

# **2019 VIRGINIA ACTS OF ASSEMBLY**

## **CHAPTER 854**

An Act for all amendments to Chapter 2 of the 2018 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I, which appropriated funds for the 2018-20 Biennium, and to provide a portion of revenues for the two years ending, respectively, on the thirtieth day of June, 2019, and the thirtieth day of June, 2020; and an Act to amend and reenact §§ 33.2-1904, 33.2-1907, 33.2-2502, 58.1-601 and 58.1-602, as they are currently effective, 58.1-604, as it is currently effective and as it may become effective, 58.1-605, as it is currently effective, 58.1-612, 58.1-615, as it is currently effective, 58.1-625, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 58.1-635, as it is currently effective, and 58.1-638 of the Code of Virginia and the fourth enactment of Chapter 766 of the Acts of Assembly of 2013; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 58.1-612.1; to repeal § 58.1-638.2 of the Code of Virginia; to repeal the provisions of Chapter 766 of the Acts of Assembly of 2013 amending §§ 58.1-601, 58.1-602, 58.1-605, 58.1-606, 58.1-612, 58.1-615, and 58.1-635, as they may become effective; and to repeal the seventh and fifteenth enactments of Chapter 766 of the Acts of Assembly of 2013 and the twelfth enactment of Chapter 684 of the Acts of Assembly of 2015, as amended by Chapters 854 and 856 of the Acts of Assembly of 2018; submitted by the Governor of Virginia to the presiding officer of each house of the General Assembly of Virginia in accordance with the provisions of § 2.2-1509, Code of Virginia.

**Approved May 2, 2019**

# 2019 RECONVENED SESSION

## VIRGINIA ACTS OF ASSEMBLY - CHAPTER 854

### REENROLLED

An Act for all amendments to Chapter 2 of the 2018 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I, which appropriated funds for the 2018-20 Biennium, and to provide a portion of revenues for the two years ending, respectively, on the thirtieth day of June, 2019, and the thirtieth day of June, 2020; and an Act to amend and reenact §§ 33.2-1904, 33.2-1907, 33.2-2502, 58.1-601 and 58.1-602, as they are currently effective, 58.1-604, as it is currently effective and as it may become effective, 58.1-605, as it is currently effective, 58.1-612, 58.1-615, as it is currently effective, 58.1-625, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 58.1-635, as it is currently effective, and 58.1-638 of the Code of Virginia and the fourth enactment of Chapter 766 of the Acts of Assembly of 2013; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 58.1-612.1; to repeal § 58.1-638.2 of the Code of Virginia; to repeal the provisions of Chapter 766 of the Acts of Assembly of 2013 amending §§ 58.1-601, 58.1-602, 58.1-605, 58.1-606, 58.1-612, 58.1-615, and 58.1-635, as they may become effective; and to repeal the seventh and fifteenth enactments of Chapter 766 of the Acts of Assembly of 2013 and the twelfth enactment of Chapter 684 of the Acts of Assembly of 2015, as amended by Chapters 854 and 856 of the Acts of Assembly of 2018; submitted by the Governor of Virginia to the presiding officer of each house of the General Assembly of Virginia in accordance with the provisions of § 2.2-1509, Code of Virginia.

[H 1700]

Approved May 2, 2019

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of Virginia:

1. That Items 1, 2, 4, 6, 11, 30, 31, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 47, 49, 54, 56, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 84.20, 84.30, 84.50, 84.60, 84.70, 87, 98, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 116, 117, 119, 121, 122, 126, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 141, 143, 147, 148, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 159, 162, 163, 164, 167, 170, 171, 174, 175, 178, 179, 180, 181, 183, 187, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 200, 201, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 213, 214, 216, 217, 221, 222, 224, 226, 227, 228, 232, 234, 238, 241, 242, 243, 244, 251, 252, 255, 258, 259, 264, 265, 266, 272, 273, 275, 276, 277, 279, 281, 282, 283, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 295, 297, 299, 302, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 316, 317, 322, 329, 332, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 346, 347, 348, 351, 355, 357, 358, 359, 361, 362, 363, 364, 366, 368, 369, 370, 371, 373, 374, 376, 380, 381, 385, 387, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 395, 400, 402, 407, 419, 420, 433, 434, 436, 439, 440, 443, 445, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 457, 458, 464, 466, 471, 474, 475, 477, 478, 480, 482, 485, 486, 487, 488, 490, 491, § 2-0, C-13, C-16.10, C-20, C-25, C-26, C-27, C-33, C-39, C-42, C-43, C-45, C-49, C-50, C-51.50, C-52, C-53, § 3-1.01, § 3-2.03, § 3-5.03, § 3-5.06, § 3-5.15, § 3-5.16, § 3-5.17, § 4-2.01, § 4-2.02, § 4-5.04, § 4-5.10, § 4-6.01, § 4-9.02, § 4-9.03, § 4-14, of Chapter 2 of the 2018 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I, be hereby amended and reenacted and that the cited chapter be further amended by adding Items 184.10, 253.50, 387.10, 475.10, 475.20, C-1.10, C-2.10, C-3.10, C-6.10, C-8.10, C-8.60, C-10.20, C-11.10, C-11.20, C-11.60, C-13.10, C-13.20, C-20.10, C-20.20, C-21.10, C-21.50, C-21.75, C-22.10, C-22.50, C-27.10, C-27.20, C-32.50, C-34.10, C-34.20, C-34.30, C-34.50, C-44.10, C-44.20, C-46.10, C-48.10, C-49.10, C-49.20, § 3-5.20, § 3-5.21, § 3-5.22, § 4-5.11, § 4-5.12, and that the cited chapter be further amended by striking therefrom § 3-3.02.

±2. §1. The following are hereby appropriated, for the current biennium, as set forth in succeeding parts, sections and items, for the purposes stated and for the years indicated:

A. The balances of appropriations made by previous acts of the General Assembly which are recorded as unexpended, as of the close of business on the last day of the previous biennium, on the final records of the State Comptroller; and

B. The public taxes and arrears of taxes, as well as moneys derived from all other sources, which shall come into the state treasury prior to the close of business on the last day of the current biennium. The term "moneys" means nontax revenues of all kinds, including but not limited to fees, licenses, services and contract charges, gifts, grants, and donations, and projected revenues derived from proposed legislation contingent upon General Assembly passage.

§ 2. Such balances, public taxes, arrears of taxes, and monies derived from all other sources as are not segregated by law to other funds, which funds are defined by the State Comptroller, pursuant to § 2.2-803, Code of Virginia, shall establish and constitute the general fund of the state treasury.

§ 3. The appropriations made in this act from the general fund are based upon the following:

	First Year	Second Year	Total
Unreserved Balance, June 30,			
2018	\$212,160,796	\$0	\$212,160,796
	\$1,229,941,000		\$1,229,941,000

Additions to Balance	<del>\$22,032,299</del> (\$723,275,506)	<del>(\$500,000)</del> \$336,198,952	<del>-\$21,532,299</del> (\$387,076,554)
Official Revenue Estimates	\$20,173,667,750 \$20,528,667,750	<del>-\$20,976,167,750</del> \$21,556,728,000	<del>-\$41,149,835,500</del> \$42,085,395,750
Transfer	\$620,975,902 \$639,095,037	<del>-\$631,035,083</del> \$635,773,381	<del>-\$1,252,010,985</del> \$1,274,868,418
Total General Fund Resources Available for			
Appropriation	<del>-\$21,028,836,747</del> \$21,674,428,281	\$21,606,702,833 \$22,528,700,333	\$42,635,539,580 \$44,203,128,614

The appropriations made in this act from nongeneral fund revenues are based upon the following:

	First Year	Second Year	Total
Balance, June 30, 2018	\$5,314,589,535 \$6,342,196,144	\$0	\$5,314,589,535 \$6,342,196,144
Official Revenue Estimates	\$31,061,074,096 \$31,403,525,053	\$32,309,426,263 \$35,070,229,412	\$63,370,500,359 \$66,473,754,465
Lottery Proceeds Fund	\$592,533,186 \$632,398,647	\$598,393,186 \$628,830,501	\$1,190,926,372 \$1,261,229,148
Internal Service Fund	\$2,098,949,919 \$2,099,646,770	\$2,208,679,991 \$2,071,214,416	\$4,307,629,910 \$4,170,861,186
Bond Proceeds	\$1,079,456,936 \$1,112,897,936	\$128,566,436 \$1,243,269,436	\$1,208,023,372 \$2,356,167,372
Total Nongeneral Fund Revenues Available for			
Appropriation	\$40,146,603,672 \$41,590,664,550	\$35,245,065,876 \$39,013,543,765	\$75,391,669,548 \$80,604,208,315
<b>TOTAL PROJECTED REVENUES</b>	<b>\$61,175,440,419</b> <b>\$63,265,092,831</b>	<b>\$56,851,768,709</b> <b>\$61,542,244,098</b>	<b>\$118,027,209,128</b> <b>\$124,807,336,929</b>

§ 4. Nongeneral fund revenues which are not otherwise segregated pursuant to this act shall be segregated in accordance with the acts respectively establishing them.

§ 5. The sums herein appropriated are appropriated from the fund sources designated in the respective items of this act.

§ 6. When used in this act the term:

A. "Current biennium" means the period from the first day of July two thousand eighteen, through the thirtieth day of June two thousand twenty, inclusive.

B. "Previous biennium" means the period from the first day of July two thousand sixteen, through the thirtieth day of June two thousand eighteen, inclusive.

C. "Next biennium" means the period from the first day of July two thousand twenty, through the thirtieth day of June two thousand twenty-two, inclusive.

D. "State agency" means a court, department, institution, office, board, council or other unit of state government located in the legislative, judicial, or executive departments or group of independent agencies, or central appropriations, as shown in this act, and which is designated in this act by title and a three-digit agency code.

E. "Nonstate agency" means an organization or entity as defined in § 2.2-1505 C, Code of Virginia.

F. "Authority" sets forth the general enabling statute, either state or federal, for the operation of the program for which appropriations are shown.

G. "Discretionary" means there is no continuing statutory authority which infers or requires state funding for programs for which the appropriations are shown.

H. "Appropriation" shall include both the funds authorized for expenditure and the corresponding level of full-time equivalent employment.

I. "Sum sufficient" identifies an appropriation for which the Governor is authorized to exceed the amount shown in the Appropriation Act if required to carry out the purpose for which the appropriation is made.

J. "Item Details" indicates that, except as provided in § 6 H above, the numbers shown under the columns labeled Item Details are for information reference only.

K. Unless otherwise defined, terms used in this act dealing with budgeting, planning and related management actions are defined in the instructions for preparation of the Executive Budget.

§ 7. The total appropriations from all sources in this act have been allocated as follows:

<b>BIENNIUM 2018-20</b>			
	<b>General Fund</b>	<b>Nongeneral Fund</b>	<b>Total</b>
OPERATING EXPENSES	\$42,632,882,857 <i>\$44,190,797,183</i>	\$73,233,365,916 <i>\$76,379,925,389</i>	\$115,866,248,773 <i>\$120,570,722,572</i>
LEGISLATIVE			
DEPARTMENT	-\$185,087,878 <i>\$195,122,878</i>	\$7,364,978 <i>\$7,878,620</i>	\$192,452,856 <i>\$203,001,498</i>
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT	\$1,000,762,335 <i>\$1,002,962,598</i>	\$67,346,128	\$1,068,108,463 <i>\$1,070,308,726</i>
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT	\$41,446,564,951 <i>\$42,992,244,014</i>	\$71,197,742,713 <i>\$74,322,965,586</i>	\$112,664,307,664 <i>\$117,315,209,600</i>
INDEPENDENT AGENCIES	\$467,693	\$1,960,912,097 <i>\$1,981,735,055</i>	\$1,961,379,790 <i>\$1,982,202,748</i>
STATE GRANTS TO			
NONSTATE AGENCIES	\$0	\$0	\$0
CAPITAL OUTLAY			
EXPENSES	\$120,000 <i>\$4,704,000</i>	\$1,447,327,372 <i>\$2,798,237,302</i>	\$1,447,447,372 <i>\$2,802,941,302</i>
TOTAL	\$42,633,002,857 <i>\$44,195,501,183</i>	\$74,680,693,288 <i>\$79,178,162,691</i>	\$117,313,696,145 <i>\$123,373,663,874</i>

§ 8. This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the "2019 Appropriation Act."

ITEM 1.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

## PART 1: OPERATING EXPENSES

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

#### § 1-1. GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF VIRGINIA (101)

1.	Enactment of Laws (78200) a sum sufficient, estimated at.....			\$46,981,541	\$46,981,541
				\$51,231,541	\$51,331,541
	Legislative Sessions (78204).....	\$46,981,541	\$46,981,541		
		\$51,231,541	\$51,331,541		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$46,981,541	\$46,981,541		
		\$51,231,541	\$51,331,541		

Authority: Article IV, Constitution of Virginia.

A. Out of this appropriation, the House of Delegates is funded ~~\$26,282,859~~ \$28,282,859 the first year and ~~\$27,291,062~~ \$29,362,062 the second year from the general fund. The Senate is funded ~~\$14,888,527~~ \$17,138,527 the first year and ~~\$15,799,993~~ \$18,078,993 the second year from the general fund.

B. Out of this appropriation shall be paid:

1. The salaries of the Speaker of the House of Delegates and other members, and personnel employed by each House; the mileage of members, officers and employees, including salaries and mileage of members of legislative committees sitting during recess; public printing and related expenses required by or for the General Assembly; and the incidental expenses of the General Assembly (§§ 30-19.11 through 30-19.20, inclusive, and § 30-19.4, Code of Virginia). The salary of the Speaker of the House of Delegates shall be \$36,321 per year. The salaries of other members of the House of Delegates shall be \$17,640 per year. The salaries of the members of the Senate shall be \$18,000 per year.

2. Expenses of the Speaker of the House of Delegates not otherwise reimbursed, \$16,200 each year, to be paid in equal monthly installments during the year.

3. In accordance with § 30-19.4, Code of Virginia, and subject to all other conditions of that section except as otherwise provided in the following paragraphs:

a. \$101,757 per calendar year for the compensation of one or more secretaries of the Speaker of the House of Delegates. Salary increases shall be governed by the provisions of Item 474 of this act.

b. ~~\$152,635~~ \$277,635 per calendar year for the compensation of one or more legislative assistants of the Speaker of the House of Delegates. Salary increases shall be governed by the provisions of Item 474 of this act.

c. \$193,125 per calendar year for the compensation of one or more secretaries or legislative assistants for the Senate majority and minority leadership, as determined by the Majority Leader in consultation with the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Rules. Salary increases shall be governed by the provisions of Item 474 of this act.

d.1. \$42,024 per calendar year for the compensation of legislative assistants for each member of the House of Delegates and \$47,277 for the compensation of legislative assistants for each member of the Senate. Salary increases granted shall be governed by the provisions of Item 474 of this act.

2. In addition, \$15,759 per calendar year for each member of the House of Delegates and \$10,506 per calendar year for each member of the Senate to provide compensation for additional legislative assistant support costs incurred during the legislative session and in the operation of legislative offices within members' districts. Salary increases granted shall be governed by the provisions of Item 474 of this act.

ITEM 1.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
e. The per diem for each legislative assistant of each member of the General Assembly, including the Speaker of the House of Delegates. Such per diem shall equal the amount authorized per session day for General Assembly members in paragraph B.5, if such legislative assistant maintains a temporary residence during the legislative session or an extension thereof and if the establishment of such temporary residence results from the person's employment by the member. The per diem for a legislative assistant who is domiciled in the City of Richmond or whose domicile is within twenty miles of the Capitol shall equal thirty-five percent of the amount paid to a legislative assistant who maintains a temporary residence during such session. For purposes of this paragraph, (i) a session day shall include such days as shall be established by the Rules Committee of each respective House and (ii) a temporary residence is defined as a residence certified by the member served by the legislative assistant as occupied only by reason of employment during the legislative session or extension thereof. Notwithstanding the provisions of (i) of the preceding sentence, if the House from which the legislative assistant is paid is in adjournment during a regular or special session, he must show to the satisfaction of the Clerk that he worked each day during such adjournment for which such per diem is claimed.				
f. A mileage allowance as provided in § 2.2-2823 A, Code of Virginia, and as certified by the member. Such mileage allowance shall be paid to a legislative assistant for one round trip between the City of Richmond and such person's home each week during the legislative session or an extension thereof when such person is maintaining a temporary residence.				
g. Per diem and mileage shall be paid only to a person who is paid compensation pursuant to § 30-19.4, Code of Virginia.				
h. Not more than one person shall be paid per diem or mileage during a single weekly pay period for serving a member as legislative assistant during a legislative session or extension thereof.				
i. No person, by virtue of concurrently serving more than one member, shall be paid mileage or per diem in excess of the daily rates specified in this Item.				
j. <del>\$20,885</del> \$67,217 per calendar year additional allowance for secretaries or legislative assistants to the Majority and Minority Leaders of the House of Delegates and the Senate and for secretaries or legislative assistants to the President Pro Tempore of the Senate , and to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees. Salary increases shall be governed by the provisions of Item 474 of this act.				
4.a All compensation and reimbursement of expenses to members of the General Assembly and non-General Assembly members for attending a meeting described in paragraphs B.4.c., B.4.d., B.5., and B.6. shall be paid solely as provided pursuant to this item.				
b. The provisions of paragraphs B.4.c. and B.4.d. of this item shall not apply during any regular session of the General Assembly or extension thereof, or during any special session of the General Assembly; provided, however, that the provisions of such paragraphs shall apply during any recess of the same.				
c. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, each General Assembly member shall receive compensation for each day, or portion thereof, of attendance at an official meeting of any joint subcommittee, board, commission, authority, council, compact, or other body that has been created or established by the General Assembly or by resolution of a house of the General Assembly, provided that the member has been appointed to, or designated an official member of, such joint subcommittee, board, commission, authority, council, compact, or other body pursuant to an act of the General Assembly or a resolution of a house of the General Assembly that provides for the appointment or designation.				
Notwithstanding any other provision of law, each General Assembly member shall also receive compensation for each day, or portion thereof, of attendance at an official meeting of (i) any standing committee or subcommittee thereof of the House of Delegates to which the member has been appointed, (ii) any standing committee or subcommittee thereof or Committee on Rules of the Senate to which the member has been appointed, or (iii) the				

ITEM 1.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Joint Rules Committee of the General Assembly. Any official meeting of a subcommittee of any of the committees described in clauses (i), (ii), or (iii) shall also be an official meeting for which the member shall receive compensation.			
	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any General Assembly member whose attendance, in the written opinion of the chairman of (a) any joint subcommittee, board, commission, authority, council, or other body that has been created or established in the legislative branch of state government by the General Assembly or by resolution of a house of the General Assembly; (b) any such standing committee of the House of Delegates or of the Senate; (c) the Committee on Rules of the Senate; or (d) the Joint Rules Committee of the General Assembly, is required at an official meeting of the body shall also receive compensation for each day, or portion thereof, of attendance at such official meeting.			
	Any General Assembly member receiving compensation pursuant to this paragraph for attending an official meeting shall be reimbursed for his or her reasonable and necessary expenses incurred in attending such meeting. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the reimbursement shall be provided by the respective body holding the meeting or by the entity that supports the work of the body.			
	<p>d. Compensation to General Assembly members for attendance at any official meeting described under B.4.c. of this item may be at a rate equal to \$300 for each day, or portion thereof, of attendance. <del>In no case shall a member be paid more than an aggregate of \$300 in compensation for each day, or portion thereof, regardless of whether the member attends more than one official meeting during the day. If the member attends two or more official meetings during the same day, and at least one of which occurs in the morning and one of which occurs in the afternoon, then the member shall be compensated at a rate of \$400 for the entire day, otherwise compensation is capped at the \$300 per day.</del> The payment of such compensation shall be subject to the restrictions and limitations set forth in subsections B., C., and G. of § 30-19.12, Code of Virginia. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, compensation to General Assembly members for attendance at such official meetings shall be paid by the offices of the Clerk of the House of Delegates or Clerk of the Senate, as applicable. The body holding the meeting shall as soon as practicable report the member's attendance at any official meeting of such body to the Clerk of the House of Delegates or the Clerk of the Senate, as applicable, in order to facilitate payment of the compensation. Such body shall report the member's attendance in such manner as prescribed by the respective Clerk.</p>			
	5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, whenever any General Assembly member is required to travel for official attendance as a representative of the General Assembly at any meeting, conference, seminar, workshop, or conclave, which is not conducted by the Commonwealth of Virginia or any of its agencies or instrumentalities, such member shall be entitled to (i) compensation in an amount not to exceed the per day rate set forth in paragraph B.4.d., and (ii) reimbursement for reasonable and necessary expenses incurred. Such compensation and reimbursement for expenses shall be set by the Speaker of the House of Delegates for members of the House of Delegates and by the Senate Committee on Rules for members of the Senate.			
	6. The provisions of this paragraph shall apply only to non-General Assembly members (hereinafter, "citizen members") of any (i) board, commission, authority, council, or other body created or established in the legislative branch of state government by the General Assembly or by resolution of a house of the General Assembly, or (ii) joint legislative committee or subcommittee.			
	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any citizen member of any body described in this paragraph who is appointed at the state level, or designated an official member of such body, pursuant to an act of the General Assembly or a resolution of a house of the General Assembly that provides for the appointment or designation, shall receive compensation solely for each day, or portion thereof, of attendance at an official meeting of the same. In no event shall any citizen member be paid compensation for attending a meeting of an advisory committee or other advisory body. Subject to any contrary law that provides for a higher amount of compensation to be paid, compensation shall be paid at the rate of \$50 for each day, or portion thereof, of attendance at an official meeting.			
	Such citizen members shall also be reimbursed for reasonable and necessary expenses incurred in attending (i) an official meeting of any body described in this paragraph, or (ii) a			

ITEM 1.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
meeting of an advisory committee or advisory body of any body described in this paragraph.				
Compensation and reimbursement of expenses to such citizen members shall be paid by the body holding the meeting (or for meetings of advisory committees or advisory bodies, the body on whose behalf the meeting is being held) or by the entity that supports the work of the body.				
A citizen member, however, who is a full-time employee of the Commonwealth or any of its local political subdivisions, including any full-time faculty member of a public institution of higher education, shall not be entitled to compensation under this paragraph and shall be limited to reimbursement for his reasonable and necessary expenses incurred, which shall be reimbursed by his employer. If such full-time employee who is a citizen member is required by his employer to take annual, family and personal, or other paid leave or unpaid leave to attend an official meeting under this paragraph, then such person shall be reimbursed for his reasonable and necessary expenses incurred by the body holding the meeting, or for meetings of advisory committees or advisory bodies, the body on whose behalf the meeting is being held, or by the entity that supports the work of the body. For the purposes of this paragraph, reasonable and necessary expenses shall exclude the reimbursement for leave taken by a citizen member who is a full-time employee of the Commonwealth.				
A citizen member who is also currently a treasurer, sheriff, clerk of court, commissioner of the revenue, or attorney for the Commonwealth by reason of election of the qualified county or city voters shall not be entitled to compensation under this paragraph and shall be limited to reimbursement for his reasonable and necessary expenses incurred, which shall be reimbursed within the budget already established by the Compensation Board and in the same manner as other reasonable and necessary expenses of his office are reimbursed. Full-time employees of one of the foregoing constitutional offices shall also not be entitled to compensation under this paragraph and shall be limited to reimbursement for their reasonable and necessary expenses incurred, which shall be reimbursed within the budget already established by the Compensation Board and in the same manner as other reasonable and necessary expenses of the constitutional office are reimbursed.				
7. Pursuant to § 30-19.13, Code of Virginia, allowances for expenses of members of the General Assembly during any regular session of the General Assembly or extension thereof or during any special session of the General Assembly shall be paid in an amount not to exceed the maximum daily amount permitted by the Internal Revenue Service under rates established by the U.S. General Services Administration.				
8. Allowance for office expenses and supplies of members of the General Assembly, in the amount of \$1,250 for each month of each calendar year. An additional \$500 for each month of each calendar year shall be paid to the Majority and Minority Leaders of the House of Delegates and the Senate and to the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, the Chairman or Chairs of the Senate Finance Committee, and the Chairman of the House Appropriations Committee.				
C. One legislative assistant of a member of the General Assembly regularly employed on a twelve (12) consecutive month salary basis receiving 60 percent or more of the salary allotted pursuant to paragraph B.3.d.1, may, for the purposes of §§ 51.1-124.3 and 51.1-152, Code of Virginia, be deemed a "state employee" and as such will be eligible for participation in the Virginia Retirement System, the group life insurance plan, the VRS short and long term disability plans, and the state health insurance plan. Upon approval by the Joint Rules Committee, legislative assistants shall be eligible to participate in the short and long-term disability plans sponsored by the Virginia Retirement System pursuant to Chapter 11 of Title 51.1, Code of Virginia. Such legislative assistants shall not receive sick leave and family and personal leave benefits under this plan. Short-term disability benefits shall be payable from the Legislative Reversion Clearing Account.				
D. Out of this appropriation the Clerk of the House of Delegates shall pay the routine maintenance and operating expenses of the General Assembly Building as apportioned to the Senate, House of Delegates, Division of Legislative Services, Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission, or other legislative agencies. The funds appropriated to each				



ITEM 1.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	agency in the Legislative Department for routine maintenance and operating expenses during the current biennium shall be transferred to the account established for this purpose.			
	E. An amount of up to \$10,000 per year shall be transferred from Item 34 of this act, to reflect equivalent compensation allowances for the Lieutenant Governor as were authorized by the 1994 General Assembly. The Lieutenant Governor shall report such increases to the Speaker of the House and the Chairman of the House Appropriations Committee and the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee.			
	F.1. The Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees shall each appoint four members from their respective committees to a joint subcommittee to review public higher education funding policies and to make recommendations to their respective committees. The objective of the review is to develop policies and formulas to provide the public institutions of higher education with an equitable funding methodology that: (a) recognizes differences in institutional mission; (b) provides incentives for achievement and productivity; (c) recognizes enrollment growth; and (d) establishes funding objectives in areas such as faculty salaries, financial aid, and the appropriate share of educational and general costs that should be borne by resident students. In addition, the review shall include the development of comparable cost data concerning the delivery of higher education through an analysis of the relationship of each public institution to its national peers. The public institutions of higher education and the staff of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia are directed to provide technical assistance, as required, to the joint subcommittee.			
	2. The Joint Subcommittee on Higher Education Funding Policies shall conduct an assessment of the adequacy of the current educational and general funding levels for Virginia's public institutions of higher education. The assessment shall be used to develop guidelines against which to measure funding requests for higher education. The assessment shall include, but not be limited to, the following components:			
	a) Updated student-to-faculty ratios based on current practice or industry norms.			
	b) Consideration of support staff needs and the changing requirements of support staff due to technology and privatization of services previously performed by the institutions.			
	c) Costs of instruction, such as equipment, utilities, facilities maintenance, and other nonpersonal services expenses.			
	d) Recognition of the individual mission of the institution, student characteristics, location, or other factors that may influence the costs of instruction.			
	e) Benchmarking of the funding guidelines against a group of peer institutions, or other appropriate comparator group, to assess the validity of the guidelines.			
	f) Means by which measures of institutional performance can be assessed and incorporated into funding and policy guidelines for higher education.			
	3. The Joint Subcommittee on Higher Education Funding Policies shall develop a more precise methodology for determining funding needs at Virginia's public institutions of higher education related to enrollment growth. The methodology should take into consideration that support staff and operations may need to be expanded when enrollment growth reaches certain levels.			
	4. The Joint Subcommittee may seek support from the staff of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees, the public institutions of higher education, or other higher education or state agency representatives, as requested by the Joint Subcommittee. At its discretion, the Joint Subcommittee may contract for consulting services.			
	5. The Joint Subcommittee is hereby continued to provide direction and oversight of higher education funding policies. The Joint Subcommittee shall review and articulate policies and funding methodologies on: (a) the appropriate share of educational and general costs that should be borne by students; (b) student financial aid; (c) undergraduate medical education funding; (d) the mix of full-time and part-time faculty; (e) the mix of in-state and out-of-state students as it relates to tuition policy; and (f) the viability of statewide articulation agreements between four-year and two-year public institutions.			

ITEM 1.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year	Second Year	First Year	Second Year
	FY2019	FY2020	FY2019	FY2020
	<p>6. a. It is the objective of the General Assembly that funding for Virginia's public colleges and universities shall be based primarily on the funding guidelines outlined in the November, 2001 report of the Joint Subcommittee on Higher Education Funding Policies.</p> <p>b. Based on the findings and recommendations of its November, 2001 report, the Joint Subcommittee shall coordinate with the State Council of Higher Education, the Secretary of Education, and the Department of Planning and Budget in incorporating the higher education funding guidelines into the development of budget recommendations.</p> <p>c. As part of its responsibilities to ensure the fair and equitable distribution and use of public funds among the public institutions of higher education, the State Council of Higher Education shall incorporate the funding guidelines established by the Joint Subcommittee into its budget recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly.</p> <p>G. The Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees shall each appoint four members from their respective committees to a joint subcommittee to review compensation of state agency heads and cabinet secretaries. The Department of Human Resource Management, the Virginia Retirement System and all other agencies and institutions of the Commonwealth are directed to provide technical assistance, as required, to the joint subcommittee.</p> <p>H. 1. The Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees shall each appoint up to five members from their respective committees to a joint subcommittee to provide on-going direction and oversight of Standards of Quality funding cost policies and to make recommendations to their respective committees.</p> <p>2. The Joint Subcommittee on Elementary and Secondary Education Funding shall: a) study the Commonwealth's use of the prevailing salary and cost approaches to funding the Standards of Quality, as compared with alternative approaches, such as a fixed point in time salary base that is increased annually by some minimum percentage or funding the national average teacher salary; and b) review the "federal revenue deduct" methodology, including the current use of a cap on the deduction; and c) review the methodology for establishing a consistent funding cap process for all state funded instructional and certain support positions.</p> <p>3. The school divisions, the staff of the Virginia Department of Education, and staff of the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission, are directed to provide technical assistance, as required, to the joint subcommittee.</p> <p>I. The Speaker of the House shall establish the salary for the Clerk of the House of Delegates.</p> <p>J. The Senate Committee on Rules shall establish the salary for the Clerk of the Senate.</p> <p>K. Notwithstanding the salaries set out in Items 2, 4, 5, and 6, the Committee on Joint Rules may establish salary ranges for such agency heads consistent with the provisions and salary ranges included in § 4-6.01 of this act.</p> <p>L. Included within this appropriation is \$15,400 each year from the general fund for expenses related to the Joint Subcommittee on Tax Preferences, pursuant to House Bill 777 of the 2012 Session. This includes \$6,622 each year to be allocated by the Clerk of the Senate and \$8,778 each year to be allocated by the Clerk of the House of Delegates.</p> <p>M. Included in the appropriations for this item is \$25,000 the first year and \$25,000 the second year from the general fund for the operations of the Virginia Indian Commemorative Commission and the development of a monument commemorating the life, achievements, and legacy of Native Americans in the Commonwealth.</p> <p>N.1. The Special Joint Subcommittee to Consult on the Plan to Close State Training Centers shall continue to conduct a review of the assumptions behind the cost and cost savings of implementing the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ) settlement agreement including but not limited to a review of the cost of providing care in the state intellectual disability (ID) training centers and in the community and an explanation of the difference in costs.</p>			

ITEM 1.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
2. The Joint Subcommittee to Consult on the Plan to Close State Training Centers, in collaboration with the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, shall develop and evaluate a plan for consideration of operating a smaller state training center to serve those individuals for which care in a training center is appropriate. The Joint Subcommittee shall evaluate and determine the operating costs, capital costs, and consider all other relevant factors in developing the plan for consideration.				
O. The Joint Commission on Transportation Accountability shall regularly review, and provide oversight of the usage of funding generated pursuant to the provisions of House Bill 2313, 2013 Session of the General Assembly. To this end, by November 15 the Secretary of Transportation, the Northern Virginia Transportation Authority and the Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission shall each prepare a report on the uses of the Intercity Passenger Rail Operating and Capital Funds, the Northern Virginia Transportation Authority Fund, and the Hampton Roads Transportation Fund, respectively, each year to be presented to the Joint Commission on Transportation Accountability.				
P.1. There is hereby created in the legislative branch the Virginia World War I and World War II Commemoration Commission. The Commission shall plan, develop, and carry out programs and activities appropriate to commemorate the 100th anniversary of World War I and the 75th anniversary of World War II.				
2. The Commission shall have a total membership of ten members consisting of six legislative members, two nonlegislative citizen members, and two ex officio members. Members shall be appointed as follows: four members of the House of Delegates to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Delegates in accordance with the principles of proportional representation contained in the Rules of the House of Delegates; two members of the Senate of Virginia to be appointed by the Senate Committee on Rules, one nonlegislative citizen member who shall be a World War II historian, to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Delegates; one nonlegislative citizen member who shall be a World War II veteran or a family member of a World War II veteran, to be appointed by the Senate Committee on Rules; and two ex-officio members, to include the Commissioner of the Virginia Department of Veterans Services or his designee and the Executive Director of the Virginia War Memorial. The nonlegislative and ex-officio members shall be non-voting members. The nonlegislative citizen members shall be citizens of the Commonwealth, unless otherwise approved in writing by the chairman of the committee and the respective Clerk, and shall only be reimbursed for travel originating and ending within the Commonwealth of Virginia for the purpose of attending meetings. The voting members of the Commission shall elect a Chairman and Vice-Chairman from among its membership, who shall be members of the Virginia General Assembly.				
3. Legislative members of the Commission and Advisory Council shall receive such compensation as provided in § 30-19.12, Code of Virginia, and nonlegislative citizen members of the Commission shall receive such compensation for the performance of their duties as provided in § 2.2-2813. All members shall be reimbursed for all reasonable and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties as provided in §§ 2.2-2813 and 2.2-2825. Compensation to members of the General Assembly for attendance at official meetings of the Commission shall be paid by the offices of the Clerk of the House of Delegates or Clerk of the Senate, as applicable. All other compensation and expenses shall be paid from existing appropriations to the Commission.				
4. There is hereby created in the state treasury a special nonreverting fund to be known as the Virginia World War I and World War II Commemoration Commission Fund, hereafter referred to as the "Fund." The Fund shall be established on the books of the Comptroller and shall consist of gifts, grants, donations, bequests, or other funds from any source as may be received by the Commission for its work. Moneys shall be paid into the state treasury and credited to the Fund. Interest earned on moneys in the Fund shall remain in the Fund and be credited to it. Any moneys remaining in the Fund, including interest thereon, at the end of each fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund but shall remain in the Fund. Moneys in the Fund shall be used solely for the purpose of enabling the Commission to perform its duties. Expenditures and disbursements from the Fund shall be made by the State Treasurer on warrants issued by the Comptroller upon written request of the chairman of the Commission.				
5. The Virginia Department of Veterans Services and the Virginia War Memorial shall				

ITEM 1.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year	Second Year	First Year	Second Year
	FY2019	FY2020	FY2019	FY2020
	<p>provide technical assistance to the Commission. The Division of Legislative Services shall act as the fiscal agent for the Commission. Administrative staff support shall be provided by the Office of the Clerk of the House of Delegates. Legal, research, policy analysis, and other services as requested by the Commission shall be provided by the Division of Legislative Services, and by other state agencies and institutions as may be requested by the Commission. The Director of the Division of Legislative Services is authorized to fund the operations of the Virginia World War I and World War II Commemoration Commission from the appropriations to the Division and to provide full reimbursement to the Division from the unexpended balances of such Commission, once allotted.</p>			
	<p>6. The Commission may appoint and establish an Advisory Council composed of nonlegislative citizens at large and public officials who have knowledge of World War I and World War II and their respective anniversary commemorations, to serve in a consultative capacity to assist the Commission in its work. Nonlegislative citizen members of the Advisory Council shall serve without compensation but may be reimbursed for travel expenses to attend a meeting of the Advisory Council within the Commonwealth of Virginia. The Advisory Council shall have a Chairman and Vice-Chairman, one of whom shall be a member of the House of Delegates, to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Delegates, and one of whom shall be a member of the Senate, to be appointed by the Senate Committee on Rules.</p>			
	<p>Q.1. The Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees shall each appoint up to five members from their respective committees to a Joint Subcommittee to provide recommendations for reforming the Virginia Preschool Initiative. The goals and objectives of the Joint Subcommittee will be to consider increasing accountability, flexibility, innovation, clarification of the state's role and policy relating to providing a preschool for economically disadvantaged children, and to further develop the facilitation of partnerships between school divisions and private providers for the Virginia Preschool Initiative. The Subcommittee will also review and consider possible recommendations regarding the development of a competency-based professional development framework for early childhood teachers in public schools and early learning practitioners in private early learning settings; further enhancements to the Quality Ratings System; other recommendations and options included in the 2017 JLARC report on Improving Virginia's Early Childhood Development Programs; opportunities for the state to leverage improvements in federal Head Start programs; an integrated early childhood fund to pool and leverage funds for maximum performance and efficiency; and mandating a minimum percentage of VPI slots be in private settings.</p>			
	<p>2. The staff of the elementary and secondary Education subcommittees for the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and the Department of Education will help with facilitating the scope of work to be completed by the Joint Subcommittee. The Virginia Early Childhood Foundation will provide support and resources to the members and staff of the Joint Subcommittee. Other stakeholders, such as those from the Virginia Department of Social Services, the Virginia Community College System, local school divisions, private and faith-based child day-care providers, accredited organizations, education associations and businesses may provide additional information if requested. A report of any findings and recommendations shall be submitted to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by October 1, 2018.</p>			
	<p>R. 1.a. The Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees shall each appoint four members from their respective committees to a Joint Subcommittee on the Future Competitiveness of Virginia Higher Education to (a) review ways to maintain and improve the quality of higher education, while providing for broad access and affordability; (b) examine the impact of financial, demographic, and competitive changes on the sustainability of individual institutions and the system as a whole; (c) identify best practices to make the system more efficient, including shared services, institutional flexibility, and easily accessible academic pathways; (d) evaluate the use of distance education and online instruction across the Commonwealth and appropriate business models for such programs; (e) review current need-based financial aid programs and alternative models to best provide for student affordability and completion; (f) review the recommendations of the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission on the study of the cost efficiency of higher education institutions and make recommendations to their respective committees on the implementation of those recommendations; (g) study the</p>			

ITEM 1.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	effectiveness and value of transfer students; (h) evaluate the effectiveness of dual enrollment in reducing the cost of higher education; and (i) study the effectiveness of preparing teachers to enter the K-12 system.			
	b. The Subcommittee will also conduct a focused review of access, affordability, quality, and autonomy issues related to Virginia's public higher education system. As part of that review the Subcommittee will explore ways to (a) improve the quality of higher education; (b) review the autonomy and flexibility granted to Virginia's public higher education institutions, including the history of restructuring and the expansion of autonomy; (c) examine access and affordability in higher education, including the cost of education and need-based financial aid programs; (d) review the impact of financial, demographic, and competitive changes on the sustainability of Virginia's public higher education system; and (e) identify any practices that would result in more efficient outcomes regarding cost and completion, including dual enrollment and online programs.			
	2. As the Joint Subcommittee conducts its analysis, it shall consider the mission, vision, goals and strategies outlined in the statewide strategic plan for higher education developed and approved by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, and endorsed by the General Assembly in House Joint Resolution 555 of the 2015 Session of the General Assembly.			
	3. As part of its deliberations, the Joint Subcommittee shall review alternative tuition and fee structures and programs that could result in lower costs to in-state undergraduate students.			
	4. The Joint Subcommittee may seek support and technical assistance from the staff of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, the public institutions of higher education, the staff of the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission, and the staff of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia. Other state agency or higher education representatives shall provide support upon request. At its discretion, the Joint Subcommittee may contract for consulting services.			
	5. The members of the Joint Subcommittee shall provide a final report to their respective committees at the conclusion of the review.			
	S. The Joint Subcommittee to Evaluate Tax Preferences established pursuant to Chapter 777, 2012 Session of the General Assembly, is hereby directed, as part of its work to undertake a review of the Neighborhood Assistance Act tax credit program and to report to the General Assembly on any proposed changes to the program structure, eligibility requirements, distribution of funding or overall funding amounts made available for the credit.			
	T.1. The Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees shall each appoint four members from their respective committees to a Joint Subcommittee for Health and Human Resources Oversight to respond to federal health care changes, provide ongoing oversight of the Medicaid and children's health insurance programs and oversight of Health and Human Resources agencies. The members of the Joint Subcommittee shall elect a chairman and vice chairman annually.			
	2.a. The Joint Subcommittee shall monitor, evaluate and respond to federal legislation that repeals, amends or replaces the Affordable Care Act (ACA), Medicaid (Title XIX of the Social Security Act), the Children's Health Insurance Program (Title XXI of the Social Security Act) or any proposals to block grant or change the method by which these programs are funded. The joint subcommittee shall recommend actions to be taken by the General Assembly to address the impact of any such federal legislation that would affect the state budget and health care coverage now available to Virginians. Furthermore, the subcommittee shall evaluate federal changes for opportunities to improve Virginia's Medicaid and other health insurance programs.			
	b. The Joint Subcommittee shall establish a workgroup to monitor the implementation of Medicaid coverage of newly eligible individuals pursuant to the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act to ensure (i) the efficient and cost effective use of resources; (ii) innovative and cost effective approaches to Medicaid eligibility screening and renewals, provider accountability, administrative operations, and fraud prevention; and (iii) progress in implementing the Training, Education, Employment and Opportunity Program (TEEOP); (iv) uniform and effective screening for Medicaid eligibility in local and regional jails; and (v) use of private vendors to facilitate successful implementation when cost effective. In addition, the			

ITEM 1.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	workgroup shall examine the role of the current Certificate of Need program, including a review of past and current studies of the program, in ensuring access to care.			
	<p>3. The Joint Subcommittee shall provide ongoing oversight of initiatives and operations of the Health and Human Resources agencies. The joint subcommittee shall examine progress made in implementing changes to: (i) Medicaid managed care programs, including managed long-term supports and services (the Commonwealth Coordinated Care Plus program) and changes to the Medallion program; (ii) Medicaid waiver programs including the Medicaid waivers serving individuals with developmental disabilities; (iii) the Medicaid Enterprise System; (iv) improve eligibility, enrollment and renewal processes in the Medicaid and CHIP programs; (v) the organizational structure and realignment of staff and resources of the Department of Medical Assistance Services resulting from the change from a fee-for-service to a managed care delivery system; (vi) improve the cost effective delivery of services through the Comprehensive Services Act; and (vii) initiatives and programmatic changes across the Health and Human Resources agencies to ensure efficient and effective use of resources across the Secretariat.</p> <p>4. The Joint Subcommittee may seek support and technical assistance from staff of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, the staff of the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission, and the staff of the Department of Medical Assistance Services. Other state agency staff shall provide support upon request.</p> <p>5.a. The staff of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees shall help facilitate the scope of work to be completed by the Joint Subcommittee for Health and Human Resources Oversight.</p> <p>b. The staff of the Health and Human Resources and Elementary and Secondary Education Subcommittees for the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees shall facilitate a workgroup, in cooperation with the Office of Children's Services (OCS), the Virginia Department of Education (VDOE), the Department of Planning and Budget, the Department of Social Services, and the Department of Juvenile Justice, to examine the options and determine the actions necessary to better manage the quality and costs of private day educational programs currently funded through the Children's Services Act (CSA). Other stakeholders, such as those from local governments, school superintendents or their designees, CSA Community Policy and Management Teams and Family Assessment and Planning Teams, special education administrators, private providers, parents of special education students and others may provide additional information to the workgroup as requested.</p> <p>c. In examining the options, the workgroup shall consider: (i) amending the CSA to transfer the state pool funding for students with disabilities in private day educational programs to the VDOE; (ii) the identification and collection of data on an array of measures to assess the efficacy of private special education day school placements; (iii) the identification of the resources necessary in order to transition students in private day school settings to a less restrictive environment; (iv) the role of Local Education Agencies in determining placements and overseeing the quality, cost and outcome of services for students with disabilities in private day educational programs; and (v) an assessment of the Individualized Education Program (IEP) process as compared to federal requirements, including how that process relates to the role of CSA Family Assessment and Planning Team (FAPT) in determining services for students with disabilities whose IEP requires private day educational placement.</p> <p>d. The workgroup shall examine: (i) funding impacts; (ii) necessary statutory, regulatory or budgetary changes; and (iii) other relevant actions necessary to implement any recommended actions.</p> <p>6. <i>The Joint Subcommittee for Health and Human Resources Oversight shall consider options for a § 1332 Affordable Care Act waiver to redesign the individual insurance market to better align with cost saving opportunities and outcomes similar to the large group market. The State Corporation Commission and Health and Human Resources unit at the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission shall provide assistance to the joint subcommittee, as needed, as the joint subcommittee evaluates the options. The joint subcommittee shall make recommendations, if any, to the General Assembly regarding a § 1332 Affordable Care Act waiver by December 15, 2019.</i></p>			

ITEM 1.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>U.1. The Co-Chairs of the Senate Finance Committee shall appoint five members from their Committee and the Chairman of the House Appropriations Committee shall appoint four members from his Committee and two members of the House Finance Committee to a Joint Subcommittee on Local Government Fiscal Stress. The Joint Subcommittee shall elect a chairman and vice-chairman from among its membership.</p> <p>2. The goals and objectives of the Joint Subcommittee will be to review (i) savings opportunities from increased regional cooperation and consolidation of services, including by jointly operating or merging small school divisions; (ii) local responsibilities for service delivery of state-mandated or high priority programs, (iii) causes of fiscal stress among local governments, (iv) potential financial incentives and other governmental reforms to encourage increased regional cooperation; and (v) the different taxing authorities of cities and counties.</p> <p>3. Administrative staff support shall be provided by the Office of the Clerks of the House and Senate. The Joint Subcommittee may seek support and technical assistance from the staff of the Division of Legislative Services, House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and the Commission on Local Government. All agencies of the Commonwealth shall provide assistance to the Joint Subcommittee for this study, upon request.</p> <p>4. No recommendation of the Joint Subcommittee shall be adopted if a majority votes against the recommendation. The Joint Subcommittee shall submit to the Division of Legislative Automated Systems an executive summary of its findings and recommendations no later than the first day of the next Regular Session of the General Assembly for each year.</p> <p>V. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Senate Joint Resolution 47 (2014 Session) Joint Subcommittee Studying Mental Health Services in the Commonwealth in the 21st Century shall continue its work until <del>December 1, 2019</del> <i>June 30, 2020</i>.</p> <p>W. Pursuant to projects authorized and funded in paragraph E.1 of Item C-39.40 of Chapter 1 of the Acts of Assembly of 2014, operations of the Virginia General Assembly will temporarily move to and operate from the Pocahontas Building bounded by the following streets: 9th Street to the west, 10th Street to the east, Bank Street to the north, and Main Street to the south in the City of Richmond. Space occupied temporarily by the General Assembly shall be under the control of the Legislative Support Commission (§ 30-34.1). Funding for routine maintenance and operations of the temporary space is included in Item 1 of this act.</p> <p>X. Any nonlegislative citizen member appointed by either the Speaker of the House, the Senate Committee on Rules or the Joint Rules Committee to any Authority, Board, Commission, Committee, or other deliberative body in the Commonwealth shall serve at the pleasure of such appointing authority. Any such member may be relieved of his appointment at any time, with or without cause.</p>				
Total for General Assembly of Virginia.....			<del>\$46,981,541</del> <i>\$51,231,541</i>	<del>\$46,981,541</del> <i>\$51,331,541</i>
General Fund Positions.....	224.00	224.00		
Position Level.....	224.00	224.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$46,981,541</del> <i>\$51,231,541</i>	<del>\$46,981,541</del> <i>\$51,331,541</i>		
<b>§ 1-2. AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (133)</b>				
2. Legislative Evaluation and Review (78300).....			\$13,775,147	<del>\$13,775,147</del> <i>\$14,025,147</i>
Financial and Compliance Audits (78301).....	\$13,775,147	<del>\$13,775,147</del> <i>\$14,025,147</i>		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$12,221,188	\$12,221,188		
Special.....	\$1,553,959	<del>\$1,553,959</del> <i>\$1,803,959</i>		
Authority: Article IV, Section 18, Constitution of Virginia; Title 30, Chapter 14, Code of Virginia.				

ITEM 2.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>A. Out of this appropriation shall be paid the annual salary of the Auditor of Public Accounts, \$184,319 from July 1, 2018 to June 24, 2019 and \$184,319 from June 25, 2019 to June 30, 2020.</p> <p>B. On or before November 1 of each year, the Auditor of Public Accounts shall report to the General Assembly the certified tax revenues collected in the most recently ended fiscal year pursuant to § 2.2-1829, Code of Virginia. The Auditor shall, at the same time, provide his report on (i) the 15 percent limitation and the amount that could be paid into the Revenue Stabilization Fund and (ii) any amounts necessary for deposit into the Fund in order to satisfy the mandatory deposit requirement of Article X, Section 8 of the Constitution of Virginia as well as the additional deposit requirement of § 2.2-1829, Code of Virginia.</p> <p>C. The specifications of the Auditor of Public Accounts for the independent certified public accountants auditing localities shall include requirements for any money received by the sheriff. These requirements shall include that the independent certified public accountant must submit a letter to the Auditor of Public Accounts annually providing assurance as to whether the sheriff has maintained a proper system of internal controls and records in accordance with the Code of Virginia. This letter shall be submitted along with the locality's audit report.</p> <p>D.1. Each locality establishing a utility or enacting a system of service charges to support a local stormwater management program pursuant to § 15.2-2114, Code of Virginia, shall provide to the Auditor of Public Accounts by October 1 of each year, in a format specified by the Auditor, a report as to each program funded by these fees and the expected nutrient and sediment reductions for each of these programs. For any specific stormwater outfall generating more than \$200,000 in annual fees, such report shall include identification of specific actions to remediate nutrient and sediment reduction from the specific outfall.</p> <p>2. The Auditor of Public Accounts shall include in the Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns regulations for all local governments establishing a utility or enacting a system of service charges to support a local stormwater management program pursuant to § 15.2-2114, Code of Virginia, a requirement to ensure that each impacted local government is in compliance with the provisions of § 15.2-2114 A., Code of Virginia. Any such adjustment to the Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns regulations shall be exempt from the Administrative Process Act and shall be required for all audits completed after July 1, 2014.</p> <p>E. The Auditor of Public Accounts' Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns and the Specifications for Audits of Authorities, Boards, and Commissions, for the independent certified public accountants auditing localities and local government entities, shall include requirements related to the communication of other internal control deficiencies or financial matters, commonly referred to as a management letter. These requirements shall include that any such communication issued by the independent certified public accountants related to other internal control deficiencies or other financial matters that merit the attention of management and the governing body must be made in the form of official, written communication.</p>				
Total for Auditor of Public Accounts.....			\$13,775,147	<del>\$13,775,147</del> \$14,025,147
General Fund Positions.....	120.00	120.00		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	16.00	16.00		
Position Level.....	136.00	136.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$12,221,188	\$12,221,188		
Special.....	\$1,553,959	<del>\$1,553,959</del> \$1,803,959		
<b>§ 1-3. COMMISSION ON THE VIRGINIA ALCOHOL SAFETY ACTION PROGRAM (413)</b>				
3. Ground Transportation System Safety Services (60500).....			\$1,540,045	\$1,540,045
Ground Transportation Safety Promotion (60503)...	\$1,540,045	\$1,540,045		



ITEM 3.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Fund Sources: Special.....	\$1,540,045	\$1,540,045		
Authority: §§ 18.2-271.1 and 18.2-271.2, Code of Virginia.				
A. Out of this appropriation shall be paid the annual salary of the Executive Director, \$121,460 from July 1, 2018 to June 24, 2019 and \$121,460 from June 25, 2019 to June 30, 2020.				
B. Notwithstanding the salaries listed in paragraph A. of this item, the Commission on the Virginia Alcohol Safety Action Program may establish a salary range for the Executive Director of the program.				
Total for Commission on the Virginia Alcohol Safety Action Program.....			\$1,540,045	\$1,540,045
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	11.50	11.50		
Position Level.....	11.50	11.50		
Fund Sources: Special.....	\$1,540,045	\$1,540,045		
<b>§ 1-4. DIVISION OF CAPITOL POLICE (961)</b>				
4. Administrative and Support Services (39900).....			\$10,831,214	<del>\$10,380,214</del> \$10,580,214
Security Services (39923).....	\$10,831,214	<del>\$10,380,214</del> \$10,580,214		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$10,831,214	<del>\$10,380,214</del> \$10,580,214		
Authority: Title 30, Chapter 3.1, Code of Virginia.				
A. Out of this appropriation shall be paid the annual salary of the Chief, Division of Capitol Police, \$120,000 from July 1, <del>2016</del> 2018 to June 30, <del>2017</del> 2019 and \$120,000 from July 1, <del>2017</del> 2019 to June 30, <del>2018</del> 2020.				
Total for Division of Capitol Police.....			\$10,831,214	<del>\$10,380,214</del> \$10,580,214
General Fund Positions.....	108.00	<del>108.00</del> 109.00		
Position Level.....	108.00	<del>108.00</del> 109.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$10,831,214	<del>\$10,380,214</del> \$10,580,214		
<b>§ 1-5. DIVISION OF LEGISLATIVE AUTOMATED SYSTEMS (109)</b>				
5. Information Technology Development and Operations (82000).....			\$5,565,665	\$5,565,665
Computer Operations Services (82001).....	\$5,565,665	\$5,565,665		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$5,277,907	\$5,277,907		
Special.....	\$287,758	\$287,758		
Authority: Title 30, Chapter 3.2, Code of Virginia.				
A. Out of this appropriation shall be paid the annual salary of the Director, Division of Legislative Automated Systems, \$164,800 from July 1, 2018 to June 24, 2019 and \$164,800 from June 25, 2019 to June 30, 2020.				
B. Included in this appropriation is funding sufficient for the ongoing replacement of a legacy legislative bill tracking system. The expenditure of these funds is contingent on the Director of the Division of Legislative Automated Systems developing a detailed implementation plan and submitting the plan to the Committee on Joint Rules for its approval. Any procurement of a replacement legislative bill tracking system shall be exempt from the provisions of the Virginia Public Procurement Act (§ 2.2-4300 et. seq.) of the Code of Virginia and the contract				

ITEM 5.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
review provisions of § 2.2-2012. The plan may propose to procure a replacement legislative bill tracking system using (i) a request for information or a request for proposal, singly or jointly or in any combination thereof, (ii) such other industry recognized procurement method for procuring a management information system, or (iii) such other procurement method that comports with the best interests of the Commonwealth in the determination of the Director.				
Total for Division of Legislative Automated Systems.....			\$5,565,665	\$5,565,665
General Fund Positions.....	19.00	19.00		
Position Level.....	19.00	19.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$5,277,907	\$5,277,907		
Special.....	\$287,758	\$287,758		
<b>§ 1-6. DIVISION OF LEGISLATIVE SERVICES (107)</b>				
6. Legislative Research and Analysis (78400).....			\$6,884,115 \$7,147,757	\$6,884,115
Bill Drafting and Preparation (78401).....	\$6,884,115 \$7,147,757	\$6,884,115		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$6,864,081	\$6,864,081		
Special.....	\$20,034 \$283,676	\$20,034		
Authority: Title 30, Chapter 2.2, Code of Virginia.				
A. Out of this appropriation shall be paid the annual salary of the Director, Division of Legislative Services, \$157,374 from July 1, 2016 2018; to June 24, 2017 2019 and \$157,374 from June 25, 2017 2019, to June 30, 2018 2020.				
B. Notwithstanding the salary set out in paragraph A. of this item, the Committee on Joint Rules may establish a salary range for the Director, Division of Legislative Services.				
C. The Division of Legislative Services shall continue to provide administrative support to include payroll processing, accounting, and travel expense processing at no charge to the Chesapeake Bay Commission, the Joint Commission on Health Care, the Virginia Commission on Youth, and the Virginia State Crime Commission.				
D. Out of this appropriation, \$250,000 the first year from the general fund is provided to support the work of the Senate Joint Resolution 47 (2014) Joint Subcommittee to Study Mental Health Services in the Commonwealth in the 21st Century. The funding may be used to contract for expertise and assistance in its work to evaluate the community-based system of service delivery or other related topics as required by the work of the Joint Subcommittee. Any contractor hired shall evaluate the current system along with alternative delivery systems to provide the necessary information and assistance to the subcommittee in determining the most appropriate delivery system, or modifications to the current delivery system, that ensures access, quality, consistency, and accountability. Any remaining balance at year-end shall be carried forward to the subsequent fiscal year.				
E. Included in this item is \$263,642 in the first year from dedicated special revenue to implement the recommendations of the Chesapeake Bay Restoration Fund Advisory Committee.				
F. Out of the amounts re-appropriated to the Division of Legislative Services from prior year unexpended balances, an amount estimated at \$250,000 shall be available to cover expenses incurred for legislative redistricting, which is required after the 2020 Census.				
Total for Division of Legislative Services.....			\$6,884,115 \$7,147,757	\$6,884,115
General Fund Positions.....	56.00	56.00		
Position Level.....	56.00	56.00		

ITEM 6.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$6,864,081	\$6,864,081	
	Special.....	\$20,034	\$20,034	
		\$283,676		
<b>Capitol Square Preservation Council (820)</b>				
7.	Architectural and Antiquity Research Planning and Coordination (74800).....		\$221,297	\$221,297
	Architectural Research (74801).....	\$221,297	\$221,297	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$221,297	\$221,297	
	Authority: Title 30, Chapter 28, Code of Virginia.			
	Any net proceeds from the public sale or auction of the surplus property from the General Assembly Building replacement project, less actual direct costs incurred by the Clerk of the House of Delegates, the Clerk of the Senate, and the Department of General Services, shall be deposited into a special non-reverting fund created on the books of the State Comptroller. The Capitol Square Preservation Council shall transfer these funds to the Virginia Capitol Preservation Foundation after entering into an agreement to use such funds to support the restoration and ongoing preservation of Virginia's Capitol and Capitol Square.			
	Total for Capitol Square Preservation Council.....		\$221,297	\$221,297
	General Fund Positions.....	2.00	2.00	
	Position Level.....	2.00	2.00	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$221,297	\$221,297	
<b>Virginia Disability Commission (837)</b>				
8.	Social Services Research, Planning, and Coordination (45000).....		\$25,647	\$25,647
	Social Services Coordination (45001).....	\$25,647	\$25,647	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$25,647	\$25,647	
	Authority: Title 30, Chapter 35, Code of Virginia.			
	Total for Virginia Disability Commission.....		\$25,647	\$25,647
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$25,647	\$25,647	
<b>Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial Commission (845)</b>				
9.	Human Relations Management (14600).....		\$50,763	\$50,763
	Human Relations Management (14601).....	\$50,763	\$50,763	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$50,763	\$50,763	
	Authority: Title 30, Chapter 27, Code of Virginia.			
	Total for Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial Commission.....		\$50,763	\$50,763
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$50,763	\$50,763	
<b>Joint Commission on Technology and Science (847)</b>				
10.	Technology Research, Planning, and Coordination (53700).....		\$222,993	\$222,993
	Technology Research (53701).....	\$222,993	\$222,993	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$222,993	\$222,993	
	Authority: Title 30, Chapter 11, Code of Virginia.			

ITEM 10.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Total for Joint Commission on Technology and Science.....			\$222,993	\$222,993
	General Fund Positions.....	2.00	2.00		
	Position Level.....	2.00	2.00		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$222,993	\$222,993		
<b>Commissioners for the Promotion of Uniformity of Legislation in the United States (145)</b>					
11.	Governmental Affairs Services (70100).....			\$87,520	\$87,520
	Interstate Affairs (70103).....	\$87,520	\$87,520		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$87,520	\$87,520		
	Authority: Title 30, Chapter 29, Code of Virginia.				
	<i>Commissioners shall receive no compensation for their services from the funds appropriated in this item, but their necessary travel and hotel expenses shall be reimbursed, subject to the approval of the Joint Rules Committee or to the joint approval of the Speaker of the House of Delegates and the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Rules.</i>				
	Total for Commissioners for the Promotion of Uniformity of Legislation in the United States.....			\$87,520	\$87,520
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$87,520	\$87,520		
<b>State Water Commission (971)</b>					
12.	Environmental Policy and Program Development (51600).....			\$10,245	\$10,245
	Environmental Policy and Program Development (51601).....	\$10,245	\$10,245		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$10,245	\$10,245		
	Authority: Title 30, Chapter 24, Code of Virginia.				
	Total for State Water Commission.....			\$10,245	\$10,245
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$10,245	\$10,245		
<b>Virginia Coal and Energy Commission (118)</b>					
13.	Resource Management Research, Planning, and Coordination (50700).....			\$21,645	\$21,645
	Energy Conservation Advisory Services (50703).....	\$21,645	\$21,645		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$21,645	\$21,645		
	Authority: Title 30, Chapter 25, Code of Virginia.				
	Total for Virginia Coal and Energy Commission.....			\$21,645	\$21,645
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$21,645	\$21,645		
<b>Virginia Code Commission (108)</b>					
14.	Enactment of Laws (78200).....			\$93,681	\$93,681
	Code Modernization (78201).....	\$93,681	\$93,681		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$69,586	\$69,586		
	Special.....	\$24,095	\$24,095		
	Authority: Title 30, Chapter 15, Code of Virginia.				

ITEM 14.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	The Code Commission shall not authorize, or undertake, a re-numbering or re-codification of the Code of Virginia, 1950 as amended unless there is a specific appropriation included in a general Appropriation Act addressing the fiscal impact of such an action. The Commission is authorized to develop a proposal, for review by the Committee on Joint Rules, to re-number the Code of Virginia, including the proposed re-numbering structure and a detailed estimate of any potential fiscal impact on state agencies from the restructuring.				
	Total for Virginia Code Commission.....			<b>\$93,681</b>	<b>\$93,681</b>
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$69,586	\$69,586		
	Special.....	\$24,095	\$24,095		
	<b>Virginia Freedom of Information Advisory Council (834)</b>				
15.	Governmental Affairs Services (70100).....			\$208,260	\$208,260
	Public Information Services (70109).....	\$208,260	\$208,260		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$208,260	\$208,260		
	Authority: Title 30, Chapter 21, Code of Virginia.				
	Total for Virginia Freedom of Information Advisory Council.....			<b>\$208,260</b>	<b>\$208,260</b>
	General Fund Positions.....	1.50	1.50		
	Position Level.....	1.50	1.50		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$208,260	\$208,260		
	<b>Virginia Housing Commission (840)</b>				
16.	Housing Assistance Services (45800).....			\$21,265	\$21,265
	Housing Research and Planning (45803).....	\$21,265	\$21,265		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$21,265	\$21,265		
	Authority: § 30-257, Code of Virginia.				
	Total for Virginia Housing Commission.....			<b>\$21,265</b>	<b>\$21,265</b>
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$21,265	\$21,265		
	<b>Brown v. Board of Education Scholarship Committee (858)</b>				
17.	Human Relations Management (14600).....			\$25,339	\$25,339
	Human Relations Management (14601).....	\$25,339	\$25,339		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$25,339	\$25,339		
	Authority: Title 30, Chapter 34.1, Code of Virginia.				
	Pursuant to § 30-231.5, Code of Virginia, there is provided \$25,000 each year from the general fund to support the operations of the Brown v. Board of Education Scholarship Awards Committee. This operational support shall be used to provide for the expenses incurred by the members of the committee and may be used for such other services as deemed necessary to accomplish the purposes for which it was created.				
	Total for Brown v. Board of Education Scholarship Committee.....			<b>\$25,339</b>	<b>\$25,339</b>
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$25,339	\$25,339		
	<b>Commission on Unemployment Compensation (860)</b>				
18.	Consumer Affairs Services (55000).....			\$6,072	\$6,072
	Consumer Assistance (55002).....	\$6,072	\$6,072		

ITEM 18.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$6,072	\$6,072		
	Authority: Title 30, Chapter 33, Code of Virginia.				
	Total for Commission on Unemployment Compensation.....			<b>\$6,072</b>	<b>\$6,072</b>
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$6,072	\$6,072		
	<b>Small Business Commission (862)</b>				
19.	Economic Development Services (53400).....			\$15,261	\$15,261
	Economic Development Research, Planning, and Coordination (53401).....	\$15,261	\$15,261		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$15,261	\$15,261		
	Authority: Title 30, Chapter 22, Code of Virginia.				
	Total for Small Business Commission.....			<b>\$15,261</b>	<b>\$15,261</b>
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$15,261	\$15,261		
	<b>Commission on Electric Utility Regulation (863)</b>				
20.	Resource Management Research, Planning, and Coordination (50700).....			\$10,015	\$10,015
	Resource Management Policy and Program Development (50701).....	\$10,015	\$10,015		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$10,015	\$10,015		
	Authority: Title 30, Chapter 31, Code of Virginia.				
	Total for Commission on Electric Utility Regulation.....			<b>\$10,015</b>	<b>\$10,015</b>
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$10,015	\$10,015		
	<b>Manufacturing Development Commission (864)</b>				
21.	Economic Development Services (53400).....			\$12,158	\$12,158
	Economic Development Research, Planning, and Coordination (53401).....	\$12,158	\$12,158		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$12,158	\$12,158		
	Authority: Title 30, Chapter 41, Code of Virginia.				
	Total for Manufacturing Development Commission.....			<b>\$12,158</b>	<b>\$12,158</b>
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$12,158	\$12,158		
	<b>Joint Commission on Administrative Rules (865)</b>				
22.	Governmental Affairs Services (70100).....			\$10,015	\$10,015
	Intragovernmental Services (70104).....	\$10,015	\$10,015		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$10,015	\$10,015		
	Authority: Title 30, Chapter 8.1, Code of Virginia.				
	Total for Joint Commission on Administrative Rules.....			<b>\$10,015</b>	<b>\$10,015</b>
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$10,015	\$10,015		

ITEM 22.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Autism Advisory Council (871)					
23.	Health Research, Planning, and Coordination (40600).....			\$6,475	\$6,475
	Health Policy Research (40606).....	\$6,475	\$6,475		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$6,475	\$6,475		
	Authority: Title 30, Chapter 50, Code of Virginia.				
	Total for Autism Advisory Council.....			\$6,475	\$6,475
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$6,475	\$6,475		
Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council (876)					
24.	Personnel Management Services (70400).....			\$598,128	\$598,128
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$598,128	\$598,128		
	Authority: Chapters 792 and 804 of the 2014 Acts of Assembly.				
	Out of the the amounts appropriated to the Council, an amount estimated at \$195,000 each year is from lobbyist registration fees pursuant to § 2.2-424, Code of Virginia.				
	Total for Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council.....			\$598,128	\$598,128
	General Fund Positions.....	5.00	5.00		
	Position Level.....	5.00	5.00		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$598,128	\$598,128		
Joint Commission on Transportation Accountability (875)					
25.	Ground Transportation Planning and Research (60200).....			\$28,200	\$28,200
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$28,200	\$28,200		
	Total for Joint Commission on Transportation Accountability.....			\$28,200	\$28,200
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$28,200	\$28,200		
Commission on Economic Opportunity for Virginians in Aspiring and Diverse Communities (877)					
26.	Economic Development Services (53400).....			\$10,560	\$10,560
	Economic Development Research, Planning, and Coordination (53401).....	\$10,560	\$10,560		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$10,560	\$10,560		
	Authority: Discretionary Inclusion				
	Total for Commission on Economic Opportunity for Virginians in Aspiring and Diverse Communities.....			\$10,560	\$10,560
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$10,560	\$10,560		
Virginia-Israel Advisory Board (330)					
26.10	Economic Development Services (53400).....			\$215,184	\$215,184
	Economic Development Research, Planning, and Coordination (53401).....	\$215,184	\$215,184		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$215,184	\$215,184		

ITEM 26.10.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Total for Virginia-Israel Advisory Board.....			<b>\$215,184</b>	<b>\$215,184</b>
General Fund Positions.....	1.00	1.00		
Position Level.....	1.00	1.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$215,184	\$215,184		
Grand Total for Division of Legislative Services.....			<b>\$8,784,838</b> <b>\$9,048,480</b>	<b>\$8,784,838</b>
General Fund Positions.....	67.50	67.50		
Position Level.....	67.50	67.50		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$8,740,709	\$8,740,709		
Special.....	<del>\$44,129</del> \$307,771	\$44,129		

#### § 1-7. CHESAPEAKE BAY COMMISSION (842)

27.	Resource Management Research, Planning, and Coordination (50700).....		\$332,368	\$332,368
	Resource Management Policy and Program Development (50701).....	\$332,368	\$332,368	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$332,368	\$332,368	
	Authority: Title 30, Chapter 36, Code of Virginia.			
	Total for Chesapeake Bay Commission.....		<b>\$332,368</b>	<b>\$332,368</b>
	General Fund Positions.....	1.00	1.00	
	Position Level.....	1.00	1.00	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$332,368	\$332,368	

#### § 1-8. JOINT COMMISSION ON HEALTH CARE (844)

28.	Health Research, Planning, and Coordination (40600).....		\$779,133	\$779,133
	Health Policy Research (40606).....	\$779,133	\$779,133	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$779,133	\$779,133	

Authority: Title 30, Chapter 18, Code of Virginia.

A. The Joint Commission on Health Care shall examine and identify strategies to ensure that the public is made fully aware of the risks and concerns related to the use of psychiatric medications that have dramatically increased over the last 25 years. The Commission shall identify methods: (i) to raise awareness of risks related to the mental and physical health side effects of Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) medication use and risks from potential drug addiction from ADHD medication use; (ii) to compile and track statistics regarding the number of children in Virginia schools who are diagnosed with ADHD or other categories such as "specific learning disabilities, other health impairment, multiple disorder, and emotional disturbances" in the most effective means possible; (iii) used by other states and countries to limit antipsychotic use and the best methods for developing similar systems in the Commonwealth, including approaches and interventions which focus on treatment, recovery, and legal penalties; and (iv) to identify the incidence and prevalence of prescribing anti-psychotics for off-label use by general physicians and psychiatrists for treatment of ADHD for which there is no FDA indication. The Joint Commission on Health Care shall complete its analysis according to the workload priorities set for Commission staff and report findings to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than November 30, 2018.

B. The Joint Commission on Health Care shall study options for increasing the use of telemental health services in the Commonwealth. The Joint Commission on Health Care shall specifically study the issues and recommendations related to telemental health



ITEM 28.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
services set forth in the report of the Service System Structure and Financing Work Group of the Joint Subcommittee Studying Mental Health Services in the Commonwealth in the 21st Century. All agencies of the Commonwealth shall provide assistance to the Joint Commission on Health Care for this study, upon request. The Joint Commission on Health Care shall submit an interim report to the Joint Subcommittee Studying Mental Health Services in the Commonwealth in the 21st Century by November 1, 2017 and a final report of its findings to the Joint Subcommittee by November 1, 2018.				
Total for Joint Commission on Health Care.....			\$779,133	\$779,133
General Fund Positions.....	6.00	6.00		
Position Level.....	6.00	6.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$779,133	\$779,133		
<b>§ 1-9. VIRGINIA COMMISSION ON YOUTH (839)</b>				
29. Social Services Research, Planning, and Coordination (45000).....			\$355,201	\$355,201
Social Services Research and Planning (45003).....	\$355,201	\$355,201		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$355,201	\$355,201		
Authority: Title 30, Chapter 20, Code of Virginia.				
Total for Virginia Commission on Youth.....			\$355,201	\$355,201
General Fund Positions.....	3.00	3.00		
Position Level.....	3.00	3.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$355,201	\$355,201		
<b>§ 1-10. VIRGINIA STATE CRIME COMMISSION (142)</b>				
30. Criminal Justice Research, Planning and Coordination (30500).....			\$940,402	<del>\$940,402</del> \$1,180,402
Criminal Justice Research (30503).....	\$940,402	<del>\$940,402</del> \$1,180,402		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$802,749	<del>\$802,749</del> \$1,042,749		
Federal Trust.....	\$137,653	\$137,653		
Authority: Title 30, Chapter 16, Code of Virginia.				
Total for Virginia State Crime Commission.....			\$940,402	<del>\$940,402</del> \$1,180,402
General Fund Positions.....	6.00	<del>6.00</del> 8.00		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	4.00	4.00		
Position Level.....	10.00	<del>10.00</del> 12.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$802,749	<del>\$802,749</del> \$1,042,749		
Federal Trust.....	\$137,653	\$137,653		
<b>§ 1-11. JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT AND REVIEW COMMISSION (110)</b>				
31. Legislative Evaluation and Review (78300).....			<del>\$5,194,132</del> \$5,694,132	\$5,545,132
Performance Audits and Evaluation (78303).....	<del>\$5,194,132</del> \$5,694,132	\$5,545,132		
Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$5,075,187</del> \$5,575,187	\$5,426,187		

ITEM 31.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year	Second Year	First Year	Second Year
	FY2019	FY2020	FY2019	FY2020
Trust and Agency.....	\$118,945	\$118,945		

Authority: Title 30, Chapters 7 and 8, Code of Virginia.

A. Out of this appropriation shall be paid the annual salary of the Director, Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission (JLARC), \$161,451 from July 1, 2018, to June 24, 2019, and \$161,451 from June 25, 2019, to June 30, 2020.

B. JLARC, upon request of the Department of Planning and Budget and approval of the Chairman, shall review and provide comments to the department on its use of performance measures in the state budget process. JLARC staff shall review the methodology and proposed uses of such performance measures and provide periodic status reports to the Commission.

C. Expenses associated with the oversight responsibility of the Virginia Retirement System by JLARC and the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees shall be reimbursed by the Virginia Retirement System upon documentation by the Director, JLARC of the expenses incurred.

D. Out of this appropriation, funds are provided to continue the technical support staff of JLARC, in order to assist with legislative fiscal impact analysis when an impact statement is referred from the Chairman of a standing committee of the House or Senate, and to conduct oversight of the expenditure forecasting process. Pursuant to existing statutory authority, all agencies of the Commonwealth shall provide access to information necessary to accomplish these duties.

E.1. The General Assembly hereby designates the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission (JLARC) to review and evaluate the Virginia Information Technologies Agency (VITA) on a continuing basis and to make such special studies and reports as may be requested by the General Assembly, the House Appropriations Committee, or the Senate Finance Committee.

2. The areas of review and evaluation to be conducted by the Commission shall include, but are not limited to, the following: (i) VITA's infrastructure outsourcing contracts and any amendments thereto; (ii) adequacy of VITA's planning and oversight responsibilities, including VITA's oversight of information technology projects and the security of governmental information; (iii) cost-effectiveness and adequacy of VITA's procurement services and its oversight of the procurement activities of State agencies.

3. For the purpose of carrying out its duties and notwithstanding any contrary provision of law, JLARC shall have the legal authority to access the information, records, facilities, and employees of VITA.

4. Records provided to VITA by a private entity pertaining to VITA's comprehensive infrastructure agreement or any successor contract, or any contractual amendments thereto for the operation of the Commonwealth's information technology infrastructure shall be exempt from the Virginia Freedom of Information Act (§ 2.2-3700 et seq.), to the extent that such records contain (i) trade secrets of the private entity as defined in the Uniform Trade Secrets Act (§ 59.1-336 et seq.) or (ii) financial records of the private entity, including balance sheets and financial statements, that are not generally available to the public through regulatory disclosure or otherwise. In order for the records specified in clauses (i) and (ii) to be excluded from the Virginia Freedom of Information Act, the private entity shall make a written request to VITA:

- a. Invoking such exclusion upon submission of the data or other materials for which protection from disclosure is sought;
- b. Identifying with specificity the data or other materials for which protection is sought; and
- c. Stating the reasons why protection is necessary.

VITA shall determine whether the requested exclusion from disclosure is necessary to protect the trade secrets or financial records of the private entity. VITA shall make a written determination of the nature and scope of the protection to be afforded by it under

ITEM 31.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>this subdivision. Once a written determination is made by VITA, the records afforded protection under this subdivision shall continue to be protected from disclosure when in the possession of VITA or JLARC.</p> <p>Except as specifically provided in this item, nothing in this item shall be construed to authorize the withholding of (a) procurement records as required by § 56-575.17; (b) information concerning the terms and conditions of any interim or comprehensive agreement, service contract, lease, partnership, or any agreement of any kind entered into by VITA and the private entity; (c) information concerning the terms and conditions of any financing arrangement that involves the use of any public funds; or (d) information concerning the performance of the private entity under the comprehensive infrastructure agreement, or any successor contract, or any contractual amendments thereto for the operation of the Commonwealth's information technology infrastructure.</p> <p>5. The Chairman of JLARC may appoint a permanent subcommittee to provide guidance and direction for VITA review and evaluation activities, subject to the full Commission's supervision and such guidelines as the Commission itself may provide.</p> <p>6. All agencies of the Commonwealth shall cooperate as requested by JLARC in the performance of its duties under this authority.</p> <p>F.1. The General Assembly hereby designates the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission (JLARC) to conduct, on a continuing basis, a review and evaluation of economic development initiatives and policies and to make such special studies and reports as may be requested by the General Assembly, the House Appropriations Committee, or the Senate Finance Committee.</p> <p>2. The areas of review and evaluation to be conducted by the Commission shall include, but are not limited to, the following: (i) spending on and performance of individual economic development incentives, including grants, tax preferences, and other assistance; (ii) economic benefits to Virginia of total spending on economic development initiatives at least biennially; (iii) effectiveness, value to taxpayers, and economic benefits to Virginia of individual economic development initiatives on a cycle approved by the Commission; and (iv) design, oversight, and accountability of economic development entities, initiatives, and policies as needed.</p> <p>3. For the purpose of carrying out its duties under this authority and notwithstanding any contrary provision of law, JLARC shall have the legal authority to access the facilities, employees, information, and records, including confidential information, and the public and executive session meetings and records of the board of VEDP, involved in economic development initiatives and policies for the purpose of carrying out such duties in accordance with the established standards, processes, and practices exercised by JLARC pursuant to its statutory authority. Access shall include the right to attend such meetings for the purpose of carrying out such duties. Any non-disclosure agreement that VEDP enters into on or after July 1, 2016, for the provision of confidential and proprietary information to VEDP by a third party shall require that JLARC also be allowed access to such information for the purposes of carrying out its duties.</p> <p>4. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection A or B of § 58.1-3 or any other provision of law, unless prohibited by federal law, an agreement with a federal entity, or a court decree, the Tax Commissioner is authorized to provide to JLARC such tax information as may be necessary to conduct oversight of economic development initiatives and policies.</p> <p>5. The following records shall be excluded from the provisions of the Virginia Freedom of Information Act (§ 2.2-3700 et seq.), and shall not be disclosed by JLARC:</p> <p>(a) records provided by a public body as defined in § 2.2-3701, Code of Virginia, to JLARC in connection with its oversight of economic development initiatives and policies, where the records would not be subject to disclosure by the public body providing the records. The public body providing the records to JLARC shall identify the specific portion of the records to be protected and the applicable provision of the Freedom of Information Act or other provision of law that excludes the record or portions thereof from mandatory disclosure.</p> <p>(b) confidential proprietary records provided by private entities pursuant to a promise of</p>				

ITEM 31.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	confidentiality from JLARC, used by JLARC in connection with its oversight of economic development initiatives and policies where, if such records are made public, the financial interest of the private entity would be adversely affected.			
	6. By August 15 of each year, the Secretary of Commerce and Trade shall provide to JLARC all information collected pursuant to § 2.2-206.42, Code of Virginia, in a format and manner specified by JLARC to ensure that the final report to be submitted by the Secretary fulfills the intent of the General Assembly and provides the data and evaluation in a meaningful manner for decision-makers.			
	7. JLARC shall assist the agencies submitting information to the Secretary of Commerce and Trade pursuant to the provisions of § 2.2-206.42, Code of Virginia, to ensure that the agencies work together to effectively develop standard definitions and measures for the data required to be reported and facilitate the development of appropriate unique project identifiers to be used by the impacted agencies.			
	8. The Chairman of JLARC may appoint a permanent subcommittee to provide guidance and direction for ongoing review and evaluation activities, subject to the full Commission's supervision and such guidelines as the Commission itself may provide.			
	9. JLARC may employ on a consulting basis such professional or technical experts as may be reasonably necessary for the Commission to fulfill its responsibilities under this authority.			
	10. All agencies of the Commonwealth shall cooperate as requested by JLARC in the performance of its duties under this authority.			
	11. The Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission (JLARC) is hereby directed to review Virginia529's proposed weighted average tuition (WAT) payout model for the Prepaid529 program and report how the WAT payout model would change Prepaid529 relative to the existing model. In conducting the review, JLARC should address how the proposal would impact 1) program payout, 2) contract costs, 3) program sustainability, 4) overall complexity of the program, 5) any other factors relevant to the program. JLARC should complete the review and submit a final report, including any recommendations, to JLARC and the Chairman of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committee by November 30, 2018. Virginia529 shall provide assistance on this review upon request.			
	12. Since the Virginia College Savings Plan's (Virginia529) Prepaid529 is a public fund, and accurate benchmarks are necessary to ensure accountability and transparency for plan participants and other stakeholders such as the state, the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission (JLARC) is directed to contract with a third-party consultant to conduct an independent review of investment performance benchmarks used for the fund. The consultant, which should have expertise in institutional investment, shall determine whether Virginia529 is using appropriate benchmarks to measure performance, given the investment goals, strategies, and risk tolerance that the Virginia529 Board and Investment Advisory Committee have adopted for the fund. The contract should be procured through a request for proposal (RFP). The consultant shall report its findings and make recommendations, as warranted, for changes to existing benchmarks, by December 15, 2018. JLARC's expenses related to its duties under this amendment shall be reimbursed by Virginia529 as required under § 30-335. The consultant's recommendations shall be considered by the Virginia529 Board and Investment Advisory Committee.			
	G. Notwithstanding the salaries listed in paragraph A. of this item, the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission (JLARC) may establish a salary range for the Director of JLARC.			
	H.1. The General Assembly hereby designates the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission (JLARC) to review and evaluate the agencies and programs under the Secretary of Health and Human Resources (HHR) on a continuing basis.			
	2. Review and evaluation work shall be directed by JLARC in consultation with the Joint Committee for Health and Human Resources Oversight.			
	3. Review and evaluation shall include, but not be limited to (i) studies of agencies or programs; (ii) targeted analysis of spending trends and other issues warranting			

ITEM 31.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	examination; and (iii) assessment of the soundness and accuracy of population and spending forecasts, including the process, assumptions, methodology, and results.			
	4. For the purpose of carrying out its duties and notwithstanding any contrary provision of law, JLARC shall have the legal authority to access the information, records, facilities, and employees of all agencies within the HHR secretariat.			
	5. The following records shall be excluded from the provisions of the Virginia Freedom of Information Act (§ 2.2-3700 et seq.), and shall not be disclosed by JLARC:			
	(a) records provided by a public body as defined in § 2.2-3701, Code of Virginia, to JLARC in connection with its evaluation of agencies and programs within the HHR secretariat, where the records would not be subject to disclosure by the public body providing the records. The public body providing the records to JLARC shall identify the specific portion of the records to be protected and the applicable provision of the Freedom of Information Act or other provision of law that excludes the record or portions thereof from mandatory disclosure.			
	(b) confidential proprietary records provided by private entities pursuant to a promise of confidentiality from JLARC, used by JLARC in connection with its evaluation of agencies and programs within the HHR secretariat where, if such records are made public, the financial interest of the private entity would be adversely affected.			
	6. The Chairman of JLARC may appoint a permanent subcommittee to provide guidance and direction for ongoing review and evaluation of agencies and programs within the HHR secretariat, subject to the full Commission's supervision and such guidelines as the Commission itself may provide.			
	7. JLARC may employ on a consulting basis such professional or technical experts as may be reasonably necessary for the Commission to fulfill its responsibilities under this authority.			
	8. All agencies of the Commonwealth shall cooperate as requested by JLARC in the performance of its duties under this authority.			
	<i>I. Included within the appropriation for this item is \$200,000 in the first year from the general fund for the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to contract with one or more third-party independent reviewers to evaluate the Commonwealth's current and potential gaming governance structures, current and potential revenues to the Commonwealth, and any other relevant subjects it deems necessary pursuant to the study. In conducting this evaluation, the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission shall consider the impact of additional gaming and sports wagering, including both physical casino facilities and online gaming and sports wagering, as well as increased charitable gaming, on existing thoroughbred racing, breeding and related agribusiness industries, as well as the current and future revenues of the Virginia Lottery. The Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission shall coordinate the study, and all state agencies, public bodies, and officials shall cooperate with the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission pursuant to completion of the study, as it deems necessary, upon its request.</i>			
	<i>J. Included within this appropriation is \$300,000 the first year from the general fund to support the cost of actuarial analysis and consultant costs in the completion of the JLARC review of Virginia Workers' Compensation program and policies.</i>			
	<i>K.1. The General Assembly hereby designates the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission (JLARC) to review and evaluate the Commonwealth's enterprise resource planning and related financial, payroll, personnel management and benefit eligibility systems (Cardinal) on a continuing basis and to provide such special studies and reports as may be requested by the General Assembly, the House Appropriations Committee, or the Senate Finance Committee.</i>			
	<i>2. The areas of review and evaluation to be conducted by the Commission shall include, but are not limited to, the following: (i) procurement for the planning, development, implementation, operation, and maintenance of Cardinal and any subsequent contracts and amendments thereto; (ii) the development, implementation, performance, and costs of Cardinal; (iii) the long-term viability of the technologies utilized in Cardinal; (iv) the adequacy of the system of governance for Cardinal, including the responsibility for, and control of specific data in Cardinal, the responsibility for systems support and maintenance,</i>			

ITEM 31.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<i>and the appropriate role of the Virginia Information Technologies Agency; and (v) the security of governmental and personally identifiable information contained in Cardinal.</i>				
<i>3. For the purpose of carrying out its duties and notwithstanding any contrary provision of law, JLARC shall have the legal authority to access the information, records, facilities, and employees of all state agencies and institutions.</i>				
<i>4. The following records shall be excluded from the provisions of the Virginia Freedom of Information Act (§ 2.2-3700 et seq.), and shall not be disclosed by JLARC:</i>				
<i>(a) records provided by a public body as defined in § 2.2-3701, Code of Virginia, to JLARC in connection with its evaluation of Cardinal, where the records would not be subject to disclosure by the public body providing the records. The public body providing the records to JLARC shall identify the specific portion of the records to be protected and the applicable provision of the Freedom of Information Act or other provision of law that excludes the record or portions thereof from mandatory disclosure.</i>				
<i>(b) confidential proprietary records provided by private entities pursuant to a promise of confidentiality from JLARC, used by JLARC in connection with its evaluation of Cardinal where, if such records are made public, the financial interest of the private entity would be adversely affected.</i>				
<i>5. The Chairman of JLARC may appoint a permanent subcommittee to provide guidance and direction for Cardinal review and evaluation activities, subject to the full Commission's supervision and such guidelines as the Commission itself may provide.</i>				
<i>6. JLARC may employ on a consulting basis such professional or technical experts as may be reasonably necessary for the Commission to fulfill its responsibilities under this authority.</i>				
<i>7. All agencies and institutions of the Commonwealth shall cooperate as requested by JLARC in the performance of its duties under this authority.</i>				
<i>8. To aid in this effort, the Department of Accounts shall provide the following information to the Commission not later than June 30, 2019: (i) a history of the Commonwealth's efforts from 2004 to date in developing an Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) application, including budgeting, financials, payroll, personnel management and benefit eligibility systems; (ii) all initial and revised project schedules for each current and proposed module or phase of Cardinal and the actual date of completion, including modules initially developed for use by the Department of Transportation; (iii) all initial and revised cost estimates for each current and proposed module or phase of Cardinal and the actual cost to date, including modules initially developed and funded by the Department of Transportation; (iv) the total amount of spending authorized to date including all working capital advances and appropriated amounts from all sources; and (v) the estimated ten-year total cost for the planning, development, implementation, operation and maintenance of all current and planned modules or phases of Cardinal.</i>				
<i>L. The Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission staff shall have access to all information and operations of the Board of Corrections and to observe closed or executive sessions of the Board of Corrections and any of its committees. This authority shall not be limited by §2.2-3712 or any other provision of law.</i>				
Total for Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission.....			<b>\$5,194,132</b> <b>\$5,694,132</b>	<b>\$5,545,132</b>
General Fund Positions.....	42.00	42.00		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	1.00	1.00		
Position Level.....	43.00	43.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	<b>\$5,075,187</b>	\$5,426,187		
	<b>\$5,575,187</b>			
Trust and Agency.....	\$118,945	\$118,945		

ITEM 31.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
32.	Governmental Affairs Services (70100).....			\$781,027	\$781,027
	Interstate Affairs (70103).....	\$781,027	\$781,027		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$781,027	\$781,027		
	Authority: Title 30, Chapter 19, Code of Virginia.				
	Out of this appropriation may be paid from the general fund the annual assessments:				
	1. To the National Conference of State Legislatures;				
	2. To the Council of State Governments;				
	3. To the Southern Regional Education Board; and				
	4. To the Education Commission of the States.				
	Included within this appropriation is \$146,035 each year for the annual dues for the Council of State Governments. Of this amount, one-third (\$48,678) shall represent the dues payable on behalf of the Executive Department, one-third (\$48,678) shall represent the dues payable on behalf of the Judicial Department, and the remaining one-third (\$48,679) shall represent the dues payable on behalf of the Legislative Department. Of the amount for annual dues payable on behalf of the Legislative Department, \$13,908 each year shall be allocated at the discretion of the Senate Committee on Rules and \$34,771 each year shall be allocated at the discretion of the Speaker of the House of Delegates.				
	Total for Virginia Commission on Intergovernmental Cooperation.....			<b>\$781,027</b>	<b>\$781,027</b>
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$781,027	\$781,027		

**§ 1-13. LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT REVERSION CLEARING ACCOUNT (102)**

33.	Across the Board Reductions (71400).....			(\$194,600)	(\$194,600)
	Across the Board Reduction (71401).....	(\$194,600)	(\$194,600)		
	Fund Sources: General.....	(\$194,600)	(\$194,600)		
	Authority: Discretionary Inclusion.				
34.	Enactment of Laws (78200).....			<b>\$610,315</b>	<b>\$610,315</b>
				<b>\$1,005,315</b>	<b>\$710,315</b>
	Undesignated Support for Enactment of Laws Services (78205).....	<b>\$610,315</b>	<b>\$610,315</b>		
		<b>\$1,005,315</b>	<b>\$710,315</b>		
	Fund Sources: General.....	<b>\$610,315</b>	<b>\$610,315</b>		
		<b>\$1,005,315</b>	<b>\$710,315</b>		

Authority: Discretionary Inclusion.

A. Transfers out of this appropriation may be made to fund unanticipated costs in the budgets of legislative agencies or other such costs approved by the Joint Rules Committee.

B. Included within this appropriation is \$200,000 the first year and \$200,000 the second year from the general fund and one position for the operation of the Capitol Guides program. The allocation of these funds shall be subject to the approval of the Committee on Joint Rules. The Capitol Guides program shall be jointly administered by the Clerk of the House of Delegates and the Clerk of the Senate.

C. Included within this appropriation is \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the second year from the general fund to support the development of the Women's Monument on Capitol Square.

*D. Included within this appropriation is \$395,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year from the general fund to provide funds, to be matched at a rate of fifty percent by the Virginia Historical Society, that support efforts to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the women's*

ITEM 34.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<i>right to vote.</i>				
Total for Legislative Department Reversion Clearing Account.....			<b>\$415,715</b> <b>\$810,715</b>	<b>\$415,715</b> <b>\$515,715</b>
General Fund Positions.....	1.00	1.00		
Position Level.....	1.00	1.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	<b>\$415,715</b> <b>\$810,715</b>	<b>\$415,715</b> <b>\$515,715</b>		
TOTAL FOR LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.....			<b>\$96,276,428</b> <b>\$101,685,070</b>	<b>\$96,176,428</b> <b>\$101,316,428</b>
General Fund Positions.....	597.50	<del>597.50</del> 600.50		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	32.50	32.50		
Position Level.....	630.00	<del>630.00</del> 633.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$92,593,939</del> <del>\$97,738,939</del>	<del>\$92,493,939</del> <del>\$97,383,939</del>		
Special.....	<del>\$3,425,891</del> <del>\$3,689,533</del>	<del>\$3,425,891</del> <del>\$3,675,891</del>		
Trust and Agency.....	\$118,945	\$118,945		
Federal Trust.....	\$137,653	\$137,653		



ITEM 35.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT				
§ 1-14. SUPREME COURT (111)				
35.	Pre-Trial, Trial, and Appellate Processes (32100).....		\$14,924,170	\$14,924,170
	Appellate Review (32101).....	\$9,064,345	\$9,064,345	
	Other Court Costs And Allowances (Criminal Fund) (32104).....	\$5,859,825	\$5,859,825	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$14,744,890	\$14,744,890	
	Special.....	\$179,280	\$179,280	
<p>Authority: Article VI, Sections 1 through 6, Constitution of Virginia; Title 17.1, Chapter 3 and § 19.2-163, Code of Virginia.</p> <p>A. Out of the amounts for Appellate Review shall be paid:</p> <p>1. The annual salary of the Chief Justice, \$196,517 from July 1, 2018; to <del>November 24, 2018</del> June 9, 2019, <del>196,517</del> \$200,447 from <del>November 25, 2018; to November 24, 2019; and</del> \$196,517 from <del>November 25, 2019; June 10, 2019</del> to June 30, 2020.</p> <p>2. The annual salaries of the six (6) Associate Justices, each \$184,327 from July 1, 2018; to <del>November 24, 2018, 184,327</del> June 9, 2019, <del>from November 25, 2018; to November 24, 2019; and</del> \$184,327 from <del>November 25, 2019; \$188,014 from June 10, 2019</del> to June 30, 2020.</p> <p>3. To each justice, \$13,500 the first year and \$13,500 the second year, for expenses not otherwise reimbursed, said expenses to be paid out of the current appropriation to the Court.</p> <p>B. There is hereby reappropriated the unexpended balance remaining at the close of business on June 30, 2018, in the appropriation made in Item 37, Chapter 836, Acts of Assembly of 2017, in the item detail Other Court Costs and Allowances (Criminal Fund) and the balance remaining in this item detail on June 30, 2019.</p> <p>C.1. Out of the amounts appropriated in this Item, \$5,175,000 the first year and \$5,175,000 the second year from the general fund is included for increased reimbursements for court-appointed counsel pursuant to § 19.2-163, Code of Virginia.</p> <p>2. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall upon the request of the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court of Virginia, transfer from the second year amount identified in Paragraph C.1. of this item to the first year an amount equal to the estimated shortfall for criminal fund waivers in the first year. Any such request shall be submitted by the Executive Secretary no later than May 1st of any fiscal year. Any amounts transferred shall be communicated to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than 30 days following any such transfer.</p> <p>D. The Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court of Virginia shall encourage training of Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court judges regarding the options available for court-ordered services for families in truancy cases prior to the initiation of other remedies.</p> <p>E. Out of the amounts appropriated in this Item, \$310,300 the first year and \$310,300 the second year from the general fund is included to cover the cost of fee changes to mediators appointed in any custody and support or visitation cases.</p> <p>F. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 20-124.4, Code of Virginia, the fee paid to mediators shall be \$120 per appointment mediated. For such purpose, \$303,000 the first year and \$303,000 the second year from the general fund is included in the appropriation for this item.</p>				
36.	Law Library Services (32300).....		\$1,057,444	\$1,057,444
	Law Library Services (32301).....	\$1,057,444	\$1,057,444	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,057,444	\$1,057,444	
<p>Authority: §§ 42.1-60 through 42.1-64, Code of Virginia.</p>				

ITEM 37.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
37.	Adjudication Training, Education, and Standards (32600).....			\$899,140	\$899,140
	Judicial Training (32603).....	\$899,140	\$899,140		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$899,140	\$899,140		
	Authority: Title 16.1, Chapter 9; Title 17.1, Chapter 7; §§ 2.2-4025, 19.2-38.1 and 19.2-43, Code of Virginia.				
38.	Administrative and Support Services (39900).....			\$32,225,031	<del>\$32,225,031</del> \$32,513,319
	General Management and Direction (39901).....	\$32,225,031	<del>\$32,225,031</del> \$32,513,319		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$23,125,335	<del>\$23,125,335</del> \$23,413,623		
	Special.....	\$124,375	\$124,375		
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$7,675,321	\$7,675,321		
	Federal Trust.....	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000		

Authority: §§ 16.1-69.30, 16.1-69.33, 17.1-314 through 17.1-320 and 17.1-502, Code of Virginia.

A. The Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court shall submit an annual fiscal year summary, on or before September 1 of each year, to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, which will report the number of individuals for whom legal or medical services were provided and the nature and cost of such services as are authorized for payment from the criminal fund or the involuntary mental commitment fund.

B. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 19.2-326, Code of Virginia, the amount of attorney's fees allowed counsel for indigent defendants in appeals to the Supreme Court shall be in the discretion of the Supreme Court.

C. The Chief Justice is authorized to reallocate legal support staff between the Supreme Court and the Court of Appeals of Virginia, in order to meet changing workload demands.

D. Prior to January 1 of each year, the Judicial Council and the Committee on District Courts are requested to submit a fiscal impact assessment of their recommendations for the creation of any new judgeships, including the cost of judicial retirement, to the Chairmen of the House and Senate Committees on Courts of Justice, and the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.

E. Included in this Item is \$3,750,000 the first year and \$3,750,000 the second year from the general fund, which may support computer system improvements for the several circuit and district courts. The Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court shall submit an annual report to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget on or before September 1 of each year outlining the improvement projects undertaken and the project status of each project. Each project in the report should include the life to date cost of the project, the amount spent on the project in the most recently completed fiscal year, the year the project began, the estimated cost to complete the remainder of the project and an estimated project completion date.

F. Given the continued concern about providing adequate compensation levels for court-appointed attorneys providing criminal indigent defense in the Commonwealth, the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court, in conjunction with the Governor, Attorney General, Indigent Defense Commission, representatives of the Indigent Defense Stakeholders Group and Chairmen of the House and Senate Courts of Justice Committees, shall continue to study and evaluate all available options to enhance Virginia's Indigent Defense System.

G. In addition to any filing fee or other fee permitted by law, an electronic access fee may be charged for each case filed electronically pursuant to Rule 1:17 of the Rules of the Supreme Court of Virginia. The amount of this fee shall be set by the Supreme Court of Virginia. Moneys collected pursuant to this fee shall be deposited into the State Treasury

ITEM 38.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	to the credit of the Courts Technology Fund established pursuant to § 17.1-132, to be used to support the costs of statewide electronic filing systems.			
	H. 1. No state funds used to support the operation of drug court programs shall be provided to programs that serve first-time substance abuse offenders only or do not include probation violators. This restriction shall not apply to juvenile drug court programs.			
	2. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection O. of § 18.2-254.1, Code of Virginia, any locality is authorized to establish a drug treatment court supported by existing state resources and by federal or local resources that may be available. This authorization is subject to the requirements and conditions regarding the establishment and operation of a local drug treatment court advisory committee as provided by § 18.2-254.1 and the requirements and conditions established by the state Drug Treatment Court Advisory Committee. Any drug court treatment program established after July 1, 2012, shall limit participation in the program to offenders who have been determined, through the use of a nationally recognized, validated assessment tool, to be addicted to or dependent on drugs. However, no such drug court treatment program shall limit its participation to first-time substance abuse offenders only; nor shall it exclude probation violators from participation.			
	3. The evaluation of drug treatment court programs required by § 18.2-254.1 shall include the collection of data needed for outcome measures, including recidivism. Drug treatment court programs shall provide to the Office of the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court the information needed to conduct such an evaluation.			
	4. Included in this item is \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year from the general fund to support two substance abuse treatment pilot programs at the Norfolk Adult Drug Court and the Henrico County Adult Drug Court utilizing non-narcotic, non-addictive, long-acting, injectable prescription drug treatment regimens. The Norfolk and Henrico County Adult Drug Courts shall utilize these resources to support pilot program medication, provider fees, counseling, and patient monitoring. The Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court shall report the results of the pilot program, as well as recommendations for expansion of the pilot program to other drug courts, to the Secretaries of Public Safety and Homeland Security and Health and Human Resources, the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget, the Chairman of the Virginia State Crime Commission, and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by October 1 each year of the pilot program. The Norfolk and Henrico County Adult Drug Courts shall provide all necessary information to the Office of the Executive Secretary to conduct such an evaluation.			
	5. Included within this appropriation is \$960,000 the first year and \$960,000 the second year from the general fund for drug courts in jurisdictions with high drug caseloads, to be allocated by the State Drug Treatment Court Advisory Committee to existing drug courts which have been approved by the Supreme Court of Virginia but have not previously received state funding.			
	6. Included in this item is \$50,000 the first year and \$50,000 the second year from the general fund to support a substance abuse treatment pilot program at the Bristol Adult Drug Court utilizing non-narcotic, non-addictive, long-acting, injectable prescription drug treatment regimens. The Bristol Adult Drug Court shall utilize these resources to support pilot program medication, provider fees, counseling, and patient monitoring. The Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court shall include the results of this pilot program in its report pursuant to Item 38.H.5. The Bristol Adult Drug Court program shall provide all necessary information to the Office of the Executive Secretary to conduct this evaluation.			
	I. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 16.1-69.48, Code of Virginia, the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court shall ensure the deposit of all Commonwealth collections directly into the State Treasury for Item 41 General District Courts, Item 42 Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Courts, Item 43 Combined District Courts, and Item 44 Magistrate System.			
	J. Included in this appropriation, \$240,000 the first year and \$240,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to implement the Judicial Performance Evaluation Program established by § 17.1-100 of the Code of Virginia.			
	K. Working in collaboration with the Chief Justice and Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of Virginia and the Chief Judge and Associate Judges of the Court of Appeals of			

ITEM 38.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>Virginia, the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court, in consultation with the Director of the Department of General Services, is directed to develop a comprehensive plan that meets the future space needs of both courts around Capitol Square, which is acceptable to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia and the Chief Judge of the Court of Appeals of Virginia.</p>				
<p>L. Included in this appropriation, \$175,321 the first year and \$175,321 the second year from nongeneral funds and two positions to support drug treatment court evaluation and monitoring. The source of funds is the Drug Offender Assessment Fund.</p>				
<p>M. Included in the amounts appropriated for this item are \$400,000 the first year and \$400,000 the second year from the general fund to be allocated by the State Drug Treatment Court Advisory Committee for the establishment of drug courts in jurisdictions with high drug-related caseloads, or to increase funding provided to existing drug court programs experiencing high caseload growth.</p>				
<p>N. Included in this appropriation is \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from the general fund to support the creation and expansion of mental health court dockets in jurisdictions with high caseloads, to be allocated by the Virginia Supreme Court. The Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court shall evaluate and report the results of the expansion, as well as recommendations for expansion of mental health dockets to other courts, to the Secretaries of Public Safety and Homeland Security and Health and Human Resources, the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget, and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by October 1, 2018.</p>				
<p>O. The Executive Secretary shall convene a working group, to include a minimum of five circuit court clerks, to evaluate issues related to statewide adoption of electronic filing of civil cases in circuit courts, and the implementation of a statewide system through which images of nonconfidential records within civil case files in the circuit courts may be viewed by subscribers of that system. The evaluation shall include consideration of (i) the benefits of the availability of electronic case filing of civil cases in all circuit courts; (ii) the benefits of the adoption of one statewide electronic case filing system by all circuit courts; (iii) the benefits of a statewide system through which images of nonconfidential records within civil case files in the circuit courts may be viewed by subscribers via a single subscription for statewide access; (iv) the types of information to be made available to subscribers of the system or, alternatively, excluded from the system; (v) how a subscription process may be established to provide a clear definition of the duties of the Office of the Executive Secretary and each circuit court clerk with respect to implementation and operation of the system; (vi) the estimated one-time and ongoing costs of all circuit courts implementing and operating a) an electronic case filing system, and b) one statewide electronic case filing system for use by all circuit courts; (vii) the estimated one-time and ongoing costs of implementing and operating a statewide system through which images of nonconfidential records within civil case files in the circuit courts may be viewed by subscribers of that system via a single subscription for statewide access; (viii) a fee schedule for subscribers and how such fee schedule should be established, and (ix) any potential loss of revenues by circuit court clerks reasonably attributed to the implementation of one statewide electronic case filing system and a statewide system through which images of nonconfidential records within civil case files in the circuit courts may be viewed by subscribers of that system. The Executive Secretary shall provide a summary of the findings and recommendations of the working group to the Chairmen of the House Committees on Courts of Justice and Appropriations, and the Senate Committees on Courts of Justice and Finance no later than November 30, 2018.</p>				
<p><i>P.1. There is hereby created in the state treasury a special nonreverting fund to be known as the Attorney Wellness Fund, hereinafter referred to as the Fund. The Fund shall be established on the books of the Comptroller. Interest earned on moneys in the Fund shall remain in the Fund and be credited to it. Any moneys remaining in the Fund, including interest thereon, at the end of the fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund, but shall remain in the Fund. Except for transfers pursuant to this Item, there shall be no transfers out of the Fund, including transfers to the general fund.</i></p>				
<p><i>2. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 54.1-3912, Code of Virginia, in addition to any other fee permitted by law, the Supreme Court of Virginia may adopt rules assessing</i></p>				

ITEM 38.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<i>members of the Virginia State Bar an annual fee of up to \$30 to be deposited in the State Bar Fund and transferred to the Attorney Wellness Fund.</i>				
<i>3.Moneys in the Fund shall be allocated at the direction of the Supreme Court of Virginia solely for the purposes of wellness initiatives for attorneys, judges, and law students, to prevent substance abuse and behavioral health disorders. The revenue raised in support of the Fund shall not be used to supplant current funding to the judicial branch. Expenditures and disbursements from the Fund shall be made by the State Treasurer on warrants issued by the Comptroller upon written request of the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court of Virginia.</i>				
<i>Q. On or before June 30, 2019, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall authorize the reversion to the general fund of \$4,500,000 the first year from the balances of the Criminal Fund.</i>				
Total for Supreme Court.....			\$49,105,785	\$49,105,785 \$49,394,073
General Fund Positions.....	150.63	150.63		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	8.00	8.00		
Position Level.....	158.63	158.63		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$39,826,809	\$39,826,809 \$40,115,097		
Special.....	\$303,655	\$303,655		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$7,675,321	\$7,675,321		
Federal Trust.....	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000		
<b>Court of Appeals of Virginia (125)</b>				
39. Pre-Trial, Trial, and Appellate Processes (32100).....			\$9,753,238	\$9,753,238
Appellate Review (32101).....	\$9,753,238	\$9,753,238		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$9,753,238	\$9,753,238		
Authority: Title 17.1, Chapter 4 and § 19.2-163, Code of Virginia.				
A. Out of the amounts in this Item for Appellate Review shall be paid:				
1. 1. The annual salary of the Chief JudgeJustice, \$178,110 from July 1, 2018; to November 24, 2018June 9, 2019, \$178,110181,612 from November 25, 2018; to November 24, 2019, and \$178,110 from November 25, 2019; June 10, 2019 to June 30, 2020.				
2. The annual salaries of the ten (10) judges, each at \$175,110 from July 1, 2018; to November 24, 2018June 9, 2019, \$175,110 178,612 from November 25, 2018; to November 24, 2019, and \$175,110 from November 25, 2019; June 10, 2019 to June 30, 2020.				
3. Salaries of the judges are to be 95 percent of the salaries of justices of the Supreme Court except for the Chief Judge, who shall receive an additional \$3,000 annually.				
4. To each judge, \$6,500 the first year and \$6,500 the second year, for expenses not otherwise reimbursed, said expenses to be paid out of the current appropriation to the Court.				
B. There is hereby reappropriated the unexpended balance remaining at the close of business on June 30, 2018, in the appropriation made in Item 41, Chapter 836, Acts of Assembly of 2017, in the item detail Other Court Costs and Allowances (Criminal Fund) and the balance remaining in this item detail on June 30, 2019.				
C. The amount of attorney's fees allowed counsel to indigent defendants in appeals to the Court of Appeals shall be in the discretion of the court.				
Total for Court of Appeals of Virginia.....			\$9,753,238	\$9,753,238
General Fund Positions.....	69.13	69.13		
Position Level.....	69.13	69.13		

ITEM 39.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$9,753,238	\$9,753,238		
<b>Circuit Courts (113)</b>					
40.	Pre-Trial, Trial, and Appellate Processes (32100)....			\$113,976,455	\$117,024,675
	Trial Processes (32103).....	\$49,546,226	\$52,434,446		
	Other Court Costs And Allowances (Criminal Fund) (32104).....	\$64,430,229	\$64,590,229		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$113,971,455	\$117,019,675		
	Special.....	\$5,000	\$5,000		

Authority: Article VI, Section 1, Constitution of Virginia; Title 17.1, Chapter 5; § 19.2-163, Code of Virginia.

A. Out of the amounts in this Item for Trial Processes shall be paid:

1. The annual salaries of Circuit Court judges, each at \$171,120 from July 1, 2018; to ~~November 24, 2018~~ June 9, 2019, ~~\$171,120~~ 174,542 from ~~November 25, 2018; to November 24, 2019; and \$171,120 from November 25, 2019; June 10, 2019~~ to June 30, 2020. Such salaries shall represent the total compensation from all sources for Circuit Court judges.

2. Expenses necessarily incurred for the position of judge of the Circuit Court, including clerk hire not exceeding \$1,500 a year for each judge.

3. The state's share of expenses incident to the prosecution of a petition for a writ of habeas corpus by an indigent petitioner, including payment of counsel fees as fixed by the Court; the expenses shall be paid upon receipt of an appropriate order from a Circuit Court.

4. A circuit court judge shall only be reimbursed for mileage for commuting if the judge has to travel to a courthouse in a county or city other than the one in which the judge resides and the distance between the judge's residence and the courthouse is greater than 25 miles.

B. The Chief Circuit Court Judge shall restrict the appointment of special justices to conduct involuntary mental commitment hearings to those unusual instances when no General District Court or Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court Judge can be made available or when the volume of the hearings would require more than eight hours a week.

C. There is hereby reappropriated the unexpended balance remaining at the close of business on June 30, 2018, in the appropriation made in Item 42, Chapter 836, Acts of Assembly of 2017, in the item detail Other Court Costs and Allowances (Criminal Fund) and the balance remaining in this item detail on June 30, 2019.

D. The appropriation in this Item for Other Court Costs and Allowances (Criminal Fund) shall be used to implement the provisions of § 8.01-384.1:1, Code of Virginia.

E.1. General fund appropriations for Other Court Costs and Allowances (Criminal Fund) total ~~\$124,384,073~~ 124,909,073 the first year and ~~\$124,384,073~~ 124,909,073 the second year in this Item and Items 35, 39, 41, 42 and 43.

2. The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia shall determine how the amounts appropriated to Other Courts Costs and Allowances (Criminal Fund) will be allocated, consistent with statutory provisions in the Code of Virginia. Funds within these appropriations are to be used to fund fully the statutory caps on compensation applicable to attorneys appointed by the court to defend criminal charges. Should this appropriation not be sufficient to fund fully all of the statutory caps on compensation as established by § 19.2-163, Code of Virginia, that this appropriation shall be applied first to fully fund the statutory caps for the most serious noncapital felonies and then, should funds still remain in this appropriation, to the other statutory caps, in declining order of the severity of the charges to which each cap is applicable.



ITEM 40.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>3. Out of the amount appropriated from the general fund for Other Court Costs and Allowances (Criminal Fund) in this Item, there shall be transferred an amount not to exceed \$880,000 the first year and not to exceed \$880,000 the second year to the Criminal Injuries Compensation Fund, administered by the Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission, for the administration of the physical evidence recovery kit (PERK) program.</p>				
<p>4. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 19.2-163, Code of Virginia, the amount of compensation allowed to counsel appointed by the court to defend a felony charge that may be punishable by death shall be calculated on an hourly basis at a rate set by the Supreme Court of Virginia.</p>				
<p>F.1. For any hearing conducted pursuant to § 19.2-306, Code of Virginia, the circuit court shall have presented to it a sentencing revocation report prepared on a form designated by the Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission indicating the condition or conditions of the suspended sentence, good behavior, or probation supervision that the defendant has allegedly violated.</p>				
<p>2. For any hearing conducted pursuant to § 19.2-306 in which the defendant is cited for violation of a condition or conditions other than a new criminal offense conviction, the court shall also have presented to it the applicable probation violation guideline worksheets established pursuant to Chapter 1042 of the Acts of Assembly 2003. The court shall review and consider the suitability of the discretionary probation violation guidelines. Before imposing sentence, the court shall state for the record that such review and consideration have been accomplished and shall make the completed worksheets a part of the record of the case and open for inspection. In hearings in which the court imposes a sentence that is either greater or less than that indicated by the discretionary probation violation guidelines, the court shall file with the record of the case a written explanation of such departure.</p>				
<p>3. Following any hearing conducted pursuant to § 19.2-306 and the entry of a final order, the clerk of the circuit court in which the hearing was held shall cause a copy of such order or orders, the original sentencing revocation report, any applicable probation violation guideline worksheets prepared in the case, and a copy of any departure explanation prepared pursuant to subsection F.2., to be forwarded to the Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission within 30 days.</p>				
<p>4. The failure to follow any or all of the provisions specified in F.1. through F.3 or the failure to follow any or all of these provisions in the prescribed manner shall not be reviewable on appeal or the basis of any other post-hearing relief.</p>				
<p>G. Mandated changes or improvements to court facilities pursuant to § 15.2-1643, Code of Virginia, or otherwise, including any new construction, shall be delayed at the request of the local governing body in which the court is located until June 30, 2020. The provisions of this item shall not apply to facilities that were subject to litigation on or before November 30, 2008.</p>				
<p>H. In order to reduce expenditures through the Criminal Fund for court-appointed counsel, effective July 1, 2014, compensation paid to attorneys appointed pursuant to Virginia Code § 53.1-40 shall be limited to \$55 per hour, with a maximum per diem compensation of \$200, plus reasonable expenses, to be paid from the Criminal Fund.</p>				
<p>I.1. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 19.2-155, Code of Virginia, in cases where an Attorney for the Commonwealth must recuse himself from a case or a special prosecutor must be appointed, the circuit court judge must appoint an Attorney for the Commonwealth or an Assistant Attorney for the Commonwealth from another jurisdiction. If the circuit court judge determines that the appointment of such Attorney for the Commonwealth or such Assistant Attorney for the Commonwealth is not appropriate or that such an attorney or assistant is unavailable then the judge must request approval from the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court for an exception to this requirement.</p>				
<p>2. The Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court shall include in the annual report required in paragraph A. of Item 38 information on the number of exceptions granted related to special prosecutors and the related expenditures.</p>				
<p>J. Notwithstanding any other provisions of Chapter 23 of Title 8.1 of the Code of Virginia, a</p>				

ITEM 40.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
reasonable fee not to exceed \$150 may be charged by Commissioners of Accounts for any foreclosures on a timeshare estate to reimburse them for the reasonable costs associated therewith.				
K. Sufficient funding is provided in the second year appropriation for this item to fill all circuit court judgeships authorized pursuant to § 17.1-507, Code of Virginia, as of July 1, 2019.				
Total for Circuit Courts.....			\$113,976,455	\$117,024,675
General Fund Positions.....	165.00	165.00		
Position Level.....	165.00	165.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$113,971,455	\$117,019,675		
Special.....	\$5,000	\$5,000		
<b>General District Courts (114)</b>				
41. Pre-Trial, Trial, and Appellate Processes (32100)....			\$117,958,469	\$120,337,475
Trial Processes (32103).....	\$96,960,139	\$99,339,145		
Other Court Costs And Allowances (Criminal Fund) (32104).....	\$15,069,165	\$15,069,165		
Involuntary Mental Commitments (32105).....	\$5,929,165	\$5,929,165		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$117,958,469	\$120,337,475		
Authority: Article VI, Section 8, Constitution of Virginia; §§ 16.1-69.1 through 16.1-137, 19.2-163 and 37.2-809 et seq., Code of Virginia.				
A. Out of the amounts in this Item for Trial Processes shall be paid:				
1. The annual salaries of all General District Court judges, \$154,017 from July 1, 2018; to <del>November 24, 2018</del> June 9, 2019, <del>\$154,017</del> 157,097 from <del>November 25, 2018; to November 24, 2019; and \$154,017 from November 25, 2019; June 10, 2019</del> to June 30, 2020. Such salary shall be 90 percent of the annual salary fixed by law for judges of the Circuit Courts and shall represent the total compensation for General District Court Judges and incorporate all supplements formerly paid by the various localities.				
2. The salaries of substitute judges and court personnel.				
B. There is hereby reappropriated the unexpended balances remaining at the close of business on June 30, 2018, in the appropriation made in Item 43, Chapter 836, Acts of Assembly of 2017 in the item details Other Court Costs and Allowances (Criminal Fund) and Involuntary Mental Commitments and the balances remaining in these item details on June 30, 2019.				
C. Any balance, or portion thereof, in the item detail Involuntary Mental Commitments, may be transferred between Items 41, 42, 43, and 300, as needed, to cover any deficits incurred for Involuntary Mental Commitments by the Supreme Court or the Department of Medical Assistance Services.				
D. The appropriation in this Item for Other Court Costs and Allowances (Criminal Fund) shall be used to implement the provisions of § 8.01-384.1:1, Code of Virginia.				
E. Out of the amount appropriated from the general fund for Other Court Costs and Allowances (Criminal Fund) in this Item, there shall be transferred an amount not to exceed \$40,000 the first year and not to exceed \$40,000 the second year to the Criminal Injuries Compensation Fund, administered by the Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission, for the administration of the physical evidence recovery kit (PERK) program.				
F. A district court judge shall only be reimbursed for mileage for commuting if the judge has to travel to a courthouse in a county or city other than the one in which the judge resides and the distance between the judge's residence and the courthouse is greater than 25 miles.				



ITEM 41.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
G. Upon the retirement or separation from employment of any chief general district court clerks from the 7th judicial district or the 13th judicial district, any vacant chief clerk positions in excess of one chief clerk for each general district court shall be reallocated by the Committee on District Courts to district courts with the highest documented unmet staffing requirements.				
H. Sufficient funding is provided in the second year appropriation for this item to fill all general district court judgeships authorized pursuant to § 16.1-69.6:1, Code of Virginia, as of July 1, 2019.				
Total for General District Courts.....			\$117,958,469	\$120,337,475
General Fund Positions.....			1,056.10	1,056.10
Position Level.....			1,056.10	1,056.10
Fund Sources: General.....			\$117,958,469	\$120,337,475
Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Courts (115)				
42.	Pre-Trial, Trial, and Appellate Processes (32100).....		\$98,711,729	\$102,676,739
	Trial Processes (32103).....		\$66,639,631	\$70,604,641
	Other Court Costs And Allowances (Criminal Fund) (32104).....		\$31,807,351	\$31,807,351
	Involuntary Mental Commitments (32105).....		\$264,747	\$264,747
	Fund Sources: General.....		\$98,711,729	\$102,676,739
Authority: Article VI, Section 8, Constitution of Virginia; §§ 16.1-69.1 through 16.1-69.58, 16.1-226 through 16.1-334, 19.2-163 and 37.2-809 through 37.2-813., Code of Virginia.				
A. Out of the amounts in this Item for Trial Processes shall be paid:				
1. The annual salaries of all full-time Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court Judges, \$154,017 from July 1, 2018; to November 24, 2018June 9, 2019, \$154,017 157,097 from November 25, 2018; to November 24, 2019; and \$154,017 from November 25, 2019; June 10, 2019 to June 30, 2020. Such salary shall be 90 percent of the annual salary fixed by law for judges of the Circuit Courts and shall represent the total compensation for Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court Judges.				
2. The salaries of substitute judges and court personnel.				
B. There is hereby reappropriated the unexpended balances remaining at the close of business on June 30, 2018, in the appropriation made in Item 44, Chapter 836, Acts of Assembly of 2017, in the Item details Other Court Costs and Allowances (Criminal Fund) and Involuntary Mental Commitments and the balances remaining in these item details on June 30, 2019.				
C. Any balance, or portion thereof, in the Item detail Involuntary Mental Commitments, may be transferred between Items 41, 42, 43, and 300, as needed, to cover any deficits incurred for Involuntary Mental Commitments by the Supreme Court or the Department of Medical Assistance Services.				
D. The appropriation in this Item for Other Court Costs and Allowances (Criminal Fund) shall be used to implement the provisions of § 8.01-384.1:1, Code of Virginia.				
E. Out of the amount appropriated from the general fund for Other Court Costs and Allowances (Criminal Fund) in this Item, there shall be transferred an amount not to exceed \$870,000 the first year and not to exceed \$870,000 the second year to the Criminal Injuries Compensation Fund, administered by the Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission for the administration of the physical evidence recovery kit (PERK) program.				
F. Sufficient funding is provided in the second year appropriation for this item to fill all juvenile and domestic relations court judgeships authorized pursuant to § 16.1-69.6:1, Code of Virginia, as of July 1, 2019.				
Total for Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Courts.....			\$98,711,729	\$102,676,739

ITEM 42.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	General Fund Positions.....	617.10	617.10	
	Position Level.....	617.10	617.10	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$98,711,729	\$102,676,739	
<b>Combined District Courts (116)</b>				
43.	Pre-Trial, Trial, and Appellate Processes (32100)....		\$23,744,526	\$23,744,526
	Trial Processes (32103).....	\$14,457,963	\$14,457,963	
	Other Court Costs And Allowances (Criminal Fund) (32104).....	\$7,737,503	\$7,737,503	
	Involuntary Mental Commitments (32105).....	\$1,549,060	\$1,549,060	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$23,744,526	\$23,744,526	
Authority: Article VI, Section 8, Constitution of Virginia, §§ <a href="#">16.1-69.1</a> through <a href="#">16.1-137</a> , <a href="#">16.1-226</a> through <a href="#">16.1-334</a> , <a href="#">19.2-163</a> , and <a href="#">37.2-809</a> through <a href="#">37.2-813</a> , Code of Virginia.				
A. Out of the amounts in this Item for Trial Processes shall be paid the salaries of substitute judges and court personnel.				
B. There is hereby reappropriated the unexpended balances remaining at the close of business on June 30, 2018, in the appropriation made in Item 45, Chapter 836, Acts of Assembly of 2017, in the item details Other Court Costs and Allowances (Criminal Fund) and Involuntary Mental Commitments and the balances remaining in these item details on June 30, 2019.				
C. Any balance, or portion thereof, in the Item detail Involuntary Mental Commitments, may be transferred between Items 41, 42, 43, and 300, as needed, to cover any deficits incurred for Involuntary Mental Commitments by the Supreme Court or the Department of Medical Assistance Services.				
D. The appropriation in this Item for Other Court Costs and Allowances shall be used to implement the provisions of § <a href="#">8.01-384.1:1</a> , Code of Virginia.				
E. Out of the amount appropriated from the general fund for Other Court Costs and Allowances (Criminal Fund) in this Item, there shall be transferred an amount not to exceed \$95,000 the first year and not to exceed \$95,000 the second year to the Criminal Injuries Compensation Fund, administered by the Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission, for the administration of the physical evidence recovery kit (PERK) program.				
	Total for Combined District Courts.....		<b>\$23,744,526</b>	<b>\$23,744,526</b>
	General Fund Positions.....	204.55	204.55	
	Position Level.....	204.55	204.55	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$23,744,526	\$23,744,526	
<b>Magistrate System (103)</b>				
44.	Pre-Trial, Trial, and Appellate Processes (32100)....		\$33,859,000	\$33,859,000
	Pre-Trial Assistance (32102).....	\$33,859,000	\$33,859,000	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$33,859,000	\$33,859,000	
Authority: Article VI, Section 8, Constitution of Virginia; Title 19.2, Chapter 3, Code of Virginia.				
	Total for Magistrate System.....		<b>\$33,859,000</b>	<b>\$33,859,000</b>
	General Fund Positions.....	446.20	446.20	
	Position Level.....	446.20	446.20	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$33,859,000	\$33,859,000	

ITEM 44.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Grand Total for Supreme Court.....			<b>\$447,109,202</b>	<b>\$456,501,438</b> <b>\$456,789,726</b>
General Fund Positions.....	2,708.71	2,708.71		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	8.00	8.00		
Position Level.....	2,716.71	2,716.71		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$437,825,226	<del>\$447,217,462</del> \$447,505,750		
Special.....	\$308,655	\$308,655		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$7,675,321	\$7,675,321		
Federal Trust.....	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000		
<b>§ 1-15. BOARD OF BAR EXAMINERS (233)</b>				
45. Regulation of Professions and Occupations (56000)...			\$1,716,606	\$1,716,606
Lawyer Regulation (56019).....	\$1,716,606	\$1,716,606		
Fund Sources: Special.....	\$1,716,606	\$1,716,606		
Authority: Title 54.1, Chapter 39, Articles 3 and 4 and § 54.1-3934, Code of Virginia.				
The State Comptroller shall continue the Board of Bar Examiners Fund on the Cardinal system. Revenues collected from fees paid by applicants for admission to the bar shall be deposited into the Board of Bar Examiners Fund. The source of nongeneral funds included in this item is the Board of Bar Examiners Fund. Interest generated by the fund shall be retained by the fund.				
Total for Board of Bar Examiners.....			<b>\$1,716,606</b>	<b>\$1,716,606</b>
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	9.00	9.00		
Position Level.....	9.00	9.00		
Fund Sources: Special.....	\$1,716,606	\$1,716,606		
<b>§ 1-16. JUDICIAL INQUIRY AND REVIEW COMMISSION (112)</b>				
46. Adjudication Training, Education, and Standards (32600).....			\$656,142	\$656,142
Judicial Standards (32602).....	\$656,142	\$656,142		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$656,142	\$656,142		
Authority: Article VI, Section 10, Constitution of Virginia; Title 17.1, Chapter 9, Code of Virginia.				
Total for Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission....			<b>\$656,142</b>	<b>\$656,142</b>
General Fund Positions.....	3.00	3.00		
Position Level.....	3.00	3.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$656,142	\$656,142		
<b>§ 1-17. INDIGENT DEFENSE COMMISSION (848)</b>				
47. Legal Defense (32700).....			\$51,298,554	<del>\$51,297,183</del> \$51,934,158
Criminal Indigent Defense Services (32701).....	\$43,967,963	<del>\$43,966,592</del> \$44,603,567		
Capital Indigent Defense Services (32702).....	\$3,928,516	\$3,928,516		
Legal Defense Regulatory Services (32703).....	\$221,798	\$221,798		
Administrative Services (32722).....	\$3,180,277	\$3,180,277		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$51,286,554	<del>\$51,285,183</del> \$51,922,158		
Special.....	\$12,000	\$12,000		

ITEM 47.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Authority: §§ 19.2-163.01 through 19.2-163.8, Code of Virginia				
A. Pursuant to § 19.2-163.01, Code of Virginia, the Executive Director of the Indigent Defense Commission shall serve at the pleasure of the commission.				
B. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$200,000 the first year and \$200,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to support two positions to enforce and monitor compliance with the new Standards of Practice for court-appointed counsel.				
C. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$186,463 the first year and \$185,092 the second year from the general fund is included for the financing costs of purchasing computers through the state's master equipment lease purchase program.				
Total for Indigent Defense Commission.....			<b>\$51,298,554</b>	<b><del>\$51,297,183</del> \$51,934,158</b>
General Fund Positions.....	546.00	<del>546.00</del> 566.00		
Position Level.....	546.00	<del>546.00</del> 566.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$51,286,554	<del>\$51,285,183</del> \$51,922,158		
Special.....	\$12,000	\$12,000		

**§ 1-18. VIRGINIA CRIMINAL SENTENCING COMMISSION (160)**

48.	Adjudicatory Research, Planning, and Coordination (32400).....			\$1,196,371	\$1,196,371
	Adjudicatory Research And Planning (32403).....	\$1,196,371	\$1,196,371		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,126,340	\$1,126,340		
	Special.....	\$70,031	\$70,031		

Authority: Title 17.1, Chapter 8, Code of Virginia

A. For any fiscal impact statement prepared by the Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission pursuant to § 30-19.1:4, Code of Virginia, for which the commission does not have sufficient information to project the impact, the commission shall assign a minimum fiscal impact of \$50,000 to the bill and this amount shall be printed on the face of each such bill, but shall not be codified. The provisions of § 30-19.1:4, paragraph H. shall be applicable to any such bill.

B. The clerk of each circuit court shall provide the Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission case data in an electronic format from its own case management system or the statewide Circuit Case Management System. If the statewide Circuit Case Management System is used by the clerk, when requested by the Commission, the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court shall provide for the transfer of such data to the Commission. The Commission may use the data for research, evaluation, or statistical purposes only and shall ensure the confidentiality and security of the data. The Commission shall only publish statistical reports and analyses based on this data as needed for its annual reports or for other reports as required by the General Assembly. The Commission shall not publish personal or case identifying information, including names, social security numbers and dates of birth, that may be included in the data from a case management system. Upon transfer to the Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission, such data shall not be subject to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act. Except for the publishing of personal or case identifying information, including names, social security numbers and dates of birth, the restrictions in this section shall not prohibit the Commission from sharing aggregate data when requested by a member of the General Assembly, the Office of the Attorney General, the Office of the Governor, or a member of the Governor's Cabinet.

Total for Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission.....			<b>\$1,196,371</b>	<b>\$1,196,371</b>
General Fund Positions.....	10.00	10.00		

ITEM 48.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Position Level.....	10.00	10.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,126,340	\$1,126,340		
Special.....	\$70,031	\$70,031		

**§ 1-19. VIRGINIA STATE BAR (117)**

49.	Legal Defense (32700).....		\$12,141,473	<del>\$12,141,473</del> \$13,416,473
	Criminal Indigent Defense Services (32701).....	\$352,500	\$352,500	
	Indigent Defense, Civil (32704).....	\$11,788,973	<del>\$11,788,973</del> \$13,063,973	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$4,791,473	<del>\$4,791,473</del> \$6,066,473	
	Special.....	\$7,350,000	\$7,350,000	

Authority: § 17.1-278, Code of Virginia.

A. The Virginia State Bar and the Legal Services Corporation of Virginia shall not use funds provided for in this act, and those available from financial institutions pursuant to § 54.1-3916, Code of Virginia, to file lawsuits on behalf of aliens present in the United States in violation of law.

B.1. The amounts for Indigent Defense, Civil, include up to \$75,000 the first year and up to \$75,000 the second year from the general fund for the Community Tax Law Project, to provide indigent defense services in matters related to taxation disputes, and educational services involving the rights and responsibilities of taxpayers.

2. The amounts for Indigent Defense, Civil, include up to \$4,350,000 the first year and up to ~~\$4,350,000~~\$5,625,000 the second year from the general fund to provide grants for high quality civil legal assistance to low income Virginians and to promote equal access to justice.

3. The amounts for Indigent Defense, Criminal, include up to \$352,500 the first year and up to \$352,500 the second year from the general fund to provide grants to the Virginia Capital Representation Resource Center for representation to people sentenced to death in Virginia and to promote equal access to justice.

C. The Virginia State Bar and the Legal Services Corporation of Virginia shall annually, on or about January 1, provide a report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget regarding the status of legal services assistance programs in the Commonwealth. The report shall include, but not be limited to, efforts to maintain and improve the accuracy of caseload data, case opening and case closure information, and program activity levels as it relates to clients.

50.	Regulation of Professions and Occupations (56000)...		\$15,240,451	\$15,240,451
	Lawyer Regulation (56019).....	\$15,240,451	\$15,240,451	
	Fund Sources: Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$15,240,451	\$15,240,451	

Authority: Title 54.1, Chapter 39, Article 2 and §§ 54.1-3935 through 54.1-3938, Code of Virginia.

A. It is the intention of the General Assembly that the Virginia State Bar strictly direct its activities toward the purposes of regulating the legal profession and improving the quality of legal services available to the people of the Commonwealth, and that, insofar as reasonably possible, the Virginia State Bar shall refrain from commercial or other undertakings not necessarily or reasonably related to the above stated purposes.

B. Out of the amounts appropriated for this Item, \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the second year from revenues generated from the assessment of annual fees by the Supreme Court of Virginia upon members of the Virginia State Bar, pursuant to Chapter 847, 2007 Acts of Assembly, is provided for transfer to the Clients' Protection Fund of the Virginia State Bar.

C. The Virginia State Bar shall review its member fee structure and make changes necessary

ITEM 50.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
to ensure fees are set at amounts needed only to cover costs and to provide for an appropriate balance.				
Total for Virginia State Bar.....			\$27,381,924	<del>\$27,381,924</del> \$28,656,924
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	89.00	89.00		
Position Level.....	89.00	89.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$4,791,473	<del>\$4,791,473</del> \$6,066,473		
Special.....	\$7,350,000	\$7,350,000		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$15,240,451	\$15,240,451		
TOTAL FOR JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.....			\$529,358,799	<del>\$538,749,664</del> \$540,949,927
General Fund Positions.....	3,267.71	<del>3,267.71</del> 3,287.71		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	106.00	106.00		
Position Level.....	3,373.71	<del>3,373.71</del> 3,393.71		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$495,685,735	<del>\$505,076,600</del> \$507,276,863		
Special.....	\$9,457,292	\$9,457,292		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$22,915,772	\$22,915,772		
Federal Trust.....	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000		

ITEM 51.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT				
EXECUTIVE OFFICES				
§ 1-20. OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR (121)				
51.	Administrative and Support Services (79900).....		\$4,345,601	\$4,345,601
	General Management and Direction (79901).....	\$4,345,601	\$4,345,601	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$4,345,601	\$4,345,601	
	Authority: Article V, Constitution of Virginia; Title 2.2, Chapter 1, Code of Virginia.			
	A. Out of this appropriation shall be paid the salary of the Governor, \$175,000 the first year and \$175,000 the second year.			
	B. Out of the amounts for General Management and Direction, \$75,000 each year is included for the Governor's discretionary expenses.			
52.	Historic and Commemorative Attraction Management (50200).....		\$775,566	\$775,566
	Executive Mansion Operations (50207).....	\$775,566	\$775,566	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$775,566	\$775,566	
	Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 1, Code of Virginia.			
53.	Governmental Affairs Services (70100).....		\$504,883	\$504,883
	Intergovernmental Relations (70101).....	\$504,883	\$504,883	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$347,307	\$347,307	
	Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$157,576	\$157,576	
	Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 3, Code of Virginia.			
54.	Disaster Planning and Operations (72200).....		a sum sufficient	
	Disaster Operations (72202).....	a sum sufficient		
	Disaster Assistance (72203).....	a sum sufficient		
	Authority: Title 44, Chapter 3.2, Code of Virginia.			
	A.1. The amount for Disaster Assistance is from all funds of the state treasury, not constitutionally restricted, and is to be effective only in the event of a declared state of emergency or authorization by the Governor of the sum sufficient, pursuant to § 44-146.28, Code of Virginia. Any appropriation authorized by this Item shall be transferred to state agencies for payment of eligible costs according to written directions of the Governor or by such other person or persons as may be designated by him for this purpose.			
	2. Any amount authorized for expenditure pursuant to § 44-146.28, Code of Virginia, shall be paid to eligible jurisdictions in accordance with guidelines and procedures established by the Department of Emergency Management, pursuant to § 44-146.28, Code of Virginia.			
	3. The amount calculated for disaster assistance for any event provided under this authority shall be made in consultation with the Secretary of Finance, and, as deemed appropriate by the Secretary, the Department of Planning and Budget.			
	B. In the event of a Presidentially declared disaster, the state and local share of any federal assistance, hazard mitigation, or flood control programs in which the state participates will be determined in accordance with the procedures in the "Commonwealth of Virginia Emergency Operations Plan, Basic Plan," promulgated by the Department of Emergency Management. The state share of any such program shall be no less than 10 percent.			
	Total for Office of the Governor.....		\$5,626,050	\$5,626,050
	General Fund Positions.....	42.67	42.67	

ITEM 54.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	1.33	1.33		
	Position Level.....	44.00	44.00		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$5,468,474	\$5,468,474		
	Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$157,576	\$157,576		
<b>§ 1-21. LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (119)</b>					
55.	Administrative and Support Services (79900).....			\$378,564	\$378,564
	General Management and Direction (79901).....	\$378,564	\$378,564		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$378,564	\$378,564		
	Authority: Article V, Sections 13, 14, and 16, Constitution of Virginia; and Title 24.2, Chapter 2, Article 3, Code of Virginia.				
	Out of this appropriation shall be paid:				
	1. The salary of the Lieutenant Governor, \$36,321 the first year and \$36,321 the second year;				
	2. Expenses of the Lieutenant Governor during sessions of the General Assembly on the same basis as for the members of the General Assembly;				
	3. Salaries and benefits for compensation of up to three staff positions in the Office of the Lieutenant Governor.				
	Total for Lieutenant Governor.....			<b>\$378,564</b>	<b>\$378,564</b>
	General Fund Positions.....	4.00	4.00		
	Position Level.....	4.00	4.00		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$378,564	\$378,564		
<b>§ 1-22. ATTORNEY GENERAL AND DEPARTMENT OF LAW (141)</b>					
56.	Legal Advice (32000).....			\$35,281,792	\$34,488,235
	State Agency/Local Legal Assistance and Advice (32002).....	\$35,281,792	\$34,488,235		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$21,638,570	\$21,638,570		
	Special.....	\$11,598,833	\$11,598,833		
	Federal Trust.....	\$2,044,389	\$1,250,832		
	Authority: Title 2.2 Chapter 5, Code of Virginia.				
	A. Out of this appropriation shall be paid:				
	1. The salary of the Attorney General, \$150,000 the first year and \$150,000 the second year.				
	2. Expenses of the Attorney General not otherwise reimbursed, \$9,000 each year in equal monthly installments.				
	3. Salary expenses necessary to provide legal services pursuant to Title 2.2, Chapter 5, Code of Virginia.				
	B. Out of this appropriation, \$738,536 the first year and \$738,536 the second year from the general fund is designated for efforts to enforce the 1998 Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement and Article 1 (§ 3.2-4200, et seq.), Chapter 42, Title 3.2, Code of Virginia. The Department of Law shall be responsible for enforcement of Article 1 (§ 3.2-4200, et seq.), Chapter 42, Title 3.2, Code of Virginia and the 1998 Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement. The general fund shall be reimbursed on a proportional basis from the Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Fund and the Virginia Tobacco Settlement Fund for costs associated with the enforcement of the 1998 Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement pursuant to transfers directed by Item 473, paragraphs A.2 and B.2,				



ITEM 56.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
and § 3-1.01, Paragraph N of this act.				
C. Upon notification by the Attorney General, agencies that administer programs which are funded wholly or partially from nongeneral fund appropriations shall transfer to the Department of Law the necessary funds to cover the costs of legal services that are related to such nongeneral funds. The Attorney General, in consultation with the respective agency heads, shall determine the amounts for transfer. It is the intent of the General Assembly that legal services provided by the Office of the Attorney General for general fund-supported programs shall be provided out of this appropriation.				
D. At the request of the Attorney General, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall provide an amount not to exceed \$100,000 per year from the Miscellaneous Contingency Reserve Account to pay the compensation, fees, and expenses of (i) counsel appointed by the Office of the Attorney General in actions brought pursuant to § 15.2-1643, Code of Virginia, to cause court facilities to be made secure, or put in good repair, or rendered otherwise safe, and (ii) counsel representing court personnel, including clerks, judges, and Justices in actions arising out of their official duties.				
E.1. Pursuant to Chapter 577 of the Acts of Assembly of 2008, the Office of the Attorney General shall provide legal service in civil matters and consultation and legal advice in suits and other legal actions to soil and water conservation district directors and districts upon the request of those district directors or districts at no charge, inclusive of all fees, expenses, or other costs associated with litigation, excluding the payment of damages.				
2. If the Office of the Attorney General is unable to provide legal services to the soil and water conservation districts, and as a result the districts incur costs from retaining other counsel, then the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget shall transfer general fund appropriations from the Office of the Attorney General to the Department of Conservation and Recreation in an amount equal to the cost incurred by the soil and water conservation districts to be used to reimburse the districts for costs incurred.				
F. The Attorney General shall prepare and submit a report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 1 of each year detailing expenditures in the prior fiscal year for special outside counsel by any executive branch agencies. The report shall include the reasoning why outside counsel is necessary, the hourly rate charged by outside counsel, total expenditures, and funding source.				
<i>G. Except as otherwise specifically provided by law, all legal services of the Office of the Attorney General shall be performed exclusively by (i) an employee of the Office, (ii) an employee of another Virginia governmental entity as may be provided by law, or (iii) an employee of a federal governmental entity pursuant to an agreement between the Office of the Attorney General and such federal governmental entity. Except as otherwise specifically provided under this act, the sole source of compensation paid to employees of the Office of the Attorney General for performing legal services on behalf of the Commonwealth shall be from the appropriations provided under this act. In any case in which the Office of the Attorney General is authorized under law to contract with, hire, or engage a person other than a person described in clauses (i), (ii), or (iii) to perform legal services on behalf of the Commonwealth, the sole consideration for such legal services shall be a monetary amount bargained for in an arm's length transaction with such person and the Office of the Attorney General or another Virginia governmental entity, stating under what authority that office enters the contract. Only persons described in clauses (i), (ii), or (iii) shall perform legal services on premises leased by the Office of the Attorney General. Nothing in this paragraph shall prohibit the Office of the Attorney General from entering into a settlement agreement with a defendant arising from a case litigated or prosecuted by a federal governmental entity, local governmental entity, or an Attorney General's Office in another state or United States territory. Nothing in this paragraph shall prohibit the Office of the Attorney General from employing and providing office space to an unpaid intern assisting in performing legal services provided that such intern does not possess a current license to practice law in the Commonwealth, any other state, or any United States territory.</i>				
57.	Medicaid Program Services (45600).....		\$14,387,303	\$14,387,303
	Medicaid Fraud Investigation and Prosecution (45614).....	\$14,387,303	\$14,387,303	

ITEM 57.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$3,784,266	\$3,784,266		
	Federal Trust.....	\$10,603,037	\$10,603,037		
	Authority: Title 32.1, Chapter 9, Code of Virginia.				
58.	Regulation of Business Practices (55200).....			\$3,486,677	\$3,486,677
	Regulatory and Consumer Advocacy (55201).....	\$3,486,677	\$3,486,677		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$2,067,020	\$2,067,020		
	Special.....	\$1,419,657	\$1,419,657		
	Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 5, Code of Virginia.				
	<p>Included in this Item is \$750,000 the first year and \$750,000 the second year from special funds for the Regulatory, Consumer Advocacy, Litigation, and Enforcement Revolving Trust Fund as established in Item 48 of Chapter 966 of the Acts of Assembly 1994 and amended herein. The Department of Law is authorized to deposit to the fund any fees, civil penalties, costs, recoveries, or other moneys which from time to time may become available as a result of regulatory and consumer advocacy litigation, litigation in which the Office of the Attorney General participates, or civil enforcement efforts including, but not limited to, those brought pursuant to Article 1 (§ 3.2-4200 et seq.) and Article 3 (§ 3.2-4204 et seq.) of Chapter 42 of Title 3.2 of the Code of Virginia. The Department of Law is also authorized to deposit to the fund any attorneys' fees which from time to time may be obtained. Any deposit to, and interest earnings on, the fund shall be retained in the fund, provided, however, that any amounts contained in the fund that exceed \$750,000 on the final day of the fiscal year shall be deposited to the credit of the general fund. In addition to the uses of the fund permitted by Item 48 of Chapter 966 of the Acts of Assembly of 1994, the fund may be used to pay costs associated with enforcement efforts pursuant to Article 1 (§ 3.2-4200 et seq.) and Article 3 (§ 3.2-4204 et seq.) of Chapter 42 of Title 3.2 of the Code of Virginia, costs associated with litigation initiated by the Office of the Attorney General, and costs associated with civil commitment procedures pursuant to Chapter 9 of Title 37.2 of the Code of Virginia.</p>				
59.	Any judgment rendered pursuant to the Virginia Tort Claims Act shall be paid out of the state treasury under the direction of the Attorney General. Claims against agencies funded solely from the general fund shall be paid from the general fund. Claims against agencies funded by both general and nongeneral funds shall be paid from a combination of funds based upon the appropriations from such funds.				
60.	Personnel Management Services (70400).....			\$492,241	\$492,241
	Compliance and Enforcement (70414).....	\$492,241	\$492,241		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$415,792	\$415,792		
	Federal Trust.....	\$76,449	\$76,449		
	Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 26, Article 12, and Chapter 39; Title 15.2, Chapter 16, § 15.2-1604, Code of Virginia.				
	Total for Attorney General and Department of Law			<b>\$53,648,013</b>	<b>\$52,854,456</b>
	General Fund Positions.....	236.75	236.75		
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	203.25	203.25		
	Position Level.....	440.00	440.00		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$24,121,382	\$24,121,382		
	Special.....	\$16,802,756	\$16,802,756		
	Federal Trust.....	\$12,723,875	\$11,930,318		
	<b>Division of Debt Collection (143)</b>				
61.	Collection Services (74000).....			\$2,755,447	\$2,755,447
	State Collection Services (74001).....	\$2,536,631	\$2,536,631		
	State Fraud Recovery Services (74002).....	\$218,816	\$218,816		

ITEM 61.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Fund Sources: Special.....	\$2,755,447	\$2,755,447		
Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 5 and Title 8.01, Chapter 3, Code of Virginia.				
<p>A. 1. The Division of Debt Collection shall provide legal services and advice related to the collection of funds owed the Commonwealth, including the recovery of certain funds pursuant to the Virginia Fraud Against Taxpayers Act (FATA) (§ 8.01-216.1 et seq.) by the Commonwealth as defined by 8.01-216.2. All agencies and institutions shall follow the procedures for collection of funds owed the Commonwealth as specified in §§ 2.2-518 and 2.2-4800 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, and all agencies, institutions, and political subdivisions shall follow the procedures for recovery of funds as specified in §§ 2.2-518 and 8.01-216.1 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, except as provided otherwise therein or in this act.</p> <p>2. The provisions of this section shall not apply to any investigations, litigation, or recoveries related to matters handled under the authority granted to the Medicaid Fraud Control Unit within the Department of Law pursuant to the provisions of 42 C.F.R. § 1007 et seq. All matters pertaining to the recovery of such Medicaid funds, including damages, fines, and penalties received pursuant to FATA, are specifically excluded from the provisions of this section.</p> <p>B.1. The Division of Debt Collection is entitled to retain as fees up to 30 percent of any revenues generated by its collection services pursuant to paragraph A. to pay operating costs supported by the appropriation in this item.</p> <p>2. Upon closing its books at the end of the fiscal year, after the execution of all transfers to state agencies having claims collected by the Division of Debt Collection, the Division may retain up to a \$400,000 balance in its operating accounts. Any amounts contained in the operating accounts that exceed \$400,000 on the final day of the fiscal year shall be deposited to the credit of the general fund no later than September 1 of the succeeding fiscal year.</p> <p>3. The Division of Debt Collection is entitled to retain as special revenue up to 30 percent of any funds recovered on behalf of the Commonwealth as well as any separate attorney's fees awarded to the Commonwealth pursuant to FATA for its fraud recovery services pursuant to paragraph A., to pay operating costs supported by the appropriation in this item.</p> <p>4. There shall be created on the books of the Comptroller a special, nonreverting, revolving fund to be known as the Fraud Recovery Fund (FATA Fund). The Division is authorized to deposit to the FATA Fund any revenue, fees, civil penalties, costs, recoveries, or other moneys which from time to time may become available as a result of its fraud recovery services. The Division is also authorized to deposit to the FATA Fund any attorneys' fees which from time to time may be awarded to the Commonwealth. Any deposit to, and interest earnings on, the FATA Fund shall be retained in the FATA Fund. The Division shall retain 30% of any funds recovered as well as any separate attorney's fees awarded to the Commonwealth pursuant to FATA, and shall transfer the remaining funds to the appropriate state agencies and political subdivisions on a periodic basis or such other period of time approved by the Division.</p> <p>5. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may grant an exception to the provisions in paragraph B.2. if the Division of Debt Collection can show just cause.</p> <p>C. The Division of Debt Collection may contract with private collection agents for the collection of debts amounting to less than \$15,000.</p>				
Total for Division of Debt Collection.....			\$2,755,447	\$2,755,447
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	27.00	27.00		
Position Level.....	27.00	27.00		
Fund Sources: Special.....	\$2,755,447	\$2,755,447		
Grand Total for Attorney General and Department of Law.....			\$56,403,460	\$55,609,903
General Fund Positions.....	236.75	236.75		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	230.25	230.25		
Position Level.....	467.00	467.00		

ITEM 61.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Fund Sources: General.....	\$24,121,382	\$24,121,382		
Special.....	\$19,558,203	\$19,558,203		
Federal Trust.....	\$12,723,875	\$11,930,318		

**§ 1-23. SECRETARY OF THE COMMONWEALTH (166)**

62.	Central Records Retention Services (73800).....			\$2,251,576	\$2,251,576
	Appointments (73801).....	\$1,461,447	\$1,461,447		
	Authentications (73802).....	\$69,269	\$69,269		
	Judicial Support Services (73803).....	\$564,052	\$564,052		
	Lobbyist and Organization Registrations (73804)....	\$14,993	\$14,993		
	Notaries Commissioning (73805).....	\$141,815	\$141,815		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$2,158,598	\$2,158,598		
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$92,978	\$92,978		

Authority: §§ 2.2-400 through 2.2-435, 2.2-3106, Code of Virginia.

A. The fee charged by the Secretary of the Commonwealth under the provisions of § 2.2-409, Code of Virginia, for a Service of Process shall be \$28.00.

B. Included in the general fund appropriation for this item is \$18,470 each year for costs related to the Virginia Indian Advisory Board, pursuant to the provisions of House Bill 814 of the 2016 General Assembly.

Total for Secretary of the Commonwealth.....			\$2,251,576	\$2,251,576
General Fund Positions.....	17.00	17.00		
Position Level.....	17.00	17.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$2,158,598	\$2,158,598		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$92,978	\$92,978		

**§ 1-24. OFFICE OF THE STATE INSPECTOR GENERAL (147)**

63.	Inspection, Monitoring, and Auditing Services (78700).....			\$6,844,033	\$6,844,033
	Inspection and Compliance of Program Operations (78701).....	\$6,844,033	\$6,844,033		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$4,631,281	\$4,631,281		
	Special.....	\$282,390	\$282,390		
	Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$1,930,362	\$1,930,362		

Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 3.2, Code of Virginia.

A. Out of this appropriation shall be paid the annual salary of the State Inspector General ~~\$157,945~~ \$157,430 from July 1, 2016 2018 to June 30, 2017 2019 and ~~\$157,945~~ \$160,579 from July 1, 2017 2019 to June 30, 2018 2020.

B. The Office of the State Inspector General shall be responsible for investigating the management and operations of state agencies and nonstate agencies to determine whether acts of fraud, waste, abuse, or corruption have been committed or are being committed by state officers or employees or any officers or employees of a nonstate agency, including any allegations of criminal acts affecting the operations of state agencies or nonstate agencies. However, no investigation of an elected official of the Commonwealth to determine whether a criminal violation has occurred, is occurring, or is about to occur under the provisions of § 52-8.1 shall be initiated, undertaken, or continued except upon the request of the Governor, the Attorney General, or a grand jury.

C. The Office of the State Inspector General shall be responsible for coordinating and recommending standards for those internal audit programs in existence as of July 1, 2012, and developing and maintaining other internal audit programs in state agencies and nonstate agencies as needed in order to ensure that the Commonwealth's assets are subject

ITEM 63.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
to appropriate internal management controls. The State Inspector General shall assess the condition of the accounting, financial, and administrative controls of state agencies and nonstate agencies.				
D. The Office of the State Inspector General shall be responsible for providing timely notification to the appropriate attorney for the Commonwealth and law-enforcement agencies whenever the State Inspector General has reasonable grounds to believe there has been a violation of state criminal law.				
E. The Office of the State Inspector General shall be responsible for assisting citizens in understanding their rights and the processes available to them to express concerns regarding the activities of a state agency or nonstate agency or any officer or employee of the foregoing;				
F.1. The Office of the State Inspector General shall be responsible for development, coordination and management of a program to train internal auditors. The Office of the State Inspector General shall assist internal auditors of state agencies and institutions in receiving continued professional education as required by professional standards. The Office of the State Inspector General shall coordinate its efforts with state institutions of higher education and offer training programs to the internal auditors as well as coordinate any special training programs for the internal auditors.				
2. To fund the direct costs of hiring training instructors, the Office of the State Inspector General is authorized to collect fees from training participants to provide training events for internal auditors. A nongeneral fund appropriation of \$125,000 the first year and \$125,000 the second year is provided for use by the Office of the State Inspector General to facilitate the collection of payments from training participants for this purpose.				
Total for Office of the State Inspector General.....			\$6,844,033	\$6,844,033
General Fund Positions.....	24.00	24.00		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	16.00	16.00		
Position Level.....	40.00	40.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$4,631,281	\$4,631,281		
Special.....	\$282,390	\$282,390		
Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$1,930,362	\$1,930,362		
<b>§ 1-25. INTERSTATE ORGANIZATION CONTRIBUTIONS (921)</b>				
64. Governmental Affairs Services (70100).....			\$190,939	\$190,939
Interstate Affairs (70103).....	\$190,939	\$190,939		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$190,939	\$190,939		
Authority: Discretionary Inclusion.				
Out of the amounts for Interstate Affairs funding is provided for the following organizational memberships:				
1. National Association of State Budget Officers				
2. National Governors' Association				
3. Federal Funds Information for States				
Total for Interstate Organization Contributions.....			\$190,939	\$190,939
Fund Sources: General.....	\$190,939	\$190,939		
TOTAL FOR EXECUTIVE OFFICES.....			\$71,694,622	\$70,901,065
General Fund Positions.....	324.42	324.42		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	247.58	247.58		
Position Level.....	572.00	572.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$36,949,238	\$36,949,238		

ITEM 64.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year	Second Year	First Year	Second Year
	FY2019	FY2020	FY2019	FY2020
Special.....	\$19,840,593	\$19,840,593		
Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$2,087,938	\$2,087,938		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$92,978	\$92,978		
Federal Trust.....	\$12,723,875	\$11,930,318		

ITEM 65.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION				
§ 1-26. SECRETARY OF ADMINISTRATION (180)				
65.	Administrative and Support Services (79900).....		<del>\$1,685,650</del> \$2,438,191	\$1,685,650
	General Management and Direction (79901).....	<del>\$894,350</del> \$1,646,891	\$894,350	
	Accounting and Budgeting Services (79903).....	\$791,300	\$791,300	
	Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$1,685,650</del> \$2,438,191	\$1,685,650	
Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 2, Code of Virginia.				
<p>A. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of law, the authority and responsibilities of the Secretary of Technology referenced in § 2.2-203.1, § 2.2-213.3, § 2.2-222.3, § 2.2-436, § 2.2-437, § 2.2-1617, § 2.2-2005, § 2.2-2006, § 2.2-2007, § 2.2-2220, § 2.2-2699.5, § 2.2-2699.7, § 2.2-2817.1, § 2.2-2822, § 2.2-3503, § 2.2-3504, § 2.2-3803, § 30-279, § 59.1-497, and § 59.1-550, Code of Virginia, shall be executed by the Secretary of Administration. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of law, the authority and responsibilities of the Secretary of Technology referenced in § 2.2-225, Code of Virginia, shall be divided between the Secretary of Administration and the Secretary of Commerce and Trade as determined by the Governor.</p>				
<p>B. Out of this appropriation, \$752,541 the first year from the general fund shall be used to support a data sharing and analytics program for the purposes of developing a database to identify data elements and document user access patterns. The database will also support the creation of an enterprise data dictionary and a cloud-based data catalog platform. Agencies, as defined in Chapter 679 of the Acts of Assembly of 2018, shall cooperate with the Secretary of Administration to further develop the data sharing and analytics program. The Data Sharing and Analytics Advisory Committee, established in a second enactment clause of 2018 Senate Bill 580 that was enacted as Chapter 679, shall be extended to June 30, 2020, and the third enactment clause shall no longer be in force.</p>				
	Total for Secretary of Administration.....		<del>\$1,685,650</del> \$2,438,191	\$1,685,650
	General Fund Positions.....	13.00	13.00	
	Position Level.....	13.00	13.00	
	Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$1,685,650</del> \$2,438,191	\$1,685,650	
§ 1-27. COMPENSATION BOARD (157)				
66.	Financial Assistance for Sheriffs' Offices and Regional Jails (30700).....		\$472,543,575	<del>\$474,116,781</del> \$473,269,695
	Financial Assistance for Regional Jail Operations (30710).....	\$153,565,798	<del>\$155,086,091</del> \$154,239,005	
	Financial Assistance for Local Law Enforcement (30712).....	\$95,346,637	\$95,346,637	
	Financial Assistance for Local Court Services (30713).....	\$57,246,941	\$57,246,941	
	Financial Assistance to Sheriffs (30716).....	\$12,611,106	\$12,611,106	
	Financial Assistance for Local Jail Operations (30718).....	\$153,773,093	\$153,826,006	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$464,543,575	<del>\$466,116,781</del> \$465,269,695	
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$8,000,000	\$8,000,000	

ITEM 66.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

Virginia.

A.1. The annual salaries of the sheriffs of the counties and cities of the Commonwealth shall be as hereinafter prescribed, according to the population of the city or county served and whether the sheriff is charged with civil processing and courtroom security responsibilities only, or the added responsibilities of law enforcement or operation of a jail, or both. Execution of arrest warrants shall not, in and of itself, constitute law enforcement responsibilities for the purpose of determining the salary for which a sheriff is eligible.

2. Whenever a sheriff is such for a county and city together, or for two or more cities, the aggregate population of such political subdivisions shall be the population for the purpose of arriving at the salary of such sheriff under the provisions of this item and such sheriff shall receive as additional compensation the sum of one thousand dollars.

	July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019	July 1, 2019 to November 30, 2019	December 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020
<b>Law Enforcement and Jail Responsibility</b>			
Less than 10,000	\$69,439	<del>\$69,439</del> \$71,522	<del>\$69,439</del> \$71,522
10,000 to 19,999	\$79,813	<del>\$79,813</del> \$82,207	<del>\$79,813</del> \$82,207
20,000 to 39,999	\$87,708	<del>\$87,708</del> \$90,339	<del>\$87,708</del> \$90,339
40,000 to 69,999	\$95,335	<del>\$95,335</del> \$98,195	<del>\$95,335</del> \$98,195
70,000 to 99,999	\$105,927	<del>\$105,927</del> \$109,105	<del>\$105,927</del> \$109,105
100,000 to 174,999	\$117,699	<del>\$117,699</del> \$121,230	<del>\$117,699</del> \$121,230
175,000 to 249,999	\$123,892	<del>\$123,892</del> \$127,609	<del>\$123,892</del> \$127,609
250,000 and above	\$137,657	<del>\$137,657</del> \$141,787	<del>\$137,657</del> \$141,787
<b>Law Enforcement or Jail</b>			
Less than 10,000	\$68,048	<del>\$68,048</del> \$70,089	<del>\$68,048</del> \$70,089
10,000 to 19,999	\$78,217	<del>\$78,217</del> \$80,564	<del>\$78,217</del> \$80,564
20,000 to 39,999	\$85,952	<del>\$85,952</del> \$88,531	<del>\$85,952</del> \$88,531
40,000 to 69,999	\$93,428	<del>\$93,428</del> \$96,231	<del>\$93,428</del> \$96,231
70,000 to 99,999	\$103,809	<del>\$103,809</del> \$106,923	<del>\$103,809</del> \$106,923
100,000 to 174,999	\$115,34	<del>\$115,343</del> \$118,803	<del>\$115,343</del> \$118,803
175,000 to 249,999	\$121,415	<del>\$121,415</del> \$125,057	<del>\$121,415</del> \$125,057
250,000 and above	\$135,593	<del>\$135,593</del> \$139,661	<del>\$135,593</del> \$139,661
<b>No Law Enforcement or Jail</b>			



ITEM 66.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<b>Responsibility</b>				
Less than 10,000	\$63,940	<del>\$63,940</del> \$65,858		<del>\$63,940</del> \$65,858
10,000 to 19,999	\$71,044	<del>\$71,044</del> \$73,175		<del>\$71,044</del> \$73,175
20,000 to 39,999	\$78,936	<del>\$78,936</del> \$81,304		<del>\$78,936</del> \$81,304
40,000 to 69,999	\$87,708	<del>\$87,708</del> \$90,339		<del>\$87,708</del> \$90,339
70,000 to 99,999	\$97,454	<del>\$97,454</del> \$100,378		<del>\$97,454</del> \$100,378
100,000 to 174,999	\$108,281	<del>\$108,281</del> \$111,529		<del>\$108,281</del> \$111,529
175,000 to 249,999	\$113,978	<del>\$113,978</del> \$117,397		<del>\$113,978</del> \$117,397
250,000 and above	\$128,021	<del>\$128,021</del> \$131,862		<del>\$128,021</del> \$131,862

B. Out of the amounts provided for in this Item, no expenditures shall be made to provide security devices such as magnetometers in standard use in major metropolitan airports. Personnel expenditures for operation of such equipment incidental to the duties of courtroom and courthouse security deputies may be authorized, provided that no additional expenditures for personnel shall be approved for the principal purpose of operating these devices.

C. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 53.1-120, or any other section of the Code of Virginia, unless a judge provides the sheriff with a written order stating that a substantial security risk exists in a particular case, no courtroom security deputies may be ordered for civil cases, not more than one deputy may be ordered for criminal cases in a district court, and not more than two deputies may be ordered for criminal cases in a circuit court. In complying with such orders for additional security, the sheriff may consider other deputies present in the courtroom as part of his security force.

D. Should the scheduled opening date of any facility be delayed for which funds are available in this Item, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may allot such funds as the Compensation Board may request to allow the employment of staff for training purposes not more than 45 days prior to the rescheduled opening date for the facility.

E. Consistent with the provisions of paragraph B of Item 73, the board shall allocate the additional jail deputies provided in this appropriation using a ratio of one jail deputy for every 3.0 beds of operational capacity. Operational capacity shall be determined by the Department of Corrections. No additional deputy sheriffs shall be provided from this appropriation to a local jail in which the present staffing exceeds this ratio unless the jail is overcrowded. Overcrowding for these purposes shall be defined as when the average annual daily population exceeds the operational capacity. In those jails experiencing overcrowding, the board may allocate one additional jail deputy for every five average annual daily prisoners above operational capacity. Should overcrowding be reduced or eliminated in any jail, the Compensation Board shall reallocate positions previously assigned due to overcrowding to other jails in the Commonwealth that are experiencing overcrowding.

F. Two-thirds of the salaries set by the Compensation Board of medical, treatment, and inmate classification positions approved by the Compensation Board for local correctional facilities shall be paid out of this appropriation.

G.1. Subject to appropriations by the General Assembly for this purpose, the Compensation Board shall provide for a master deputy pay grade to those sheriffs' offices which had certified, on or before January 1, 1997, having a career development plan for deputy sheriffs that meet the minimum criteria set forth by the Compensation Board for such plans. The Compensation Board shall allow for additional grade 9 positions, at a level not to exceed one grade 9 master deputy per every five Compensation Board grade 7 and 8 deputy positions in each sheriff's office.

ITEM 66.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
2. Each sheriff who desires to participate in the Master Deputy Program who had not certified a career development plan on or before January 1, 1997, may elect to participate by certifying to the Compensation Board that the career development plan in effect in his office meets the minimum criteria for such plans as set by the Compensation Board. Such election shall be made by July 1 for an effective date of participation the following July 1.				
3. Subject to appropriations by the General Assembly for this purpose, funding shall be provided by the Compensation Board for participation in the Master Deputy Program to sheriffs' offices electing participation after January 1, 1997, according to the date of receipt by the Compensation Board of the election by the sheriff.				
H. The Compensation Board shall estimate biannually the number of additional law enforcement deputies which will be needed in accordance with § 15.2-1609.1, Code of Virginia. Such estimate of the number of positions and related costs shall be included in the board's biennial budget request submission to the Governor and General Assembly. The allocation of such positions, established by the Governor and General Assembly in Item 73 of this act, shall be determined by the Compensation Board on an annual basis. The annual allocation of these positions to local sheriffs' offices shall be based upon the most recent final population estimate for the locality that is available to the Compensation Board at the time when the agency's annual budget request is completed. The source of such population estimates shall be the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service of the University of Virginia or the United States Bureau of the Census. For the first year of the biennium, the Compensation Board shall allocate positions based upon the most recent provisional population estimates available at the time the agency's annual budget is completed.				
I. Any amount in the program Financial Assistance for Sheriffs' Offices and Regional Jails may be transferred between Items 66 and 67, as needed, to cover any deficits incurred in the programs Financial Assistance for Confinement of Inmates in Local and Regional Facilities, and Financial Assistance for Sheriffs' Offices and Regional Jails.				
J.1. Subject to appropriations by the General Assembly for this purpose, the Compensation Board shall provide for a Sheriffs' Career Development Program.				
2. Following receipt of a sheriff's certification that the minimum requirements of the Sheriffs' Career Development Program have been met, and provided that such certification is submitted by sheriffs as part of their annual budget request to the Compensation Board on or before February 1 of each year, the Compensation Board shall increase the annual salary shown in paragraph A of this Item by the percentage shown herein for a twelve-month period effective the following July 1.				
a. 9.3 percent increase for all sheriffs who certify their compliance with the established minimum criteria for the Sheriffs' Career Development Program where such criteria includes that a sheriff has achieved certification in a program agreed upon by the Compensation Board and the Virginia Sheriffs' Institute by Virginia Commonwealth University , or, where such criteria include that a sheriff's office seeking accreditation has been assessed and will be considered for accreditation by the accrediting body no later than March 1, and have achieved accreditation by March 1 from the Virginia Law Enforcement Professional Standards Commission, or the Commission on Accreditation of Law Enforcement agencies, or the American Correctional Association.				
3. Other constitutional officers' associations may request the General Assembly to include certification in a program agreed upon by the Compensation Board and the officers' associations by the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service to the requirements for participation in their respective career development programs.				
K. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 7, Chapter 15, Title 56, Code of Virginia, \$8,000,000 the first year and \$8,000,000 the second year from the Wireless E-911 Fund is included in this appropriation for local law enforcement dispatchers to offset dispatch center operations and related costs.				
L. Notwithstanding the provisions of §§ 53.1-131 through 53.1-131.3, Code of Virginia, local and regional jails may charge inmates participating in inmate work programs a reasonable daily amount, not to exceed the actual daily cost, to operate the program.				

ITEM 66.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
M. Included in this appropriation is \$1,256,649 the first year and \$1,256,649 the second year from the general fund for the Compensation Board to contract for services to be provided by the Virginia Center for Policing Innovation to implement and maintain the interface between all local and regional jails in the Commonwealth and the Statewide Automated Victim Notification (SAVIN) system, to provide for SAVIN program coordination, and to maintain the interface between SAVIN and the Virginia Sex Offender Registry. All law enforcement agencies receiving general funds pursuant to this item shall provide the data requirements necessary to participate in the SAVIN system.				
N. Included in this appropriation is <del>\$1,520,293</del> \$673,207 in the second year from the general fund to support staffing costs associated with the expansion project at Prince William/Manassas Regional Jail.				
67.	Financial Assistance for Confinement of Inmates in Local and Regional Facilities (35600).....		\$61,722,359	\$62,745,837
	Financial Assistance for Local Jail Per Diem (35601)		\$58,692,757	\$59,083,447
		\$27,409,763		\$27,868,103
		\$25,894,962		\$26,036,908
	Financial Assistance for Regional Jail Per Diem (35604).....			
		\$34,312,596		\$34,877,734
		\$32,797,795		\$33,046,539
	Fund Sources: General.....		\$61,722,359	\$62,745,837
		\$58,692,757		\$59,083,447

Authority: §§ 53.1-83.1, 53.1-84 and 53.1-85, Code of Virginia.

A. In the event the appropriation in this Item proves to be insufficient to fund all of its provisions, any amount remaining as of June 1, 2019, and June 1, 2020, may be reallocated among localities on a pro rata basis according to such deficiency.

B. For the purposes of this Item, the following definitions shall be applicable:

1. Effective sentence--a convicted offender's sentence as rendered by the court less any portion of the sentence suspended by the court.

2. Local responsible inmate--(a) any person arrested on a state warrant and incarcerated in a local correctional facility, as defined by § 53.1-1, Code of Virginia, prior to trial; (b) any person convicted of a misdemeanor offense and sentenced to a term in a local correctional facility; or (c) any person convicted of a felony offense and given an effective sentence of (i) twelve months or less or (ii) less than one year.

3. State responsible inmate--any person convicted of one or more felony offenses and (a) the sum of consecutive effective sentences for felonies, committed on or after January 1, 1995, is (i) more than 12 months or (ii) one year or more, or (b) the sum of consecutive effective sentences for felonies, committed before January 1, 1995, is more than two years.

C. The individual or entity responsible for operating any facility which receives funds from this Item may, if requested by the Department of Corrections, enter into an agreement with the department to accept the transfer of convicted felons, from other local facilities or from facilities operated by the Department of Corrections. In entering into any such agreements, or in effecting the transfer of offenders, the Department of Corrections shall consider the security requirements of transferred offenders and the capability of the local facility to maintain such offenders. For purposes of calculating the amount due each locality, all funds earned by the locality as a result of an agreement with the Department of Corrections shall be included as receipts from these appropriations.

D. Out of this appropriation, an amount not to exceed \$377,010 the first year and \$377,010 the second year from the general fund, is designated to be held in reserve for unbudgeted medical expenses incurred by local correctional facilities in the care of state responsible felons.

E. The following amounts shall be paid out of this appropriation to compensate localities for the cost of maintaining prisoners in local correctional facilities, as defined by § 53.1-1, Code of Virginia, or if the prisoner is not housed in a local correctional facility, in an alternative to

ITEM 67.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
incarceration program operated by, or under the authority of, the sheriff or jail board:				
1. For local responsible inmates--\$4 per inmate day, or, if the inmate is housed and maintained in a jail farm not under the control of the sheriff, the rate shall be \$18 per inmate day.				
2. For state responsible inmates--\$12 per inmate day.				
F. For the payment specified in paragraph E 1 of this Item for prisoners in alternative punishment or alternative to incarceration programs:				
1. Such payment is intended to be made for prisoners that would otherwise be housed in a local correctional facility. It is not intended for prisoners that would otherwise be sentenced to community service or placed on probation.				
2. No such payment shall be made unless the program has been approved by the Department of Corrections or the Department of Criminal Justice Services. Alternative punishment or alternative to incarceration programs, however, may include supervised work experience, treatment, and electronic monitoring programs.				
G.1. Except as provided for in paragraph G 2, and notwithstanding any other provisions of this Item, the Compensation Board shall provide payment to any locality with an average daily jail population of under ten in FY 1995 an inmate per diem rate of \$18 per day for local responsible inmates and \$12 per day for state responsible inmates held in these jails in lieu of personal service costs for corrections' officers.				
2. Any locality covered by the provisions of this paragraph shall be exempt from the provisions thereof provided that the locally elected sheriff, with the assistance of the Compensation Board, enters into good faith negotiations to house his prisoners in an existing local or regional jail. In establishing the per diem rate and capital contribution, if any, to be charged to such locality by a local or regional jail, the Compensation Board and the local sheriff or regional jail authority shall consider the operating support and capital contribution made by the Commonwealth, as required by §§ 15.2-1613, 15.2-1615.1, 53.1-80, and 53.1-81, Code of Virginia. The Compensation Board shall report periodically to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on the progress of these negotiations and may withhold the exemption granted by this paragraph if, in the board's opinion, the local sheriff fails to negotiate in good faith.				
H.1. The Compensation Board shall recover the state-funded costs associated with housing federal inmates, District of Columbia inmates or contract inmates from other states. The Compensation Board shall determine, by individual jail, the amount to be recovered by the Commonwealth by multiplying the jail's current inmate days for this population by the proportion of the jail's per inmate day salary funds provided by the Commonwealth, as identified in the most recent Jail Cost Report prepared by the Compensation Board. Beginning July 1, 2009, the Compensation Board shall determine, by individual jail, the amount to be recovered by the Commonwealth by multiplying the jail's current inmate days for this population by the proportion of the jail's per inmate day operating costs provided by the Commonwealth, excluding payments otherwise provided for in this Item, as identified in the most recent Jail Cost Report prepared by the Compensation Board. If a jail is not included in the most recent Jail Cost Report, the Compensation Board shall use the statewide average of per inmate day salary funds provided by the Commonwealth.				
2. The Compensation Board shall deduct the amount to be recovered by the Commonwealth from the facility's next quarterly per diem payment for state-responsible and local-responsible inmates. Should the next quarterly per diem payment owed the locality not be sufficient against which to net the total quarterly recovery amount, the locality shall remit the remaining amount not recovered to the Compensation Board.				
3. Any local or regional jail which receives funding from the Compensation Board shall give priority to the housing of local-responsible, state-responsible, and state contract inmates, in that order, as provided in paragraph H 1.				
4. The Compensation Board shall not provide any inmate per diem payments to any local or regional jail which holds federal inmates in excess of the number of beds contracted for with the Department of Corrections, unless the Director, Department of Corrections,				

ITEM 67.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>certifies to the Chairman of the Compensation Board that a) such contract beds are not required; b) the facility has operational capacity built under contract with the federal government; c) the facility has received a grant from the federal government for a portion of the capital costs; or d) the facility has applied to the Department of Corrections for participation in the contract bed program with a sufficient number of beds to meet the Department of Corrections' need or ability to fund contract beds at that facility in any given fiscal year.</p>				
<p>5. The Compensation Board shall apply the cost recovery methodology set out in paragraph H 1 of this Item to any jail which holds inmates from another state on a contractual basis. However, recovery in such circumstances shall not be made for inmates held pending extradition to other states or pending transfer to the Virginia Department of Corrections.</p>				
<p>6. The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to any local or regional jail where the cumulative federal share of capital costs exceeds the Commonwealth's cumulative capital contribution.</p>				
<p>7. For a local or regional jail which operates bed space specifically built utilizing federal capital or grant funds for the housing of federal inmates and for which Compensation Board funding has never been authorized for staff for such bed space, the Compensation Board shall allow an exemption from the recovery provided in paragraph H.1. for a defined number of federal prisoners upon certification by the sheriff or superintendent that the federal government has paid for the construction of bed space in the facility or provided a grant for a portion of the capital cost. Such certification shall include specific funding amounts paid by the federal government, localities, and/or regional jail authorities, and the Commonwealth for the construction of bed space specifically built for the housing of federal inmates and for the construction of the jail facility in its entirety. The defined number of federal prisoners to be exempted from the recovery provided in paragraph H.1. shall be based upon the proportion of funding paid by the federal government and localities and/or regional jail authorities for the construction of bed space to house federal prisoners to the total funding paid by all sources, including the Commonwealth, for all construction costs for the jail facility in its entirety.</p>				
<p>8. Beginning March 1, 2013, federal inmates placed in the custody of a regional jail pursuant to a work release program operated by the federal Bureau of Prisons shall be exempt from the recovery of costs associated with housing federal inmates pursuant to paragraph H.1. of this item if such federal inmates have been assigned by the federal Bureau of Prisons to a home electronic monitoring program in place for such inmates by agreement with the jail on or before January 1, 2012 and are not housed in the jail facility. However, no such exemption shall apply to any federal inmate while they are housed in the regional jail facility.</p>				
<p>I. Any amounts in the program Financial Assistance for Confinement of Inmates in Local and Regional Facilities, may be transferred between Items 66 and 67, as needed, to cover any deficits incurred in the programs Financial Assistance for Sheriffs' Offices and Regional Jails and Financial Assistance for Confinement of Inmates in Local and Regional Facilities.</p>				
<p>J.1. The Compensation Board shall provide an annual report on the number and diagnoses of inmates with mental illnesses in local and regional jails, the treatment services provided, and expenditures on jail mental health programs. The report shall be prepared in cooperation with the Virginia Sheriffs Association, the Virginia Association of Regional Jails, the Virginia Association of Community Services Boards, and the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, and shall be coordinated with the data submissions required for the annual jail cost report. Copies of this report shall be provided by November 1 of each year to the Governor, Director, Department of Planning and Budget, and the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees.</p>				
<p>2. Whenever a person is admitted to a local or regional correctional facility, the staff of the facility shall screen such person for mental illness using a scientifically validated instrument. The Commissioner of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall designate the instrument to be used for the screenings and such instrument shall be capable of being administered by an employee of the local or regional correctional facility, other than a health care provider, provided that such employee is trained in the administration of such instrument.</p>				
<p>K. Out of the amounts appropriated in this item, \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for the purpose of reimbursing the County of</p>				

ITEM 67.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>Nottoway for the expense of confining residents of the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation arrested for new offenses and held in Piedmont Regional Jail at the expense of the County. Reimbursements by the Board are to be made quarterly, and shall be equal to demonstrated costs incurred by the County of Nottoway for confinement of these individuals, and shall not exceed the amounts provided in this paragraph for each fiscal year. <del>Reimbursement of demonstrated costs in the first year may include expenses incurred in the prior fiscal year if not previously reimbursed. In subsequent years, d</del> Demonstrated costs may include expenses incurred in the last month of the prior fiscal year if not previously reimbursed. The County of Nottoway, the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation, and Piedmont Regional Jail shall upon request provide the Compensation Board any information and assistance it determines is necessary to calculate amounts to be reimbursed to the County of Nottoway.</p>				
68.	Financial Assistance for Local Finance Directors (71700).....		\$5,627,448	\$5,627,448
	Financial Assistance to Local Finance Directors (71701).....	\$680,453		
	Financial Assistance for Operations of Local Finance Directors (71702).....	\$4,946,995		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$5,627,448		

Authority: Title 15.2, Chapter 16, Articles 2 and 6.1, Code of Virginia.

A.1. The annual salaries of elected or appointed officers who hold the combined office of city treasurer and commissioner of the revenue, or elected or appointed officers who hold the combined office of county treasurer and commissioner of the revenue subject to the provisions of § 15.2-1636.17, Code of Virginia, shall be as hereinafter prescribed, based on the services provided, except as otherwise provided in § 15.2-1636.12, Code of Virginia.

	July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019	July 1, 2019 to November 30, 2019	December 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020
Less than 10,000	\$62,523	<del>\$62,523</del> \$64,399	<del>\$62,523</del> \$64,399
10,000-19,999	\$69,473	<del>\$69,473</del> \$71,557	<del>\$69,473</del> \$71,557
20,000-39,999	\$77,193	<del>\$77,193</del> \$79,509	<del>\$77,193</del> \$79,509
40,000-69,999	\$85,767	<del>\$85,767</del> \$88,340	<del>\$85,767</del> \$88,340
70,000-99,999	\$95,298	<del>\$95,298</del> \$98,157	<del>\$95,298</del> \$98,157
100,000-174,999	\$105,883	<del>\$105,883</del> \$109,059	<del>\$105,883</del> \$109,059
175,000 to 249,999	\$111,459	<del>\$111,459</del> \$114,803	<del>\$111,459</del> \$114,803
250,000 and above	\$126,659	<del>\$126,659</del> \$130,459	<del>\$126,659</del> \$130,459

2. Whenever any officer whether elected or appointed, who holds that combined office of city treasurer and commissioner of the revenue, is such for two or more cities or for a county and city together, the aggregate population of such political subdivisions shall be the population for the purpose of arriving at the salary of such officer under the provisions of this Item.

B.1. Subject to appropriations by the General Assembly for this purpose, the Treasurers' Career Development Program shall be made available by the Compensation Board to appointed officers who hold the combined office of city or county treasurer and commissioner of the revenue subject to the provisions of § 15.2-1636.17, Code of

ITEM 68.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Virginia.				
2. The Compensation Board may increase the annual salary in paragraph A 1 of this Item following receipt of the appointed officer's certification that the minimum requirements of the Treasurers' Career Development Program have been met, provided that such certifications are submitted by appointed officers as part of their annual budget request to the Compensation Board on February 1 of each year.				
69.	Financial Assistance for Local Commissioners of the Revenue (77100).....		\$18,622,744	\$18,622,744 \$18,653,994
	Financial Assistance to Local Commissioners of the Revenue for Tax Value Certification (77101).....	\$10,265,563	\$10,265,563	
	Financial Assistance for Operations of Local Commissioners of the Revenue (77102).....	\$7,841,169	<del>\$7,841,169</del> \$7,872,419	
	Financial Assistance for State Tax Services by Commissioners of the Revenue (77103).....	\$516,012	\$516,012	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$18,622,744	<del>\$18,622,744</del> \$18,653,994	

Authority: Title 15.2, Chapter 16, Articles 2 and 6.1, Code of Virginia.

A. The annual salaries of county or city commissioners of the revenue shall be as hereinafter prescribed, except as otherwise provided in § 15.2-1636.12, Code of Virginia.

	July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019	July 1, 2019 to November 30, 2019	December 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020
Less than 10,000	\$62,523	<del>\$62,523</del> \$64,399	<del>\$62,523</del> \$64,399
10,000-19,999	\$69,473	<del>\$69,473</del> \$71,557	<del>\$69,473</del> \$71,557
20,000-39,999	\$77,193	<del>\$77,193</del> \$79,509	<del>\$77,193</del> \$79,509
40,000-69,999	\$85,767	<del>\$85,767</del> \$88,340	<del>\$85,767</del> \$88,340
70,000-99,999	\$95,298	<del>\$95,298</del> \$98,157	<del>\$95,298</del> \$98,157
100,000-174,999	\$105,883	<del>\$105,883</del> \$109,059	<del>\$105,883</del> \$109,059
175,000 to 249,999	\$111,459	<del>\$111,459</del> \$114,803	<del>\$111,459</del> \$114,803
250,000 and above	\$126,659	<del>\$126,659</del> \$130,459	<del>\$126,659</del> \$130,459

B. 1. Subject to appropriations by the General Assembly for this purpose, the Compensation Board shall provide for a Commissioners of the Revenue Career Development Program.

2. Following receipt of the commissioner's certification that the minimum requirements of the Commissioners of the Revenue Career Development Program have been met, and provided that such certification is submitted by commissioners of the revenue as part of their annual budget request to the Compensation Board on or before February 1 of each year, *the Compensation Board may increase the annual salary in paragraph A of this item by 9.3 percent following receipt of the commissioner's certification that the minimum requirements of the Commissioners' Career Development Program have been met, provided that such certifications are submitted by commissioners as part of their annual budget request to the Compensation Board on February 1 of each year.* **the Compensation Board shall increase the annual salary shown in Paragraph A of this Item by the amount shown herein for a 12-month period effective the following July 1. The salary supplement shall be based upon the levels of**



ITEM 69.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

service offered by the commissioner of the revenue for his/her locality and shall be in accordance with the following schedule:

a: 4.7 percent increase for all commissioners of the revenue who certify their compliance with the established minimum criteria for the Commissioners of the Revenue Career Development Program;

b: 2.3 percent additional increase for all commissioners of the revenue who certify their compliance with the established minimum criteria for the Commissioners of the Revenue Career Development Program and provide state income tax or real estate services as described in the minimum criteria for the Commissioners of the Revenue Career Development Program; and

c: 2.3 percent additional increase for all commissioners of the revenue who certify their compliance with the established minimum criteria for the Commissioners of the Revenue Career Development Program and provide state income tax and real estate services; as described in the minimum criteria for the Commissioners of the Revenue Career Development Program.

C.1. Subject to appropriations by the General Assembly for this purpose, the Compensation Board shall provide for a Deputy Commissioners Career Development Program.

2. For each deputy commissioner selected by the commissioner of the revenue for participation in the Deputy Commissioners Career Development Program, the Compensation Board shall increase the annual salary established for that position by 9.3 percent, following receipt of the commissioner of the revenue's certification that the minimum requirements of the Deputy Commissioners Career Development Program have been met, and provided that such certification is submitted by the commissioner of the revenue as part of the annual budget request to the Compensation Board on or before February 1st of each year for an effective date of salary increase of the following July 1.

70.	Financial Assistance for Attorneys for the Commonwealth (77200).....		\$74,083,743	<del>\$74,083,743</del> \$75,554,971
	Financial Assistance to Attorneys for the Commonwealth (77201).....	\$16,636,754	\$16,636,754	
	Financial Assistance for Operations of Local Attorneys for the Commonwealth (77202).....	\$57,446,989	<del>\$57,446,989</del> \$58,918,217	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$73,483,743	<del>\$73,483,743</del> \$74,954,971	
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$600,000	\$600,000	

Authority: Title 15.2, Chapter 16, Articles 4 and 6.1, Code of Virginia.

A.1. The annual salaries of attorneys for the Commonwealth shall be as hereinafter prescribed according to the population of the city or county served except as otherwise provided in § [15.2-1636.12](#), Code of Virginia.

	July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019	July 1, 2019 to November 30, 2019	December 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020
Less than 10,000	\$55,408	\$55,408 \$57,070	\$55,408 \$57,070
10,000-19,999	\$61,573	\$61,573 \$63,420	\$61,573 \$63,420
20,000-34,999	\$67,728	\$67,728 \$69,760	\$67,728 \$69,760
35,000-44,999	\$121,906	\$121,906 \$125,563	\$121,906 \$125,563
45,000-99,999	\$135,449	\$135,449	\$135,449



ITEM 70.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
		\$139,512		\$139,512
100,000-249,999	\$140,529	\$140,529		\$140,529
		\$144,745		\$144,745
250,000 and above	\$145,612	\$145,612		\$145,612
		\$149,980		\$149,980

2. The attorneys for the Commonwealth and their successors who serve on a full-time basis pursuant to §§ [15.2-1627.1](#), [15.2-1628](#), [15.2-1629](#), [15.2-1630](#) or § [15.2-1631](#), Code of Virginia, shall receive salaries as if they served localities with populations between 35,000 and 44,999.

3. Whenever an attorney for the Commonwealth is such for a county and city together, or for two or more cities, the aggregate population of such political subdivisions shall be the population for the purpose of arriving at the salary of such attorney for the Commonwealth under the provisions of this paragraph and such attorney for the Commonwealth shall receive as additional compensation the sum of one thousand dollars.

B. No expenditure shall be made out of this Item for the employment of investigators, clerk-investigators or other investigative personnel in the office of an attorney for the Commonwealth.

C. Consistent with the provisions of § [19.2-349](#), Code of Virginia, attorneys for the Commonwealth may, in addition to the options otherwise provided by law, employ individuals to assist in collection of outstanding fines, costs, forfeitures, penalties, and restitution. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, beginning on the date upon which the order or judgment is entered, the costs associated with employing such individuals may be paid from the proceeds of the amounts collected provided that the cost is apportioned on a pro rata basis according to the amount collected which is due the state and that which is due the locality. The attorneys for the Commonwealth shall account for the amounts collected and apportion costs associated with the collections consistent with procedures issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts.

D. The provisions of this act notwithstanding, no Commonwealth's attorney, public defender or employee of a public defender, shall be paid or receive reimbursement for the state portion of a salary in excess of the salary paid to judges of the circuit court. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to limit the ability of localities to supplement the salaries of locally elected constitutional officers or their employees.

E. The Statewide Juvenile Justice project positions, as established under the provisions of Item 74 E, of Chapter 912, 1996 Acts of Assembly, and Chapter 924, 1997 Acts of Assembly, are continued under the provisions of this act. The Commonwealth's attorneys receiving such positions shall annually certify to the Compensation Board that the positions are used primarily, if not exclusively, for the prosecution of delinquency and domestic relations felony cases, as defined by Chapters 912 and 924. In the event the positions are not primarily or exclusively used for the prosecution of delinquency and domestic relations felony cases, the Compensation Board shall reallocate such positions by using the allocation provisions as provided for the board in Item 74 E of Chapters 912 and 924.

F. The Compensation Board shall monitor the Department of Taxation program regarding the collection of unpaid fines and court costs by private debt collection firms contracted by Commonwealth's attorneys and shall include, in its annual report to the General Assembly on the collection of court-ordered fines and fees for clerks of the courts and Commonwealth's attorneys, the amount of unpaid fines and costs collected by this program.

G. Out of this appropriation, \$389,165 the first year and \$389,165 the second year from the general fund is designated for the Compensation Board to fund five additional positions in Commonwealth's attorney's offices that shall be dedicated to prosecuting gang-related criminal activities. The board shall ensure that these positions work across jurisdictional lines, serving the Northern Virginia area (counties of Fairfax, Loudoun, Prince William, and Arlington and the cities of Falls Church, Alexandria, Manassas, Manassas Park and Fairfax).

H. In accordance with the provisions of § [19.2-349](#), Code of Virginia, attorneys for the Commonwealth may employ individuals, or contract with private attorneys, private collection

ITEM 70.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

agencies, or other state or local agencies, to assist in collection of delinquent fines, costs, forfeitures, penalties, and restitution. If the attorney for the Commonwealth employs individuals, the costs associated with employing such individuals may be paid from the proceeds of the amounts collected provided that the cost is apportioned on a pro rata basis according to the amount collected which is due the state and that which is due the locality. If the attorney for the Commonwealth does not undertake collection, the attorney for the Commonwealth shall, as soon as practicable, take steps to ensure that any agreement or contract with an individual, attorney or agency complies with the terms of the current Master Guidelines Governing Collection of Unpaid Delinquent Court-Ordered Fines and Costs Pursuant to Virginia Code § 19.2-349 promulgated by the Office of the Attorney General, the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court, the Department of Taxation, and the Compensation Board ("the Master Guidelines"). Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the delinquent amounts owed shall be increased by seventeen (17) percent to help offset the costs associated with employing such individuals or contracting with such agencies or individuals. If such increase would exceed the contracted collection agent's fee, then the delinquent amount owed shall be increased by the percentage or amount of the collection agent's fee. Effective July 1, 2015, as provided in § 19.2-349, Code of Virginia, treasurers not being compensated on a contingency basis as of January 1, 2015 shall be prohibited from being compensated on a contingency basis but shall instead be compensated for administrative costs pursuant to § 58.1-3958, Code of Virginia. Treasurers currently collecting a contingency fee shall be eligible to contract on a contingency fee basis. Effective July 1, 2015, any treasurer collecting a contingency fee shall retain only the expenses of collection, and the excess collection shall be divided between the state and the locality in the same manner as if the collection had been done by the attorney for the Commonwealth. The attorneys for the Commonwealth shall account for the amounts collected and the fees and costs associated with the collections consistent with procedures issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts.

I. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 7, Chapter 4, Title 38, Code of Virginia, beginning July 1, 2018, \$600,000 each year from the Insurance Fraud Fund is included in this appropriation to fund multi-jurisdictional Assistant Commonwealth's Attorney positions that shall be dedicated to prosecuting insurance fraud and related criminal activities. The Department of State Police shall identify those jurisdictions most affected by insurance fraud based upon data provided by the Virginia State Police Insurance Fraud Program. The Virginia State Police Insurance Fraud Program shall ensure that these positions work across jurisdictional lines, serving jurisdictions identified as most in need of these resources as supported by data. These funds shall remain unallocated until the Compensation Board and Virginia State Police notify the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget of the joint agreements reached with the Commonwealth's Attorneys of the jurisdictions receiving the additional Assistant Commonwealth's Attorney positions and the jurisdictions to be served by these positions. The Commonwealth's Attorneys receiving such positions shall annually certify to the Compensation Board that these positions are used primarily, if not exclusively, for the prosecution of insurance fraud and related criminal activities.

*J. The appropriations in this item includes \$1,471,228 the second year from the general fund to fund approximately twenty percent of the unfunded positions needed based on the fiscal year 2019 staffing standards calculation.*

*K. Any locality in the Commonwealth that employs the use of body worn cameras for its law enforcement officers shall be required to establish and fund one full-time equivalent entry-level Assistant Commonwealth's Attorney, at a salary no less than that established by the Compensation Board for an entry-level Commonwealth's Attorney, at a rate of one Assistant Commonwealth's Attorney for up to 75 body worn cameras employed for use by local law enforcement officers, and one Assistant Commonwealth's Attorney for every 75 body worn cameras employed for use by local law enforcement officers, thereafter. However, with the consent of the Commonwealth's Attorney, a locality may provide their Commonwealth's Attorney's office with additional funding, using a different formula than stated above, as needed to accommodate the additional workload resulting from the requirement to review, redact and present footage from body worn cameras. If, as of July 1, 2019, a locality is providing additional funding to the Commonwealth's Attorney's office specifically to address the staffing and workload impact of the implementation of body worn cameras on that office, that additional funding shall be credited to the formula used*

ITEM 70.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<i>in that locality. Any agreed upon funding formula between the impacted Commonwealth's Attorney and the locality employing body worn cameras shall be filed with the Compensation Board by July 1, 2019 and shall remain in effect unless modified by the agreement of both parties until June 30th of the following year. The term "locality" means every county or independent city with an Attorney for the Commonwealth. The term "employed for use" includes all body worn cameras maintained by the law enforcement agency or agencies of that locality, regardless of any temporary inoperability.</i>				
71. Financial Assistance for Circuit Court Clerks (77300).....			\$54,345,586	\$54,345,586 \$54,420,586

Financial Assistance to Circuit Court Clerks (77301).	\$14,077,778	\$14,077,778
Financial Assistance for Operations for Circuit Court Clerks (77302).....	\$24,432,695	\$24,432,695 \$24,507,695
Financial Assistance for Circuit Court Clerks' Land Records (77303).....	\$15,835,113	\$15,835,113
Fund Sources: General.....	\$46,344,874	\$46,344,874 \$46,419,874
Trust and Agency.....	\$8,000,712	\$8,000,712

Authority: Title 15.2, Chapter 16, Article 6.1; §§ 51.1-706 and 51.1-137, Title 17.1, Chapter 2, Article 7, Code of Virginia.

A.1. The annual salaries of clerks of circuit courts shall be as hereinafter prescribed.

	July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019	July 1, 2019 to November 30, 2019	December 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020
Less than 10,000	\$78,553	\$78,553 \$80,910	\$78,553 \$80,910
10,000 to 19,999	\$96,795	\$96,795 \$99,699	\$96,795 \$99,699
20,000-39,999	\$110,825	\$110,825 \$114,150	\$110,825 \$114,150
40,000-69,999	\$116,435	\$116,435 \$119,928	\$116,435 \$119,928
70,000-99,999	\$126,251	\$126,251 \$130,039	\$126,251 \$130,039
100,000-174,999	\$137,476	\$137,476 \$141,600	\$137,476 \$141,600
175,000-249,999	\$141,742	\$141,742 \$145,994	\$141,742 \$145,994
250,000 and above	\$145,896	\$145,896 \$150,273	\$145,896 \$150,273

2. Whenever a clerk of a circuit court is such for a county and a city, for two or more counties, or for two or more cities, the aggregate population of such political subdivisions shall be the population for the purpose of arriving at the salary of the circuit court clerk under the provisions of this Item.

3. Except as provided in Item 73 A 2, the annual salary herein prescribed shall be full compensation for services performed by the office of the circuit court clerk as prescribed by general law, and for the additional services of acting as general receiver of the court pursuant to § 8.01-582, Code of Virginia, indexing and filing land use application fees pursuant to § 58.1-3234, Code of Virginia, and all other services provided from, or utilizing the facilities of, the office of the circuit court clerk. Pursuant to § 8.01-589, Code of Virginia, the court shall provide reasonable compensation to the office of the clerk of the circuit court for acting as general receiver of the court. Out of the compensation so allowed, the clerk shall pay his bond or bonds. The remainder of the compensation so allowed shall be fee and commission income

ITEM 71.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	to the office of the circuit court clerk.			
	<p>4. In any county or city operating under provisions of law which authorizes the governing body to fix the compensation of the clerk on a salary basis, such clerk shall receive such salary as shall be allowed by the governing body. Such salary shall not be fixed at an amount less than the amount that would be allowed the clerk under paragraphs A 1 through A 3 of this Item.</p>			
	<p>5. All clerks shall deposit all clerks' fees and state revenue with the State Treasurer in a manner consistent with § 2.2-806, Code of Virginia, unless otherwise provided by the Compensation Board as set forth in § 17.1-284, Code of Virginia or otherwise provided by law.</p>			
	<p>B. The reports filed by each circuit court clerk pursuant to § 17.1-283, Code of Virginia, for each calendar year shall include all income derived from the performance of any office, function or duty described or authorized by the Code of Virginia whether directly or indirectly related to the office of circuit court clerk, including, by way of description and not limitation, services performed as a commissioner of accounts, receiver, or licensed agent, but excluding private services performed on a personal basis which are completely unrelated to the office. The Compensation Board may suspend the allowance for office expenses for any clerk who fails to file such reports within the time prescribed by law, or when the board determines that such report does not comply with the provisions of this paragraph.</p>			
	<p>C. Each clerk of the circuit court shall submit to the Compensation Board a copy of the report required pursuant to § 19.2-349, Code of Virginia, at the same time that it is submitted to the Commonwealth's attorney.</p>			
	<p>D. Included within this appropriation are Trust and Agency funds necessary to support one position to assist circuit court clerks in implementing the recommendations of the Land Records Management Task Force Report dated January 1, 1998.</p>			
	<p>E. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 17.1-279 E, Code of Virginia, the Compensation Board may allocate to the clerk of any circuit court funds for the acquisition of equipment and software for a pilot project for the automated application for, and issuance of, marriage licenses by such court. Any such funds allocated shall be deemed to have been expended pursuant to clause (iii) of § 17.1-279 E for the purposes of the limitation on allocations set forth in that subsection.</p>			
	<p>F. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 17.1-279, Code of Virginia, the Compensation Board may allocate up to \$1,978,426 the first year and \$1,978,426 the second year of Technology Trust Fund moneys for operating expenses in the clerks' offices.</p>			
	<p>G. Notwithstanding § 17.1-287, Code of Virginia, any elected official funded through this Item may elect to relinquish any portion of his state funded salary established in paragraph A 1 of this Item. In any office where the official elects this option, the Compensation Board shall ensure the amount relinquished is used to fund salaries of other office staff.</p>			
	<p>H.1. For audits of clerks of the circuit court completed after July 1, 2004, the Auditor of Public Accounts shall report any internal control matter that could be reasonably expected to lead to the loss of revenues or assets, or otherwise compromise fiscal accountability. The Auditor of Public Accounts will also report on compliance with appropriate law and other financial matters of the clerks' office.</p>			
	<p>2. For internal control matters that could be reasonably expected to lead to the loss of revenues or assets, or otherwise compromise fiscal accountability, the clerk shall provide the Auditor of Public Accounts a written corrective action plan to any such audit findings within 10 business days of the audit exit conference, which will state what actions the clerk will take to remediate the finding. The clerk's response may also address the other matters in the report. During the next audit, the Auditor of Public Accounts shall determine and report if the clerk has corrected the finding related to internal control matters that could be reasonably expected to lead to the loss of revenues or assets, or otherwise compromise fiscal accountability.</p>			
	<p>3. Notwithstanding the provisions of Item 474, the Compensation Board shall not provide</p>			

ITEM 71.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	any salary increase to any circuit court clerk identified by the Auditor of Public Accounts who has not taken corrective action for the matters reported above.			
	I.1. Subject to appropriation by the General Assembly for this purpose, the Compensation Board may implement a Circuit Court Clerks' Career Development Program.			
	2. Following receipt of a clerk's certification that the minimum requirements of the Clerks' Career Development Program have been met, and provided that such certification is submitted by Clerks as part of their annual budget request to the Compensation Board by February 1 of each year, the Compensation Board shall increase the annual salary shown in Paragraph A.1. of this item by 9.3 percent with the salary increase becoming effective on the following July 1 for a 12-month period.			
	J.1. Subject to appropriation by the General Assembly for this purpose, the Compensation Board may implement a Deputy Clerks of Circuit Courts' Career Development Program.			
	2. For each deputy clerk selected by the clerk for participation in the Deputy Clerks' Career Development Program, the Compensation Board shall increase the annual salary established for that position by 9.3 percent following receipt of the clerk's certification that the minimum requirements of the Deputy Clerks' Career Development Program have been met and provided that such certification is submitted by clerks as part of their annual budget request to the Compensation Board by February 1 of each year.			
	K. Upon request of the attorney for the Commonwealth, the clerk of the circuit court shall contemporaneously provide the attorney for the Commonwealth copies of all documents provided to the Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission pursuant to § 19.2-298.01 E, Code of Virginia.			
	L. The Compensation Board may obligate Trust and Agency funds in excess of the current biennium appropriation for the automation efforts of the clerks' offices from the Technology Trust Fund provided that sufficient cash is available to cover projected costs in each year and that sufficient revenues are projected to meet all cash obligations for new obligations as well as all other commitments and appropriations approved by the General Assembly in the biennial budget.			
	M. Offices of the Clerks of the Circuit Court, jails, adult detention centers, and the Department of Corrections are further authorized to enter into agreements to electronically transmit and process criminal court orders to assure timely and accurate recordation and processing of such records.			
	N. The Compensation Board, in consultation with the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court shall conduct a study of circuit court clerk salaries in relation to district court clerks and deputy clerks staff salaries in all jurisdictions, with specific emphasis in jurisdiction where locally funded supplements to salaries by a local governing body are not provided for these positions. The study shall include a detail report on the salary disparities by each jurisdiction, the total fiscal impact of addressing such disparities, and recommendations for state adjustment, if any. Copies of the study shall be provided by October 1, 2018, to the Secretary of Administration, the Secretary of Finance, Director, Department of Planning and Budget, and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.			
	<i>O. Included in the appropriation for this item is \$75,000 the second year from the general fund for the Williamsburg and James City County Circuit Court Clerk's office to conduct a pilot program to provide an online listing of foreclosures; continued courthouse posting of foreclosures; and to provide notice of foreclosures in the local newspaper for a limited period of time.</i>			
72.	Financial Assistance for Local Treasurers (77400).....		\$17,503,235	\$17,503,235
	Financial Assistance to Local Treasurers (77401).....	\$10,224,591	\$10,224,591	
	Financial Assistance for Operations of Local Treasurers (77402).....	\$7,113,008	\$7,113,008	
	Financial Assistance for State Tax Services by Local Treasurers (77403).....	\$165,636	\$165,636	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$17,503,235	\$17,503,235	

ITEM 72.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year	Second Year	First Year	Second Year
	FY2019	FY2020	FY2019	FY2020

Authority: Title 15.2, Chapter 16, Articles 2 and 6.1, Code of Virginia.

A.1. The annual salaries of treasurers, elected or appointed officers who hold the combined office of city treasurer and commissioner of the revenue, or elected or appointed officers who hold the combined office of county treasurer and commissioner of the revenue subject to the provisions of § 15.2-1636.17, Code of Virginia, shall be as hereinafter prescribed, based on the services provided, except as otherwise provided in § 15.2-1636.12, Code of Virginia.

	July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019	July 1, 2019 to November 30, 2019	December 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020
Less than 10,000	\$62,523	\$62,523 \$64,399	\$62,523 \$64,399
10,000 to 19,999	\$69,473	\$69,473 \$71,557	\$69,473 \$71,557
20,000-39,999	\$77,193	\$77,193 \$79,509	\$77,193 \$79,509
40,000-69,999	\$85,767	\$85,767 \$88,340	\$85,767 \$88,340
70,000-99,999	\$95,298	\$95,298 \$98,157	\$95,298 \$98,157
100,000-174,999	\$105,883	\$105,883 \$109,059	\$105,883 \$109,059
175,000-249,999	\$111,459	\$111,459 \$114,803	\$111,459 \$114,803
250,000 and above	\$126,659	\$126,659 \$130,459	\$126,659 \$130,459

2. Provided, however, that in cities having a treasurer who neither collects nor disburses local taxes or revenue or who distributes local revenues but does not collect the same, such salaries shall be seventy-five percent of the salary prescribed above for the population range in which the city falls except that in no case shall any such treasurer, or any officer whether elected or appointed, who holds that combined office of city treasurer and commissioner of the revenue, receive an increase in salary less than the annual percentage increase provided from state funds to any other treasurer, within the same population range, who was at the maximum prescribed salary in effect for the fiscal year 1980.

3. Whenever a treasurer is such for two or more cities or for a county and city together, the aggregate population of such political subdivisions shall be the population for the purpose of arriving at the salary of such treasurer under the provisions of this Item.

B.1. Subject to appropriations by the General Assembly for this purpose, the Treasurers' Career Development Program shall be made available by the Compensation Board to appointed officers who hold the combined office of city or county treasurer and commissioner of the revenue subject to the provisions of § 15.2-1636.17, Code of Virginia.

2. The Compensation Board may increase the annual salary in paragraph A 1 of this Item by 9.3 percent following receipt of the treasurer's certification that the minimum requirements of the Treasurers' Career Development Program have been met, provided that such certifications are submitted by treasurers as part of their annual budget request to the Compensation Board on February 1 of each year.

C.1. Subject to appropriations by the General Assembly for this purpose, the Compensation Board shall provide for a Deputy Treasurers' Career Development Program.

2. For each deputy treasurer selected by the treasurer for participation in the Deputy Treasurers' Career Development Program, the Compensation Board shall increase the annual salary established for that position by 9.3 percent following receipt of the



ITEM 72.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
treasurer's certification that the minimum requirements of the Deputy Treasurers' Career Development Program have been met, and provided that such certification is submitted by the treasurer as part of the annual budget request to the Compensation Board on or before February 1 of each year for an effective date of salary increase of the following July 1st.				
73.	Administrative and Support Services (79900).....		\$4,291,393	\$4,008,780
	General Management and Direction (79901).....	\$3,101,673		\$3,101,673
	Information Technology Services (79902).....	\$1,130,870		\$842,257
	Training Services (79925).....	\$58,850		\$64,850
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$4,037,041		\$4,008,780
	Federal Trust.....	\$254,352		\$0

Authority: Title 2.2-1839; Title 15.2, Chapter 16, Articles 2, 3, 4 and 6.1; Title 17.1, Chapter 2, Article 7, Code of Virginia.

A.1. In determining the salary of any officer specified in Items 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, and 72 of this act, the Compensation Board shall use the greater of the most recent actual United States census count or the most recent provisional population estimate from the United States Bureau of the Census or the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service of the University of Virginia available when fixing the officer's annual budget and shall adjust such population estimate, where applicable, for any annexation or consolidation order by a court when such order becomes effective. There shall be no reduction in salary by reason of a decline in population during the terms in which the incumbent remains in office.

2. In determining the salary of any officer specified in Items 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, and 72 of this act, nothing herein contained shall prevent the governing body of any county or city from supplementing the salary of such officer in such county or city for the provisions of Chapter 822, 2012 Acts of Assembly or for additional services not required by general law; provided, however, that any such supplemental salary shall be paid wholly by such county or city.

3. Any officer whose salary is specified in Items 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, and 72 of this act shall provide reasonable access to his work place, files, records, and computer network as may be requested by his duly elected successor after the successor has been certified.

B.1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Compensation Board shall authorize and fund permanent positions for the locally elected constitutional officers, subject to appropriation by the General Assembly, including the principal officer, at the following levels:

	<del>FY 2017</del> FY 2019	<del>FY 2018</del> FY 2020
Sheriffs	11,407	11,407
Partially Funded: Jail Medical, Treatment, and Classification and Records Positions	797	797
Commissioners of the Revenue	851	851
Treasurers	861	861
Directors of Finance	383	383
Commonwealth's Attorneys	1,271	<del>1,271</del> 1,303
Clerks of the Circuit Court	1,144	1,144
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16,714</b>	<b>16,714</b>

2. The Compensation Board is authorized to provide funding for 597 temporary positions the first year and 597 temporary positions the second year.

3. The board is authorized to adjust the expenses and other allowances for such officers to maintain approved permanent and temporary manpower levels.

4. Paragraphs B 1 and B 2 of this Item shall not apply to the clerks of the circuit courts and their employees specified in § 17.1-288, Code of Virginia, or those under contract pursuant to § 17.1-290, Code of Virginia.

C.1. Reimbursement by the Compensation Board for the use of vehicles purchased or leased with public funds used in the discharge of official duties shall be at a rate equal to that

ITEM 73.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	approved by the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission for Central Garage Car Pool services. No vehicle purchased or leased with public funds on or after July 1, 2002, shall display lettering on the exterior of the vehicle that includes the name of the incumbent sheriff.			
	2. Reimbursement by the Compensation Board for the use of personal vehicles in the discharge of official duties shall be at a rate equal to that established in § 4-5.04 e 2. of this act. All such requests for reimbursement shall be accompanied by a certification that a publicly owned or leased vehicle was unavailable for use.			
	D. The Compensation Board is directed to examine the current level of crowding of inmates in local jails among the several localities and to reallocate or reduce temporary positions among local jails as may be required, consistent with the provisions of this act.			
	E. Any new positions established in Item 76 of this act shall be allocated by the Compensation Board upon request of the constitutional officers in accordance with staffing standards and ranking methodologies approved by the Compensation Board to fulfill the requirements of any court order occurring from proceedings under § 15.2-1636.8, Code of Virginia, in accordance with the provisions of Item 66 of this act.			
	F. Any funds appropriated in this act for performance pay increases for designated deputies or employees of constitutional officers shall be allocated by the Compensation Board upon certification of the constitutional officer that the performance pay plan for that office meets the minimum standards for such plans as set by the Compensation Board. Nothing herein, and nothing in any performance pay plan set by the Compensation Board or adopted by a constitutional officer, shall change the status of employees or deputies of constitutional officers from employees at will or create a property or contractual right to employment. Such deputies and employees shall continue to be employees at will who serve at the pleasure of the constitutional officers.			
	G. The Compensation Board shall apply the current fiscal stress factor, as determined by the Commission on Local Government, to any general fund amounts approved by the board for the purchase, lease or lease purchase of equipment for constitutional officers. In the case of equipment requests from regional jail superintendents and regional special prosecutors, the highest stress factor of a member jurisdiction will be used.			
	H. The Compensation Board shall not approve or commit additional funds for the operational cost, including salaries, for any local or regional jail construction, renovation, or expansion project which was not approved for reimbursement by the State Board of Corrections prior to January 1, 1996, unless: (1) the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security certifies that such additional funding results in an actual cost savings to the Commonwealth or (2) an exception has been granted as provided for in Item 388 of this act.			
	I. Subject to appropriations by the General Assembly for this purpose, the Compensation Board may provide funding for executive management, lawful employment practices, and jail management training for constitutional officers, their employees, and regional jail superintendents.			
	J. Any local or regional jail that receives funding from the Compensation Board shall report inmate populations to the Compensation Board, through the local inmate data system, no less frequently than weekly. Each local or regional jail that receives funding from the Compensation Board shall use the Virginia Crime Codes (VCC) in identifying and describing offenses for persons arrested and/or detained in local and regional jails in Virginia.			
	K.1. The Compensation Board shall provide the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees and the Secretaries of Finance and Administration with an annual report, on December 1 of each year, of jail revenues and expenditures for all local and regional jails and jail farms which receive funds from the Compensation Board. Information provided to the Compensation Board is to include an audited statement of revenues and expenses for inmate canteen accounts, telephone commission funds, inmate medical co-payment funds, any other fees collected from inmates and investment/interest monies for inclusion in the report.			



ITEM 73.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
2. Local and regional jails and jail farms and local governments receiving funds from the Compensation Board shall, as a condition of receiving such funds, provide such information as may be required by the Compensation Board, necessary to prepare the annual jail cost report.				
3. If any sheriff, superintendent, county administrator, or city manager fails to send such information within five working days after the information should be forwarded, the Chairman of the Compensation Board shall notify the sheriff, superintendent, county administrator or city manager of such failure. If the information is not provided within ten working days from that date, then the chairman shall cause the information to be prepared from the books of the city, county, or regional jail and shall certify the cost thereof to the State Comptroller. The State Comptroller shall issue his warrant on the state treasury for that amount, deducting the same from any funds that may be due the sheriff or regional jail from the Commonwealth.				
L. In the event of the transition of a city to town status pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 41 (§ 15.2-4100 et seq.) of Title 15.2, Code of Virginia, or the consolidation of a city and a county into a single city pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 35 (§ 15.2-3500 et seq.) of Title 15.2, Code of Virginia, subsequent to July 1, 1999, the Compensation Board shall provide funding from Items 66, 69, 70, 71, and 72 of this act, consistent with the requirements of § 15.2-1302, Code of Virginia. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph E of this Item, any positions in the constitutional offices of the former city or former county which are available for reallocation as a result of the transition or consolidation shall be first reallocated in accordance with Compensation Board staffing standards to the constitutional officers in the county in which the town is situated or to the consolidated city, without regard to the Compensation Board's priority of need ranking for reallocated positions. The salary and fringe benefit costs for these positions shall be deducted from any amounts due the county or to the consolidated city, as provided in § 15.2-1302, Code of Virginia.				
M. Notwithstanding any other provisions of § 15.2-1605, Code of Virginia, the Compensation Board shall provide no reimbursement for accumulated vacation time for employees of Constitutional Officers.				
N. The Compensation Board is hereby authorized to deduct, from reimbursements made each year to localities out of the amounts in Items 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, and 72 of this act, an amount equal to 100 percent of each locality's share of the insurance premium paid by the Compensation Board on behalf of the constitutional officers, directors of finance, and regional jails. From sheriffs and regional jails, the Compensation Board shall deduct an additional \$80,000 each year for the costs of conducting training on managing risk in the operation of local and regional jails.				
O. Effective July 1, 2007, the Compensation Board is authorized to withhold reimbursements due the locality for sheriff and jail expenses upon notification from the Superintendent of State Police that there is reason to believe that crime data reported by a locality to the Department of State Police in accordance with § 52-28, Code of Virginia, is missing, incomplete or incorrect. Upon subsequent notification by the Superintendent that the data is accurate, the Compensation Board shall make reimbursement of withheld funding due the locality when such corrections are made within the same fiscal year that funds have been withheld.				
P. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 51.1-1403 A, Code of Virginia, the Compensation Board is hereby authorized to deduct, from reimbursements made each year to localities out of the amounts in Items 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, and 72 of this act, an amount equal to each locality's retiree health premium paid by the Compensation Board on behalf of the constitutional offices, directors of finance, and regional jails.				
Q.1. Compensation Board payments of, or reimbursements for, the employer paid contribution to the Virginia Retirement System, or any system offering like benefits, shall not exceed the Commonwealth's proportionate share of the following, whichever is less: (a) the actual retirement rate for the local constitutional officer's office or regional correctional facility as set by the Board of the Virginia Retirement System or (b) the employer rate established for the general classified workforce of the Commonwealth covered under and payable to the Virginia Retirement System.				

ITEM 73.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
2. The rate specified in paragraph Q.1. shall exclude the cost of any early retirement program implemented by the Commonwealth.				
3. Any employer paid contribution costs for rates exceeding those specified in paragraph Q.1. shall be borne by the employer.				
4. The benefits rate reimbursed by the Compensation Board to localities and regional jails shall not exceed the rate identified for fiscal year 2011 in Chapter 890, Item 469, paragraph I.1.				
R. Localities shall not utilize Compensation Board funding to supplant local funds provided for the salaries of constitutional officers and their employees under the provisions of Chapter 822, 2012 Acts of Assembly, who were affected members in service on June 30, 2012.				
S. Effective July 1, 2016, the Compensation Board is authorized to withhold reimbursements due to the locality for sheriff's law enforcement expenses if the sheriff fails to certify to the Board that the sheriff's office is compliant with the sex offender registration requirements of § 9.1-903, Code of Virginia. Upon subsequent certification by the sheriff that the sheriff's office is compliant with the sex offender registration requirements of § 9.1-903, Code of Virginia, the Compensation Board shall make reimbursement of withheld funding due to the locality when such subsequent certification is made within the same fiscal year that funds have been withheld.				
T.1. Consistent with the provisions of Chapter 198 of the 2017 Session of the General Assembly, the Executive Secretary of the State Compensation Board shall implement the recommendations relating to the State Compensation Board made by the Department of Medical Assistance Services in its November 30, 2017 report on streamlining the Medicaid application and enrollment process for incarcerated individuals.				
2. For the purpose of implementing these recommendations, included in the appropriation for this item are \$28,261 the first year from the general fund, and \$254,352 the first year from nongeneral funds.				
U. The Executive Secretary of the Compensation Board shall convene a working group comprised of representatives of the Supreme Court, Department of Criminal Justice Services, Commonwealth's Attorneys, local governments, and other stakeholders deemed appropriate by the Executive Secretary to investigate how body worn cameras have or may continue to impact the workloads experienced by Commonwealth's Attorneys offices. The working group shall examine processes, relevant judicial decisions, practices, and policies used in other states, potential financial and staffing challenges, and other related issues to determine workload impacts, and to develop recommended budgetary and legislative actions for consideration during the 2019 Session of the General Assembly. The Executive Secretary of the Compensation Board shall submit the recommendations of the working group to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by December 1, 2018. All state agencies and local subdivisions shall provide assistance as requested by the working group.				
W. The Compensation Board shall review the feasibility and benefits of allocating positions that can be shared between offices in multiple localities or multiple offices within one locality for small localities which currently have minimal staffing. The Compensation Board shall provide recommendations based on this review to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 1, 2019.				
Total for Compensation Board.....			<b>\$708,740,083</b>	<b>\$711,054,154</b>
			<b>\$705,710,481</b>	<b>\$708,122,156</b>
General Fund Positions.....	20.00	20.00		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	1.00	1.00		
Position Level.....	21.00	21.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	<b>\$691,885,019</b>	<b>\$694,453,442</b>		
	<b>\$688,855,417</b>	<b>\$691,521,444</b>		
Trust and Agency.....	<b>\$8,000,712</b>	<b>\$8,000,712</b>		

ITEM 73.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$8,600,000	\$8,600,000		
	Federal Trust.....	\$254,352	\$0		

**§ 1-28. DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES (194)**

74.	Laboratory Services (72600).....			\$38,828,247	\$38,939,593 \$39,880,688
	Statewide Laboratory Services (72604).....	\$24,354,460	<del>\$24,332,980</del> \$25,141,075		
	Newborn Screening Laboratory Services (72607).....	\$11,952,757	<del>\$11,952,757</del> \$12,085,757		
	Laboratory Accreditation Services (72608).....	\$500,000	\$500,000		
	Drinking Water Testing Services (72609).....	\$2,021,030	\$2,153,856		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$13,144,185	<del>\$13,255,531</del> \$13,733,626		
	Special.....	\$20,000	\$20,000		
	Enterprise.....	\$14,195,752	<del>\$14,195,752</del> \$14,328,752		
	Internal Service.....	\$4,272,932	<del>\$4,272,932</del> \$4,602,932		
	Federal Trust.....	\$7,195,378	\$7,195,378		

Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 11, Article 2, Code of Virginia.

A. The provisions of § 2.2-1104, Code of Virginia, notwithstanding, the Division of Consolidated Laboratory Services shall ensure that no individual is denied the benefits of laboratory tests mandated by the Department of Health for reason of inability to pay for such services.

B. Out of this appropriation, \$4,272,932 the first year and ~~\$4,272,932~~ \$4,602,932 the second year for Statewide Laboratory Services is sum sufficient and these amounts are estimates from an internal service fund which shall be paid from revenues derived from charges collected from state agencies and institutions of higher education for laboratory testing services. The internal service fund shall also consist of revenues transferred from the Department of Transportation for motor fuel testing as stated in § 3-1.02 of this act.

C.1. The provisions of § 2.2-1104 B, Code of Virginia, notwithstanding, the Division of Consolidated Laboratory Services may charge a fee for the limited and specific purpose of analyses of water samples where (i) testing is required by Department of Health regulations as mandated by the federal Safe Drinking Water Act, (ii) funding to support such testing is not otherwise provided for in this act, and (iii) fees shall not be increased unless a plan is first approved by the Governor.

2. The Division of Consolidated Laboratory Services may charge a fee to recover its costs to certify laboratories under the requirements of §§ 2.2-1104 A. 4 and 2.2-1105, Code of Virginia, where certification of these laboratories is required by the Department of Health regulations mandated by the federal Safe Drinking Water Act, Chapter 13 (§ 10.1-1300 et seq.) of Title 10.1, the Virginia Waste Management Act (§ 10.1-1400 et seq.), or the State Water Control Law (§ 62.1-44.2 et seq.), Code of Virginia.

3.a. Any regulations or guidelines necessary to implement or change the amount of the fees charged for testing of water samples or certification of laboratories may be adopted without complying with the Administrative Process Act (§2.2-4000 et seq.) provided that input is solicited from the public. Such input requires only that notice and an opportunity to submit written comments be given.

b. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, changes to fees charged for testing of water samples or certification of laboratories shall be subject to the provisions of § 4-5.03 of this act, effective July 1, 2016.

c. Fees charged for testing of water samples or certification of laboratories shall not exceed the cost of providing such services.

D. Out of this appropriation, \$278,035 the first year and \$410,861 the second year from the

ITEM 74.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	general fund shall be used for the first and second year of payments to finance the replacement of instrumentation used for drinking water testing that is at least ten years old utilizing the state's Master Equipment Leasing Program in addition to annual service maintenance agreements for such instrumentation.				
75.	Real Estate Services (72700).....			\$66,729,602 \$69,138,310	\$67,422,353 \$70,571,518
	Statewide Leasing and Disposal Services (72705)....	\$66,729,602 \$69,138,310	\$67,422,353 \$70,571,518		
	Fund Sources: Internal Service.....	\$66,729,602 \$69,138,310	\$67,422,353 \$70,571,518		
	Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 11, Article 4, § 2.2-1156, Code of Virginia.				
	A. Out of this appropriation, <del>\$66,729,602</del> \$69,138,310 the first year and <del>\$67,422,353</del> \$70,571,518 the second year for Statewide Leasing and Disposal Services is sum sufficient and amounts shown are estimates from an internal service fund which shall be paid from revenues from rent payments or fees to be paid by state agencies and institutions for their occupancy of facilities and management of real property transactions, including, but not necessarily limited to, leases of non-state owned office space throughout the Commonwealth for use by such agencies and institutions. Also included are funds to pay costs associated with the disposal of state-owned real property and interests therein. In implementing the program, the Department of General Services may utilize brokerage services, portfolio management strategies, personnel policies, and compensation practices generally consistent with prevailing industry best practices.				
	B.1. The costs paid for each sale of state-owned property shall be returned to the fund upon sale of the property in an amount calculated at 115 percent of such costs.				
	2. The rate charged for administration of single-agency leases shall be three percent of lease costs and the rate for administration of master leases shall be four percent of lease costs. Fees approved in accordance with § 4-5.03 of this act may also be charged for one-time transactions.				
	C. The Department of General Services shall issue guidelines to ensure that site selection for new state facilities is accomplished in a way that is consistent with the Principles of Sustainable Community Investment identified in Executive Order 69 (2008) and Executive Order 82 (2009).				
	D.1. Upon notification from the State Treasurer that all debt service and capital lease obligations have been met, the Department of General Services, on behalf of the Commonwealth of Virginia, shall transfer ownership of the property located at the Center for Innovative Technology Complex at 2214 Rock Hill Road, Herndon, Virginia, formerly known as the Software Consortium Productivity Building and now known as the Mid-Rise Building from the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority (IEIA), to the Department of General Services.				
	2. The Department of General Services shall honor all existing leases and contracts and manage the property as part of its real estate services operation. However, the Department of General Services shall allow IEIA to continue to manage and maintain the facility in accordance with Item 126.10 Q of this act unless otherwise directed by the Governor.				
76.	Procurement Services (73000).....			\$57,302,921 \$57,757,745	\$57,349,742 \$58,557,181
	Statewide Procurement Services (73002).....	\$26,622,881 \$27,077,705	\$26,622,881 \$27,830,320		
	Surplus Property Programs (73007).....	\$1,967,880	\$1,983,147		
	Statewide Cooperative Procurement and Distribution Services (73008).....	\$28,712,160	\$28,743,714		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,872,240	\$1,872,240		
	Special.....	\$3,501,192	\$3,501,192		
	Enterprise.....	\$21,249,449 \$21,704,273	\$21,249,449 \$22,456,888		
	Internal Service.....	\$30,680,040	\$30,726,861		

ITEM 76.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 11, Articles 3 and 6, Code of Virginia.				
A. 1. Out of this appropriation, \$584,607 the first year and \$587,693 the second year for federal surplus property is sum sufficient and amounts shown are estimates from an internal service fund which shall be paid from revenues derived from charges for services.				
2. Out of this appropriation, \$1,383,273 the first year and \$1,395,454 the second year for state surplus property is sum sufficient and amounts shown are estimates from an internal service fund which shall be paid from revenues derived from charges for services.				
B. Out of this appropriation, \$28,712,160 the first year and \$28,743,714 the second year for Statewide Cooperative Procurement and Distribution Services is sum sufficient and amounts shown are estimates from an internal service fund which shall be paid from revenues derived from charges for services.				
C. The Commonwealth's statewide electronic procurement system and program known as eVA will be financed by fees assessed to state agencies and institutions of higher education and vendors.				
D. The Department of General Services shall allow nonprofit food banks operating in Virginia and granted tax-exempt status under § 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code to purchase directly from the Virginia Distribution Center.				
77.	Physical Plant Management Services (74100).....		\$52,818,677	\$53,465,300
	Parking Facilities Management (74105).....	\$5,365,118		\$5,456,728
	Statewide Building Management (74106).....	\$41,862,006		\$42,480,605
	Statewide Engineering and Architectural Services (74107).....	\$5,033,408		\$4,969,822
	Seat of Government Mail Services (74108).....	\$558,145		\$558,145
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,441,550		\$1,441,550
	Special.....	\$5,365,118		\$5,456,728
	Internal Service.....	\$46,012,009		\$46,567,022

Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 11, Articles 4, 6, and 8; § [58.1-3403](#), Code of Virginia.

A.1. Out of this appropriation, \$41,142,683 the first year and \$41,761,282 the second year for Statewide Building Management represent a sum sufficient internal service fund which shall be paid from revenues from rental charges assessed to occupants of seat of government buildings controlled, maintained, and operated by the Department of General Services and fees paid for other building maintenance and operation services provided through service agreements and special work orders. The internal service fund shall support the facilities at the seat of government and maintenance and operation of such other state-owned facilities as the Governor or department may direct, as otherwise provided by law.

2. Out of the amounts included above in paragraph A.1, \$8,305,202 the first year and \$8,305,202 the second year represent amounts estimated for Statewide Building Management consisting of fees derived from service agreements and special work orders.

3. Out of the amounts included above in paragraph A.1, \$32,837,481 the first year and \$33,456,080 the second year represent amounts estimated for Statewide Building Management consisting of revenues derived from rental charges assessed to occupants of seat of government buildings controlled, maintained, and operated by the Department of General Services, excluding the building occupants that currently have maintenance service agreements with the department.

4. The rent rate for occupants of office space in seat of government facilities operated and maintained by the Department of General Services, excluding the building occupants that currently have maintenance service agreements with the department, shall be \$15.96 per square foot the first year and \$15.96 the second year.

5. On or before September 1 of each year, the Department of General Services shall report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, the Secretary of Administration, and the Department of Planning and Budget regarding the operations and

ITEM 77.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

maintenance costs of all buildings controlled, maintained, and operated by the Department of General Services. The report shall include, but not be limited to, the cost and fund source associated with the following: utilities, maintenance and repairs, security, custodial services, groundskeeping, direct administration and other overhead, and any other operations or maintenance costs for the most recently concluded fiscal year. The amount of unleased space in each building shall also be reported.

6. Further, out of the estimated cost for Statewide Building Management, amounts estimated at \$1,894,865 the first year and \$1,894,865 the second year shall be paid for Payment in Lieu of Taxes. In addition to the amounts for Statewide Building Management, the following sums, estimated at the amounts shown for this purpose, are included in the appropriations for the agencies identified:

	FY 2017	FY 2018
Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority	\$78,331	\$78,331
Department of Corrections	\$4,906	\$4,906
Department of Motor Vehicles	\$206,832	\$206,832
Department of State Police	\$675	\$675
Department of Transportation	\$223,736	\$223,736
Department for the Blind and Vision Impaired	\$4,639	\$4,639
Virginia Employment Commission	\$62,163	\$62,163
Virginia Museum of Fine Arts	\$158,513	\$158,513
Virginia Retirement System	\$94,172	\$94,172
Veterans Services	\$140,878	\$140,878
Workers' Compensation Commission	\$35,002	\$35,002
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,009,847</b>	<b>\$1,009,847</b>

B.1. Out of this appropriation, \$4,869,326 the first year and \$4,805,740 the second year for Statewide Engineering and Architectural Services provided by the Bureau of Capital Outlay Management represent a sum sufficient internal service fund which shall be paid from revenues from fees paid by state agencies and institutions of higher education for the review of architectural, mechanical, and life safety plans of capital outlay projects.

2. In administering this internal service fund, the Bureau of Capital Outlay Management (BCOM) shall provide capital project cost review services to state agencies and institutions of higher education and produce capital project cost analysis work products for the Department of Planning and Budget. BCOM shall collect fees, consistent with those fees authorized above in paragraph B.1, from state agencies and institutions of higher education for completed capital project cost review services or work products.

3. The hourly rate for engineering and architectural services shall be \$142.00 the first year and \$146.67 the second year, excluding contracted services and other special rates as authorized pursuant to § 4-5.03 of this act.

4. Out of the amounts appropriated in this Item, \$164,082 the first year and \$164,082 the second year from the general fund is provided for the Bureau of Capital Outlay Management to support the Commonwealth's capital budget and capital pool process for which fees authorized in this paragraph cannot otherwise be assessed.

C. Interest on the employee vehicle parking fund authorized by § 4-6.04 c of this act shall be added to the fund as earned.

D. The Department of General Services shall, in conjunction with affected agencies, develop, implement, and administer a consolidated mail function to process inbound and outbound mail for agencies located in the Richmond metropolitan area. The consolidated mail function shall include the establishment of a centralized mail receiving and outbound processing location or locations, and the enhancement of mail security capabilities within these location(s).

E. All new and renovated state-owned facilities, if the renovations are in excess of 50 percent of the structure's assessed value, that are over 5,000 gross square feet shall be

ITEM 77.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	designed and constructed consistent with energy performance standards at least as stringent as the U.S. Green Building Council's LEED rating system or the Green Globes rating system.			
	F. Effective July 1, 2009, the total service charge for the property known as the General Assembly Building and the State Capitol Building shall not exceed \$70,000 per fiscal year.			
	G. The Director of the Department of General Services shall work with the Commissioner of the Department of Transportation and other agencies to maximize the use of light-emitting diodes (LEDs) instead of traditional incandescent light bulbs when any state agency installs new outdoor lighting fixtures or replaces nonfunctioning light bulbs on existing outdoor lighting fixtures as long as the LEDs lights are determined to be cost effective.			
	H. The Director, Department of General Services, in collaboration with the Joint Rules Committee of the General Assembly, shall develop tenant occupancy lists for the Department's Old City Hall and Patrick Henry Buildings. In development of the lists, joint occupancy by legislative and executive branch agencies of either or both buildings shall be considered and may be approved by the Director and Joint Rules Committee. Upon approval of the lists, the Department will immediately design and construct the space required to accommodate the identified tenants. The Director, and Joint Rules Committee, will complete their work no later than September 30, 2018.			
78.	Printing and Reproduction (82100).....		\$155,009	\$157,052
	Statewide Graphic Design Services (82101).....	\$155,009	\$157,052	
	Fund Sources: Internal Service.....	\$155,009	\$157,052	
	Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 11, Articles 3 and 6, Code of Virginia.			
	1. The appropriation for Statewide Graphic Design Services is sum sufficient and amounts shown are estimates from an internal service fund which shall be paid from revenues derived from charges for services.			
	2. The hourly rate charged for graphic design services shall be \$85.00 the first year and \$85.00 the second year. The amount charged for contracted services shall be 115 percent of the actual cost of such contracted services.			
79.	Transportation Pool Services (82300).....		\$19,774,962	\$20,162,297
	Statewide Vehicle Management Services (82302).....	\$19,774,962	\$20,162,297	
	Fund Sources: Internal Service.....	\$19,774,962	\$20,162,297	
	Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 11, Article 7; § 2.2-120, Code of Virginia.			
	A. The appropriation for Statewide Vehicle Management Services is sum sufficient and amounts shown are estimates from an internal service fund which shall be paid from revenues derived from charges to agencies for fleet management services.			
	B. Charges for central fleet vehicles leased by state agencies and institutions shall be the vehicle purchase cost and interest charges amortized over a period of 84 months or less, in addition to a standard monthly operating charge of \$127.32 the first year and \$127.32 the second year per vehicle for the cost of maintenance and support.			
	C. In addition to providing services to state agencies and institutions, fleet management services may also be provided to local public bodies on a fee for service basis in accordance with established Department of General Services Fleet Management policies and procedures.			
	D. The Department of General Services shall manage the Commonwealth's consolidation of bulk and commercial fuel contracts awarded in response to Chapter 879, Acts of Assembly of 2008, Item 1-83 C. The intent of this consolidation is to leverage the Commonwealth's state and local public entities, gasoline and diesel fuel purchase volume to achieve the most favored pricing from private sector fuel providers, and reduce procurement administration workload from state agencies, institutions, local government entities, and other authorized users of awarded contracts that would have otherwise procured and contracted separately for these commodities.			
	E. The Commonwealth of Virginia, Department of General Services may enter into a			



ITEM 79.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
comprehensive agreement, or multiple comprehensive agreements, pursuant to the Public-Private Education Facilities and Infrastructure Act – 2002 (§ 56-575.1 et seq.), to achieve the purposes of § 2.2-1176 (B) and result in the replacement of state-owned or operated vehicles with vehicles that operate on alternative fuels. Any agreement entered into must be cost neutral or result in a reduction in the Commonwealth's combined vehicle acquisition and operational costs, and result in lower environmental emissions. The agreements shall not be subject to the requirements found in Title 30, Chapter 42, Code of Virginia (§ 30-278 et. seq.). The Director, Department of General Services, in consultation with the Governor's Senior Advisor on Energy and the Secretary of Finance, shall determine whether the agreement is cost neutral or results in cost savings to the Commonwealth.				
F. The comprehensive agreement referenced in paragraph E. above, may allow for the Department of General Services (DGS) to establish alternative fuels (natural gas, propane, electric) fueling sites at its office of fleet management facility in Richmond, Virginia. Such sites may be open to the general public for the purchase of alternative fuels when such fuels are not available on the retail market within 10 miles of the DGS fleet management facility. Rates for fuel purchased by the general public will be established by the private vendor operating the fueling site. In emergency situations or fuel shortages, the Commonwealth retains the ability to restrict access to such sites as necessary.				
80.	Administrative and Support Services (79900).....		\$4,735,525	\$4,735,525
	General Management and Direction (79901).....			\$4,835,525
	\$2,740,684	<del>\$2,740,684</del>		
		\$2,840,684		
	Information Technology Services (79902).....			
	\$1,994,841	\$1,994,841		
	Fund Sources: General.....			
	\$4,735,525	<del>\$4,735,525</del>		
		\$4,835,525		
Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 11 and Chapter 24, Article 1, Code of Virginia.				
<i>The Department of General Services (DGS) shall conduct a review of current Virginia law and best practices as it relates to the statute of limitations on state contracts for construction services and its fiscal implications, consistent with recommendations made by the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission (JLARC) in its June 2016 "Development and Management of State Contracts" report. DGS shall conduct this review in consultation with state and local government public bodies, the Office of the Attorney General, and representatives from the private sector construction community, to include contractors, insurers, and legal representatives. DGS shall report its findings and recommendations to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and the Governor by December 31, 2019. JLARC shall provide oversight of, and assistance as needed to, DGS pursuant to the review and completion of the report.</i>				
	Total for Department of General Services.....		<del>\$240,344,943</del>	<del>\$242,231,862</del>
			\$243,208,475	\$247,629,561
	General Fund Positions.....			
	240.50	<del>240.50</del>		
		243.50		
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....			
	426.50	<del>426.50</del>		
		430.50		
	Position Level.....			
	667.00	<del>667.00</del>		
		674.00		
	Fund Sources: General.....			
	\$21,193,500	<del>\$21,304,846</del>		
		\$21,882,941		
	Special.....			
	\$8,886,310	\$8,977,920		
	Enterprise.....			
	<del>\$35,445,201</del>	<del>\$35,445,201</del>		
	\$35,900,025	\$36,785,640		
	Internal Service.....			
	<del>\$167,624,554</del>	<del>\$169,308,517</del>		
	\$170,033,262	\$172,787,682		
	Federal Trust.....			
	\$7,195,378	\$7,195,378		

#### § 1-29. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (129)



ITEM 81.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
81.	Personnel Management Services (70400).....			\$103,805,256	\$108,535,313
				\$103,100,826	\$108,364,532
	Agency Human Resource Services (70401).....	\$1,124,489	\$821,270		
		\$1,452,709	\$1,677,709		
	Human Resource Service Center (70402).....	\$1,286,809	\$1,286,809		
		\$1,362,447			
	Health Benefits Services (70406).....	\$7,968,125	\$7,968,125		
		\$6,859,837	\$6,868,079		
	Personnel Development Services (70409).....	\$678,686	\$678,686		
	Personnel Management Information System (70410).....	\$1,827,972	\$1,861,248		
	Equal Employment and Dispute Resolution Services (70413).....	\$1,822,940	\$1,822,940		
			\$1,895,766		
	State Employee Program Services (70417).....	\$2,139,084	\$2,139,084		
	State Employee Workers' Compensation Services (70418).....	\$86,414,323	\$91,414,323		
	Administrative and Support Services (70419).....	\$542,828	\$542,828		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$4,803,254	\$4,500,035		
		\$5,207,112	\$5,429,300		
	Special.....	\$1,272,515	\$1,272,515		
	Enterprise.....	\$3,714,817	\$3,714,817		
		\$2,519,448	\$2,519,448		
	Internal Service.....	\$7,338,929	\$7,372,205		
	Trust and Agency.....	\$86,675,741	\$91,675,741		
		\$86,762,822	\$91,771,064		

Authority: Title 2.2, Chapters 12 and 28, 29, 30, and 32, Code of Virginia.

A. The Department of Human Resource Management shall report any proposed changes in premiums, benefits, carriers, or provider networks to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees at least sixty days prior to implementation.

B.1. The Department of Human Resource Management shall operate a human resource service center to support the human resource needs of those agencies identified by the Secretary of Administration in consultation with the Department of Planning and Budget. The agencies identified shall cooperate with the Department of Human Resource Management by transferring such records and functions as may be required.

2. Out of this appropriation, \$622,898 the first year and \$622,898 the second year from the general fund shall be used to support the human resource service center.

3. Nothing in this paragraph shall prohibit additional agencies from using the services of the center; however, these additional agencies' use of the human resource service center shall be subject to approval by the affected cabinet secretary and the Secretary of Administration.

4. a. Agencies that are partially or fully funded with nongeneral funds that receive approval by the affected cabinet secretary and the Secretary of Administration to join the human resource service center, on or after July 1, 2014, shall pay the Department of Human Resource Management the costs to support the human resource service center. The agency's share of the costs to support the human resource service center shall be based on the agency's applicable nongeneral fund expenditures as set out in § 4-5.03 of this act.

b. The rates required to recover the costs of the human resource service center shall be provided by the Department of Human Resource Management to the Department of Planning and Budget by September 1 each year for review and approval of the subsequent fiscal year's rate in accordance with § 4-5.03 of this act.

c. The rates for the human resource service center shall be \$625.00 per full-time equivalent and \$225.00 per wage employee the first year and \$900.00 per full-time equivalent and \$325.00 per wage employee the second year.

C. The institutions of higher education shall be exempt from the centralized advertising requirements identified in Executive Order 73 (01).

ITEM 81.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
D.1. To ensure fair and equitable performance reviews, the Department of Human Resource Management, within available resources, is directed to provide performance management training to agencies and institutions of higher education with classified employees.				
2. Agency heads in the Executive Department are directed to require appropriate performance management training for all agency supervisors and managers.				
E. The Department of Human Resource Management shall take into account the claims experience of each agency and institution when setting premiums for the workers' compensation program.				
F.1. The Department of Human Resource Management shall report to the Governor and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by October 30 of each year, on its recommended workers' compensation premiums for state agencies for the following biennium. This report shall also include the basis for the department's recommendations; the status and recommendations of the loss control program authorized in paragraph F. 2; the number and amount of workers' compensation settlements concluded in the previous fiscal year, inclusive of those authorized in paragraph F. 3.a; and the impact of those settlements on the workers' compensation program's reserves.				
2. Beginning July 1, 2015, the Department of Human Resource Management shall conduct an annual review of each state agency's loss control history, to include the severity of workers' compensation claims, experience modification factor, and frequency normalized by payroll. Based on the annual review, state agencies deemed by the Department of Human Resource Management as having higher than normal loss history shall be required to participate in a loss control program. All executive, judicial, legislative, and independent agencies required to participate in the loss control program shall fully cooperate with the Department of Human Resource Management's review.				
3. a. A working capital advance of up to \$20,000,000 shall be provided to the Department of Human Resource Management to identify and potentially settle certain workers' compensation claims open for more than one year but less than 10 years. The Department of Human Resource Management shall pay back the working capital advance from annual premiums over a seven-year period.				
b. The Secretary of Finance and Secretary of Administration shall approve the drawdowns from this working capital advance prior to the expenditure of funds. The State Comptroller shall notify the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees of any approved drawdowns.				
G. The Department of Human Resource Management shall report to the Governor and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, by October 15 of each year, on the renewal cost of the state employee health insurance program premiums that will go into effect on July 1 of the following year. This report shall include the impact of the renewal cost on employee and employer premiums and a valuation of liabilities as required by Other Post Employment Benefits reporting standards.				
H. Out of this appropriation, <del>\$303,219</del> \$606,439 the first year and \$606,439 the second year from the general fund is provided for the time, attendance and leave system.				
I. The Department of Human Resource Management shall develop and distribute instructions and guidelines to all executive department agencies for the provision of an annual statement of total compensation for each classified employee. The statement should account for the full cost to the Commonwealth and the employee of cash compensation as well as Social Security, Medicare, retirement, deferred compensation, health insurance, life insurance, and any other benefits. The Director, Department of Human Resource Management, shall ensure that all executive department agencies provide this notice to each employee. The Department of Accounts and the Virginia Retirement System shall provide assistance upon request. Further, the Director of the Department of Human Resource Management shall provide instructions and guidelines for the development notices of total compensation to all independent, legislative, and judicial agencies, and institutions of higher education for preparation of annual statements to their employees.				

ITEM 81.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>J. 1. The appropriation for the Personnel Management Information System (PMIS) is a sum sufficient and amounts shown are estimates from an internal service fund which shall be paid solely from revenues derived from charges to participating agencies, identified by the Department of Human Resource Management and approved by the Department of Planning and Budget, to support the operation of PMIS and its subsystems authorized in this Item.</p> <p>2.a. The rate for agencies to support PMIS and its subsystems, operated and maintained by the Department of Human Resource Management, shall be \$16.20 per position the first year and no more than \$17.03 per position the second year. The rate is based upon the higher of the agency's maximum employment level as of July 1, 2017, and filled wage positions as of June 30, 2017, or the total number of filled classified and wage positions as of June 30, 2017.</p> <p>b. The rates authorized to support the operation of PMIS and its subsystems shall be provided by the Department of Human Resource Management and approved by the Department of Planning and Budget by September 1 each year for review and approval of the subsequent fiscal year's rate in accordance with § 4-5.03 of this act.</p> <p>3. The State Comptroller shall recover the cost of services provided for the administration of the internal service fund through interagency transactions as determined by the State Comptroller.</p> <p>K. Out of the amounts appropriated for this Item to support the Commission on Employee Retirement Security and Pension Reform, the Department of Human Resource Management is authorized to spend an amount estimated at \$75,000 each year on the development and maintenance of an employee exit survey and an amount estimated at \$20,000 per year to subscribe to Occupationally Based Data Services focused on total compensation and evaluation of peer employers.</p> <p>L. The Department of Human Resource Management shall work with the Virginia Information Technologies Agency to develop a pilot program, beginning in July of 2019, utilizing a currently available electronic platform, to track and evaluate the productivity contract staff when teleworking or working in an office that is not part of the agency for which they work or for which they have a contract. The Departments shall identify specific executive branch agencies which have a significant number of such contractors and work with these agencies to develop the pilot project. The Departments shall report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on the results of the pilot program by November 15, 2020.</p> <p><i>M.1. The Department of Human Resource Management shall convene a workgroup to develop a methodology that can be used to determine (i) the amount of funding that should be appropriated for state employee salary increases each year and (ii) how to distribute that funding to address state agencies' most significant workforce challenges.</i></p> <p><i>2. The methodology should be data-driven and include (i) recruitment and retention trends for each job role in the state workforce, (ii) how salaries and total compensation for each job role compare to similar jobs at other employers, (iii) the extent to which recruitment and retention challenges can be addressed by salary increases, and (iv) the impact of recruitment and retention challenges in each job role on state agency operations.</i></p> <p><i>3. In developing the methodology, the workgroup shall incorporate data from the Personnel Management Information System, the Department of Human Resource Management's employee exit survey, and data from Occupationally Based Data Services.</i></p> <p><i>4. The workgroup shall include representatives from the Department of Human Resource Management, the Department of Planning and Budget, House Appropriations Committee staff, Senate Finance Committee staff, and human resources staff from multiple state agencies.</i></p> <p><i>5. The methodology developed by the workgroup shall be used to develop the biennial report required by House Bill 2055 of the 2019 General Assembly Session. Notwithstanding the provisions of House Bill 2055, the first biennial report using this methodology shall be due by December 1, 2019.</i></p> <p>N. The Department of Human Resource Management shall work with the Department of</p>				

ITEM 81.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<i>Veterans Services to identify and promote policies to support the hiring and continued employment of disabled veterans in the state workforce. The Departments shall submit any recommendations for state workforce policy changes to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 15, 2019.</i>				
Total for Department of Human Resource Management.....			<b>\$103,805,256</b>	<b>\$108,535,313</b>
			<b>\$103,100,826</b>	<b>\$108,364,532</b>
General Fund Positions.....	49.96	49.96		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	<del>72.04</del>	<del>72.04</del>		
	66.04	66.04		
Position Level.....	<del>122.00</del>	<del>122.00</del>		
	116.00	116.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$4,803,254	\$4,500,035		
	\$5,207,112	\$5,429,300		
Special.....	\$1,272,515	\$1,272,515		
Enterprise.....	\$3,714,817	\$3,714,817		
	\$2,519,448	\$2,519,448		
Internal Service.....	\$7,338,929	\$7,372,205		
Trust and Agency.....	<del>\$86,675,741</del>	<del>\$91,675,741</del>		
	\$86,762,822	\$91,771,064		

#### Administration of Health Insurance (149)

82.	Personnel Management Services (70400).....			<b>\$2,585,446,067</b>	<b>\$2,685,446,067</b>
				<b>\$2,085,446,067</b>	<b>\$2,110,446,067</b>
	Health Benefits Services (70406).....	\$1,519,195,823	<del>\$1,619,195,823</del>		
			\$1,544,195,823		
	Local Health Benefit Services (70407).....	\$534,050,244	\$534,050,244		
	Health Insurance Benefit Payment Under the Line of Duty Act (70408).....	\$32,200,000	\$32,200,000		
	<i>Health Benefit Services – State-Based Local Option (70411).....</i>	<del>\$500,000,000</del>	<del>\$500,000,000</del>		
		\$0	\$0		
	Fund Sources: Enterprise.....	\$1,034,050,244	\$1,034,050,244		
		\$534,050,244	\$534,050,244		
	Internal Service.....	\$1,519,195,823	<del>\$1,619,195,823</del>		
			\$1,544,195,823		
	Trust and Agency.....	\$32,200,000	\$32,200,000		

Authority: § 2.2-2818, § 2.2-1204, and Title 9.1, Chapter 4, Code of Virginia.

A. The appropriation for Health Benefits Services is sum sufficient and amounts shown are estimates from an internal service fund which shall be paid from revenues paid by state agencies to the Department of Human Resource Management.

B. The amounts for Local Health Benefits Services include estimated revenues received from localities for the local choice health benefits program.

C.1. In the event that the total of all eligible claims exceeds the balance in the state employee medical reimbursement account, there is hereby appropriated a sum sufficient from the general fund of the state treasury to enable the payment of such eligible claims.

2. The term "employee medical reimbursement account" means the account administered by the Department of Human Resource Management pursuant to § 125 of the Internal Revenue Code in connection with the health insurance program for state employees (§ 2.2-2818, Code of Virginia).

D. Any balances remaining in the reserved component of the Employee Health Insurance Fund shall be considered part of the overall Health Insurance Fund. It is the intent of the General Assembly that future premiums for the state employee health insurance program shall be set in a manner so that the balance in the Health Insurance Fund will be sufficient to meet the estimated Incurred But Not Paid liability for the Fund and maintain a

ITEM 82.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
contingency reserve at a level recommended by the Department of Human Resource Management for a self-insured plan subject to the approval of the General Assembly.				
E. The Department of Human Resource Management shall implement a Medication Therapy Management pilot program for state employees with certain disease states including Type II diabetes. The department shall continue to consult with all provider stakeholders in order to establish program parameters.				
F. Concurrent with the date the Governor introduces the budget bill, the Directors of the Departments of Planning and Budget and Human Resource Management shall provide to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees a report detailing the assumptions included in the Governor's introduced budget for the state employee health insurance plan. The report shall include the proposed premium schedule that would be effective for the upcoming fiscal year and any proposed changes to the benefit structure.				
G. Of money appropriated for the state employee health insurance fund, \$650,000 the first year and \$650,000 the second year shall be held separate and apart from the fund to pay for any required fees due to the Patient-Centered Outcomes Research Institute.				
H. In addition to such other payments as may be available, the full cost of group health insurance, net of any deductions and credits, for the surviving spouses and dependents of certain public safety officers killed in the line of duty and for certain public safety officers disabled in the line of duty, and the spouses and dependents of such disabled officers, are payable from this Item pursuant to Title 9.1, Chapter 4, Code of Virginia, effective July 1, 2017.				
I. The amounts for Health Benefits Services - State - Based Local Option include estimated revenues received from localities for the local health benefits option pursuant to Chapter 512 of the Acts of Assembly of 2016.				
J. The Department of Human Resource Management shall report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than November 1, 2018 on the progress of implementing a shared-services incentive program for the state employee health plan and the Local Choice Health Benefit Plan.				
Total for Administration of Health Insurance.....			<del>\$2,585,446,067</del> \$2,085,446,067	<del>\$2,685,446,067</del> \$2,110,446,067
Fund Sources: Enterprise.....	<del>\$1,034,050,244</del> \$534,050,244	<del>\$1,034,050,244</del> \$534,050,244		
Internal Service.....	<del>\$1,519,195,823</del> \$1,544,195,823	<del>\$1,619,195,823</del> \$1,544,195,823		
Trust and Agency.....	<del>\$32,200,000</del>	<del>\$32,200,000</del>		
Grand Total for Department of Human Resource Management.....			<del>\$2,689,251,323</del> \$2,188,546,893	<del>\$2,793,981,380</del> \$2,218,810,599
General Fund Positions.....	49.96	49.96		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	<del>72.04</del> 66.04	<del>72.04</del> 66.04		
Position Level.....	<del>122.00</del> 116.00	<del>122.00</del> 116.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$4,803,254</del> \$5,207,112	<del>\$4,500,035</del> \$5,429,300		
Special.....	<del>\$1,272,515</del>	<del>\$1,272,515</del>		
Enterprise.....	<del>\$1,037,765,061</del> \$536,569,692	<del>\$1,037,765,061</del> \$536,569,692		
Internal Service.....	<del>\$1,526,534,752</del>	<del>\$1,626,568,028</del> \$1,551,568,028		
Trust and Agency.....	<del>\$118,875,741</del> \$118,962,822	<del>\$123,875,741</del> \$123,971,064		

**§ 1-30. DEPARTMENT OF ELECTIONS (132)**

ITEM 83.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
83.	Electoral Services (72300).....			\$12,116,786	\$11,896,786 \$16,114,173
	Electoral Administration, Uniformity, Legality, and Quality Assurance Services (72302).....	\$1,285,140	<del>\$1,285,140</del> \$2,098,443		
	Statewide Voter Registration System and Associated Information Technology Services (72304).....	\$8,872,492	<del>\$8,872,492</del> \$12,169,925		
	Campaign Finance Disclosure Administration Services (72309).....	\$181,282	\$181,282		
	Voter Services and Communications (72311).....	\$703,944	\$483,944		
	Administrative Services (72312).....	\$1,073,928	<del>\$1,073,928</del> \$1,180,579		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$12,064,536	<del>\$11,844,536</del> \$13,061,923		
	Special.....	\$52,250	\$52,250		
	Trust and Agency.....	\$0	\$3,000,000		

Authority: Title 24.2, Chapter 1, Code of Virginia.

A. It is the intention of the General Assembly that all local precincts, other than central absentee precincts established under § 24.2-712, Code of Virginia, will use electronic pollbooks for elections held beginning in November, 2010.

B. Any locality using paper pollbooks for elections held beginning in November, 2010, shall be responsible for entering voting credit as provided in § 24.2-668. Additionally, any locality using paper pollbooks for elections held after November, 2010 may be required to reimburse the Department of Elections for state costs associated with providing paper pollbooks.

C. Municipalities will pay all expenses associated with May elections after June 30, 2009, including those costs incurred by the Department of Elections.

D. The State Board of Elections shall by regulation provide for an administrative fee up to \$25 for each non-electronic report filed with the State Board under § 24.2-947.5. The regulation shall provide for waiver of the fee based upon indigence.

E. All unpaid charges and civil penalties assessed under Title 24.2 shall be subject to interest, the administrative collection fee and late penalties authorized in the Virginia Debt Collection Act, Chapter 48 of Title 2.2, § 2.2-4800 et seq.

F. Out of this appropriation, \$212,687 the first year and \$212,687 the second year from the general fund is provided for voter outreach and education required to inform voters about the photo identification requirements pursuant to Chapter 725 of the Acts of Assembly of 2013. It is the intent of the General Assembly that registration cards containing the voter's photograph and signature be provided free to any eligible voter upon request to the general registrar.

G. Out of this appropriation, \$212,423 the first year and \$212,423 the second year from the general fund is provided for conducting list maintenance mailings as required by the National Voter Registration Act.

*H. No funds available within this appropriation shall be expended to substantially rebuild the Virginia Election & Registration Information System (VERIS) until such time as the Department of Elections, in consultation with the Virginia Information Technologies Agency (VITA), has (i) solicited feedback from the GR/EB Duties Workgroup, (ii) developed a product requirements document, and (iii) developed a draft request for proposals document for a potential replacement to the VERIS system. The Department shall submit a report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by December 1, 2019, including the completed product requirements document and draft request for proposals document, as well as an assessment by the Department regarding the options of replacing or rebuilding the VERIS system, including the use of third-party vendors.*

ITEM 83.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<i>I. The Department of Elections, in collaboration with the Compensation Board, shall conduct a comparison of General Registrars' salaries, in relation to other local constitutional officers' salaries, between the years 1981 and 2018. Additionally, the Department shall prepare an analysis detailing the duties and job responsibilities for general registrars. The Department shall submit this information to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees by September 1, 2019.</i>				
<i>J. Out of this appropriation, \$147,308 the second year from the general fund is provided to fund expenses incurred by the Department associated with the 2020 presidential primary.</i>				
84.	Financial Assistance for Electoral Services (78000)....		\$5,957,836	\$5,957,836
	Financial Assistance for General Registrar Compensation (78001).....	\$5,032,484		\$5,032,484
	Financial Assistance for Local Electoral Board Compensation and Expenses (78002).....	\$925,352		\$925,352
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$5,957,836		\$5,957,836

Authority: Title 24.2, Chapter 1, Code of Virginia.

A.1.a. In determining the salary for each general registrar, the Department of Elections shall use the most recent provisional population estimate from the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service of the University of Virginia. The Department of Elections shall adjust such population estimate, where applicable, for any annexation or consolidation order by a court when such order becomes effective. There shall be no reduction in salary by reason of a decline in population during the terms in which the incumbent general registrar remains in office.

b. The annual salaries of general registrars, in accordance with the provisions of § 24.2-111, Code of Virginia, shall be as hereinafter prescribed.

Population	July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019	July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020
0-25,000	\$46,468	<del>\$46,468</del> \$47,397
25,001-50,000	\$51,059	<del>\$51,059</del> \$52,080
50,001-100,000	\$55,959	<del>\$55,959</del> \$57,078
100,001-150,000	\$62,538	<del>\$62,538</del> \$63,789
150,001-200,000	\$68,491	<del>\$68,491</del> \$69,861
200,001 and above	\$90,525	<del>\$90,525</del> \$92,336

c. Any locality required to supplement the salary of a general registrar on June 30, 1981, shall continue that supplement at the identical annual amount as paid in FY 1982. This supplement shall continue as long as the incumbent general registrar on July 1, 1982, continues in office. Further, any locality may supplement the annual salary of the general registrar. There shall be no reimbursement out of the state treasury for such supplements.

2. General registrars in the Counties of Arlington, Fairfax, Loudoun, and Prince William and the Cities of Alexandria, Fairfax, Falls Church, Manassas, and Manassas Park shall receive a cost of competition supplement equal to 15 percent of the salaries authorized in paragraph A.1.a. The cost of this supplement shall be paid out of the general fund of the state treasury.

B.1.a. The Department of Elections shall set the annual compensation for secretaries and members of local electoral boards on July 1 of each year. In determining such compensation, the Department of Elections shall use the most recent population estimate from the United States Bureau of the Census. However, should more recent population estimates from the

ITEM 84.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service of the University of Virginia indicate that the population of any county or city has, since the last United States census, increased so as to entitle such county or city to be placed in a higher compensation bracket, such county or city shall be considered as being within the higher bracket for the purpose of fixing the annual compensation.

b. The annual compensation of the secretary of each local electoral board shall be as hereinafter prescribed.

Population Size of Locality	July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019	July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020
0-10,000	\$2,150	<del>\$2,150</del> \$2,193
10,001-25,000	\$3,222	<del>\$3,222</del> \$3,286
25,001-50,000	\$4,296	<del>\$4,296</del> \$4,382
50,001-100,000	\$5,370	<del>\$5,370</del> \$5,477
100,001-150,000	\$6,442	<del>\$6,442</del> \$6,571
150,001-200,000	\$7,534	<del>\$7,534</del> \$7,685
200,001-350,000	\$8,598	<del>\$8,598</del> \$8,770
Above 350,000	\$9,667	<del>\$9,667</del> \$9,860

c. The annual compensation of other members of local electoral boards shall be fixed at one-half the annual compensation provided to the secretary of the board.

d. The governing body of any county or city may pay to a full-time secretary of an electoral board such supplemental compensation as it deems appropriate. There shall be no reimbursement out of the state treasury for such supplements.

2. Nothing herein contained shall prevent the governing body of any county or city from paying the secretary of its electoral board such additional allowance for expenses as it deems appropriate but there shall be no reimbursement out of the state treasury for such expenses.

3. Notwithstanding § 24.2-108, Code of Virginia, counties and cities shall not be reimbursed for mileage paid to members of electoral boards.

Total for Department of Elections.....			<b>\$18,074,622</b>	<b><del>\$17,854,622</del></b> <b>\$22,072,009</b>
General Fund Positions.....	43.00	<del>43.00</del> 49.00		
Position Level.....	43.00	<del>43.00</del> 49.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$18,022,372	<del>\$17,802,372</del> \$19,019,759		
Special.....	\$52,250	\$52,250		
Trust and Agency.....	\$0	\$3,000,000		

**§ 1-31. VIRGINIA INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES AGENCY (136)**



ITEM 84.10.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
84.10	Information Systems Management and Direction (71100).....			\$2,740,163	\$2,740,163
	Geographic Information Access Services (71105).....	\$2,740,163	\$2,740,163		
	Fund Sources: Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$2,740,163	\$2,740,163		
	Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 20.1, Code of Virginia.				
	A.1. All state and nonstate agencies receiving an appropriation in Part 1 shall comply with the guidelines and related procedures issued by Virginia Information Technologies Agency for effective management of geographic information systems in the Commonwealth.				
	2. All state and nonstate agencies identified in paragraph A.1. that have a geographic information system, shall assist the department by providing any requested information on the systems including current and planned expenditures and activities, and acquired resources.				
	3. The State Corporation Commission, Virginia Employment Commission, the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries, and other nongeneral fund agencies are encouraged to use their own fund sources for the acquisition of hardware and development of data for the spatial data library in the Virginia Geographic Information Network.				
	B. The Virginia Information Technologies Agency, through its Geographic Information Network Division (VGIN), or its counterpart, shall acquire on a four-year cycle high-resolution digital orthophotography of the land base of Virginia pursuant to VGIN's Virginia Base Mapping Program (VBMP) and digital road centerline files. VGIN shall administer the maintenance of the VBMP and appropriate addressing and standardized attribution in collaboration with local governments. All digital orthophotography, Digital Terrain Models and ancillary data produced by the VBMP, but not including digital road centerline files, shall be the property of the Commonwealth of Virginia and administered by VGIN. The VGIN, or its counterpart, will be responsible for protecting the data through appropriate license agreements and establishing appropriate terms, conditions, charges and any limitations on use of the data. VGIN will license the data at no charge (other than media / transfer costs) to Virginia governmental entities or their agents. Such data shall not be subject to release by such entities under the Freedom of Information Act or similar laws. VGIN in its discretion may release certain data by posting to the Internet. Distribution of the data for commercial or private use or to users outside the Commonwealth will be the sole responsibility of VGIN or its agent(s) and shall require payment of a license fee to be determined by VGIN. All fees collected as a result will be added to the GIS Fund as established in the Code of Virginia § 2.2-2028. Collected fees and grants are hereby appropriated for future data updates or to cover the costs of existing digital ortho acquisition or for other purposes authorized in § 2.2-2028.				
	C. Funding in this item shall be used to support the efforts of the Virginia Geographic Information Network which provides for the development and use of spatial data to support E-911 wireless activities in partnership with Enhanced Emergency Communications Services. Funding is to be earmarked for major updates of the VBMP and digital road centerline files.				
	D. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 7, Chapter 15, Title 56, Code of Virginia, \$1,750,000 the first year and \$1,750,000 the second year from Emergency Response Systems Development Technology Services dedicated special revenue shall be used to support the efforts of the Virginia Geographic Information Network, or its counterpart, for providing the development and use of spatial data to support E-911 wireless activities in partnership with Enhanced Emergency Communications Services.				
84.20	Emergency Response Systems Development Technology Services (71200).....			\$22,896,338	\$22,896,338
	Emergency Communication Systems Development Services (71201).....	\$6,919,730	\$6,919,730		
	Financial Assistance to Localities for Enhanced Emergency Communications Services (71202).....	\$10,984,640	\$10,984,640		
	Financial Assistance to Service Providers for Enhanced Emergency Communications Services (71203).....	\$4,991,968	\$4,991,968		
	Fund Sources: Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$22,896,338	\$22,896,338		

ITEM 84.20.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 20.1, and Title 56, Chapter 15, Code of Virginia.

A.1.a. Out of the amounts for Emergency Communication Systems Development Services, \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the second year from dedicated special revenue shall be used for development and deployment of improvements to the statewide E-911 network.

b. These funds shall remain unallotted until their expenditure has been approved by the Wireless E-911 Services Board.

2. Out of the amounts for Emergency Communication Systems Development Services, \$4,000,000 the first year and \$4,000,000 the second year from dedicated special revenue shall be used for wireless E-911 service costs as determined by the Wireless E-911 Services Board.

B. The operating expenses, administrative costs, and salaries of the employees of the Public Safety Communications Division shall be paid from the Wireless E-911 Fund created pursuant to § 56-484.17.

*C.1. Pursuant to § 3-2.03 of this act, a line of credit up to \$15,000,000 shall be provided to the 911 Services Board as a temporary cash flow advance. Funds received from the line of credit shall be used only to support implementation of next generation 911 service and shall be distributed in a manner consistent with § 56-484.17 (D), Code of Virginia. The request for the line of credit shall be prepared in the formats as approved by the Secretary of Finance and Secretary of Administration.*

*2. The Secretary of Finance and Secretary of Administration shall approve draw downs from this line of credit prior to the expenditure of funds.*

*D. During next generation 911 service planning and deployment, the 911 Services Board may reimburse a provider for its wireless E-911 CMRS costs, in lieu of reimbursing the provider's costs to deliver 911 calls to the ESInet points of interconnection pursuant to § 56-484.17(D), Code of Virginia. The 911 Services Board may establish the process, criteria, and duration for such reimbursement of CMRS costs but shall continue to ensure that necessary 911 service and ESInet objectives are achieved.*

84.30	Information Technology Development and Operations (82000).....			\$329,182,128	<del>\$329,182,128</del> \$273,570,619
	Network Services -- Data, Voice, and Video (82003).....	\$102,286,722	<del>\$102,286,722</del> \$102,666,845		
	Data Center Services (82005).....	\$117,920,303	<del>\$117,920,303</del> \$62,617,248		
	Desktop and End User Services (82006).....	\$100,643,409	<del>\$100,643,409</del> \$92,226,454		
	Computer Operations Security Services (82010).....	\$8,331,694	<del>\$8,331,694</del> \$16,060,072		
	Fund Sources: Internal Service.....	\$329,182,128	<del>\$329,182,128</del> \$273,570,619		

Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 20.1, Code of Virginia.

A. Out of this appropriation, \$329,182,128 the first year and ~~\$329,182,128~~ \$273,570,619 the second year for Information Technology Development and Operations is sum sufficient and amounts shown are estimates from an internal service fund which shall be paid solely from revenues derived from charges for services.

B. Political subdivisions and local school divisions are hereby authorized to purchase information technology goods and services of every description from the Virginia Information Technologies Agency and its vendors, provided that such purchases are not prohibited by the terms and conditions of the contracts for such goods and services.

C.1. In consultation with the General Assembly and the Office of the Governor, the Virginia Information Technologies Agency (VITA) is authorized to plan for, procure, and

ITEM 84.30.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
take other actions necessary to replace information technology services currently provided by Northrop Grumman. VITA's plan to replace information technology services currently provided by Northrop Grumman shall involve agencies served by VITA.				
2. The Secretary of Finance and Secretary of Administration shall approve the draw downs from the agency's line of credit authorized in § 3-2.03 of this act prior to the expenditure of funds for costs associated with replacing information technology services currently provided by Northrop Grumman.				
3. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is authorized to administratively adjust the appropriation in this item and Item 84.60 of this act for approved transition costs associated with replacing information technology services currently provided by Northrop Grumman.				
D. The Chief Information Officer of the Commonwealth shall report to the Governor and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on progress toward transitioning to new information technology services that will replace the information technology services currently provided by Northrop Grumman under the Comprehensive Infrastructure Agreement. Such a report shall be made at least quarterly, in a format mutually agreeable to them, and shall (i) describe efforts to discontinue the Unisys mainframe, (ii) assess the Virginia Information Technologies Agency's organization and in-scope information technology and telecommunications costs, and (iii) identify options available to the Commonwealth at the expiry of the current agreement including any anticipated steps required to plan for its expiration.				
<i>E. 1. The Virginia Information Technologies Agency shall, in consultation with state agencies, report quarterly to the Secretary of Administration and the Secretary of Finance with a detailed transition plan for this migration out of the Commonwealth Enterprise Solutions Center (CESC). This plan will, at a minimum, identify the migration-readiness status of all such applications, data, and systems, propose detailed transition timelines, and identify ongoing and one-time costs for the migration.</i>				
<i>2. For purposes of facilitating and expediting the migration of all Commonwealth applications, data, and systems currently physically located or hosted in CESC to a data center physically located in Virginia by June 30, 2022, The Virginia Information Technologies Agency shall procure a statewide contract on behalf of executive branch agencies to provide migration-readiness modifications where such modifications are deemed necessary by the Chief Information Officer of the Commonwealth.</i>				
<i>3. The Virginia Information Technologies Agency is hereby authorized to fund approved migration expenses on behalf of agencies from its line of credit authorized in § 3-2.03 of this act. All proposed draws from the Virginia Information Technologies Agency's line of credit recommended by the Chief Information Officer of the Commonwealth for required migration expenses shall be approved by the Secretary of Finance and the Secretary of Administration prior to any expenditure of funds.</i>				
<i>4. It is the responsibility of each approved agency to repay its specific costs incurred on the Virginia Information Technologies Agency's line of credit. Upon approval of expenditures to be paid from the line of credit draw request, the Secretary of Administration and the Secretary of Finance shall specify the repayment period.</i>				
<i>5. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 4-3.02 of this act, the Secretary of Finance may provide agencies whose applications or systems are funded in whole or in part by nongeneral funds interest-free treasury loans to fund expenses associated with the migration of agency applications, data, and systems out of CESC where such modifications are deemed necessary by the Chief Information Officer of the Commonwealth. Such treasury loans shall only be for the nongeneral fund component of the migration costs. The repayment plan for such loans may be extended for a period longer than twelve months by the Secretary of Finance.</i>				
<i>F. The Virginia Information Technologies Agency shall identify the charge-back structure to allocate costs based on agencies' consumption of data storage. The funds from this new charge-back structure, effective July 1, 2020, shall be used to support the Chief Data Officer's efforts to create a Commonwealth data inventory, and enterprise data dictionary and catalog.</i>				

ITEM 84.40.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
84.40	Central Support Services for Business Solutions (82400).....			\$6,760,438	\$6,760,438
	Information Technology Services for Data Exchange Programs (82401).....	\$6,603,226	\$6,603,226		
	Information Technology Services for Productivity Improvements (82402).....	\$157,212	\$157,212		
	Fund Sources: Internal Service.....	\$6,760,438	\$6,760,438		
	Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 20.1, Code of Virginia.				
	The appropriation for Central Support Services for Business Solutions is sum sufficient and amounts shown are estimates from an internal service fund which shall be paid solely from revenues derived from charges for services. Included in these amounts are the projected first and second year costs for workplace productivity and collaboration solutions. These solutions are offered as optional services to executive branch agencies and other customers.				
84.50	Information Technology Planning and Quality Control (82800).....			\$1,110,137	<del>\$1,110,137</del> \$0
	Enterprise Development Services (82803).....	\$1,110,137	<del>\$1,110,137</del> \$0		
	Fund Sources: Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$1,110,137	<del>\$1,110,137</del> \$0		
	Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 20.1, Code of Virginia.				
84.60	Administrative and Support Services (89900).....			<del>\$43,786,114</del> \$44,146,614	<del>\$41,590,093</del> \$42,390,093
	General Management and Direction (89901).....	\$28,033,408	\$25,837,387		
	Accounting and Budgeting Services (89903).....	\$5,884,610	\$5,884,610		
	Human Resources Services (89914).....	\$213,754	\$213,754		
	Planning and Evaluation Services (89916).....	\$2,054,485	\$2,054,485		
	Procurement and Contracting Services (89918).....	<del>\$4,413,682</del> \$4,774,182	<del>\$4,413,682</del> \$5,213,682		
	Web Development and Support Services (89940)....	\$3,186,175	\$3,186,175		
	Fund Sources: Special.....	<del>\$9,891,446</del> \$10,251,946	\$9,891,446		
	Internal Service.....	\$33,894,668	<del>\$31,698,647</del> \$32,498,647		

Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 20.1, Code of Virginia.

A.1. Out of this appropriation, \$33,894,668 the first year and \$31,698,647 the second year for Administrative and Support Services is sum sufficient and amounts shown are estimates from an internal service fund which shall be paid solely from charges to other programs within this agency.

2. In accordance with § 2.2-2013 D, Code of Virginia, the surcharge rate used to fund expenses for operations and staff of services administered by the Virginia Information Technologies Agency shall be no more than 11.09 percent the first year and ~~10.04~~ 10.71 percent the second year.

3. Included in the amounts for Administrative and Support Services are funds from the Acquisition Services Special Fund which is paid solely from receipts from vendor information technology contracts. These funds will be used to finance procurement and contracting activities and costs unallowable for federal fund reimbursement.

B. The provisions of Title 2.2, Chapter 20.1 of the Code of Virginia shall not apply to the Virginia Port Authority.

C. The requirement that the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services purchase information technology equipment or services from the Virginia Information Technologies Agency according to the provisions of Chapters 981 and 1021 of the Acts of

ITEM 84.60.

	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)		
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	
Assembly of 2003 shall not adversely impact the provision of services to mentally disabled clients.					
D. The Chief Information Officer and the Secretary of Administration shall provide the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees with a report detailing any amendments or modifications to the comprehensive infrastructure agreement. The report shall include statements describing the fiscal impact of such amendments or modifications and shall be submitted within 30 days following the signing of any amended agreement.					
E.1. Notwithstanding the provisions of §§ 2.2-1509, 2.2-2007 and 2.2-2017, Code of Virginia, the scope of formal reporting on major information technology projects in the Recommended Technology Investment Projects (RTIP) report is reduced. The efforts involved in researching, analyzing, reviewing, and preparing the report will be streamlined and project ranking will be discontinued. Project analysis will be targeted as determined by the Chief Information Officer (CIO) and the Secretary of Administration. Information on major information technology investments will continue to be provided General Assembly members and staff. Specifically, the following tasks will not be required, though the task may be performed in a more streamlined fashion: (i) The annual report to the Governor, the Secretary, and the Joint Commission on Technology and Science; (ii) The annual report from the CIO for submission to the Secretary, the Information Technology Advisory Council, and the Joint Commission on Technology and Science on a prioritized list of Recommended Technology Investment Projects (RTIP Report); (iii) The development by the CIO and regular update of a methodology for prioritizing projects based upon the allocation of points to defined criteria and the inclusion of this information in the RTIP Report; (iv) The indication by the CIO of the number of points and how they were awarded for each project recommended for funding in the RTIP Report; (vi) The reporting, for each project listed in the RTIP, of all projected costs of ongoing operations and maintenance activities of the project for the next three biennia following project implementation, a justification and description for each project baseline change, and whether the project fails to incorporate existing standards for the maintenance, exchange, and security of data; and (vii) The reporting of trends in current projected information technology spending by state agencies and secretariats, including spending on projects, operations and maintenance, and payments to Virginia Information Technologies Agency.					
2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law and effective July 1, 2015, the Virginia Information Technologies Agency (VITA) shall maintain and update quarterly a list of major information technology projects that are active or are expected to become active in the next fiscal year and have been approved and recommended for funding by the Secretary of Administration. Such list shall serve as the official repository for all ongoing information technology projects in the Commonwealth and shall include all information required by § 2.2-1509.3 (B)(1)-(8), Code of Virginia. VITA shall make such list publically available on its website, updated on a quarterly basis, and shall submit electronically such quarterly update to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, in a format mutually agreeable to them. To ensure such list can be maintained and updated quarterly, state agencies with major information technology projects that are active or are expected to become active in the next fiscal year shall provide in a timely manner all data and other information requested by VITA.					
84.70	Information Technology Security Oversight (82900)..  Technology Security Oversight Services (82901).....  Information Technology Security Service Center (82902)..... Cloud Based Services Oversight (82903).....  Fund Sources: General..... Special..... Internal Service.....		\$6,849,008  <del>\$3,582,440</del> \$3,654,272  \$2,695,267 \$2,653,707 \$571,301 \$571,301  \$425,164 \$425,164 \$293,555 \$293,555 \$6,130,289 <del>\$6,088,729</del> \$6,160,561		<del>\$6,807,448</del> \$6,879,280
Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 20.1, Code of Virginia.					

ITEM 84.70.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>A. Out of this appropriation, \$3,385,245 the first year and <del>\$3,385,245</del> \$3,457,077 the second year for Technology Security Oversight Services is sum sufficient and amounts shown are estimates from an internal service fund which shall be paid solely from charges to other programs within this agency.</p>				
<p>B.1. The Virginia Information Technologies Agency shall operate an information technology security service center to support the information technology security needs of agencies electing to participate in the information technology security service center. Support for participating agencies shall include, but not be limited to, vulnerability scans, information technology security audits, and Information Security Officer services. Participating agencies shall cooperate with the Virginia Information Technologies Agency by transferring such records and functions as may be required.</p>				
<p>2.a. The Virginia Information Technologies Agency shall perform vulnerability scans of all public-facing websites and systems operated by state agencies. All state agencies which operate such websites and systems shall cooperate with the Virginia Information Technologies Agency in order to complete the vulnerability scans. However, the State Corporation Commission shall not be required to disable, in full or in part, any software system, process, or other tool utilized to protect such public-facing websites and systems.</p>				
<p>b. Out of this appropriation, \$274,092 the first year and \$274,092 the second year from the general fund shall be used to support vulnerability scanning of public-facing websites and systems of the Commonwealth.</p>				
<p>3. Agencies electing to participate in the information technology security service center shall enter into a memorandum of understanding with the Virginia Information Technologies Agency. Such memorandums shall outline the services to be provided by the Virginia Information Technologies Agency and the costs to provide those services. If a participating agency elects to not renew its memorandum of understanding, the agency shall notify the Virginia Information Technologies Agency twelve months prior to the scheduled renewal date of its intent to become a non-participating agency.</p>				
<p>4. Non-participating agencies shall be required by July 1 each year to notify the Chief Information Officer of the Commonwealth that the agency has met the requirements of the Commonwealth's information security standards. If the agency has not met the requirements of the Commonwealth's information security standards, the agency shall report to the Chief Information Officer of the Commonwealth the steps and procedures the agency is implementing in order to satisfy the requirements.</p>				
<p>5. Out of this appropriation, \$2,270,103 the first year and \$2,228,543 the second year for Information Technology Security Service Center is sum sufficient and amounts shown are estimates from an internal service fund which shall be paid solely from internal service fund revenues.</p>				
<p>6. Notwithstanding any other provision of state law, and to the extent and in the manner permitted by federal law, the Virginia Information Technologies Agency shall have the legal authority to access, use, and view data and other records transferred to or in the custody of the information technology security service center pursuant to this item. The services of the center are intended to enhance data security, and no state law or regulation imposing data security or dissemination restrictions on particular records shall prevent or burden the custodian agency's authority under this item to transfer such records to the center for the purpose of receiving the center's services. All such transfers and any access, use, or viewing of data by center personnel in support of the center's provision of such services to the transferring agency shall be deemed necessary to assist in valid administrative needs of the transferring agency's program that received, used, or created the records transferred, and personnel of the center shall, to the extent necessary, be deemed agents of the transferring agency's administrative unit that is responsible for the program. Without limiting the foregoing, no transfer of records under this item shall trigger any requirement for notice or consent under the Government Data Collection and Dissemination Practices Act (GDCDPA) (§ <a href="#">2.2-3800</a> et. Seq.) or other law or regulation of the Commonwealth. The transferring agency shall continue to be deemed the custodian of any record transferred to the center for purposes of the GDCDPA, the Freedom Of Information Act, and other laws or regulations of the Commonwealth pertaining to agencies that administer the transferred records and associated programs. Custody of such</p>				

ITEM 84.70.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>records for security purposes shall not make the Virginia Information Technologies Agency a custodian of such records. Any memorandum of understanding under authority of this item shall specify the records to be transferred, security requirements, and permitted use of data provided. VITA and any contractor it uses in the provision of the center's services shall hold such data in confidence and implement and maintain all information security safeguards defined in the memorandum of understanding or required by federal or state laws, regulations, or policies for the protection of sensitive data.</p> <p>7. The rates required to recover the costs of the information technology security service center shall be provided by the Virginia Information Technologies Agency to the Department of Planning and Budget by September 1 each year for review and approval of the subsequent fiscal year's rate.</p> <p>C.1. Out of this appropriation, \$474,941 the first year and \$474,941 the second year for Cloud Based Services Oversight is sum sufficient and amounts shown are estimates from an internal service fund which shall be paid solely from internal service fund revenues for a program to support the use of cloud service providers by state agencies served by the Virginia Information Technologies Agency.</p> <p>2. As part of the program, the Virginia Information Technologies Agency shall develop policies, standards, and procedures for the use of cloud services providers by state agencies served by the Virginia Information Technologies Agency. These policies, standards, and procedures shall address the security and privacy of Commonwealth and citizen data; ensure compliance with federal and state laws and regulations; and provide for ongoing oversight and management of cloud services to verify performance through service level agreements or other means. VITA shall also establish a statewide contract of approved vendors authorized to offer cloud based services to state agencies.</p> <p>3. Requests to use cloud providers shall be submitted by participating agencies to the Virginia Information Technologies Agency, which shall review such requests in accordance with the Commonwealth's policies, standards, and procedures. For approved requests, and consistent with Chapter 20.1 of Title 2.2, the Virginia Information Technologies Agency will procure cloud services on behalf of other agencies or may, upon request, authorize other state agencies to undertake such procurements on their own. The Virginia Information Technologies Agency shall also administer and oversee all contracts for cloud services used by agencies participating in the cloud services center, including verification of security and performance.</p> <p>4. The Virginia Information Technologies Agency shall work with state agencies to assess opportunities for additional use of cloud services, including infrastructure, platform, and software as a service. This assessment shall include a review of options for use of service brokers and integrators, and options for providing storage and server services through cloud or on-premises means.</p> <p>5. The rates required to recover the costs associated with providing oversight and management of cloud based services shall be included in the submission required by § 4-5.03 of this act.</p>				
Total for Virginia Information Technologies Agency.			<b>\$413,324,326</b> <b>\$413,684,826</b>	<b>\$411,086,745</b> <b>\$355,236,931</b>
General Fund Positions.....	2.00	2.00		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	238.00	<del>238.00</del> 240.40		
Position Level.....	240.00	<del>240.00</del> 242.40		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$425,164	\$425,164		
Special.....	<del>\$10,185,001</del> \$10,545,501	\$10,185,001		
Internal Service.....	\$375,967,523	<del>\$373,729,942</del> \$318,990,265		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$26,746,638	<del>\$26,746,638</del> \$25,636,501		
TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION.....			<b>\$4,071,420,947</b> <b>\$3,571,663,488</b>	<b>\$4,177,894,413</b> <b>\$3,553,556,906</b>

ITEM 84.70.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
General Fund Positions.....	368.46	<del>368.46</del> 377.46		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	<del>737.54</del> 731.54	<del>737.54</del> 737.94		
Position Level.....	<del>1,106.00</del> 1,100.00	<del>1,106.00</del> 1,115.40		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$738,014,959	\$740,171,509		
	\$736,141,756	\$739,964,258		
Special.....	<del>\$20,396,076</del> \$20,756,576	\$20,487,686		
Enterprise.....	<del>\$1,073,210,262</del> \$572,469,717	<del>\$1,073,210,262</del> \$573,355,332		
Internal Service.....	<del>\$2,070,126,829</del> \$2,072,535,537	<del>\$2,169,606,487</del> \$2,043,345,975		
Trust and Agency.....	<del>\$126,876,453</del> \$126,963,534	<del>\$131,876,453</del> \$134,971,776		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$35,346,638	<del>\$35,346,638</del> \$34,236,501		
Federal Trust.....	\$7,449,730	\$7,195,378		



ITEM 85.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
OFFICE OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY				
§ 1-32. SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY (193)				
85.	Administrative and Support Services (79900).....		\$503,367	\$503,367
	General Management and Direction (79901).....	\$503,367	\$503,367	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$503,367	\$503,367	
	Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 2, Article 2.1; § 2.2-203.3, Code of Virginia.			
	Total for Secretary of Agriculture and Forestry.....		\$503,367	\$503,367
	General Fund Positions.....	3.00	3.00	
	Position Level.....	3.00	3.00	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$503,367	\$503,367	
§ 1-33. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND CONSUMER SERVICES (301)				
86.	Nutritional Services (45700).....		\$5,003,513	\$5,003,513
	Distribution of USDA Donated Food (45708).....	\$5,003,513	\$5,003,513	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$299,578	\$299,578	
	Federal Trust.....	\$4,703,935	\$4,703,935	
	Authority: Title 3.2, Chapters 1 and 47, Code of Virginia.			
87.	Animal and Poultry Disease Control (53100).....		\$7,841,695	<del>\$7,841,695</del> \$7,991,695
	Animal Disease Prevention and Control (53101).....	\$3,357,008	\$3,357,008	
	Diagnostic Services (53102).....	\$4,267,076	<del>\$4,267,076</del> \$4,417,076	
	Animal Welfare (53104).....	\$217,611	\$217,611	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$4,880,562	<del>\$4,880,562</del> \$5,030,562	
	Special.....	\$1,688,227	\$1,688,227	
	Federal Trust.....	\$1,272,906	\$1,272,906	
	Authority: Title 3.2, Chapters 60 and 65, Code of Virginia.			
	Out of the amounts in this Item, \$150,000 the second year from the general fund is included for the purchase of laboratory equipment through the Commonwealth's Master Equipment Leasing Program.			
88.	Agricultural Industry Marketing, Development, Promotion, and Improvement (53200).....		\$21,539,204	\$21,539,204
	Grading and Certification of Virginia Products (53201).....	\$7,419,277	\$7,419,277	
	Milk Marketing Regulation (53204).....	\$828,137	\$828,137	
	Marketing Research (53205).....	\$285,784	\$285,784	
	Market Virginia Agricultural and Forestry Products Nationally and Internationally (53206).....	\$4,829,301	\$4,829,301	
	Agricultural Commodity Boards (53208).....	\$7,190,091	\$7,190,091	
	Agribusiness Development Services and Farmland Preservation (53209).....	\$986,614	\$986,614	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$8,260,076	\$8,260,076	
	Special.....	\$158,125	\$158,125	
	Trust and Agency.....	\$6,900,385	\$6,900,385	
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$5,499,720	\$5,499,720	
	Federal Trust.....	\$720,898	\$720,898	

ITEM 88.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Authority: Title 3.2, Chapters 1, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 30, 32, 34, 35; Title 28.2, Chapter 2; and Title 61.1, Chapter 4, Code of Virginia.				
A. Agricultural Commodity Boards shall be paid from the special fund taxes levied in the following estimated amounts:				
1. To the Tobacco Board, \$143,000 the first year and \$143,000 the second year.				
2. To the Corn Board, \$390,000 the first year and \$390,000 the second year.				
3. To the Egg Board, \$210,000 the first year and \$210,000 the second year.				
4. To the Soybean Board, \$1,164,000 the first year and \$1,164,000 the second year.				
5. To the Peanut Board, \$320,000 the first year and \$320,000 the second year.				
6. To the Cattle Industry Board, \$800,000 the first year and \$800,000 the second year.				
7. To the Virginia Small Grains Board, \$400,000 the first year and \$400,000 the second year.				
8. To the Virginia Horse Industry Board, \$320,000 the first year and \$320,000 the second year.				
9. To the Virginia Sheep Industry Board, \$35,000 the first year and \$35,000 the second year.				
10. To the Virginia Potato Board, \$25,000 the first year and \$25,000 the second year.				
11. To the Virginia Cotton Board, \$180,000 the first year and \$180,000 the second year.				
12. To the State Apple Board, \$150,000 the first year and \$150,000 the second year.				
B. Each commodity board is authorized to expend funds in accordance with its authority as stated in the Code of Virginia. Such expenditures will be limited to available revenue levels.				
C. Each commodity board specified in this Item shall provide an annual notification to its excise tax paying producers which summarizes the purpose of the board and the excise tax, current tax rate, amount of excise taxes collected in the previous tax year, the previous fiscal year expenditures and the board's past year activities. The manner of notification shall be determined by each board.				
D. Out of the amounts in this Item shall be paid from certain special fund license taxes, license fees, and permit fees levied or imposed under Title 28.2, Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7, Code of Virginia, to the Virginia Marine Products Board, \$402,543 and two positions the first year and \$402,543 and two positions the second year.				
E. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$2,273,692 the first year and \$2,273,692 the second year from the general fund shall be deposited to the Virginia Wine Promotion Fund as established in § 3.2-3005, Code of Virginia.				
F. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the second year from the general fund shall be deposited to the Virginia Farmland Preservation Fund established in § 3.2-201, Code of Virginia. This appropriation shall be deemed sufficient to meet the provisions of § 2.2-1509.4, Code of Virginia.				
G. Out of the amounts in this Item, the Commissioner is authorized to expend from the general fund amounts not to exceed \$25,000 the first year and \$25,000 the second year for entertainment expenses commonly borne by businesses. Further, such expenses shall be recorded separately by the agency.				
H. Out of the amounts in this Item, the Commissioner is authorized to expend \$1,120,226 the first year and \$1,120,226 the second year from the general fund for the promotion of Virginia's agricultural products overseas. Such efforts shall be conducted in concert with the international offices opened by the Virginia Economic Development Partnership.				

ITEM 88.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
I. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$25,000 the first year and \$25,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to support 4-H and Future Farmers of America youth participation educational costs at the State Fair of Virginia. These funds shall not be used for administrative costs by the State Fair.				
89.	Economic Development Services (53400).....		\$1,221,473	\$1,221,473
	Financial Assistance for Economic Development (53410).....	\$1,221,473		\$1,221,473
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,221,473		\$1,221,473
Authority: Title 3.2, Chapter 3.1, Code of Virginia.				
A. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the second year from the general fund shall be deposited to the Governor's Agriculture and Forestry Industries Development Fund for the payment of grants or loans in accordance § 3.2-303 et seq., Code of Virginia. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, at the discretion of the Governor, the cap on the amount of funding that may be awarded to an individual project as provided in § 3.2-305, Code of Virginia, may be waived for qualifying projects of regional or statewide interest.				
B. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$221,473 the first year and \$221,473 the second year may be used by the department to pay administrative costs.				
90.	Plant Pest and Disease Control (53500).....		\$3,513,746	\$3,513,746
	Plant Pest and Disease Prevention and Control Services (53504).....	\$3,513,746		\$3,513,746
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$2,344,567		\$2,344,567
	Special.....	\$319,016		\$319,016
	Federal Trust.....	\$850,163		\$850,163
Authority: Title 3.2, Chapters 7, 8, 9, 10, 28, 38, 41.1 and 44; Title 15.2, Chapter 18, Code of Virginia.				
A. The Commissioner may enter into agreements with local and state agencies, or other persons, for the control of black vultures, coyotes, and other wildlife that pose danger to agricultural animals. The Commissioner shall enter into an agreement with the federal government to establish and maintain the Virginia Cooperative Wildlife Damage Management Program.				
B. Out of the amounts in this item, \$125,000 the first year and \$125,000 the second year from the general fund shall be deposited to the Beehive Grant Fund established pursuant to § 3.2-4415, Code of Virginia. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 3.2-4416, Code of Virginia, the department shall not accept applications for grants from the Beehive Grant Program if funds are not appropriated for such purposes nor shall the department be required to continue to accept applications for the program if funds appropriated have been fully allocated to grantees for a given fiscal year.				
91.	Agriculture and Food Homeland Security (54100).....		\$176,934	\$176,934
	Agricultural and Food Emergencies Prevention and Response (54101).....	\$176,934		\$176,934
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$173,613		\$173,613
	Special.....	\$3,321		\$3,321
Authority: Title 3.2, Chapters 7, 51, 59, 60, and 65, Code of Virginia.				
92.	Consumer Affairs Services (55000).....		\$1,723,343	\$1,723,343
	Consumer Affairs - Regulation and Consumer Education (55001).....	\$1,723,343		\$1,723,343
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$33,726		\$33,726
	Special.....	\$1,689,617		\$1,689,617
Authority: Title 3.2, Chapter 1; Title 57, Chapter 5; Title 59.1, Chapters 24, 25, 33.1, 34, 34.1				

ITEM 92.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	and 36, Code of Virginia.				
93.	Regulation of Business Practices (55200).....			\$3,300,041	\$3,300,041
	Regulation of Grain Commodity Sales (55207).....	\$103,960	\$103,960		
	Regulation of Weights and Measures and Motor Fuels (55212).....	\$3,196,081	\$3,196,081		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$3,098,551	\$3,098,551		
	Special.....	\$201,490	\$201,490		
	Authority: Title 3.2, Chapters 43, 47, 55.1, 56, 57, and 58; and Title 59.1, Chapter 12, Code of Virginia.				
	In lieu of periodic inspections by the Commissioner, Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, any person whose weights and measures devices, as defined in § 3.2- 5600, et seq., Code of Virginia, which are used for a commercial purpose may select to provide for the inspection and testing of all such weights and measures to determine the accuracy and correct operation of the equipment or device. The owner shall have all such weights and measures devices tested at least annually by a service agency that is registered pursuant to § 3.2-5703, Code of Virginia. Weights and measures that have been rejected by a service agency shall not be used again commercially until they have been officially reexamined by the rejecting authority or an inspector employed by the Commissioner, and found to be in compliance with Title 3.2, Chapter 56, Code of Virginia. The owner of such weights and measures devices, or third-party agencies on behalf of the owner, shall report to the Commissioner on an annual basis in a manner prescribed by the Commissioner the results of all testing, including (i) the number of inspections completed, (ii) the number of failures in the weights and measures equipment or devices, and (iii) the actions taken to correct any inaccuracies in the equipment or devices.				
94.	Food Safety and Security (55400).....			\$10,325,722	\$10,340,722
	Regulation of Food Establishments and Processors (55401).....	\$5,004,427	\$5,019,427		
	Regulation of Meat Products (55402).....	\$4,083,362	\$4,083,362		
	Regulation of Milk and Dairy Industry (55403).....	\$1,237,933	\$1,237,933		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$5,771,125	\$5,771,125		
	Special.....	\$637,823	\$637,823		
	Federal Trust.....	\$3,916,774	\$3,931,774		

Authority: Title 3.2, Chapters 51, 51.1, 52, 53, 54, 55, and 60, Code of Virginia.

A. Each establishment under the authority of the Regulation of Meat Products that is requesting overtime or holiday inspection shall pay that part of the actual cost of the inspection services.

B. The Commissioner, Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, is authorized to collect an annual inspection fee, not to exceed \$40, from all establishments that are subject to inspection pursuant to Title 3.2, Chapter 51, Code of Virginia. However, any such establishment that is subject to any permit fee, application fee, inspection fee, risk assessment fee, or similar fee imposed by any locality shall be subject to this annual inspection fee only to the extent that the annual inspection fee and the locally-imposed fee, when combined, do not exceed \$40. This fee structure shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture and Forestry. Any food bank, second harvest certified food bank, food bank member charity, or other food related activity which is exempt from taxation under 26 U.S.C. § 501 (c) (3), which maintains a food handling or storage facility, or any food-related program operated by any Community Services Board, as defined in Title 37.2, Chapter 5, Code of Virginia, shall be exempt from this inspection fee. Also, a producer of fruits and herbs that are dried, without the addition of any other ingredients, and sold only at a local farmers' market shall be exempt from the fee.

C. The Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services and the Virginia Department of Health shall collaborate to develop a long-term plan to adequately fund the food safety and restaurant inspection programs. In developing the plan, the departments shall seek input from representatives from local governments, private sector organizations,

ITEM 94.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	and the public. The objective of the plan is to develop a financial strategy for the programs that will protect the public and the business sector without undue burdens. The plan shall address, but not be limited to, these factors: (1) the likelihood of additional general fund resources for this activity; (2) projected workloads, including the total number of establishments subject to inspection and by type of establishment; (3) cost containment and efficiency strategies in program management through increased reliance upon technology; (4) options to fund the programs or a portion of the programs through a flexible fee schedule that considers the number, size, and type of establishments and the time and resources to inspect such establishments; (5) the feasibility of unifying the food safety inspections currently performed by the two agencies and (6) legislation to implement the plan. The departments shall submit the plan no later than October 1, 2018, to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.			
95.	Regulation of Products (55700).....		\$5,922,203	\$5,922,203
	Pesticide Regulation and Applicator Certification (55704).....	\$3,758,899		\$3,758,899
	Regulation of Feed, Seed, and Fertilizer Products (55706).....	\$2,163,304		\$2,163,304
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$590,013		\$590,013
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$4,631,417		\$4,631,417
	Federal Trust.....	\$700,773		\$700,773
	Authority: Title 3.2, Chapters 1, 36, 37, 39, 40, 43, 47, 48, and 49; Title 18.2, Chapter 6; and Title 59.1, Chapter 12, Code of Virginia.			
	The Office of Pesticide Services shall publish a report on the activities, educational programs, research, and grants administered through the Pesticide Control Act Fund to the Board of Agriculture and Consumer Services by October 15 of each year.			
96.	Regulation of Charitable Gaming Organizations (55900).....		\$1,216,859	\$1,216,859
	Charitable Gaming Regulation and Enforcement (55907).....	\$1,216,859		\$1,216,859
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,116,859		\$1,116,859
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$100,000		\$100,000
	Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 24; Title 18.2, Chapter 8; and Title 59.1, Chapter 51, Code of Virginia.			
	A. Notwithstanding § 18.2-340.31, Code of Virginia, any and all fees paid by any organization conducting charitable gaming under a permit issued by the department, including audit and administrative fees and permit fees, shall be deposited to the general fund.			
	B. The department shall deposit into the Investigation Fund any assets it receives as a result of a law enforcement seizure and subsequent forfeiture by either a state or federal court. The fund shall be used to defray the expenses of investigation and enforcement actions and to purchase equipment for enforcement purposes.			
	C. Included in these amounts is \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year in nongeneral funds from annual registration fees paid by operators of fantasy contests to support both direct and indirect expenses of the department in the regulation of fantasy contests in Virginia.			
97.	Administrative and Support Services (59900).....		\$11,224,466	\$11,224,466
	General Management and Direction (59901).....	\$11,224,466		\$11,224,466
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$9,293,891		\$9,293,891
	Special.....	\$1,644,666		\$1,644,666
	Trust and Agency.....	\$163,215		\$163,215
	Federal Trust.....	\$122,694		\$122,694
	Authority: Title 3.2, Chapters 1, 4, 5, 6 and 29; Title 10.1, Chapter 5, Code of Virginia.			

ITEM 97.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Total for Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services.....			<b>\$73,009,199</b>	<b><del>\$73,024,199</del> \$73,174,199</b>
General Fund Positions.....	330.00	330.00		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	214.00	214.00		
Position Level.....	544.00	544.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$37,084,034	<del>\$37,084,034</del> \$37,234,034		
Special.....	\$6,342,285	\$6,342,285		
Trust and Agency.....	\$7,063,600	\$7,063,600		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$10,231,137	\$10,231,137		
Federal Trust.....	\$12,288,143	\$12,303,143		

**§ 1-34. DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY (411)**

98.	Forest Management (50100).....		\$34,182,018	<b><del>\$33,946,018</del> \$34,146,018</b>
	Reforestation Incentives to Private Forest Land Owners (50102).....	\$4,345,039	\$4,345,039	
	Forest Conservation, Wildfire & Watershed Services (50103).....	\$23,956,163	<del>\$23,956,163</del> \$24,156,163	
	Tree Restoration and Improvement, Nurseries & State-Owned Forest Lands (50104).....	\$4,980,816	\$4,744,816	
	Financial Assistance for Forest Land Management (50105).....	\$900,000	\$900,000	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$19,267,285	<del>\$19,031,285</del> \$19,231,285	
	Special.....	\$10,428,507	\$10,428,507	
	Trust and Agency.....	\$106,538	\$106,538	
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$89,535	\$89,535	
	Federal Trust.....	\$4,290,153	\$4,290,153	

Authority: Title 10.1, Chapter 11, and Title 58.1, Chapter 32, Article 4, Code of Virginia.

A. The State Forester is hereby authorized to utilize any unobligated balances in the fire suppression fund authorized by § 10.1-1124, Code of Virginia, for the purpose of acquiring replacement equipment for forestry management and protection operations.

B. In the event that budgeted amounts for forest fire suppression are insufficient to meet forest fire suppression demands, such amounts as may be necessary for this purpose may be transferred from Item 475 of this act to the Department of Forestry, with the approval of the Director, Department of Planning and Budget.

C. The department shall provide technical assistance and project supervision in the aerial spraying of herbicides on timberland on landowner property. In addition to recovering the direct cost associated with the spraying contract, the department may charge an administrative fee for this service.

D. The Department of Forestry, in cooperation with the Department of Corrections, shall increase the use of inmate labor for routine and special work projects in state forests.

E. The appropriation in Reforestation Incentives to Private Forest Land Owners includes \$1,945,226 the first year and \$1,945,226 the second year from the general fund for the Reforestation of Timberlands Program. This appropriation shall be deemed sufficient to meet the provisions of Titles 10.1 and 58.1, Code of Virginia.

F. Out of this appropriation, \$2,126,126 the first year and \$2,126,126 the second year from the general fund is included for the purchase of forest fire protection equipment through the state's master equipment lease purchase program.

G. The department is authorized to enter into agreements with private entities for the

ITEM 98.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
active operational life of the tower located at 900 Natural Resources Drive in Albemarle County, Virginia. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any revenues received from such agreements shall be retained by the department and used for forest land management.				
H.1. The State Comptroller shall continue the Virginia State Forest Mitigation and Acquisition Fund and the Long Term Mitigation Fund as established in Item 102, Chapter 806, 2013 Acts of Assembly. All moneys in these funds shall be used as provided for in this Item and in Item 102, Chapter 806, 2013 Acts of Assembly, and Item 98, Chapter 665, 2015 Acts of Assembly.				
2.a. With the exception of the amounts prescribed in paragraph I.2.b. of this item, the Virginia State Forest Mitigation and Acquisition Fund shall be used solely for forest land or conservation easement acquisition.				
b. The Long Term Mitigation Fund shall be used solely for long term management of the Cumberland State Forest Stream Buffer Preservation Stewardship Plan.				
3. For any such future mitigation projects, no state forest land shall be used to provide compensatory mitigation for wetland or stream impacts of any public or private project until such time as due consideration has been given to the availability of mitigation credits available from private sources. State forest land means all sites, roadways, game food patches, ponds, lakes, streams, rivers, beaches, and lakes to which the Department of Forestry holds title for use, development, and administration.				
I. The department is authorized to sell properties and timber located at the following: 16520 Five Forks Road, Amelia, Virginia, 23002; 26401 Blue Star Highway, Emporia, Virginia, 23847; 11260 Jessie Dupont Memorial Highway, Kilmarnock, Virginia, 22482; 152 Maury River Road, Lexington, Virginia, 24450; and 2080 Sowers Road NE, Floyd, Virginia, 24091. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the net proceeds of these transactions shall be deposited into the general fund.				
J. Out of this appropriation, \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for the Virginia Natural Resources Leadership Institute.				
<i>K. Out of this appropriation, \$200,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to increase bandwidth capacity at the agency's offices in Abingdon, Appomattox-Buckingham State Forest, New Kent, Salem, and Tappahannock.</i>				
Total for Department of Forestry.....			<b>\$34,182,018</b>	<b><del>\$33,946,018</del> \$34,146,018</b>
General Fund Positions.....	165.59	165.59		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	113.41	113.41		
Position Level.....	279.00	279.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$19,267,285	<del>\$19,031,285</del> \$19,231,285		
Special.....	\$10,428,507	\$10,428,507		
Trust and Agency.....	\$106,538	\$106,538		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$89,535	\$89,535		
Federal Trust.....	\$4,290,153	\$4,290,153		
<b>§ 1-35. AGRICULTURAL COUNCIL (307)</b>				
99. Agricultural and Seafood Product Promotion and Development Services (53000).....			\$490,308	\$490,308
Grants for Agriculture, Research, Education and Services (53001).....	\$490,308	\$490,308		
Fund Sources: Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$490,308	\$490,308		
Authority: Title 3.2, Chapter 29, Code of Virginia.				
Total for Agricultural Council.....			<b>\$490,308</b>	<b>\$490,308</b>
Fund Sources: Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$490,308	\$490,308		

ITEM 99.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)		
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	
	§ 1-36. VIRGINIA RACING COMMISSION (405)					
100.	Economic Development Services (53400).....			\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	
	Financial Assistance to the Horse Breeding Industry (53411).....	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000			
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000			
	Authority: Title 59.1, Chapter 29, Code of Virginia.					
101.	Regulation of Horse Racing and Pari-Mutuel Betting (55800).....			\$1,688,655	\$1,688,655	
	License and Regulate Horse Racing and Pari-mutuel Wagering (55801).....	\$1,688,655	\$1,688,655			
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$1,688,655	\$1,688,655			
	Authority: Title 59.1, Chapter 29, Code of Virginia.					
	A. Out of this appropriation, the members of the Virginia Racing Commission shall receive compensation and reimbursement for their reasonable expenses in the performance of their duties, as provided in § 2.2-2104, Code of Virginia.					
	B. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 59.1-392, Code of Virginia, up to \$255,000 the first year and \$255,000 the second year shall be transferred to Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University to support the Virginia-Maryland Regional College of Veterinary Medicine.					
	C. Any revenues received during the biennium and which are due to the commission pursuant to § 59.1-364 et seq., Code of Virginia, shall be used first to fund the operating expenses of the commission as appropriated in this item. Any change in operating expenses as herein appropriated requires the approval of the Department of Planning and Budget. Any revenues in excess of amounts required for commission operations as appropriated under the provisions of this act and amounts payable to specific entities pursuant to § 59.1-392 and appropriated in paragraphs B and D of this item, shall revert to the general fund.					
	D. Out of these amounts, the obligations set out in § 59.1-392 D. 5., D.6., G.5., G.6., K.3., K.4., K.5., N.3., N.4., and N.5., Code of Virginia, shall be fully funded.					
	E. In the event revenues exceed the appropriated amounts in this item, the Virginia Racing Commission is authorized to seek an administrative appropriation, up to \$700,000, from the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, to develop programs or award grants for the promotion and marketing, sustenance and growth of the Virginia horse industry, including horse breeding.					
	Total for Virginia Racing Commission.....			\$3,188,655	\$3,188,655	
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	10.00	10.00			
	Position Level.....	10.00	10.00			
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$3,188,655	\$3,188,655			
	TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY .....			\$111,373,547	<del>\$111,152,547</del> \$111,502,547	
	General Fund Positions.....	498.59	498.59			
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	337.41	337.41			
	Position Level.....	836.00	836.00			
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$56,854,686	<del>\$56,618,686</del> \$56,968,686			
	Special.....	\$19,959,447	\$19,959,447			
	Trust and Agency.....	\$7,170,138	\$7,170,138			
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$10,810,980	\$10,810,980			



ITEM 101.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Federal Trust.....	\$16,578,296	\$16,593,296		

ITEM 102.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

### OFFICE OF COMMERCE AND TRADE

#### § 1-37. SECRETARY OF COMMERCE AND TRADE (192)

102.	Administrative and Support Services (79900).....			\$1,076,185 \$936,185	\$1,076,185
	General Management and Direction (79901).....	\$1,076,185 \$936,185	\$1,076,185		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,076,185 \$936,185	\$1,076,185		

Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 2, Article 3; § 2.2-201, Code of Virginia.

A. It is the intent of the General Assembly that state programs providing financial, technical, or training assistance to local governments for economic development projects or directly to businesses seeking to relocate or expand operations in Virginia should not be used to help a company relocate or expand its operations in one or more Virginia communities when the same company is simultaneously closing facilities in other Virginia communities. It is the responsibility of the Secretary of Commerce and Trade to enforce this policy and to inform the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees in writing of the justification to override this policy for any exception.

B. The Secretary shall develop and implement, as a component of the comprehensive economic development policy requirements as established in § 2.2-205, Code of Virginia, a strategic workforce development plan for the Commonwealth.

C. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of law, the authority and responsibilities of the Secretary of Technology referenced in § 2.2-205, § 2.2-2221, § 2.2-2221.1, § 2.2-2233.1, § 2.2-2240.1, § 2.2-2485, § 2.2-2698, § 2.2-2699.1, § 2.2-2738, § 15.2-2425, § 23.1-2911.1, § 23.1-3102, § 23.1-3132, § 58.1-322.02, and § 58.1-402, Code of Virginia, shall be executed by the Secretary of Commerce and Trade. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of law, the authority and responsibilities of the Secretary of Technology referenced in § 2.2-225, Code of Virginia, shall be divided between the Secretary of Administration and the Secretary of Commerce and Trade as determined by the Governor.

D. The Secretary of Commerce and Trade shall conduct a comprehensive examination of the Commonwealth's economic development system and make recommendations to consolidate and improve coordination of activities to increase efficiency and effectiveness of economic development programs and policies. In developing recommendations, the Secretary shall seek input from a group of stakeholders which shall include a representative from each of the secretariats responsible for agencies with economic development programs, and representatives from the staffs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees. The examination of economic development programs and policies shall include, but is not limited to, workforce development initiatives; grants; services such as trade development, site selection and technical assistance; tax incentives such as modified apportionment formulas, credits, exemptions, and subtractions; proceeds from bonds; rights to lease property at below fair market value; and any other incentives from the Commonwealth. The Secretary shall report recommendations to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Finance, House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 1, 2018.

*E.1. The Secretary of Commerce and Trade, or his designee, shall convene a workgroup to address the challenges outlined in House Bill 2153 introduced in the 2019 session of the Virginia General Assembly. The workgroup shall include representatives from, but not be limited to, the following: (i) the Secretary of Commerce and Trade, or his designee; (ii) the Secretary of Finance, or his designee; (iii) the Director of Small Business and Supplier Diversity; (iv) the Director of the Small Business Finance Authority; and, (v) the State Coordinator of Emergency Management.*

*2. The workgroup shall consider, but not be limited to, the following topics: (i) short-term direct loans to eligible small businesses adversely affected by a disaster for which a state emergency has been declared; (ii) the creation of a small business emergency bridge loan*

ITEM 102.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<i>fund and its management and functionality; (iii) federal and state resources available to assist small businesses in the case of an emergency declaration; and, (iv) terms under which small business loans could be made and repaid.</i>				
Total for Secretary of Commerce and Trade.....			<b>\$1,076,185</b> <b>\$936,185</b>	<b>\$1,076,185</b>
General Fund Positions.....	9.00	9.00		
Position Level.....	9.00	9.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	<b>\$1,076,185</b> <b>\$936,185</b>	\$1,076,185		

#### Economic Development Incentive Payments (312)

103.	Economic Development Services (53400).....			<b>\$50,034,808</b> <b>\$47,964,808</b>	<b>\$44,033,498</b> <b>\$93,823,498</b>
	Financial Assistance for Economic Development (53410).....	<b>\$50,034,808</b> <b>\$47,964,808</b>	<b>\$44,033,498</b> <b>\$93,823,498</b>		
	Fund Sources: General.....	<b>\$43,754,808</b> <b>\$41,684,808</b>	<b>\$38,122,498</b> <b>\$87,912,498</b>		
	Special.....	\$6,130,000	\$5,761,000		
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$150,000	\$150,000		

Authority: Discretionary Inclusion.

A.1. Out of the appropriation for this Item, \$19,750,000 the first year and \$19,750,000 the second year from the general fund shall be deposited to the Commonwealth's Development Opportunity Fund, as established in § 2.2-115, Code of Virginia. Such funds shall be used at the discretion of the Governor, subject to prior consultation with the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, to attract economic development prospects to locate or expand in Virginia. If the Governor, pursuant to the provisions of § 2.2-115, E.1., Code of Virginia, determines that a project is of regional or statewide interest and elects to waive the requirement for a local matching contribution, such action shall be included in the report on expenditures from the Commonwealth's Development Opportunity Fund required by § 2.2-115, F., Code of Virginia. Such report shall include an explanation on the jobs anticipated to be created, the capital investment made for the project, and why the waiver was provided.

2. The Governor may allocate these funds as grants or loans to political subdivisions. Loans shall be approved by the Governor and made in accordance with procedures established by the Virginia Economic Development Partnership and approved by the State Comptroller. Loans shall be interest-free unless otherwise determined by the Governor and shall be repaid to the general fund of the state treasury. The Governor may establish the interest rate to be charged, otherwise, any interest charged shall be at market rates as determined by the State Treasurer and shall be indicative of the duration of the loan. The Virginia Economic Development Partnership shall be responsible for monitoring repayment of such loans and reporting the receivables to the State Comptroller as required.

3. Funds may be used for public and private utility extension or capacity development on and off site; road, rail, or other transportation access costs beyond the funding capability of existing programs; site acquisition; grading, drainage, paving, and other activity required to prepare a site for construction; construction or build-out of publicly-owned buildings; grants or loans to an industrial development authority, housing and redevelopment authority, or other political subdivision pursuant to their duties or powers; training; or anything else permitted by law.

4. Consideration should be given to economic development projects that 1) are in areas of high unemployment; 2) link commercial development along existing transportation/transit corridors within regions; and 3) are located near existing public infrastructure.

5. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Virginia Economic Development Partnership shall work with localities awarded grants from the Commonwealth's Development

ITEM 103.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Opportunity Fund to recover such moneys when the economic development projects fail to meet minimal agreed-upon capital investment and job creation targets. All such recoveries shall be deposited and credited to the Commonwealth's Development Opportunity Fund.				
6. Up to \$5,000,000 of previously awarded funds and funds repaid by political subdivisions or business beneficiaries and deposited to the Commonwealth's Development Opportunity Fund may be used to assist Prince George County with site improvements related to the location of a major aerospace engine manufacturer to the Commonwealth.				
<i>7. Up to \$2,675,000 of previously awarded funds and funds repaid by political subdivisions or business beneficiaries and deposited to the Commonwealth's Development Opportunity Fund may be reallocated to the Virginia Jobs Investment Program Fund and made available for eligible businesses under the Virginia Jobs Investment Program subject to the conditions set forth in § 2.2-2240.3, Code of Virginia.</i>				
B.1. Out of the appropriation for this Item, <del>\$4,879,210</del> \$4,609,210 the first year and <del>\$5,446,900</del> \$5,236,900 the second year from the general fund shall be deposited to the Investment Performance Grant subfund of the Virginia Investment Partnership Grant Fund to be used to pay investment performance grants in accordance with § 2.2-5101, Code of Virginia.				
2. Consideration should be given to economic development projects that 1) are in areas of high unemployment; 2) link commercial development along existing transportation/transit corridors within regions; and 3) are located near existing public infrastructure.				
<del>C.1. Out of the appropriation for this Item, \$1,800,000 the first year from the general fund shall be deposited to the Major Eligible Employer Grant subfund of the Virginia Investment Partnership Grant Fund to be used to pay investment performance grants in accordance with § 2.2-5102, Code of Virginia.</del>				
<del>2. Consideration should be given to economic development projects that 1) are in areas of high unemployment; 2) link commercial development along existing transportation/transit corridors within regions; and 3) are located near existing public infrastructure.</del>				
D. Out of the appropriation for this Item, \$3,000,000 the first year and \$3,000,000 the second year from the general fund and an amount estimated at \$150,000 the first year and \$150,000 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be deposited to the Governor's Motion Picture Opportunity Fund, as established in § 2.2-2320, Code of Virginia. These nongeneral fund revenues shall be deposited to the fund from revenues generated by the digital media fee established pursuant to § 58.1-1731, et seq., Code of Virginia. Such funds shall be used at the discretion of the Governor to attract film industry production activity to the Commonwealth.				
E. Out of the appropriation for this Item, \$5,500,000 the first year and \$5,500,000 the second year from the Aerospace Manufacturing Performance Grant Fund and \$630,000 the first year and \$261,000 the second year from the Aerospace Manufacturer Workforce Training Grant Fund is hereby appropriated. These funds shall be used for grants in accordance with §§ 59.1-284.20 and 59.1-284.22, Code of Virginia. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget shall transfer these funds to the impacted state agencies upon request to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget by the respective state agency.				
F.1. Out of the appropriation for this Item, \$4,400,000 the first year and \$3,000,000 the second year from the general fund shall be deposited to the Virginia Economic Development Incentive Grant subfund of the Virginia Investment Partnership Grant Fund to be used to pay investment performance grants in accordance with § 2.2-5102.1, Code of Virginia.				
2. Consideration should be given to economic development projects that 1) are in areas of high unemployment; 2) link commercial development along existing transportation/transit corridors within regions; and 3) are located near existing public infrastructure.				
3. Notwithstanding § 2.2-5102.1.E. or any other provision of law, and subject to appropriation by the General Assembly, up to \$8,000,000 in economic development				

ITEM 103.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
incentive grants is authorized for eligible projects to be awarded on or after July 1, 2017, but before June 30, 2019. Any eligible project awarded such grants shall be subject to the conditions set forth in § 2.2-5102.1. Any additional grant awards not authorized by this act, including any awards after June 30, 2019, shall require separate legislation.				
<p>G.1. Out of the appropriation for this Item, \$3,750,000 the first year and \$3,750,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided for the Virginia Biosciences Health Research Corporation (VBHRC), a non-stock corporation research consortium initially comprised of the University of Virginia, Virginia Commonwealth University, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, George Mason University and the Eastern Virginia Medical School. The consortium will contract with private entities, foundations and other governmental sources to capture and perform research in the biosciences, as well as promote the development of bioscience infrastructure tools which can be used to facilitate additional research activities. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is authorized to provide these funds to the non-stock corporation research consortium referenced in this paragraph upon request filed with the Director, Department of Planning and Budget by VBHRC.</p> <p>2. Of the amounts provided in G.1. for the research consortium, up to \$3,750,000 the first year and \$3,750,000 the second year may be used to develop or maintain investments in research infrastructure tools to facilitate bioscience research.</p> <p>3. The remaining funding shall be used to capture and perform research in the biosciences and must be matched at least dollar-for-dollar by funding provided by such private entities, foundations and other governmental sources. No research will be funded by the consortium unless at least two of the participating institutions, including the five founding institutions and any other institutions choosing to join, are actively and significantly involved in collaborating on the research. No research will be funded by the consortium unless the research topic has been vetted by a scientific advisory board and holds potential for high impact near-term success in generating other sponsored research, creating spin-off companies or otherwise creating new jobs. The consortium will set guidelines to disburse research funds based on advisory board findings. The consortium will have near-term sustainability as a goal, along with corporate-sponsored research gains, new Virginia company start-ups, and job creation milestones.</p> <p>4. Other publicly-supported institutions of higher education in the Commonwealth may choose to join the consortium as participating institutions. Participation in the consortium by the five founding institutions and by other participating institutions choosing to join will require a cash contribution from each institution in each year of participation of at least \$50,000.</p> <p>5. Of these funds, up to \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year may be used to pay the administrative, promotional and legal costs of establishing and administering the consortium, including the creation of intellectual property protocols, and the publication of research results.</p> <p>6. The Virginia Economic Development Partnership, in consultation with the publicly-supported institutions of higher education in the Commonwealth participating in the consortium, shall provide to the Governor, and the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations committees, by November 1 of each year a written report summarizing the activities of the consortium, including, but not limited to, a summary of how any funds disbursed to the consortium during the previous fiscal year were spent, and the consortium's progress during the fiscal year in expanding upon existing research opportunities and stimulating new research opportunities in the Commonwealth.</p> <p>7. The accounts and records of the consortium shall be made available for review and audit by the Auditor of Public Accounts upon request.</p> <p>8. Up to \$2,500,000 of the funds managed by the Commonwealth Health Research Board (CHRB), created pursuant to § 32.1-162.23, Code of Virginia, shall be directed toward collaborative research projects, approved by the boards of the VBHRC and CHRB, to support Virginia's core bioscience strengths, improve human health, and demonstrate commercial viability and a high likelihood of creating new companies and jobs in Virginia.</p> <p>H. Out of the appropriation for this Item, \$5,669,833 the first year and \$2,669,833 the second</p>				

ITEM 103.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
year from the general fund shall be available for eligible businesses under the Virginia Jobs Investment Program. Pursuant to § 2.2-1611, Code of Virginia, the appropriation provided for the Virginia Jobs Investment Program for eligible businesses shall be deposited to the Virginia Jobs Investment Program Fund.				
I. Out of the appropriation for this Item, \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from the general fund may be provided to the Virginia Economic Development Partnership to facilitate additional domestic and international marketing and trade missions approved by the Governor. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is authorized to provide these funds to the Virginia Economic Development Partnership upon written approval of the Governor.				
<i>J. Out of the amounts in this item, \$50,000,000 the second year from the general fund shall be deposited to the Semiconductor Manufacturing Grant Fund for the award of grants to a qualified semiconductor manufacturing company in a qualified locality in accordance with legislation enacted by the 2019 General Assembly and subject to performance metrics agreed to in a memorandum of understanding with the Commonwealth.</i>				
Total for Economic Development Incentive Payments.....			<b>\$50,034,808</b> <b>\$47,964,808</b>	<b>\$44,033,498</b> <b>\$93,823,498</b>
Fund Sources: General.....	\$43,754,808 \$41,684,808	\$38,122,498 \$87,912,498		
Special.....	\$6,130,000	\$5,761,000		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$150,000	\$150,000		
Grand Total for Secretary of Commerce and Trade.			<b>\$51,110,993</b> <b>\$48,900,993</b>	<b>\$45,109,683</b> <b>\$94,899,683</b>
General Fund Positions.....	9.00	9.00		
Position Level.....	9.00	9.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$44,830,993 \$42,620,993	\$39,198,683 \$88,988,683		
Special.....	\$6,130,000	\$5,761,000		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$150,000	\$150,000		
<b>§ 1-38. BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY (226)</b>				
104. Regulation of Professions and Occupations (56000).....			\$2,476,080	\$2,104,195
Accountant Regulation (56001).....	\$2,476,080	\$2,104,195		
Fund Sources: Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$2,476,080	\$2,104,195		
Authority: Title 54.1, Chapter 44, Code of Virginia.				
Total for Board of Accountancy.....			<b>\$2,476,080</b>	<b>\$2,104,195</b>
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	13.00	13.00		
Position Level.....	13.00	13.00		
Fund Sources: Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$2,476,080	\$2,104,195		
<b>§ 1-39. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (165)</b>				
105. Housing Assistance Services (45800).....			<b>\$66,402,939</b> <b>\$71,902,939</b>	<b>\$68,069,605</b> <b>\$69,673,655</b>
Housing Assistance (45801).....	\$34,821,044 \$40,321,044	\$34,821,044 \$36,321,044		
Homeless Assistance (45804).....	\$13,037,143	\$13,037,143 \$13,141,193		
Financial Assistance for Housing Services (45805).	\$18,544,752	\$20,211,418		

ITEM 105.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Fund Sources: General.....	\$19,380,355	\$21,047,021		
	\$24,880,355	\$22,651,071		
Special.....	\$344,537	\$344,537		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$100,000	\$100,000		
Federal Trust.....	\$46,578,047	\$46,578,047		

Authority: Title 36, Chapters 8, 9, and 11; and Title 58.1, Chapter 3, Articles 4 and 13, Code of Virginia.

A. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$3,482,705 from the general fund, \$100,000 from dedicated special revenue, and \$3,427,000 from federal trust funds the first year and \$3,482,705 from the general fund, \$100,000 from dedicated special revenue, and \$3,427,000 from federal trust funds the second year shall be provided to support services for persons at risk of or experiencing homelessness and housing for populations with special needs, and \$4,050,000 the first year and \$4,050,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided for homeless prevention. Of the general fund amount provided, the department is authorized to use up to two percent in each year for program administration. The amounts allocated for services for persons at risk of or experiencing homelessness shall be matched through local or private sources. Any balances for the purposes specified in this paragraph which are unexpended on June 30, 2019, and June 30, 2020, shall not revert to the general fund but shall be carried forward and reappropriated.

B. The department shall report to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance, the House Appropriations Committees, and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, by November 4 of each year on the state's homeless programs, including, but not limited to, the number of (i) emergency shelter beds, (ii) transitional housing units, (iii) single room occupancy dwellings, (iv) homeless intervention programs, (v) homeless prevention programs, and (vi) the number of homeless individuals supported by the permanent housing state funding on a locality and statewide basis and the accomplishments achieved by the additional state funding provided to the program in the first year. The report shall also include the number of Virginians served by these programs, the costs of the programs, and the financial and in-kind support provided by localities and nonprofit groups in these programs. In preparing the report, the department shall consult with localities and community-based groups.

C. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$1,100,000 the first year and \$1,100,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided for rapid re-housing efforts. In keeping with the specific goals of the Balance of State Continuum of Care, \$200,000 of this amount in each year shall be focused on ensuring that no veteran is homeless or in a shelter for more than 30 days. These funds shall be used to supplement other state and federal programs, shall be directed to areas throughout the state where federal funds are not available, and shall be used to serve those veterans ineligible for federal benefits.

D. The department shall continue to collaborate with the Department of Veteran Services to ensure coordinated efforts towards reducing homelessness among veterans.

E.1. Out of the amounts in this Item, ~~\$5,500,000~~ \$11,000,000 the first year and ~~\$5,500,000~~ \$7,000,000 the second year from the general fund shall be deposited to the Virginia Housing Trust Fund, established pursuant to § 36-142 et seq., Code of Virginia. Notwithstanding § 36-142, Code of Virginia, when awarding grants through eligible organizations for targeted efforts to reduce homelessness, priority consideration shall be given to efforts to reduce the number of homeless youth and families.

2. As part of the plan required by § 36-142 E., Code of Virginia, the department shall also report on the impact of the loans and grants awarded through the fund, including but not limited to: (i) the number of affordable rental housing units repaired or newly constructed, (ii) the number of individuals receiving down payments and/or closing assistance, and (iii) the progress and accomplishments in reducing homelessness achieved by the additional support provided through the fund.

F. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$15,800,000 the first year and \$15,800,000 the second year from federal trust funds shall be provided to support Virginia affordable housing programs and the Indoor Plumbing Program.



ITEM 105.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>G. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$50,000 the first year and \$50,000 the second year from the general fund and one position shall be provided to support the administrative costs associated with administering the tax credits authorized pursuant to § 58.1-435, Code of Virginia.</p> <p>H. The department shall develop and implement strategies, that may include potential Medicaid financing, for housing individuals with serious mental illness. The department shall include other agencies in the development of such strategies including the Virginia Housing Development Authority, Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, Department of Aging and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Medical Assistance Services, and Department of Social Services. The department shall also include stakeholders whose constituents have an interest in expanding supportive housing for people with serious mental illness, including the National Alliance on Mental Illness Virginia, the Virginia Housing Alliance and the Virginia Sheriff's Association. An annual report on such strategies and the progress on implementation shall be provided to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by the first day of each General Assembly Regular Session.</p> <p><i>I. The Department of Housing and Community Development shall work with the Virginia Housing Commission to identify the impact of legislation that passed the 2019 session of the General Assembly that is designed to mitigate eviction rates and recommend if any further action is necessary to complement these efforts. The Department shall consider current federal, state and local resources, including but not limited to the following: (a) current counseling and social services provided by state agencies and authorities; (b) the potential needs of the cities of Richmond, Newport News, Hampton, Norfolk, and Chesapeake, as well as eviction prevention and diversion programs established in the cities of Arlington and Richmond; (c) data collected pursuant to Senate Bill 1450; and, (d) eviction prevention and diversion programs in other states. The Department shall analyze and recommend how to better coordinate current public and private resources and programs to reduce eviction rates in Virginia, as well as how current prevention efforts can coordinate with existing and newly created eviction diversion laws and programs.</i></p>				
106.	Community Development Services (53300).....		\$69,855,721	\$74,855,721 \$91,205,721
	Community Development and Revitalization (53301).....	\$17,668,675	<del>\$17,668,675</del> \$34,018,675	
	Financial Assistance for Regional Cooperation (53303).....	\$34,044,251	\$39,044,251	
	Financial Assistance for Community Development (53305).....	\$18,142,795	\$18,142,795	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$46,681,890	<del>\$51,681,890</del> \$68,031,890	
	Special.....	\$212,012	\$212,012	
	Trust and Agency.....	\$150,000	\$150,000	
	Federal Trust.....	\$22,811,819	\$22,811,819	
<p>Authority: Title 15.2, Chapter 13, Article 3 and Chapter 42; Title 36, Chapters 8, 10 and 11; and Title 59.1, Chapter 22, Code of Virginia.</p> <p>A. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$351,930 the first year and \$351,930 the second year from the general fund is provided for annual membership dues to the Appalachian Regional Commission. These dues are payable from the amounts for Community Development and Revitalization.</p> <p>B. The department and local program administrators shall make every reasonable effort to provide participants basic financial counseling to enhance their ability to benefit from the Indoor Plumbing Program and to foster their movement to economic self-sufficiency.</p> <p>C. Out of the amounts in this Item shall be paid from the general fund in four equal quarterly installments each year:</p> <p>1. To the Lenowisco Planning District Commission, \$75,971 the first year and \$75,971 the second year, which includes \$38,610 the first year and \$38,610 the second year for</p>				



ITEM 106.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	responsibilities originally undertaken and continued pursuant to § 15.2-4207, Code of Virginia, and the Virginia Coalfield Economic Development Authority.			
	2. To the Cumberland Plateau Planning District Commission, \$75,971 the first year and \$75,971 the second year, which includes \$42,390 the first year and \$42,390 the second year for responsibilities originally undertaken and continued pursuant to § 15.2-4207, Code of Virginia, and the Virginia Coalfield Economic Development Authority.			
	3. To the Mount Rogers Planning District Commission, \$75,971 the first year and \$75,971 the second year.			
	4. To the New River Valley Planning District Commission, \$75,971 the first year and \$75,971 the second year.			
	5. To the Roanoke Valley-Alleghany Regional Commission, \$75,971 the first year and \$75,971 the second year.			
	6. To the Central Shenandoah Planning District Commission, \$75,971 the first year and \$75,971 the second year.			
	7. To the Northern Shenandoah Valley Regional Commission, \$75,971 the first year and \$75,971 the second year.			
	8. To the Northern Virginia Regional Commission, \$151,943 the first year and \$151,943 the second year.			
	9. To the Rappahannock-Rapidan Regional Commission, \$75,971 the first year and \$75,971 the second year.			
	10. To the Thomas Jefferson Planning District Commission, \$75,971 the first year and \$75,971 the second year.			
	11. To the Region 2000 Local Government Council, \$75,971 the first year and \$75,971 the second year.			
	12. To the West Piedmont Planning District Commission, \$75,971 the first year and \$75,971 the second year.			
	13. To the Southside Planning District Commission, \$75,971 the first year and \$75,971 the second year.			
	14. To the Commonwealth Regional Council, \$75,971 the first year and \$75,971 the second year.			
	15. To the Richmond Regional Planning District Commission, \$113,957 the first year and \$113,957 the second year.			
	16. To the George Washington Regional Commission, \$75,971 the first year and \$75,971 the second year.			
	17. To the Northern Neck Planning District Commission, \$75,971 the first year and \$75,971 the second year.			
	18. To the Middle Peninsula Planning District Commission, \$75,971 the first year and \$75,971 the second year.			
	19. To the Crater Planning District Commission, \$75,971 the first year and \$75,971 the second year.			
	20. To the Accomack-Northampton Planning District Commission, \$75,971 the first year and \$75,971 the second year.			
	21. To the Hampton Roads Planning District Commission \$151,943 the first year, and \$151,943 the second year.			
	D. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$968,442 the first year and \$968,442 the second year from the general fund shall be provided for the Southeast Rural Community Assistance Project			

ITEM 106.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	(formerly known as the Virginia Water Project) operating costs and water and wastewater grants. The department shall disburse the total payment each year in twelve equal monthly installments.			
	E. The department shall leverage any appropriation provided for the capital costs for safe drinking water and wastewater treatment in the Lenowisco, Cumberland Plateau, or Mount Rogers planning districts with other state moneys, federal grants or loans, local contributions, and private or nonprofit resources.			
	F.1. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$95,000 the first year and \$95,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided for the Center for Rural Virginia. The department shall report periodically to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees on the status, needs and accomplishments of the center.			
	2. As part of its mission, the Center for Rural Virginia shall monitor the implementation of the budget initiatives approved by the 2005 Session of the General Assembly for rural Virginia and shall report periodically to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees on the effectiveness of these various programs in addressing rural economic development problems.			
	G. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$71,250 the first year and <del>\$71,250</del> \$171,250 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to support The Crooked Road: Virginia's Heritage Music Trail.			
	H. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$1,500,000 the first year and <del>\$1,500,000</del> \$2,500,000 the second year from the general fund shall be deposited to the Virginia Removal or Rehabilitation of Derelict Structures Fund to support industrial site revitalization. <i>Out of the amounts in this paragraph, \$1,000,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for removing, renovating or modernizing port-related buildings and facilities in the cities of Portsmouth, Norfolk, Newport News, Richmond or Front Royal.</i>			
	I. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided for the Virginia Main Street Program. This amount shall be in addition to other appropriations for this activity.			
	J. Of the general fund amounts provided for the Virginia Main Street Program, the Indoor Plumbing Rehabilitation Program, and the water and wastewater planning and construction projects in Southwest Virginia, the department is authorized to use up to two percent of the appropriation in each year for program administration.			
	K.1. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$875,000 the first year and \$875,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided for the Southwest Virginia Cultural Heritage Foundation.			
	2. The foundation shall report by September 1 of each year to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on the expenditures of the foundation and its ongoing efforts to generate revenues sufficient to sustain operations.			
	L.1. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$4,000,000 the first year and <del>\$4,000,000</del> \$19,000,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for the Virginia Telecommunication Initiative. The funds shall be used for providing financial assistance to supplement construction costs by private sector broadband service providers to extend service to areas that presently are unserved by any broadband provider. <i>Any balances for the purposes specified in this paragraph which are unexpended on June 30, 2019, and June 30, 2020, shall not revert to the general fund but shall be carried forward and reappropriated.</i>			
	2. The department shall develop appropriate criteria and guidelines for the use of the funding provided to the Virginia Telecommunication Initiative. Such criteria and guidelines shall: (i) facilitate the extension of broadband networks by the private sector and shall focus on unserved areas; (ii) attempt to identify the most cost-effective solutions, given the proposed technology and speed that is desired; (iii) give consideration to proposals that are public-private partnerships in which the private sector will own and operate the completed project; and, (iv) consider the number of locations where the applicant states that service will be made available, in addition to whether customers take			

ITEM 106.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>the service in both evaluating applications and in establishing completion and accountability requirements. The department shall encourage additional assistance from the local governments in areas designated to receive funds to lower the overall cost and further assist in the timely completion of construction, including assistance with permits, rights of way, easement and other issues that may hinder or delay timely construction and increase the cost.</p>				
<p>3. The department shall post electronic copies of all submitted applications to the department's website after the deadline for application submissions has passed but before project approval, and shall establish a process for providers to challenge applications where providers assert the proposed area is served by another broadband provider.</p>				
<p>4. The department shall consult with the Broadband Advisory Council to designate the unserved areas to receive funds. The department shall report annually to the Governor's Broadband Advisory Council on the progress by the private sector on the designated projects.</p>				
<p>M.1. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$29,450,000 the first year and \$34,450,000 the second year from the general fund shall be deposited to the Virginia Growth and Opportunity Fund to encourage regional cooperation among business, education, and government on strategic economic and workforce development efforts in accordance with § 2.2-2487, Code of Virginia.</p>				
<p>2. Of the amounts provided in this paragraph, the appropriation shall be distributed as follows: (i) \$3,250,000 the first year and \$2,250,000 the second year from the general fund shall be allocated to qualifying regions to support organizational and capacity building activities, which, notwithstanding § 2.2-2489, Code of Virginia, may not require matching funds if a waiver is granted by the Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board to a qualifying region upon request; (ii) \$13,900,000 the first year and \$16,900,000 the second year from the general fund shall be allocated to qualifying regions based on each region's share of the state population; and (iii) \$12,300,000 the first year and \$15,300,000 the second year from the general fund shall be awarded to regional councils on a competitive basis.</p>				
<p>3. The Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board may allocate monies among the distributions outlined in paragraph M.2. of this item to meet demonstrated demand for funds. However, only those regional councils whose allocation is less than \$1,000,000 in a fiscal year based the region's share of state population shall be eligible to receive an additional allocation, and the amount shall be limited such that the total allocation does not exceed \$1,000,000 in a fiscal year.</p>				
<p>4. The Chairman of the Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board shall convene a broadband telecommunications advisory workgroup in cooperation with the Secretary of Commerce and Trade and the Commonwealth Chief Broadband Advisor, including representatives of the Department of Housing and Community Development, the Center for Innovative Technology, Virginia Economic Development Partnership, Mid-Atlantic Broadband Communities Corporation, staff from the House Appropriations Committee and Senate Finance Committee, and representatives from the broadband telecommunications industry, to develop a framework for policies related to broadband telecommunications across the Commonwealth of Virginia. The framework shall be used to provide guidance on statewide policies for commercial and economic planning and project development, including regional solutions, to improve access to and utilization of broadband to support economic development goals, including those developed by qualifying regions and those areas of the Commonwealth recognized as having high unemployment. Such framework shall include, but not be limited to, the following principles: (i) potential broadband telecommunications development and deployment solutions must be technology-neutral in order to leverage all available or emerging technologies to identify the most cost-effective plan; (ii) solutions that utilize speeds greater than the minimum technology standards as prescribed by the Virginia Telecommunications Initiative for unserved areas; (iii) maximize opportunities for private sector driven models related to construction, operations, and maintenance and open access to private-sector Internet Service Providers where public ownership of infrastructure may be proposed; (iv) facilitate broadband development and deployment-friendly policies at the regional and local level to expedite implementation of plans and projects, as well as mitigate costs, and (v) opportunities to leverage new and existing broadband infrastructure, including transoceanic and transcontinental backbone lines, to encourage new private sector job creation and investment in the Commonwealth.</p>				

ITEM 106.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>5. The Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board may approve grants for assessments of commercial economic development demand and current access, and to advance the planning and engineering of broadband infrastructure that are aligned with the framework recommended by the working group, and shall give priority consideration for broadband technology development and deployment to facilitate the connectivity or upgrade of services to current and proposed business-ready sites in areas of high unemployment in qualifying regions.</p> <p>6. <i>For the purpose of awards in accordance with § 2.2-2487, Code of Virginia, related to site development, that site development will be deemed to meet requirements of clause (iii) of the definition of regional activity in § 2.2-2484, Code of Virginia, if carried out, performed on behalf of, or contracted for by a single locality, political subdivision or public body corporate and politic once the interested local governments within the region have entered into some kind of revenue-sharing agreement.</i></p>				
107.	Economic Development Services (53400).....		\$13,773,354	<del>\$13,773,354</del> \$14,773,354
	Financial Assistance for Economic Development (53410).....	\$13,773,354		<del>\$13,773,354</del> \$14,773,354
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$13,773,354		<del>\$13,773,354</del> \$14,773,354
<p>Authority: Title 59.1, Chapters 22 and 49, Code of Virginia.</p> <p>Out of the amounts in this Item, \$13,500,000 the first year and <del>\$13,500,000</del> \$14,500,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to carry out the provisions of §§ 59.1-547 and 59.1-548, Code of Virginia, related to the Enterprise Zone Grant Act. Notwithstanding the provisions of §§ 59.1-547 and 59.1-548, Code of Virginia, the department is authorized to prorate, with no payment of the unpaid portion of the grant necessary in the next fiscal year, the amount of awards each business receives to match the appropriation for this Item. Should actual grants awarded in each fiscal year be less than the amounts provided in this Item, the excess shall not revert to the general fund but shall be deposited to the Virginia Removal or Rehabilitation of Derelict Structures Fund for revitalization purposes. <i>Consistent with the provisions of § 59.1-548, Code of Virginia, beginning on January 1, 2019, the installation of solar panels shall be considered eligible investments for the purposes of the real property improvement grants, provided that such solar installation investment is in an amount of at least \$50,000 and the grant shall be calculated at a rate of 20 percent of the amount of qualified real property investments in excess of \$450,000 in the case of the construction of a new building or facility. Grants shall be calculated at a rate of 20 percent of the amount of qualified real property investment in excess of \$50,000 in the case of the rehabilitation or expansion of an existing building or facility. In the case where a grant is awarded based solely on a solar investment, the grant shall be calculated at a rate of 20 percent of the amount of total qualified real property investments made in solar installation. For such properties eligible for real property improvement grants made solely on the basis of solar installation investments of at least \$50,000 but not more than \$100,000, awards shall not exceed \$1,000,000 in aggregate in any fiscal year.</i></p>				
108.	Regulation of Structure Safety (56200).....		\$2,922,902	\$2,922,902
	State Building Code Administration (56202).....	\$2,922,902		\$2,922,902
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$498,640		\$498,640
	Special.....	\$2,124,262		\$2,124,262
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$300,000		\$300,000
<p>Authority: Title 15.2, Chapter 9; Title 27, Chapters 1, 6, and 9; Title 36, Chapters 4, 4.1, 4.2, 6, and 8; Title 58.1, Chapter 36, Article 5; and Title 63.2, Chapter 17, Code of Virginia.</p>				
109.	Governmental Affairs Services (70100).....		\$350,291	\$350,291
	Intergovernmental Relations (70101).....	\$350,291		\$350,291
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$350,291		\$350,291

ITEM 109.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Authority: Title 15.2, Subtitle III, Code of Virginia.				
110.	Administrative and Support Services (59900).....			\$3,184,949	\$3,184,949
	General Management and Direction (59901).....	\$3,184,949	\$3,184,949		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$2,721,190	\$2,721,190		
	Special.....	\$463,759	\$463,759		
	Authority: Title 36, Chapter 8, Code of Virginia.				
	Total for Department of Housing and Community Development.....			<del>\$156,490,156</del> \$161,990,156	<del>\$163,156,822</del> \$182,110,872
	General Fund Positions.....	60.25	<del>60.25</del> 61.25		
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	51.75	51.75		
	Position Level.....	112.00	<del>112.00</del> 113.00		
	Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$83,405,720</del> \$88,905,720	<del>\$90,072,386</del> \$109,026,436		
	Special.....	\$3,144,570	\$3,144,570		
	Trust and Agency.....	\$150,000	\$150,000		
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$400,000	\$400,000		
	Federal Trust.....	\$69,389,866	\$69,389,866		
<b>§ 1-40. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY (181)</b>					
111.	Economic Development Services (53400).....			\$1,971,054	\$1,971,054
	Apprenticeship Program (53409).....	\$1,971,054	\$1,971,054		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,971,054	\$1,971,054		
	Authority: Title 40.1, Chapter 6, Code of Virginia.				
112.	Regulation of Business Practices (55200).....			\$919,006	\$919,006
	Labor Law Services (55206).....	\$919,006	\$919,006		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$919,006	\$919,006		
	Authority: Title 40.1, Chapters 1, 3, 4, and 5, Code of Virginia.				
113.	Regulation of Individual Safety (55500).....			\$10,604,222	\$10,604,222
	Virginia Occupational Safety and Health Services (55501).....	\$10,604,222	\$10,604,222		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$4,310,156	\$4,310,156		
	Special.....	\$855,916	\$855,916		
	Federal Trust.....	\$5,438,150	\$5,438,150		
	Authority: Title 40.1, Chapters 1, 3, 3.2, and 3.3; Title 54.1, Chapter 5; Title 59.1, Chapter 30, Code of Virginia.				
	A. Notwithstanding § 40.1-49.4 D., Code of Virginia, and § 4-2.02 of this act, the Department of Labor and Industry may retain up to \$481,350 in civil penalties assessed pursuant to § 40.1-49.4, Code of Virginia, as the required federal grant match for voluntary protection and voluntary compliance programs.				
	B. Of the amounts provided in this item, \$650,000 the first year and \$650,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to support three positions in the Virginia Occupational Safety and Health Voluntary Protection Program and three positions in the Office of Consultation Services.				
114.	Regulation of Structure Safety (56200).....			\$536,371	\$536,371
	Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Services (56201)....	\$536,371	\$536,371		

ITEM 114.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$536,371	\$536,371		
	Authority: Title 40.1, Chapter 3.1, Code of Virginia.				
115.	Administrative and Support Services (59900).....			\$3,221,992	\$3,221,992
	General Management and Direction (59901).....	\$3,221,992	\$3,221,992		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$2,306,233	\$2,306,233		
	Special.....	\$915,759	\$915,759		
	Authority: Title 40.1, Chapters 1, 3, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 4, 5, and 6; Title 54.1, Chapter 5; Title 59.1, Chapter 30, Code of Virginia.				
	Total for Department of Labor and Industry.....			\$17,252,645	\$17,252,645
	General Fund Positions.....	113.66	113.66		
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	76.34	76.34		
	Position Level.....	190.00	190.00		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$10,042,820	\$10,042,820		
	Special.....	\$1,771,675	\$1,771,675		
	Federal Trust.....	\$5,438,150	\$5,438,150		
<b>§ 1-41. DEPARTMENT OF MINES, MINERALS AND ENERGY (409)</b>					
116.	Minerals Management (50600).....			\$29,917,215	\$29,917,215
	Geologic and Mineral Resource Investigations, Mapping, and Utilization (50601).....	\$1,113,716	<del>\$1,113,716</del> \$1,203,716		<del>\$29,917,215</del> \$30,007,215
	Mineral Mining Environmental Protection, Worker Safety and Land Reclamation (50602).....	\$2,918,681	\$2,918,681		
	Gas and Oil Environmental Protection, Worker Safety and Land Reclamation (50603).....	\$1,653,793	\$1,653,793		
	Coal Environmental Protection and Land Reclamation (50604).....	\$18,729,938	\$18,729,938		
	Coal Worker Safety (50605).....	\$5,501,087	\$5,501,087		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$10,155,595	\$10,155,595		
	Special.....	\$5,948,745	<del>\$5,948,745</del> \$6,038,745		
	Trust and Agency.....	\$525,000	\$525,000		
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$173,000	\$173,000		
	Federal Trust.....	\$13,114,875	\$13,114,875		
	Authority: Title 45.1, Code of Virginia.				
	A. Out of this appropriation, \$31,224 the first year and \$31,224 the second year from special funds shall be provided for annual membership dues to the Interstate Mining Compact Commission.				
	B. Out of this appropriation shall be provided reimbursement for expenses associated with administrative and judicial review when so ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction.				
	C. Out of this appropriation, \$6,119 the first year and \$6,119 the second year from the general fund shall be provided for annual membership dues to the Interstate Oil and Gas Compact Commission.				
	D. The application fee for a coal mine license or a renewal or transfer of a license pursuant to § 45.1-161.58, Code of Virginia, shall be in the amount of \$350.				
	E. The application fee for a mineral mine license or a renewal or transfer of a license pursuant to § 45.1-161.292:31, Code of Virginia, shall be in the amount of \$400, except applications submitted electronically, which shall be accompanied by a fee of \$330. However, the fee for any person engaged in mining sand or gravel on an area of five acres				

ITEM 116.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	or less shall be required to pay a fee of \$100, except applications submitted electronically, which shall be accompanied by a fee of \$80.			
	F. The application fee for a new oil or gas well permit pursuant to § 45.1-361.29, Code of Virginia, shall be in the amount of \$600 and the application fee for permit modifications shall be \$300.			
117.	Resource Management Research, Planning, and Coordination (50700).....		\$3,116,931	<del>\$3,116,931</del> \$3,253,931
	Energy Conservation Advisory Services (50703).....	\$50,000		\$50,000
	Energy Conservation and Alternative Energy Supply Programs (50705).....	\$3,066,931		<del>\$3,066,931</del> \$3,203,931
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,002,560		<del>\$1,002,560</del> \$1,139,560
	Special.....	\$96,252		\$96,252
	Federal Trust.....	\$2,018,119		\$2,018,119
	Authority: Title 45.1, Chapter 26, Code of Virginia.			
	A. Out of this appropriation, \$38,362 the first year and \$38,362 the second year from the general fund shall be provided for dues and expenses for the Southern States Energy Board.			
	B. To defray the costs of implementing the Virginia Energy Management Program, the Department of Mines, Minerals and Energy is authorized to have included in state fuel oil, natural gas, electricity, and similar energy contracts a provision for suppliers to collect from using agencies and remit to the department an administrative surcharge. The surcharge shall reflect the department's actual costs to administer the program. Additionally, the department is authorized, consistent with federal funding rules, to distribute energy-related federal funds as grants or as loans to other state or nonstate agencies for use in financing energy-related projects, and to recover from the recipient an administrative service charge to recover the department's costs of administering such grant or loan programs.			
	C. Out of this appropriation, \$50,000 the first year and \$50,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used for the Virginia Solar Development Authority working with the Department of Mines, Minerals and Energy to conduct a study to determine whether or not future legislation in the form of regulatory reforms and incentives will prove fruitful in encouraging emerging energy storage capacity in the Commonwealth.			
	D. Out of this appropriation, \$137,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to support one position within the Division of Energy to assist localities with siting, procurement, land use concerns, and other solar energy-related issues.			
118.	Administrative and Support Services (59900).....		\$4,045,938	\$4,045,938
	General Management and Direction (59901).....	\$4,045,938		\$4,045,938
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$2,337,142		\$2,337,142
	Special.....	\$1,414,959		\$1,414,959
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$293,837		\$293,837
	Authority: Title 45.1, Chapter 14.1, Code of Virginia.			
	Total for Department of Mines, Minerals and Energy.		<b>\$37,080,084</b>	<b><del>\$37,080,084</del></b> <b>\$37,307,084</b>
	General Fund Positions.....	161.43		161.43
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	74.57		74.57
	Position Level.....	236.00		236.00
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$13,495,297		<del>\$13,495,297</del> \$13,632,297
	Special.....	\$7,459,956		<del>\$7,459,956</del> \$7,549,956
	Trust and Agency.....	\$525,000		\$525,000



ITEM 118.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$466,837	\$466,837	
	Federal Trust.....	\$15,132,994	\$15,132,994	

**§ 1-42. DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL REGULATION (222)**

119.	Regulation of Professions and Occupations (56000).....		\$23,954,438	\$23,954,438
	Licensure, Certification, and Registration of Professions and Occupations (56046).....	\$7,550,924	\$7,550,924	
	Enforcement of Licensing, Regulating and Certifying Professions and Occupations (56047).....	\$7,913,854	\$7,913,854	
	Administrative Services (56048).....	\$8,489,660	\$8,489,660	
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$1,328,410	\$1,328,410	
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$22,291,028	\$22,291,028	
	Federal Trust.....	\$335,000	\$335,000	

Authority: Title 54.1, Chapters 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.1, 9, 11, 15, 18, 20.1, 20.2, 21, 22, 22.1, 23, 23.1, 23.2, 23.3, and 23.4; Title 55, Chapters 4.1, 4.2, 19, 21, 24, 26, 27, 28, and 29; and Title 36, Chapter 5.1, Code of Virginia.

Costs for professional and occupational regulation may be met by fees paid by the respective professions and occupations.

*A. Any fund balances currently held in the Dedicated Special Revenue Fund (0900), the Common Interest Community Management Information Fund (0259) and the Special Revenue Fund (0200) shall be held in reserve and may not be disbursed by the Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation, but shall be applied to offset the anticipated, future costs of restructuring its organization, including additional staffing needs and the replacement or upgrade of the Department's information technology systems requirements as listed in (B) and (C) of this item. Such reserve funds shall be disbursed only to cover expenses of the Department or its regulatory boards as provided in § 54.1-308.*

*B.1. The Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation shall conduct a comprehensive assessment of its staffing needs and organizational structure to improve its performance, increase efficiency and effectively conduct its responsibilities and obligations.*

*2. The purpose of the assessment is to ensure that the department has sufficient staffing resources to (i) meet performance goals for processing transactions and handling customer inquiries and (ii) perform employment verifications and on-site audits recommended by JLARC. If the assessment finds additional positions are needed, DPOR should evaluate whether existing part-time positions should be converted to full-time positions and if existing positions elsewhere in the department can be reallocated.*

*3. During its comprehensive assessment the Department shall: (i) consider establishing one or more positions vested with the following agency-wide duties: (a) coordinate and assist in the development of agency regulations; (b) coordinate agency legislative efforts; (c) lead agency communications with external parties; and (d) serve as staff to the Board for Professional and Occupational Regulation; (ii) rank all vacant positions based on how critical they are to the department's ability to fulfill its responsibilities in order to enable its human resources staff to use the rankings to prioritize the advertising and filling of positions, using hiring processes that reflect best practices; and, (iii) consider reassignment to other divisions the following functions that are currently assigned to the licensing division: (a) handling Freedom of Information Act requests; (b) scanning documents; (c) managing policies and procedures; (d) evaluating business processes; and (e) agency-wide training.*

*4. The assessment should be submitted to the Department of Planning and Budget and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations Committee and Senate Finance Committee along with the agency's estimated funding needs by November 1, 2019.*

*C.1. In consultation and cooperation with the Virginia Information Technologies Agency*



ITEM 119.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>(VITA) and the Commonwealth's Chief Data Officer, the Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation shall develop a plan to replace or upgrade the current information technology system, including the licensing system, utilized by the Department. At a minimum, the new or improved information technology system should have the capacity to do the following: (i) accept and process applications and payments online; (ii) improve the ease of online renewals; and (iii) integrate licensing data with enforcement case management data. The plan should identify the expected staffing needs during and after the system upgrade or replacement project, how staffing needs will be met, and the cost of the proposed upgrade or project.</p> <p>2. When developing the plan to replace or upgrade the current information technology system, including the licensing system, the Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation shall consider the transfer of information technology-related responsibilities for its licensing system and technical aspects of website management, records management, and electronic forms, from the licensing division to the Information Technology division.</p> <p>3. The plan should be submitted to the Department of Planning and Budget and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations Committee and Senate Finance Committee along with the agency's estimated funding needs by November 1, 2019.</p> <p>D. The Department is authorized to provide electronic credentials to persons regulated by the Department or its regulatory boards. An "electronic credential" means an electronic method by which a person may display or transmit to another person information that verifies information about a person such as their certification, licensure, registration, or permit. Any statutory or regulatory requirement to display, post, or produce a credential issued by a Department regulatory board or the Department may be satisfied by the proffer of an electronic credential. The Department may use a third-party electronic credential system that is not maintained by the agency. Such electronic credential system shall include a verification system that is operated by the agency or its agent on its behalf for the purpose of verifying the authenticity and validity of electronic credentials issued by the Department. No funds are appropriated for this purpose.</p>				
Total for Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation.....			\$23,954,438	\$23,954,438
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	203.00	203.00		
Position Level.....	203.00	203.00		
Fund Sources: Special.....	\$1,328,410	\$1,328,410		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$22,291,028	\$22,291,028		
Federal Trust.....	\$335,000	\$335,000		
<b>§ 1-43. DEPARTMENT OF SMALL BUSINESS AND SUPPLIER DIVERSITY (350)</b>				
120. Economic Development Services (53400).....			\$7,338,570	\$6,763,570
Minority Business Enterprise Certification (53414).....	\$1,735,503	\$1,735,503		
Business Information Services (53418).....	\$1,589,568	\$1,589,568		
Administrative Services (53422).....	\$1,476,064	\$1,226,064		
Financial Services for Economic Development (53423).....	\$2,537,435	\$2,212,435		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$4,439,269	\$4,189,269		
Special.....	\$1,141,729	\$816,729		
Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$1,592,572	\$1,592,572		
Trust and Agency.....	\$100,000	\$100,000		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$65,000	\$65,000		

Authority: Title 2.2, Chapters 16.1 and 22, Code of Virginia.

A. The Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity, in conjunction with the Department of General Services, the Virginia Employment Commission, and the Virginia Department of Transportation, is authorized to conduct analyses of the availability of minority business enterprises in Virginia and the utilization of such businesses by the Commonwealth of Virginia, localities, or private industry in the acquisition of goods and services. The

ITEM 120.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>department also is authorized to receive and accept from the United States government, or any agency thereof, and from any other source, private or public, any and all gifts, grants, allotments, bequests or devises of any nature that would assist the department in conducting such analyses or otherwise strengthen its services to minority business enterprises. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is authorized to establish a nongeneral fund appropriation for the purposes of expending revenues that may be received for this effort.</p>				
<p>B.1. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$325,000 the first year from the Small Business Jobs Grant Fund is hereby appropriated for payment of grants pursuant to § 2.2-1615, Code of Virginia.</p>				
<p>2. By April 1 of each year, the department shall report to the Governor and the Secretary of Commerce and Trade the expenditures of the Small Business Jobs Grant Fund and anticipated needs for small business development in order to monitor the effective use of these funds.</p>				
<p>C. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$819,753 the first year and \$819,753 the second year from the general fund shall be deposited to the Small Business Investment Grant Fund pursuant to § 2.2-1616, Code of Virginia. The department shall aggressively market the program and shall report to the Governor and the Secretary of Commerce and Trade on the status of the program by November 1 of each year.</p>				
<p>D. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to support the Business One-Stop Program.</p>				
<p>E.1. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$163,690 from the general fund and \$981,729 from nongeneral funds the first year and \$163,690 from the general fund and \$981,729 from nongeneral funds the second year shall be provided for the Virginia Small Business Financing Authority. The general fund amount shall be used to support operating expenses of the authority.</p>				
<p>2. To meet changing financing needs of small businesses, the Executive Director, Virginia Small Business Financing Authority, with the approval of the Director, Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity, may transfer moneys between funds managed by the authority. These include the Virginia Small Business Growth Fund (§ 2.2-2310, Code of Virginia); the Virginia Export Fund (§ 2.2-2309, Code of Virginia); and the Insurance or Guarantee Fund (§ 2.2-2290, Code of Virginia). The Executive Director, Virginia Small Business Financing Authority, shall report, by fund, the transfers made by January 1 of each year to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees.</p>				
<p>3. The Virginia Small Business Financing Authority is authorized to insure additional loans for eligible small businesses, pursuant to § 2.2-2290, Code of Virginia, up to an aggregate amount not to exceed four times the principal amount in the Insurance or Guarantee Fund, or up to an aggregate amount of \$15,000,000. In the event that the authority is called upon to pay on guaranties of loans of more than 10 percent of the aggregate amount of all outstanding insured loans, the authority shall not insure any further loans and shall immediately notify the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees. Pursuant to § 4-1.03 of this act, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is authorized to transfer a sum sufficient to the Insurance or Guarantee Fund in the event the amount in the fund falls below the amount needed to honor any guarantee.</p>				
<p>4. For the I-95 HOV/HOT Lanes project as evidenced by the Comprehensive Agreement approved pursuant to the Public-Private Transportation Act of 1995, the maximum fee and/or premium charged by the Virginia Small Business Financing Authority pursuant to §§ 2.2-2285 and 2.2-2291, Code of Virginia, for acting as the conduit issuer for any bond financing is not to exceed \$25,000 per annum.</p>				
<p>F. The Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity shall include employment services organizations within the development and operation of any state procurement program or program goal and targets for small, women-owned, and minority-owned businesses consistent with requirements in the Code of Virginia requiring the Department to certify employment service organizations.</p>				

ITEM 120.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>G. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any business certified on or after July 1, 2017, by the Virginia Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity as a small, women-owned, or minority-owned business, shall be certified for a period of five years unless (i) the certification is revoked before the end of the five-year period, (ii) the business ceases operation, or (iii) the business no longer qualifies as a small, women- or minority-owned business.</p> <p>H. Beginning with the calendar quarter ending September 30, 2018, the Director of the Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity shall report to the Secretary of Commerce and Trade and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on the agency's efforts to maximize job creation and retention among the Commonwealth's small businesses. The report shall include, at a minimum, measures of (i) the effectiveness of programs administered by the Small Business Financing Authority in assisting borrowers to create jobs and enable increased capital investment; (ii) the efficiency and effectiveness of Small, Women-owned, and Minority-owned Business and Disadvantaged Business Enterprise programs; (iii) the success of the agency's outreach and technical assistance activities; and, (iv) the number of businesses certified, and the average number of business days to process a certification application each month. The report shall be in a format prescribed by the Secretary, but shall include specific data breakouts for rural areas and service disabled veteran businesses currently certified in the SWaM certification, and shall be due within thirty days of the close of each calendar quarter.</p>				
Total for Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity.....			\$7,338,570	\$6,763,570
General Fund Positions.....	26.00	26.00		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	24.00	24.00		
Position Level.....	50.00	50.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$4,439,269	\$4,189,269		
Special.....	\$1,141,729	\$816,729		
Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$1,592,572	\$1,592,572		
Trust and Agency.....	\$100,000	\$100,000		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$65,000	\$65,000		
<b>§ 1-44. FORT MONROE AUTHORITY (360)</b>				
121. Economic Development Services (53400).....			\$5,815,606	\$5,923,245
			\$6,315,606	\$6,080,167
Administrative Services (53422).....	\$5,815,606	\$5,923,245		
	\$6,315,606	\$6,080,167		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$5,815,606	\$5,923,245		
	\$6,315,606	\$6,080,167		
Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 22, Code of Virginia.				
<p>A.1. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$5,815,606 \$6,315,606 the first year and \$5,923,245 \$6,080,167 the second year from the general fund shall be provided for the Commonwealth's share of the estimated operating expenses of the Fort Monroe Authority (FMA). This appropriation represents the Commonwealth's share of the FMA's estimated operating expenses. These expenses may not be reimbursed by the federal government and shall be reduced by any federal funding the authority may receive for expenditures funded through the Commonwealth's contribution that ultimately qualify for federal reimbursement. Any such reimbursements shall be repaid to the general fund. The State Comptroller shall disburse the first and second year appropriations in twelve equal monthly installments.</p> <p>2. All moneys of the FMA, from whatever source derived, shall be paid to the treasurer of the FMA. The Auditor of Public Accounts or his legally authorized representatives shall annually examine the accounts of the books of the FMA.</p> <p>3. Employees of the FMA shall be eligible for membership in the Virginia Retirement System and participation in all of the health and related insurance and other benefits, including premium conversion and flexible benefits, available to state employees as provided by law.</p>				

ITEM 121.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>4. Pursuant to § 2.2-2338, Code of Virginia, the Board of Trustees of the FMA shall be deemed a state public body and may meet by electronic communication means in accordance with the requirements set forth in § 2.2-3708, Code of Virginia. Electronic communication shall mean the same as that term is defined in § 2.2-3701, Code of Virginia.</p> <p>5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law or agreement, the amount paid from all sources of funds by the FMA to the City of Hampton pursuant to § 2.2-2342, Code of Virginia, shall not exceed \$983,960 in FY 2019 and \$983,960 in FY 2020. Beginning July 1, 2016, the FMA shall not pay any such amount to the City of Hampton until the City has recorded among the land records in the Office of the Circuit Court Clerk of the City of Hampton an instrument removing any liens or claims of liens on the real property of the Commonwealth at Fort Monroe. Such instrument shall state that the City acknowledges that in the event of conflict between any fees in lieu of taxes provided for under § 2.2-2342 of the Code of Virginia and the Appropriations Act, the Appropriations Act shall prevail. Such instrument shall further state that the FMA has paid all amounts set by the Appropriations Act for fiscal year 2014, fiscal year 2015 and fiscal year 2016 and that the City does not assert nor will it assert in the future any liens of any kind on the real property of the Commonwealth at Fort Monroe. Such instrument shall be in a form acceptable to, and have the written approval of the Attorney General of the Commonwealth in advance of recordation.</p>				
Total for Fort Monroe Authority.....			<b>\$5,815,606</b> <b>\$6,315,606</b>	<b>\$5,923,245</b> <b>\$6,080,167</b>
Fund Sources: General.....	\$5,815,606 \$6,315,606	\$5,923,245 \$6,080,167		

#### § 1-45. VIRGINIA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PARTNERSHIP (310)

122.	Economic Development Services (53400).....		\$31,597,198 \$33,597,198	\$35,107,392 \$37,807,392
	Economic Development Services (53412).....	\$31,597,198 \$33,597,198	\$35,107,392 \$37,807,392	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$31,597,198 \$33,597,198	\$35,107,392 \$37,807,392	

Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 22, Article 4 and Chapter 51; and § 15.2-941, Code of Virginia.

A. Upon authorization of the Governor, the Virginia Economic Development Partnership may transfer funds appropriated to it by this act to a nonstock corporation.

B. Prior to July 1 of each fiscal year, the Virginia Economic Development Partnership shall provide to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget a report of its operating plan. Prior to September 1 of each fiscal year, the Partnership shall provide to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget a detailed expenditure report and a listing of the salaries and bonuses for all partnership employees for the prior fiscal year. All three reports shall be prepared in the formats as previously approved by the Department of Planning and Budget.

C. In developing the criteria for any pay for performance plan, the board shall include, but not be limited to, these variables: 1) the number of economic development prospects committed to move to or expand operations in Virginia; 2) dollar investment made in Virginia for land acquisition, construction, buildings, and equipment; 3) number of full-time jobs directly related to an economic development project; and 4) location of the project. To that end, the pay for performance plan shall be weighted to recognize and reward employees who successfully recruit new economic development prospects or cause existing prospects to expand operations in localities with fiscal stress greater than the statewide average. Fiscal Stress shall be based on the Index published by the Commission on Local Government. If a prospect is physically located in more than one contiguous locality, the highest Fiscal Stress Index of the participating localities will be used.

ITEM 122.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>D.1. The Virginia Economic Development Partnership shall report before the General Assembly convenes in January of each year on the status of the implementation of the state's comprehensive economic development strategy, and shall recommend legislative actions related to the implementation of the comprehensive economic development strategy. The report shall be submitted to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and shall include the number of site visits made by employees of the Virginia Economic Development Partnership with potential economic development prospects.</p>				
<p>2. The Virginia Economic Development Partnership shall identify and target industries suited for location in the southside and southwest regions of the state.</p>				
<p>E. The State Comptroller shall disburse the first and second year appropriations in twelve equal monthly installments. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget may authorize an increase in disbursements for any month, not to exceed the total appropriation for the fiscal year, if such an advance is necessary to meet payment obligations.</p>				
<p>F. The Virginia Economic Development Partnership shall provide administrative and support services for the Virginia Tourism Authority as prescribed in the Memorandum of Agreement until July 1, 2020, or until the authority is able to provide such services.</p>				
<p>G. The Virginia Economic Development Partnership shall report one month after the close of each quarter to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees on the Commonwealth's Development Opportunity Fund. The report shall include, but not be limited to, total appropriations made or transferred to the fund, total grants awarded, cash balances, and balances available for future commitments.</p>				
<p>H. Prior to purchasing airline and hotel accommodations related to overseas trade shows, the Virginia Economic Development Partnership shall provide an itemized list of projected costs for review by the Secretary of Commerce and Trade.</p>				
<p>I. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to market distressed areas of the Commonwealth.</p>				
<p>J. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$215,000 the first year and \$215,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to assist small manufacturers with the export of advanced manufacturing products.</p>				
<p>K. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for an expanded international and domestic marketing campaign to market Virginia to attract additional businesses to the Commonwealth.</p>				
<p>L. The Virginia Economic Development Partnership shall investigate additional ways in which it might encourage the export of products and services from the Commonwealth to international markets, including researching potential methods through which to support broader availability of bridge loans and shipment insurance for Virginia exporters.</p>				
<p>M. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$1,097,957 the first year and \$1,097,957 the second year from the general fund is provided for administration and operating expenses of the Virginia Jobs Investment Program.</p>				
<p>N.1. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$2,250,000 in the first year and \$2,250,000 in the second year from the general fund shall be deposited in the Virginia Brownfields Restoration and Economic Redevelopment Assistance Fund established pursuant to § 10.1-1237, Code of Virginia.</p>				
<p>2. Guidelines developed by the Virginia Economic Development Partnership, in consultation with the Department of Environmental Quality, governing the use of the Fund shall provide for grants of up to \$500,000 for site remediation and include a requirement that sites with potential for redevelopment and economic benefits to the surrounding community be prioritized for consideration of such grants.</p>				
<p>O. The Virginia Economic Development Partnership shall transfer to the Department of Environmental Quality up to \$250,000 of the amounts appropriated in this Item to conduct research and for other appropriate costs associated with the development of a long-term</p>				

ITEM 122.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	offsetting methods within the Virginia Nutrient Credit Exchange. The Virginia Economic Development Partnership shall work in conjunction with the Department of Environmental Quality to develop the long-term offsetting methods.			
	<p>P. Out of the amounts in this Item, the Virginia Economic Development Partnership shall provide \$925,000 the first year and \$925,000 the second year from the general fund to the Commonwealth Center for Advanced Manufacturing for rent and operating support:</p> <p><i>P.1. Out of the amounts in this item, the Virginia Economic Development Partnership (VEDP) shall provide \$925,000 in the first year and \$1,925,000 in the second year from the general fund to the Commonwealth Center for Advanced Manufacturing for rent, operating support and maintenance. VEDP shall approve any and all disbursements of these funds to the Commonwealth Center for Advanced Manufacturing before distribution. These funds shall not revert back to the general fund at the end of the fiscal year.</i></p> <p><i>2. The Commonwealth Center for Advanced Manufacturing (CCAM) must submit a detailed operating plan to VEDP by August 1, 2019 that shall include, but not be limited to, the following: (i) a schedule for annual and quarterly reporting of financial performance, research activity, and industry membership, and is based upon the Commonwealth's fiscal year; (ii) updated management and organization structure that specifies and defines all full-time positions; (iii) specific commitments from each university partner to hire, fund and place faculty and graduate students at the CCAM facility, as well as any collaborative efforts between CCAM industry members and university partners taking place outside the CCAM facility; (iv) a financial plan that includes specific budget estimates for operations at CCAM for fiscal year 2021 to fiscal year 2025, as well as estimates for a potential lease agreement between the Commonwealth of Virginia and CCAM; (v) specific details in regards to any outstanding loans or other outstanding debt, cash or in-kind, to public and private institutions and organizations and a financial plan for their satisfactory settlement; (vi) expansion of the membership of the Board of Directors for CCAM to include a university chief financial officer and a schedule for rotation of this Board seat among its university partner institutions; (vii) specific guidelines to implement the grant programs listed in paragraphs P.3. and P.4. of this Item; and, (viii) any other additional information that may be requested by VEDP.</i></p> <p><i>3. Out of the amounts in this Item, VEDP shall provide \$1,100,000 in the second year from the general fund to CCAM for the purpose of providing private sector incentive grants to industry members of the CCAM as follows: (i) incentive grants for new industry members with no prior membership at CCAM; (ii) incentive grants to small manufacturing members who locate their primary job center in the Commonwealth, as determined by VEDP, in order to mitigate inaugural, industry membership costs associated with joining CCAM; and (iii) grants dedicated to CCAM industry members to be used exclusively for research project costs and require a minimum one-to-one match in funds to conduct additional directed research at the CCAM facility after their base amount of directed research is programmed.</i></p> <p><i>4. Out of the amounts in this Item, VEDP shall provide \$600,000 in the second year from the general fund to CCAM for university research grants requiring a minimum one-to-one match in funds that bring in external research funds from federal or private organizations for research to be conducted at the CCAM facility. All project approvals are contingent upon each university partner entering into a memorandum of understanding (MOU) with CCAM that includes specific details about the university's anticipated commitment of financial and human resources, as well as programming and academic credentialing plans, to the CCAM facility.</i></p> <p><i>5. No grant funds shall be disbursed until the conditions of paragraph P.2. of this Item have been met and approval from VEDP has been granted.</i></p> <p><i>6. CCAM shall submit a report on October 1, 2019, to the Secretary of Finance and Chairmen of the House Committee on Appropriations and Senate Finance Committee containing a status update of all new incentive programs, including but not limited to the following: (i) MOUs it has entered into with each university partner; (ii) funds disbursed to both university and private sector partners of CCAM, as well as any other recipients; (iii) any other agreements CCAM has entered into with representatives of the public and</i></p>			

ITEM 122.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

*private sectors that may impact current and future incentive fund disbursements; and (iv) any additional information requested by VEDP, the Secretary of Finance, or the Chairmen of the House Committee on Appropriations and Senate Finance Committee.*

Q. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$4,865,700 the first year and \$4,865,700 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to strengthen and promote economic development initiatives. The funding shall be allocated as follows: \$366,000 the first year and \$366,000 the second year to expand and rebrand the Virginia Jobs Investment Program, \$950,000 the first year and \$950,000 the second year to support the Virginia International Trade Alliance, \$1,900,000 the first year and \$1,900,000 the second year to match federal grants for the Going Global Defense Initiative and the State Trade Export Promotion (STEP) grant program, \$605,000 the first year and \$605,000 the second year to Support Virginia exporters, \$250,000 in each year to implement the recommendations of the Virginia Sustained Growth Study and \$794,700 in each year to support US and international business attraction.

R. Any requests for administrative or staff support for the Committee on Business Development and Marketing or the Committee on International Trade established to advise the Virginia Economic Development Partnership shall be directed to, and are subject to the approval of, the Chairman or the Chief Executive Officer of the Virginia Economic Development Partnership.

*S. Out of the amounts in this item, \$2,000,000 in the first year from the general fund is provided for the development of a site and building assessment and development program to identify, assess and develop the Commonwealth's industrial sites. Notwithstanding § 2.2-2238, the Virginia Economic Development Partnership may include sites of at least 25 acres in developing such a program and shall establish assessment guidelines and procedures for identification of industrial sites, resource requirements, and development oversight. The Authority shall invite participation by regional and industry stakeholders to assess potential sites, identify product shortfalls, and make recommendations to the Governor and General Assembly for marketing such sites, in alignment with the goals outlined in the Governor's economic development plan and other economic development initiatives. Up to \$2,000,000 may be utilized for characterization of publicly or privately-owned sites. No public funds associated with this program may be utilized to develop any sites owned exclusively by private interests unless such private interests contractually commit to refund the Commonwealth for its investment at the time the property is sold or leased for an eligible or ineligible use.*

Total for Virginia Economic Development Partnership.....

**\$31,597,198**      **\$35,107,392**  
**\$33,597,198**      **\$37,807,392**

Fund Sources: General.....      **\$31,597,198**      **\$35,107,392**  
    **\$33,597,198**      **\$37,807,392**

#### § 1-46. VIRGINIA EMPLOYMENT COMMISSION (182)

123.	Workforce Systems Services (47000).....			\$557,581,011	\$552,381,011
	Job Placement Services (47001).....	\$31,658,869	\$31,658,869		
	Unemployment Insurance Services (47002).....	\$525,045,012	\$519,845,012		
	Workforce Development Services (47003).....	\$877,130	\$877,130		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$0	\$0		
	Special.....	\$6,018,987	\$6,018,987		
	Trust and Agency.....	\$551,562,024	\$546,362,024		

Authority: Title 60.2, Chapters 1 through 6, Code of Virginia.

A. Revenues deposited into the Special Unemployment Compensation Administration Fund shall be used for the purposes set out in the following order of priority: 1) to make payment of any interest owed on loans from the U.S. Treasury for payment of unemployment compensation benefits; 2) to support essential services of the Commission, particularly in the event of reductions in federal funding; 3) to finance the cost of capital projects; and 4) to fund the discretionary fund established in § 60.2-315, Code of Virginia. Funding may be transferred from the capital budget to the operating budget consistent with this language.



ITEM 123.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	B.1. Reed Act funds distributed by the Employment Security Financing Act of 1954 with respect to the federal fiscal years 1956, 1957, and 1958 and credited to the agency from the proceeds related to the sale of agency property with federal equity are hereby appropriated (up to \$600,000) to maintain service levels in the agency's local offices.				
	2. Reed Act funds distributed by the Balanced Budget Act of 1997 and credited to the unemployment trust fund with respect to federal fiscal years 2000, 2001, and 2002, under § 1103 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C.), as amended, shall be used only for the administration of the unemployment compensation program, under the direction of the Virginia Employment Commission, and shall not be subject to the requirements of § 60.2-305, Code of Virginia. Reed Act funds from the Balanced Budget Act are hereby appropriated (up to \$2.2 million, not to exceed the balance of said Reed Act funds) to pay for upgrading the information technology systems at the Virginia Employment Commission.				
	C. There is hereby appropriated out of the funds made available to this state under § 1103 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C.) as amended, the balance of the \$51,067,866 of Reed Act funds, if any, provided in Item 120 E. of Chapter 847, 2007 Acts of Assembly, for upgrading obsolete information technology systems, to include staff costs. This appropriation is subject to the provisions of § 60.2-305, Code of Virginia. Savings as a result of the new systems shall be retained by the commission.				
	D. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all fees incurred by the Virginia Employment Commission with respect to the collection of debts authorized to be collected under § 2.2-4806 of the Code of Virginia, using the Treasury Offset Program of the United States, shall become part of the debt owed the Commission and may be recovered accordingly.				
	E. Workforce development programs shall give priority to assisting Medicaid enrollees who are required to participate in the Training, Education, Employment and Opportunity Program to the extent allowed by federal law.				
124.	Economic Development Services (53400).....			\$3,027,295	\$3,027,295
	Economic Information Services (53402).....	\$3,027,295	\$3,027,295		
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$529,000	\$529,000		
	Trust and Agency.....	\$2,498,295	\$2,498,295		
	Authority: Title 60.2, Chapters 1 through 6, Code of Virginia.				
125.	For payment to the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the federal unemployment trust fund established by the Social Security Act, to be held for the state upon the terms and conditions provided in the said Social Security Act, there is hereby appropriated the amount remaining in the clearing account of the Unemployment Compensation Fund created by § 60.2-301, Code of Virginia, after deducting the refunds payable therefrom pursuant to § 60.2-301, Code of Virginia, a sum sufficient.				
	Total for Virginia Employment Commission.....			\$560,608,306	\$555,408,306
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	865.00	865.00		
	Position Level.....	865.00	865.00		
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$6,547,987	\$6,547,987		
	Trust and Agency.....	\$554,060,319	\$548,860,319		
<b>§ 1-47. VIRGINIA TOURISM AUTHORITY (320)</b>					
126.	Tourist Promotion (53600).....			\$21,035,424	<del>\$20,810,424</del> \$21,235,424
	Tourist Promotion Services (53607).....	\$21,035,424	<del>\$20,810,424</del> \$21,235,424		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$21,035,424	<del>\$20,810,424</del> \$21,235,424		



ITEM 126.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 22, Article 8, Code of Virginia.				
A.1. The Department of Transportation shall pay to the Virginia Tourism Authority \$1,200,000 each year for continued operation of the Welcome Centers. The Department of Transportation shall fund maintenance at each facility based on the agreed-upon service levels contained in the Memorandum of Agreement between the Virginia Tourism Authority and the Department of Transportation. Included in the amounts in this paragraph is \$100,000 each year for maintenance of the Danville Welcome Center.				
2. To the extent necessary to fund the operations of the Welcome Centers, the Virginia Tourism Authority is authorized to collect fees paid by businesses for display space at the Welcome Centers.				
B. Upon authorization of the Governor, the Virginia Tourism Authority may transfer funds appropriated to it by this act to a nonstock corporation.				
C. Prior to July 1 of each fiscal year, the Virginia Tourism Authority shall provide to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget a report of its operating plan. Prior to September 1 of each fiscal year, the authority shall provide to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget a detailed expenditure report and a listing of the salaries and bonuses for all authority employees for the prior fiscal year. All three reports shall be prepared in the formats as previously approved by the Department of Planning and Budget.				
D. The State Comptroller shall disburse the first and second year appropriations in twelve equal monthly installments. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget may authorize an increase in disbursements for any month, not to exceed the total appropriation for the fiscal year, if such an advance is necessary to meet payment obligations.				
E.1. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$2,475,000 the first year and <del>\$2,475,000</del> \$2,875,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for grants to regional and local tourism authorities and other tourism entities to support their efforts. From the grants provided from the amounts included in this paragraph, priority consideration shall be given to funding for the Daniel Boone Visitor Center, as well as \$100,000 the first year and <del>\$100,000</del> \$200,000 the second year to the Coalfield Regional Tourism Authority, and \$50,000 the first year and \$50,000 the second year for events sponsored by Special Olympics Virginia, \$550,000 the first year and <del>\$550,000</del> \$850,000 the second year to the Southwest Virginia Regional Recreation Authority for the Spearhead Trails initiative, and \$125,000 the first year and \$125,000 the second year to the City of Virginia Beach for a regional tourism entity.				
<i>2. Out of the amounts in this paragraph provided for the Southwest Virginia Regional Recreation Authority, up to \$25,000 the second year from the general fund, shall be provided to establish a peer-support program for Virginia veterans in partnership with the Spearhead Trails initiative. The Virginia Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services and the Virginia Department of Veterans Services shall provide assistance in establishing such program upon the request of the board of the Southwest Regional Recreation Authority.</i>				
F. The Virginia Tourism Authority shall place a high priority on marketing rural areas of the state.				
G. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$3,100,000 in the first year and \$3,100,000 in the second year from the general fund is provided to supplement appropriations to promote Virginia's tourism industries through an enhanced advertising campaign. Of these amounts, at least \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the second year shall be used to support a cooperative advertising program to partner with private sector tourism businesses and regional tourism entities to advertise Virginia as a tourism destination. The state dollars shall be used to incentivize private and regional tourism marketing funds on a \$1.00 for \$1.00 basis whereby the Virginia Tourism Corporation shall enter into agreements to undertake joint advertising purchases to promote Virginia and specific facilities with private sector and regional partners.				
H. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$330,012 the first year and \$330,012 the second year from the general fund is provided to promote and advertise tourism in Virginia. These amounts				

ITEM 126.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
include \$130,012 in the first year and \$130,012 in the second year for "See Virginia First," a partnership operated by the Virginia Association of Broadcasters to advertise Virginia Tourism, provided the Association contributes a total of at least \$390,036 in television and radio advertising value to promote tourism in Virginia in the first year and \$390,036 in the second year. Also included in these amounts is \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year to promote Virginia Parks, and \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year to promote Virginia's wineries.				
I. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$497,544 the first year and \$497,544 the second year from the general fund is provided to purchase media in the Washington, D.C., Virginia, and Baltimore, Maryland markets through the "See Virginia First," a partnership operated by the Virginia Association of Broadcasters, in association with its affiliates in other states in the region, provided that the Association can obtain contributions of at least \$1,492,632 the first year and \$1,492,632 the second year in television, radio and station-related internet advertising value to promote tourism in Virginia.				
J. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$400,000 the first year and \$450,000 the second year from the general fund is provided as an incentive to establish nonstop air service between Indira Gandhi International Airport and Washington Dulles International Airport in accordance with a signed agreement entered into with the Virginia Tourism Corporation. Such agreement shall include provisions requiring a minimum of three nonstop round-trip flights per week, a load factor, and that the incentive payments be repaid or reduced proportionately if such conditions are not met.				
K. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$150,000 the first year and \$150,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to support a tourism development initiative in the County of Henrico.				
L. Out of the amounts in this item, \$250,000 the first year from the general fund is provided as the state's contribution towards infrastructure costs in order to host the FEI Nation's Cup of Eventing at Great Meadow, The Plains.				
M. Out of the amounts in this item, \$25,000 the first year <i>and \$25,000 the second year</i> from the general fund is provided to support the Carver Price Legacy Museum.				
<i>N. With such funds as are available, the Virginia Tourism Authority shall collaborate with "Opening Doors for Virginians with Disabilities" to maintain and update the Opening Doors for Virginians with Disabilities travel guide and establish a more user-friendly link to this information on the Virginia Tourism Corporation website home page.</i>				
Total for Virginia Tourism Authority.....			<b>\$21,035,424</b>	<b><del>\$20,810,424</del> \$21,235,424</b>
Fund Sources: General.....	\$21,035,424	<del>\$20,810,424</del> \$21,235,424		

**§ 1-48. INNOVATION AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP INVESTMENT AUTHORITY (934)**

126.10	Economic Development Services (53400).....		\$11,046,485	\$11,296,485
	Commonwealth Growth Accelerator Program (53415).....	\$3,100,000	\$3,100,000	
	Commonwealth Research Commercialization Services (53416).....	\$2,800,000	\$2,800,000	
	Technology Industry Development Services (53419).....	\$1,950,000	\$1,950,000	
	Administrative Services (53422).....	\$3,196,485	\$3,446,485	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$11,046,485	\$11,296,485	

Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 22, Code of Virginia, and Discretionary Inclusion.

A. The appropriation in this item shall be used for the purpose of and in accordance with the terms and conditions specified in Title 2.2, Chapter 22, Code of Virginia.

B. The Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority is hereby authorized to

ITEM 126.10.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
transfer funds in this appropriation to the Center for Innovative Technology to expend said funds for realizing the statutory purposes of the Authority, by contracting with governmental and private entities, notwithstanding the provisions of § 4-1.05 b of this act.				
C. This appropriation shall be disbursed in twelve equal monthly installments each fiscal year.				
D.1. No later than July 15 of each year, the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority shall provide to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, Secretary of Commerce and Trade, and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, a report of its operating plan for each year of the biennium. No later than September 30 of each year, the center shall submit to the same entities a detailed expenditure report for the concluded fiscal year. Both reports shall be prepared in the formats as approved by the Director, Department of Planning and Budget and include, but not be limited to the following:				
a. All planned and actual revenue and expenditures along with funding sources, including state, federal, and other revenue sources of both the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority and the Center for Innovative Technology;				
b. A listing of the salaries, bonuses, and benefits of all employees of the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority and the Center for Innovative Technology;				
c. By program, total grants made and investments awarded for each grant and investment program, to include the Commonwealth Research Commercialization Fund;				
d. By program, a report of the projected economic impact on the Commonwealth and recoveries of previous grants or investments and sales of equity positions; and				
e. Cash balances by funding source, and a report, by program, of available, committed and projected expenditures of all cash balances.				
2. The President of the Center shall report quarterly to the Center's board of directors, and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, Secretary of Commerce and Trade, and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget in a format approved by the Board the following:				
a. The quarterly financial performance, determined by comparing the budgeted and actual revenues and expenditures to planned revenues and expenditures for the fiscal year;				
b. All investments and grants executed compared to projected investment closings, return on prior investments and grants, including all gains and losses; and				
c. The financial and programmatic performance of all operating entities owned by the Center.				
E. As part of its mission to foster technological innovation in the Commonwealth, the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority is encouraged to include in its activities Virginia private research universities.				
F.1. The Center for Innovative Technology shall continue to support efforts of public and quasi-public bodies within the Commonwealth to enhance or facilitate the prompt availability of and access to advanced electronic communications services, commonly known as broadband, throughout the Commonwealth, monitoring trends and advances in advanced electronic communications technology to plan and forecast future needs for such technology, and identify funding options.				
2. Out of the amounts appropriated in this item, \$550,000 the first year and \$550,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to support the expansion and continual improvement of broadband services in regions and localities throughout the Commonwealth. The Center for Innovative Technology (CIT) shall support broadband policy development and priorities established by the Commonwealth's Chief Broadband Advisor, as well as coordinate with and support the broadband assessment and planning activities of the Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board. CIT shall assess strategies and solutions designed to close gaps in Virginia's broadband coverage and performance. In addition, CIT will provide technical assistance to unserved and underserved regions and localities where wired broadband services are not currently available, in order to assist those regions and localities in determining the				

ITEM 126.10.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	issues, business practices, and vendor requirements, including an assessment of the existing technologies, for the provision of broadband services to their citizens.			
	G. The General Assembly supports the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority's stated mission to enhance federal research funding to Virginia's colleges and universities and to industry. It is also the intent of the General Assembly to promote a greater reliance by the authority on nongeneral fund revenues for the authority's operations and programs.			
	H. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any interest earned on moneys in the Advanced Communications Assistance Fund, as well as any moneys remaining in the fund at the end of each fiscal year, including interest thereon, shall be reverted to the general fund.			
	I.1. A total of \$3,100,00 the first year and \$3,100,000 the second year from the general fund shall be allocated to the Commonwealth Growth Accelerator Program fund to foster the development of Virginia-based technology, biosciences, and energy companies. This funding shall be used to underwrite early stage financing for new companies with the goal of achieving an average 11:1 private to public investment ratio.			
	2. Funds returned to the Commonwealth Growth Accelerator Program, including proceeds received due to the sale of a company that previously received a GAP investment, shall remain in the program and be used to make future early stage financing investments consistent with the goals of the program. The Center for Innovative Technology may recover the direct costs incurred associated with securing the return of such funds from the moneys returned.			
	J.1. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to support the advancement of unmanned systems companies and development of the unmanned systems industry in the Commonwealth.			
	2. In addition to the amounts set forth in paragraph J.1., \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from the general fund shall be made available for the establishment of an Unmanned Aerial Systems Commercial Center of Excellence and business accelerator in collaboration with the Mid-Atlantic Aviation Partnership and the Virginia Commercial Spaceflight Authority for (i) the development of a strategic plan and roadmap for the recruitment and expansion of commercial UAS entities, and (ii) advancing collaborative public-private UAS partnerships across the Commonwealth at the direction of the Secretary of Commerce and Trade.			
	K. Out of the appropriation for this item, \$400,000 the first year and \$400,000 the second year from the general fund shall support the Virginia Cyber Security Commission and its recommendations.			
	L. Notwithstanding the definition of qualifying institutions in § 2.2-2233.1, Code of Virginia, a university research consortium that includes Virginia colleges and university member institutions is a qualifying institution for purposes of seeking funding from the Commonwealth Research Commercialization Fund.			
	M. Any proceeds from the sale of equity in companies that participated in the cyber security accelerator shall not revert to the general fund but shall be used to support the accelerator program.			
	N. By September 1 each year, the President of the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority shall report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, Secretary of Commerce and Trade, and to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget on program activities including, but not limited to the following:			
	1. For activities associated with providing localities with broadband assistance: (i) the number of localities assisted by state and other broadband funding sources and (ii) the estimated number of households and localities with populations lacking wired broadband access;			
	2. For activities associated with the Growth Accelerator Program (GAP): (i) the number of companies receiving investments from the fund, (ii) the state investment and amount of			

ITEM 126.10.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
privately leveraged investments per company, (iii) the estimated number of jobs created, (iv) the estimated tax revenue generated, (v) the number of companies who have received investments from the GAP fund still operating in Virginia, (vi) return on investment, to include the value of proceeds from the sale of equity in companies that received support from the program and economic benefits to the Commonwealth, (vii) the number of state investments that failed and the state investment associated with failed investments, and (viii) the number of new companies created or expanded and the number of patents filed; and				
3. For activities associated with the cyber security accelerator: (i) the number of companies assisted and the number of startups successfully launched through the cyber accelerator program, (ii) the number of companies operating in Virginia as a result of the program, (iii) estimated number of jobs created, (iv) the value of proceeds from the sale of equity in companies that received capital support from the program, (v) the number of state investments that failed and the state investment associated with failed investments, and (vi) the number of new companies created or expanded and the number of patents filed.				
4. Such report shall include the prior fiscal year outcomes as well as the outcomes of each program since inception. In addition, the report shall also include program changes anticipated in the subsequent fiscal year.				
O.1. Pursuant to § 3-2.03 of this act, a line of credit up to \$2,500,000 shall be provided to the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority as a temporary cash flow advance. The Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority shall transfer such related funds to the Center for Innovative Technology as a temporary cash advance to be repaid by June 30 of each fiscal year. Funds received from the line of credit shall be used only to support operational costs in anticipation of receiving reimbursement of said expenditures from signed contracts and grant awards. The request for the line of credit shall be prepared in the formats as approved by the Secretary of Finance and Secretary of Commerce and Trade.				
2. The Secretary of Finance and Secretary of Commerce and Trade shall approve the draw downs from this line of credit prior to the expenditure of funds.				
P.1. The Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority shall continue to manage and maintain the Mid-Rise Building located at the Center for Innovative Technology Complex at 2214 Rock Hill Road, Herndon, Virginia, unless otherwise directed by the Governor.				
2. The Authority shall ensure building maintenance meets the standards of the Virginia Maintenance Code 2012, remains at a level to satisfy existing lease agreements, and meets metropolitan Class B office standards.				
3. Consistent with the transfer of ownership of the Mid-Rise Building to the Department of General Services directed in Item 75 D of this act, the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority shall make all records and information related to the Mid-Rise Building available to the Department of General Services. The Authority shall also provide any other information requested by the Department of General Services regarding the Center for Innovative Technology Complex and any components thereof due to the nature of the Mid-Rise Building's shared infrastructure and interconnection to other components of the Complex. Notwithstanding § 2.2-2221, Code of Virginia, or any other provision of law, the Center for Innovative Technology Complex, consisting of property located at 2214 and 2205 Rock Hill Road, Herndon, Virginia, shall be subject to the provisions of §§ 2.2-1150 through 2.2-1158, Code of Virginia.				
Q. Effective July 1, 2016, any form of proposed increase in employee compensation above the base salaries of employees, including one-time bonuses, except for salary adjustments explicitly authorized in this act, must be communicated to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, and the Staff Directors of the House Appropriations Committee and the Senate Finance Committee, more than ninety days in advance of effectuating such increase.				
R.1. Out of the appropriation for this item, \$2,800,000 the first year and \$2,800,000 the second year from the general fund shall be deposited into the Commonwealth Research Commercialization Fund created pursuant to § 2.2-2233.1, Code of Virginia. These funds shall not be subject to the equal monthly disbursement requirements provided in paragraph C. of this item but shall be disbursed as provided for in paragraphs R.2. through R.5. below.				

ITEM 126.10.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
2. Of the amounts provided for the Commonwealth Research Commercialization Fund in paragraph R.1., up to \$1,500,000 the first year and \$1,500,000 the second year shall be used for a Small Business Innovation Research Matching Fund Program for Virginia-based technology businesses and, for matching funds for recipients of federal Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) awards for Virginia-based small businesses. Any monies from these amounts that have not been allocated at the end of each fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund but shall be distributed for other purposes designated by the Research and Technology Investment Advisory Committee and aligned with the Research and Technology Strategic Roadmap.				
3.a. Businesses meeting the following criteria shall be eligible to apply for an award to be administered by the Research and Technology Investment Advisory Committee:				
(i). The applicant has received an STTR award targeted at the development of qualified research or technologies;				
(ii). At least 51 percent of the applicant's employees reside in Virginia; and				
(iii). At least 51 percent of the applicant's property is located in Virginia.				
b. Applicants shall be eligible for matching grants of up to \$100,000 for Phase I awards and up to \$500,000 for Phase II awards. All applicants shall be required to submit a commercialization plan with their application. Any unused funds shall not revert to the general fund but shall remain in the Commonwealth Research and Commercialization Fund. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 2.2-2233.1, Code of Virginia, unused funding from the Fund shall be awarded as originally intended by the Research and Technology Investment Advisory Committee and only reallocated if sufficient demand does not exist for the original allocation.				
4. Prior to disbursement of these funds to the Authority, the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority shall certify that the awards have been made in compliance with the requirements set forth in § 2.2-2233.1, Code of Virginia, and in a format approved by the Director, Department of Planning and Budget.				
5. Notwithstanding § 2.2-2233.1, Code of Virginia, Commonwealth Research Commercialization Fund awards authorized for payment shall be disbursed to the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority as provided in paragraph R.4. of this item in addition to the monthly payments as provided in paragraph C of this item. Any funds not expensed in accordance with the award shall be remitted by the Authority to the state treasury and deposited to the Commonwealth Research Commercialization Fund.				
S. 1. Notwithstanding § 2.2-2221, Code of Virginia, the General Assembly finds real property and the improvements thereon to be surplus to the needs of the Commonwealth; specifically, real property and improvements located in Loudoun County (Parcel 035-26) and Fairfax County (Parcel 0152-01-0015 and Parcel 0152-01-0017). The Department of General Services shall pursue and is authorized to execute disposal options, with the approval of the Governor, in accordance with § 2.2-1156, Code of Virginia.				
2. The Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority and the Center for Innovative Technology shall promptly respond to requests for information and provide other assistance as requested by the Department of General Services and other state agencies as necessary to comply with the requirements set forth in § 2.2-1156, Code of Virginia, shall make all records related to the property readily available to the Department of General Services, and shall provide the Department of General Services access to the property. Further, the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority shall continue to manage the property in the best interests of the Commonwealth until the property is sold to the successful purchaser. The Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority shall not convey any interest or allow any new use without the recommendation of the Department of General Services and approval of the Governor or his designee.				
3. The Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority shall provide monthly reports to the Department of General Services of income and expenses associated with the property. The Department of General Services shall provide quarterly reports to the				

ITEM 126.10.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and to the Governor on the Department's progress to determine disposal options of the parcels, beginning with the initial report due October 1, 2016.				
4. Costs incurred by the Department of General Services to carry out the direction in this item shall be accounted for separately from other Department operations and shall be reimbursed first from the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority building reserve fund and, if insufficient funding is available from that fund, from the proceeds of the sale of the property. Such costs shall include moving expenses and the first year of new rent costs incurred by the Center for Innovative Technology as a result of the direction in this item.				
5. The remaining proceeds of the sale shall be deposited to the nonreverting Virginia Research Investment Fund established pursuant to Chapter 775, 2016 Acts of Assembly for the express purpose of promoting research and development excellence in the Commonwealth; positioning the Commonwealth as a national leader in science-based and technology-based research, development, and commercialization; and encouraging cooperation and collaboration among higher education research institutions, and with the private sector, in areas and with activities that foster economic development and job creation in the Commonwealth, with particular emphasis on personalized health, biosciences, data analytics, and cybersecurity. Such proceeds shall herein be appropriated to the portion of the Fund designated for investment, reinvestment and management by the Board of the Virginia Retirement System as provided in § 51.1-124.38, Code of Virginia.				
T. The Center for Innovative Technology shall not charge indirect costs, including but not limited to, allocating administrative staff and overhead costs against the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Measurement System, broadband, unmanned systems, and Cyber Security Commission, unless approved by the Governor.				
Total for Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority.....			\$11,046,485	\$11,296,485
Fund Sources: General.....	\$11,046,485	\$11,296,485		
TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF COMMERCE AND TRADE.....			\$925,805,985	\$923,967,289
			\$931,595,985	\$996,220,261
General Fund Positions.....	370.34	<del>370.34</del> 371.34		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	1,307.66	1,307.66		
Position Level.....	1,678.00	<del>1,678.00</del> 1,679.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$225,708,812	\$230,136,001		
	\$231,498,812	\$302,298,973		
Special.....	\$27,524,327	<del>\$26,830,327</del> \$26,920,327		
Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$1,592,572	\$1,592,572		
Trust and Agency.....	\$554,835,319	\$549,635,319		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$25,848,945	\$25,477,060		
Federal Trust.....	\$90,296,010	\$90,296,010		

ITEM 127.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

**OFFICE OF EDUCATION**

**§ 1-49. SECRETARY OF EDUCATION (185)**

127.	Administrative and Support Services (79900).....			\$694,565	\$694,565
	General Management and Direction (79901).....	\$694,565	\$694,565		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$694,565	\$694,565		

Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 2, § 2.2-208 Code of Virginia.

A. The Secretary of Education is hereby authorized to make allocations to qualified zone academies of the portion of the national zone academy bond limitation amount to be allocated annually to the Commonwealth of Virginia pursuant to Section 1397E of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and to provide for carryovers of any unused limitation amount. In making such allocations, the Secretary of Education is directed to give priority to allocation requests for qualified zone academies having at least 35 percent free lunch participation or either located in federal enterprise communities or located in cities and counties within which federal enterprise communities are located.

B. The Secretary of Education is hereby authorized to make allocations of the portion of the tax-exempt private activity bond limitation amount to be allocated annually to the Commonwealth of Virginia pursuant to the Economic Growth and Tax Relief Reconciliation Act of 2001 (PL 107-16)(Section 142(k)(5) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended) for the development of education facilities using public-private partnerships, and to provide for carryovers of any unused limitation amount. In making such allocations, the Secretary is directed to give priority to public-private partnership proposals that will serve as demonstration projects concerning the leveraging of private sector contributions and resources, the achievement of economies or efficiencies associated with private sector innovation, and other benefits that are or may be derived from public-private partnerships in contrast to more traditional approaches to public school construction and renovation. The Secretary is directed to report annually not later than August 31 to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees regarding any guidelines implemented and any allocations made pursuant to this paragraph.

C. For the funds identified for reallocation in each of the higher education institutions' educational and general programs, each respective institution shall report the amounts and the specific purposes for which they were used in its six-year academic plans finalized in the fall of 2018 and the fall of 2019.

Total for Secretary of Education.....				<b>\$694,565</b>	<b>\$694,565</b>
General Fund Positions.....	5.00	5.00			
Position Level.....	5.00	5.00			
Fund Sources: General.....	\$694,565	\$694,565			

**§ 1-50. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, CENTRAL OFFICE OPERATIONS (201)**

128.	Instructional Services (18100).....			\$19,515,887	\$19,515,887
				\$20,165,887	\$30,709,422
	Public Education Instructional Services (18101).....	<del>\$11,006,525</del>	<del>\$11,006,525</del>		
		\$11,656,525	\$12,219,112		
	Program Administration and Assistance for Instructional Services (18102).....	\$7,042,721	<del>\$7,042,721</del>		
			\$17,023,669		
	Adult Education and Literacy (18104).....	\$1,466,641	\$1,466,641		
	Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$8,809,594</del>	<del>\$8,809,594</del>		
		\$9,459,594	\$10,102,181		
	Special.....	\$300,000	\$300,000		
	Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$270,419	\$270,419		
	Trust and Agency.....	\$5,000	\$5,000		



ITEM 128.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Federal Trust.....	\$10,130,874	\$10,130,874 \$20,031,822		
<p>Authority: Public Education Instructional Services: Title 22.1, Chapter 13, Code of Virginia; P.L. 107-110, P.L. 105-332, P.L.108-447, P.L. 102-305, Federal Code.</p> <p>Program Administration and Assistance for Instructional Services: Title 22.1, Chapter 13, Code of Virginia; P.L. 107-110, P.L. 105-332, P.L. 108-447, P.L. 102-305, Federal Code.</p> <p>Compliance and Monitoring of Instructional Services: Title 22.1, Chapter 13, Code of Virginia; P.L. 107-110, P.L. 105-332, P.L. 108-447, Federal Code.</p> <p>Adult Education and Literacy: §§ <a href="#">2.2-2472</a>, <a href="#">22.1-223-226</a>, <a href="#">22.1-253.13:1</a>, <a href="#">22.1-254.2</a>, Code of Virginia; P.L. 105-220, Federal Code.</p> <p>A. The Superintendent of Public Instruction is encouraged to implement school/community team training.</p> <p>B. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall provide direction and technical assistance to local school divisions in the revision of their Vocational Education curriculum and instructional practices.</p> <p>C. The Superintendent of Public Instruction, in cooperation with the Commissioner of Social Services, shall encourage local departments of social services and local school divisions to work together to develop cooperative arrangements for the use of school resources, especially computer labs, for the purpose of training Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) recipients for the workforce.</p> <p>D. Notwithstanding § 4-1.04 a 3 of this act, the Superintendent of Public Instruction may apply for grant funding to be used by local school divisions consistent with the provisions of Chapter 447, 1999 Acts of Assembly. The nongeneral fund appropriation for this agency shall be adjusted by the amount of the proceeds of any such grant awards.</p> <p>E. 1. Out of the appropriations in this item, \$1,300,000 the first year and \$1,300,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to support students and teachers pursuing information technology industry certifications. The funding shall be used to provide outreach, training, instructional resources, industry recognized certification opportunities for teachers and students enrolled in Virginia public high schools and regional career and technical education programs, and information technology curriculum resources for use by students' parents.</p> <p>2. The funds provided in this initiative shall be used to support the following priority objectives: a) increase the percentage of students enrolled in career and technical education courses who receive instruction in information technology leading to an increased number of students achieving industry recognized certifications in information technology; b) increase the number of high schools and regional career and technical education programs that receive the training and technical support to be ready to implement information technology curricula leading to increased statewide implementation and use; c) increase the number of teachers teaching targeted career and technical education courses and other high school teachers who receive training in information technology and in industry recognized certifications leading to an increased number of teachers achieving industry recognized certifications in information technology; and, d) support implementation of information technology curricula in school divisions in Southside and Southwest Virginia so that implementation in those regions is at least comparable to implementation in other regions of Virginia.</p> <p>F. Out of the appropriation in this Item, \$413,000 the first year and \$413,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for the Department of Education to continue a professional development program intended to increase the capacity of principals as school leaders in under-performing schools.</p> <p>G. Out of the appropriation in this Item, \$366,000 the first year and \$366,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to the Department of Education to assist local school divisions, as needed, to establish criteria for the professional development of teachers and principals on the subject of issues related to high-needs students.</p>				

ITEM 128.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
H. a. Out of this appropriation, \$1,350,000 the first year and \$1,350,000 the second year from the general fund is provided through the Department of Education to the University of Virginia to continue statewide implementation of the Virginia Kindergarten Readiness Program conducted in the fall, and to develop and implement a post-assessment upon the conclusion of the kindergarten year.				
b. The Department of Education shall coordinate with the University of Virginia's Center for Advanced Study of Teaching and Learning to ensure that all school divisions shall be required to have their kindergarten students assessed during the school year using the multi-dimensional kindergarten readiness assessment model no later than by the end of the school year 2019-2020, and annually thereafter. All school divisions shall be required to have their kindergarten students assessed with such model.				
c. Further, out of this appropriation, \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year from the general fund shall be allocated to University of Virginia's Center for Advanced Study of Teaching and Learning to provide training to school divisions annually on how to effectively use Virginia Kindergarten Readiness Program data to improve instructional practices and student learning. Such teacher focused professional development and training shall be prioritized for the school divisions that would most benefit from state assistance in order to provide more time for classroom instruction and student learning.				
d. The Department and the University of Virginia's Center for Advanced Study of Teaching and Learning shall use the results of the multi-dimensional Virginia Kindergarten Readiness Program assessments to determine how well the Virginia Preschool Initiative promotes readiness in all key developmental domains assessed. The Department shall submit such findings using data from the prior year's fall assessment to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than October 1, 2019, and annually thereafter.				
I. The Department of Education, in cooperation with the Departments of Health, Social Services, and Planning & Budget, shall convene a workgroup facilitated by the Virginia Early Childhood Foundation, to examine opportunities including, but not limited to, leveraging existing funds targeted to early childhood development with the goal of identifying strategies and mechanisms for developing an Integrated Early Childhood Fund. The findings of the workgroup shall be provided by October 15, 2018, to the Joint Subcommittee on the Virginia Preschool Initiative, and shall articulate the potential for existing but underutilized appropriations including, but not limited to, unused Virginia Preschool Initiative funds and TANF, and other funds to support administrative costs that would assist with more fully drawing down federal CACFP funds. The purpose of the Integrated Early Childhood Fund shall be to more feasibly implement the cohesive and efficient administration of early childhood resources, increasing access to quality early childhood services for at-risk children with little additional fiscal impact on the Commonwealth's budget.				
J. Out of this appropriation, \$300,000 the first year and \$700,000 the second year from the general fund is provided through the Department of Education to the University of Virginia's Center for Advanced Study of Teaching and Learning to ensure that all Virginia Preschool Initiative classroom programs teachers receive appropriate individualized professional development training from professional development specialists to support quality teacher-child interactions and effective research-based curriculum implementation. Funding and professional development assistance shall be prioritized for teachers with Classroom Assessment Scoring System (CLASS) observation scores that did not meet the statewide minimum acceptable threshold standard established by University of Virginia's Center for Advanced Study of Teaching and Learning and the Department of Education. The University of Virginia's Center for Advanced Study of Teaching and Learning, assisted on an as needed basis, by the Department of Education, Virginia Early Childhood Foundation, and Elevate Early Education to hire and train specialists to provide such individualized professional development.				
K. Out of this appropriation, \$350,000 the first year and \$350,000 the second year from the general fund is provided through the Department of Education to the University of Virginia to ensure that all Virginia Preschool Initiative classroom programs have the quality of their teacher-child interactions assessed through a rigorous and research-based				

ITEM 128.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p><i>classroom observational instrument at least once every two years using the CLASS observational instrument for such assessment. All classrooms shall be observed no later than June 30, 2020. The University of Virginia, with input from the Department of Education and the use of its detailed plan for such assessments, shall establish a statewide minimum acceptable threshold for the quality of teacher-child interactions for Virginia Preschool Initiative classroom programs, and classrooms that are assessed below the threshold will receive additional technical assistance from the Department of Education and the University of Virginia. The threshold should be established with the assistance of University of Virginia's Center for Advanced Study of Teaching and Learning, using a rigorous and research-based classroom observational instrument. The threshold shall be established no later than the beginning of the 2018-2019 school year and the classroom assessments shall begin no later than spring 2019. The University of Virginia's Center for Advanced Study of Teaching and Learning shall submit a progress report on such classroom observations to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than June 30, 2019, and annually thereafter.</i></p> <p><i>L. Out of this appropriation, \$80,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to the Department of Education to cover all of the costs associated with the set up and design of a seventeenth career cluster, pursuant to the passage of House Bill 2008.</i></p>				
129.	Special Education and Student Services (18200).....		\$16,492,613	<del>\$16,492,613</del> \$16,985,368
	Special Education Instructional Services (18201).....	\$9,907,986	\$9,907,986	
	Special Education Administration and Assistance Services (18202).....	\$1,043,459	\$1,043,459	
	Special Education Compliance and Monitoring Services (18203).....	\$3,058,297	<del>\$3,058,297</del> \$3,551,052	
	Student Assistance and Guidance Services (18204).....	\$2,482,871	\$2,482,871	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,903,579	<del>\$1,903,579</del> \$2,396,334	
	Special.....	\$120,000	\$120,000	
	Federal Trust.....	\$14,469,034	\$14,469,034	
	<p>Authority: Special Education Instructional Services: §§ 22.1-213 through 22.1-221, 22.1-253.13:1 through 22.1-253.13:8, 22.1-319 through 22.1-332, Code of Virginia; P.L. 108-446, Federal Code.</p> <p>Special Education Administration and Assistance Services: §§ 22.1-253.13:1 through 22.1-253.13:8, Code of Virginia; P.L. 108-446, Federal Code.</p> <p>Special Education Compliance and Monitoring Services: §§ 22.1-213 through 22.1-221, 22.1-253.13:1 through 22.1-253.13:8, 22.1-319 through 22.1-332, Code of Virginia; P.L. 108-446, Federal Code.</p> <p>Student Assistance and Guidance Services: Title 22.1, Chapters 1, 13, 14, 16; §§ 22.1-16.2, 22.1-17.1, 22.1-17.2, 22.1-199.4, 22.1-206, 22.1-207.1, 22.1-208.01, 22.1-209.2, Code of Virginia; P.L. 107-110 and P.L. 108-446, Federal Code.</p> <p>A. The Department of Education, in collaboration with the Office of Children's Services, shall provide training to local staff serving on Family Assessment and Planning Teams and Community Policy and Management Teams. Training shall include, but need not be limited to, the federal and state requirements pertaining to the provision of the special education services funded under § 2.2-5211, Code of Virginia. The training shall also include written guidance concerning which services remain the financial responsibility of the local school divisions. In addition, the Department of Education shall provide ongoing local oversight of its federal and state requirements related to the provision of services funded under § 2.2-5211, Code of Virginia.</p> <p>B. The Board of Education shall consider the caseload standards for speech-language pathologists as part of its review of the Standards of Quality, pursuant to § 22.1-18.01, Code of Virginia.</p> <p>C. The Board of Education shall consider the inclusion of instructional positions needed for</p>			

ITEM 129.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	blind and visually impaired students enrolled in public schools and shall consider developing a caseload requirement for these instructional positions as part of its review of the Standards of Quality, pursuant to § 22.1-18.01, Code of Virginia.			
	D. Out of this appropriation, <del>\$197,416</del> \$447,416 the first year and <del>\$197,416</del> \$447,416 the second year from the general fund is provided to the Department of Education to provide training, technical assistance, and on-site coaching to public school teachers and administrators on implementation of a positive behavioral interventions and supports program with the goal of improving school climate and reducing disruptive behavior in the classroom. Such training and other assistance may be provided as part of the Department's ongoing efforts to assist schools with implementation of a tiered system of supports that addresses both academic and behavioral needs.			
	E. Out of this appropriation, \$290,000 the first year and \$290,000 the second year from the general fund and \$290,000 the first year and \$290,000 the second year from federal funds shall be used for Multisensory Structured Literacy teacher training.			
	<i>F. Out of this appropriation, \$492,755 the second year from the general fund is provided to support statewide training and assistance for local school divisions to implement the Board of Education's Regulations Governing the Use of Seclusion and Restraint in Public Elementary and Secondary Schools in Virginia.</i>			
	<i>G.1. The Department of Education shall serve as the lead agency to collect and report data that succinctly measures the progress and outcomes of students that are placed in private provider settings by such student's public school of residence in Virginia or have been placed in a private provider facility by other legal means for which the Commonwealth is responsible for providing education. In keeping with the November 1, 2018, Private Day Special Education Outcomes report's findings and recommendations, the data shall include at least student attendance rates, graduation rates, individual student progress improvement rates relative to student individual education plans, standardized test scores, return to public school setting percentages, suspension and expulsion rates, transition to enrolling in post-secondary education percentages, and parental and student perspectives.</i>			
	<i>2. The Department of Education, in collaboration with the Office of Children's Services, shall establish an implementation advisory group to assist in refining the outcome measures contained in paragraph G.1 of this item and the collection of any additional information that is beneficial in determining and measuring outcomes of such students in private day school settings that ensure a consistent set of comparable and compatible data relative to such data of students enrolled in the public schools in Virginia and who have an individualized education plan. The advisory workgroup shall include a representative number of various stakeholders that includes, but is not limited to, private day schools, local school divisions, associations that represent private providers, and others as necessary. The advisory group shall assist in the development of data collection protocols, requirements, and outcome reporting mechanisms. The relevant data shall be provided to the department annually by each private provider that receives state funding for the purpose of providing services as prescribed in such student's individualized education plan.</i>			
	<i>3. The department shall begin collecting outcome data for private day special education schools in the 2019-2020 school year, if possible, but no later than the 2020-2021 school year. If warranted, other state agencies shall provide appropriate support to facilitate the collection of such data. All public school divisions that have students enrolled in such a private provider facility shall include in their contract for services with the private provider a requirement for the department to receive the data necessary to satisfy the data collections and subsequent reporting requirements. The department shall report annually on the outcome data for students enrolled in special education private day schools to Chairmen of the House Appropriations, House Education, Senate Finance, and Senate Education and Health Committees by the first day of the regular General Assembly Session.</i>			
	<i>4. The Department of Education shall enter into a data sharing Memorandum of Understanding with the Office of Children's Services to allow linkage of specific student data to specific private day schools.</i>			

ITEM 129.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<i>5. The Department of Education and the Office of Children's Services shall have authority to implement these changes effective July 1, 2019, and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such changes.</i>				
130.	Pupil Assessment Services (18400).....		\$39,626,152	\$39,626,152
	Test Development and Administration (18401).....			\$40,126,152
		\$39,626,152		\$39,626,152
		\$40,126,152		
	Fund Sources: General.....			
		\$28,611,859		\$28,611,859
		\$29,111,859		\$29,111,859
	Special.....	\$270,488		\$270,488
	Federal Trust.....	\$10,743,805		\$10,743,805
Authority: § 22.1-253.13:3, sections C and E, Code of Virginia; P.L. 107-110, Federal Code.				
A. Out of this appropriation, \$25,380,678 the first year and \$25,380,678 the second year from the general fund is provided to support the costs of contracts for test development, administration, scoring, and reporting as well as other program-related costs of the Standards of Learning testing program.				
B. Out of this appropriation, \$1,551,416 the first year and \$1,551,416 the second year from the general fund is provided for continued computer adaptive test transition and revision.				
C. Notwithstanding any contrary provisions of law, the Department of Education shall not be required to administer the Stanford 9 norm-referenced test.				
D. Out of this appropriation, \$300,000 the first year and \$300,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for a verified credit in high school in history and social science. In establishing graduation requirements, the State Board of Education shall require students to earn one verified credit in history and social science. Such verified credit shall be earned only by (i) the successful completion of a Board-developed end-of-course Standards of Learning assessment; (ii) achievement of a passing score on a Board-approved standardized test administered on a statewide, multistate, or international basis that measures content that incorporates or exceeds the Standards of Learning content in the course for which the verified credit is given; or (iii) achievement of criteria for the receipt of a locally awarded verified credit from the local school board in accordance with criteria established in Board guidelines when the student has not passed a corresponding Standards of Learning assessment. Such end-of-course Standards of Learning assessment shall not be a performance-based assessment.				
<i>E. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to update the Virginia Studies Standards of Learning assessment and the Civics and Economics Standards of Learning assessment.</i>				
131.	School and Division Assistance (18500).....		\$6,850,044	\$6,850,044
	School Improvement (18501).....			
		\$1,939,750		\$1,939,750
	School Nutrition (18502).....			
		\$4,477,096		\$4,477,096
	Pupil Transportation (18503).....			
		\$433,198		\$433,198
	Fund Sources: General.....			
		\$2,485,708		\$2,485,708
	Special.....	\$31,000		\$31,000
	Federal Trust.....	\$4,333,336		\$4,333,336
Authority: School Improvement: § 22.1-253.13:1 et seq., Code of Virginia; P. L. 107-110, Federal Code.				
School Nutrition: §§ 22.1-24, 22.1-89.1, and 22.1-207.3, Code of Virginia; P.L. 79-396, P.L. 89-642, P.L. 95-627, as amended, P.L. 108-265, Federal Code.				
Pupil Transportation: Title 22.1, Chapter 12, and Title 46.2, Code of Virginia; P. L. 103-272 and P.L. 109-20, Federal Code.				
A. This appropriation includes \$1,100,183 the first year and \$1,100,183 the second year from the general fund for contractual services related to assisting schools that do not meet the Standards of Accreditation as prescribed by the Board of Education.				

ITEM 131.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
B. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 2.2-1502.1, Code of Virginia, the Board of Education, in cooperation with the Department of Planning and Budget, is authorized to invite a school division to participate in the school efficiency review program described in § 2.2-1502.1, Code of Virginia, as a component of a division level academic review pursuant to § 22.1-253.13:3, Code of Virginia.				
132.	Technology Assistance Services (18600).....		\$2,229,864	\$2,229,864
			\$2,629,864	\$2,629,864
	Instructional Technology (18601).....	\$612,288	\$612,288	
	Distance Learning and Electronic Classroom (18602).....	\$1,617,576	\$1,617,576	
		\$2,017,576	\$2,017,576	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,795,025	\$1,795,025	
	Special.....	\$105,000	\$105,000	
	Trust and Agency.....	\$274,563	\$274,563	
		\$674,563	\$674,563	
	Federal Trust.....	\$55,276	\$55,276	
Authority: Instructional Technology: §§ 22.1-20.1, 22.1-70.2, 22.1-199.1, 22.1-253.13:1 through 22.1-253.13:8, Code of Virginia; P.L. 107-110, Federal Code.				
Distance Learning and Electronic Classroom: § 22.1-212.2, Code of Virginia.				
A. This appropriation includes \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the second year from the general fund for statewide digital content development, online learning, and related support services, as prescribed through contract with the Department of Education. All digital content produced and delivery of online learning shall meet criteria established by the Department of Education, meet or exceed applicable Standards of Learning, and be correlated to such state standards.				
B. In developing the deliverables for each contract, the Department of Education shall consult with division superintendents or their designated representatives to assess school divisions' needs for digital content, online learning, teacher training, and support services that advance technology integration into the K-12 classroom, as well as for additional educational resources that may be made available to school divisions throughout the Commonwealth.				
133.	Teacher Licensure and Education (56600).....		\$2,380,752	\$2,380,752
			\$2,739,252	
	Teacher Licensure and Certification (56601).....	\$2,006,252	\$2,006,252	
			\$2,364,752	
	Teacher Education and Assistance (56602).....	\$374,500	\$374,500	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$397,168	\$397,168	
			\$755,668	
	Special.....	\$1,983,584	\$1,983,584	
Authority: Teacher Licensure and Certification: §§ 22.1-16, 22.1-298.1, 22.1-299, 22.1-299.2, 22.1-302, 22.1-303, 22.1-305.2, 22.1-316 to 22.1-318, Code of Virginia; P.L. 107-110, Federal Code.				
Teacher Education and Assistance: §§ 22.1-290; 22.1-290.01; 22.1-290.1, 22.1-298, 22.1-305.2, 22.1-305.1, Code of Virginia; P. L. 108-446 and P. L. 107-110, Federal Code.				
A. Proceeds from the fee schedule for the issuance of teaching certificates shall be utilized to defray all, or any part of, the expenses incurred by the Department of Education in issuing or accounting for teaching certificates. The fee schedule shall take into account the actual costs of issuing certificates. Any portion of the general fund appropriation for this Item may be supplemented by such fees.				
B. The Board of Education is authorized to approve changes in the licensure fee amounts charged to school personnel pursuant to 8VAC20-22-40 A.2.				
C. In furtherance of the General Assembly's interest in understanding trends in Virginia's				



ITEM 133.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
teaching work force, teacher turnover rates, and the market for teachers, as evidenced by such metrics as the number of applicants per position, the Department shall develop and provide a model exit questionnaire that Virginia school divisions may administer to their exiting teachers.				
D. Out of this appropriation, \$93,084 the first year and \$93,084 the second year from the general fund is provided to support local school division access to the National Association of State Directors of Teacher Education and Certification (NASDTEC) Clearinghouse to research educator misconduct.				
<i>E. Out of this appropriation, \$348,500 the second year from the general fund is provided to automate the teacher licensure application and intake process.</i>				
<i>F. Out of this appropriation, \$10,000 the second year from the general fund is allocated to the Department of Education to cover costs incurred by the department and the Advisory Board on Teacher Education and Licensure in convening appropriate stakeholders to design and implement a micro-credentialing program in the Commonwealth, pursuant to the passage of House Bill 2217.</i>				
134.	Administrative and Support Services (19900).....		\$20,519,856	\$20,519,856
				\$21,098,429
	General Management and Direction (19901).....	\$3,951,175	\$3,951,175	
	Information Technology Services (19902).....	\$10,128,307	<del>\$10,128,307</del>	\$10,393,773
	Accounting and Budgeting Services (19903).....	\$4,337,930	<del>\$4,337,930</del>	\$4,622,037
	Policy, Planning, and Evaluation Services (19929).....	\$2,102,444	<del>\$2,102,444</del>	\$2,131,444
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$17,294,254	<del>\$17,294,254</del>	\$17,872,827
	Special.....	\$2,349,281	\$2,349,281	
	Federal Trust.....	\$876,321	\$876,321	
Authority: Article VIII, Sections 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, Constitution of Virginia; Title 2.2, Chapters 10, 12, 29, 30, 31, and 32; Title 22.1, <a href="#">22.1-8</a> through 20, <a href="#">22.1-21</a> through 24; Title 51.1, Chapters 4, 5, 6.1, and 11; Title 60.2, Chapters 60.2-100, <a href="#">60.2-106</a> ; Title 65.2, Chapters 1, 6, and 9, Code of Virginia; P.L. 108-446, P.L. 107-110, Federal Code.				
A. Out of this appropriation, \$9,000 the first year and \$9,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to support annual membership dues to the Southern Regional Education Board. In addition, \$5,000 the first year and \$5,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to pay registration and travel expenses of citizens appointed as Virginia commissioners for the Southern Regional Education Board.				
B. Out of this appropriation \$70,000 the first year and <del>\$70,000</del> \$79,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for the fees and travel expenses associated with the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, established pursuant to Chapter 187, of the 2009 Acts of Assembly.				
C. The Department of Education is authorized to collect proceeds from the sale of educational resources it has developed, such as technology applications, on-line course content, assessments, and other educational content, to out-of-state individuals or entities and to in-state, for-profit entities. The Department of Education is further authorized to deposit such proceeds in a non-reverting special fund account established in its financial records for this purpose. Net proceeds from such sales shall be expended by the Department of Education to further develop existing educational resources or to create new educational resources for the benefit of the commonwealth's public schools and which may also be sold under the provisions of this paragraph. The Secretary of Administration shall authorize any licensing agreements executed by the Department of Education pursuant to this paragraph.				
D. Out of this appropriation, \$34,625 the first year and \$34,625 the second year from the general fund shall be used to provide performance evaluation training to teachers, principals, division superintendents, and other affected school division personnel in support of the transition from continuing employment contracts to annual employment contracts for teachers				

ITEM 134.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
and principals.				
E. Included in this appropriation is \$624,713 the first year and \$624,713 the second year from the general fund to cover ongoing operational and maintenance costs of the Performance Budgeting System and the Cardinal System charged to Direct Aid for Public Education.				
F. Out of this appropriation, \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for the Board of Education, in consultation with the Standards of Learning Innovation Committee, to continue redesigning the School Performance Report Card so that it is more effective in communicating to parents and the public regarding information about the status and achievements of the schools and school divisions.				
G. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year is provided from the general fund for the Department of Education to develop a growth scale for the existing Standards of Learning mathematics and reading assessments. This growth scale should facilitate data-driven school improvement efforts and support the state's accountability and accreditation systems.				
H. Out of the amounts in this item, the Department of Education shall develop and administer biennially to individuals holding a license from the Department in each public elementary and secondary school in the Commonwealth a voluntary and anonymous school personnel survey to evaluate school-level teaching conditions and the impact such conditions have on teacher retention and student achievement. Such survey may include questions regarding school leadership, teacher leadership, teacher autonomy, demands on teachers' time, student conduct management, professional development, instructional practices and support, new teacher support, community engagement and support, and facilities and other resources. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall report the results of any school personnel survey to the Chairmen of the House Committees on Appropriations and Education and to the Senate Committees on Finance and Education and Health annually before the first day of each General Assembly Regular Session. The appropriation in this item meets the requirements of the second enactment of Senate Bill 456, of the 2018 General Assembly Regular Session.				
I. Out of this appropriation, \$20,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to the Department of Education to work with a partner organization to conduct a brief questionnaire survey to approximately 500 high school students and then produce a number of cross-tabulated results of any key findings.				
Total for Department of Education, Central Office Operations.....			<b>\$107,615,168</b> <b>\$108,665,168</b>	<b>\$107,615,168</b> <b>\$121,138,531</b>
General Fund Positions.....	144.00	<del>144.00</del> 149.00		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	185.50	185.50		
Position Level.....	329.50	<del>329.50</del> 334.50		
Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$61,297,187</del> \$61,947,187	<del>\$61,297,187</del> \$64,519,602		
Special.....	\$5,159,353	\$5,159,353		
Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$270,419	\$270,419		
Trust and Agency.....	<del>\$279,563</del> \$679,563	<del>\$279,563</del> \$679,563		
Federal Trust.....	\$40,608,646	<del>\$40,608,646</del> \$50,509,594		
<b>Direct Aid to Public Education (197)</b>				
135. Financial Assistance for Educational, Cultural, Community, and Artistic Affairs (14300).....			<b>\$31,723,732</b> <b>\$32,171,945</b>	<b>\$31,237,303</b> <b>\$33,324,222</b>



ITEM 135.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Financial Assistance for Supplemental Education (14304).....	\$31,723,732 \$32,171,945	\$31,237,303 \$33,324,222		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$31,723,732 \$32,171,945	\$31,237,303 \$33,324,222		

Authority: Discretionary Inclusion.

**Appropriation Detail of Educational, Cultural, Community, and Artistic Affairs (14300)**

<b>Supplemental Education Assistance Programs (14304)</b>	<b>FY 2019</b>	<b>FY 2020</b>
<i>Academies of Hampton</i>	\$0	\$500,763
Achievable Dream	\$500,000	\$500,000
Career and Technical Education Regional Centers	\$720,000 \$660,000	\$720,000 \$660,000
Career and Technical Education - Emil and Grace Shihaden Innovation Center	\$250,000	\$250,000
Career and Technical Education Resource Center	\$298,021	\$298,021
Career Council at Northern Neck Career & Technical Center	\$60,300	\$60,300
Charter School Supplement	\$100,000	\$100,000
College Partnership Laboratory School	\$50,000	\$50,000
Communities in Schools (CIS)	\$1,244,400	\$1,244,400
<i>Computer Science Teacher Training</i>	\$550,000	\$550,000
Great Aspirations Scholarship Program (GRASP)	\$400,000	\$400,000 \$500,000
High School Program Innovation	\$500,000	\$500,000
Jobs for Virginia Graduates (JVG)	\$573,776	\$573,776
National Board Certification Program	\$5,291,787 \$5,250,000	\$5,497,358 \$5,393,514
Newport News Aviation Academy - STEM Program	\$100,000	\$100,000
Petersburg Executive Leadership Recruitment Incentives	\$350,000	\$350,000
Positive Behavioral Interventions & Support (PBIS)	\$1,598,000	\$1,598,000
<i>Praxis and Virginia Communication and Literacy Assessment</i> Assistance for Provisionally Licensed Minority Teachers	\$50,000	\$50,000
Project Discovery	\$962,500	\$962,500
<i>Robots for Autism Pilot Program</i>	\$0	\$200,000
Small School Division Assistance	\$145,896	\$145,896
Southside Virginia Regional Technology Consortium	\$108,905	\$108,905
Southwest Virginia Public Education Consortium	\$124,011	\$124,011
STEM Program / Research Study (VA Air & Space Center)	\$681,975	\$681,975
STEM Competition Team Grants	\$200,000	\$200,000
Targeted Extended/Enriched School Year and Year-round School Grants	\$7,763,312	\$7,763,312
<i>Targeted Joint Consolidation School Division Incentive</i>	\$0	\$400,000
Teach for America	\$500,000	\$500,000

ITEM 135.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Teacher Improvement Funding Initiative		\$15,000		\$15,000
Teacher Recruitment & Retention Grant Programs		\$2,123,000	<del>\$1,931,000</del>	<del>\$2,181,000</del>
Teacher Residency Program		\$2,000,000	<del>\$1,500,000</del>	<del>\$1,750,000</del>
Van Gogh Outreach Program		\$71,849		\$71,849
Virginia Early Childhood Foundation (VECF)		\$2,750,000		\$2,750,000
Virginia Reading Corps		\$600,000		\$600,000
Virginia Student Training and Refurbishment (VA STAR) Program		\$300,000		\$300,000
Vision Screening Grants		\$391,000		\$391,000
Vocational Lab Pilot		\$175,000		\$175,000
Wolf Trap Model STEM Program		\$725,000		\$725,000
<b>Total</b>		<b><del>\$31,723,732</del></b>		<b><del>\$31,237,303</del></b>
		<b>\$32,171,945</b>		<b>\$33,324,222</b>

A. Out of this appropriation, the Department of Education shall provide \$573,776 the first year and \$573,776 the second year from the general fund for the Jobs for Virginia Graduates initiative.

B. Out of this appropriation, the Department of Education shall provide \$124,011 the first year and \$124,011 the second year from the general fund for the Southwest Virginia Public Education Consortium at the University of Virginia's College at Wise. An additional \$71,849 the first year and \$71,849 the second year from the general fund is provided to the Consortium to continue the Van Gogh Outreach program with Lee and Wise County Public Schools and expand the program to the twelve school divisions in Southwest Virginia.

C. This appropriation includes \$108,905 the first year and \$108,905 the second year from the general fund for the Southside Virginia Regional Technology Consortium to expand the research and development phase of a technology linkage.

D. An additional state payment of \$145,896 the first year and \$145,896 the second year from the general fund is provided as a Small School Division Assistance grant for the City of Norton. To receive these funds, the local school board shall certify to the Superintendent of Public Instruction that its division has entered into one or more educational, administrative or support service cost-sharing arrangements with another local school division.

E. Out of this appropriation, \$298,021 the first year and \$298,021 the second year from the general fund shall be allocated for the Career and Technical Education Resource Center to provide vocational curriculum and resource instructional materials free of charge to all school divisions.

F. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Department of Education provide bonuses from state funds to classroom teachers in Virginia's public schools who hold certification from the National Board of Professional Teaching Standards. Such bonuses shall be \$5,000 the first year of the certificate and \$2,500 annually thereafter for the life of the certificate. This appropriation includes an amount estimated at ~~\$5,291,787~~ ~~\$5,250,000~~ the first year and ~~\$5,497,358~~ ~~\$5,393,514~~ the second year from the general fund for the purpose of paying these bonuses. By October 15 of each year, school divisions shall notify the Department of Education of the number of classroom teachers under contract for that school year that hold such certification.

G. This appropriation includes \$2,123,000 the first year and ~~\$1,931,000~~ ~~\$2,181,000~~ the second year from the general fund for grants, scholarships, and incentive payments to attract, recruit, and retain high-quality teachers and fill critical teacher shortage disciplines in Virginia's public schools.

1. Out of this appropriation, \$708,000 the first year and \$708,000 the second year from the

ITEM 135.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>general fund is provided for teaching scholarship loans. These scholarships shall be for undergraduate students in college with a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.7, who are nominated by their college, and who meet the criteria and qualifications, pursuant to § 22.1-290.01, Code of Virginia, except as provided herein. Awards shall be made to students who are enrolled full-time or part-time in approved undergraduate or graduate teacher education programs for the top five critical teacher shortage disciplines, however minority students may be enrolled in any content area for teacher preparation. Scholarship recipients may fulfill the teaching obligation by accepting a teaching position, and teaching for at least two years in a school division where 50 percent or more of the students are eligible for free and reduced price lunch. Scholarship recipients who only complete one year of the teaching obligation shall be forgiven for one-half of the scholarship loan amount. Scholarship amounts are based on up to \$10,000 per year for full-time students, and shall be prorated for part-time students based on the number of credit hours. The Department of Education shall report annually on the critical shortage teaching areas in Virginia.</p> <p>a. The Department of Education shall make payments on behalf of the scholarship recipients directly to the Virginia institution of higher education where the scholarship recipient is enrolled full-time or part-time in an approved undergraduate or graduate teacher education program.</p> <p>b. The Department of Education is authorized to recover total funds awarded as scholarships, or the appropriate portion thereof, in the event that scholarship recipients fail to honor the stipulated teaching obligation.</p> <p>c. Within the fiscal year, any funds not awarded from this program may be applied toward the other teacher preparation, recruitment, and retention programs under paragraph G.</p> <p>2. Out of this appropriation, \$1,000,000 the first year and \$808,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to attract, recruit, and retain high-quality diverse individuals to teach science, technology, engineering, or mathematics (STEM) subjects in Virginia's middle and high schools experiencing difficulty in recruiting qualified teachers. A teacher employed full-time in a Virginia school division who has been issued a five-year Virginia teaching license with an endorsement in Middle Education 6-8: Mathematic, Mathematics-Algebra-I, mathematics, Middle Education 6-8: Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Space Science, physics, or technology education and assigned to a teaching position in a corresponding STEM subject area in a hard-to-staff school is eligible to receive a \$5,000 incentive award after the completion of the first, second, and third year of teaching at a hard-to-staff school with a satisfactory performance evaluation and a signed contract in the same school division for the following school year. The maximum incentive award for each eligible teacher is \$15,000. Eligibility for access to these incentives shall be determined through an application process whereby school divisions shall apply to the Department of Education. Priority for distribution of these incentives shall be to school divisions experiencing the most acute difficulties in recruiting qualified teachers, as determined using Department of Education criteria. School divisions that have been approved shall advertise the incentive for eligible vacancies and award such funds in accordance with this paragraph. For the purpose of the award of the additional \$1,000 to individuals who received funds under this program prior to July 1, 2018, the criteria provided in Chapter 836 of the 2017 Acts of Assembly shall continue to apply. Within the fiscal year, any funds not awarded from this program may be applied toward the other teacher preparation, recruitment, and retention programs under paragraph G.</p> <p>3. Out of this appropriation, \$415,000 the first year and \$415,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to help school divisions recruit and retain qualified middle-school mathematics teachers. Within the fiscal year, any funds not awarded from this program may be applied toward the other teacher preparation, recruitment, and retention programs under paragraph G.</p> <p>4. Out of this appropriation, \$250,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for tuition scholarships to be specifically allocated solely for licensed public high school teachers pursuing additional credentialing requirements necessary to be considered faculty who are qualified to teach dual enrollment courses in high schools in their local school division. The Department of Education shall make payments on behalf of the scholarship recipients directly to the Virginia institution of higher education where the scholarship recipient is enrolled full-time or part-time in an approved undergraduate or graduate teacher education program</p>				

ITEM 135.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	<p><i>applicable to dual enrollment course curriculum available for public high school students. The lifetime maximum dual enrollment tuition scholarship award for each approved eligible teacher is \$7,500. Eligibility for access to these dual enrollment tuition scholarship awards shall be determined through an application process whereby school divisions shall apply to the Department of Education. In the application process, the applying school division shall include: i) an explanation of why such dual enrollment tuition scholarship is warranted, ii) the dual enrollment course or courses that shall be offered by the scholarship recipient's high school and taught by the recipient upon the recipient's successful completion of required coursework for appropriate credentialing to teach such dual enrollment courses, and iii) the projected student enrollment in the recipient taught public high school dual enrollment courses. The Department of Education shall compile and report the application information for each applying school division, and shall also report the number of recipients and amount of tuition awarded to each school division, the institution of higher education receiving tuition, the credentialing area pursued by recipients, and dual enrollment courses offered after the recipient's successful completion of the pursued credentialing. The Department shall submit the report by June 30, 2020, and annually thereafter, to the House Committees on Education and Appropriations and the Senate Committees on Finance and Education and Health.</i></p>			
	<p>H. Out of this appropriation, \$400,000 the first year and <del>\$400,000</del> \$500,000 the second year from the general fund shall be distributed to the Great Aspirations Scholarship Program (GRASP) to provide students and families in need access to financial aid, scholarships, and counseling to maximize educational opportunities for students.</p>			
	<p>I.1. Out of this appropriation, the Department of Education shall provide \$1,244,400 the first year and \$1,244,400 the second year from the general fund to Communities in Schools. These funds will be used to continue existing Communities in Schools programming in Petersburg and Richmond City, expand programming to all Petersburg schools, and expand the Pathways to Parents as Partners program to two additional Richmond City elementary schools. Further, Communities in Schools is directed to assist the Community School organization with the developing opportunities to establish a Community School program in interested school divisions.</p>			
	<p><i>2. The Department of Education, in consultation with Communities In Schools of Virginia and other relevant stakeholders, shall develop, distribute to each local school division, and report to the Governor and General Assembly, no later than November 1, 2019, guidance on best practices for local school divisions to transition existing schools to community schools. Such guidance shall include best practices for removing nonacademic barriers to learning as a means to enhance student academic success in public elementary and secondary schools throughout the Commonwealth.</i></p>			
	<p>J. This appropriation includes \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year from the general fund for the Superintendent of Public Education to award supplemental grants to charter schools.</p>			
	<p>K. Out of this appropriation, the Department of Education shall provide \$962,500 the first year and \$962,500 the second year from the general fund for Project Discovery. These funds are towards the cost of the program in Abingdon, Accomack/Northampton, Alexandria, Amherst, Appomattox, Arlington, Bedford, Bland, Campbell, Charlottesville, Cumberland, Danville/Pittsylvania, Fairfax, Franklin/Patrick, Fredericksburg/Spotsylvania, Goochland/Powhatan, Lynchburg, Newport News, Norfolk, Richmond City, Roanoke City, Smyth, Surry/Sussex, Tazewell, Williamsburg/James City, and Wythe and the salary of a fiscal officer for Project Discovery. The Department of Education shall administer the Project Discovery funding distributions to each community action agency. Distributions to each community action agency shall be based on performance measures established by the Board of Directors of Project Discovery. The contract with Project Discovery should specify the allocations to each local program and require the submission of a financial and budget report and program evaluation performance measures.</p>			
	<p>2. Each participating community action agency shall submit annual performance metrics for services provided through the Project Discovery program that provide measurable evaluations and outcomes of participating students. Such performance metrics shall</p>			

ITEM 135.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	<p>include evidenced-based data that effectively measure academic improvement outcomes. In addition, the performance metrics shall also include evidenced-based data to evaluate the specific effectiveness of the program for participating students on a longitudinal basis. Further, the performance metrics shall include the coordination and collaboration efforts the program staff regularly have with the school-based personnel, such as teachers and guidance counselors, that support and maximize opportunities of participating students to successfully graduate from high school and then to enroll and graduate from an institution of higher learning. Project Discovery shall submit a comprehensive and cumulative program performance metrics evaluation to the Department of Education and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than October 1, 2016.</p>			
	<p>L. Out of this appropriation, the Department of Education shall provide \$300,000 the first year and \$300,000 the second year from the general fund for the Virginia Student Training and Refurbishment Program.</p>			
	<p>M. Out of this appropriation, \$1,598,000 the first year and \$1,598,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to expand the number of schools implementing a system of positive behavioral interventions and supports with the goal of improving school climate and reducing disruptive behavior in the classroom. Such a system may be implemented as part of a tiered system of supports that utilizes evidence-based, system-wide practices to provide a response to academic and behavioral needs. Any school division which desires to apply for this competitive grant must submit a proposal to the Department of Education by June 1 preceding the school-year in which the program is to be implemented. The proposal must define student outcome objectives including, but not limited to, reductions in disciplinary referrals and out-of-school suspension rates. In making the competitive grant awards, the Department of Education shall give priority to school divisions proposing to serve schools identified by the Department as having high suspension rates. No funds awarded to a school division under this grant may be used to supplant funding for schools already implementing the program.</p>			
	<p>N. Targeted Extended/Enriched School Year and Year-round School Grants Payments</p>			
	<p>1. Out of this appropriation, \$7,150,000 the first year and \$7,150,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for a targeted extended/enriched school year or year-round school incentive in order to improve student achievement. Annual start-up grants of up to \$300,000 per school may be awarded for a period of up to two years after the initial implementation year. The per school amount may be up to \$400,000 in the case of schools that have <i>an Accredited with Conditions status and are rated at Level Three in two or more Academic Achievement for All Students school quality indicators, or schools that had an Accredited with Conditions status and were rated at Level Three in two or more Academic Achievement for All Students school quality indicators when the initial application was made. Schools that qualified for the per school grant up to \$400,000 under the previous Standards of Accreditation Denied Accreditation status remain eligible for funding for the initial three year period; after that period, such schools are subject to eligibility under the current Standards of Accreditation a Denied Accreditation status or had a Denied Accreditation status when the initial application was made.</i> After the third consecutive year of successful participation, an eligible school's grant amount shall be based on a shared split of the grant between the state and participating school division's local composite index. Such continuing schools shall remain eligible to receive a grant based on the 2012 JLARC Review of Year Round Schools' researched base findings.</p>			
	<p>2. Except for school divisions with schools that are in <i>an Accredited with Conditions status and are rated at Level Three in two or more Academic Achievement for All Students school quality indicators or in a Denied Accreditation status</i>, any other school division applying for such a grant shall be required to provide a twenty percent local match to the grant amount received from either an extended/enriched school year or year-round school start-up or planning grant.</p>			
	<p>3. In the case of any school division with schools that are in <i>an Accredited with Conditions status and are rated at Level Three in two or more Academic Achievement for All Students school quality indicators or in a Denied Accreditation status</i> that apply for funds, the school division shall also consult with the Superintendent of Public Instruction or designee on all recommendations regarding instructional programs or instructional personnel prior to</p>			

ITEM 135.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	submission to the local board for approval.			
	<p>4. Out of this appropriation, \$613,312 the first year and \$613,312 the second year from the general fund is provided for planning grants of no more than \$50,000 each for local school divisions pursuing the creation of new extended/enriched school year or year-round school programs for divisions or individual schools in support of the findings from the 2012 JLARC Review of Year Round Schools. School divisions must submit applications to the Department of Education by August 1 of each year. Priority shall be given to schools based on need, relative to the state accreditation ratings or similar federal designations. Applications shall include evidence of commitment to pursue implementation in the upcoming school year. If balances exist, existing extended school year programs may be eligible to apply for remaining funds.</p>			
	<p>5. A school division that has been awarded an extended/enriched school year or year-round school start-up grant or planning grant for the development of an extended/enriched school year or year-round school program may spend the awarded grant over two consecutive fiscal years.</p>			
	<p>6. a) Any such school division receiving funding from a Targeted Extended/Enriched School Year and Year-round School grant shall provide an annual progress report to the Department of Education that evaluates end of year success of the extended/enriched school year or year-round school model implemented as compared to the prior school year performance as measured by an appropriate evaluation matrix no later than September 1 each year.</p>			
	<p>b) The Department of Education shall develop such evaluation matrix that would be appropriate for a comprehensive evaluation for such models implemented. Further, the Department of Education is directed to submit the annual progress reports from the participating school divisions and an executive summary of the program's overall status and levels of measured success to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than November 1 each year.</p>			
	<p>7. Any funds remaining in this paragraph following grant awards may be disbursed by the Department of Education as grants to school divisions to support innovative approaches to instructional delivery or school governance models.</p>			
	<p>O. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from the general fund is provided through grants or contracts for the cost of fees and financial incentives associated with hiring teachers in challenged schools. These funds may be used for grants or contracts awarded and expenses associated with supporting the Teach for America program. School divisions or their partners may apply for those funds through applications submitted to the Department of Education. Applications must be submitted to the Department of Education by September 1 each year. Within the fiscal year, any unobligated balance may be used for the Teacher Residency program.</p>			
	<p>P. Out of this appropriation, \$725,000 the first year and \$725,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for the Accomack, Albemarle, Arlington, Chesterfield, Fairfax, Henrico, Loudoun, Norfolk, Petersburg, Richmond City, Suffolk, and Wythe Public Schools to support expansion of a STEM model program for kindergarten and preschool students. Each developed model will focus on enhancing children's learning experiences through the arts.</p>			
	<p>Q. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for the Achievable Dream partnership with Newport News School Division. <del>This funding is in lieu of a like amount from the Neighborhood Assistance Program Tax Credits for An Achievable Dream Middle and High School, Inc.</del></p>			
	<p>R. Out of this appropriation, \$2,000,000 the first year and <del>\$1,500,000</del> \$1,750,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for grants for teacher residency partnerships between university teacher preparation programs and the Petersburg, Norfolk, and Richmond City school divisions and any other university teacher preparation programs and hard-to-staff school divisions to help improve new teacher training and retention for hard-to-staff schools. The grants will support a site-specific residency model program for preparation, planning, development and implementation, including possible stipends in the</p>			

ITEM 135.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	program to attract qualified candidates and mentors. Applications must be submitted to the Department of Education by August 1 each year.			
	<p>Partner school divisions shall provide at least one-third of the cost of each program and shall provide data requested by the university partner in order to evaluate program effectiveness by the mutually agreed upon timelines. Each university partner shall report annually, no later than June 30, to the Department of Education on available outcome measures, including student performance indicators, as well as additional data needs requested by the Department of Education. The Department of Education shall provide, directly to the university partners, relevant longitudinal data that may be shared. The Department of Education shall consolidate all submissions from the participating university partners and school divisions and submit such consolidated annual report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than November 1 each year.</p>			
	<p>S. Out of this appropriation, \$60,300 the first year and \$60,300 the second year from the general fund is provided to the Northern Neck Regional Technical Center to expand the workforce readiness education and industry based skills and certification development efforts supporting that region in the state. These funds support the Center's programs that serve high school students from the surrounding counties of Essex, Lancaster, Northumberland, Rappahannock, Westmoreland and Colonial Beach.</p>			
	<p>T. Out of this appropriation, \$2,750,000 the first year and \$2,750,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to the Virginia Early Childhood Foundation.</p>			
	<p>1. Of this amount, \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the second year is provided for general operations of the Foundation's grant program to strengthen the capacity of local communities to promote school readiness for young children through innovative regional partnerships.</p>			
	<p>2. Of this amount, \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the second year is provided to operate a scholarship program to increase the skills of Virginia's early education workforce.</p>			
	<p>3. Of this amount, \$1,500,000 the first year and \$1,500,000 the second year is provided to pilot an initiative to promote public-private delivery of pre-kindergarten services to high-risk children and communities. In determining these grant awards, the Virginia Early Childhood Foundation shall offer an award to a private-provider that has submitted application applicable to a partnership with Richmond City for a mixed delivery pre-kindergarten program, provided that the application is of high quality and is competitive with other submitted applications received for such an award.</p>			
	<p>4. Notwithstanding any provisions of § 22.1-199.6 or § 22.1-299, and in order to achieve the priorities of the Joint Subcommittee on Virginia Preschool Initiative for exploring the feasibility of and barriers to mixed delivery preschool systems in Virginia, recipients of a Mixed-Delivery Preschool grant shall be provided maximum flexibility within their respective pilot initiative in order to fully implement the associated goals and objectives of the pilot. Recipients of a Mixed-Delivery Preschool grant and divisions participating in such grant pilot activities shall be exempted from all regulatory and statutory provisions related to teacher licensure requirements and qualifications when paid by public funds within the confines of the Mixed-Delivery Preschool pilot initiative.</p>			
	<p>In the case of new pilot grants awarded beginning in the second year, in addition to the provisions of § 22.1-199.6 E., grants shall be awarded to recipients that offer high quality preschool experience to participating enrolled at-risk four-year-old children.</p>			
	<p>U. This appropriation includes \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from the general fund to support ten competitive grants, not to exceed \$50,000 each, for planning the implementation of systemic High School Program Innovation by either individual school divisions or consortia of school divisions or implementing a plan for High School Program Innovation previously approved by the Department of Education. The local applicant(s) selected to conduct this systemic approach to high school reform, in consultation with the Department of Education, will develop and plan or implement innovative approaches to engage and to motivate students through personalized learning and instruction leading to demonstrated mastery of content, as well as skills development of career readiness. Essential elements of high school innovation include: (1) student centered learning, with progress based</p>			

ITEM 135.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	<p>on student demonstrated proficiency; (2) 'real-world' connections that promote alignment with community work-force needs and emphasize transition to college and/or career; and (3) varying models for educator supports and staffing. Individual school divisions or consortia will be invited to apply on a competitive basis by submitting a grant application that includes descriptions of key elements of innovations, a detailed budget, expectations for outcomes and student achievement benefits, evaluation methods, and plans for sustainability. The Department of Education will make the final determination of which individual school divisions or consortia of divisions will receive the year-long planning grant for High School Innovation or a grant to implement a High School Program Innovation plan previously approved by the Department of Education. Any school division or consortium of divisions which desires to apply for this competitive grant must submit a proposal to the Department of Education by June 1 preceding the school year in which the planning or implementation for systemic high school innovation is to take place.</p> <p>V. Out of this appropriation, \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to support the Newport News Aviation Academy's four-year high school STEM program, which focuses on piloting, aircraft maintenance, engineering, computers, and electronics.</p> <p>W. Out of this appropriation, \$15,000 the first year and \$15,000 the second year is provided for grants to school divisions of up to \$5,000 each to explore alternative teacher compensation approaches that move away from tenure-based step increases toward compensation systems based on teacher performance and student progress. Priority will be given to school divisions that have not previously explored alternative compensation approaches and have schools not achieving full accreditation, or that have high numbers of at-risk students needing qualified teachers in hard-to-staff subjects.</p> <p>X. Out of this appropriation, \$200,000 the first year and \$200,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for STEM Competition Team Grants. Notwithstanding § <a href="#">22.1-362</a>, Code of Virginia, Paragraph B, grants may not exceed \$5,000 each.</p> <p>Y. Out of this appropriation, \$681,975 the first year and \$681,975 the second year from the general fund is provided to support a multi-platform STEM education engagement program and research study, via the Virginia Air &amp; Space Center.</p> <p>Z. Out of this appropriation, \$350,000 the first year and \$350,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for executive leadership incentives in the Petersburg City Public Schools to strengthen the impact of division and school level executive leadership on student achievement in the school division. Such incentives may include, but not be limited to, supplements to locally funded salaries, deferred salary compensation, bonuses, housing and commuting supplements, and professional development supplements. The Department of Education shall provide such executive management incentive payments directly to the Petersburg City Public Schools accounts pursuant to a Memorandum of Understanding entered into between the Board of Education and the Petersburg City School Board. Such Agreement shall be approved by both parties by July 1, 2016, shall cover no less than both years of the biennium, and may be amended with the consent of both parties. Such Agreement shall include operational and student achievement metrics and include provisions for the achievement of such metrics as a condition of payment of the incentive funds by the Department of Education. The Department of Education shall provide updates on implementation of the Agreement to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees.</p> <p>AA. Out of this amount, \$600,000 the first year and \$600,000 the second year from the general fund shall be reserved for school divisions to partner with the Virginia Reading Corps program. The implementation partner shall determine and select partner school divisions. The Virginia Reading Corps shall report annually to the school divisions and Department of Education on the outcomes of this program.</p> <p>BB. Out of this appropriation, \$50,000 the first year and \$50,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for Chesterfield County Public Schools to partner and plan with Virginia State University for the continued development of a College Partnership Laboratory School in support of Ettrick Elementary School.</p> <p>CC. Out of this appropriation, \$175,000 the first year and \$175,000 the second year from</p>			



ITEM 135.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	the general fund is provided to establish a Career and Technical Education Vocational Laboratory pilot that will be located within the Virginia Aviation Academy located in the Newport News school division. This vocational-based lab will be developed and focused on advanced, augmented and virtual reality related education.			
	DD. Out of this appropriation, \$50,000 the first year and \$50,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for praxis assistance and <i>Virginia Communication and Literacy Assessment</i> assistance for provisionally licensed minority teachers seeking full licensure in Virginia. Grants of up to \$10,000 shall be awarded to school divisions, teacher preparation programs, or nonprofit organizations in <del>the Northern Virginia, Central Virginia, and Hampton Roads regions</del> <i>all regions of the state</i> to subsidize test fees and the cost of tutoring for provisionally licensed minority teachers seeking full licensure in Virginia.			
	EE. Out of this appropriation, \$391,000 the first year and \$391,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to school divisions to pay for a portion of the vision screening of students in kindergarten, grade two or three and grades seven and ten, pursuant to Chapter 312, 2017 Session Acts of Assembly. Eligible school divisions may receive the state's share of \$7.00 for each student reported in average daily membership and enrolled in kindergarten, grades three, seven and ten and who has received such vision screening test. The Department of Education shall administer and distribute reimbursements to school divisions and the funding shall be prorated if needed, such that the appropriation is not exceeded. Prioritization shall be given the schools that would most benefit from state assistance in order to provide such vision screening service to students that are eligible for free lunch.			
	FF. Out of this appropriation, <del>\$720,000</del> <i>\$660,000</i> the first year and <del>\$720,000</del> <i>\$660,000</i> the second year from the general fund is provided for annual grants of \$60,000 to each of the <del>ten</del> <i>nine</i> regional career and technical centers, Winchester Public Schools' Innovation Center and Norfolk Public Schools' Norfolk Technical Center, to expand workforce readiness education and industry based skills.			
	GG. Out of this appropriation, \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to Winchester Public Schools to match private support provided for the renovation of the Emil and Grace Shihadeh Innovation Center.			
	<i>HH. Out of this appropriation, \$200,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to encourage the use of robots to aid in the education of students on the autism spectrum. Any school division that desires to apply for this competitive grant must submit a proposal to the Department of Education outlining the intended use of funds and a projected number of students who will be served. The Department of Education shall establish criteria by which to award these funds to school divisions. Local school divisions may use the funds to purchase robotic devices with proven effectiveness for aiding in the academic and social-emotional learning of students on the autism spectrum.</i>			
	<i>II. In the case of and in recognition of the current deliberations and on-going joint efforts of the Alleghany County School Board, Alleghany County Board of Supervisors, Covington City School Board and the Covington City Council toward investigating and determining benefits of operating a joint school division, that each respective entity has approved two members to serve on the established Committee to facilitate such activities. Out of this appropriation, \$400,000 the second year from the general fund is included in this item's appropriation and is provided to Alleghany County Public School Division for the express purpose of using such funds as incentive funding to support costs incurred by such joint efforts of Alleghany County School Board, Alleghany County Board of Supervisors, Covington City School Board and the City of Covington City Council toward investigating and determining benefits of operating a joint school division. In the event that such Committee does not come up with a plan for Alleghany County Public Schools and Covington City Schools, the remainder of the incentive money will be allocated and used to support Alleghany County and Covington City public school divisions' jointly operated career and technical center, Jackson River Technical Center.</i>			
	<i>JJ. Out of this appropriation, \$500,763 the second year from the general fund is provided to Hampton City school division for its Academies of Hampton which focuses on preparing students to be career ready or better equipped to enter into post-secondary education.</i>			
	<i>KK. 1. Out of this appropriation, \$550,000 the first year and \$550,000 the second year from</i>			

ITEM 135.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p><i>the general fund is provided to CodeVA for the development, marketing, and implementation of high-quality and effective computer science training and professional development activities for public school teachers throughout the Commonwealth for the purpose of improving the computer science literacy of all public school students in the Commonwealth using the Computer Science Standards of Learning For Virginia Public Schools, which were reviewed and endorsed by the Virginia Board of Education in November 2017. The provided funds may be utilized for planning, preparing and materials needed for teacher training sessions provided during the biennium.</i></p> <p><i>2. CodeVA shall report, no later than October 1, each year to the Chairmen of the House Education and Senate Education &amp; Health Committees, Secretary of Education and the Superintendent of Public Instruction on its activities in the previous year to support computer science teacher training and curriculum development, including on collaboration with other stakeholders to avoid duplication of efforts.</i></p>				
136.	State Education Assistance Programs (17800).....		\$6,983,675,218	\$7,158,199,386
			\$6,973,289,154	\$7,251,757,923
	Standards of Quality for Public Education (SOQ) (17801).....			
		\$6,174,103,650	\$6,203,629,560	
		\$6,152,892,137	\$6,196,871,983	
	Financial Incentive Programs for Public Education (17802).....			
		\$158,095,394	\$297,092,585	
		\$129,662,004	\$367,471,676	
	Financial Assistance for Categorical Programs (17803).....			
		\$58,942,988	\$59,084,055	
		\$58,336,366	\$58,583,763	
	Distribution of Lottery Funds (17805).....			
		\$592,533,186	\$598,393,186	
		\$632,398,647	\$628,830,501	
	Fund Sources: General.....			
		\$6,241,397,462	\$6,420,061,630	
		\$6,226,545,937	\$6,483,582,852	
	Special.....	\$895,000	\$895,000	
	Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$2,100,000	\$2,100,000	
	Trust and Agency.....	\$739,282,756	\$735,142,756	
		\$743,748,217	\$765,180,071	
<p>Authority: Standards of Quality for Public Education (SOQ) (17801): Article VIII, Section 2, Constitution of Virginia; Chapter 667, Acts of Assembly, 1980; §§ <a href="#">22.1-176</a> through <a href="#">22.1-198</a>, <a href="#">22.1-199.1</a>, <a href="#">22.1-199.2</a>, <a href="#">22.1-213</a> through <a href="#">22.1-221</a>, <a href="#">22.1-227</a> through <a href="#">22.1-237</a>, <a href="#">22.1-253.13:1</a> through <a href="#">22.1-253.13:8</a>, <a href="#">22.1-254.01</a>, Code of Virginia; Title 51.1, Chapters 1, 5, 6.2, 7, and 14, Code of Virginia; P.L. 91-230, as amended; P.L. 93-380, as amended; P.L. 94-142, as amended; P.L. 98-524, as amended, Federal Code.</p> <p>Financial Incentive Programs for Public Education (17802): §§ <a href="#">22.1-24</a>, <a href="#">22.1-289.1</a> through <a href="#">22.1-318</a>, Code of Virginia; P.L. 79-396, as amended; P.L. 89-10, as amended; P.L. 89-642, as amended; P.L. 108-265, as amended; Title II P.L. 99-159, as amended, Federal Code.</p> <p>Financial Assistance for Categorical Programs (17803): Discretionary Inclusion; Treaty of 1677 between Virginia and the Indians; §§ <a href="#">22.1-3.4</a>, <a href="#">22.1-108</a>, <a href="#">22.1-199</a> through <a href="#">22.1-212.2:2</a>, <a href="#">22.1-213</a> through <a href="#">22.1-221</a>, <a href="#">22.1-223</a> through <a href="#">22.1-237</a>, <a href="#">22.1-254</a>, Code of Virginia; P.L. 89-10, as amended; P.L. 91-230, as amended; P.L. 93-380, as amended; P.L. 94-142, as amended; P.L. 94-588; P.L. 95-561, as amended; P.L. 98-211, as amended; P.L. 98-524, as amended; P.L. 99-570; P.L. 100-297, as amended; P.L. 102-73, as amended; P.L. 105-220, as amended, Federal Code.</p> <p>Distribution of Lottery Funds (17805): §§ <a href="#">58.1-4022</a> and <a href="#">58.1-4022.1</a>, Code of Virginia</p>				
<b>Appropriation Detail of Education Assistance Programs (17800)</b>				
<b>Standards of Quality (17801)</b>		<b>FY 2019</b>	<b>FY 2020</b>	
Basic Aid		\$3,343,800,247	\$3,336,206,414	
		\$3,320,204,988	\$3,295,069,550	

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Sales Tax	\$1,410,800,000		\$1,441,800,000	
	\$1,421,600,000		\$1,486,302,403	
Textbooks	\$70,307,670		\$70,478,652	
	\$70,008,927		\$70,023,715	
Vocational Education	\$58,415,421		\$58,249,318	
	\$58,212,575		\$57,930,204	
Gifted Education	\$35,432,596		\$35,542,296	
	\$35,280,085		\$35,314,827	
Special Education	\$397,724,858		\$398,522,385	
	\$395,781,461		\$396,092,863	
Prevention, Intervention, and Remediation	\$113,078,853		\$112,984,901	
	\$112,645,717		\$112,320,130	
English as a Second Language	\$62,210,121		\$65,479,578	
	\$59,957,366		\$62,519,408	
VRS Retirement (includes RHCC)	\$442,990,973		\$443,958,755	
	\$441,069,956		\$442,260,022	
Social Security	\$200,773,283		\$201,206,270	
	\$199,902,693		\$200,465,243	
Group Life	\$13,629,269		\$13,658,060	
	\$13,570,212		\$13,596,751	
Remedial Summer School	\$24,940,359		\$25,542,931	
	\$24,658,157		\$24,976,867	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$6,174,103,650</b>		<b>\$6,203,629,560</b>	
	<b>\$6,152,892,137</b>		<b>\$6,196,871,983</b>	
<b>Incentive Programs (17802)</b>				
Compensation Supplement		\$0	\$130,327,110	
			\$201,975,291	
Governor's Schools	\$17,797,126		\$18,609,369	
	\$17,572,420		\$18,560,517	
At-Risk Add-On ( <i>split funded</i> )	\$100,250,775		\$107,079,544	
	\$10,468,261		\$34,468,409	
Clinical Faculty	\$318,750		\$318,750	
Career Switcher Mentoring Grants	\$279,983		\$279,983	
Special Education - Endorsement Program	\$437,186		\$437,186	
Special Education – Vocational Education	\$200,089		\$200,089	
Virginia Workplace Readiness Skills Assessment	\$308,655		\$308,655	
Math/Reading Instructional Specialists Initiative	\$1,834,538		\$1,834,538	
Early Reading Specialists Initiative	\$1,476,790		\$1,476,790	
Breakfast After the Bell Incentive	\$1,074,000		\$1,074,000	
Special Education - Regional Tuition ( <i>split funded</i> )	\$28,004,796		\$35,146,571	
	\$89,503,626		\$100,397,909	
Small School Division Enrollment Loss	\$6,112,706		\$0	
Virginia Preschool Initiative - Develop Assessment Plan	\$75,000		\$0	
Virginia Preschool Initiative Plus	\$0		\$6,139,559	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$158,095,394</b>		<b>\$297,092,585</b>	
	<b>\$129,662,004</b>		<b>\$367,471,676</b>	
<b>Categorical Programs (17803)</b>				
Adult Education	\$1,051,800		\$1,051,800	

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Adult Literacy	\$2,480,000			\$2,480,000
Virtual Virginia	\$5,425,808			\$5,425,808
	\$5,025,808			\$5,175,808
American Indian Treaty Commitment	\$35,515			\$36,682
	\$37,219			\$38,954
School Lunch Program	\$5,801,932			\$5,801,932
Special Education - Homebound	\$5,052,524			\$5,077,061
	\$4,844,198			\$4,867,702
Special Education - Jails	\$3,507,385			\$3,622,748
				\$3,507,385
Special Education - State Operated Programs	\$35,588,024			\$35,588,024
				\$35,660,182
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$58,942,988</b>			<b>\$59,084,055</b>
	<b>\$58,336,366</b>			<b>\$58,583,763</b>
<b>Lottery Funded Programs (17805)</b>				
<i>At-Risk Add-On (split funded)</i>	\$100,114,539			\$86,482,069
Foster Care	\$11,010,422			\$11,979,339
	\$9,615,192			\$10,387,961
Virginia Preschool Initiative - Per Pupil Amount	\$72,286,230			\$72,297,411
	\$70,049,572			\$72,351,058
Virginia Preschool Initiative - Provisional Teacher Licensure	\$2,304,088			\$2,306,100
	\$304,088			\$306,100
Virginia Preschool Initiative - Teacher Professional Development	\$300,000			\$700,000
Virginia Preschool Initiative - Classroom Observations	\$350,000			\$350,000
Virginia Preschool Initiative - Develop Assessment Plan	\$75,000			\$0
Early Reading Intervention	\$22,599,681			\$22,651,560
	\$23,578,891			\$23,571,284
Mentor Teacher	\$1,000,000			\$1,000,000
K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction	\$130,593,583			\$130,388,333
	\$125,175,585			\$128,005,970
School Breakfast Program	\$6,731,771			\$7,997,053
	\$6,287,789			\$7,439,888
SOL Algebra Readiness	\$13,003,937			\$13,020,964
	\$13,099,389			\$13,061,697
Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation	\$234,670,780			\$239,357,235
	\$253,190,472			\$255,531,948
Regional Alternative Education	\$8,779,013			\$9,211,142
	\$8,767,652			\$9,434,794
Individualized Student Alternative Education Program (ISAEF)	\$2,247,581			\$2,247,581
Special Education - Regional Tuition (split-funded)	\$67,633,790			\$65,930,420
Career and Technical Education - Categorical	\$12,400,829			\$12,400,829
Project Graduation	\$1,387,240			\$1,387,240
Race to GED (NCLB/EFAL)	\$2,410,988			\$2,410,988
Path to Industry Certification (NCLB/EFAL)	\$1,831,464			\$1,831,464
Supplemental Basic Aid	\$916,789			\$925,527
	\$937,376			\$979,630

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$592,533,186</b>	<b>\$632,398,647</b>	<b>\$598,393,186</b>	<b>\$628,830,501</b>
Technology – VPSA	\$58,835,200		\$60,331,600	
	\$57,017,700		\$58,612,800	
Security Equipment - VPSA	\$6,000,000		\$6,000,000	
			\$12,000,000	

Payments out of the above amounts shall be subject to the following conditions:

#### A. Definitions

1. "March 31 Average Daily Membership," or "March 31 ADM" - The responsible school division's average daily membership for grades K-12 including (1) handicapped students ages 5-21 and (2) students for whom English is a second language who entered school for the first time after reaching their twelfth birthday, and who have not reached twenty-two years of age on or before August 1 of the school year, for the first seven (7) months (or equivalent period) of the school year through March 31 in which state funds are distributed from this appropriation. Preschool and postgraduate students shall not be included in March 31 ADM.

a. School divisions shall take a count of September 30 fall membership and report this information to the Department of Education no later than October 15 of each year.

b. Except as otherwise provided herein, by statute, or by precedent, all appropriations to the Department of Education shall be calculated using March 31 ADM unadjusted for half-day kindergarten programs, estimated at ~~1,252,433.60~~ 1,245,570.50 the first year and ~~1,257,772.90~~ 1,248,165.55 the second year. March 31 ADM for half-day kindergarten shall be adjusted at 85 percent.

c. Students who are either (i) enrolled in a nonpublic school or (ii) receiving home instruction pursuant to § 22.1-254.1 and who are enrolled in a public school on less than a full-time basis in any mathematics, science, English, history, social science, vocational education, health education or physical education, fine arts or foreign language course, or receiving special education services required by a student's individualized education plan, shall be counted in the funded fall membership and March 31 ADM of the responsible school division. Each course shall be counted as 0.25, up to a cap of 0.5 of a student.

d. Students enrolled in an Individualized Student Alternative Education Program (ISAE) pursuant to § 22.1-254 E shall be counted in the March 31 Average Daily Membership of the responsible school division. School divisions shall report these students separately in their March 31 reports of Average Daily Membership.

2. "Standards of Quality" - Operations standards for grades kindergarten through 12 as prescribed by the Board of Education subject to revision by the General Assembly.

3.a. "Basic Operation Cost" - The cost per pupil, including provision for the number of instructional personnel required by the Standards of Quality for each school division with a minimum ratio of 51 professional personnel for each 1,000 pupils or proportionate number thereof, in March 31 ADM for the same fiscal year for which the costs are computed, and including provision for driver, gifted, occupational-vocational, and special education, library materials and other teaching materials, teacher sick leave, general administration, division superintendents' salaries, free textbooks (including those for free and reduced price lunch pupils), school nurses, operation and maintenance of school plant, transportation of pupils, instructional television, professional and staff improvement, remedial work, fixed charges and other costs in programs not funded by other state and/or federal aid.

b. The state and local shares of funding resulting from the support cost calculation for school nurses shall be specifically identified as such and reported to school divisions annually. School divisions may spend these funds for licensed school nurse positions employed by the school division or for licensed nurses contracted by the local school division to provide school health services.

4.a. "Composite Index of Local Ability-to-Pay" - An index figure computed for each locality.

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

The composite index is the sum of 2/3 of the index of wealth per pupil in unadjusted March 31 ADM reported for the first seven (7) months of the 2015-2016 school year and 1/3 of the index of wealth per capita (population estimates for 2015 as determined by the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service of the University of Virginia) multiplied by the local nominal share of the costs of the Standards of Quality of 0.45 in each year. The indices of wealth are determined by combining the following constituent index elements with the indicated weighting: (1) true values of real estate and public service corporations as reported by the State Department of Taxation for the calendar year 2015 - 50 percent; (2) adjusted gross income for the calendar year 2015 as reported by the State Department of Taxation - 40 percent; (3) the sales for the calendar year 2015 which are subject to the state general sales and use tax, as reported by the State Department of Taxation - 10 percent. Each constituent index element for a locality is its sum per March 31 ADM, or per capita, expressed as a percentage of the state average per March 31 ADM, or per capita, for the same element. A locality whose composite index exceeds 0.8000 shall be considered as having an index of 0.8000 for purposes of distributing all payments based on the composite index of local ability-to-pay. Each constituent index element for a locality used to determine the composite index of local ability-to-pay for the current biennium shall be the latest available data for the specified official base year provided to the Department of Education by the responsible source agencies no later than November 15, 2017.

b. For any locality whose total calendar year 2015 Virginia Adjusted Gross Income is comprised of at least 3 percent or more by nonresidents of Virginia, such nonresident income shall be excluded in computing the composite index of ability-to-pay. The Department of Education shall compute the composite index for such localities by using adjusted gross income data which exclude nonresident income, but shall not adjust the composite index of any other localities. The Department of Taxation shall furnish to the Department of Education such data as are necessary to implement this provision.

c.1) Notwithstanding the funding provisions in § 22.1-25 D, Code of Virginia, additional state funding for future consolidations shall be as set forth in future Appropriation Acts.

2) In the case of the consolidation of Clifton Forge and Alleghany County school divisions, the fifteen year period for the application of a new composite index shall apply beginning with the fiscal year that starts on July 1, 2004. The composite index established by the Board of Education shall equal the lowest composite index that was in effect prior to July 1, 2004, of any individual localities involved in such consolidation, and this index shall remain in effect for a period of fifteen years, unless a lower composite index is calculated for the combined division through the process for computing an index as set forth above.

3) If the composite index of a consolidated school division is reduced during the course of the fifteen year period to a level that would entitle the school division to a lower interest rate for a Literary Fund loan than it received when the loan was originally released, the Board of Education shall reduce the interest rate of such loan for the remainder of the period of the loan. Such reduction shall be based on the interest rate that would apply at the time of such adjustment. This rate shall remain in effect for the duration of the loan and shall apply only to those years remaining to be paid.

4) In the case of the consolidation of Bedford County and Bedford City school divisions, the fifteen year period for the application of a new composite shall apply beginning with the fiscal year that starts on July 1, 2013. The composite index established by the Board of Education shall equal the lowest composite index that was in effect prior to July 1, 2013, of any individual localities involved in such consolidation, and this index shall remain in effect for a period of fifteen years, unless a lower composite index is calculated for the combined division through the process for computing an index as set forth above.

d. When it is determined that a substantial error exists in a constituent index element, the Department of Education will make adjustments in funding for the current school year only in the division where the error occurred. The composite index of any other locality shall not be changed as a result of the adjustment. No adjustment during the biennium will be made as a result of updating of data used in a constituent index element.

e. In the event that any school division consolidates two or more small schools, the

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	<p>division shall continue to receive Standards of Quality funding and provide for the required local expenditure for a period of five years as if the schools had not been consolidated. Small schools are defined as any elementary, middle, or high school with enrollment below 200, 300 and 400 students, respectively.</p>			
	<p>5. "Required Local Expenditure for the Standards of Quality" - The locality's share based on the composite index of local ability-to-pay of the cost required by all the Standards of Quality minus its estimated revenues from the state sales and use tax dedicated to public education and those sales tax revenues transferred to the general fund from the Public Education Standards of Quality/Local Real Estate Property Tax Relief Fund and appropriated in this Item, both of which are returned on the basis of the latest yearly estimate of school age population provided by the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service, as specified in this Item, collected by the Department of Education and distributed to school divisions in the fiscal year in which the school year begins.</p>			
	<p>6. "Required Local Match" - The locality's required share of program cost based on the composite index of local ability-to-pay for all Lottery and Incentive programs, where required, in which the school division has elected to participate in a fiscal year.</p>			
	<p>7. "Planning District Eight" - The nine localities which comprise Planning District Eight are Arlington County, Fairfax County, Loudoun County, Prince William County, Alexandria City, Fairfax City, Falls Church City, Manassas City, and Manassas Park City.</p>			
	<p>8. "State Share of the Standards of Quality" - The state share of the Standards of Quality (SOQ) shall be equal to the total funded SOQ cost for a school division less the school division's estimated revenues from the state sales and use tax dedicated to public education based on the latest yearly estimate of school age population provided by the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service, adjusted for the state's share of the composite index of local ability to pay.</p>			
	<p>9. Entitlements under this Item that use school-level or division-level Free Lunch eligibility percentages to determine the entitlement amounts are based on the most recent data available as of the biennial rebenchmarking calculations made for the current biennium. For schools that participate in the Community Eligibility Provision program, such entitlements are based on the most recent Free Lunch eligibility data available prior to that school's enrollment in the Community Eligibility Provision program.</p>			
	<p>10. In the event that the general fund appropriations in this Item are not sufficient to meet the entitlements payable to school divisions pursuant to the provisions of this Item, the Department of Education is authorized to transfer any available general fund funds between these Items to address such insufficiencies. If the total general fund appropriations after such transfers remain insufficient to meet the entitlements of any program funded with general fund dollars, the Department of Education is authorized to prorate such shortfall proportionately across all of the school divisions participating in any program where such shortfall occurred. In addition, the Department of Education is authorized each year to temporarily suspend textbook payments made to school divisions from Lottery funds to ensure that any shortfall in Lottery revenue can be accounted for in the remaining textbook payments to be made for the year.</p>			
	<p>11. The Department of Education is directed to apply a cap on inflation rates in the same manner prescribed in § 51.1-166.B, Code of Virginia, when updating funding to school divisions during the biennial rebenchmarking process.</p>			
	<p>12. Notwithstanding any other provision in statute or in this Item, the Department of Education is directed to combine the end-of-year Average Daily Membership (ADM) for those school divisions who have partnered together as a fiscal agent division and a contractual division for the purposes of calculating prevailing costs included in the Standards of Quality (SOQ).</p>			
	<p>13. Notwithstanding any other provision in statute or in this Item, the Department of Education is directed to include zeroes in the linear weighted average calculation of support non-personal costs for the purpose of calculating prevailing costs included in the Standards of Quality (SOQ).</p>			

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

14. Notwithstanding any other provision in statute or in this Item, the Department of Education is directed to eliminate the corresponding and appropriate object code(s) related to reported travel expenditures included the linear weighted average non-personal cost calculations for the purpose of calculating prevailing costs included in the Standards of Quality (SOQ).

15. Notwithstanding any other provision in statute or in this Item, the Department of Education is directed to eliminate the corresponding and appropriate object code(s) related to reported leases and rental and facility expenditures included the linear weighted average non-personal cost calculations for the purpose of calculating prevailing costs included in the Standards of Quality (SOQ).

16. Notwithstanding any other provision in statute or in this Item, the Department of Education is directed to fund transportation costs using a 15 year replacement schedule, which is the national standard guideline, for school bus replacement schedule for the purpose of calculating funded transportation costs included in the Standards of Quality (SOQ).

17. To provide temporary flexibility, notwithstanding any other provision in statute or in this Item, school divisions may elect to increase the teacher to pupil staffing ratios in kindergarten through grade 7 and English classes for grades 6 through twelve by one additional student; the teacher to pupil staffing ratio requirements for Elementary Resource teachers, Prevention, Intervention and Remediation, English as a Second Language, Gifted and Talented, Career and Technical funded programs (other than on Career and Technical courses where school divisions will have to maintain a maximum class size based on federal Occupational Safety & Health Administration safety requirements) are waived; and the instructional and support technology positions, librarians and guidance counselors staffing ratios for new hires are waived.

18. To provide additional flexibility, notwithstanding the provisions of § 22.1-79.1, Code of Virginia, any school division that was granted a waiver regarding the opening date of the school year for the 2011-2012 school year under the good cause requirements shall continue to be granted a waiver for the 2018-2019 school year and the 2019-2020 school year.

#### **B. General Conditions**

1. The Standards of Quality cost in this Item related to fringe benefits shall be limited for instructional staff members to the employer's cost for a number not exceeding the number of instructional positions required by the Standards of Quality for each school division and for their salaries at the statewide prevailing salary levels as printed below.

Instructional Position	First Year Salary	Second Year Salary
Elementary Teachers	\$48,298	\$48,298
Elementary Assistant Principals	\$68,545	\$68,545
Elementary Principals	\$85,115	\$85,115
Secondary Teachers	\$51,167	\$51,167
Secondary Assistant Principals	\$74,535	\$74,535
Secondary Principals	\$93,695	\$93,695
Instructional Aides	\$17,738	\$17,738

a.1) Payment by the state to a local school division shall be based on the state share of fringe benefit costs of 55 percent of the employer's cost distributed on the basis of the composite index.

2) A locality whose composite index exceeds 0.8000 shall be considered as having an index of 0.8000 for purposes of distributing fringe benefit funds under this provision.

3) The state payment to each school division for retirement, social security, and group life insurance costs for non-instructional personnel is included in and distributed through Basic Aid.

b. Payments to school divisions from this Item shall be calculated using March 31



ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Average Daily Membership adjusted for half-day kindergarten programs.			
	c. Payments for health insurance fringe benefits are included in and distributed through Basic Aid.			
	2. Each locality shall offer a school program for all its eligible pupils which is acceptable to the Department of Education as conforming to the Standards of Quality program requirements.			
	3. In the event the statewide number of pupils in March 31 ADM results in a state share of cost exceeding the general fund appropriation in this Item, the locality's state share of Basic Aid shall be reduced proportionately so that this general fund appropriation will not be exceeded. In addition, the required local share of Basic Aid shall also be reduced proportionately to the reduction in the state's share.			
	4. The Department of Education shall make equitable adjustments in the computation of indices of wealth and in other state-funded accounts for localities affected by annexation, unless a court of competent jurisdiction makes such adjustments. However, only the indices of wealth and other state-funded accounts of localities party to the annexation will be adjusted.			
	5. In the event that the actual revenues from the state sales and use tax dedicated to public education and those sales tax revenues transferred to the general fund from the Public Education Standards of Quality/Local Real Estate Property Tax Relief Fund and appropriated in this Item (both of which are returned on the basis of the latest yearly estimate of school age population provided by the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service) for sales in the fiscal year in which the school year begins are different from the number estimated as the basis for this appropriation, the estimated state sales and use tax revenues shall not be adjusted.			
	6. This appropriation shall be apportioned to the public schools with guidelines established by the Department of Education consistent with legislative intent as expressed in this act.			
	7.a. Appropriations of state funds in this Item include the number of positions required by the Standards of Quality. This Item includes a minimum of 51 professional instructional positions and aide positions (C 5); Education of the Gifted, 1.0 professional instructional position (C 6); Occupational-Vocational Education Payments and Special Education Payments; a minimum of 6.0 professional instructional positions and aide positions (C 7 and C 8) for each 1,000 pupils in March 31 ADM each year in support of the current Standards of Quality. Funding in support of one hour of additional instruction per day based on the percent of students eligible for the federal free lunch program with a pupil-teacher ratio range of 18:1 to 10:1, depending upon a school division's combined failure rate on the English and Math Standards of Learning, is included in Remedial Education Payments (C 9).			
	b. No actions provided in this section signify any intent of the General Assembly to mandate an increase in the number of instructional personnel per 1,000 students above the numbers explicitly stated in the preceding paragraph.			
	c. Appropriations in this Item include programs supported in part by transfers to the general fund from the Public Education Standards of Quality/Local Real Estate Property Tax Relief Fund pursuant to Part 3 of this Act. These transfers combined together with other appropriations from the general fund in this Item funds the state's share of the following revisions to the Standards of Quality pursuant to Chapters 939 & 955 of the Acts of Assembly of 2004: five elementary resource teachers per 1,000 students; one support technology position per 1,000 students; one instructional technology position per 1,000 students; and a full daily planning period for teachers at the middle and high school levels in order to relieve the financial pressure these education programs place on local real estate taxes.			
	d. To provide flexibility, school divisions may use the state and local funds for instructional technology resource teachers required by the Standards of Quality to employ a data coordinator position, an instructional technology resource teacher position, or a data coordinator/instructional resource teacher blended position. The data coordinator position is intended to serve as a resource to principals and classroom teachers in the area of data analysis and interpretation for instructional and school improvement purposes, as well as for overall data management and administration of state assessments. School divisions using these SOQ funds in this manner shall only employ instructional personnel licensed by the			

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Board of Education.				
e. To provide flexibility in the provision of reading intervention services, school divisions may use the state Early Reading Intervention initiative funding provided from the Lottery Proceeds Fund and the required local matching funds to employ reading specialists to provide the required reading intervention services. School divisions using the Early Reading Intervention Initiative funds in this manner shall only employ instructional personnel licensed by the Board of Education.				
f. To provide flexibility in the provision of mathematics intervention services, school divisions may use the state Standards of Learning Algebra Readiness initiative funding provided from the Lottery Proceeds Fund and the required local matching funds to employ mathematics teacher specialists to provide the required mathematics intervention services. School divisions using the Standards of Learning Algebra Readiness initiative funding in this manner shall only employ instructional personnel licensed by the Board of Education.				
<i>g. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection H of § 22.1-253.13:2 of the Code of Virginia, as amended by the 2019 Session of the General Assembly, to the contrary, each school board shall employ the following full-time equivalent school counselor positions for any school that reports fall membership, according to the type of school and student enrollment: effective with the 2019-2020 school year, in elementary schools, one hour per day per 91 students, one full-time at 455 students, one hour per day additional time per 91 students or major fraction thereof; school counselors in middle schools, one period per 74 students, one full-time at 370 students, one additional period per 74 students or major fraction thereof; school counselors in high schools, one period per 65 students, one full-time at 325 students, one additional period per 65 students or major fraction thereof.</i>				
8.a.1) Pursuant to § 22.1-97, Code of Virginia, the Department of Education is required to make calculations at the start of the school year to ensure that school divisions have appropriated adequate funds to support their estimated required local expenditure for the corresponding state fiscal year. In an effort to reduce the administrative burden on school divisions resulting from state data collections, such as the one needed to make the aforementioned calculations, the requirements of § 22.1-97, Code of Virginia, pertaining to the adequacy of estimated required local expenditures, shall be satisfied by signed certification by each division superintendent at the beginning of each school year that sufficient local funds have been budgeted to meet all state required local effort and required local match amounts. This provision shall only apply to calculations required of the Department of Education related to estimated required local expenditures and shall not pertain to the calculations associated with actual required local expenditures after the close of the school year.				
2) The Department of Education shall also make calculations after the close of the school year to verify that the required local effort level, based on actual March 31 Average Daily Membership, was met. Pursuant to § 22.1-97, Code of Virginia, the Department of Education shall report annually, no later than the first day of the General Assembly session, to the House Committees on Education and Appropriations and the Senate Committees on Finance and Education and Health, the results of such calculations made after the close of the school year and the degree to which each school division has met, failed to meet, or surpassed its required local expenditure. The Department of Education shall specify the calculations to determine if a school division has expended its required local expenditure for the Standards of Quality. This calculation may include but is not limited to the following calculations:				
b. The total expenditures for operation, defined as total expenditures less all capital outlays, expenditures for debt service, facilities, non-regular day school programs (such as adult education, preschool, and non-local education programs), and any transfers to regional programs will be calculated.				
c. The following state funds will be deducted from the amount calculated in paragraph a. above: revenues from the state sales and use tax (returned on the basis of the latest yearly estimate of school age population provided by the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service, as specified in this Item) for sales in the fiscal year in which the school year begins; total receipts from state funds (except state funds for non-regular day school programs and state funds used for capital or debt service purposes); and the state share of				

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
any balances carried forward from the previous fiscal year. Any qualifying state funds that remain unspent at the end of the fiscal year will be added to the amount calculated in paragraph a. above.				
d. Federal funds, and any federal funds carried forward from the previous fiscal year, will also be deducted from the amount calculated in paragraph a. above. Any federal funds that remain unspent at the end of the fiscal year and any capital expenditures paid from federal funds will be added to the amount calculated in paragraph a. above.				
e. Tuition receipts, receipts from payments from other cities or counties, and fund transfers will also be deducted from the amount calculated in paragraph a, then				
f. The final amount calculated as described above must be equal to or greater than the required local expenditure defined in paragraph A. 5.				
g. The Department of Education shall collect the data necessary to perform the calculations of required local expenditure as required by this section.				
h. A locality whose expenditure in fact exceeds the required amount from local funds may not reduce its expenditures unless it first complies with all of the Standards of Quality.				
9.a. Any required local matching funds which a locality, as of the end of a school year, has not expended, pursuant to this Item, for the Standards of Quality shall be paid by the locality into the general fund of the state treasury. Such payments shall be made not later than the end of the school year following that in which the under expenditure occurs.				
b. Whenever the Department of Education has recovered funds as defined in the preceding paragraph a., the Secretary of Education is authorized to repay to the locality affected by that action, seventy-five percent (75%) of those funds upon his determination that:				
1) The local school board agrees to include the funds in its June 30 ending balance for the year following that in which the under expenditure occurs;				
2) The local governing body agrees to reappropriate the funds as a supplemental appropriation to the approved budget for the second year following that in which the under expenditure occurs, in an appropriate category as requested by the local school board, for the direct benefit of the students;				
3) The local school board agrees to expend these funds, over and above the funds required to meet the required local expenditure for the second year following that in which the under expenditure occurs, for a special project, the details of which must be furnished to the Department of Education for review and approval;				
4) The local school board agrees to submit quarterly reports to the Department of Education on the use of funds provided through this project award; and				
5) The local governing body and the local school board agree that the project award will be cancelled and the funds withdrawn if the above conditions have not been met as of June 30 of the second year following that in which the under expenditure occurs.				
c. There is hereby appropriated, for the purposes of the foregoing repayment, a sum sufficient, not to exceed 75 percent of the funds deposited in the general fund pursuant to the preceding paragraph a.				
10. The Department of Education shall specify the manner for collecting the required information and the method for determining if a school division has expended the local funds required to support the actual local match based on all Lottery and Incentive programs in which the school division has elected to participate. Unless specifically stated otherwise in this Item, school divisions electing to participate in any Lottery or Incentive program that requires a local funding match in order to receive state funding, shall certify to the Department of Education its intent to participate in each program by July 1 each fiscal year in a manner prescribed by the Department of Education. As part of this certification process, each division superintendent must also certify that adequate local funds have been appropriated, above the required local effort for the Standards of Quality, to support the projected required local match based on the Lottery and Incentive programs in which the				

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>school division has elected to participate. State funding for such program(s) shall not be made until such time that the school division can certify that sufficient local funding has been appropriated to meet required local match. The Department of Education shall make calculations after the close of the fiscal year to verify that the required local match was met based on the state funds that were received.</p>				
<p>11. Any sum of local matching funds for Lottery and Incentive program which a locality has not expended as of the end of a fiscal year in support of the required local match pursuant to this Item shall be paid by the locality into the general fund of the state treasury unless the carryover of those unspent funds is specifically permitted by other provisions of this act. Such payments shall be made no later than the end of the school year following that in which the under expenditure occurred.</p>				
<p>12. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall provide a report annually, no later than the first day of the General Assembly session, on the status of teacher salaries, by local school division, to the Governor and the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees. In addition to information on average salaries by school division and statewide comparisons with other states, the report shall also include information on starting salaries by school division and average teacher salaries by school.</p>				
<p>13. All state and local matching funds required by the programs in this Item shall be appropriated to the budget of the local school board.</p>				
<p>14. By November 15 of each year, the Department of Planning and Budget, in cooperation with the Department of Education, shall prepare and submit a preliminary forecast of Standards of Quality expenditures, based upon the most current data available, to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees. In odd-numbered years, the forecast for the current and subsequent two fiscal years shall be provided. In even-numbered years, the forecast for the current and subsequent fiscal year shall be provided. The forecast shall detail the projected March 31 Average Daily Membership and the resulting impact on the education budget.</p>				
<p>15. School divisions may choose to use state payments provided for Standards of Quality Prevention, Intervention, and Remediation in both years as a block grant for remediation purposes, without restrictions or reporting requirements, other than reporting necessary as a basis for determining funding for the program.</p>				
<p>16. Except as otherwise provided in this act, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall provide guidelines for the distribution and expenditure of general fund appropriations and such additional federal, private and other funds as may be made available to aid in the establishment and maintenance of the public schools.</p>				
<p>17. At the Department of Education's option, fees for audio-visual services may be deducted from state Basic Aid payments for individual local school divisions.</p>				
<p>18. For distributions not otherwise specified, the Department of Education, at its option, may use prior year data to calculate actual disbursements to individual localities.</p>				
<p>19. Payments for accounts related to the Standards of Quality made to localities for public education from the general fund, as provided herein, shall be payable in twenty-four semi-monthly installments at the middle and end of each month.</p>				
<p>20. Notwithstanding § 58.1-638 D., Code of Virginia, and other language in this Item, the Department of Education shall, for purposes of calculating the state and local shares of the Standards of Quality, apportion state sales and use tax dedicated to public education and those sales tax revenues transferred to the general fund from the Public Education Standards of Quality/ Local Real Estate Property Tax Relief Fund in the first year based on the July 1, 2016, estimate of school age population provided by the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service and, in the second year, based on the July 1, 2017, estimate of school age population provided by the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service.</p>				
<p>Notwithstanding § 58.1-638 D., Code of Virginia, and other language in this Item, the State Comptroller shall distribute the state sales and use tax revenues dedicated to public education and those sales tax revenues transferred to the general fund from the Public Education Standards of Quality/ Local Real Estate Property Tax Relief Fund in the first</p>				

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	year based on the July 1, 2016, estimate of school age population provided by the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service and, in the second year, based on the July 1, 2017, estimate of school age population provided by the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service.			
	21. The school divisions within the Tobacco Region, as defined by the Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Commission, shall jointly explore ways to maximize their collective expenditure reimbursement totals for all eligible E-Rate funding.			
	22. This Item includes appropriations totaling an estimated <del>\$592,533,186</del> <del>\$598,393,186</del> \$632,398,647 the first year and <del>\$628,830,501</del> the second year from the revenues deposited to the Lottery Proceeds Fund. These amounts are appropriated for distribution to counties, cities, and towns to support public education programs pursuant to Article X, Section 7-A Constitution of Virginia. Any county, city, or town which accepts a distribution from this fund shall provide its portion of the cost of maintaining an educational program meeting the Standards of Quality pursuant to Section 2 of Article VIII of the Constitution without the use of distributions from the fund.			
	23. For reporting purposes, the Department of Education shall include Lottery Proceeds Funds as state funds.			
	24.a. Any locality that has met its required local effort for the Standards of Quality accounts for FY 2019 and that has met its required local match for incentive or Lottery-funded programs in which the locality elected to participate in FY 2019 may carry over into FY 2020 any remaining state Direct Aid to Public Education fund balances available to help minimize any FY 2020 revenue adjustments that may occur in state funding to that locality. Localities electing to carry forward such unspent state funds must appropriate the funds to the school division for expenditure in FY 2020.			
	b. Any locality that has met its required local effort for the Standards of Quality accounts for FY 2020 and that has met its required local match for incentive or Lottery-funded programs in which the locality elected to participate in FY 2020 may carry over into FY 2021 any remaining state Direct Aid to Public Education fund balances available to help minimize any FY 2021 revenue adjustments that may occur in state funding to that locality. Localities electing to carry forward such unspent state funds must appropriate the funds to the school division for expenditure in FY 2021.			
	25. Localities are encouraged to allow school boards to carry over any unspent local allocations into the next fiscal year. Localities are also encouraged to provide increased flexibility to school boards by appropriating state and local funds for public education in a lump sum.			
	26. The Department of Education shall include in the annual School Performance Report Card for school divisions the percentage of each division's annual operating budget allocated to instructional costs. For this report, the Department of Education shall establish a methodology for allocating each school division's expenditures to instructional and non-instructional costs in a manner that is consistent with the funding of the Standards of Quality as approved by the General Assembly.			
	27. It is the intent of the General Assembly that all school divisions annually provide their employees, upon request, with a user-friendly statement of total compensation, including contract duration if less than 12 months.			
	28. The Department of Education, in collaboration with the Virginia Community College System, will ensure that the same policies regarding the cost for dual enrollment courses held at a community college, are consistently applied to public school students and home-schooled students alike. These policies will clearly address the school division contributions and any student charges for dual enrollment courses, and will ensure that public school students and home-school students are treated in the same manner.			

### C. Apportionment

1. Subject to the conditions stated in this paragraph and in paragraph B of this Item, each locality shall receive sums as listed above within this program for the basic operation cost and payments in addition to that cost. The apportionment herein directed shall be inclusive of, and without further payment by reason of, state funds for library and other teaching materials.

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
2. School Employee Retirement Contributions				
a. This Item provides funds to each local school board for the state share of the employer's retirement cost incurred by it, on behalf of instructional personnel, for subsequent transfer to the retirement allowance account as provided by Title 51.1, Chapter 1, Code of Virginia.				
b. Notwithstanding § 51.1-1401, Code of Virginia, the Commonwealth shall provide payments for only the state share of the Standards of Quality fringe benefit cost of the retiree health care credit. This Item includes payments in both years based on the state share of fringe benefit costs of 55 percent of the employer's cost on funded Standards of Quality instructional positions, distributed based on the composite index of the local ability-to-pay.				
3. School Employee Social Security Contributions				
a. This Item provides funds to each local school board for the state share of the employer's Social Security cost incurred by it, on behalf of the instructional personnel for subsequent transfer to the Contribution Fund pursuant to Title 51.1, Chapter 7, Code of Virginia.				
b. Appropriations for contributions in paragraphs 2 and 3 above include payments from funds derived from the principal of the Literary Fund in accordance with Article VIII, Section 8, of the Constitution of Virginia. The amounts set aside from the Literary Fund for these purposes shall not exceed <del>\$146,349,570</del> \$111,349,570 the first year and \$136,349,570 the second year.				
4. School Employee Insurance Contributions				
This Item provides funds to each local school board for the state share of the employer's Group Life Insurance cost incurred by it on behalf of instructional personnel who participate in group insurance under the provisions of Title 51.1, Chapter 5, Code of Virginia.				
5. Basic Aid Payments				
a.1) A state share of the Basic Operation Cost, which cost per pupil in March 31 ADM is established individually for each local school division based on the number of instructional personnel required by the Standards of Quality and the statewide prevailing salary levels (adjusted in Planning District Eight for the cost of competing) as well as recognized support costs calculated on a prevailing basis for an estimated March 31 ADM.				
2) This appropriation includes funding to recognize the common labor market in the Washington-Baltimore-Northern Virginia, DC-MD-VA-WV Combined Statistical Area. Standards of Quality salary payments for instructional and support positions in school divisions of the localities set out below have been adjusted for the equivalent portion of the Cost of Competing Adjustment (COCA) rates that are paid to local school divisions in Planning District Eight. For the counties of Stafford, Fauquier, Spotsylvania, Clarke, Warren, Frederick, and Culpeper and the Cities of Fredericksburg and Winchester, the SOQ payments for instructional and support positions have been increased by 25 percent each year of the COCA rates paid to school divisions in Planning District Eight.				
The support COCA rate is 10.6 percent.				
b. The state share for a locality shall be equal to the Basic Operation Cost for that locality less the locality's estimated revenues from the state sales and use tax (returned on the basis of the latest yearly estimate of school age population provided by the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service, as specified in this Item), in the fiscal year in which the school year begins and less the required local expenditure.				
c. For the purpose of this paragraph, the Department of Taxation's fiscal year sales and use tax estimates are as cited in this Item.				
d. 1) In accordance with the provisions of § 37.2-713, Code of Virginia, the Department of Education shall deduct the locality's share for the education of handicapped pupils residing in institutions within the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services				

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
from the locality's Basic Aid payments.				
<p>2) The amounts deducted from Basic Aid for the education of intellectually disabled persons shall be transferred to the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services in support of the cost of educating such persons; the amount deducted from Basic Aid for the education of emotionally disturbed persons shall be used to cover extraordinary expenses incurred in the education of such persons. The Department of Education shall establish guidelines to implement these provisions and shall provide for the periodic transfer of sums due from each local school division to the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services and for Special Education categorical payments. The amount of the actual transfers will be based on data accumulated during the prior school year.</p>				
<p>e. 1) The apportionment to localities of all driver education revenues received during the school year shall be made as an undesignated component of the state share of Basic Aid in accordance with the provisions of this Item. Only school divisions complying with the standardized program established by the Board of Education shall be entitled to participate in the distribution of state funds appropriated for driver education. The Department of Education will deduct a designated amount per pupil from a school division's Basic Aid payment when the school division is not in compliance with § 22.1-205 C, Code of Virginia. Such amount will be computed by dividing the current appropriation for the Driver Education Fund by actual March 31 ADM.</p>				
<p>2) Local school boards may charge a per pupil fee for behind-the-wheel driver education provided, however, that the fee charged plus the per pupil basic aid reimbursement for driver education shall not exceed the actual average per pupil cost. Such fees shall not be cause for a pro rata reduction in Basic Aid payments to school divisions.</p>				
f. Textbooks				
<p>1) The appropriation in this Item includes <del>\$70,307,670</del> \$70,008,927 the first year and <del>\$70,478,652</del> \$70,023,715 the second year from the general fund as the state's share of the cost of textbooks based on a per pupil amount of \$100.69 the first year and \$100.69 the second year. A school division shall appropriate these funds for textbooks or any other public education instructional expenditure by the school division. The state's distributions for textbooks shall be based on adjusted March 31 ADM. These funds shall be matched by the local government, based on the composite index of local ability-to-pay.</p>				
<p>2) School divisions shall provide free textbooks to all students.</p>				
<p>3) School divisions may use a portion of this funding to purchase Standards of Learning instructional materials. School divisions may also use these funds to purchase electronic textbooks or other electronic media resources integral to the curriculum and classroom instruction and the technical equipment required to read and access the electronic textbooks and electronic curriculum materials.</p>				
<p>4) Any funds provided to school divisions for textbook costs that are unexpended as of June 30, 2019, or June 30, 2020, shall be carried on the books of the locality to be appropriated to the school division the following year to be used for same purpose. School divisions are permitted to carry forward any remaining balance of textbook funds until the funds are expended for a qualifying purpose.</p>				
<p>g. The one-cent state sales and use tax earmarked for education and the sales tax revenues transferred to the general fund from the Public Education Standards of Quality/Local Real Estate Property Tax Relief Fund and appropriated in this Item which are distributed to localities on the basis of the latest yearly estimate of school age population provided by the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service as specified in this Item shall be reflected in each locality's annual budget for educational purposes as a separate revenue source for the current fiscal year.</p>				
<p>h. The appropriation for the Standards of Quality for Public Education (SOQ) includes amounts estimated at <del>\$386,700,000</del> \$389,900,000 the first year and <del>\$395,200,000</del> \$409,300,000 the second year from the amounts transferred to the general fund from the Public Education Standards of Quality/Local Real Estate Property Tax Relief Fund pursuant to Part 3 of this act which are derived from the 0.375 cent increase in the state sales and use</p>				

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
tax levied pursuant to § 58.1-638, Code of Virginia. These additional funds are provided to local school divisions and local governments in order to relieve the financial pressure education programs place on local real estate taxes.				
i. From the total amounts in paragraph h. above, an amount estimated at <del>\$257,800,000</del> <del>\$259,900,000</del> the first year and <del>\$263,400,000</del> <del>\$272,900,000</del> the second year (approximately 1/4 cent of sales and use tax) is appropriated to support a portion of the cost of the state's share of the following revisions to the Standards of Quality pursuant to Chapters 939 & 955 of the Acts of Assembly of 2004: five elementary resource teachers per 1,000 students; one support and one instructional technology position per 1,000 students; a full daily planning period for teachers at the middle and high school levels in order to relieve the pressure on local real estate taxes and shall be taken into account by the governing body of the county, city, or town in setting real estate tax rates.				
j. From the total amounts in paragraph h. above, an amount estimated at <del>\$128,900,000</del> <del>\$130,000,000</del> the first year and <del>\$131,700,000</del> <del>\$136,400,000</del> the second year (approximately 1/8 cent of sales and use tax) is appropriated in this Item to distribute the remainder of the revenues collected and deposited into the Public Education Standards of Quality/Local Real Estate Property Tax Relief Fund on the basis of the latest yearly estimate of school age population provided by the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service as specified in this Item.				
k. For the purposes of funding certain support positions in Basic Aid, a funding ratio methodology is used based upon the prevailing ratio of actual support positions, consistent with those recognized for SOQ funding, to actual instructional positions, consistent with those recognized for SOQ funding, as established in Chapter 781, 2009 Acts of Assembly. For the purposes of making the required spending adjustments, the appropriation and distribution of Basic Aid shall reflect this methodology. Local school divisions shall have the discretion as to where the adjustment may be made, consistent with the Standards of Quality funded in this Act.				
6. Education of the Gifted Payments				
a. An additional payment shall be disbursed by the Department of Education to local school divisions to support the state share of one full-time equivalent instructional position per 1,000 students in adjusted March 31 ADM.				
b. Local school divisions are required to spend, as part of the required local expenditure for the Standards of Quality the established per pupil cost for gifted education (state and local share) on approved programs for the gifted.				
7. Occupational-Vocational Education Payments				
a. An additional payment shall be disbursed by the Department of Education to the local school divisions to support the state share of the number of Vocational Education instructors required by the Standards of Quality. These funds shall be disbursed on the same basis as the payment is calculated.				
b. An amount estimated at \$120,281,318 the first year and <del>\$120,376,109</del> <del>\$120,355,978</del> the second year from the general fund included in Basic Aid Payments relates to vocational education programs in support of the Standards of Quality.				
8. Special Education Payments				
a. An additional payment shall be disbursed by the Department of Education to the local school divisions to support the state share of the number of Special Education instructors required by the Standards of Quality. These funds shall be disbursed on the same basis as the payment is calculated.				
b. Out of the amounts for special education payments, general fund support is provided to fund the caseload standards for speech pathologists at 68 students for each year of the biennium.				
9. Remedial Education Payments				



ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
a.	An additional payment estimated at <del>\$113,078,853</del> <i>\$112,645,717</i> the first year and <del>\$112,984,901</del> <i>\$112,320,130</i> the second year from the general fund shall be disbursed by the Department of Education to support the Board of Education's Standards of Quality Prevention, Intervention, and Remediation program adopted in June 2003.			
b.	The payment shall be calculated based on one hour of additional instruction per day for identified students, using the three year average percent of students eligible for the federal Free Lunch program as a proxy for students needing such services. Fall membership shall be multiplied by the three year average division-level Free Lunch eligibility percentage to determine the estimated number of students eligible for services. Pupil-teacher ratios shall be applied to the estimated number of eligible students to determine the number of instructional positions needed for each school division. The pupil-teacher ratio applied for each school division shall range from 10:1 for those divisions with the most severe combined three year average failure rates for English and math Standards of Learning test scores to 18:1 for those divisions with the lowest combined three year average failure rates for English and math Standards of Learning test scores.			
c.	Funding shall be matched by the local government based on the composite index of local ability-to-pay.			
d.	To provide flexibility in the instruction of English Language Learners who have limited English proficiency and who are at risk of not meeting state accountability standards, school divisions may use state and local funds from the SOQ Prevention, Intervention, and Remediation account to employ additional English Language Learner teachers to provide instruction to identified limited English proficiency students. Using these funds in this manner is intended to supplement the instructional services provided through the SOQ staffing standard of 17 instructional positions per 1,000 limited English proficiency students. School divisions using the SOQ Prevention, Intervention, and Remediation funds in this manner shall only employ instructional personnel licensed by the Board of Education.			
e.	An additional state payment estimated at <del>\$100,250,775</del> <i>\$10,468,261</i> the first year and <del>\$107,079,544</del> <i>\$34,468,409</i> the second year from the general fund <i>and \$100,114,539 the first year and \$86,482,069 the second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund</i> shall be disbursed based on the estimated number of federal Free Lunch participants, in support of programs for students who are educationally at risk. The additional payment shall be based on the state share of:			
	1) A minimum 1.0 percent Add-On, as a percent of the per pupil basic aid cost, for each child who qualifies for the federal Free Lunch Program; and			
	2) An addition to the Add-On, based on the concentration of children qualifying for the federal Free Lunch Program. Based on its percentage of Free Lunch participants, each school division will receive a total between 1.0 and <del>13.0</del> <i>14.5</i> percent in the first year and between 1.0 and <del>14.0</del> <i>16.0</i> percent in the second year in additional basic aid per Free Lunch participant. These funds shall be matched by the local government, based on the composite index of local ability-to-pay.			
	3a) Local school divisions are required to spend the established At-Risk Add-On payment (state and local share) on approved programs for students who are educationally at risk.			
	b) To receive these funds, each school division shall certify to the Department of Education that the state and local share of the At-Risk Add-On payment will be used to support approved programs for students who are educationally at risk. These programs may include: teacher recruitment programs and incentives, Dropout Prevention, community and school-based truancy officer programs, Advancement Via Individual Determination (AVID), Project Discovery, Reading Recovery, programs for students who speak English as a Second Language, hiring additional school guidance counselors, <i>testing coordinators, and licensed behavior analysts</i> , or programs related to increasing the success of disadvantaged students in completing a high school degree and providing opportunities to encourage further education and training. Further, each school division shall report each year by August 1 to the Department the individual uses of these funds. The Department shall compile the responses and provide them to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than the first day of each Regular General Assembly Session.			

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

  

4) If the Board of Education has required a local school board to submit a corrective action plan pursuant to § 22.1-253.13:3, Code of Virginia, either for the school division pursuant to a division level review, or for any schools within its division that have been designated as not meeting the standards as approved by the Board of Education, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall determine and report to the Board of Education whether each such local school board has met its obligation to develop and submit such corrective action plan(s) and is making adequate and timely progress in implementing the plan(s). Additionally, if an academic *or other* review process undertaken pursuant to § 22.1-253.13:3, Code of Virginia, has identified actions for a local school board to implement, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall determine and report to the Board of Education whether the local school board has implemented required actions. If the Superintendent certifies that a local school board has failed or refused to meet any of those obligations *as referenced in a memorandum of understanding between the local school board and the Board of Education*, the Board of Education shall withhold payment of some or all At-Risk Add-On funds otherwise allocated to the affected division pursuant to this allocation for the pending fiscal year. In determining the amount of At-Risk Add-On funds to be withheld, the Board of Education shall take into consideration the extent to which such funds have already been expended or contractually obligated. The local school board shall be given an opportunity to correct its failure and, if successful in a timely manner, may have some or all of its At-Risk Add-On funds restored at the Board of Education's discretion.

f. Regional Alternative Education Programs

1) An additional state payment of ~~\$8,779,013~~ \$8,767,652 the first year and ~~\$9,211,142~~ \$9,434,794 the second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund shall be disbursed for Regional Alternative Education programs. Such programs shall be for the purpose of educating certain expelled students and, as appropriate, students who have received suspensions from public schools and students returned to the community from the Department of Juvenile Justice.

2) Each regional program shall have a small student/staff ratio. Such staff shall include, but not be limited to education, mental health, health, and law enforcement professionals, who will collaborate to provide for the academic, psychological, and social needs of the students. Each program shall be designed to ensure that students make the transition back into the "mainstream" within their local school division.

3) a) Regional alternative education programs are funded through this Item based on the state's share of the incremental per pupil cost for providing such programs. This incremental per pupil payment shall be adjusted for the composite index of local ability-to-pay of the school division that counts such students attending such program in its March 31 Average Daily Membership. It is the intent of the General Assembly that this incremental per pupil amount be in addition to the basic aid per pupil funding provided to the affected school division for such students. Therefore, local school divisions are encouraged to provide the appropriate portion of the basic aid per pupil funding to the regional programs for students attending these programs, adjusted for costs incurred by the school division for transportation, administration, and any portion of the school day or school year that the student does not attend such program.

b) In the event a school division does not use all of the student slots it is allocated under this program, the unused slots may be reallocated or transferred to another school division.

1. A school division must request from the Department of Education the availability and possible use of any unused student slots. If any unused slots are available and if the requesting school division chooses to utilize any of the unused slots, the requesting school division shall only receive the state's share of tuition for the unused slot that was allocated in this Item for the originally designated school division.

2. However, no requesting school division shall receive more tuition funding from the state for any requested unused slot than what would have been the calculated amount for the requesting school division had the unused slot been allocated to the requesting school division in the original budget. Furthermore, the requesting school division shall pay for any remaining tuition payment necessary for using a previously unused slot.

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

3. The Department of Education shall provide assistance for the state share of the incremental cost of Regional Alternative Education program operations based on the composite index of local ability-to-pay.

4) Out of this appropriation, ~~\$432,317~~ \$673,213 the second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund is provided for a compensation supplement payment equal to 3.0 percent of base pay on July 1, 2019, *and for a compensation supplement payment of up to 2.0 percent of base pay on September 1, 2019*, for Regional Alternative Education Program instructional and support positions, as referenced in paragraph C. 39. of this Item.

g. Remedial Summer School

1) This appropriation includes ~~\$24,940,359~~ \$24,658,157 the first year and ~~\$25,542,931~~ \$24,976,867 the second year from the general fund for the state's share of Remedial Summer School Programs. These funds are available to school divisions for the operation of programs designed to remediate students who are required to attend such programs during a summer school session or during an intersession in the case of year-round schools. These funds may be used in conjunction with other sources of state funding for remediation or intervention. School divisions shall have maximum flexibility with respect to the use of these funds and the types of remediation programs offered; however, in exercising this flexibility, students attending these programs shall not be charged tuition and no high school credit may be awarded to students who participate in this program.

2) For school divisions charging students tuition for summer high school credit courses, consideration shall be given to students from households with extenuating financial circumstances who are repeating a class in order to graduate.

3) From the amounts provided for Remedial Summer School, there is hereby appropriated \$550,000 the first year and \$550,000 the second year from the general fund to support pilot public-private partnerships between local school divisions and the Greater Richmond and Central Virginia affiliates of the Virginia Alliance of YMCAs to expand student participation opportunities in existing summer Power Scholars Academies in such partnered school divisions. The Virginia Alliance of YMCAs shall prepare and submit an evaluation report for such pilot partnerships between the school divisions and the Greater Richmond and Central Virginia YMCA affiliates to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than October 31, 2018.

10. K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction Payments

a. An additional payment estimated at ~~\$130,593,583~~ \$125,175,585 the first year and ~~\$130,388,333~~ \$128,005,970 the second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund shall be disbursed by the Department of Education as an incentive for reducing class sizes in the primary grades.

b. The Department of Education shall calculate the payment based on the incremental cost of providing the lower class sizes based on the lower of the division average per pupil cost of all divisions or the actual division per pupil cost.

c. Localities are required to provide a match for these funds based on the composite index of local ability-to-pay.

d. By October 15 of each year school divisions must provide data to the Department of Education that each participating school has a September 30 pupil/teacher ratio in grades K through 3 that meet the following criteria:

Qualifying School Percentage of Students Approved	Grades K-3	Maximum Individual
Eligible for Free Lunch, Three-Year Average	School Ratio	K-3 Class Size
30% but less than 45%	19 to 1	24
45% but less than 55%	18 to 1	23
55% but less than 65%	17 to 1	22
65% but less than 70%	16 to 1	21

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
70% but less than 75%	15 to 1		20	
75% or more	14 to 1		19	

e. School divisions may elect to have eligible schools participate at a higher ratio, or only in a portion of grades kindergarten through three, with a commensurate reduction of state and required local funds, if local conditions do not permit participation at the established ratio and/or maximum individual class size. In the event that a school division requires additional actions to ensure participation at the established ratio and/or maximum individual class size, such actions must be completed by December 1 of the impacted school year. Special education teachers and instructional aides shall not be counted towards meeting these required pupil/teacher ratios in grades kindergarten through three.

f. The Superintendent of Public Instruction may grant waivers to school divisions for the class size requirement in eligible schools that have only one class in an affected grade level in the school.

#### 11. Literary Fund Subsidy Program Payments

a. The Department of Education and the Virginia Public School Authority (VPSA) shall provide a program of funding for school construction and renovation through the Literary Fund and through VPSA bond sales. The program shall be used to provide funds, through Literary Fund loans and subsidies, and through VPSA bond sales, to fund a portion of the projects on the First or Second Literary Fund Waiting List, or other critical projects which may receive priority placement on the First or Second Literary Fund Waiting List by the Department of Education. Interest rate subsidies will provide school divisions with the present value difference in debt service between a Literary Fund loan and a borrowing through the VPSA. To qualify for an interest rate subsidy, the school division's project must be eligible for a Literary Fund loan and shall be subject to the same restrictions. The VPSA shall work with the Department of Education in selecting those projects to be funded through the interest rate subsidy/bond financing program, so as to ensure the maximum leverage of Literary Fund moneys and a minimum impact on the VPSA Bond Pool.

*b. The Virginia Public School Authority shall provide an interest rate subsidy program in fiscal year 2020 for projects that are on the Board of Education's First Priority Waiting List, and which shall only use the subsidy funding and associated VPSA borrowing as original financing for the project and not to refinance any prior debt on the project. Projects on the Literary Fund Second Priority Waiting List may participate in the Interest Rate Subsidy Program if unused subsidy appropriation remains once the participation of projects on the First Priority Waiting List is confirmed and subject to the same restrictions. However, the total cost of the subsidy program shall not exceed \$5.0 million in the second year including the subsidy payments and related issuance costs based on the parameters in Senate Bill 1093, as passed during 2019 Session. In addition, \$30.0 million in Literary Fund revenues shall be used to provide school construction loans for projects that are on the Board of Education's First Priority Waiting List.*

~~b.c.~~ The Department of Education may offer Literary Fund loans from the uncommitted balances of the Literary Fund after meeting the obligations of the interest rate subsidy sales and the amounts set aside from the Literary Fund for Debt Service Payments for Education Technology and Security Equipment in this Item.

~~c.d.~~ 1) In the event that on any scheduled payment date of bonds of the Virginia Public School Authority (VPSA) authorized under the provisions of a bond resolution adopted subsequent to June 30, 1997, issued subsequent to June 30, 1997, and not benefiting from the provisions of either § 22.1-168 (iii), (iv), and (v), Code of Virginia, or § 22.1-168.1, Code of Virginia, the sum of (i) the payments on general obligation school bonds of cities, counties, and towns (localities) paid to the VPSA and (ii) the proceeds derived from the application of the provisions of § 15.2-2659, Code of Virginia, to such bonds of localities, is less than the debt service due on such bonds of the VPSA on such date, there is hereby appropriated to the VPSA, first, from available moneys of the Literary Fund and, second, from the general fund a sum equal to such deficiency.

2) The Commonwealth shall be subrogated to the VPSA to the extent of any such

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

appropriation paid to the VPSA and shall be entitled to enforce the VPSA's remedies with respect to the defaulting locality and to full recovery of the amount of such deficiency, together with interest at the rate of the defaulting locality's bonds.

d.e. The chairman of the Board of Commissioners of the VPSA shall, on or before November 1 of each year, make and deliver to the Governor and the Secretary of Finance a certificate setting forth his estimate of total debt service during each fiscal year of the biennium on bonds of the VPSA issued and projected to be issued during such biennium pursuant to the bond resolution referred to in paragraph a above. The Governor's budget submission each year shall include provisions for the payment of debt service pursuant to paragraph 1) above.

## 12. Educational Technology Payments

a. Any unobligated amounts transferred to the educational technology fund shall be disbursed on a pro rata basis to localities. The additional funds shall be used for technology needs identified in the division's technology plan approved by the Department of Education.

b. The Department of Education shall authorize estimated amounts as indicated in Table 1 from the Literary Fund to provide debt service payments for the education technology grant program conducted through the Virginia Public School Authority in the referenced years.

Table 1

Grant Year	FY 2019	FY 2020
2014	<del>\$13,243,979</del> \$13,240,500	
2015	<del>\$13,809,749</del> \$13,808,750	\$13,807,226 \$13,807,500
2016	<del>\$13,756,846</del> \$13,758,000	<del>\$13,754,552</del> \$13,753,750
2017	<del>\$13,953,049</del> \$13,953,750	<del>\$13,952,820</del> \$13,949,750
2018	<del>\$12,642,589</del> \$12,474,388	<del>\$12,642,589</del> \$12,471,250
2019		<del>\$12,658,496</del> \$12,434,267

c. It is the intent of the General Assembly to authorize sufficient Literary Fund revenues to pay debt service on the Virginia Public School Authority bonds or notes authorized for education technology grant programs. In developing the proposed 2020-2022, 2022-2024, and 2024-2026 biennial budgets for public education, the Department of Education shall include a recommendation to the Governor to authorize sufficient Literary Fund revenues to make debt service payments for these programs in fiscal years 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, and 2026.

d. 1) An education technology grant program shall be conducted through the Virginia Public School Authority, through the issuance of equipment notes in an amount estimated at ~~\$58,835,200~~ \$57,017,700 in fiscal year 2019 and ~~\$60,331,600~~ \$58,612,800 in fiscal year 2020. Proceeds of the notes will be used to establish a computer-based instructional and testing system for the Standards of Learning (SOL) and to develop the capability for high speed Internet connectivity at high schools followed by middle schools followed by elementary schools. School divisions shall use these funds first to develop and maintain the capability to support the administration of online SOL testing for all students with the exception of students with a documented need for a paper SOL test.

2) Grant funds from the issuance of ~~\$58,835,200~~ \$57,017,700 in fiscal year 2019 and ~~\$60,331,600~~ \$58,612,800 in fiscal year 2020 in equipment notes are based on a grant of \$26,000 per school and \$50,000 per school division. For purposes of this grant program, eligible schools shall include schools that are subject to state accreditation and reporting membership in grades K through 12 as of September 30, ~~2016~~ 2018, for the fiscal year ~~2017~~ 2019 issuance, and September 30, ~~2017~~ 2019, for the fiscal year ~~2018~~ 2020 issuance, as well as regional vocational centers, special education centers, alternative education centers, regular school year Governor's Schools, CodeRVA Regional High School, and the School for the

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Deaf and the Blind. Schools that serve only pre-kindergarten students shall not be eligible for this grant.				
3. a.) Supplemental grants shall be allocated to eligible divisions to support schools that are not fully accredited in accordance with this paragraph. Schools that include a ninth grade that administer SOL tests in Spring 2018 and that are not fully accredited for the second consecutive year, based on school accreditation ratings in effect for fiscal year 2018 and fiscal year 2019 will qualify to participate in the Virginia e-Learning Backpack Initiative in fiscal year 2019 and receive: (1) a supplemental grant of \$400 per student reported in ninth grade fall membership in a qualifying school for the purchase of a laptop or tablet for that student and (2) a supplemental grant of \$2,400 per qualifying school to purchase two content creation packages for teachers. Schools eligible to receive this supplemental grant in fiscal year 2019 shall continue to receive the grant for the number of subsequent years equaling the number of grades 9 through 12 in the qualifying school up to a maximum of four years. Schools that administer SOL tests in Spring 2019 and that are not fully accredited for the second consecutive year based on school accreditation ratings in effect for fiscal year 2019 and fiscal year 2020 will qualify to participate in the initiative in fiscal year 2020. Schools eligible for the supplemental grants in previous fiscal years shall continue to be eligible for the remaining years of their grant award. Schools eligible to receive this supplemental grant in fiscal year 2020 shall continue to receive the grant for the number of subsequent years equaling the number of grades 9 through 12 in the qualifying school up to a maximum of four years. Grants awarded to qualifying schools that do not have grades 10, 11, or 12 may transition with the students to the primary receiving school for all years subsequent to grade 9. Schools are eligible to receive these grants for a period of up to four years beginning in fiscal year 2014 and shall not be eligible to receive a separate award in the future once the original award period has concluded. Schools that are fully accredited or that are new schools with conditional accreditation in their first year shall not be eligible to receive this supplemental grant.				
b.) Supplemental grants allocated to school divisions for participation in the Virginia e-Learning Backpack Initiative prior to fiscal year 2017 shall be used in eligible schools for (1) the purchase of a laptop or tablet for a student reported in ninth grade fall membership, and (2) the purchase of two content creation packages for teachers per grant. The amounts for such grants shall remain unchanged.				
4) Required local match:				
a) Localities are required to provide a match for these funds equal to 20 percent of the grant amount, including the supplemental grants provided pursuant to paragraph g. 5). At least 25 percent of the local match, including the match for supplemental grants, shall be used for teacher training in the use of instructional technology, with the remainder spent on other required uses. The Superintendent of Public Instruction is authorized to reduce the required local match for school divisions with a composite index of local ability-to-pay below 0.2000. The Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind is exempt from the match requirement.				
b) School divisions that administer 100 percent of SOL tests online in all elementary, middle, and high schools may use up to 75 percent of their required local match to purchase targeted technology-based interventions. Such interventions may include the necessary technology and software to support online learning, technology-based content systems, content management systems, technology equipment systems, information and data management systems, and other appropriate technologies that support the individual needs of learners. School divisions that receive supplemental grants pursuant to paragraph g.5) above shall use the funds in qualifying schools to purchase laptops and tablets for ninth grade students reported in fall membership and content creation packages for teachers.				
5) The goal of the education technology grant program is to improve the instructional, remedial, and testing capabilities of the Standards of Learning for local school divisions and to increase the number of schools achieving full accreditation.				
6) Funds shall be used in the following manner:				
a) Each division shall use funds to reach a goal, in each high school, of: (1) a 5-to-1				

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>student to computer ratio; (2) an Internet-ready local area network (LAN) capability; and (3) high speed access to the Internet. School connectivity (computers, LANs and network access) shall include sufficient download/upload capability to ensure that each student will have adequate access to Internet-based instructional, remedial and assessment programs.</p> <p>b) When each high school in a division meets the goals established in paragraph a) above, the remaining funds shall be used to develop similar capability in first the middle schools and then the elementary schools.</p> <p>c) For purposes of establishing or enhancing a computer-based instructional program supporting the Standards of Learning pursuant to paragraph g. 1) above, these grant funds may be used to purchase handheld multifunctional computing devices that support a broad range of applications and that are controlled by operating systems providing full multimedia support and mobile Internet connectivity. School divisions that elect to use these grant funds to purchase such qualifying handheld devices must continue to meet the on-line testing requirements stated in paragraph g. 1) above.</p> <p>d) School divisions shall be eligible to receive supplemental grants pursuant to paragraph g.5) above. These supplemental grants shall be used in qualifying schools for the purchase of laptops and tablets for ninth grade students reported in fall membership and content creation packages for teachers. Participating school divisions will be required to select a core set of electronic textbooks, applications and online services for productivity, learning management, collaboration, practice, and assessment to be included on all devices. In addition, participating school divisions will assume recurring costs for electronic textbook purchases and maintenance.</p> <p>e) Pursuant to § 15.2-1302, Code of Virginia, and in the event that two or more school divisions became one school division, whether by consolidation of only the school divisions or by consolidation of the local governments, such resulting division shall be provided funding through this program on the basis of having the same number of school divisions as existed prior to September 30, 2000.</p> <p>7) Local school divisions shall maximize the use of available federal funds, including E-Rate Funds, and to the extent possible, use such funds to supplement the program and meet the goals of this program.</p> <p>e. The Department of Education shall maintain criteria to determine if high schools, middle schools, or elementary schools have the capacity to meet the goals of this initiative. The Department of Education shall be responsible for the project management of this program.</p> <p>f. 1) In the event that, on any scheduled payment date of bonds or notes of the Virginia Public School Authority (VPSA) issued for the purpose described in § 22.1-166.2, Code of Virginia, and not benefiting from the provisions of either § 22.1-168 (iii), (iv) and (v), Code of Virginia, or § 22.1-168.1, Code of Virginia, the available moneys in the Literary Fund are less than the amounts authorized for debt service due on such bonds or notes of the VPSA on such date, there is hereby appropriated to the VPSA from the general fund a sum equal to such deficiency.</p> <p>2) The Chairman of the Board of Commissioners of the VPSA shall, on or before November 1 of each year, make and deliver to the Governor and the Secretary of Finance a certificate setting forth his estimate of total debt service during each fiscal year of the biennium on bonds and notes of the VPSA issued and projected to be issued during such biennium pursuant to the resolution referred to in paragraph 1) above. The Governor's budget submission each year shall include provisions for the payment of debt service pursuant to paragraph 1) above.</p> <p>g. Unobligated proceeds of the notes, including investment income derived from the proceeds of the notes may be used to pay interest on, or to decrease principal of the notes or to fund a portion of such other educational technology grants as authorized by the General Assembly.</p> <p>h. 1) For the purposes of § 56-232, Code of Virginia, "Contracts of Telephone Companies with State Government" and for the purposes of § 56-234 "Contracts for Service Rendered by a Telephone Company for the State Government" shall be deemed to include communications lines into public schools which are used for educational technology. The rate structure for</p>				

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

such lines shall be negotiated by the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the Chief Information Officer of the Virginia Information Technologies Agency. Further, the Superintendent and Director are authorized to encourage the development of "by-pass" infrastructure in localities where it fails to obtain competitive prices or prices consistent with the best rates obtained in other parts of the state.

2) The State Corporation Commission, in its consideration of the discount for services provided to elementary schools, secondary schools, and libraries and the universal service funding mechanisms as provided under § 254 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, is hereby encouraged to make the discounts for intrastate services provided to elementary schools, secondary schools, and libraries for educational purposes as large as is prudently possible and to fund such discounts through the universal fund as provided in § 254 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996. The commission shall proceed as expeditiously as possible in implementing these discounts and the funding mechanism for intrastate services, consistent with the rules of the Federal Communications Commission aimed at the preservation and advancement of universal service.

### 13. Security Equipment Payments

1) A security equipment grant program shall be conducted through the Virginia Public School Authority, through the issuance of equipment notes in an amount estimated at up to \$6,000,000 in fiscal year 2019 and ~~\$6,000,000~~ \$12,000,000 in fiscal year 2020 in conjunction with the Virginia Public School Authority technology notes program authorized in C.12. of this Item. Proceeds of the notes will be used to help offset the related costs associated with the purchase of appropriate security equipment that will improve and help ensure the safety of students attending public schools in Virginia.

2) The Department of Education shall authorize estimated amounts as indicated in Table 1 from the Literary Fund to provide debt service payments for the security equipment grant programs conducted through the Virginia Public School Authority in the referenced years.

Table 1

Grant Year	FY 2019	FY 2020
2014	<del>\$1,235,521</del> \$1,239,000	
2015	<del>\$1,244,751</del> \$1,245,750	\$1,244,524 \$1,244,250
2016	<del>\$1,234,154</del> \$1,233,000	\$1,233,948 \$1,234,750
2017	<del>\$1,246,951</del> \$1,246,250	\$1,246,930 \$1,250,000
2018	<del>\$1,291,481</del> \$1,273,531	\$1,291,481 \$1,270,750
2019		<del>\$1,291,481</del> \$1,310,127

3) It is the intent of the General Assembly to authorize sufficient Literary Fund revenues to pay debt service on the Virginia Public School Authority bonds or notes authorized for this program. In developing the proposed 2020-2022, 2022-2024, and 2024-2026 biennial budgets for public education, the Department of Education shall include a recommendation to the Governor to authorize sufficient Literary Fund revenues to make debt service payments for these programs in fiscal years 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, and 2026.

4) In the event that, on any scheduled payment date of bonds or notes of the Virginia Public School Authority issued for the purpose described in § 22.1-166.2, Code of Virginia, and not benefiting from the provisions of either § 22.1-168 (iii), (iv) and (v), Code of Virginia, or § 22.1-168.1, Code of Virginia, the available moneys in the Literary Fund are less than the amounts authorized for debt service due on such bonds or notes on such date, there is hereby appropriated to the Virginia Public School Authority from the general fund a sum equal to such deficiency.



ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>5) The Chairman of the Board of Commissioners of the Virginia Public School Authority shall, on or before November 1 of each year, deliver to the Governor and the Secretary of Finance a certificate setting forth his estimate of total debt service during each fiscal year of the biennium on bonds and notes issued and projected to be issued during such biennium. The Governor's budget submission each year shall include provisions for the payment of debt service pursuant to paragraph 1) above.</p>				
<p>6) Grant award funds from the issuance of up to \$6,000,000 in fiscal year 2019 and <del>\$6,000,000</del> \$12,000,000 in fiscal year 2020 in equipment notes shall be distributed to eligible school divisions. The grant awards will be based on a competitive grant basis of up to <del>\$100,000</del> \$250,000 per school division. School divisions will be permitted to apply annually for grant funding. For purposes of this program, eligible schools shall include schools that are subject to state accreditation and reporting membership in grades K through 12 as of September 30, 2018, for the fiscal year 2019 issuance, and September 30, 2019, for the fiscal year 2020 issuance, as well as regional vocational centers, special education centers, alternative education centers, regular school year Governor's Schools, and the Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind.</p>				
<p>7) School divisions would submit their application to Department of Education by August 1 of each year based on the criteria developed by the Department of Education in collaboration with the Department of Criminal Justice Services who will provide requested technical support. Furthermore, the Department of Education will have the authority to make such grant awards to such school divisions.</p>				
<p>8) It is also the intent of the General Assembly that, <i>beginning with fiscal year 2020</i>, the total amount of the grant awards shall not exceed <del>\$30,000,000</del> \$60,000,000 over any ongoing revolving five year period.</p>				
<p>9) Required local match:</p>				
<p>a) Localities are required to provide a match for these funds equal to 25 percent of the grant amount. The Superintendent of Public Instruction is authorized to reduce the required local match for school divisions with a composite index of local ability-to-pay below 0.2000. The Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind is exempt from the match requirement.</p>				
<p>b) Pursuant to § 15.2-1302, Code of Virginia, and in the event that two or more school divisions became one school division, whether by consolidation of only the school divisions or by consolidation of the local governments, such resulting division shall be provided funding through this program on the basis of having the same number of school divisions as existed prior to September 30, 2000.</p>				
<p>c) Local school divisions shall maximize the use of available federal funds, including E-Rate Funds, and to the extent possible, use such funds to supplement the program and meet the goals of this program.</p>				
<p>14. Virginia Preschool Initiative Payments</p>				
<p>a.1) It is the intent of the General Assembly that a payment estimated at <del>\$72,286,230</del> \$70,049,572 the first year and <del>\$72,297,411</del> \$72,351,058 the second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund shall be disbursed by the Department of Education to schools and community-based organizations to provide quality preschool programs for at-risk four-year-olds who are residents of Virginia and unserved by Head Start program funding and for at-risk five-year-olds who are not eligible to attend kindergarten. In no event shall distributions from the Lottery Proceeds Fund be made directly to community-based or private providers.</p>				
<p>2) These state funds and required local matching funds shall be used to provide programs for at-risk four-year-old children, which include quality preschool education, health services, social services, parental involvement and transportation. It shall be the policy of the Commonwealth that state funds and required local matching funds for the Virginia Preschool Initiative not be used for capital outlay. Programs must provide full-day or half-day and, at least, school-year services.</p>				
<p>3) The Department of Education shall establish academic standards that are in accordance with appropriate preparation for students to be ready to successfully enter kindergarten. These standards shall be established in such a manner as to be measurable for student achievement</p>				

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	<p>and success. Students shall be required to be evaluated in the fall and in the spring by each participating school division and the school divisions must certify that the Virginia Preschool Initiative program follows the established standards in order to receive the funding for quality preschool education and criteria for the service components. Such standards shall align with the Virginia Standards of Learning for Kindergarten.</p>			
	<p>4) a) Grants shall be distributed based on an allocation formula providing the state share of a \$6,326 grant for 100 percent of the unserved at-risk four-year-olds in each locality for a full-day program. The number of unserved at-risk four-year-olds in each locality shall be based on the projected number of kindergarten students, updated once each biennium for the Governor's introduced biennial budget. Half-day programs shall operate for a minimum of three hours of classroom instructional time per day, excluding breaks for lunch <del>or recess</del>, and grants to half-day programs shall be funded based on the state share of \$3,163 per unserved at-risk four-year-old in each locality. Full-day programs shall operate for a minimum of five and one-half instructional hours, excluding breaks for meals <del>and recess</del>. <i>Virginia Preschool Initiative programs may include unstructured recreational time that is intended to develop teamwork, social skills, and overall physical fitness in any calculation of total instructional time, provided that such unstructured recreational time does not exceed 15 percent of total instructional time or teaching hours.</i> No additional state funding is provided for programs operating greater than three hours per day but less than five and one-half hours per day. In determining the state and local shares of funding, the composite index of local ability-to-pay is capped at 0.5000.</p>			
	<p>b) For new programs in the first year of implementation only, programs operating less than a full school year shall receive state funds on a fractional basis determined by the pro-rata portion of a school year program provided. In determining the prorated state funds to be received, a school year shall be 180 days or 990 teaching hours.</p>			
	<p>b.1) Any locality which desires to participate in this grant program must submit a proposal through its chief administrator (county administrator or city manager) by May 15 of each year. The chief administrator, in conjunction with the school superintendent, shall identify a lead agency for this program within the locality. The lead agency shall be responsible for developing a local plan for the delivery of quality preschool services to at-risk children which demonstrates the coordination of resources and the combination of funding streams in an effort to serve the greatest number of at-risk four-year-old children.</p>			
	<p>2) The proposal must demonstrate coordination with all parties necessary for the successful delivery of comprehensive services, including the schools, child care providers, local social services agency, Head Start, local health department, and other groups identified by the lead agency.</p>			
	<p>3) A local match, based on the composite index of local ability-to-pay, shall be required. For purposes of meeting the local match, localities may use local expenditures for existing qualifying programs, however, at least seventy-five percent of the local match will be cash and no more than twenty-five percent will be in-kind. In-kind contributions are defined as cash outlays that are made by the locality that benefit the program but are not directly charged to the program. The value of fixed assets cannot be considered as an in-kind contribution. Philanthropic or other private funds may be contributed to the locality to be appropriated in their local budget and then utilized as local match. Localities shall also continue to pursue and coordinate other funding sources, including child care subsidies. Funds received through this program must be used to supplement, not supplant, any funds currently provided for programs within the locality. However, in the event a locality is unable to continue the previous level of support to programs for at-risk four-year-olds from Title I of the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA), the state and local funds provided in this grants program may be used to continue services to these Title I students. Such inability may occur due to adjustments to the allocation formula in the reauthorization of ESEA as the Every Student Succeeds Act of 2015, or due to a percentage reduction in a locality's Title I allocation in a particular year. Any locality so affected shall provide written evidence to the Superintendent of Public Instruction and request his approval to continue the services to Title I students.</p>			
	<p>c. Local plans must provide clear methods of service coordination for the purpose of reducing the per child cost for the service, increasing the number of at-risk children served</p>			

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	and/or extending services for the entire year. Examples of these include:			
	1) "Wraparound Services" -- methods for combining funds such as child care subsidy dollars administered by local social service agencies with dollars for quality preschool education programs.			
	2) "Wrap-out Services" - methods for using grant funds to purchase quality preschool services to at-risk four-year-old children through an existing child care setting by purchasing comprehensive services within a setting which currently provides quality preschool education.			
	3) "Expansion of Service" - methods for using grant funds to purchase slots within existing programs, such as Head Start, which provide comprehensive services to at-risk four-year-old children.			
	d.1) Local plans must indicate the number of at-risk four-year-old children to be served, and the eligibility criteria for participation in this program shall be consistent with the economic and educational risk factors stated in the 2015-2016 programs guidelines that are specific to: (i) family income at or below 200 percent of federal poverty guidelines, (ii) homelessness, (iii) student's parents or guardians are school dropouts, or (iv) family income is above 200 percent but at or below 350 percent of federal poverty guidelines in the case of students with special needs or disabilities. Up to 15 percent of a division's slots may be filled based on locally established eligibility criteria so as to meet the unique needs of at-risk children in the community.			
	2) The Department of Education is directed to compile from each school division the aggregated information as to the number of enrolled students whose families are (i) at or below 130 percent of poverty, (ii) above 130 percent but at or below 200 percent of poverty, (iii) above 200 percent but at or below 350 percent of poverty, and (iv) above 350 percent of poverty. The Department shall report this information annually, after the application and fall participation reports are submitted to the Department from the school divisions, to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees. In addition, the Department will post and maintain the summary information by division on the Department's website in keeping with current student privacy policies.			
	e.1) The Department of Education shall provide technical assistance for the administration of this grant program to provide assistance to localities in developing a comprehensive, coordinated, quality preschool program for serving at-risk four-year-old children.			
	2) The Department shall provide interested localities with information on models for service delivery, methods of coordinating funding streams, such as funds to match federal IV-A child care dollars, to maximize funding without supplanting existing sources of funding for the provision of services to at-risk four-year-old children. A priority for technical assistance in the design of programs shall be given to localities where the majority of the at-risk four-year-old population is currently unserved.			
	f. The Department of Education shall include in the program's application package specific information regarding the potential availability of funding for supplemental grants that may be used for one-time expenses, other than capital, related to start-up or expansion of programs, with priority given to proposals for expanding the use of partnerships with either nonprofit or for-profit providers. Furthermore, the Department is mandated to communicate to all eligible school divisions the remaining available balances in the program's adopted budget, after the fall participation reports have been submitted and finalized for such grants.			
	g. Beginning in school year 2019-2020, one-time waiting list slots may, subject to available funds, be provided to school divisions that have utilized 100 percent of their calculated slots in the previous school year and had a waiting list for unserved eligible children as certified by such school divisions on the <del>October</del> Virginia Preschool Initiative Fall Verification Report submitted to the Department of Education in the previous school year. Further, eligible school divisions that may request and receive a one-time allocation of such slots in the subsequent school year, shall offer such slots to at-risk four-year old children that (i) family income at or below 200 percent of federal poverty guidelines, (ii) family income is above 200 percent but at or below 350 percent of federal poverty guidelines in the case of students with special needs or disabilities, (iii) homelessness, or (iv) student's parents or guardians are school dropouts. The amount of funding available to provide any waiting list slots to eligible school			

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

divisions shall be determined by the previous fiscal year year-end balance of the allocations in paragraph C. 14. a. 1) of this item. Further, the Department of Education shall ensure that supplemental grants for one-time expenses, other than capital, related to start-up or expansion of Virginia Preschool Initiative program in paragraph C. 14. f. of this item, are awarded and allocated first from any ~~year-end~~ *available balances in the program's adopted budget, after the fall participation reports have been submitted and finalized* before any remaining balances are considered for waiting list slots. *Any such remaining balances not awarded and allocated in the current fiscal year for start-up or expansion grants shall be carried forward to the next fiscal year to support waiting list slots.* Available funding shall be provided only to eligible school divisions that report using 100 percent of the upcoming school year slot allocation in the May 15 grant proposal and report using 100 percent of the school year slot allocation on the ~~October 1~~ *Virginia Preschool Initiative Fall Verification Report submitted to the Department of Education for the school year that waiting list slots are provided. If a school division's October 1* Virginia Preschool Initiative Fall Verification Report submitted to the Department of Education does not certify that 100 percent of the school year calculated slot allocation is used, then the Department of Education shall withdraw enough of the granted waiting list slots and associated funding provided such that the net difference between the withdrawn waiting list slots make up the percentage deficient from the school year calculated slot allocation not used. The Department of Education shall submit a comprehensive report, detailing, but not limited to, the number of calculated slots and funding allocated to each school division, the number of calculated slots filled by each school division, supplemental grants requested and awarded by each school division, the number of waiting list slots requested by each school division, the number of waiting list slots offered to each school division, the number of waiting list slots filled by each school division and the funding allocated for the filled waiting list slots by each school division, to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than ~~November 15~~ *December 31, 2019, and annually thereafter.*

h. Out of the appropriation in this Item, ~~\$2,304,088~~ *\$304,088* the first year and ~~\$2,306,100~~ *\$306,100* the second year from the general fund is allocated for the Department of Education to provide grants of no more than \$30,000 each for local school divisions that have applied for such funds for the sole purpose of providing financial incentives to provisionally licensed teachers teaching students enrolled in the Virginia Preschool Initiative and who are actively engaged in coursework and professional development, toward achieving the required degree and license that satisfy the licensure requirements reflected in § 22.1-299, Code of Virginia. School divisions must submit applications to the Department of Education by December 1 of each year. Priority for awarding grants shall be given to hard-to-staff schools and schools with the highest number of provisionally licensed teachers teaching students enrolled in the Virginia Preschool Initiative. The Department of Education shall develop the application process to be provided to school divisions that have provisionally licensed teachers employed and are teaching students enrolled in the Virginia Preschool Initiative. *Any funds not awarded from this grant program in fiscal year 2019 may be awarded for supplemental grants for one-time expenses, other than capital, related to start-up or expansion of Virginia Preschool Initiative programs in paragraph C.14.f. of this Item. Any such remaining balances not awarded and allocated in fiscal year 2019 for start-up or expansion grants shall be carried forward to fiscal year 2020 to support waiting list slots.*

i. Out of the appropriation in this Item, ~~\$300,000~~ the first year and ~~\$700,000~~ the second year from the general fund is provided through the Department of Education to the University of Virginia's Center for Advanced Study of Teaching and Learning to ensure that all Virginia Preschool Initiative classroom programs teachers receive appropriate individualized professional development training from professional development specialists to support quality teacher-child interactions and effective research-based curriculum implementation. Funding and professional development assistance shall be prioritized for teachers with Classroom Assessment Scoring System (CLASS) observation scores that did not meet the statewide minimum acceptable threshold standard established by University of Virginia's Center for Advanced Study of Teaching and Learning and the Department of Education. The University of Virginia's Center for Advanced Study of Teaching and Learning; assisted on an as needed basis; by the Department of Education; Virginia Early Childhood Foundation; and Elevate Early Education to hire and train

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

specialists to provide such individualized professional development.

j. Out of the appropriation in this Item, \$75,000 the first year from the general fund is provided such that, beginning July 1, 2018, the Department of Education shall develop a plan to ensure that high quality instruction is provided in the Virginia Preschool Initiative program's individual preschool classrooms. The plan shall detail how the Department will (i) monitor and assess the quality of teacher-child interactions within each preschool classroom at least once every two years, (ii) ensure the use of evidence-based curricula is implemented in each preschool classroom and take necessary corrective action if evidence-based curriculum is not used or effective by the following school year, and, (iii) facilitate and provide individualized professional development for Virginia Preschool Initiative classroom teachers to ensure the necessary teaching skills are aligned for the pedagogy of high quality preschool classroom experiences and (iv) provide informative and complete information about how Virginia Preschool Initiative funding, from all sources, supports quality preschool experiences for children enrolled in the local public school divisions in Virginia. The plan shall also include details on the number of staff, tasks and duties, and possible funding needed to carry out these responsibilities. The Department shall submit its complete detailed plan to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 1, 2018.

k. Out of the appropriation in this Item, \$350,000 the first year and \$350,000 the second year from the general fund is provided through the Department of Education to the University of Virginia to ensure that all Virginia Preschool Initiative classroom programs have the quality of their teacher-child interactions assessed through a rigorous and research-based classroom observational instrument at least once every two years using the CLASS observational instrument for such assessment. All classrooms shall be observed no later than June 30, 2020. The University of Virginia, with input from the Department of Education and the use of its detailed plan for such assessments, shall establish a statewide minimum acceptable threshold for the quality of teacher-child interactions for Virginia Preschool Initiative classroom programs, and classrooms that are assessed below the threshold will receive additional technical assistance from the Department of Education and the University of Virginia. The threshold should be established with the assistance of University of Virginia's Center for Advanced Study of Teaching and Learning, using a rigorous and research-based classroom observational instrument. The threshold shall be established no later than the beginning of the 2018-2019 school year and the classroom assessments shall begin no later than spring 2019. The University of Virginia's Center for Advanced Study of Teaching and Learning shall submit a progress report on such classroom observations to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than June 30, 2019, and annually thereafter.

#### 15. Early Reading Intervention Payments

a. An additional payment of ~~\$22,599,681~~ \$23,578,891 the first year and ~~\$22,651,560~~ \$23,571,284 the second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund shall be disbursed by the Department of Education to local school divisions for the purposes of providing early reading intervention services to students in grades kindergarten through 3 who demonstrate deficiencies based on their individual performance on diagnostic tests which have been approved by the Department of Education. The Department of Education shall review the tests of any local school board which requests authority to use a test other than the state-provided test to ensure that such local test uses criteria for the early diagnosis of reading deficiencies which are similar to those criteria used in the state-provided test. The Department of Education shall make the state-provided diagnostic test used in this program available to local school divisions. School divisions shall report the results of the diagnostic tests to the Department of Education on an annual basis at a time to be determined by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

b. These payments shall be based on the state's share of the cost of providing two and one-half hours of additional instruction each week for an estimated number of students in each school division at a student to teacher ratio of five to one. The estimated number of students in each school division in each year shall be determined by multiplying the projected number of students reported in each school division's fall membership in grades kindergarten, 1, 2, and 3 by the percent of students who are determined to need services based on diagnostic tests administered in the previous year in that school division and adjusted in the following

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
manner:				
	<b>Year 1</b>		<b>Year 2</b>	
Kindergarten	100%		100%	
Grade 1	100%		100%	
Grade 2	100%		100%	
Grade 3	100%		100%	

c. These payments are available to any school division that certifies to the Department of Education that an intervention program will be offered to such students and that each student who receives an intervention will be assessed again at the end of that school year. At the beginning of the school year, local school divisions shall partner with the parents of those third grade students in the division who demonstrate reading deficiencies, discussing with them a developed plan for remediation and retesting. Such intervention programs, at the discretion of the local school division, may include, but not be limited to, the use of: special reading teachers; trained aides; full-time early literacy tutors; volunteer tutors under the supervision of a certified teacher; computer-based reading tutorial programs; aides to instruct in-class groups while the teacher provides direct instruction to the students who need extra assistance; or extended instructional time in the school day or year for these students. Localities receiving these payments are required to match these funds based on the composite index of local ability-to-pay.

d. In the event that a school division does not use the diagnostic test provided by the Department of Education in the year that serves as the basis for updating the funding formula for this program but has used it in past years, the Department of Education shall use the most recent data available for the division for the state-provided diagnostic test.

e. The results of all reading diagnostic tests and reading remediation shall be discussed with the student and the student's parent prior to the student being promoted to grade four.

f. Funds appropriated for Standards of Quality Prevention, Intervention, and Remediation, Remedial Summer School, or At-Risk Add-On may also be used to meet the requirements of this program.

#### 16. Standards of Learning Algebra Readiness Payments

a. An additional payment of ~~\$13,003,937~~ \$13,099,389 the first year and ~~\$13,020,964~~ \$13,061,697 the second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund shall be disbursed by the Department of Education to local school divisions for the purposes of providing math intervention services to students in grades 6, 7, 8 and 9 who are at-risk of failing the Algebra I end-of-course test, as demonstrated by their individual performance on diagnostic tests which have been approved by the Department of Education. These amounts reflect \$200,000 the first year and \$200,000 the second year apportioned to each school division to account for the cost of the diagnostic test. The Department of Education shall review the tests to ensure that such local test uses state-provided criteria for diagnosis of math deficiencies which are similar to those criteria used in the state-provided test. The Department of Education shall make the state-provided diagnostic test used in this program available to local school divisions. School divisions shall report the results of the diagnostic tests to the Department of Education on an annual basis at a time to be determined by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

b. These payments shall be based on the state's share of the cost of providing two and one-half hours of additional instruction each week for an estimated number of students in each school division at a student to teacher ratio of ten to one. The estimate number of students in each school division shall be determined by multiplying the projected number of students reported in each school division's fall membership by the percent of students that qualify for the federal Free Lunch Program.

c. These payments are available to any school division that certifies to the Department of Education that an intervention program will be offered to such students and that each student who receives an intervention will be assessed again at the end of that school year. Localities receiving these payments are required to match these funds based on the composite index of local ability-to-pay.

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
17. School Construction Grants Program Escrow				
Notwithstanding the requirements of § 22.1-175.5, Code of Virginia, school divisions are permitted to withdraw funds from local escrow accounts established pursuant to § 22.1-175.5 to pay for recurring operational expenses incurred by the school division. Localities are not required to provide a local match of the withdrawn funds.				
18. English as a Second Language Payments				
A payment of <del>\$62,210,121</del> \$59,957,366 the first year and <del>\$65,479,578</del> \$62,519,408 the second year from the general fund shall be disbursed by the Department of Education to local school divisions to support the state share of 17 professional instructional positions per 1,000 students for whom English is a second language. Local school divisions shall provide a local match based on the composite index of local ability-to-pay.				
19. Special Education Instruction Payments				
a. The Department of Education shall establish rates for all elements of Special Education Instruction Payments.				
b. Out of the appropriations in this Item, the Department of Education shall make available, subject to implementation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction, an amount estimated at <del>\$28,004,796</del> \$89,503,626 the first year and <del>\$35,146,571</del> \$100,397,909 the second year from the general fund and <del>\$67,633,790</del> the first year and <del>\$65,930,420</del> the second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund for the purpose of the state's share of the tuition rates for approved public Special Education Regional Tuition school programs. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of law, the state's share of the tuition rates shall be based on the composite index of local ability-to-pay.				
c. Out of the amounts for Financial Assistance for Categorical Programs, \$35,588,024 the first year and <del>\$35,588,024</del> \$35,660,182 the second year from the general fund is appropriated to permit the Department of Education to enter into agreements with selected local school boards for the provision of educational services to children residing in certain hospitals, clinics, and detention homes by employees of the local school boards. The portion of these funds provided for educational services to children residing in local or regional detention homes shall only be determined on the basis of children detained in such facilities through a court order issued by a court of the Commonwealth. The selection and employment of instructional and administrative personnel under such agreements will be the responsibility of the local school board in accordance with procedures as prescribed by the local school board. State payments for the first year to the local school boards operating these programs will be based on certified expenditures from the fourth quarter of FY 2018 and the first three quarters of FY 2019. State payments for the second year to the local school boards operating these programs will be based on certified expenditures from the fourth quarter of FY 2019 and the first three quarters of FY 2020.				
20. Vocational Education Instruction Payments				
a. It is the intention of the General Assembly that the Department of Education explore initiatives that will encourage greater cooperation between jurisdictions and the Virginia Community College System in meeting the needs of public school systems.				
b. This appropriation includes \$1,800,000 the first year and \$1,800,000 the second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund for secondary vocational-technical equipment. A base allocation of \$2,000 each year shall be available for all divisions, with the remainder of the funding distributed on the basis of student enrollment in secondary vocational-technical courses. State funds received for secondary vocational-technical equipment must be used to supplement, not supplant, any funds currently provided for secondary vocational-technical equipment within the locality. Local school divisions are not required to provide a local match in order to receive these state funds.				
c.1) This appropriation includes an additional \$2,000,000 the first year and \$2,000,000 the second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund to update vocational-technical equipment to industry standards providing students with classroom experience that translates to the workforce.				

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>2) Of this amount, \$1,400,000 the first year and \$1,400,000 the second year is provided for vocational-technical equipment in high-demand, high-skill, and fast-growth industry sectors as identified by the Virginia Board of Workforce Development and based on data from the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Virginia Employment Commission.</p> <p>3) Of this amount, \$600,000 the first year and \$600,000 the second year will be awarded based on competitive innovative program grants for high-demand and fast-growth industry sectors with priority given to state-identified challenged schools, the Governor's Science Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM) academies, and the Governor's Health Science Academies.</p> <p>d. This appropriation includes \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund to support credentialing testing materials for students and professional development for instructors in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics-health sciences (STEM-H) career and technical education programs.</p>				
21. Adult Education Payments				
State funds shall be used to reimburse general adult education programs on a fixed cost per pupil or cost per class basis. No state funds shall be used to support vocational noncredit courses.				
22. General Education Payments				
a. This appropriation includes \$2,410,988 the first year and \$2,410,988 the second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund to support Race to GED. Out of this appropriation, \$465,375 the first year and \$465,375 the second year shall be used for PluggedIn VA.				
b. This appropriation includes \$1,387,240 the first year and \$1,387,240 the second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund to support Project Graduation and any associated administrative and contractual service expenditures related to this initiative.				
23. Virtual Virginia Payments				
a. From appropriations in this Item, the Department of Education shall provide assistance for the Virtual Virginia program.				
b. This appropriation includes \$498,000 the first year and \$498,000 the second year from the general fund to support the Virtual Virginia full-time program for 200 students in grades nine through 12.				
c. This appropriation includes \$330,000 the first year and \$330,000 the second year from the general fund to support the virtual mathematics outreach program.				
d. The local share of costs associated with the operation of the Virtual Virginia program shall be computed using the composite index of local ability-to-pay.				
<i>e. The Department of Education shall develop a plan to establish a per-student, per-course fee schedule for local school divisions to participate in Virtual Virginia (VVA) coursework for elementary, middle, and high school students. Such fee schedule plan shall provide (i) an allotment of slots, determined by the Department, per course to a school division free of charge, and (ii) for any slots a school division wishes to use beyond the free slots, a per-course, per-student fee that may include discounts for school divisions based upon the composite index of local ability to pay. The department shall also include in its plan the current student participation enrollment by grade level in each VVA course, the number of students enrolled in VVA courses that a fee of any kind is charged and how such fee is currently paid for in each participating school division. The department shall submit its Virtual Virginia Plan to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committee upon completion of developing such plan.</i>				
24. Individual Student Alternative Education Program (ISAEP) Payments				
Out of this appropriation, \$2,247,581 the first year and \$2,247,581 in the second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund shall be provided for the secondary schools' Individual Student Alternative Education Program (ISAEP), pursuant to Chapter 488 and Chapter 552 of the				



ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
1999 Session of the General Assembly.				
25. Foster Children Education Payments				
a. An additional state payment is provided from the Lottery Proceeds Fund for the prior year's local operations costs, as determined by the Department of Education, for each pupil of school age as defined in § 22.1-1, Code of Virginia, not a resident of the school division providing his education (a) who has been placed in foster care or other custodial care within the geographical boundaries of such school division by a Virginia agency, whether state or local, which is authorized under the laws of this Commonwealth to place children; (b) who has been placed in an orphanage or children's home which exercises legal guardianship rights; or (c) who is a resident of Virginia and has been placed, not solely for school purposes, in a child-caring institution or group home.				
b. This appropriation provides <del>\$11,010,422</del> \$9,615,192 the first year and <del>\$11,979,339</del> \$10,387,961 the second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund to support children attending public school who have been placed in foster care or other such custodial care across jurisdictional lines, as provided by subsections A and B of § 22.1-101.1, Code of Virginia. To the extent these funds are not adequate to cover the full costs specified therein, the Department is authorized to expend unobligated balances in this Item for this support.				
26. Sales Tax Payments				
a. This is a sum-sufficient appropriation for distribution to counties, cities and towns a portion of net revenue from the state sales and use tax, in support of the Standards of Quality (Title 22.1, Chapter 13.2, Code of Virginia) (See the Attorney General's opinion of August 3, 1982).				
b. Certification of payments and distribution of this appropriation shall be made by the State Comptroller.				
c. The distribution of state sales tax funds shall be made in equal bimonthly payments at the middle and end of each month.				
d. Included in this appropriation are the accelerated sales tax revenues attributable to §58.1-638 B., D., and F.1., Code of Virginia, and collected pursuant to §3-5.06 of this act.				
27. Adult Literacy Payments				
a. Appropriations in this Item include \$125,000 the first year and \$125,000 the second year from the general fund for the ongoing literacy programs conducted by Mountain Empire Community College.				
b. Out of this appropriation, the Department of Education shall provide \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year from the general fund for the Virginia Literacy Foundation grants to support programs for adult literacy including those delivered by community-based organizations and school divisions providing services for adults with 0-9th grade reading skills.				
28. Governor's School Payments				
a. Out of the amounts for Governor's School Payments, the Department of Education shall provide assistance for the state share of the incremental cost of regular school year Governor's Schools based on each participating locality's composite index of local ability-to-pay. Participating school divisions must certify that no tuition is assessed to students for participation in this program.				
b.1) Out of the amounts for Governor's School Payments, the Department of Education shall provide assistance for the state share of the incremental cost of summer residential Governor's Schools and Foreign Language Academies to be based on the greater of the state's share of the composite index of local ability-to-pay or 50 percent. Participating school divisions must certify that no tuition is assessed to students for participation in this program if they are enrolled in a public school.				
2) Out of the amounts for Governor's School Payments, \$41,000 the first year and \$41,000 the second year is provided to support the Hanover Regional Summer Governor's School for Career and Technical Advancement, which was established pursuant to Chapter 425, 2014				

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Acts of Assembly, and Chapter 665, 2015 Acts of Assembly.				
c. For the Summer Governor's Schools and Foreign Language Academies programs, the Superintendent of Public Instruction is authorized to adjust the tuition rates, types of programs offered, length of programs, and the number of students enrolled in order to maintain costs within the available state and local funds for these programs.				
d. It shall be the policy of the Commonwealth that state general fund appropriations not be used for capital outlay, structural improvements, renovations, or fixed equipment costs associated with initiation of existing or proposed Governor's schools. State general fund appropriations may be used for the purchase of instructional equipment for such schools, subject to certification by the Superintendent of Public Instruction that at least an equal amount of funds has been committed by participating school divisions to such purchases.				
e. The Board of Education shall not take any action that would increase the state's share of costs associated with the Governor's Schools as set forth in this Item. This provision shall not prohibit the Department of Education from submitting requests for the increased costs of existing programs resulting from updates to student enrollment for school divisions currently participating in existing programs or for school divisions that begin participation in existing programs.				
f.1) Regular school year Governor's Schools are funded through this Item based on the state's share of the incremental per pupil cost for providing such programs for each student attending a Governor's School up to a cap of 1,800 students per Governor's School in the first year and a cap of 1,800 students per Governor's School in the second year. This incremental per pupil payment shall be adjusted for the composite index of the school division that counts such students attending an academic year Governor's School in their March 31 Average Daily Membership. It is the intent of the General Assembly that this incremental per pupil amount be in addition to the basic aid per pupil funding provided to the affected school division for such students. Therefore, local school divisions are encouraged to provide the appropriate portion of the basic aid per pupil funding to the Governor's Schools for students attending these programs, adjusted for costs incurred by the school division for transportation, administration, and any portion of the day that the student does not attend a Governor's School.				
2) Students attending a revolving Academic Year Governor's School program for only one semester shall be counted as 0.50 of a full-time equivalent student and will be funded for only fifty percent of the full-year funded per pupil amount. Funding for students attending a revolving Academic Year program will be adjusted based upon actual September 30th and January 30th enrollment each fiscal year. For purposes of this Item, revolving programs shall mean Academic Year Governor's School programs that admit students on a semester basis.				
3) Students attending a continuous, non-revolving Academic Year Governor's School program shall be counted as a full-time equivalent student and will be funded for the full-year funded per pupil amount. Funding for students attending a continuous, non-revolving Academic Year Governor's School program will be adjusted based upon actual September 30th student enrollment each fiscal year. For purposes of this Item, continuous, non-revolving programs shall mean Academic Year Governor's School programs that only admit students at the beginning of the school year. Fairfax County Public Schools shall not reduce local per pupil funding for the Thomas Jefferson Governor's School below the amounts appropriated for the 2003-2004 school year.				
g. All regional Governor's Schools are encouraged to provide full-day grades 9 through 12 programs.				
h. Out of the appropriation included in paragraph C. 39. of this Item, <del>\$568,499</del> \$866,870 the second year from the general fund is provided in the Academic Year Governor's School funding allocation to increase the per pupil amount the second year as an add-on for a compensation supplement payment equal to 3.0 percent of base pay on July 1, 2019, <i>and for a compensation supplement payment of up to 2.0 percent of base pay on September 1, 2019,</i> for Academic Year Governor's School instructional and support positions.				

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
29. School Nutrition Payments				
<p>It is provided that, subject to implementation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction, no disbursement shall be made out of the appropriation for school nutrition to any locality in which the schools permit the sale of competitive foods in food service facilities or areas during the time of service of food funded pursuant to this Item.</p>				
30. School Breakfast Payments				
<p>a. Out of this appropriation, <del>\$6,731,771</del> \$6,287,789 the first year and <del>\$7,997,053</del> \$7,439,888 the second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund is included to continue a state funded incentive program to maximize federal school nutrition revenues and increase student participation in the school breakfast program. These funds are available to any school division as a reimbursement for breakfast meals served that are in excess of the baseline established by the Department of Education. The per meal reimbursement shall be \$0.22; however, the department is authorized, but not required to reduce this amount proportionately in the event that the actual number of meals to be reimbursed exceeds the number on which this appropriation is based so that this appropriation is not exceeded.</p>				
<p>b. In order to receive these funds, school divisions must certify that these funds will be used to supplement existing funds provided by the local governing body and that local funds derived from sources that are not generated by the school nutrition programs have not been reduced or eliminated. The funds shall be used to improve student participation in the school breakfast program. These efforts may include, but are not limited to, reducing the per meal price paid by students, reducing competitive food sales in order to improve the quality of nutritional offerings in schools, increasing access to the school breakfast program, or providing programs to increase parent and student knowledge of good nutritional practices. In no event shall these funds be used to reduce local tax revenues below the level appropriated to school nutrition programs in the prior year. Further, these funds must be provided to the school nutrition programs and may not be used for any other school purpose.</p>				
<p>c.1) Out of this appropriation, \$1,074,000 the first year and \$1,074,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to fund an After-the-Bell Model breakfast program available on a voluntary basis to elementary, middle, and high schools where student eligibility for free or reduced lunch exceeds 45.0 percent for the participating eligible school, and to provide additional reimbursement for eligible meals served in the current traditional school breakfast program at all grade levels in any participating school. The Department of Education is directed to ensure that only eligible schools receive reimbursement funding for participating in the After-the-Bell school breakfast model. The schools participating in the program shall evaluate the educational impact of the models implemented that provide school breakfasts to students after the first bell of the school day, based on the guidelines developed by the Department of Education and submit the required report to the Department of Education no later than August 31, 2019 for the 2018-2019 school year and no later than August 31, 2020 for the 2019-2020 school year.</p>				
<p>2) The Department of Education shall communicate, through Superintendent's Memo, to school divisions the types of breakfast serving models and the criteria that will meet the requirements for this State reimbursement, which may include, but are not limited to, breakfast in the classroom, grab and go breakfast, or a breakfast after first period. School divisions may determine the breakfast serving model that best applies to its students, so long as it occurs after the instructional day has begun. For the 2018-2019 and 2019-2020 school years, the Department of Education shall monthly transfer to each school division a reimbursement rate of \$0.05 per breakfast meal that meets either of the established criteria in elementary schools and a reimbursement rate of \$0.10 per breakfast meal that meets either of the established criteria in middle or high schools.</p>				
<p>3) No later than July 1, 2018 for the 2018-2019 school year and no later than July 1, 2019 for the 2019-2020 school year, the Department of Education shall provide for a breakfast program application process for school divisions with eligible schools, including guidelines regarding specified required data to be compiled from the prior school year or years and for the upcoming school year program. The number of approved applications shall be based on the estimated number of sites that can be accommodated within the approved funding level. The Department of Education shall set criteria for establishing priority should the number of applications from eligible schools exceed the approved funding level. The reporting</p>				

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

requirements must include: chronic absenteeism rates, student attendance and tardy arrivals, office discipline referrals, student achievement measures, teachers' and administrators' responses to the impact of the program on student hunger, student attentiveness, and overall classroom learning environment before and after implementation, and the financial impact on the division's school food program. Funded schools that do not provide data by August 31 are subject to exclusion from funding in the following year. The Department of Education shall collect and compile the results of the breakfast program and shall submit the report to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than November 1 following each school year.

31. Clinical Faculty and Mentor Teacher Program Payments

This appropriation includes \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund to be paid to local school divisions for statewide Mentor Teacher Programs to assist pre-service teachers and beginning teachers to make a successful transition into full-time teaching. This appropriation also includes \$318,750 the first year and \$318,750 the second year from the general fund for Clinical Faculty programs to assist pre-service teachers and beginning teachers to make a successful transition into full-time teaching. Such programs shall include elements which are consistent with the following:

- An application process for localities and school/higher education partnerships that wish to participate in the programs;
- For Clinical Faculty programs only, provisions for a local funding or institutional commitment of 50 percent, to match state grants of 50 percent;
- Program plans which include a description of the criteria for selection of clinical faculty and mentor teachers, training, support, and compensation for clinical faculty and mentor teachers, collaboration between the school division and institutions of higher education, the clinical faculty and mentor teacher assignment process, and a process for evaluation of the programs;
- The Department of Education shall allow flexibility to local school divisions and higher education institutions regarding compensation for clinical faculty and mentor teachers consistent with these elements of the programs; and
- It is the intent of the General Assembly that no preference between pre-service or beginning teacher programs be construed by the language in this Item. School divisions operating beginning teacher mentor programs shall receive equal consideration for funding.

32. Career Switcher/Alternative Licensure Payments

Appropriations in this Item include \$279,983 the first year and \$279,983 the second year from the general fund to provide grants to school divisions that employ mentor teachers for new teachers entering the profession through the alternative route to licensure as prescribed by the Board of Education.

33. Virginia Workplace Readiness Skills Assessment

Appropriations in this Item include \$308,655 the first year and \$308,655 the second year from the general fund to provide support grants to school divisions for standard diploma graduates. To provide flexibility, school divisions may use the state grants for the actual assessment or for other industry certification preparation and testing.

34. Early Reading Specialists Initiative

- An additional payment of \$1,476,790 the first year and \$1,476,790 the second year from the general fund shall be disbursed by the Department of Education to qualifying local school divisions for the purpose of providing a reading specialist for schools with a third grade that rank lowest statewide on the reading Standards of Learning (SOL) assessments.
- These payments shall be based on the state's share of the cost of providing one reading

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
specialist per qualifying school.				
c. These payments are available to any school division with a qualifying school that (1) certifies to the Department of Education that the division has hired a reading specialist to provide direct services to children reading below grade level in the school to improve reading achievement and (2) applies and receives a waiver for up to two years from the Board of Education for the administration of third grade SOL assessments in science or history and social science or both for the purpose of creating additional instructional time for reading specialists to work with students reading below grade level to improve reading achievement.				
d. These payments also are available to any school division with a qualifying school that certifies to the Department of Education that the division is supporting tuition for collegiate programs and instruction for currently employed instructional school personnel to earn the credentials necessary to meet licensure requirements to be endorsed as a reading specialist.				
e. School divisions receiving these payments are required to match these funds based on the composite index of local ability-to-pay.				
f. Within the fiscal year, any funds not awarded from this program may be awarded to eligible schools under the Math/Reading Instructional Specialist Initiative.				
<b>35. Math/Reading Instructional Specialist Initiative</b>				
a. Included in this appropriation is \$1,834,538 the first year and \$1,834,538 the second year from the general fund in additional payments for reading or math instructional specialists at underperforming schools. From this amount, the state share of one reading or math specialist shall be provided to local school divisions with schools which rank lowest statewide on the Spring Standards of Learning (SOL) math or reading assessment. Funding for one math or reading specialist during the 2018-2020 biennium shall be based on the results of the Spring 2017 SOL assessments. Such schools shall be eligible to receive the state share of funding for both years of the biennium. If, following certification from a school division that it will not participate in the program, the Department is authorized to identify additional eligible schools based upon the list of schools that rank lowest on the Spring SOL math or reading assessment.				
b. These payments are available to any school division with a qualifying school that certifies to the Department of Education that the division has (1) hired a math or reading instructional specialist, or (2) is supporting tuition for collegiate programs and instruction for currently employed instructional school personnel to earn the credentials necessary to meet licensure requirements to be endorsed as a math specialist or a reading specialist. Localities receiving these payments are required to match these funds based on the composite index of local ability-to-pay.				
c. The Department of Education is authorized to utilize available funding appropriated to the Early Reading Specialist Initiative contained in this Item to pay for instructional specialists at additional eligible schools, or to support tuition for collegiate programs and instruction for currently employed instructional school personnel at additional eligible schools to earn the credentials necessary to meet licensure requirements to be endorsed as an instructional specialist.				
d. Within the fiscal year, any funds not awarded from this program may be awarded to eligible schools under the Early Reading Specialists Initiative.				
<b>36. Broadband Connectivity Capabilities</b>				
By November 1 each year, school divisions shall report to the Department of Education the status of broadband connectivity capability of schools in the division on a form to be provided by the Department. Such report shall include school-level information on the method of Internet service delivery, the level of bandwidth capacity and the degree such capacity is sufficient for delivery of school-wide digital resources and instruction, degree of internet connectivity via Wi-Fi, cost information related to Internet connectivity, data security, and such other pertinent information as determined by the Department of Education. The Department shall provide a summary of the division responses in a report to be made available on its agency Web site.				
<b>37. Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation Payments</b>				

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>a. Out of this appropriation, an amount estimated at <del>\$234,670,780</del> \$253,190,472 the first year and <del>\$239,357,235</del> \$255,531,948 the second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund shall be disbursed by the Department of Education to local school divisions to support the state share of an estimated <del>\$336.08</del> \$364.15 per pupil the first year and <del>\$341.96</del> \$367.44 per pupil the second year in adjusted March 31 average daily membership. These per pupil amounts are subject to change for the purpose of payment to school divisions based on the actual March 31 ADM collected each year. No locality shall be required to maintain a per pupil expenditure each year from local funds which is greater than the per pupil amount expended by the locality for such purposes in the year upon which the 2016-18 biennial Standards of Quality expenditure data were based.</p> <p>b. Of the amounts listed above, school divisions are permitted to spend such funds on both recurring and nonrecurring expenses in a manner that best supports the needs of the schools divisions. No local match is required.</p> <p>c. Any lottery funds provided to school divisions from this item that are unexpended as of June 30, 2019, and June 30, 2020, shall be carried on the books of the locality to be appropriated to the school division in the following year.</p>				
38. Special Education Endorsement Program				
<p>a. Notwithstanding § 22.1-290.02, Code of Virginia, out of this appropriation, \$437,186 the first year and \$437,186 the second year from the general fund is provided for traineeships and program operation grants that shall be awarded to public Virginia institutions of higher education to prepare persons who are employed in the public schools of Virginia, state operated programs, or regional special education centers as special educators with a provisional license and enrolled either part-time or full-time in programs for the education of children with disabilities. Applicants shall be graduates of a regionally accredited college or university.</p> <p>b. The award of such grants shall be made by the Department of Education, and the number of awards during any one year shall depend upon the amounts appropriated by the General Assembly for this purpose. The amount awarded for each traineeship shall be \$600 for a minimum of three semester hours of course work in areas required for the special education endorsement to be taken by the applicant during a single semester or summer session. Only one traineeship shall be awarded to a single applicant in a single semester or summer session.</p>				
39. Compensation Supplement				
<p>a.1) Out of this appropriation, <del>\$130,895,609</del> <del>\$218,203,996</del> the second year from the general fund and <del>\$432,317</del> <del>\$720,891</del> the second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund is provided for the state share of a payment equivalent to a 3.0 5.0 percent salary incentive increase, effective July 1, 2019; for funded SOQ instructional and support positions. Funded SOQ instructional positions shall include the teacher; guidance counselor; librarian; instructional aide; principal; and assistant principal positions funded through the SOQ staffing standards for each school division in the biennium. This amount includes <del>\$568,499</del> <del>\$932,580</del> the second year from the general fund referenced in paragraph C. 28. h. for the Academic Year Governor's Schools for a 3.0 5.0 percent salary incentive increase, effective July 1, 2019; for instructional and support positions; and this amount includes <del>\$432,317</del> <del>\$720,891</del> the second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund referenced in paragraph C. 9. f. 4) for Regional Alternative Education Programs for a 3.0 5.0 percent salary incentive increase, effective July 1, 2019; for instructional and support positions.</p> <p>2) It is the intent that the instructional and support position salaries be increased in school divisions throughout the state by at least an average of 3.0 5.0 percent during the 2018-2020 biennium. Sufficient funds are appropriated in this act to finance, on a statewide basis, the state share of a 3.0 5.0 percent salary increase for funded SOQ instructional and support positions, effective July 1, 2019; to school divisions which certify to the Department of Education, by April June 1, 2019; that salary increases of a minimum average of 3.0 5.0 percent have been or will have been provided during the 2018-2020 biennium; either in the first year or in the second year or through a combination of the two years; to instructional and support personnel.</p>				

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<b>b. This funding is not intended as a mandate to increase salaries:</b>				
<i>39. Compensation Supplement</i>				
<p><i>a.1) Out of this appropriation, \$130,305,448 the second year from the general fund and \$432,516 the second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund is provided for the state share of a payment equivalent to a 3.0 percent salary incentive increase, effective July 1, 2019, for funded SOQ instructional and support positions. Funded SOQ instructional positions shall include the teacher, guidance counselor, librarian, instructional aide, principal, and assistant principal positions funded through the SOQ staffing standards for each school division in the biennium. This amount includes \$556,869 the second year from the general fund referenced in paragraph C. 28. h. for the Academic Year Governor's Schools for a 3.0 percent salary incentive increase, effective July 1, 2019, for instructional and support positions, and this amount includes \$432,516 the second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund referenced in paragraph C. 9. f. 4) for Regional Alternative Education Programs for a 3.0 percent salary incentive increase, effective July 1, 2019, for instructional and support positions.</i></p> <p><i>2) It is the intent that the instructional and support position salaries be increased in school divisions throughout the state by at least an average of 3.0 percent during the 2018-2020 biennium. Sufficient funds are appropriated in this act to finance, on a statewide basis, the state share of a 3.0 percent salary increase for funded SOQ instructional and support positions, effective July 1, 2019, to school divisions which certify to the Department of Education, by June 1, 2019, that salary increases of a minimum average of 3.0 percent have been or will have been provided during the 2018-2020 biennium, either in the first year or in the second year or through a combination of the two years, to instructional and support personnel.</i></p> <p><i>b.1) In addition to the compensation provisions in paragraphs C. 39. a.1) and 2), the appropriation in this item includes \$72,536,713 the second year from the general fund and \$240,697 the second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund for the state share of a payment equivalent to a separate 2.0 percent salary incentive increase, effective September 1, 2019, for funded SOQ instructional and support positions. Funded SOQ instructional positions shall include the teacher, guidance counselor, librarian, instructional aide, principal, and assistant principal positions funded through the SOQ staffing standards for each school division in the biennium. This amount includes \$310,001 the second year from the general fund referenced in paragraph C. 28. h. for the Academic Year Governor's Schools for a separate 2.0 percent salary incentive increase, effective September 1, 2019, for instructional and support positions, and this amount includes the \$240,697 second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund referenced in paragraph C. 9. f. 4) for Regional Alternative Education Programs for a separate 2.0 percent salary incentive increase, effective September 1, 2019, for instructional and support positions.</i></p> <p><i>2) It is the intent that the instructional and support position salaries be increased in school divisions throughout the state by at least an average of 2.0 percent during the second year, on or before September 1, 2019. Sufficient funds are appropriated in this act to finance, on a statewide basis, the state share of a 2.0 percent salary increase for funded SOQ instructional and support positions, effective September 1, 2019, to school divisions which certify to the Department of Education, by June 1, 2019, that separate salary increases of a minimum average of 2.0 percent will have been provided in the second year to instructional and support personnel on or before September 1, 2019. For any school division that meets the qualifications for the 3.0 percent Compensation Supplement pursuant to paragraph C.39.a.1) and 2), the separate 2.0 percent salary increase required in the second year by September 1, 2019, must be in addition to the salary increases that made them eligible for the 3.0 percent Compensation Supplement effective July 1, 2019.</i></p> <p><i>3) In order to be eligible to receive the state's share of up to a separate 2.0 percent salary increase in the second year, school divisions must provide up to a 2.0 percent salary increase in the second year effective by September 1, 2019, to instructional and support personnel. School divisions that provide a salary increase in the second year by September 1, 2019, that is less than 2.0 percent shall have the state share of the 2.0 percent Compensation Supplement payment reduced to the same percentage of the actual local salary increase provided. Any salary increase provided by a school division in the first year that was in excess of 3.0 percent prescribed in paragraphs C. 39. a.1) and 2), shall not count toward or be applied toward the</i></p>				

ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

*local requirements for any portion of the separate 2.0 percent salary increase provided for in the second year. For any school division that is not able to provide a 3.0 percent salary increase over the biennium, such school division would be eligible to receive the state share of funding for up to a 2.0 percent salary increase in the second year for local salary increases provided in the second year by September 1, 2019.*

*c. In the second year, school divisions are eligible to receive the state's share of funding for up to a total of 5.0 percent salary increase for SOQ-funded instructional and support positions. First, school divisions are eligible to receive the state's share of funding for a 3.0 percent Compensation Supplement, effective July 1, 2019, to school divisions which certify to the Department of Education, by June 1, 2019, that salary increases of a minimum average of 3.0 percent have been or will have been provided during the 2018-2020 biennium, either in the first year or in the second year or through a combination of the two years, to instructional and support personnel. Second, school divisions are eligible to receive the state's share of funding for up to a separate 2.0 percent Compensation Supplement, effective September 1, 2019, to school divisions which certify to the Department of Education, by June 1, 2019, that salary increases of up to 2.0 percent will be provided in the second year by September 1, 2019, to instructional and support personnel. The 2.0 percent Compensation Supplement may be in addition to or in lieu of the 3.0 percent Compensation Supplement.*

*d. This funding is not intended as a mandate to increase salaries.*

#### 40. Small School Division Enrollment Loss Payments

Out of this appropriation, \$6,112,706 the first year from the general fund is allocated to eligible school divisions that have realized and reported to the Department of Education a total of a five percent or more decline in average daily membership from March 31, 2013, to March 31, 2018, with a minimum dollar amount for such eligible school divisions of \$75,000. Such eligible school divisions shall receive an apportioned allocation as specified below:

DIVISION NAME	FY 2019
ALLEGHANY	\$277,068
AMHERST	\$159,179
BATH	\$75,000
BEDFORD	\$343,221
BLAND	\$93,254
BOTETOURT	\$147,129
BRUNSWICK	\$155,111
BUCHANAN	\$209,987
CARROLL	\$288,674
CHARLES CITY	\$75,000
CHARLOTTE	\$91,755
CLARKE	\$75,000
CRAIG	\$75,000
CUMBERLAND	\$75,000
DICKENSON	\$157,259
DINWIDDIE	\$119,359
ESSEX	\$80,965
GRAYSON	\$142,166
GREENSVILLE	\$86,726
HALIFAX	\$299,314
KING & QUEEN	\$75,000
LANCASTER	\$75,000
MADISON	\$75,000
MATHEWS	\$75,000
MECKLENBURG	\$183,246



ITEM 136.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
NELSON				\$75,000
NORTHUMBERLAND				\$75,000
NOTTOWAY				\$114,243
PRINCE EDWARD				\$98,625
PULASKI				\$168,097
RAPPAHANNOCK				\$75,000
RUSSELL				\$256,057
SCOTT				\$136,340
SMYTH				\$241,110
SURRY				\$75,000
SUSSEX				\$75,000
TAZEWELL				\$342,700
WYTHE				\$108,477
BUENA VISTA				\$75,000
DANVILLE				\$260,493
MARTINSVILLE				\$131,417
NORTON				\$75,000
PETERSBURG				\$145,734
FRANKLIN CITY				\$75,000
<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>\$6,112,706</b>

*41. Virginia Preschool Initiative Plus*

*Out of this appropriation, \$6,139,559 the second year from the general fund is provided to sustain approximately 1,530 student slots of high quality preschool for at risk four year olds within the 13 divisions that participate in the federally-funded Preschool Development Grant program known as Virginia Preschool Initiative Plus. These school divisions shall be responsible for ensuring that all such slots meet expectations set forth in the Department of Education's November 2018 Plan to Ensure High-Quality Instruction in All Virginia Preschool Initiative Classrooms, submitted to the General Assembly pursuant to paragraph C.14.j. of this Item. In fiscal year 2020, a local match based on a local composite index match of 0.4000, or a local match based on the division's actual composite index of local ability-to-pay if that is lower than 0.4000, is required. Beginning in fiscal year 2021, a local match based on a local composite index match of 0.5000, or a local match based on the division's actual composite index of local ability-to-pay if that is lower than 0.5000, is required.*

137.	Federal Education Assistance Programs (17900).....		\$1,066,525,233	\$1,066,525,233
	Federal Assistance to Local Education Programs (17901).....	\$1,066,525,233	\$1,066,525,233	
	Fund Sources: Federal Trust.....	\$1,066,525,233	\$1,066,525,233	

Authority: PL 107-110, PL 108-446, PL 105-332, PL 105-220, PL 105-220, Federal Code.

a. The appropriation to support payments to school divisions from federal program grant funds is contained in this Item. Such federal program grant funds are based on the latest estimates available to the Department of Education and are provided here for informational purposes and are subject to change within each state fiscal year by the awarding federal agency. The Department of Education is directed to update the estimated federal program grant fund amounts contained in the table in this item on a periodic basis throughout the biennium.

b. The Department of Education will encourage localities to apply for Medicaid reimbursements for eligible special education expenditures which will help to increase available state and local funding for other educational activities and expenditures.

c. It is the intent of the General Assembly that in any fiscal year when revenues received or budgeted by the Commonwealth, applicable to any public education program, which were derived from a federally funded grant or program and subsequently realize a decrease in such funding levels, that the Commonwealth will not supplant any of the decreased federal funding

ITEM 137.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
received or budgeted with any general fund revenues from the Commonwealth.				
<b>Item Details of Federal Education</b>	<b>FY 2019</b>		<b>FY 2020</b>	
<b>Assistance Program Awards (17900)</b>				
Project AWARE and YMHFA	\$1,948,697			\$0
School Nutrition - Breakfast, Lunch, Special Milk	\$348,354,872			\$369,078,569
School Nutrition - Summer Food Service Program and After School At- risk Program	\$14,250,000			\$14,250,000
Fresh Fruit and Vegetables	\$4,714,061			\$4,714,061
Child Nutrition Programs Team Nutrition	\$498,010			\$498,010
Special Education - Program Improvement	\$1,524,000			\$1,524,000
Special Education - IDEA - Part B Section 611	\$291,082,767			\$291,082,767
Special Education - IDEA - Part B Section 619 - Preschool	\$8,863,495			\$8,863,495
Federal Preschool Expansion Grant (VPI )	\$18,775,000			\$0
Migration Education - Basic Grant	\$945,262			\$945,262
Migrant Education - Consortium Incentive Grants	\$133,333			\$133,333
Title I - Neglected & Delinquent Children	\$1,263,459			\$1,263,459
Title I Part A - Improving Basic Programs	\$254,532,699			\$254,532,699
Title II Part A - Improving Teacher Quality	\$36,500,579			\$36,500,579
Title III Part A - Language Acquisition State Grant	\$12,743,264			\$12,743,264
Title IV Part A - Student Support and Academic Enrichment Grant	\$6,969,326			\$6,969,326
Title IV Part B - 21st Century Community Learning Centers	\$20,507,430			\$20,507,430
Title VI - Rural and Low-Income Schools	\$2,242,591			\$2,242,591
Adult Literacy	\$12,880,748			\$12,880,748
Vocational Education - Basic Grant	\$24,254,182			\$24,254,182
School Climate Transformation	\$707,941			\$707,941
Education for Homeless Children and Youth	\$1,309,517			\$1,309,517
Empowering Educators through a Systems Approach	\$1,524,000			\$1,524,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,066,525,233</b>			<b>\$1,066,525,233</b>
Total for Direct Aid to Public Education.....			<b>\$8,081,924,183</b> <b>\$8,071,986,332</b>	<b>\$8,255,961,922</b> <b>\$8,351,607,378</b>
Fund Sources: General.....	\$6,273,121,194	\$6,451,298,933		
	\$6,258,717,882	\$6,516,907,074		
Special.....	\$895,000	\$895,000		
Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$2,100,000	\$2,100,000		
Trust and Agency.....	\$739,282,756	\$735,142,756		
	\$743,748,217	\$765,180,071		
Federal Trust.....	\$1,066,525,233	\$1,066,525,233		

ITEM 137.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Grand Total for Department of Education, Central Office Operations.....			<del>\$8,189,539,351</del> <b>\$8,180,651,500</b>	<del>\$8,363,577,090</del> <b>\$8,472,745,909</b>
General Fund Positions.....	144.00	<del>144.00</del> <i>149.00</i>		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	185.50	185.50		
Position Level.....	329.50	<del>329.50</del> <i>334.50</i>		
Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$6,334,418,381</del> <i>\$6,320,665,069</i>	<del>\$6,512,596,120</del> <i>\$6,581,426,676</i>		
Special.....	\$6,054,353	\$6,054,353		
Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$2,370,419	\$2,370,419		
Trust and Agency.....	<del>\$739,562,319</del> <i>\$744,427,780</i>	<del>\$735,422,319</del> <i>\$765,859,634</i>		
Federal Trust.....	\$1,107,133,879	<del>\$1,107,133,879</del> <i>\$1,117,034,827</i>		
<b>§ 1-51. VIRGINIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND THE BLIND (218)</b>				
138. Instruction (19700).....			\$5,676,303	\$5,676,303
Classroom Instruction (19701).....	\$5,476,043	\$5,476,043		
Occupational-Vocational Instruction (19703).....	\$158,065	\$158,065		
Outreach and Community Assistance (19710).....	\$42,195	\$42,195		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$4,748,128	\$4,748,128		
Special.....	\$135,239	\$135,239		
Federal Trust.....	\$792,936	\$792,936		
Authority: §§ 22.1-346 through 22.1-349, Code of Virginia.				
139. Residential Support (19800).....			\$5,092,349	\$5,092,349
Food and Dietary Services (19801).....	\$449,885	\$449,885		
Medical and Clinical Services (19802).....	\$403,650	\$403,650		
Physical Plant Services (19803).....	\$2,100,276	\$2,100,276		
Residential Services (19804).....	\$1,784,204	\$1,784,204		
Transportation Services (19805).....	\$354,334	\$354,334		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$4,949,636	\$4,949,636		
Special.....	\$104,220	\$104,220		
Federal Trust.....	\$38,493	\$38,493		
Authority: Title 22.1, Chapter 19, Code of Virginia.				
140. Administrative and Support Services (19900).....			\$1,321,520	\$1,321,520
General Management and Direction (19901).....	\$1,321,520	\$1,321,520		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,086,326	\$1,086,326		
Special.....	\$181,724	\$181,724		
Federal Trust.....	\$53,470	\$53,470		
Authority: Title 22.1, Chapter 19, Code of Virginia.				
Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind is authorized to retain the income generated by the rental of facilities on the Staunton campus to outside entities.				
Total for Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind...			<b>\$12,090,172</b>	<b>\$12,090,172</b>
General Fund Positions.....	185.50	185.50		
Position Level.....	185.50	185.50		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$10,784,090	\$10,784,090		
Special.....	\$421,183	\$421,183		

ITEM 140.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Federal Trust.....	\$884,899	\$884,899		

**§ 1-52. STATE COUNCIL OF HIGHER EDUCATION FOR VIRGINIA (245)**

141.	Higher Education Student Financial Assistance (10800).....			\$82,587,332	<del>\$84,708,559</del> \$92,448,559
	Scholarships (10810).....	\$82,397,332	<del>\$84,518,559</del> \$92,258,559		
	Regional Financial Assistance for Education (10813).....	\$190,000	\$190,000		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$82,327,332	<del>\$84,448,559</del> \$92,188,559		
	Special.....	\$10,000	\$10,000		
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$250,000	\$250,000		

Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 6, Code of Virginia, Regional Grants and Contracts: Discretionary Inclusion; Undergraduate and Graduate Assistance: Discretionary Inclusion

A. Appropriations in this Item are subject to the conditions specified in paragraphs B, C, D, E, F, G, and H hereof.

B. Those private institutions which participate in the programs provided by the appropriations in this Item shall, upon request by the State Council of Higher Education, submit financial and other information which the Council deems appropriate.

C. Out of the amounts for Scholarships the following sums shall be made available for:

1. Tuition Assistance Grant Program, \$65,812,665 the first year and ~~\$67,598,303~~ \$71,098,303 the second year from the general fund is designated for full-time undergraduate and graduate students.

2. a. Virginia Space Grant Consortium Scholarships, \$795,000 the first year and \$795,000 the second year from the general fund.

b. Out of the amounts included in this item, \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to the Virginia Space Grant Consortium (VSGC) to provide scholarships for select high school students to participate in immersive ground and flight training through the solo experience as a step in addressing the critical pilot shortage. The VSGC shall work with Averett University and Liberty University to provide two sessions of its New Horizons solo academy giving 30 high school students the opportunity to accomplish their first solo flight.

3. Out of this appropriation, \$20,000 the first year and \$20,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to provide grants of up to \$5,000 per year for Virginia students who attend schools and colleges of optometry. Each student receiving a grant shall agree to set up practice in the Commonwealth for a period of not less than two years upon completion of instruction.

4. No amount, or part of an amount, listed for any program specified under paragraph C shall be expended for any other program in this appropriation.

D. Tuition Assistance Grant Program

1. Payments to students out of this appropriation shall not exceed \$3,300 the first year and ~~\$3,350~~ \$3,400 the second year for qualified undergraduate students and \$2,200 the first year and \$2,200 the second year for qualified graduate and medical students attending not-for-profit, independent institutions in accordance with § 23.1-628 through § 23.1-635, Code of Virginia. However, for those undergraduate students pursuing a career in teaching, payments shall be increased by an additional \$500 in their senior year.

2. The private institutions which participate in this program shall, during the spring semester previous to the commencement of a new academic year or as soon as a student is admitted for that year, whichever is later, notify their enrolled and newly admitted Virginia students about the availability of tuition assistance awards under the program.

ITEM 141.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>The information provided to students and their parents must include information about the eligibility requirements, the application procedures, and the fact that the amount of the award is an estimate and is not guaranteed. The number of students applying for participation and the funds appropriated for the program determine the amount of the award. Conditions for reduction of award amount and award eligibility are described in this Item and in the regulations issued by the State Council of Higher Education. The institutions shall certify to the council that such notification has been completed and shall indicate the method by which it was carried out.</p>				
<p>3. Institutions participating in this program must submit annually to the council copies of audited financial statements.</p>				
<p>4. To be eligible for a fall or full-year award out of this appropriation, a student's application must have been received by a participating independent college or by the State Council of Higher Education by July 31. Returning students who received the award in the previous year will be prioritized with the July 31 award. Applications for a fall or full-year award received after July 31 but no later than September 14 will be held for consideration if funds are available after July 31 and returning student awards have been made. Applications for spring semester only awards must be received by December 1 and will be considered only if funds remain available.</p>				
<p>5. No limitations shall be placed on the award of Tuition Assistance Grants other than those set forth herein or in the Code of Virginia.</p>				
<p>6. All eligible institutions not previously approved by the State Council of Higher Education to participate in the Tuition Assistance Grant Program shall have received accreditation by a nationally recognized regional accrediting agency, prior to participation in the program or by the Commission on Osteopathic College Accreditation of the American Osteopathic Association in the case of freestanding institutions of higher education that offer the Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine as the sole degree program.</p>				
<p>7. Payments to undergraduate students shall be greater than payments to graduate and medical students and shall be based on a differential established by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.</p>				
<p>8. No awards shall be provided to graduate students except in health-related professional programs to include allied health, nursing, pharmacy, medicine, and osteopathic medicine. Notwithstanding application deadlines contained in the Virginia Administrative Code for the Tuition Assistance Grant program, provided that the institution has received accreditation by the Liaison Committee on Medical Education, the Virginia Tech - Carilion School of Medicine shall be deemed eligible to participate in the Tuition Assistance Grant program.</p>				
<p>9. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, Eastern Virginia Medical School is not eligible to participate in the Tuition Assistance Grant Program.</p>				
<p>10. Any general fund appropriation in the Tuition Assistance Grant Program which is unexpended at the close of business June 30 of any fiscal year shall be reappropriated for use in the program in the following year.</p>				
<p>E.1. Regional Grants and Contracts: Out of this appropriation, \$170,000 the first year and \$170,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to support Virginia's participation in the Southern Regional Education Board initiative to increase the number of minority doctoral graduates.</p>				
<p>2. The amounts listed in paragraph E.1 shall be expended in accordance with the agreements between the Commonwealth of Virginia and the Southern Regional Education Board.</p>				
<p>F.1. Out of this appropriation, \$1,980,000 the first year and \$1,980,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to support the Virginia Military Survivors and Dependents program, § 23.1-608, Code of Virginia, to provide up to a \$2,200 annual stipend to offset the costs of room, board, books and supplies for qualified survivors and dependents of military service members.</p>				
<p>2. The amount of the stipend is an estimate depending on the number of students eligible under § 23.1-608, Code of Virginia. Changes that increase or decrease the grant amount shall</p>				

ITEM 141.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

be determined by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.

3. The Director, State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, shall allocate these funds to public institutions of higher education on behalf of students qualifying under this provision.

4. Each institution of higher education shall report the number of recipients for this program to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia by April 1 of each year. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall report this information to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by May 15 of each year.

5. The Department of Veterans Services shall consult with the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia prior to the dissemination of any information related to the financial benefits provided under this program.

G.1. Out of the appropriation for this Item, \$3,549,667 the first year and \$3,885,256 the second year from the general fund is designated to support the Two-Year College Transfer Grant Program.

2. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall disburse these funds for full-time students consistent with § 23.1-623 through § 23.1-627, Code of Virginia. Beginning with students who are entering a senior institution as a two-year transfer student for the first time in the fall 2013 academic year, and who otherwise meet the eligibility criteria of § 23.1-624, Code of Virginia, the maximum EFC is raised to \$12,000.

3. The actual amount of the award depends on the number of students eligible under § 23.1-623 through § 23.1-627, Code of Virginia. Changes that decrease the grant amount shall be determined by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.

4. Out of this appropriation, up to \$600,000 the first year and \$600,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to support students eligible for the first time under § 23.1-623 through § 23.1-627, Code of Virginia. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall transfer these funds to Norfolk State University, Old Dominion University, Radford University, University of Virginia's College at Wise, Virginia Commonwealth University and Virginia State University so that each institution can provide for grants of \$1,000 from these funds for these students.

a. Each institution shall award grants from these funds for one year and students shall not receive subsequent awards until they have satisfied the requirements to move to the next class level. Each recipient may receive a maximum of one year of support per class level for a maximum total of two years of support.

b. Any balances remaining from the appropriation identified in paragraph G.4 shall not revert to the general fund at the end of the fiscal year, but shall be brought forward and made available to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia to support the purposes specified in paragraphs G.1. and G.4 in the subsequent fiscal year.

c. It is anticipated that the institutions shift by a total of 600 the number of students each enrolls from first time freshman to transfers eligible under § 23.1-623 through § 23.1-627, Code of Virginia. Institutional goals under this fund are estimated as follows:

Institution	Transfer Target
Norfolk State University	80
Old Dominion University	140
Radford University	140
University of Virginia's College at Wise	20
Virginia Commonwealth University	140
Virginia State University	80

d. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia may allocate these funds among the institutions in Paragraph G.4.c as necessary to meet the actual number of transfers each institution generates for students eligible for the first time under § 23.1-623 through §

ITEM 141.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>23.1-627, Code of Virginia. Each institution shall report its progress toward the targets in Paragraph G.4.c to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by May 1 each year.</p>				
<p>e. The report shall include a detailed accounting of the use of the funds provided and a plan for achieving the goals identified in this item.</p>				
<p>H. 1. Out of this appropriation, \$9,500,000 the first year and <del>\$9,500,000</del> \$13,500,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for the New Economy Workforce Credential Grant Program.</p>				
<p>2. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall develop guidelines for the program, collect data, evaluate and approve grant funds for allocation to eligible institutions.</p>				
<p>3. Local community colleges shall not start new workforce programs that would duplicate existing high school and adult Career and Technical Education (CTE) programs for high-demand occupations in order to receive funding under this Grant.</p>				
<p>4. <i>No more than 25 percent of Grant funds may be used in one occupational field.</i></p>				
<p>I. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 each year from the general fund is designated for the Cybersecurity <del>Student Loan Repayment</del> <i>Public Service</i> Grant Program (the Program) as a public-private initiative for the purpose of attracting to and retaining in qualified employment talented recent graduates and veterans to meet qualified employers' growing demand for cybersecurity professionals. The Program shall provide renewable grants of up to \$20,000 of matching state and employer funds on a competitive basis to an individual who (i) either (a) graduated within the past year from a <i>Virginia</i> public institution of higher education or regionally accredited <i>Virginia</i> private institution of higher education with an undergraduate or graduate degree in computer science or another academic program recognized by the Council to prepare an individual for a career in cybersecurity and who resides in the Commonwealth or (b) has served on active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States, was discharged or released within the past year from such service under conditions other than dishonorable, gained experience or received training in computer science during such service, and resides in the Commonwealth and (ii) accepts an offer of employment in a computer science position with any federal, <del>or</del> state, <i>or local government</i> organization, including any federal or state military or defense organization, that is located in the Commonwealth or any private organization that contractually provides cybersecurity services for any such federal, <del>or</del> state, <i>or local</i> organization and that is located in the Commonwealth. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall administer and award grants pursuant to the Program and shall adopt regulations relating to recent graduate and veteran eligibility and academic or job qualifications, the application process, and identification and prioritization of qualified employers and qualified employment and may adopt such other regulations for the administration of the Program as it deems necessary. <i>Recipients of the former Cybersecurity Public Service Scholarship may fulfill that program's employment commitment utilizing the employer description contained herein at the rate of one year of service for each year of award received.</i></p>				
<p>J. 1. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall work with representatives of the higher education institutions receiving state financial aid or whose students receive tuition assistance grants and review the financial aid award letters utilized by these institutions by November 1, 2017. During this review, the Council shall identify opportunities for improvement as well as best practices for, but not limited to, clarity and completeness of the information provided on gift aid as well as student's responsibility regarding student loans or work-study, student's ability to compare financial aid award packages among these institutions to make informed financial choices, and the conditions under which these awards or outstanding balance might change.</p>				
<p>2. The Council shall then develop and implement award letter policies so that the following information is available to the student (1) a breakdown of the components of the institution's cost of attendance, designating billable charges; (2) a clear identification of each award, indicating the type of aid; (3) the use of standardized terminology consistent with the National Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators (NASFAA); and (4) whether awards are conditional and renewal requirement criteria information.</p>				

ITEM 141.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>3. The Council shall report its findings and provide a status report on the implementation of the policy and process changes to the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by December 1, 2018.</p> <p><i>K. 1. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, in consultation from representatives from House Appropriations Committee, Senate Finance Committee, Department of Planning and Budget, Secretary of Finance and Secretary of Education, as well as representatives of public higher education institutions, shall review financial aid funding models and awarding practices.</i></p> <p><i>2. The Council shall review current and prospective financial aid funding models including, but not limited to, how the various models determine individual and aggregate student financial need, the recommended state portion of meeting that need, how funding is most efficiently and effectively allocated among the institutions, how financial aid allocations can be aligned with other funding for higher education and how these funds are used to address student affordability and completion of a degree. The review shall also assess how the utilization of tuition and fee revenue for financial aid, pursuant to the Top Jobs Act, prioritizes and addresses affordability for low- and middle-income students.</i></p> <p><i>3. By November 1, 2019, the Council shall submit a report and any related recommendations to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.</i></p> <p><i>L. 1. Out of this appropriation, \$240,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for the Grow Your Own Teacher pilot program to provide scholarships to low-income high school graduates who are committed to attend a baccalaureate institution of higher education in the Commonwealth and to subsequently teach in high-need public schools in the school divisions in which they graduated from high school.</i></p> <p><i>2. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia (SCHEV), in collaboration with the Virginia Department of Education, shall establish a process by which local school boards may apply for grants to establish Grow Your Own Teacher Pilot Programs to provide a scholarship not to exceed \$7,500 per academic year for attendance at a baccalaureate institution of higher education in the Commonwealth for individuals who (i) graduated from a public high school in the local school division; (ii) were eligible for free or reduced price lunch throughout the individual's attendance at a public high school in the local school division; and (iii) commit to teach, within one year of graduating from the baccalaureate institution of higher education in the Commonwealth and for a period of at least four years, at a public high school at which at least 50 percent of students qualify for free or reduced price lunch in the school division in which such individual graduated from high school. In developing such process, SCHEV will ensure that at least one school division within each of the eight superintendent regions, applying for such grants, be awarded prior to awarding grants to multiple school divisions within a single superintendent region. Each superintendent region shall be permitted to apply for up to four tuition grant awards. SCHEV is authorized to offer and award any remaining unallotted awards to other applying school divisions within a superintendent region.</i></p> <p><i>3. In the event that any scholarship recipient fails or refuses to comply with the teaching obligation under paragraph L.2. (iii) the sum of all scholarship funds received by such individual shall be converted to a loan that is subject to repayment with interest (i) that begins to accrue 90 days after the date that the scholarship recipient graduates from or fails to maintain continuous enrollment at the baccalaureate institution of higher education and (ii) at a rate that does not exceed 5.5 percent per annum.</i></p>				
142.	Financial Assistance For Educational and General Services (11000).....		\$75,000	\$75,000
	Outstanding Faculty Recognition (11009).....	\$75,000	\$75,000	
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$75,000	\$75,000	
Authority: Outstanding Faculty Recognition Program: Discretionary Inclusion.				
Outstanding Faculty Recognition Program				
1. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall annually provide a grant to				



ITEM 142.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	faculty members selected to be honored under this program from such private funds as may be designated for this purpose.				
	2. The faculty members shall be selected from public and private institutions of higher education in Virginia, but recipients of Outstanding Faculty Recognition Awards shall not be eligible for the awards in subsequent years.				
143.	Higher Education Academic, Fiscal, and Facility Planning and Coordination (11100).....			\$16,861,435	\$17,205,107 \$18,530,107
	Higher Education Coordination and Review (11104).....	\$6,029,446	<del>\$6,058,118</del> \$7,383,118		
	Regulation of Private and Out-of-State Institutions (11105).....	\$1,251,727	\$1,251,727		
	Institutional Program Support (11107).....	\$9,580,262	\$9,895,262		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$15,459,708	<del>\$15,803,380</del> \$17,128,380		
	Special.....	\$1,211,727	\$1,211,727		
	Trust and Agency.....	\$190,000	\$190,000		

Authority: § 23.1-200, § 23.1-203, § 23.1-1107, § 23.1-629.

A. 1. It is the intent of the General Assembly to provide general fund support to contract at a level equivalent to the Tuition Assistance Grant undergraduate award with Mary Baldwin University for Virginia women resident students to participate in the Virginia Women's Institute for Leadership at Mary Baldwin University.

2. The amounts included in this Item are \$307,899 the first year and \$307,899 the second year from the general fund for the programmatic administration of this program.

3. General fund appropriations provided under this contract include financial incentive for the participating students at Mary Baldwin University in the Virginia Women's Institute for Leadership Program. Students receiving this financial incentive will not be eligible for Tuition Assistance Grants.

4. By September 1 of each year, Mary Baldwin University shall report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, the Director, State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, on the number of students participating in the Virginia Women's Leadership Program, the number of in-state and out-of-state students receiving awards, the amount of the awards, the number of students graduating, and the number of students receiving commissions in the military.

B. In discharging the responsibilities specified in § 23.1-219, Code of Virginia, the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall provide exemptions to individual proprietorships, associations, co-partnerships or corporations which are now or in the future will be using the words "college" or "university" in their training programs solely for their employees or customers, which do not offer degree-granting programs, and whose name includes the word "college" or "university" in a context from which it clearly appears that such entity is not an educational institution.

C. Out of the appropriation for Higher Education Coordination and Review, \$8,847,363 the first year and \$9,162,363 the second year from the general fund is provided for continuation of the Virtual Library of Virginia. Funding for the Virtual Library of Virginia is provided for the benefit of students and faculty at the Commonwealth's public institutions of higher education and participating nonprofit, independent private colleges and universities. Out of this amount, \$421,946 the first year and \$436,946 the second year is earmarked to allow the participation of nonprofit, independent private colleges and universities.

D. Out of this appropriation, \$950,366 and ten positions the first year and \$950,366 and ten positions the second year from nongeneral funds is provided to support higher education coordination and review services, including expenses incurred in the regulation and oversight of the private and out-of-state postsecondary institutions and proprietary schools operating in Virginia. These funds will be generated through fee schedules developed pursuant to § 23.1-224, Code of Virginia. Out of this amount, \$190,000 the first year and \$190,000 the second

ITEM 143.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	year from nongeneral funds is designated to administration of the Student Tuition Guarantee Fund.			
	E. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, in consultation with the House Appropriations Committee, the Senate Finance Committee, the Department of General Services, and the Department of Planning and Budget, shall develop a six-year capital outlay plan for higher education institutions including affiliated entities. As a part of this plan SCHEV shall consider (i) current funding mechanisms for capital projects and improvements at the Commonwealth's institutions of higher education, including general obligation bonds and other viable funding methods; (ii) mechanisms to assist private institutions of higher education in the Commonwealth with their capital needs.			
	F. The Executive Director, State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, may appoint an advisory committee to assist the council with technology-enriched learning initiatives. The advisory committee may assist the council in (i) developing innovative, cost-effective, technology-enriched teaching and learning initiatives, including distance and distributed learning initiatives; (ii) improving cooperation among and between the public and private institutions of higher education in the Commonwealth; (iii) improving efficiency and expand the availability of technology-enriched courses; and (iv) facilitating the sharing of research and experience to improve student learning.			
	G. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall include Eastern Virginia Medical School in any calculations used to determine the funding requirements for state medical schools.			
	H. In addition to the reviews conducted under § 23.1-206 and § 23.1-306, Code of Virginia, the State Council of Higher Education shall evaluate the progress of individual initiatives funded in this act as part of the incentive funding provided to colleges and universities with regard to improvements in retention, graduation, degree production and other criteria the Council deems appropriate.			
	I. Out of this appropriation, \$160,295 the first year and \$160,295 the second year from the general fund is designated to support research and analysis and the enhancement of consumer information regarding higher education.			
	J. Out of this appropriation, \$300,000 the first year and \$300,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to support initiatives related to the statewide plan for higher education and to help implement the recommendations of the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission's series of higher education reports.			
	K. Out of this appropriation, \$330,687 the first year and \$330,687 the second year from the general fund is designated to support research and analysis and the administration of a multi-agency longitudinal data system to improve consumer information and policy recommendations.			
	L. Out of this appropriation, \$225,000 the first year and \$225,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to establish and maintain a fund for excellence and innovation. The fund is designed to stimulate collaboration among public school divisions, community colleges and universities to create and expand affordable student pathways and to pursue shared services and other efficiency initiatives at colleges and universities that lead to measurable cost reductions. Grants will be awarded on a competitive basis, with eligibility criteria determined by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.			
	M. Out of this appropriation, \$514,031 the first year and \$534,036 the second year from the general fund is designated for development of the Commonwealth Research and Technology Strategic Roadmap as well as support for the Virginia Research Investment Committee and Fund as established in Chapter 775, 2016 Acts of Assembly.			
	N. Out of this appropriation, \$115,333 and one position the first year and \$124,000 and one position the second year from the general fund is designated for the establishment of a student loan ombudsman to provide timely assistance to student borrowers of any student education loan in the Commonwealth. The ombudsman will also be responsible for establishing and maintaining an online student loan borrower education course, which would cover key loan terms, documentation requirements, monthly payment obligations,			

ITEM 143.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	income-based repayment options, loan forgiveness, and disclosure requirements.			
	<p>O. 1. Out of this appropriation, \$200,000 the first year and <del>\$200,000</del> the second year from the general fund is designated for an internship pilot program. The funding is designed to stimulate public colleges and universities to develop partnerships to provide innovative internship programs for their students. Grants will be awarded on a competitive basis to Virginia public colleges and universities, with eligibility criteria determined by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia. To be eligible for a grant a Virginia public college or university must have at least one private sector partner and the state grant shall be matched equally by the partner with non-state funding.</p>			
	<p>2. Applications by institutions of higher education shall describe how the proposed internship grants will be used to accomplish one or more of the following goals: (i) support the strategic objectives of the Commonwealth of Virginia regarding designated workforce needs; (ii) support the strategic objectives of the Commonwealth of Virginia regarding research and research commercialization in sectors and clusters targeted for development; (iii) support regional economic growth and diversification plans; (iv) enhance the job readiness and access of students by providing valuable workplace experience as a member of a team addressing real problems and building skills that employers seek; and (v) reduce the amount of educational loan debt that students will incur without lengthening the course of study leading to a degree or industry-recognized credential.</p>			
	<p>3. a. <i>Out of this appropriation, \$700,000, the second year from the general fund is designated for an internship program. The funding is designed to expand paid or credit-bearing student internship and other work-based learning opportunities in collaboration with Virginia employers. The Program comprises institutional grants and a statewide initiative to facilitate the readiness of students, employers, and institutions of higher education to participate in internship and other work-based learning opportunities.</i></p>			
	<p><i>b. In administering the statewide initiative, the Council shall (i) engage stakeholders from business and industry, secondary and higher education, economic development, and state agencies and entities that are successfully engaging employers or successfully operating internship programs; (ii) explore strategies in Virginia and elsewhere on successful institutional, regional, statewide or sector-based internship programs; (iii) gather data on current institutional internship practices, scale, and outcomes; (iv) develop internship readiness educational resources, delivery methods, certification procedures, and outreach and awareness activities for employer partners, students, and institutional career development personnel; (v) pursue shared services or other efficiency initiatives, including technological solutions; and (vi) create a process to track key measures of performance.</i></p>			
	<p><i>c. The Council shall establish eligibility criteria, including requirements for matching funds, for institutional grants. Such grants shall be used to accomplish one or more of the following goals: (i) support state or regional workforce needs; (ii) support initiatives to attract and retain talent in the Commonwealth; (iii) support research and research commercialization in sectors and clusters targeted for development; (iv) support regional economic growth and diversification plans; (v) enhance the job readiness of students; (vi) enhance higher education affordability and timely completion for Virginia students; or (vii) further the objectives of increasing the tech talent pipeline.</i></p>			
	<p><i>P. As part of the biennial six-year financial plan required in the provisions of § 23.1-306, Code of Virginia, each public four-year institution of higher education, Richard Bland College, and the Virginia Community College System shall include in its six-year plan submitted to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia (SCHEV) a tuition and fee transparency and predictability plan for in-state undergraduate students. Such tuition and fee predictability plans shall be for a period of not less than three years and must cover at least tuition and mandatory educational and general fees. Plans shall include a percentage and dollar increase or decrease of any size the institution determines to be appropriate from one year to the next or for the entire duration covered by the plan. Plans shall indicate a range of tuitions based upon available state resources, but must contain a scenario that includes the assumption of no new state general fund support. SCHEV shall develop instructions related to the submission of such plans in conjunction with the six-year financial plans as required by § 23.1-306, Code of Virginia.</i></p>			
	<p><i>Q. Out of this appropriation \$750,000 in the second year from the general fund is designated</i></p>			

ITEM 143.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	<p><i>for the administration of a one-time survey of graduates of public institutions of higher education. The survey shall be designed to enable Virginia to answer fundamental questions about the value and impact of undergraduate education and complement existing research on wages of college graduates derived from the Virginia Longitudinal Data System. The results of the survey may be used to guide future policy decisions in alignment with the priorities of the Governor and the General Assembly.</i></p> <p><i>R. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall work with the Lumina Foundation to develop a statewide higher education finance plan that incorporates the priorities of the Joint Subcommittee on the Future Competitiveness of Higher Education and provides strategies to achieve higher education outcomes.</i></p> <p><i>S. In addition to the exceptions pursuant to § 2.2-3815, the provisions of the section shall not be construed to prevent the release of a social security number to the U.S. Census, U.S. Education Department, or other agency of the federal government, by the State Council of Higher Education for the purposes of data-matching to improve knowledge of the outcomes of education programs of the Commonwealth, including, but not limited, to earnings and education-related debt.</i></p>				
144.	Higher Education Federal Programs Coordination (11200).....			\$2,440,426	\$2,440,426
	Higher Education Federal Programs Coordination (11201).....	\$2,440,426	\$2,440,426		
	Fund Sources: Federal Trust.....	\$2,440,426	\$2,440,426		
	<p>Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 2, Code of Virginia.</p> <p>Out of this appropriation, \$2,440,426 the first year and \$2,440,426 the second year from nongeneral funds is designated for grants to improve teacher quality (No Child Left Behind Act grant).</p>				
145.	Financial Assistance for Public Education (Categorical) (17100).....			\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
	Early Awareness and Readiness Programs (17117).....	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000		
	Fund Sources: Federal Trust.....	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000		
	<p>Authority: Discretionary Inclusion.</p> <p>Out of this appropriation, \$3,000,000 the first year and \$3,000,000 the second year from nongeneral funds is designated for the Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs (GEAR-UP) grant.</p>				
146.	Technology Assistance Services (18600).....			\$100,000	\$100,000
	Distance Learning and Electronic Classroom (18602).....	\$100,000	\$100,000		
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$100,000	\$100,000		
	<p>Authority: Code of Virginia, § 23.1-211</p> <p>Out of this appropriation, \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year from nongeneral funds is designated to cover the costs of coordination and administration of the Virginia State Authorization Reciprocity Agreement (SARA) program as administered by the Southern Regional Education Board (SREB) and the National Council on State Authorization Reciprocity Agreements (NC-SARA).</p>				
	Total for State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.....			\$105,064,193	<del>\$107,529,092</del> \$116,594,092
	General Fund Positions.....	46.00	46.00		
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	17.00	17.00		
	Position Level.....	63.00	63.00		

ITEM 146.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Fund Sources: General.....	\$97,787,040	\$100,251,939 \$109,316,939		
Special.....	\$1,396,727	\$1,396,727		
Trust and Agency.....	\$190,000	\$190,000		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$250,000	\$250,000		
Federal Trust.....	\$5,440,426	\$5,440,426		

**§ 1-53. CHRISTOPHER NEWPORT UNIVERSITY (242)**

147.	Educational and General Programs (10000).....		\$74,972,673 \$76,533,673	\$76,090,343 \$77,651,343
	Higher Education Instruction (100101).....	\$37,797,505 \$38,356,782	\$38,465,175 \$39,024,452	
	Higher Education Research (100102).....	\$1,961,180	\$1,961,180	
	Higher Education Academic (100104).....	\$9,877,717 \$10,394,202	\$9,877,717 \$10,394,202	
	Higher Education Student Services (100105).....	\$6,445,684 \$6,459,684	\$6,445,684 \$6,459,684	
	Higher Education Institutional Support (100106).....	\$8,466,817 \$8,682,718	\$8,466,817 \$8,682,718	
	Operation and Maintenance Of Plant (100107).....	\$10,423,770 \$10,679,107	\$10,873,770 \$11,129,107	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$29,175,568	\$30,293,238	
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$45,797,105 \$47,358,105	\$45,797,105 \$47,358,105	

Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 14, Code of Virginia.

A. This Item includes general and nongeneral fund appropriations to support institutional initiatives that help meet statewide goals described in the Restructured Higher Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act of 2005 (Chapters 933 and 945, 2005 Acts of Assembly).

B. As Virginia's public colleges and universities approach full funding of the base adequacy guidelines and as the General Assembly strives to fully fund the general fund share of the base adequacy guidelines, these funds are provided with the intent that, in exercising their authority to set tuition and fees, the Board of Visitors shall take into consideration the impact of escalating college costs for Virginia students and families. In accordance with the cost-sharing goals set forth in § 4-2.01 b. of this act, the Board of Visitors is encouraged to limit increases on tuition and mandatory educational and general fees for in-state, undergraduate students to the extent possible.

C. 1. Out of this appropriation, \$667,670 the second year from the general fund is designated to address increased degree production in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare, and Education.

2. Degree production shall be measured for Bachelors, Masters, Doctorates and First Professional awards as follows:

a. Data Science and Technology awards shall be based on completion data contained in the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, C-16 completion report;

b. Science and Engineering awards shall be based on completion data contained in the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia (SCHEV), C-1 A1 completion report for the following programs Biological and Biomedical Science (26), Engineering (14) less those already counted in paragraph 2 a., Engineering Technologies (15), and Physical Science (42);

c. Healthcare awards shall be based on completion data contained in the SCHEV C-1 A1 completion report for the Health Professions and Related Programs (51); and

d. Education awards shall be based on completion data contained in the SCHEV C-1 A1 completion report for the Education Programs (13).

3. Christopher Newport University is expected to increase:

ITEM 147.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	a. Data Science and Technology awards by 5 in the second year.				
	b. Science and Engineering awards by 15 in the second year.				
	c. The 2016-17 year will serve as the base year for these purposes.				
	4. SCHEV shall report on the progress toward these goals to the Chairman of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees report on the progress toward these goals annually beginning August 2020.				
148.	Higher Education Student Financial Assistance (10800).....			\$8,535,320	\$8,857,448 \$9,522,330
	Scholarships (10810).....	\$8,520,157	\$8,842,285 \$9,507,167		
	Fellowships (10820).....	\$15,163	\$15,163		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$4,975,320	\$5,297,448 \$5,962,330		
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$3,560,000	\$3,560,000		
	Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 14, Code of Virginia.				
	Up to 15 percent of the funding in this item may be used to support Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program eligible students for (1) priority funding who are enrolled in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare and Education programs and (2) as a grant for students in innovative internship programs provided that the institutions has at least one private sector partner and the grant is matched equally by the partner with non-state funding and / or the institution from private funds.				
149.	Financial Assistance For Educational and General Services (11000).....			\$1,498,882	\$1,498,882
	Sponsored Programs (11004).....	\$1,498,882	\$1,498,882		
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$1,498,882	\$1,498,882		
	Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 14, Code of Virginia.				
	The Higher Education Operating fund source listed in this Item is considered to be a sum sufficient appropriation, which is an estimate of funding required by the university to cover sponsored program operations.				
150.	Higher Education Auxiliary Enterprises (80900) a sum sufficient, estimated at.....			\$80,327,885	\$80,327,885
	Food Services (80910).....	\$17,608,538	\$17,608,538		
	Bookstores And Other Stores (80920).....	\$709,300	\$709,300		
	Residential Services (80930).....	\$30,482,944	\$30,482,944		
	Parking And Transportation Systems And Services (80940).....	\$1,801,906	\$1,801,906		
	Student Unions And Recreational Facilities (80970).....	\$5,774,978	\$5,774,978		
	Recreational And Intramural Programs (80980).....	\$167,142	\$167,142		
	Other Enterprise Functions (80990).....	\$13,831,856	\$13,831,856		
	Intercollegiate Athletics (80995).....	\$9,951,221	\$9,951,221		
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$60,524,016	\$60,524,016		
	Debt Service.....	\$19,803,869	\$19,803,869		
	Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 14, Code of Virginia.				
	Total for Christopher Newport University.....			<b>\$165,334,760</b> <b>\$166,895,760</b>	<b>\$166,774,558</b> <b>\$169,000,440</b>
	General Fund Positions.....	341.56	341.56		
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	<del>585.18</del> 596.18	<del>585.18</del> 596.18		

ITEM 150.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Position Level.....	926.74 937.74	926.74 937.74		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$34,150,888	\$35,590,686 \$36,255,568		
Higher Education Operating.....	\$111,380,003 \$112,941,003	\$111,380,003 \$112,941,003		
Debt Service.....	\$19,803,869	\$19,803,869		

**§ 1-54. THE COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY IN VIRGINIA (204)**

151.	Educational and General Programs (10000).....		\$207,744,934 \$215,407,230	\$209,579,454 \$217,811,750
	Higher Education Instruction (100101).....	\$113,568,820 \$117,664,830	\$115,328,340 \$119,994,350	
	Higher Education Research (100102).....	\$1,009,170 \$1,302,405	\$1,009,170 \$1,302,405	
	Higher Education Public Services (100103).....	\$8,021	\$8,021	
	Higher Education Academic (100104).....	\$30,297,231 \$31,215,747	\$30,297,231 \$31,215,747	
	Higher Education Student Services (100105).....	\$8,974,583 \$9,378,972	\$8,974,583 \$9,378,972	
	Higher Education Institutional Support (100106).....	\$24,700,054 \$26,911,426	\$24,700,054 \$26,911,426	
	Operation and Maintenance Of Plant (100107).....	\$29,187,055 \$28,925,829	\$29,262,055 \$29,000,829	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$43,719,512	\$45,554,032 \$46,124,032	
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$154,363,371 \$162,025,667	\$154,363,371 \$162,025,667	
	Debt Service.....	\$9,662,051	\$9,662,051	

Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 28, Code of Virginia.

A. This Item includes general and nongeneral fund appropriations to support institutional initiatives that help meet statewide goals described in the Restructured Higher Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act of 2005 (Chapters 933 and 945, 2005 Acts of Assembly).

B. As Virginia's public colleges and universities approach full funding of the base adequacy guidelines and as the General Assembly strives to fully fund the general fund share of the base adequacy guidelines, these funds are provided with the intent that, in exercising their authority to set tuition and fees, the Board of Visitors shall take into consideration the impact of escalating college costs for Virginia students and families. In accordance with the cost-sharing goals set forth in § 4-2.01 b. of this act, the Board of Visitors is encouraged to limit increases on tuition and mandatory educational and general fees for in-state, undergraduate students to the extent possible.

C. Out of this appropriation, \$245,000 the first year and \$245,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to support the Lewis B. Puller Jr. Veterans Benefits Clinic.

D. Out of this appropriation, \$287,850 and two positions the second year from the general fund is designated to develop a specialization in military and veterans counseling within the existing clinical mental health counseling degree program and a post-graduate certificate in veterans counseling.

E. The College of William and Mary may extend the authority granted to it under the Restructured Higher Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act (Title 23.1, Chapter 10, Code of Virginia) to Richard Bland College in a manner that is consistent with the Management Agreement By and Between the Commonwealth of Virginia and the College of William and Mary in Virginia, executed November 15, 2005 and subsequently amended to the provisions of the memorandum of understanding related to financial operations and other related administrative areas as executed by the presidents of both institutions on November 15, 2017 and as may subsequently be amended.

ITEM 151.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>F. The appropriation for the fund source Higher Education Operating in this Item shall be considered a sum sufficient appropriation, which is an estimate of the amount of revenues to be collected for the educational and general program under the terms of the management agreement between the College of William and Mary and the Commonwealth, as set forth in Chapters 933 and 943 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly.</p> <p>G. 1. Out of this appropriation, \$1,221,670 the second year from the general fund is designated to address increased degree production in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare, and Education.</p> <p>2. Degree production shall be measured for Bachelors, Masters, Doctorates and First Professional awards as follows:</p> <p>a. Data Science and Technology awards shall be based on completion data contained in the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, C-16 completion report;</p> <p>b. Science and Engineering awards shall be based on completion data contained in the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia (SCHEV), C-1 A1 completion report for the following programs Biological and Biomedical Science (26), Engineering (14) less those already counted in paragraph 2 a., Engineering Technologies (15), and Physical Sciences (42);</p> <p>c. Healthcare awards shall be based on completion data contained in the SCHEV C-1 A1 completion report for the Health Professions and Related Programs (51); and</p> <p>d. Education awards shall be based on completion data contained in the SCHEV C-1 A1 completion report for the Education Programs (13).</p> <p>3. The College of William and Mary is expected to increase:</p> <p>a. Data Science and Technology awards by 20 in the second year.</p> <p>b. Science and Engineering awards by 15 in the second year.</p> <p>c. Education awards by 5 in the second year.</p> <p>d. The 2016-17 year will serve as the base year for these purposes.</p> <p>4. SCHEV shall report on the progress toward these goals to the Chairman of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees report on the progress toward these goals annually beginning August 2020.</p> <p>H. Out of this appropriation, \$250,000 and two positions the second year from the general fund is designated for on-line course development for the Public Policy's Whole of Government program. This program will provide a hybrid Master of Public Policy degree that will allow the first year to be completed online.</p>				
152.	Higher Education Student Financial Assistance (10800).....		\$40,999,673	\$41,350,192
			\$45,924,441	\$46,313,815
	Scholarships (10810).....	\$26,989,374	\$27,339,893	
		\$31,914,142	\$32,303,516	
	Fellowships (10820).....	\$14,010,299	\$14,010,299	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$4,460,902	\$4,811,421	
			\$4,850,276	
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$36,538,771	\$36,538,771	
		\$41,463,539	\$41,463,539	
<p>Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 28, Code of Virginia.</p> <p>A. Higher education operating funds appropriated in this program may be allocated for need-based aid to Virginia undergraduate students to enhance the quality and diversity of the student body.</p> <p>B. The appropriation for the fund source Higher Education Operating in this Item shall be considered sum sufficient appropriation, which is an estimate of the revenue collected to</p>				



ITEM 152.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
meet student financial aid needs, under the terms of the management agreement between the university and the Commonwealth as set forth in Chapters 933 and 943 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly.				
C. Up to 15 percent of the funding in this item may be used to support Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program eligible students for (1) priority funding who are enrolled in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare and Education programs and (2) as a grant for students in innovative internship programs provided that the institutions has at least one private sector partner and the grant is matched equally by the partner with non-state funding and / or the institution from private funds.				
153.	Financial Assistance For Educational and General Services (11000).....		\$31,725,000	\$31,725,000
			\$32,524,929	\$32,524,929
	Sponsored Programs (11004).....	\$31,725,000	\$31,725,000	
		\$32,524,929	\$32,524,929	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$75,000	\$75,000	
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$31,464,806	\$31,464,806	
		\$32,264,735	\$32,264,735	
	Debt Service.....	\$185,194	\$185,194	
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 28, Code of Virginia.				
A. Out of this appropriation, \$75,000 the first year and \$75,000 the second year from the general fund and \$400,000 the first year and \$400,000 the second year from nongeneral funds are designated to build research capacity in biomedical research and biomaterials engineering.				
B. The Higher Education Operating fund source listed in this Item is considered to be a sum sufficient appropriation, which is an estimate of funding required by the university to cover sponsored program operations.				
154.	Higher Education Auxiliary Enterprises (80900) a sum sufficient, estimated at.....		\$82,489,084	\$82,489,084
			\$85,516,353	\$85,516,353
	Food Services (80910).....	\$15,448,700	\$15,448,700	
	Bookstores And Other Stores (80920).....	\$3,875,918	\$3,875,918	
	Residential Services (80930).....	\$27,959,653	\$27,959,653	
		\$28,359,653	\$28,359,653	
	Parking And Transportation Systems And Services (80940).....	\$1,924,715	\$1,924,715	
	Telecommunications Systems And Services (80950).....	\$4,669,012	\$4,669,012	
	Student Health Services (80960).....	\$3,605,724	\$3,605,724	
		\$5,575,127	\$5,575,127	
	Student Unions And Recreational Facilities (80970).....	\$6,639,832	\$6,639,832	
		\$6,775,671	\$6,775,671	
	Recreational And Intramural Programs (80980).....	\$748,349	\$748,349	
		\$1,006,215	\$1,006,215	
	Other Enterprise Functions (80990).....	\$9,012,152	\$9,012,152	
		\$9,276,313	\$9,276,313	
	Intercollegiate Athletics (80995).....	\$8,605,029	\$8,605,029	
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$62,351,460	\$62,351,460	
		\$65,378,729	\$65,378,729	
	Debt Service.....	\$20,137,624	\$20,137,624	
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 28, Code of Virginia.				
Total for The College of William and Mary in Virginia.....			\$362,958,691	\$365,143,730
			\$379,372,953	\$382,166,847
General Fund Positions.....		545.16	549.16	
			552.16	
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....		882.96	882.96	

ITEM 154.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Position Level.....	1,428.12	<del>1,432.12</del> 1,435.12		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$48,255,414	<del>\$50,440,453</del> \$51,049,308		
Higher Education Operating.....	<del>\$284,718,408</del> \$301,132,670	<del>\$284,718,408</del> \$301,132,670		
Debt Service.....	\$29,984,869	\$29,984,869		

**Richard Bland College (241)**

155.	Educational and General Programs (10000).....		\$13,054,585	<del>\$13,276,008</del> \$13,788,008
	Higher Education Instruction (100101).....	\$6,253,898	\$6,452,041	
	Higher Education Public Services (100103).....	\$4,500	\$4,500	
	Higher Education Academic (100104).....	\$729,502	<del>\$729,502</del> \$979,502	
	Higher Education Student Services (100105).....	\$1,016,298	\$1,016,298	
	Higher Education Institutional Support (100106).....	\$3,543,471	\$3,566,751	
	Operation and Maintenance Of Plant (100107).....	\$1,506,916	<del>\$1,506,916</del> \$1,768,916	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$7,398,321	<del>\$7,549,744</del> \$8,061,744	
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$5,656,264	\$5,726,264	

Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 28, Code of Virginia.

A. This Item includes general and nongeneral fund appropriations to support institutional initiatives that help meet statewide goals described in the Restructured Higher Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act of 2005 (Chapters 933 and 945, 2005 Acts of Assembly).

B. As Virginia's public colleges and universities approach full funding of the base adequacy guidelines and as the General Assembly strives to fully fund the general fund share of the base adequacy guidelines, these funds are provided with the intent that, in exercising their authority to set tuition and fees, the Board of Visitors shall take into consideration the impact of escalating college costs for Virginia students and families. In accordance with the cost-sharing goals set forth in § 4-2.01 b. of this act, the Board of Visitors is encouraged to limit increases on tuition and mandatory educational and general fees for in-state, undergraduate students to the extent possible.

C. In order to advance the goals outlined in TJ21 and collaboration and innovation in higher education, Richard Bland College may develop and deliver new, collaborative educational pathways and innovative educational models, including distance learning, technology-based instruction, prior learning assessments, experiential learning, stackable credentials, and competency-based programs that lead to STEM-H and other high-demand credentials and careers, with such funds as are appropriated or made available for this purpose. Richard Bland College shall strengthen educational pathways for traditional and nontraditional students, including veterans and military personnel, through the continued establishment and strengthening of cross-institutional and cross-sector partnerships including the use of innovative educational approaches in order to promote entry into high-demand fields and industries critical to the economic development of Virginia. Richard Bland College may:

1. Broker agreements between and among educational, industry, and non-profit partners and establish collaborative, innovative partnership agreements with school districts, public and private colleges and universities, economic development agencies, employers, philanthropic organizations, veterans organizations, public agencies and other partners as necessary to strengthen and streamline educational pathways from high school, to work-based learning, to baccalaureate and advanced degrees that prepare individuals, including nontraditional students and veterans, for entry into STEM-H and other high-demand careers in the Commonwealth;
2. Serve as a clearing house of educational pathway and career pathway information and

ITEM 155.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	as a resource and referral agency for traditional and non-traditional students, including veterans;			
	3. Serve as an educational innovation resource center, referral agency and hub for collaboration, innovation, and information sharing among educational and industry partners to facilitate the vetting, piloting, and effective implementation of innovative, evidence-based educational resources, including open educational resources and self-paced, competency-based tools designed to maximize limited resources, improve educational outcomes, or accelerate time to credential completion;			
	4. Pilot and implement innovative educational approaches and technologies, and promote the development, delivery, and ongoing assessment of innovative, cost-effective degree programs and stackable credentials, including industry-recognized, competency-based credentials that are aligned with and responsive to the educational and workforce development needs of traditional and non-traditional students, including veterans and military personnel, and advance the economic development needs of employers and industries statewide;			
	5. Identify and implement new strategies to support economic and community development in Virginia and to expand opportunities for traditional and non-traditional students, including veterans, to prepare for high-demand fields.			
	6. Identify opportunities for resource sharing and new operational efficiencies in the delivery of postsecondary education and pursue additional funding by federal, state, corporate, and private philanthropic sources to support collaborative, innovative approaches to education that improve educational access and outcomes, strengthen the alignment between postsecondary education and high-demand career pathways in Virginia, and support improved educational attainment, economic opportunity, and economic development for Virginians.			
	7. Richard Bland College may explore shared services and other options for increased collaboration with the College of William and Mary.			
	D. Out of this appropriation, \$706,070 and seven positions the first year and \$729,350 and seven positions the second year from the general fund is designated to address the staffing recommendations of the Auditor of Public Accounts related to financial management and operations.			
156.	Higher Education Student Financial Assistance (10800).....		\$1,047,077	<del>\$1,127,644</del> \$1,366,180
	Scholarships (10810).....	\$1,047,077	<del>\$1,127,644</del> \$1,366,180	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$987,077	<del>\$1,067,644</del> \$1,306,180	
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$60,000	\$60,000	
	Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 28, Code of Virginia.			
	Up to 15 percent of the funding in this item may be used to support Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program eligible students for (1) priority funding who are enrolled in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare and Education programs and (2) as a grant for students in innovative internship programs provided that the institutions has at least one private sector partner and the grant is matched equally by the partner with non-state funding and / or the institution from private funds.			
157.	Financial Assistance For Educational and General Services (11000)			
	a sum sufficient, estimated at.....		\$15,000	\$15,000
	Sponsored Programs (11004).....	\$15,000	\$15,000	
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$15,000	\$15,000	
	Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 28, Code of Virginia.			
158.	Higher Education Auxiliary Enterprises (80900)			
	a sum sufficient, estimated at.....		\$4,727,202	\$4,727,202

ITEM 158.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Food Services (80910).....	\$640,600	\$640,600		
Bookstores And Other Stores (80920).....	\$200,000	\$200,000		
Residential Services (80930).....	\$2,377,102	\$2,377,102		
Parking And Transportation Systems And Services (80940).....	\$248,000	\$248,000		
Recreational And Intramural Programs (80980).....	\$29,000	\$29,000		
Other Enterprise Functions (80990).....	\$882,500	\$882,500		
Intercollegiate Athletics (80995).....	\$350,000	\$350,000		
Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$4,727,202	\$4,727,202		
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 28, Code of Virginia.				
Total for Richard Bland College.....			<b>\$18,843,864</b>	<b>\$19,145,854</b> <i>\$19,896,390</i>
General Fund Positions.....	72.43	72.43		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	41.41	41.41		
Position Level.....	113.84	113.84		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$8,385,398	<del>\$8,617,388</del> <i>\$9,367,924</i>		
Higher Education Operating.....	\$10,458,466	\$10,528,466		
<b>Virginia Institute of Marine Science (268)</b>				
159. Educational and General Programs (10000).....			\$24,760,690	<del>\$25,254,158</del> <i>\$26,140,826</i>
Higher Education Instruction (100101).....	\$1,525,293	\$1,525,293		
Higher Education Research (100102).....	\$9,459,920	<del>\$10,353,673</del> <i>\$11,240,341</i>		
Higher Education Academic (100104).....	\$5,946,044	\$5,543,703		
Higher Education Institutional Support (100106).....	\$2,661,887	\$2,661,887		
Operation and Maintenance Of Plant (100107).....	\$5,167,546	\$5,169,602		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$22,771,422	<del>\$23,262,834</del> <i>\$24,149,502</i>		
Higher Education Operating.....	\$1,989,268	\$1,991,324		
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 28, and Title 28.2, Chapter 11, Code of Virginia.				
A. This Item includes general and nongeneral fund appropriations to support institutional initiatives that help meet statewide goals described in the Restructured Higher Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act of 2005 (Chapters 933 and 945, 2005 Acts of Assembly).				
B. If sufficient appropriations are not made available by the Commonwealth, it shall not be necessary for the Virginia Institute of Marine Science to reallocate funds from existing research projects to provide the funding for research mandated in the Code of Virginia or in the Appropriation Act.				
C. Out of this appropriation, \$212,772 and four positions the first year and \$212,772 and four positions the second year from the general fund is designated to support an Aquaculture Genetics and Breeding Technology Center at the Virginia Institute of Marine Science. The center shall coordinate its efforts with the repletion program of the Virginia Marine Resources Commission.				
D. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the development of a disease resistant native oyster remains a high priority for oyster-related research activities at the Virginia Institute of Marine Science.				
E. Out of this appropriation, \$68,391 the first year and \$68,391 the second year from the general fund is provided for the continuation of the Clean Marina Program. This additional funding will allow the Virginia Institute of Marine Science to provide education, outreach, and technical assistance to the Commonwealth's marinas in an effort				

ITEM 159.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	to improve water quality.			
	F. Out of this appropriation, \$289,096 the first year and \$289,096 the second year from the general fund is designated for the monitoring of the Chesapeake Bay's blue crab population. This additional support will permit the Virginia Institute of Marine Science to generate the data necessary to develop fishery management plans, determine in-danger habitats, and project the annual blue crab catch.			
	G. Notwithstanding Chapter 719, 1999 Acts of Assembly, out of this appropriation, \$159,579 the first year and \$159,579 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to the Virginia Institute of Marine Science to support the Fishery Resource Grant Fund and Program. Expenditures and disbursements from the Fund shall be made by the State Treasurer on warrants issued by the State Comptroller upon written request of the President of the College of William and Mary.			
	H. Out of this appropriation, \$432,894 and 3.15 positions the first year and \$432,894 and 3.15 positions the second year from the general fund is designated to support research on sea level rise and state-of-the-art storm surge modeling, as well as for subcontracting with the College of William and Mary's Virginia Coastal Policy Center (CWMVCPC) to conduct policy and legal analyses of stakeholder-driven adaptation responses to sea level rise, in support of the Commonwealth Center for Recurrent Flooding Resiliency. The center, a collaborative partnership involving the Virginia Institute of Marine Science, Old Dominion University, and the CWMVCPC, shall work with municipalities both along coastal Virginia and throughout the Commonwealth to develop useful resilience strategies.			
	I. Out of this appropriation, \$125,000 the first year and \$125,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for the establishment of a marine conservation fellowship program in partnership with Virginia-based marine science education programs and conservation museums.			
	J. Out of this appropriation, \$14,893 the first year and \$14,783 the second year from the general fund is designated for debt service costs under the Master Equipment Leasing Program (MELP) for upgrades to the campus information technology infrastructure. In addition to these amounts, \$590,317 and one position the first year and \$188,086 and one position the second year from the general fund is designated for installing fiber cable and supporting a network engineer, maintenance contracts, and staff training.			
	K. Out of this appropriation, \$84,678 the second year from the general fund is designated for debt service costs under the Master Equipment Leasing Program (MELP) for the equipment associated with the modeling and assessment technologies used to monitor the water quality of the Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries. In addition to this amount, \$406,075 and 2.70 positions the second year from the general fund is designated for a postdoctoral researcher and two research technicians, research-related supplies and materials, and ongoing service center costs.			
	L. Out of this appropriation, \$403,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for development of the State of the Elizabeth River Scorecard 2020 report on pollution levels in the Elizabeth River. The report shall include, at a minimum, an assessment of fish health data including cancer levels, tributyltin levels, and benthic index of biotic integrity, in correlated contamination samples of water and Elizabeth River sediments			
	M. The appropriation for the fund source Higher Education Operating in this Item shall be considered a sum sufficient appropriation, which is an estimate of the amount of revenues to be collected for the educational and general program under the terms of the management agreement between the College of William and Mary and the Commonwealth, as set forth in Chapters 933 and 943 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly.			
	<i>N. Out of this appropriation, \$386,668 and 2.75 positions the second year from the general fund is provided for an annual survey of submerged bay grasses and the development of best management practices for oyster aquaculture that supports co-existence with bay grasses. The survey is also intended to assist in evaluating attainment of water quality standards, permitting efforts of other state agencies, and evaluating progress towards meeting the Chesapeake Bay Program goals.</i>			

ITEM 159.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	<i>O. Out of this appropriation, \$300,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to support the development of a wave, hydrodynamic, and sediment transport model for the region around Chincoteague Inlet; including Assateague Inlet, Wallops Island, and Chincoteague Island, that can be used to inform erosion control and stabilization management decisions on the islands.</i>				
160.	Higher Education Student Financial Assistance (10800).....			\$321,002	\$321,002
	Fellowships (10820).....	\$321,002	\$321,002		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$321,002	\$321,002		
	Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 28, Code of Virginia.				
161.	Financial Assistance For Educational and General Services (11000).....			\$24,091,561	\$24,091,561
	Eminent Scholars (11001).....	\$75,000	\$75,000		
	Sponsored Programs (11004).....	\$24,016,561	\$24,016,561		
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$24,091,561	\$24,091,561		
	Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 28 and Title 28.2, Chapter 11, Code of Virginia.				
	A. Out of the amounts for sponsored programs, \$50,000 the first year and \$50,000 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be paid from the Marine Fishing Improvement Fund to support the Mariculture and Marine Product Advisory Program.				
	B. The Higher Education Operating fund source listed in this Item is considered to be a sum sufficient appropriation, which is an estimate of funding required by the institute to cover sponsored program operations.				
	Total for Virginia Institute of Marine Science.....			\$49,173,253	<del>\$49,666,721</del> \$50,553,389
	General Fund Positions.....	288.47	<del>291.17</del> 293.92		
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	99.30	99.30		
	Position Level.....	387.77	<del>390.47</del> 393.22		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$23,092,424	<del>\$23,583,836</del> \$24,470,504		
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$26,080,829	\$26,082,885		
	Grand Total for The College of William and Mary in Virginia.....			\$430,975,808 \$447,390,070	\$433,956,305 \$452,616,626
	General Fund Positions.....	906.06	<del>912.76</del> 918.51		
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	1,023.67	1,023.67		
	Position Level.....	1,929.73	<del>1,936.43</del> 1,942.18		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$79,733,236	<del>\$82,641,677</del> \$84,887,736		
	Higher Education Operating.....	<del>\$321,257,703</del> \$337,671,965	<del>\$321,329,759</del> \$337,744,021		
	Debt Service.....	\$29,984,869	\$29,984,869		
<b>§ 1-55. GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY (247)</b>					
162.	Educational and General Programs (10000).....			<del>\$529,319,010</del> \$582,319,010	\$537,854,330 \$591,604,330
	Higher Education Instruction (100101).....	<del>\$329,287,929</del> \$357,775,239	<del>\$335,491,540</del> \$364,728,850		
	Higher Education Research (100102).....	<del>\$8,608,561</del> \$9,718,731	<del>\$8,686,216</del> \$9,796,386		

ITEM 162.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Higher Education Public Services (100103).....	\$2,133,803 \$2,448,543	\$2,154,279 \$2,469,019		
Higher Education Academic (100104).....	\$64,627,637 \$73,474,636	\$65,148,642 \$73,995,641		
Higher Education Student Services (100105).....	\$21,392,580 \$24,973,418	\$21,585,411 \$25,166,249		
Higher Education Institutional Support (100106).....	\$53,316,616 \$61,127,840	\$53,828,516 \$61,639,740		
Operation and Maintenance Of Plant (100107).....	\$49,951,884 \$52,800,603	\$50,959,726 \$53,808,445		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$137,254,116	\$142,789,436 \$143,239,436		
Higher Education Operating.....	\$392,064,894 \$445,064,894	\$395,064,894 \$448,364,894		

Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 15, Code of Virginia.

A. This Item includes general and nongeneral fund appropriations to support institutional initiatives that help meet statewide goals as described in the Restructured Higher Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act of 2005 (Chapters 933 and 945, 2005 Acts of Assembly).

B. Out of this appropriation, an amount estimated at \$289,614 the first year and \$289,614 the second year from the general fund and \$124,120 the first year and \$124,120 the second year from nongeneral funds are designated for the educational telecommunications project to provide graduate engineering education. For supplemental budget requests, the participating institutions and centers jointly shall submit a report in support of such requests to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia for review and recommendation to the Governor and General Assembly.

C. Out of this appropriation, \$459,125 the first year and \$459,125 the second year from the general fund is designated for the Institute for Conflict Analysis.

D. As Virginia's public colleges and universities approach full funding of the base adequacy guidelines and as the General Assembly strives to fully fund the general fund share of the base adequacy guidelines, these funds are provided with the intent that, in exercising their authority to set tuition and fees, the Board of Visitors shall take into consideration the impact of escalating college costs for Virginia students and families. In accordance with the cost-sharing goals set forth in § 4-2.01 b. of this act, the Board of Visitors is encouraged to limit increases on tuition and mandatory educational and general fees for in-state, undergraduate students to the extent possible.

E. Out of this appropriation, \$50,000 the first year and \$50,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to support the Potomac Bay Science Center.

F. Out of this appropriation, \$400,000 the first year and \$400,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to develop a pathway program to attract and train veterans for cyber security careers.

G. The 4-VA, a public-private partnership among George Mason University, James Madison University, the University of Virginia, Virginia Tech, Old Dominion University, and CISCO Systems, Inc., utilizes emerging technologies to promote collaboration and resource sharing to increase access, reduce time to graduation and reduce unit cost while maintaining and enhancing quality. Instructional talent across the five institutions is leveraged in the delivery of programs in foreign languages, science, technology, engineering and mathematics. The 4-VA Management Board can expand this partnership to additional institutions as appropriate to meet the goals of the 4-VA initiative. It is expected that funding will be pooled by the management board as required to support continuing efforts of the 4-VA priorities and projects.

H. 1. Out of this appropriation, \$4,685,320 the second year from the general fund is designated to address increased degree production in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare, and Education.

2. Degree production shall be measured for Bachelors, Masters, Doctorates and First

ITEM 162.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Professional awards as follows:				
a. Data Science and Technology awards shall be based on completion data contained in the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, C-16 completion report;				
b. Science and Engineering awards shall be based on completion data contained in the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia (SCHEV), C-1 A1 completion report for the following programs Biological and Biomedical Science (26), Engineering (14) less those already counted in paragraph 2 a., Engineering Technologies (15), and Physical Sciences (42);				
c. Healthcare awards shall be based on completion data contained in the SCHEV C-1 A1 completion report for the Health Professions and Related Programs (51); and				
d. Education awards shall be based on completion data contained in the SCHEV C-1 A1 completion report for the Education Programs (13).				
3. George Mason University is expected to increase:				
a. Data Science and Technology awards by 50 in the second year.				
b. Science and Engineering awards by 35 in the second year.				
c. Healthcare awards by 35 in the second year.				
d. Education awards by 40 in the second year.				
e. The 2016-17 year will serve as the base year for these purposes.				
4. SCHEV shall report on the progress toward these goals to the Chairman of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees report on the progress toward these goals annually beginning August 2020.				
I. Out of this appropriation \$50,000 each year from the general fund is designated for campus lighting, generators and other infrastructure at the School of Conflict Resolution at the Point of View facility.				
J. The Board of Visitors of George Mason University may participate in a joint venture or innovation agreement with an individual, corporation, governmental body or agency, partnership, association, or other entity to develop and deliver new, collaborative distance learning and technology-based instruction programs for traditional and non-traditional students, including veterans and military personnel. The Board may create or operate such entity accordingly. In the course of any venture or agreement, the Board may authorize a pilot and implementation of distance learning and technology-based instruction programs that are aligned with and responsive to the educational and workforce needs of traditional and non-traditional students. If the Board determines it is necessary to the development and delivery of distance learning and technology-based instruction programs, the Board may create or assist in the creation of; own in whole or in part or otherwise control; participate in or with any entities, public or private; and purchase, receive, subscribe for, own, use, employ, sell, pledge or otherwise acquire or dispose of (i) shares or obligations of, or interests in, any entity organized for any purpose within or outside the Commonwealth and (ii) obligations of any person or corporation. Prior to the execution of any joint venture or innovation agreement, George Mason University shall formally seek and receive approval from the majority of the members of the Joint Subcommittee on the Future Competitiveness of Virginia Higher Education and report on whether there will be any impact on current or future operations of the Online Virginia Network Authority.				
163.	Higher Education Student Financial Assistance (10800).....		\$37,100,506	\$38,176,201
			\$39,900,506	\$43,896,594
	Scholarships (10810).....	\$31,391,565	\$32,467,260	
		\$34,191,565	\$38,187,653	
	Fellowships (10820).....	\$5,708,941	\$5,708,941	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$26,804,506	\$27,880,201	
			\$30,800,594	



ITEM 163.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$10,296,000 \$13,096,000	\$10,296,000 \$13,096,000	
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 15, Code of Virginia.				
A. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 4-5.01.5.b) of this Act, George Mason University is hereby authorized to transfer the balance of its discontinued student loan funds to an endowment fund established by the University to be used for undergraduate and graduate students in the Higher Education Student Financial Assistance Program.				
B. Up to 15 percent of the funding in this item may be used to support Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program eligible students for (1) priority funding who are enrolled in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare and Education programs and (2) as a grant for students in innovative internship programs provided that the institutions has at least one private sector partner and the grant is matched equally by the partner with non-state funding and / or the institution from private funds.				
164.	Financial Assistance For Educational and General Services (11000).....		\$262,000,000	<del>\$262,000,000</del> \$262,275,000
	Eminent Scholars (11001).....	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	
	Sponsored Programs (11004).....	\$261,000,000	<del>\$261,000,000</del> \$261,275,000	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,831,250	<del>\$1,831,250</del> \$2,106,250	
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$260,168,750	\$260,168,750	
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 15, Code of Virginia.				
A. 1. Out of this appropriation, \$956,250 the first year and \$956,250 the second year from the general fund and \$5,850,000 the first year and \$5,850,000 the second year from nongeneral funds are designated to build research capacity in biomedical research and biomaterials engineering.				
2. Out of this appropriation, \$750,000 the first year and \$750,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for applied research in simulation modeling and gaming.				
B. Out of this appropriation, \$125,000 the first year and \$125,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for Lyme Disease research and medical test development.				
C. The Higher Education Operating fund source listed in this Item is considered to be a sum sufficient appropriation, which is an estimate of funding required by the university to cover sponsored program operations.				
<i>D. 1. Out of this appropriation, \$275,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for George Mason University, in collaboration with Eastern Virginia Medical School, Old Dominion University, the University of Virginia, Virginia Commonwealth University, Virginia Tech-Carilion, INOVA, and Sentara Health System, to create the Virginia Commonwealth Clinical Research Network to serve as a network of institutions to conduct significant clinical trials in areas that include oncology, mental health and substance abuse. The Virginia Commonwealth Clinical Research Network would facilitate identifying and recruiting patients and expand access for researchers to a clinical base thereby creating greater opportunities for grant funding and the development commercialization of breakthrough products and services.</i>				
<i>2. The Virginia Commonwealth Clinical Research Network shall develop a strategy and business plan and report to the Chairman of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 1, 2019.</i>				
165.	Higher Education Auxiliary Enterprises (80900) a sum sufficient, estimated at.....		\$222,500,000	\$222,500,000
	Food Services (80910).....	\$34,257,808	\$34,257,808	
	Bookstores And Other Stores (80920).....	\$1,832,900	\$1,832,900	
	Residential Services (80930).....	\$37,688,815	\$37,688,815	

ITEM 165.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Parking And Transportation Systems And Services (80940).....	\$14,391,828	\$14,391,828		
Telecommunications Systems And Services (80950).....	\$513,178	\$513,178		
Student Health Services (80960).....	\$5,023,606	\$5,023,606		
Student Unions And Recreational Facilities (80970).....	\$10,691,770	\$10,691,770		
Recreational And Intramural Programs (80980).....	\$17,512,020	\$17,512,020		
Other Enterprise Functions (80990).....	\$77,927,480	\$77,927,480		
Intercollegiate Athletics (80995).....	\$22,660,595	\$22,660,595		
Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$168,357,800	\$168,357,800		
Debt Service.....	\$54,142,200	\$54,142,200		
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 15, Code of Virginia.				
Total for George Mason University.....			<b>\$1,050,919,516</b>	<b>\$1,060,530,531</b>
			<b>\$1,106,719,516</b>	<b>\$1,120,275,924</b>
General Fund Positions.....	1,082.14	1,082.14		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	<del>3,577.57</del>	<del>3,577.57</del>		
	3,772.57	3,772.57		
Position Level.....	<del>4,659.71</del>	<del>4,659.71</del>		
	4,854.71	4,854.71		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$165,889,872	<del>\$172,500,887</del>		
		\$176,146,280		
Higher Education Operating.....	<del>\$830,887,444</del>	<del>\$833,887,444</del>		
	\$886,687,444	\$889,987,444		
Debt Service.....	\$54,142,200	\$54,142,200		

**§ 1-56. JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY (216)**

166.	Educational and General Programs (10000).....			\$315,339,326	\$317,785,246
	Higher Education Instruction (100101).....	\$166,088,448	\$168,534,368		
	Higher Education Research (100102).....	\$895,884	\$895,884		
	Higher Education Public Services (100103).....	\$1,446,139	\$1,446,139		
	Higher Education Academic (100104).....	\$43,387,251	\$43,387,251		
	Higher Education Student Services (100105).....	\$20,039,901	\$20,039,901		
	Higher Education Institutional Support (100106).....	\$44,817,074	\$44,817,074		
	Operation and Maintenance Of Plant (100107).....	\$38,664,629	\$38,664,629		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$84,310,500	\$86,756,420		
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$229,078,173	\$229,078,173		
	Debt Service.....	\$1,950,653	\$1,950,653		

Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 16, Code of Virginia.

A. This Item includes general and nongeneral fund appropriations to support institutional initiatives that help meet statewide goals described in the Restructured Higher Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act of 2005 (Chapters 933 and 945, 2005 Acts of Assembly).

B. As Virginia's public colleges and universities approach full funding of the base adequacy guidelines and as the General Assembly strives to fully fund the general fund share of the base adequacy guidelines, these funds are provided with the intent that, in exercising their authority to set tuition and fees, the Board of Visitors shall take into consideration the impact of escalating college costs for Virginia students and families. In accordance with the cost-sharing goals set forth in § 4-2.01 b. of this act, the Board of Visitors is encouraged to limit increases on tuition and mandatory educational and general fees for in-state, undergraduate students to the extent possible.

C. The 4-VA, a public-private partnership among George Mason University, James Madison University, the University of Virginia, Virginia Tech, Old Dominion University,

ITEM 166.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>and CISCO Systems, Inc., utilizes emerging technologies to promote collaboration and resource sharing to increase access, reduce time to graduation and reduce unit cost while maintaining and enhancing quality. Instructional talent across the five institutions is leveraged in the delivery of programs in foreign languages, science, technology, engineering and mathematics. The 4-VA Management Board can expand this partnership to additional institutions as appropriate to meet the goals of the 4-VA initiative. It is expected that funding will be pooled by the management board as required to support continuing efforts of the 4-VA priorities and projects.</p> <p>D. 1. Out of this appropriation, \$2,445,920 the second year from the general fund is designated to address increased degree production in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare, and Education.</p> <p>2. Degree production shall be measured for Bachelors, Masters, Doctorates and First Professional awards as follows:</p> <p>a. Data Science and Technology awards shall be based on completion data contained in the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, C-16 completion report;</p> <p>b. Science and Engineering awards shall be based on completion data contained in the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia (SCHEV), C-1 A1 completion report for the following programs Biological and Biomedical Science (26), Engineering (14) less those already counted in paragraph 2 a., Engineering Technologies (15), and Physical Sciences (42);</p> <p>c. Healthcare awards shall be based on completion data contained in the SCHEV C-1 A1 completion report for the Health Professions and Related Programs (51); and</p> <p>d. Education awards shall be based on completion data contained in the SCHEV C-1 A1 completion report for the Education Programs (13).</p> <p>3. James Madison University is expected to increase:</p> <p>a. Data Science and Technology awards by 10 in the second year.</p> <p>b. Science and Engineering awards by 15 in the second year.</p> <p>c. Healthcare awards by 45 in the second year.</p> <p>d. Education awards by 15 in the second year.</p> <p>e. The 2016-17 year will serve as the base year for these purposes.</p> <p>4. SCHEV shall report on the progress toward these goals to the Chairman of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees report on the progress toward these goals annually beginning August 2020.</p>				
167.	Higher Education Student Financial Assistance (10800).....		\$16,753,359	<del>\$17,411,854</del> \$18,585,366
	Scholarships (10810).....	\$15,837,388	<del>\$16,495,883</del> \$17,669,395	
	Fellowships (10820).....	\$915,971	\$915,971	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$9,613,739	<del>\$10,272,234</del> \$11,445,746	
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$7,139,620	\$7,139,620	
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 16, Code of Virginia.				
Up to 15 percent of the funding in this item may be used to support Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program eligible students for (1) priority funding who are enrolled in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare and Education programs and (2) as a grant for students in innovative internship programs provided that the institutions has at least one private sector partner and the grant is matched equally by the partner with non-state funding and / or the institution from private funds.				

ITEM 168.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
168.	Financial Assistance For Educational and General Services (11000) a sum sufficient, estimated at.....			\$37,335,958	\$37,335,958
	Eminent Scholars (11001).....	\$39,031	\$39,031		
	Sponsored Programs (11004).....	\$37,296,927	\$37,296,927		
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$37,335,958	\$37,335,958		
	Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 16, Code of Virginia.				
169.	Higher Education Auxiliary Enterprises (80900) a sum sufficient, estimated at.....			\$215,053,139	\$215,053,139
	Food Services (80910).....	\$67,418,068	\$67,418,068		
	Bookstores And Other Stores (80920).....	\$1,644,000	\$1,644,000		
	Residential Services (80930).....	\$37,705,530	\$37,705,530		
	Parking And Transportation Systems And Services (80940).....	\$6,287,490	\$6,287,490		
	Telecommunications Systems And Services (80950).....	\$1,392,632	\$1,392,632		
	Student Health Services (80960).....	\$6,480,601	\$6,480,601		
	Student Unions And Recreational Facilities (80970).....	\$7,505,345	\$7,505,345		
	Recreational And Intramural Programs (80980).....	\$13,972,180	\$13,972,180		
	Other Enterprise Functions (80990).....	\$25,499,121	\$25,499,121		
	Intercollegiate Athletics (80995).....	\$47,148,172	\$47,148,172		
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$180,997,356	\$180,997,356		
	Debt Service.....	\$34,055,783	\$34,055,783		
	Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 16, Code of Virginia.				
	Total for James Madison University.....			<b>\$584,481,782</b>	<b><del>\$587,586,197</del> \$588,759,709</b>
	General Fund Positions.....	1,167.39	1,167.39		
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	2,440.41	2,440.41		
	Position Level.....	3,607.80	3,607.80		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$93,924,239	<del>\$97,028,654</del> \$98,202,166		
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$454,551,107	\$454,551,107		
	Debt Service.....	\$36,006,436	\$36,006,436		

**§ 1-57. LONGWOOD UNIVERSITY (214)**

170.	Educational and General Programs (10000).....			\$69,796,261	<del>\$70,943,261</del> \$71,493,261
	Higher Education Instruction (100101).....	\$33,200,365	<del>\$33,747,365</del> \$33,967,365		
	Higher Education Public Services (100103).....	\$609,926	\$609,926		
	Higher Education Academic (100104).....	\$8,110,511	<del>\$8,110,511</del> \$8,330,511		
	Higher Education Student Services (100105).....	\$4,738,011	\$4,738,011		
	Higher Education Institutional Support (100106).....	\$14,567,043	\$14,567,043		
	Operation and Maintenance Of Plant (100107).....	\$8,570,405	<del>\$9,170,405</del> \$9,280,405		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$28,182,452	\$29,329,452		
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$41,613,809	<del>\$41,613,809</del> \$42,163,809		

Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 17, Code of Virginia.

A. This Item includes general and nongeneral fund appropriations to support institutional initiatives that help meet statewide goals described in the Restructured Higher Education

ITEM 170.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Financial and Administrative Operations Act of 2005 (Chapters 933 and 945, 2005 Acts of Assembly).				
B. As Virginia's public colleges and universities approach full funding of the base adequacy guidelines and as the General Assembly strives to fully fund the general fund share of the base adequacy guidelines, these funds are provided with the intent that, in exercising their authority to set tuition and fees, the Board of Visitors shall take into consideration the impact of escalating college costs for Virginia students and families. In accordance with the cost-sharing goals set forth in § 4-2.01 b. of this Act, the Board of Visitors is encouraged to limit increases on tuition and mandatory educational and general fees for in-state, undergraduate students to the extent possible.				
C. 1. Out of this appropriation, \$547,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to address increased degree production in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare, and Education.				
2. Degree production shall be measured for Bachelors, Masters, Doctorates and First Professional awards as follows:				
a. Data Science and Technology awards shall be based on completion data contained in the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, C-16 completion report;				
b. Science and Engineering awards shall be based on completion data contained in the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia (SCHEV), C-1 A1 completion report for the following programs Biological and Biomedical Science (26), Engineering (14) less those already counted in paragraph 2 a., Engineering Technologies (15), and Physical Sciences (42);				
c. Healthcare awards shall be based on completion data contained in the SCHEV C-1 A1 completion report for the Health Professions and Related Programs (51); and				
d. Education awards shall be based on completion data contained in the SCHEV C-1 A1 completion report for the Education Programs (13).				
3. Longwood University is expected to increase:				
a. Science and Engineering awards by 5 in the second year.				
b. Healthcare awards by 5 in the second year.				
c. Education awards by 5 in the second year.				
d. The 2016-17 year will serve as the base year for these purposes.				
4. SCHEV shall report on the progress toward these goals to the Chairman of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees report on the progress toward these goals annually beginning August 2020.				
171. Higher Education Student Financial Assistance (10800).....			\$7,358,377	\$7,566,766 \$8,102,659
Scholarships (10810).....	\$7,337,713	\$7,546,102 \$8,081,995		
Fellowships (10820).....	\$20,664	\$20,664		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$5,045,497	\$5,253,886 \$5,789,779		
Higher Education Operating.....	\$2,312,880	\$2,312,880		
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 17, Code of Virginia.				
Up to 15 percent of the funding in this item may be used to support Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program eligible students for (1) priority funding who are enrolled in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare and Education programs and (2) as a grant for students in innovative internship programs provided that the institutions has at least one private sector partner and the grant is matched equally by the partner with non-state funding and / or the institution from private funds.				

ITEM 172.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
172.	Financial Assistance For Educational and General Services (11000) a sum sufficient, estimated at.....			\$3,178,393	\$3,178,393
	Sponsored Programs (11004).....	\$3,178,393	\$3,178,393		
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$3,178,393	\$3,178,393		
	Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 17, Code of Virginia.				
173.	Higher Education Auxiliary Enterprises (80900) a sum sufficient, estimated at.....			\$64,882,672	\$64,882,672
	Food Services (80910).....	\$8,139,258	\$8,139,258		
	Bookstores And Other Stores (80920).....	\$273,195	\$273,195		
	Residential Services (80930).....	\$22,354,254	\$22,354,254		
	Parking And Transportation Systems And Services (80940).....	\$989,591	\$989,591		
	Telecommunications Systems And Services (80950).....	\$951,620	\$951,620		
	Student Health Services (80960).....	\$974,226	\$974,226		
	Student Unions And Recreational Facilities (80970).....	\$3,179,541	\$3,179,541		
	Recreational And Intramural Programs (80980).....	\$2,172,334	\$2,172,334		
	Other Enterprise Functions (80990).....	\$16,807,306	\$16,807,306		
	Intercollegiate Athletics (80995).....	\$9,041,347	\$9,041,347		
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$57,295,361	\$57,295,361		
	Debt Service.....	\$7,587,311	\$7,587,311		
	Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 17, Code of Virginia.				
	Total for Longwood University.....			<b>\$145,215,703</b>	<b><del>\$146,571,092</del> \$147,656,985</b>
	General Fund Positions.....	287.89	287.89		
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	471.67	471.67		
	Position Level.....	759.56	759.56		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$33,227,949	<del>\$34,583,338</del> \$35,119,231		
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$104,400,443	<del>\$104,400,443</del> \$104,950,443		
	Debt Service.....	\$7,587,311	\$7,587,311		
<b>§ 1-58. NORFOLK STATE UNIVERSITY (213)</b>					
174.	Educational and General Programs (10000).....			\$86,452,708	<del>\$87,633,268</del> \$87,931,268
	Higher Education Instruction (100101).....	\$39,382,186	<del>\$40,437,746</del> \$40,735,746		
	Higher Education Research (100102).....	\$199,975	\$199,975		
	Higher Education Public Services (100103).....	\$1,326,879	\$1,326,879		
	Higher Education Academic (100104).....	\$10,245,834	\$10,245,834		
	Higher Education Student Services (100105).....	\$5,346,684	\$5,346,684		
	Higher Education Institutional Support (100106).....	\$17,036,290	\$17,036,290		
	Operation and Maintenance Of Plant (100107).....	\$12,914,860	\$13,039,860		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$46,933,360	<del>\$47,759,930</del> \$48,057,930		
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$39,519,348	\$39,873,338		
	Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 19, Code of Virginia.				
	A. This Item includes general and nongeneral fund appropriations to support institutional initiatives that help meet statewide goals described in the Restructured Higher Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act of 2005 (Chapters 933 and 945, 2005 Acts of				

ITEM 174.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Assembly).				
B.1. Out of this appropriation, \$5,350,128 the first year and \$5,350,128 the second year from the general fund is designated for the recently initiated Bachelor of Science academic programs in Electronics Engineering and Optical Engineering and Master of Science academic programs in Electronics Engineering, Optical Engineering, Computer Science, and Criminal Justice.				
2. Out of the amounts for programs listed in paragraph B.1. above, shall be provided \$273,486 the first year and \$273,486 the second year from the general fund for lease payments through the Master Equipment Leasing Program for educational and general equipment.				
3. Out of the amounts for Educational and General Programs, \$37,500 the first year and \$37,500 the second year from the general fund is provided to serve in lieu of endowment income from the Eminent Scholars Program.				
C.1. Out of the amounts for Educational and General Programs, a maximum of \$70,000 the first year and \$70,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for the Dozoretz National Institute for Minorities in Applied Sciences.				
2. Any unexpended balances in paragraphs B.1., B.2., B.3., and C.1. in this Item at the close of business on June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2019 shall not revert to the surplus of the general fund, but shall be carried forward on the books of the State Comptroller and reappropriated in the succeeding year. Norfolk State University may expend any prior year end balances to support its educational and general activities.				
D. As Virginia's public colleges and universities approach full funding of the base adequacy guidelines and as the General Assembly strives to fully fund the general fund share of the base adequacy guidelines, these funds are provided with the intent that, in exercising their authority to set tuition and fees, the Board of Visitors shall take into consideration the impact of escalating college costs for Virginia students and families. In accordance with the cost-sharing goals set forth in § 4-2.01 b. of this act, the Board of Visitors is encouraged to limit increases on tuition and mandatory educational and general fees for in-state, undergraduate students to the extent possible.				
E. Out of this appropriation, \$220,000 the first year and \$220,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to increase retention and graduation of juniors and seniors in good academic standing and who have additional demonstrated need.				
F. 1. Out of this appropriation, \$826,570 the second year from the general fund is designated to address increased degree production in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare, and Education.				
2. Degree production shall be measured for Bachelors, Masters, Doctorates and First Professional awards as follows:				
a. Data Science and Technology awards shall be based on completion data contained in the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, C-16 completion report;				
b. Science and Engineering awards shall be based on completion data contained in the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia (SCHEV), C-1 A1 completion report for the following programs Biological and Biomedical Science (26), Engineering (14) less those already counted in paragraph 2 a., Engineering Technologies (15), and Physical Sciences (42);				
c. Healthcare awards shall be based on completion data contained in the SCHEV C-1 A1 completion report for the Health Professions and Related Programs (51); and				
d. Education awards shall be based on completion data contained in the SCHEV C-1 A1 completion report for the Education Programs (13).				
3. Norfolk State University is expected to increase:				
a. Data Science and Technology awards by 5 in the second year.				
b. Science and Engineering awards by 5 in the second year.				

ITEM 174.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
c. Healthcare awards by 5 in the second year.				
d. Education awards by 5 in the second year.				
e. The 2016-17 year will serve as the base year for these purposes.				
4. SCHEV shall report on the progress toward these goals to the Chairman of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees report on the progress toward these goals annually beginning August 2020.				
175. Higher Education Student Financial Assistance (10800).....			\$17,002,323	<del>\$17,400,189</del> \$18,307,464
Scholarships (10810).....	\$16,823,771	<del>\$17,221,637</del> \$18,128,912		
Fellowships (10820).....	\$178,552	\$178,552		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$11,869,456	<del>\$12,267,322</del> \$13,174,597		
Higher Education Operating.....	\$5,132,867	\$5,132,867		
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 19, Code of Virginia.				
Up to 15 percent of the funding in this item may be used to support Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program eligible students for (1) priority funding who are enrolled in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare and Education programs and (2) as a grant for students in innovative internship programs provided that the institutions has at least one private sector partner and the grant is matched equally by the partner with non-state funding and / or the institution from private funds.				
176. Financial Assistance For Educational and General Services (11000)				
a sum sufficient, estimated at.....			\$18,006,943	\$18,006,943
Sponsored Programs (11004).....	\$18,006,943	\$18,006,943		
Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$18,006,943	\$18,006,943		
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 19, Code of Virginia.				
177. Higher Education Auxiliary Enterprises (80900)				
a sum sufficient, estimated at.....			\$41,965,589	\$41,965,589
Food Services (80910).....	\$1,368,865	\$1,368,865		
Bookstores And Other Stores (80920).....	\$393,740	\$393,740		
Residential Services (80930).....	\$14,529,508	\$14,529,508		
Parking And Transportation Systems And Services (80940).....	\$458,180	\$458,180		
Student Health Services (80960).....	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000		
Student Unions And Recreational Facilities (80970).....	\$9,570,213	\$9,570,213		
Other Enterprise Functions (80990).....	\$7,477,215	\$7,477,215		
Intercollegiate Athletics (80995).....	\$7,167,868	\$7,167,868		
Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$38,171,807	\$38,171,807		
Debt Service.....	\$3,793,782	\$3,793,782		
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 19, Code of Virginia.				
Total for Norfolk State University.....			\$163,427,563	<del>\$165,005,989</del> \$166,211,264
General Fund Positions.....	492.77	<del>496.64</del> 497.64		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	685.35	688.48		
Position Level.....	1,178.12	<del>1,185.12</del> 1,186.12		



ITEM 177.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Fund Sources: General.....	\$58,802,816	\$60,027,252 \$61,232,527		
Higher Education Operating.....	\$100,830,965	\$101,184,955		
Debt Service.....	\$3,793,782	\$3,793,782		

**§ 1-59. OLD DOMINION UNIVERSITY (221)**

178.	Educational and General Programs (10000).....		\$291,824,526	\$299,434,655 \$303,691,746
	Higher Education Instruction (100101).....	\$161,608,643	\$169,143,772 \$171,441,654	
	Higher Education Research (100102).....	\$5,863,813	\$5,863,813 \$5,956,234	
	Higher Education Public Services (100103).....	\$276,403	\$276,403 \$303,586	
	Higher Education Academic (100104).....	\$50,734,058	\$50,734,058 \$51,537,029	
	Higher Education Student Services (100105).....	\$17,995,501	\$17,995,501 \$18,371,520	
	Higher Education Institutional Support (100106).....	\$28,970,470	\$28,970,470 \$29,456,147	
	Operation and Maintenance Of Plant (100107).....	\$26,375,638	\$26,450,638 \$26,625,576	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$122,968,662	\$126,655,452 \$126,680,452	
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$168,855,864	\$172,779,203 \$177,011,294	

Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 20, Code of Virginia.

A.1. This Item includes general and nongeneral fund appropriations to support institutional initiatives that help meet statewide goals described in the Restructured Higher Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act of 2005 (Chapters 933 and 945, 2005 Acts of Assembly).

2. Out of this appropriation, the university may allocate funds to expand enrollment capacity through expansion of distance learning, TELETECHNET and summer school.

B. Out of this appropriation, \$431,013 the first year and \$431,013 the second year from the general fund and \$198,244 the first year and \$198,244 the second year from nongeneral funds are designated for the educational telecommunications project to provide graduate engineering education. For supplemental budget requests, the participating institutions and centers jointly shall submit a report in support of such requests to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia for review and recommendation to the Governor and General Assembly.

C. Notwithstanding § 55-297, Code of Virginia, Old Dominion University is hereby designated as the administrative agency for the Virginia Coordinate System.

D. Notwithstanding § 23.1-506, Code of Virginia, the governing board of Old Dominion University may charge reduced tuition to any person enrolled in one of Old Dominion University's TELETECHNET sites or higher education centers who lives within a 50-mile radius of the site/center, is domiciled in, and is entitled to in-state tuition charges in the institutions of higher learning in any state, or the District of Columbia, which is contiguous to Virginia and which has similar reciprocal provisions for persons domiciled in Virginia.

E. As Virginia's public colleges and universities approach full funding of the base adequacy guidelines and as the General Assembly strives to fully fund the general fund share of the base adequacy guidelines, these funds are provided with the intent that, in exercising their authority to set tuition and fees, the Board of Visitors shall take into consideration the impact of escalating college costs for Virginia students and families. In accordance with the cost-sharing goals set forth in § 4-2.01 b. of this act, the Board of Visitors is encouraged to limit increases on tuition and mandatory educational and general fees for in-state, undergraduate students to the extent possible.

ITEM 178.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>F. Out of this appropriation, \$320,000 the first year and \$320,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to provide opportunity for 80 students per year to be engaged in STEM education using aerospace, high tech science, technology and engineering in partnership with NASA Wallops Flight Facility. Old Dominion University will collaborate with the Virginia Space Grant Consortium and STEM educators to identify the students who will participate in the program each year. The designated funding in this paragraph will not be considered as a resource for purposes of funding guidelines.</p>				
<p>G. Out of this appropriation, \$409,200 and four positions the first year and \$409,200 and four positions the second year from the general fund is designated to support modeling of socioeconomic impacts of recurrent flooding in support of the Commonwealth Center for Recurrent Flooding Resiliency. The center, a collaborative partnership involving Old Dominion University, the Virginia Institute of Marine Science, and the College of William and Mary's Virginia Coastal Policy Center, shall work with municipalities both along coastal Virginia and throughout the Commonwealth to develop useful resilience strategies.</p>				
<p>H. The 4-VA, a public-private partnership among George Mason University, James Madison University, the University of Virginia, Virginia Tech, Old Dominion University, and CISCO Systems, Inc., utilizes emerging technologies to promote collaboration and resource sharing to increase access, reduce time to graduation and reduce unit cost while maintaining and enhancing quality. Instructional talent across the five institutions is leveraged in the delivery of programs in foreign languages, science, technology, engineering and mathematics. The 4-VA Management Board can expand this partnership to additional institutions as appropriate to meet the goals of the 4-VA initiative. It is expected that funding will be pooled by the management board as required to support continuing efforts of the 4-VA priorities and projects.</p>				
<p>I. 1. Out of this appropriation, \$3,611,790 the second year from the general fund is designated to address increased degree production in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare, and Education.</p>				
<p>2. Degree production shall be measured for Bachelors, Masters, Doctorates and First Professional awards as follows:</p>				
<p>a. Data Science and Technology awards shall be based on completion data contained in the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, C-16 completion report;</p>				
<p>b. Science and Engineering awards shall be based on completion data contained in the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia (SCHEV), C-1 A1 completion report for the following programs Biological and Biomedical Science (26), Engineering (14) less those already counted in paragraph 2 a., Engineering Technologies (15), and Physical Sciences (42);</p>				
<p>c. Healthcare awards shall be based on completion data contained in the SCHEV C-1 A1 completion report for the Health Professions and Related Programs (51); and</p>				
<p>d. Education awards shall be based on completion data contained in the SCHEV C-1 A1 completion report for the Education Programs (13).</p>				
<p>3. Old Dominion University is expected to increase:</p>				
<p>a. Data Science and Technology awards by 15 in the second year.</p>				
<p>b. Science and Engineering awards by 40 in the second year.</p>				
<p>c. Healthcare awards by 40 in the second year.</p>				
<p>d. Education awards by 30 in the second year.</p>				
<p>e. The 2016-17 year will serve as the base year for these purposes.</p>				
<p>4. SCHEV shall report on the progress toward these goals to the Chairman of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees report on the progress toward these goals annually beginning August 2020.</p>				
<p>J. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget is authorized, upon request of the</p>				

ITEM 178.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
President, Old Dominion University, to move up to \$2,000,000 of general fund appropriation from the second year to the first year.				
<i>K. Out of this appropriation, \$25,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for the Marine Rescue Program, a collaborative program between Old Dominion University and the Virginia Aquarium and Marine Science Foundation to support rescue efforts for stranded and sick marine animals throughout the entire Virginia coastline region of the Chesapeake Bay.</i>				
179.	Higher Education Student Financial Assistance (10800).....		\$33,101,147	\$33,750,373 \$34,347,607
	Scholarships (10810).....	\$30,390,452	\$31,039,678 \$31,636,912	
	Fellowships (10820).....	\$2,710,695	\$2,710,695	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$24,773,629	\$25,422,855 \$26,020,089	
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$8,327,518	\$8,327,518	
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 20, Code of Virginia.				
Up to 15 percent of the funding in this item may be used to support Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program eligible students for (1) priority funding who are enrolled in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare and Education programs and (2) as a grant for students in innovative internship programs provided that the institutions has at least one private sector partner and the grant is matched equally by the partner with non-state funding and / or the institution from private funds.				
180.	Financial Assistance For Educational and General Services (11000).....		\$17,484,202	\$17,484,202 \$17,854,260
	Eminent Scholars (11001).....	\$421,387	\$421,387	
	Sponsored Programs (11004).....	\$17,062,815	\$17,062,815 \$17,432,873	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$4,064,245	\$4,064,245 \$4,434,245	
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$13,419,957	\$13,419,957 \$13,420,015	
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 20, Code of Virginia.				
A.1. Out of this appropriation, \$2,099,838 and 14 positions the first year and \$2,099,838 and 14 positions the second year from the general fund and \$4,500,000 the first year and \$4,500,000 the second year from nongeneral funds are designated to build research capacity in modeling and simulation, which shall include efforts to improve traffic management through modeling.				
2. Out of this appropriation, \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to support science, technology, engineering and mathematics (STEM), and health-related programs. Old Dominion University shall use these funds to promote the use of modeling and simulation in the medical industry.				
B. Out of this appropriation, \$1,500,000 the first year and \$1,500,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to expand research efforts at the Center for Bioelectrics, which uses electrical stimuli in the biomedical area to eliminate cancer cells and tumors without damaging healthy surrounding tissue, accelerate wound healing, and efficiently deliver DNA vaccines. Non-biomedical areas of research include reducing pollutants in exhaust and establishing effective ground penetrating radar.				
C. The Higher Education Operating fund source listed in this Item is considered to be a sum sufficient appropriation, which is an estimate of funding required by the university to cover sponsored program operations.				
<i>D. Out of this appropriation, \$370,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to</i>				

ITEM 180.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	<i>the Virginia SmallSat Data Consortium, to support development of the Virginia Institute for Spaceflight and Autonomy.</i>				
181.	Higher Education Auxiliary Enterprises (80900) a sum sufficient, estimated at.....			\$111,721,044 \$117,041,044	\$111,721,044 \$117,041,044
	Food Services (80910).....	\$5,260,460	\$5,260,460		
	Bookstores And Other Stores (80920).....	\$655,764	\$655,764		
	Residential Services (80930).....	\$32,829,062 \$34,129,062	\$32,829,062 \$34,129,062		
	Parking And Transportation Systems And Services (80940).....	\$6,609,248 \$6,709,248	\$6,609,248 \$6,709,248		
	Telecommunications Systems And Services (80950).....	\$906,134	\$906,134		
	Student Health Services (80960).....	\$2,687,180 \$2,807,180	\$2,687,180 \$2,807,180		
	Student Unions And Recreational Facilities (80970).....	\$8,342,908	\$8,342,908		
	Recreational And Intramural Programs (80980).....	\$2,415,657 \$4,215,657	\$2,415,657 \$4,215,657		
	Other Enterprise Functions (80990).....	\$18,248,115	\$18,248,115		
	Intercollegiate Athletics (80995).....	\$33,766,516 \$35,766,516	\$33,766,516 \$35,766,516		
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$89,103,563 \$94,423,563	\$89,103,563 \$94,423,563		
	Debt Service.....	\$22,617,481	\$22,617,481		
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 20, Code of Virginia.					
Old Dominion University is authorized to establish a self-supporting "instructional enterprise" fund to account for the revenues and expenditures of TELETECHNET classes offered at locations outside the Commonwealth of Virginia. Consistent with the self-supporting concept of an "enterprise fund," student tuition and fee revenues for TELETECHNET students at locations outside Virginia shall exceed all direct and indirect costs of providing instruction to those students. Tuition and fee rates to meet this requirement shall be established by the University's Board of Visitors. Revenue and expenditures of the fund shall be accounted for in such a manner as to be auditable by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia. Revenues in excess of expenditures shall be retained in the fund to support the entire TELETECHNET program. Full-time equivalent students generated through these programs shall be accounted for separately. Additionally, revenues which remain unexpended on the last day of the previous biennium and the last day of the first year of the current biennium shall be reappropriated and allotted for expenditure in the respective succeeding fiscal year.					
	Total for Old Dominion University.....			\$454,130,919 \$459,450,919	\$462,390,274 \$472,934,657
	General Fund Positions.....	1,063.51	1,084.51		
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	1,504.98	1,525.98		
	Position Level.....	2,568.49	2,610.49		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$151,806,536	\$156,142,552 \$157,134,786		
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$279,706,902 \$285,026,902	\$283,630,241 \$293,182,390		
	Debt Service.....	\$22,617,481	\$22,617,481		
<b>§ 1-60. RADFORD UNIVERSITY (217)</b>					
182.	Educational and General Programs (10000).....			\$128,257,092	\$129,285,552
	Higher Education Instruction (100101).....	\$78,703,027	\$79,731,487		
	Higher Education Public Services (100103).....	\$616,976	\$616,976		
	Higher Education Academic (100104).....	\$11,482,401	\$11,482,401		

ITEM 182.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Higher Education Student Services (100105).....	\$6,124,308	\$6,124,308		
Higher Education Institutional Support (100106).....	\$20,329,736	\$20,329,736		
Operation and Maintenance Of Plant (100107).....	\$11,000,644	\$11,000,644		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$51,845,521	\$52,873,981		
Higher Education Operating.....	\$76,411,571	\$76,411,571		

Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 21, Code of Virginia.

A. This Item includes general and nongeneral fund appropriations to support institutional initiatives that help meet statewide goals described in the Restructured Higher Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act of 2005 (Chapters 933 and 945, 2005 Acts of Assembly).

B. As Virginia's public colleges and universities approach full funding of the base adequacy guidelines and as the General Assembly strives to fully fund the general fund share of the base adequacy guidelines, these funds are provided with the intent that, in exercising their authority to set tuition and fees, the Board of Visitors shall take into consideration the impact of escalating college costs for Virginia students and families. In accordance with the cost-sharing goals set forth in § 4-2.01 b. of this act, the Board of Visitors is encouraged to limit increases on tuition and mandatory educational and general fees for in-state, undergraduate students to the extent possible.

C. 1. Out of this appropriation, \$1,028,460 the second year from the general fund is designated to address increased degree production in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare, and Education.

2. Degree production shall be measured for Bachelors, Masters, Doctorates and First Professional awards as follows:

a. Data Science and Technology awards shall be based on completion data contained in the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, C-16 completion report;

b. Science and Engineering awards shall be based on completion data contained in the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia (SCHEV), C-1 A1 completion report for the following programs Biological and Biomedical Science (26), Engineering (14) less those already counted in paragraph.

2 a., Engineering Technologies (15), and Physical Sciences (42);

c. Healthcare awards shall be based on completion data contained in the SCHEV C-1 A1 completion report for the Health Professions and Related Programs (51); and

d. Education awards shall be based on completion data contained in the SCHEV C-1 A1 completion report for the Education Programs (13).

3. Radford University is expected to increase:

a. Data Science and Technology awards by 5 in the second year.

b. Science and Engineering awards by 5 in the second year.

c. Healthcare awards by 10 in the second year.

d. Education awards by 10 in the second year.

e. The 2016-17 year will serve as the base year for these purposes.

4. SCHEV shall report on the progress toward these goals to the Chairman of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees report on the progress toward these goals annually beginning August 2020.

5. Out the amounts designated for degree production \$300,000 the second year is designated to support a flat-fee degree pilot initiative for education programs. Radford University shall offer alternative tuition or fee structures, including discounted tuition, flat tuition rates, discounted student fees, or student fee and student services flexibility, to any first-time,

ITEM 182.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	incoming freshman undergraduate student who (i) has established domicile, as that term is defined in § 23.1-500 et seq., in the Commonwealth and (ii) enrolls full time with the intent to earn a degree in a program that leads to employment as a teacher in the region. Such an alternative tuition or fee structure may be renewed each year if the recipient maintains continuous full-time enrollment. If a recipient fails to maintain continuous full-time enrollment, subsequently enrolls in a noneligible degree program, or fails to complete the eligible degree program within four years, the institution shall convert the financial benefit received by the student to a financial obligation payable by the student to the institution on terms established by the institution.				
183.	Higher Education Student Financial Assistance (10800).....			\$12,547,467	<del>\$12,913,328</del> \$13,541,673
	Scholarships (10810).....	\$11,628,720	<del>\$11,994,581</del> \$12,622,926		
	Fellowships (10820).....	\$918,747	\$918,747		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$10,639,996	<del>\$11,005,857</del> \$11,634,202		
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$1,907,471	\$1,907,471		
	Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 21, Code of Virginia.				
	Up to 15 percent of the funding in this item may be used to support Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program eligible students for (1) priority funding who are enrolled in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare and Education programs and (2) as a grant for students in innovative internship programs provided that the institutions has at least one private sector partner and the grant is matched equally by the partner with non-state funding and / or the institution from private funds.				
184.	Financial Assistance For Educational and General Services (11000) a sum sufficient, estimated at.....			\$9,010,037	\$9,010,037
	Eminent Scholars (11001).....	\$48,397	\$48,397		
	Sponsored Programs (11004).....	\$8,961,640	\$8,961,640		
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$9,010,037	\$9,010,037		
	Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 21, Code of Virginia.				
184.10	Administrative and Support Services (19900).....			\$0	\$22,341,670
	Operation of Higher Education Centers (19931).....	\$0	\$22,341,670		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$0	\$1,707,422		
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$0	\$20,634,248		
	Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 23, Code of Virginia				
	The appropriation listed in this Item is designated to support the university's operations of Jefferson College of Health Sciences in Roanoke once it merges with Radford University.				
185.	Higher Education Auxiliary Enterprises (80900) a sum sufficient, estimated at.....			\$63,389,333	\$63,389,333
	Food Services (80910).....	\$17,589,847	\$17,589,847		
	Bookstores And Other Stores (80920).....	\$552,998	\$552,998		
	Residential Services (80930).....	\$15,120,494	\$15,120,494		
	Parking And Transportation Systems And Services (80940).....	\$1,514,508	\$1,514,508		
	Telecommunications Systems And Services (80950).....	\$602,949	\$602,949		
	Student Health Services (80960).....	\$2,962,546	\$2,962,546		
	Student Unions And Recreational Facilities (80970).....	\$5,687,500	\$5,687,500		
	Recreational And Intramural Programs (80980).....	\$1,516,639	\$1,516,639		
	Other Enterprise Functions (80990).....	\$4,867,326	\$4,867,326		

ITEM 185.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Intercollegiate Athletics (80995).....	\$12,974,526	\$12,974,526		
Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$59,189,333	\$59,189,333		
Debt Service.....	\$4,200,000	\$4,200,000		
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 21, Code of Virginia.				
Total for Radford University.....			<b>\$213,203,929</b>	<b>\$214,598,250</b>
				<b>\$237,568,265</b>
General Fund Positions.....	631.39	631.39		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	812.69	<del>812.69</del>		
		964.69		
Position Level.....	1,444.08	<del>1,444.08</del>		
		1,596.08		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$62,485,517	<del>\$63,879,838</del>		
		\$66,215,605		
Higher Education Operating.....	\$146,518,412	<del>\$146,518,412</del>		
		\$167,152,660		
Debt Service.....	\$4,200,000	\$4,200,000		

**§ 1-61. UNIVERSITY OF MARY WASHINGTON (215)**

186.	Educational and General Programs (10000).....		\$76,386,955	\$77,150,505
	Higher Education Instruction (100101).....	\$39,656,593	\$39,995,143	
	Higher Education Research (100102).....	\$418,561	\$418,561	
	Higher Education Public Services (100103).....	\$460,385	\$460,385	
	Higher Education Academic (100104).....	\$9,922,575	\$9,922,575	
	Higher Education Student Services (100105).....	\$8,377,983	\$8,752,983	
	Higher Education Institutional Support (100106).....	\$10,646,609	\$10,646,609	
	Operation and Maintenance Of Plant (100107).....	\$6,904,249	\$6,954,249	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$26,907,724	\$27,671,274	
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$49,479,231	\$49,479,231	

Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 18, Code of Virginia.

A. This Item includes general and nongeneral fund appropriations to support institutional initiatives that help meet statewide goals described in the Restructured Higher Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act of 2005 (Chapters 933 and 945, 2005 Acts of Assembly).

B. Out of this appropriation an amount estimated at \$80,483 the first year and \$80,483 the second year from the general fund and \$36,130 the first year and \$36,130 the second year nongeneral funds are designated for the educational telecommunications project to provide graduate engineering education. The participating institutions and centers shall jointly submit an annual report and operating plan to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia in support of these funded activities.

C. As Virginia's public colleges and universities approach full funding of the base adequacy guidelines and as the General Assembly strives to fully fund the general fund share of the base adequacy guidelines, these funds are provided with the intent that, in exercising their authority to set tuition and fees, the Board of Visitors shall take into consideration the impact of escalating college costs for Virginia students and families. In accordance with the cost-sharing goals set forth in § 4-2.01 b. of this act, the Board of Visitors is encouraged to limit increases on tuition and mandatory educational and general fees for in-state, undergraduate students to the extent possible.

D. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the University of Mary Washington may enter into an agreement with the Fredericksburg Regional Alliance, a nonprofit organization dedicated to cooperative economic development efforts in the Fredericksburg region, for the purpose of expanding regional efforts in the field of economic development and research.

E. Pursuant to § 2.2-1155 B., Code of Virginia, the University of Mary Washington may enter

ITEM 186.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
into written agreements to lease property on its Stafford Campus. The lease dated September 1, 2017 for use of the Gates Hudson Building by Stafford County Public Schools, which lease is expressly conditioned upon approval by the General Assembly, is hereby approved.				
F. 1. Out of this appropriation, \$338,550 the second year from the general fund is designated to address increased degree production in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare, and Education.				
2. Degree production shall be measured for Bachelors, Masters, Doctorates and First Professional awards as follows:				
a. Data Science and Technology awards shall be based on completion data contained in the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, C-16 completion report;				
b. Science and Engineering awards shall be based on completion data contained in the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia (SCHEV), C-1 A1 completion report for the following programs Biological and Biomedical Science (26), Engineering (14) less those already counted in paragraph 2 a., Engineering Technologies (15), and Physical Sciences (42);				
c. Healthcare awards shall be based on completion data contained in the SCHEV C-1 A1 completion report for the Health Professions and Related Programs (51); and				
d. Education awards shall be based on completion data contained in the SCHEV C-1 A1 completion report for the Education Programs (13).				
3. University of Mary Washington is expected to increase:				
a. Science and Engineering awards by 5 in the second year.				
b. Education awards by 5 in the second year.				
c. The 2016-17 year will serve as the base year for these purposes.				
4. SCHEV shall report on the progress toward these goals to the Chairman of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees report on the progress toward these goals annually beginning August 2020.				
187.	Higher Education Student Financial Assistance (10800).....		\$12,571,981	\$12,747,143 \$12,881,262
	Scholarships (10810).....	\$12,550,848	<del>\$12,726,010</del> \$12,860,129	
	Fellowships (10820).....	\$21,133	\$21,133	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$3,371,981	<del>\$3,547,143</del> \$3,681,262	
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$9,200,000	\$9,200,000	
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 18, Code of Virginia.				
Up to 15 percent of the funding in this item may be used to support Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program eligible students for (1) priority funding who are enrolled in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare and Education programs and (2) as a grant for students in innovative internship programs provided that the institutions has at least one private sector partner and the grant is matched equally by the partner with non-state funding and / or the institution from private funds.				
188.	Financial Assistance For Educational and General Services (11000)			
	a sum sufficient, estimated at.....		\$809,533	\$809,533
	Eminent Scholars (11001).....	\$57,396	\$57,396	
	Sponsored Programs (11004).....	\$752,137	\$752,137	
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$809,533	\$809,533	



ITEM 188.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 18, Code of Virginia.				
189.	Museum and Cultural Services (14500).....			\$799,139	\$799,139
	Collections Management and Curatorial Services (14501).....	\$799,139	\$799,139		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$481,118	\$481,118		
	Special.....	\$318,021	\$318,021		
	Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 18 and Chapter 51, Acts of Assembly of 1960; § 23.1-1310, Code of Virginia.				
	The amounts provided in this appropriation are designated for the support of Belmont, the estate and memorial gallery of American artist Gari Melchers.				
190.	Administrative and Support Services (19900).....			\$1,700,000	\$1,700,000
	Operation of Higher Education Centers (19931).....	\$1,700,000	\$1,700,000		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,250,000	\$1,250,000		
	Special.....	\$450,000	\$450,000		
	Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 18, Code of Virginia.				
191.	Historic and Commemorative Attraction Management (50200).....			\$327,897	\$327,897
	Historic and Commemorative Attraction Management (50200).....	\$53,950	\$53,950		
	Historic Landmarks and Facilities Management (50203).....	\$273,947	\$273,947		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$273,947	\$273,947		
	Special.....	\$53,950	\$53,950		
	Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 2, § 2.2-208 Code of Virginia.				
	The amounts provided in this appropriation are designated for the support of the James Monroe Museum and Memorial Library.				
192.	Higher Education Auxiliary Enterprises (80900) a sum sufficient, estimated at.....			\$43,976,228 \$45,976,228	\$43,976,228 \$45,976,228
	Food Services (80910).....	\$8,886,229 \$9,250,229	\$8,886,229 \$9,250,229		
	Bookstores And Other Stores (80920).....	\$2,634,945	\$2,634,945		
	Residential Services (80930).....	\$10,826,169 \$13,921,169	\$10,826,169 \$13,921,169		
	Parking And Transportation Systems And Services (80940).....	\$692,417	\$692,417		
	Telecommunications Systems And Services (80950).. \$2,832,104	\$1,932,104 \$2,832,104	\$1,932,104 \$2,832,104		
	Student Health Services (80960).....	\$592,823	\$592,823		
	Student Unions And Recreational Facilities (80970).. \$5,391,937	\$4,749,937 \$5,391,937	\$4,749,937 \$5,391,937		
	Recreational And Intramural Programs (80980)..... \$1,040,941	\$1,965,941 \$1,040,941	\$1,965,941 \$1,040,941		
	Other Enterprise Functions (80990)..... \$6,965,809	\$9,041,809 \$6,965,809	\$9,041,809 \$6,965,809		
	Intercollegiate Athletics (80995).....	\$2,653,854	\$2,653,854		
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating..... \$40,537,600	\$38,537,600 \$40,537,600	\$38,537,600 \$40,537,600		
	Debt Service.....	\$5,438,628	\$5,438,628		
	Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 18, Code of Virginia.				
	Total for University of Mary Washington.....			\$136,571,733 \$138,571,733	\$137,510,445 \$139,644,564

ITEM 192.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
General Fund Positions.....	228.66	228.66		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	465.00	465.00		
Position Level.....	693.66	693.66		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$32,284,770	<del>\$33,223,482</del> \$33,357,601		
Special.....	\$821,971	\$821,971		
Higher Education Operating.....	<del>\$98,026,364</del> \$100,026,364	<del>\$98,026,364</del> \$100,026,364		
Debt Service.....	\$5,438,628	\$5,438,628		

**§ 1-62. UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA (207)**

193.	Educational and General Programs (10000).....		\$649,101,340	\$651,747,680
			\$732,801,340	\$735,647,680
	Higher Education Instruction (100101).....	<del>\$319,082,300</del> \$371,082,300	<del>\$321,743,640</del> \$373,743,640	
	Higher Education Research (100102).....	<del>\$21,684,573</del> \$29,584,573	<del>\$21,684,573</del> \$29,584,573	
	Higher Education Public Services (100103).....	\$9,482,000	<del>\$9,467,000</del> \$9,667,000	
	Higher Education Academic (100104).....	<del>\$111,524,612</del> \$125,524,612	<del>\$111,524,612</del> \$125,524,612	
	Higher Education Student Services (100105).....	\$37,814,443	\$37,814,443	
	Higher Education Institutional Support (100106).....	<del>\$41,482,643</del> \$46,282,643	<del>\$41,482,643</del> \$46,282,643	
	Operation and Maintenance Of Plant (100107).....	<del>\$108,030,769</del> \$113,030,769	<del>\$108,030,769</del> \$113,030,769	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$128,219,761	<del>\$130,866,101</del> \$131,066,101	
	Higher Education Operating.....	<del>\$518,001,579</del> \$601,701,579	<del>\$518,001,579</del> \$601,701,579	
	Debt Service.....	\$2,880,000	\$2,880,000	

Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 22, Code of Virginia.

A. This Item includes general and nongeneral fund appropriations to support institutional initiatives that help meet statewide goals described in the Restructured Higher Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act of 2005 (Chapters 933 and 945, 2005 Acts of Assembly).

B.1. This appropriation includes an amount not to exceed \$1,393,959 the first year and \$1,393,959 the second year from the general fund for the operation of the Family Practice Residency Program and Family Practice medical student programs. This appropriation for Family Practice programs, whether ultimately implemented by contract, agreement or other means, is considered to be a grant.

2. The university shall report by July 1 annually to the Department of Planning and Budget an operating plan for the Family Practice Residency Program.

3. The University of Virginia, in cooperation with the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority, shall establish elective Family Practice Medicine experiences in Southwest Virginia for both students and residents.

4. In the event the Governor imposes across-the-board general fund reductions, pursuant to his executive authority in § 4-1.02 of this act, the general fund appropriation for the Family Practice programs shall be exempt from any reductions, provided the general fund appropriation for the family practice program is excluded from the total general fund appropriation for the University of Virginia for purposes of determining the university's portion of the statewide general fund reduction requirement.

C. 1. Out of this appropriation, \$1,476,467 the first year and ~~\$1,576,467~~ \$1,776,467 the second year from the general fund and \$714,900 the first year and \$714,900 the second year from nongeneral funds is designated for the Virginia Foundation for Humanities and

ITEM 193.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Public Policy. Out of the total funding, \$250,000 and two positions the first year and \$250,000 and two positions the second year from the general fund and \$714,900 and four positions the first year and \$714,900 and four positions the second year from nongeneral funds is provided to support Discovery Virginia, an online archive to preserve elements of Virginia history, culture, and heritage, and make the materials accessible to the public.				
2. Pursuant to House Joint Resolution 762, 1999 Session of the General Assembly, funds in this Item begin to address the objective of appropriating one dollar per capita for the support of the Foundation.				
D. Out of this appropriation, an amount estimated at \$501,230 the first year and \$501,230 the second year from the general fund and at least \$468,850 the first year and at least \$468,850 the second year from nongeneral funds are designated for the educational telecommunications project to provide graduate engineering education. For supplemental budget requests, the participating institutions and centers jointly shall submit a report in support of such requests to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia for review and recommendation to the Governor and General Assembly.				
E. Out of this appropriation, \$183,306 the first year and \$183,306 the second year from the general fund, and at least \$283,500 the first year and at least \$283,500 the second year from nongeneral funds are designated for the independent Virginia Institute of Government at the University of Virginia Center for Public Service.				
F. Out of this appropriation, at least \$148,577 the first year and \$148,577 the second year from the general fund is designated for support of diabetes education and public service at the Virginia Center for Diabetes Professional Education at the University of Virginia.				
G. Out of this appropriation \$304,927 the first year and \$304,927 the second year from the general fund and \$53,189 the first year and \$53,189 the second year from nongeneral funds are designated for support of the State Arboretum at Blandy Farm.				
H. As Virginia's public colleges and universities approach full funding of the base adequacy guidelines and as the General Assembly strives to fully fund the general fund share of the base adequacy guidelines, these funds are provided with the intent that, in exercising their authority to set tuition and fees, the Board of Visitors shall take into consideration the impact of escalating college costs for Virginia students and families. In accordance with the cost-sharing goals set forth in § 4-2.01 b. of this act, the Board of Visitors is encouraged to limit increases on tuition and mandatory educational and general fees for in-state, undergraduate students to the extent possible.				
I. The 4-VA, a public-private partnership among George Mason University, James Madison University, the University of Virginia, Virginia Tech, Old Dominion University, and CISCO Systems, Inc., utilizes emerging technologies to promote collaboration and resource sharing to increase access, reduce time to graduation and reduce unit cost while maintaining and enhancing quality. Instructional talent across the five institutions is leveraged in the delivery of programs in foreign languages, science, technology, engineering and mathematics. The 4-VA Management Board can expand this partnership to additional institutions as appropriate to meet the goals of the 4-VA initiative. It is expected that funding will be pooled by the management board as required to support continuing efforts of the 4-VA priorities and projects.				
J. Out of this appropriation, \$190,000 the first year and \$190,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for a pilot program to expand health care services to rural and medically underserved areas through the use of nurse practitioners and telemedicine.				
K. Out of this appropriation, \$175,000 the first year and \$175,000 the second year is designated to support the efforts of the Weldon Cooper Center to produce population estimates at least every other year in between census years.				
L. Out of this appropriation, \$115,000 the first year from the general fund is designated to support the Weldon Cooper Center's participation in the federal Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA) to ensure completeness and accuracy of the Commonwealth's address list to be used in the census.				
M. The appropriation for the fund source Higher Education Operating in this Item shall be				

ITEM 193.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
considered a sum sufficient appropriation, which is an estimate of the amount of revenues to be collected for the educational and general program under the terms of the management agreement between the University of Virginia and the Commonwealth, as set forth in Chapters 933 and 943, of the 2006 Acts of Assembly.				
N. 1. Out of this appropriation, \$2,661,340 the second year from the general fund is designated to address increased degree production in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare, and Education.				
2. Degree production shall be measured for Bachelors, Masters, Doctorates and First Professional awards as follows:				
a. Data Science and Technology awards shall be based on completion data contained in the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, C-16 completion report;				
b. Science and Engineering awards shall be based on completion data contained in the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia (SCHEV), C-1 A1 completion report for the following programs Biological and Biomedical Science (26), Engineering (14) less those already counted in paragraph 2 a., Engineering Technologies (15), and Physical Sciences (42);				
c. Healthcare awards shall be based on completion data contained in the SCHEV C-1 A1 completion report for the Health Professions and Related Programs (51); and				
d. Education awards shall be based on completion data contained in the SCHEV C-1 A1 completion report for the Education Programs (13).				
3. The University of Virginia is expected to increase:				
a. Data Science and Technology awards by 20 in the second year.				
b. Science and Engineering awards by 30 in the second year.				
c. Healthcare awards by 20 in the second year.				
d. Education awards by 10 in the second year.				
e. The 2016-17 year will serve as the base year for these purposes.				
4. SCHEV shall report on the progress toward these goals to the Chairman of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees report on the progress toward these goals annually beginning August 2020.				
O. The President of the University of Virginia shall lead a collaborative evaluation between the University of Virginia, Virginia Tech, and Virginia State University, with assistance from other institutions of higher education and organizations with expertise in this area, to analyze the problems facing rural Virginia and develop strategic recommendations for improvement. Such recommendations shall be reported to the Governor and the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees by October 1, 2018.				
194.	Higher Education Student Financial Assistance (10800).....		\$141,474,699	<del>\$141,981,668</del> \$142,049,052
	Scholarships (10810).....	\$51,352,780	<del>\$51,859,749</del> \$51,927,133	
	Fellowships (10820).....	\$90,121,919	\$90,121,919	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$11,809,411	<del>\$12,316,380</del> \$12,383,764	
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$129,665,288	\$129,665,288	
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 22, Code of Virginia.				
A. Out of this appropriation, \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the second year from the general fund, shall be provided to support public-private sector partnerships in order to maximize the number of newly licensed nurses and increase the supply of nursing faculty.				

ITEM 194.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>B. The appropriation for the fund source Higher Education Operating in this Item shall be considered a sum sufficient appropriation, which is an estimate of the revenue collected to meet student financial aid needs, under the terms of the management agreement between the university and the Commonwealth as set forth in Chapters 933 and 943 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly.</p> <p>C. Up to 15 percent of the funding in this item may be used to support Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program eligible students for (1) priority funding who are enrolled in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare and Education programs and (2) as a grant for students in innovative internship programs provided that the institutions has at least one private sector partner and the grant is matched equally by the partner with non-state funding and / or the institution from private funds.</p>				
195.	Financial Assistance For Educational and General Services (11000).....		\$537,856,736	<del>\$536,856,736</del> \$537,356,736
	Sponsored Programs (11004).....	\$537,856,736	<del>\$536,856,736</del> \$537,356,736	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$10,469,379	<del>\$9,469,379</del> \$9,969,379	
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$504,577,357	\$504,577,357	
	Debt Service.....	\$22,810,000	\$22,810,000	
<p>Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter22, Code of Virginia.</p> <p>A. Out of this appropriation, \$1,744,245 the first year and \$1,744,245 the second year from the general fund and \$14,350,000 the first year and \$14,350,000 the second year from nongeneral funds are designated to build research capacity in the areas of bioengineering and biosciences.</p> <p>B. Out of this appropriation, \$4,162,634 the first year and \$4,162,634 the second year from the general fund is designated for the support of cancer research.</p> <p>C. Out of this appropriation, \$3,612,500 the first year and <del>\$2,612,500</del> \$3,112,500 the second year from the general fund is designated for support of the Focused Ultrasound Center to support core programs and research activities.</p> <p>D. Out of this appropriation, \$950,000 the first year and \$950,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to support the creation of the UVA Economic Development Accelerator.</p> <p>E. The Higher Education Operating fund source listed in this Item is considered to be a sum sufficient appropriation, which is an estimate of funding required by the university to cover sponsored program operations.</p>				
196.	Higher Education Auxiliary Enterprises (80900) a sum sufficient, estimated at.....		\$222,775,089	\$222,775,089
	Food Services (80910).....	\$5,126,300	\$5,126,300	
	Residential Services (80930).....	\$42,416,308	\$42,416,308	
	Parking And Transportation Systems And Services (80940).....	\$15,152,588	\$15,152,588	
	Telecommunications Systems And Services (80950).....	\$15,564,808	\$15,564,808	
	Student Health Services (80960).....	\$9,988,173	\$9,988,173	
	Student Unions And Recreational Facilities (80970).....	\$6,416,529	\$6,416,529	
	Recreational And Intramural Programs (80980).....	\$9,719,717	\$9,719,717	
	Other Enterprise Functions (80990).....	\$61,109,420	\$61,109,420	
	Intercollegiate Athletics (80995).....	\$57,281,246	\$57,281,246	
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$200,917,089	\$200,917,089	
	Debt Service.....	\$21,858,000	\$21,858,000	
<p>Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 22, Code of Virginia.</p>				

ITEM 196.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Total for University of Virginia.....			<b>\$1,551,207,864</b> <b>\$1,634,907,864</b>	<b>\$1,553,361,173</b> <b>\$1,637,828,557</b>
General Fund Positions.....	1,084.63	1,084.63		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	5,951.17	5,951.17		
Position Level.....	7,035.80	7,035.80		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$150,498,551	<del>\$152,651,860</del> \$153,419,244		
Higher Education Operating.....	<del>\$1,353,161,313</del> \$1,436,861,313	<del>\$1,353,161,313</del> \$1,436,861,313		
Debt Service.....	\$47,548,000	\$47,548,000		

**University of Virginia Medical Center (209)**

197.	State Health Services (43000).....		\$1,874,877,027	<del>\$1,899,578,933</del> \$1,987,715,855
	Inpatient Medical Services (43007).....	\$767,462,156	<del>\$769,762,156</del> \$795,807,156	
	Outpatient Medical Services (43011).....	\$451,807,921	<del>\$455,307,921</del> \$483,484,843	
	Administrative Services (43018).....	\$655,606,950	<del>\$674,508,856</del> \$708,423,856	
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$1,857,230,562	<del>\$1,881,932,468</del> \$1,970,069,390	
	Debt Service.....	\$17,646,465	\$17,646,465	

Authority: §§ 23.1, Chapter 22, Article 3 , Code of Virginia and Chapter 38, Acts of Assembly of 1978.

A. The appropriation to the University of Virginia Medical Center provides for the care, treatment, health related services and education activities associated with Virginia patients, including indigent and medically indigent patients. Inasmuch as the University of Virginia Medical Center is a state teaching hospital, this appropriation is to be used to jointly support the education of health students through patient care provided by this appropriation.

B. By July 1 of each year, the Director, Department of Medical Assistance Services shall approve a common criteria and methodology for determining free care attributable to the appropriations in this Item. The Medical Center will report to the Department of Medical Assistance Services expenditures for indigent, medically indigent, and other patients. The Auditor of Public Accounts and the State Comptroller shall monitor the implementation of these procedures. The Medical Center shall report by October 31 annually to the Department of Medical Assistance Services, the Comptroller and the Auditor of Public Accounts on expenditures related to this Item. Reporting shall be by means of the indigent care cost report and shall follow criteria approved by the Director, Department of Medical Assistance Services.

C. Funding for Family Practice is included in the University of Virginia's Educational and General appropriation. Support for other residencies is included in the hospital appropriation.

D. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the University of Virginia Medical Center – Hospital maintain its efforts to staff residencies and fellow positions to produce sufficient generalist physicians in medically underserved regions of the state.

E. The Higher Education Operating fund source listed in this Item is considered to be a sum sufficient appropriation, which is an estimate of funding required by the university to cover medical center operations.

F. Notwithstanding anything contrary to law, the University of Virginia has authority to determine compensation paid to Medical Center employees in accordance with policies established by the Board of Visitors.

G. In order to provide the state share for Medicaid supplemental payments to Medicaid

ITEM 197.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	provider private hospitals in which the University of Virginia Medical Center has a non-majority interest, the University of Virginia shall transfer to the Department of Medical Assistance Services public funds that comply with 42 C.F.R. § 433.51.				
198.	The June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2019 unexpended balances to the University of Virginia Medical Center are hereby reappropriated; their use is subject to approval of allotments by the Department of Planning and Budget.				
199.	A full accrual system of accounting shall be effected by the institution, subject to the authority of the State Comptroller, as stated in § 2.2-803, Code of Virginia, with the proviso that appropriations for operating expenses may not be used for capital projects.				
	Total for University of Virginia Medical Center.....			<b>\$1,874,877,027</b>	<b>\$1,899,578,933</b> <b>\$1,987,715,855</b>
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	7,145.22	<del>7,294.22</del> 7,463.22		
	Position Level.....	7,145.22	<del>7,294.22</del> 7,463.22		
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$1,857,230,562	<del>\$1,881,932,468</del> \$1,970,069,390		
	Debt Service.....	\$17,646,465	\$17,646,465		
<b>University of Virginia's College at Wise (246)</b>					
200.	Educational and General Programs (10000).....			\$27,503,151	<del>\$29,192,340</del> \$31,325,486
	Higher Education Instruction (100101).....	\$10,093,463	<del>\$12,093,463</del> \$12,461,326		
	Higher Education Public Services (100103).....	\$546,684	\$546,684		
	Higher Education Academic (100104).....	\$5,373,038	<del>\$5,312,227</del> \$5,370,727		
	Higher Education Student Services (100105).....	\$1,995,301	<del>\$1,994,103</del> \$2,432,408		
	Higher Education Institutional Support (100106).....	\$5,280,306	<del>\$5,280,306</del> \$5,684,036		
	Operation and Maintenance Of Plant (100107).....	\$4,214,359	<del>\$3,965,557</del> \$4,830,305		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$16,629,041	<del>\$18,318,230</del> \$20,318,230		
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$10,874,110	<del>\$10,874,110</del> \$11,007,256		
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 22, Article 2, Code of Virginia.					
A. This Item includes general and nongeneral fund appropriations to support institutional initiatives that help meet statewide goals described in the Restructured Higher Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act of 2005 (Chapters 933 and 945, 2005 Acts of Assembly).					
B. The software engineering curriculum being established to insure success of recent economic development projects in Southwest Virginia, shall be considered on its merits by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia and shall not be dependent on funding by the Commonwealth.					
C. As Virginia's public colleges and universities approach full funding of the base adequacy guidelines and as the General Assembly strives to fully fund the general fund share of the base adequacy guidelines, these funds are provided with the intent that, in exercising their authority to set tuition and fees, the Board of Visitors shall take into consideration the impact of escalating college costs for Virginia students and families. In accordance with the cost-sharing goals set forth in § 4-2.01 b. of this act, the Board of Visitors is encouraged to limit increases on tuition and mandatory educational and general fees for in-state, undergraduate students to the extent possible.					

ITEM 200.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	D. Out of this appropriation, \$233,358 the first year and \$233,358 the second year from the general fund and \$138,577 the first year and \$138,577 the second year from nongeneral funds are designated to facilitate the technical training programs for the Northrop Grumman state backup data center.				
	E. Out of this appropriation, \$720,880 the first year and \$715,580 the second year from the general fund is designated to support debt service costs under the Master Equipment Lease Program (MELP) to upgrade the university's information technology network and security systems. In addition to these amounts, \$172,000 the first year and \$116,489 the second year from the general fund is designated to support training and software costs.				
	F. Out of this appropriation, \$1,750,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to enhance academic programs at the College.				
	G. The appropriation for the fund source Higher Education Operating in this Item shall be considered a sum sufficient appropriation, which is an estimate of the amount of revenues to be collected for the educational and general program under the terms of the management agreement between the University of Virginia and the Commonwealth, as set forth in Chapters 933 and 943, of the 2006 Acts of Assembly.				
	H. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget is authorized, upon request of the Chancellor, University of Virginia's College at Wise, to move up to \$2,000,000 of general fund appropriation from the second year to the first year.				
201.	Higher Education Student Financial Assistance (10800).....			\$2,756,028	<del>\$2,855,808</del> \$3,254,335
	Scholarships (10810).....	\$2,756,028	<del>\$2,855,808</del> \$3,254,335		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$2,706,028	<del>\$2,805,808</del> \$3,204,335		
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$50,000	\$50,000		
	Authority: Title 23.1. Chapter 22, Article 2, Code of Virginia.				
	Up to 15 percent of the funding in this item may be used to support Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program eligible students for (1) priority funding who are enrolled in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare and Education programs and (2) as a grant for students in innovative internship programs provided that the institutions has at least one private sector partner and the grant is matched equally by the partner with non-state funding and / or the institution from private funds.				
202.	Financial Assistance For Educational and General Services (11000) a sum sufficient, estimated at.....			\$3,889,751	\$3,613,252
	Sponsored Programs (11004).....	\$3,889,751	\$3,613,252		
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$3,889,751	\$3,613,252		
	Authority: Title 23.1 Chapter 22, Article 2, Code of Virginia.				
203.	Higher Education Auxiliary Enterprises (80900) a sum sufficient, estimated at.....			\$12,292,005	\$12,292,005
	Food Services (80910).....	\$294,528	\$294,528		
	Bookstores And Other Stores (80920).....	\$268,500	\$268,500		
	Residential Services (80930).....	\$4,781,075	\$4,781,075		
	Parking And Transportation Systems And Services (80940).....	\$150,172	\$150,172		
	Student Health Services (80960).....	\$209,230	\$209,230		
	Student Unions And Recreational Facilities (80970).....	\$1,297,379	\$1,297,379		
	Recreational And Intramural Programs (80980).....	\$123,400	\$123,400		
	Other Enterprise Functions (80990).....	\$2,546,219	\$2,546,219		
	Intercollegiate Athletics (80995).....	\$2,621,502	\$2,621,502		



ITEM 203.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$9,302,005	\$9,302,005		
Debt Service.....	\$2,990,000	\$2,990,000		
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 22, Article 2, Code of Virginia.				
Total for University of Virginia's College at Wise.....			<b>\$46,440,935</b>	<b>\$47,953,405</b>
				<b>\$50,485,078</b>
General Fund Positions.....	165.26	<del>165.26</del> 171.46		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	185.44	<del>185.44</del> 186.24		
Position Level.....	350.70	<del>350.70</del> 357.70		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$19,335,069	<del>\$21,124,038</del> \$23,522,565		
Higher Education Operating.....	\$24,115,866	<del>\$23,839,367</del> \$23,972,513		
Debt Service.....	\$2,990,000	\$2,990,000		
Grand Total for University of Virginia.....			<b>\$3,472,525,826</b>	<b>\$3,500,893,511</b>
			<b>\$3,556,225,826</b>	<b>\$3,676,029,490</b>
General Fund Positions.....	1,249.89	<del>1,249.89</del> 1,256.09		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	13,281.83	<del>13,430.83</del> 13,600.63		
Position Level.....	14,531.72	<del>14,680.72</del> 14,856.72		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$169,833,620	<del>\$173,775,898</del> \$176,941,809		
Higher Education Operating.....	<del>\$3,234,507,741</del> \$3,318,207,741	<del>\$3,258,933,148</del> \$3,430,903,216		
Debt Service.....	\$68,184,465	\$68,184,465		

**§ 1-63. VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY (236)**

204.	Educational and General Programs (10000).....		<b>\$602,861,401</b>	<b>\$607,134,781</b>
			<b>\$631,161,401</b>	<b>\$635,669,781</b>
	Higher Education Instruction (100101).....	<del>\$346,436,880</del> \$374,736,880	<del>\$350,710,260</del> \$379,085,260	
	Higher Education Research (100102).....	\$14,264,683	\$14,264,683	
	Higher Education Public Services (100103).....	<del>\$8,673,781</del> \$8,833,781		
	Higher Education Academic (100104).....	\$97,468,448	\$97,468,448	
	Higher Education Student Services (100105).....	\$26,410,668	\$26,410,668	
	Higher Education Institutional Support (100106).....	\$54,539,802	\$54,539,802	
	Operation and Maintenance Of Plant (100107).....	\$55,067,139	\$55,067,139	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$178,794,052	<del>\$183,067,432</del> \$183,302,432	
	Higher Education Operating.....	<del>\$424,067,349</del> \$452,367,349	<del>\$424,067,349</del> \$452,367,349	

Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 23, Code of Virginia.

A. This Item includes general and nongeneral fund appropriations to support institutional initiatives that help meet statewide goals described in the Restructured Higher Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act of 2005 (Chapters 933 and 945, 2005 Acts of Assembly).

B.1. Out of this appropriation, \$4,336,607 the first year and \$4,336,607 the second year from the general fund is provided for the operation of the Family Practice Residency Program and Family Practice medical student programs. This appropriation for Family Practice programs,

ITEM 204.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	whether ultimately implemented by contract, agreement or other means, is considered to be a grant.			
	2. The university shall report by July 1 annually to the Department of Planning and Budget an operating plan for the Family Practice Residency Program.			
	3. The university, in cooperation with the University of Virginia, shall establish elective Family Practice Medicine experiences in Southwest Virginia for both students and residents.			
	4. In the event the Governor imposes across-the-board general fund reductions, pursuant to his executive authority in § 4-1.02 of this act, the general fund appropriation for the Family Practice programs shall be exempt from any reductions, provided the general fund appropriation for the family practice program is excluded from the total general fund appropriation for Virginia Commonwealth University for purposes of determining the University's portion of the statewide general fund reduction requirement.			
	C. Out of this appropriation, an amount estimated at \$332,140 the first year and \$332,140 the second year from the general fund and \$168,533 the first year and \$168,533 the second year from nongeneral funds are designated for the educational telecommunications project to provide graduate engineering education. For supplemental budget requests, the participating institutions and centers jointly shall submit a report in support of such requests to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia for review and recommendation to the Governor and General Assembly.			
	D.1. Out of this appropriation, not less than \$386,685 the first year and not less than \$386,685 the second year from the general fund is designated for the Virginia Center on Aging. This includes \$319,750 the first year and \$319,750 the second year for the Alzheimer's and Related Diseases Research Award Fund.			
	2. Out of this appropriation, \$253,244 the first year and \$253,244 the second year from the general fund and \$356,250 the first year and \$356,250 the second year from nongeneral funds are designated for the operation of the Virginia Geriatric Education Center and the Geriatric Academic Career Awards Program, both to be administered by the Virginia Center on Aging.			
	E. All costs for maintenance and operation of the physical plant of the School of Engineering, Phase I and future renovations, repairs, and improvements as they become necessary shall be financed from nongeneral funds.			
	F. Out of this appropriation, \$300,000 the first year and \$300,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for support of the Council on Economic Education.			
	G. Out of this appropriation, \$32,753 the first year and <del>\$32,753</del> \$192,753 the second year from the general fund is designated for support of the Education Policy Institute.			
	H.1. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, Virginia Commonwealth University is authorized to remit tuition and fees for merit scholarships for students of high academic achievement subject to the following limitations and restrictions:			
	2. The number of such scholarships annually awarded to undergraduate Virginia students shall not exceed 20 percent of the fall headcount enrollment of Virginia students in undergraduate studies in the institution from the preceding academic year. The total value of such merit scholarships annually awarded shall not exceed in any year the amount arrived at by multiplying the applicable figure for undergraduate tuition and required fees by 20 percent of the headcount enrollment of Virginia students in undergraduate studies in the institution for the fall semester from the preceding academic year.			
	3. The number of such scholarships annually awarded to undergraduate non-Virginia students shall not exceed 20 percent of the fall headcount enrollment of non-Virginia students in undergraduate studies in the institution from the preceding academic year. The total value of such merit scholarships annually awarded shall not exceed in any year the amount arrived at by multiplying the applicable figure for undergraduate tuition and required fees by 20 percent of the fall headcount enrollment of non-Virginia students in undergraduate studies in the institution during the preceding academic year.			

ITEM 204.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
4. A scholarship awarded under this program shall entitle the holder to receive an annual remission of an amount not to exceed the cost of tuition and required fees to be paid by the student.				
I. Out of this appropriation, \$252,595 the first year and \$252,595 the second year from the general fund is provided for the Medical College of Virginia Palliative Care Partnership.				
J. As Virginia's public colleges and universities approach full funding of the base adequacy guidelines and as the General Assembly strives to fully fund the general fund share of the base adequacy guidelines, these funds are provided with the intent that, in exercising their authority to set tuition and fees, the Board of Visitors shall take into consideration the impact of escalating college costs for Virginia students and families. In accordance with the cost-sharing goals set forth in § 4-2.01 b. of this act, the Board of Visitors is encouraged to limit increases on tuition and mandatory educational and general fees for in-state, undergraduate students to the extent possible.				
K. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for the Virginia Commonwealth University School of Pharmacy to support the Center for Compounding Practice and Research. The allocation will serve to support any costs associated with creating the Center including facility-related expenses as well as the purchase of the compounding equipment necessary for this state of the art teaching and research facility and will be leveraged as a matching gift with private funds. The Center will train Pharm.D. students to meet technical compounding demands, provide continuing education to registered pharmacists and conduct ongoing research on compounded medications.				
L. Out of this appropriation, \$180,000 the first year and <del>\$180,000</del> \$255,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to support a substance abuse fellowship program <i>and a sickle cell opiod management program</i> at the Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine.				
M. Out of this appropriation, \$125,000 the first year and \$125,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to support a partnership between Virginia Commonwealth University and the Virginia Repertory Theatre at the historic November Theatre (formally known as the Empire Theatre).				
N. Out of this appropriation, \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for the Commonwealth Center for Advanced Logistics to serve as state matching funds for industry research and membership fees.				
O. Out of this appropriation, \$125,000 the first year \$125,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for the Commonwealth Center for Advanced Logistics to support the traffic optimization modeling and simulation project at the Port of Virginia to improve port operations.				
P. The appropriation for the fund source Higher Education Operating in this Item shall be considered a sum sufficient appropriation, which is an estimate of the amount of revenues to be collected for the educational and general program under the terms of the management agreement between Virginia Commonwealth University and the Commonwealth, as set forth in Chapters 594 and 616, of the 2008 Acts of Assembly.				
Q. 1. Out of this appropriation, \$4,273,380 the second year from the general fund is designated to address increased degree production in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare, and Education.				
2. Degree production shall be measured for Bachelors, Masters, Doctorates and First Professional awards as follows:				
a. Data Science and Technology awards shall be based on completion data contained in the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, C-16 completion report;				
b. Science and Engineering awards shall be based on completion data contained in the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia (SCHEV), C-1 A1 completion report for the following programs Biological and Biomedical Science (26), Engineering (14) less those				

ITEM 204.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
already counted in paragraph 2 a., Engineering Technologies (15), and Physical Sciences (42);				
c. Healthcare awards shall be based on completion data contained in the SCHEV C-1 A1 completion report for the Health Professions and Related Programs (51); and				
d. Education awards shall be based on completion data contained in the SCHEV C-1 A1 completion report for the Education Programs (13).				
3. Virginia Commonwealth University is expected to increase:				
a. Data Science and Technology awards by 20 in the second year.				
b. Science and Engineering awards by 30 in the second year.				
c. Healthcare awards by 40 in the second year.				
d. Education awards by 20 in the second year.				
e. The 2016-17 year will serve as the base year for these purposes.				
4. SCHEV shall report on the progress toward these goals to the Chairman of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees report on the progress toward these goals annually beginning August 2020.				
205.	Higher Education Student Financial Assistance (10800).....		\$58,353,954	<del>\$59,568,247</del> \$63,394,475
	Scholarships (10810).....	\$54,928,970	<del>\$56,143,263</del> \$59,969,491	
	Fellowships (10820).....	\$3,424,984	\$3,424,984	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$31,777,447	<del>\$32,991,740</del> \$35,195,886	
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$26,576,507	<del>\$26,576,507</del> \$28,198,589	
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 23, Code of Virginia.				
A. The appropriation for the fund source Higher Education Operating in this Item shall be considered a sum sufficient appropriation, which is an estimate of the revenue collected to meet student financial aid needs, under the terms of the management agreement between the university and the Commonwealth as set forth in Chapters 933 and 943 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly.				
B. Up to 15 percent of the funding in this item may be used to support Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program eligible students for (1) priority funding who are enrolled in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare and Education programs and (2) as a grant for students in innovative internship programs provided that the institutions has at least one private sector partner and the grant is matched equally by the partner with non-state funding and / or the institution from private funds.				
206.	Financial Assistance For Educational and General Services (11000).....		\$299,137,393 \$309,437,393	\$299,137,393 \$309,437,393
	Eminent Scholars (11001).....	\$3,045,800	\$3,045,800	
	Sponsored Programs (11004).....	<del>\$296,091,593</del> \$306,391,593	<del>\$296,091,593</del> \$306,391,593	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$14,012,500	\$14,012,500	
	Higher Education Operating.....	<del>\$266,018,613</del> \$275,318,613	<del>\$266,018,613</del> \$275,318,613	
	Debt Service.....	<del>\$19,106,280</del> \$20,106,280	<del>\$19,106,280</del> \$20,106,280	
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 23, Code of Virginia.				
A. Out of this appropriation, \$1,162,500 the first year and \$1,162,500 the second year				

ITEM 206.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	from the general fund and \$6,600,000 the first year and \$6,600,000 the second year from nongeneral funds are designated to build research capacity in the areas of biomedical engineering and regenerative medicine.				
	B. Out of this appropriation, \$12,500,000 the first year and \$12,500,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for the support of cancer research.				
	C. Out of this appropriation, \$350,000 the first year and \$350,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to support the Parkinson's and Movement Disorders Center.				
	D. The Higher Education Operating fund source listed in this Item is considered to be a sum sufficient appropriation, which is an estimate of funding required by the university to cover sponsored program operations.				
207.	State Health Services (43000).....			\$26,575,000	\$26,575,000
				\$27,575,000	\$27,575,000
	State Health Services Technical Support And Administration (43012).....	\$26,575,000	\$26,575,000		
		\$27,575,000	\$27,575,000		
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$26,575,000	\$26,575,000		
		\$27,575,000	\$27,575,000		
	Authority: Discretionary Inclusion.				
	This appropriation includes funding to support 238 instructional and administrative faculty positions and for administrative and classified positions which provide services, through internal service agreements, to the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority.				
208.	Higher Education Auxiliary Enterprises (80900) a sum sufficient, estimated at.....			\$164,247,126	\$164,247,126
				\$174,247,126	\$174,247,126
	Food Services (80910).....	\$13,763,884	\$13,763,884		
		\$14,996,022	\$14,996,022		
	Bookstores And Other Stores (80920).....	\$4,806,270	\$4,806,270		
		\$5,338,412	\$5,338,412		
	Residential Services (80930).....	\$30,075,194	\$30,075,194		
		\$31,446,857	\$31,446,857		
	Parking And Transportation Systems And Services (80940).....	\$23,383,257	\$23,383,257		
		\$24,351,660	\$24,351,660		
	Telecommunications Systems And Services (80950).....	\$5,676,016	\$5,676,016		
	Student Health Services (80960).....	\$5,891,638	\$5,891,638		
	Student Unions And Recreational Facilities (80970).....	\$14,560,559	\$14,560,559		
	Recreational And Intramural Programs (80980).....	\$11,859,159	\$11,859,159		
	Other Enterprise Functions (80990).....	\$36,166,962	\$36,166,962		
		\$42,062,616	\$42,062,616		
	Intercollegiate Athletics (80995).....	\$18,064,187	\$18,064,187		
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$130,379,246	\$130,379,246		
		\$140,379,246	\$140,379,246		
	Debt Service.....	\$33,867,880	\$33,867,880		
	Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 23, Code of Virginia.				
209.	Administrative and Support Services (19900).....			\$45,000,000	\$45,000,000
	Operation of Higher Education Centers (19931).....	\$45,000,000	\$45,000,000		
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$45,000,000	\$45,000,000		
	Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 23, Code of Virginia.				
	A.1. Out of this appropriation, \$45,000,000 the first year and \$45,000,000 the second year from nongeneral funds is designated to support the university's branch campus in Qatar.				
	2. Notwithstanding § 2.2-1802 of the Code of Virginia, Virginia Commonwealth University is				

ITEM 209.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
authorized to maintain a local bank account in Qatar and non-U.S. countries to facilitate business operations the VCU Qatar Campus. These accounts are exempt from the Securities for Public Deposits Act, Title 2.2, Chapter 44 of the Code of Virginia.				
3. Procurements and expenditures from the local bank account(s) are not subject to the Virginia Public Procurement Act and the Commonwealth Accounting Policies and Procedures (CAPP) Manual. Virginia Commonwealth University will institute procurement policies based on competitive procurement principles, except as otherwise stated within these policies. Expenditures from the local bank account will be recorded in the Commonwealth Accounting and Reporting System by Agency Transaction Vouchers, as appropriated herewith with revenue recognized as equal to the expenditures.				
4. Notwithstanding § 2.2-1149 of the Code of Virginia, Virginia Commonwealth University is authorized to approve operating, income and capital leases in Qatar under policies and procedures developed by the University.				
5. Virginia Commonwealth University is authorized to establish and hire staff (non-faculty) positions in Qatar under policies and procedures developed by the University. These employees, who are employed solely to support the Qatar Campus are not considered employees of the Commonwealth of Virginia and are not subject to the Virginia Personnel Act.				
6. The Board of Visitors of Virginia Commonwealth University is authorized to establish policies for the Qatar Campus.				
Total for Virginia Commonwealth University.....			<b>\$1,196,174,874</b> <b>\$1,245,774,874</b>	<b>\$1,201,662,547</b> <b>\$1,255,323,775</b>
General Fund Positions.....	1,507.80	1,507.80		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	3,792.29	3,792.29		
Position Level.....	5,300.09	5,300.09		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$224,583,999	\$230,071,672		
		\$232,510,818		
Higher Education Operating.....	\$918,616,715	\$918,616,715		
	\$967,216,715	\$968,838,797		
Debt Service.....	\$52,974,160	\$52,974,160		
	\$53,974,160	\$53,974,160		
<b>§ 1-64. VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM (260)</b>				
210. Educational and General Programs (10000).....			\$895,795,430 \$895,245,430	\$896,375,430 \$902,455,430
Higher Education Instruction (100101).....	\$386,925,300	\$386,925,300		
	\$386,375,300	\$391,505,300		
Higher Education Public Services (100103).....	\$4,606,631	\$4,606,631		
Higher Education Academic (100104).....	\$95,942,712	\$96,422,712		
Higher Education Student Services (100105).....	\$91,753,670	\$91,753,670		
Higher Education Institutional Support (100106).....	\$218,410,701	\$218,410,701		
		\$219,910,701		
Operation and Maintenance Of Plant (100107).....	\$98,156,416	\$98,256,416		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$384,683,304	\$385,263,304		
	\$384,133,304	\$389,843,304		
Higher Education Operating.....	\$511,112,126	\$511,112,126		
		\$512,612,126		
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 29, Code of Virginia.				
A. This Item includes general and nongeneral fund appropriations to support institutional initiatives that help meet statewide goals described in the Restructured Higher Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act of 2005 (Chapters 933 and 945, 2005 Acts of Assembly).				
B. It is the objective of the Commonwealth that a standard of 70 percent full-time faculty be established for the Virginia Community College System. Consistent with higher				

ITEM 210.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	<p>education funding guidelines, it is expected that the Virginia Community College System will utilize the funds provided for base operating support to achieve this objective. In addition, the first priority for new funding provided to the community college system shall be for operating support at individual community colleges. Thirty days prior to the beginning of each fiscal year, the Virginia Community College System shall report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on the allocation of all new general funds and nongeneral funds in this item and any cost recovery plans between the individual community colleges and the system office.</p>			
	<p>C. It is the intent of the General Assembly that funds available to the Virginia Community College System be reallocated to accommodate changes in enrollment and other cost factors at each of the community colleges.</p>			
	<p>D. Tuition and fee revenues from out-of-state students taking distance education courses through the Virginia Community College System must exceed all direct and indirect costs of providing instruction to those students. Tuition and fee rates to meet this requirement shall be established by the State Board for Community Colleges.</p>			
	<p>E. Out of this appropriation, amounts for the following special programs are designated: at J. Sargeant Reynolds Community College, the Program for the Deaf, \$64,547 and four positions the first year and \$64,547 and four positions the second year from the general fund and the Program for the Intellectually Disabled, \$91,004 and four positions the first year and \$91,004 and four positions the second year from the general fund; and, at New River Community College, the Program for the Deaf, \$78,328 and four positions the first year and \$78,328 and four positions the second year from the general fund, and the Program for the Intellectually Disabled, \$69,682 and 4.5 positions the first year and \$69,682 and 4.5 positions the second year from the general fund; and, at Danville Community College, the Program for the Deaf, \$26,001 and one position the first year and \$26,001 and one position the second year from the general fund.</p>			
	<p>F. Out of this appropriation, \$39,001 the first year and \$39,001 the second year from the general fund is designated to support the Southwest Virginia Telecommunications Network.</p>			
	<p>G. Out of this appropriation, \$261,370 and four positions the first year and \$261,370 and four positions the second year from the general fund is provided to support Virginia Western Community College's participation in the Roanoke Higher Education Center and the Botetourt County Education and Training Center at Greenfield.</p>			
	<p>H. Out of this appropriation, \$130,005 the first year and \$130,005 the second year from the general fund is designated to support the Southwestern Virginia Advanced Manufacturing Technology Center at Wytheville Community College.</p>			
	<p>I.1. Out of this appropriation, \$345,000 the first year and \$345,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for the annual lease or rental costs of space in the Botetourt County Education and Training Center at Greenfield.</p>			
	<p>2. The general fund amounts provided for in this paragraph for workforce training, retraining, programming, and community education facilities at the Botetourt County Education and Training Center shall be matched by local or private sources in a ratio of two-thirds state funds to at least one-third local or private funds, as approved by the State Board for Community Colleges.</p>			
	<p>J. As Virginia's public colleges and universities approach full funding of the base adequacy guidelines and as the General Assembly strives to fully fund the general fund share of the base adequacy guidelines, these funds are provided with the intent that, in exercising their authority to set tuition and fees, the Board of Visitors shall take into consideration the impact of escalating college costs for Virginia students and families. In accordance with the cost-sharing goals set forth in § 4-2.01 b. of this act, the Board of Visitors is encouraged to limit increases on tuition and mandatory educational and general fees for in-state, undergraduate students to the extent possible.</p>			
	<p>K. Out of this appropriation, \$191,884 the first year and \$191,884 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to Northern Virginia Community College to support public-private sector partnerships in order to maximize the number of newly licensed nurses and</p>			

ITEM 210.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	increase the supply of nursing faculty.			
	<p>L. Out of this appropriation, \$489,000 the first year and \$489,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for Northern Virginia Community College to implement the SySTEMic Solutions initiative which will enable expansion of dual enrollment courses with a STEM focus in all Northern Virginia school districts; opportunities to earn industry-aligned certifications; professional development opportunities for STEM teachers; part-time employment and internship opportunities for students in STEM programs; hands-on SOL-based science lessons at the elementary level with industry input and support; and collaborative robotics programs between the community college and K-12 schools. It is expected that an equal amount of private funds will be generated as a match for the state support.</p>			
	<p>M. Out of this appropriation, \$19,560 the first year and \$19,560 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to Southside Virginia Community College. Out of this amount, \$7,824 each year from the general fund shall be provided to the Estes Community Center in Chase City, \$7,824 each year from the general fund shall be provided to the Lake Country Advanced Knowledge Center in South Hill, and \$3,912 the first year and \$3,912 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to the Clarksville Enrichment Complex.</p>			
	<p>N. Out of this appropriation, \$115,130 the first year and \$115,130 the second year from the general fund is provided for the Mecklenburg County Job Retraining Center.</p>			
	<p>O. Out of this appropriation, \$255,000 the first year and \$255,000 the second year from the general fund and \$163,000 the first year and \$163,000 the second year from nongeneral funds is designated for the operation of the Amherst Center of Central Virginia Community College. Central Virginia Community College shall report annually to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on the number of students enrolled, the programs provided with number of students served and the number of degrees and certificates awarded by program.</p>			
	<p>P. Out of this appropriation, \$200,000 each year from the general fund is designated for Lord Fairfax Community College. Of this amount \$100,000 each year is designated to expand the career and technical education programs at the Middletown Campus and \$100,000 each year is designated for workforce training programs at the Fauquier Campus. The programs will be designed in collaboration with regional employers and high schools.</p>			
	<p>Q. Out of this appropriation, \$1,100,000 and seven positions the first year and \$1,100,000 and seven positions the second year from the general fund is designated for veterans resource centers at Northern Virginia Community College, Tidewater Community College, Thomas Nelson Community College, Germanna Community College, J. Sargeant Reynolds Community College, John Tyler Community College, and Virginia Western Community College.</p>			
	<p>R. Out of this appropriation, \$250,000 and nine positions the first year and \$250,000 and nine positions the second year from the general fund is designated to support the Rural Horseshoe Initiative.</p>			
	<p>S. Out of this appropriation, \$550,000 in the first year and \$550,000 in the second year from the general fund is designated for Northern Virginia Community College to contract in accordance with Chapter 779, 2017 Acts of Assembly, to develop, market, and implement high-quality and effective computer science training and professional development activities for public school teachers throughout the Commonwealth for the purpose of improving the computer science literacy of all public school students in the Commonwealth. Further, Northern Virginia Community College shall establish an advisory committee for the purpose of advising the college and its partner organization on the development, marketing, and implementation of training and professional development activities pursuant to Chapter 779 (2017); subsection A: The Secretary of Commerce and Trade and the Secretary of Education shall each submit to the college a list of names of qualified individuals; and the college shall appoint members to such advisory committee from such lists.</p>			



ITEM 210.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>T. The Virginia Community College System (VCCS) shall evaluate and submit a report on a strategy and funding for enhancing the rate at which community college students progress through the system's academic programs and attain degrees or other credentials. The evaluation should focus on enhancing institutions' academic advising services. The report should describe a plan for ensuring that each institution can provide proactive, individualized, mandatory advising for students who demonstrate the potential to benefit from such advising and who are at the highest risk of not earning a credential or transferring to a four-year higher education institution. The report should also describe the criteria that the system will use to identify high-risk students who should receive intensive, mandatory advising; describe the circumstances that will prompt mandatory academic advising meetings; estimate the total number of students who would be eligible; estimate the total cost of equipping each college to provide such advising; and identify the potential sources of funding for implementing the plan. The report should describe how the existing College Success Coach Initiative program could be expanded to achieve these purposes. The report should also describe the resources that would be necessary to require students to attend new-student orientation before enrolling in courses and to complete the student development course during their first semester, and such requirements should at least apply to students who are seeking a degree or credential and who have been identified by VCCS as being at-risk of non-completion. The report should be provided to the Secretary of Education and the Chairman of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by September 1, 2018.</p> <p>U. Out of this appropriation, \$480,000 and two positions the second year from the general fund are designated for the Virginia Community College System, in partnership with the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, to develop and maintain a mandated online repository for all transfer agreements, course equivalency tools, Passport Credit Program Guidelines and other informational resources related to transferring from a public two-year institution to a public four-year institution. The repository shall also include a Dual Enrollment Guide, Exam Equivalency Guide, Degree Searcher, and other transfer tools and components that support student transfer.</p> <p>V. Out of this appropriation, \$5,000,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for general operating support for the Virginia Community College System.</p>				
211. Higher Education Student Financial Assistance (10800)				
a sum sufficient, estimated at.....			\$65,532,073	\$66,809,208 \$74,283,661
Scholarships (10810).....	\$65,532,073	\$66,809,208 \$74,283,661		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$45,084,767	\$46,361,902 \$49,836,355		
Higher Education Operating.....	\$20,447,306	\$20,447,306 \$24,447,306		
<p>Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 29, Code of Virginia.</p> <p>A. Out of this appropriation, \$150,000 the first year and \$150,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for Tidewater Community College to support an apprenticeship program for Virginia's shipyard workers. All general fund amounts appropriated for this apprenticeship program shall be used to provide scholarships to shipyard workers enrolled in the program. The conditions for receiving a scholarship shall be those conditions described in § 23.1-2912, Code of Virginia.</p> <p>B. Funding in this Item shall be allocated for the Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program, the Commonwealth Award and need-based student financial assistance for industry-based certifications or related programs that do not qualify for other sources of student financial assistance.</p> <p>C. Up to 15 percent of the funding in this item may be used to support Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program eligible students for (1) priority funding who are enrolled in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare and Education programs and (2) as a grant for students in innovative internship programs provided that the institutions has at least one private sector partner and the grant is matched equally by the partner with non-state funding and / or the institution from private funds.</p>				

ITEM 211.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
212.	Financial Assistance For Educational and General Services (11000).....			\$55,786,044	\$55,786,044
	Sponsored Programs (11004).....	\$55,786,044	\$55,786,044		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$550,000	\$550,000		
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$55,236,044	\$55,236,044		
	Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 29, Code of Virginia.				
213.	Economic Development Services (53400).....			\$107,419,320	<del>\$107,719,320</del> \$118,877,970
	Management of Workforce Development Program Services (53427).....	\$107,419,320	<del>\$107,719,320</del> \$118,877,970		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$10,417,664	<del>\$10,717,664</del> \$10,876,314		
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$97,001,656	<del>\$97,001,656</del> \$108,001,656		

Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 29, Code of Virginia.

A. 1. Out of this appropriation, \$53,850,629 and 38 positions the first year, and \$53,850,629 and 38 positions the second year from nongeneral funds is provided for the administration and implementation of workforce development programs as part of the federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act of 2014 (WIOA).

2. Out of this appropriation, and consistent with Sections 128 and 133 of WIOA, 15% of the nongeneral funds received for the administration of Title I of WIOA shall be reserved by the Governor in a fund to support administration of the Title I programs and to support statewide strategic workforce initiatives. At the end of the federal allotment cycle, unobligated Rapid Response funds shall also be transferred to the Governor's fund, consistent with Section 134 of WIOA. The investment strategy for the fund shall be determined by the Governor, in consultation with the Chief Workforce Development Advisor, the Virginia Community College System, and workforce system stakeholders no later than the first day of the federal program year for WIOA Title I. The investment strategy shall be consistent with required and allowable activities under Section 134 of WIOA. By December 15 of each year, the Chief Workforce Development Advisor shall report on the use of funds and generated outcomes to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.

B. Out of this appropriation, \$125,000 the first year and \$125,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to continue planning for the advanced integrated manufacturing technology program at Thomas Nelson Community College.

C.1. Out of this appropriation, \$166,162 the first year and \$166,162 the second year from the general fund is designated for the A. L. Philpott Manufacturing Extension Partnership at Patrick Henry Community College.

2. Out of this appropriation, \$927,700 the first year and ~~\$927,700~~ \$1,086,350 the second year from the general fund is designated for the A. L. Philpott Manufacturing Extension Partnership at Patrick Henry Community College for an ongoing match for a grant from the U.S. Department of Commerce to develop a manufacturer assistance program covering most of Virginia.

D. It is the intent of the General Assembly that noncredit business and industry work-related training courses and programs offered by community colleges be funded at a ratio of 30 percent from the general fund and 70 percent from nongeneral funds. Out of this appropriation, \$664,647 in the first year and \$664,647 in the second year from the general fund is designated for this purpose. These funds may be combined with funds of \$249,243 the first year and \$249,243 the second year already included in the Virginia Community College System budget for the "Virginia Works" program. The funds will be allocated by formula to all colleges based on the number of individuals served by non-credit activities.

E.1. As recommended by House Joint Resolution No. 622 (1997), the Joint Subcommittee

ITEM 213.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>to Study Noncredit Education for Workforce Training in the Commonwealth, the Virginia Community College System is directed to establish one or more Institutes of Excellence responsible for development of statewide training programs to meet current, high demand workforce needs of the Commonwealth. Out of this appropriation, at least \$664,647 the first year and \$664,647 the second year from the general fund is available to support the Institutes of Excellence.</p>				
<p>2. Under the guidance of the Virginia Workforce Council, authorized in Title 2.2, Chapter 26, Article 25, Code of Virginia, the Virginia Community College System shall submit to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees by November 4 of each year a report detailing the financing, activities, accomplishments and plans for the Institutes of Excellence and the four workforce development centers, and outcomes of the appropriations for 23 workforce coordinators and for non-credit training. The report shall include, but not be limited to:</p>				
<p>a. performance measures to be used to evaluate the effectiveness of the workforce coordinators at all 23 colleges;</p>				
<p>b. detailed information on number of students trained, employers served and courses offered; the types of certifications awarded; and the participation by local governments and the public or private sector, and other data relevant to the activities of the four regional workforce development centers;</p>				
<p>c. the number of students trained, employers served and courses offered through noncredit instruction, and the amounts of local government, public or private sector funding used to match this appropriation; and</p>				
<p>d. the amount or percentage of private and public funding contributed for the institutes' programming and operating needs; the number of private and public partnerships involved in the institutes' programming; the number of faculty and colleges affected by the institutes' programming; and performance measures to be used to evaluate the sharing or broadcasting of information and new/improved/updated curricula to other Virginia Community College campuses.</p>				
<p>F. Out of this appropriation, \$1,196,820 and 23 positions the first year and \$1,196,820 and 23 positions the second year from the general fund is provided for staff who will be responsible for coordinating workforce training in the campus service area. The staff will work with local business and industry to determine training needs, coordinate with local economic development personnel, the local workforce training council, and other providers. It is the General Assembly's intent that the Virginia Community College System maximize these positions by encouraging funding matches at the local level.</p>				
<p>G. Out of this appropriation, \$470,880 and four positions the first year and \$470,880 and four positions the second year from the general fund is provided for four workforce training centers: the Peninsula Workforce Development Center (Thomas Nelson Community College), \$78,480 and one position the first year and \$78,480 and one position the second year; the Regional Center for Applied Technology Training (Danville Community College), \$156,960 and one position the first year and \$156,960 and one position the second year; a Workforce Development Center at Paul D. Camp Community College, \$156,960 and one position the first year and \$156,960 and one position the second year; and the Central Virginia Manufacturing Technology Training Center in the Lynchburg area, \$78,480 and one position the first year and \$78,480 and one position the second year. Each center shall provide a 25 percent match prior to the release of state funding.</p>				
<p>H. Out of this appropriation, \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to continue the pre-hire immersion training program.</p>				
<p>I. Out of this appropriation, \$460,000 the first year and \$460,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to support the veteran's credit for prior learning application.</p>				
<p>J. Out of this appropriation, \$104,950 each year from the general fund is designated to support career and technical education at Lord Fairfax Community College's Luray-Page County Center with a focus on healthcare and medical programs.</p>				
<p>K. Out of this appropriation, \$310,000 the first year and \$310,000 the second year from the</p>				

ITEM 213.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
general fund is designated to implement a pilot program between Virginia Western Community College, Botetourt County Public Schools, and local industry partners to meet the demand for mechatronic technicians. The program goal is to prepare 100 Mechatronic Engineering Technicians over five years using established career pathways with Botetourt County Public Schools and Virginia Western Community College and a sustainable faculty preparation program.				
L. Out of this appropriation, \$300,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to implement a pilot program between Virginia Western Community College, Roanoke City Public Schools and local industry partners to create a Career Technical dual track program to allow high school students the opportunity to complete high school with both a diploma and a workforce credential / certificate.				
214.	Higher Education Auxiliary Enterprises (80900) a sum sufficient, estimated at.....		\$58,821,317	<del>\$58,821,317</del> \$53,821,317
	Food Services (80910).....	\$1,238,576	\$1,238,576	
	Bookstores And Other Stores (80920).....	\$14,447,297	\$14,447,297	
	Parking And Transportation Systems And Services (80940).....	\$23,487,416	<del>\$23,487,416</del> \$18,487,416	
	Student Unions And Recreational Facilities (80970).....	\$19,648,028	\$19,648,028	
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$42,710,554	<del>\$42,710,554</del> \$37,710,554	
	Debt Service.....	\$16,110,763	\$16,110,763	
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 29, Code of Virginia.				
215.	The appropriations in this section are for the following community colleges:			
	<b>College I.D.</b>	<b>Community College</b>	<b>College I.D.</b>	<b>Community College</b>
	61	System Office	80	Northern Virginia
	70	Utility	85	Patrick Henry
	91	Blue Ridge	77	Paul D. Camp
	92	Central Virginia	82	Piedmont
	87	Dabney S. Lancaster	78	Rappahannock
	79	Danville	76	Southside Virginia
	84	Eastern Shore	94	Southwest Virginia
	97	Germanna	93	Thomas Nelson
	83	J. Sargeant Reynolds	95	Tidewater
	90	John Tyler	96	Virginia Highlands
	98	Lord Fairfax	86	Virginia Western
	99	Mountain Empire	88	Wytheville
	75	New River		
	Total for Virginia Community College System.....		<del>\$1,183,354,184</del> \$1,182,804,184	<del>\$1,185,511,319</del> \$1,205,224,422
	General Fund Positions.....	5,557.57	<del>5,557.57</del> 5,558.57	
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	5,796.58	5,796.58	
	Position Level.....	11,354.15	<del>11,354.15</del> 11,355.15	
	Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$440,735,735</del> \$440,185,735	<del>\$442,892,870</del> \$451,105,973	
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$726,507,686	<del>\$726,507,686</del> \$738,007,686	
	Debt Service.....	\$16,110,763	\$16,110,763	

ITEM 215.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<b>§ 1-65. VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE (211)</b>				
216.	Educational and General Programs (10000).....		\$40,129,603	<del>\$41,464,327</del> \$42,074,875
	Higher Education Instruction (100101).....	\$16,934,911	<del>\$18,269,635</del> \$18,391,035	
	Higher Education Public Services (100103).....	\$75,221	\$75,221	
	Higher Education Academic (100104).....	\$5,763,746	\$5,763,746	
	Higher Education Student Services (100105).....	\$2,694,932	\$2,694,932	
	Higher Education Institutional Support (100106).....	\$7,509,209	\$7,509,209	
	Operation and Maintenance Of Plant (100107).....	\$7,151,584	<del>\$7,151,584</del> \$7,640,732	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$9,995,154	<del>\$10,930,316</del> \$11,540,864	
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$29,734,449	\$30,134,011	
	Debt Service.....	\$400,000	\$400,000	

Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 25, Code of Virginia.

A. This Item includes general and nongeneral fund appropriations to support institutional initiatives that help meet statewide goals as described in the Restructured Higher Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act of 2005 (Chapters 933 and 945, 2005 Acts of Assembly).

B. As Virginia's public colleges and universities approach full funding of the base adequacy guidelines and as the General Assembly strives to fully fund the general fund share of the base adequacy guidelines, these funds are provided with the intent that, in exercising their authority to set tuition and fees, the Board of Visitors shall take into consideration the impact of escalating college costs for Virginia students and families. In accordance with the cost-sharing goals set forth in § 4-2.01 b. of this act, the Board of Visitors is encouraged to limit increases on tuition and mandatory educational and general fees for in-state, undergraduate students to the extent possible.

C. Resources determined by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia to be uniquely military shall be excluded from the base adequacy funding guidelines.

D. 1. Out of this appropriation, \$395,740 the second year from the general fund is designated to address increased degree production in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare, and Education.

2. Degree production shall be measured for Bachelors, Masters, Doctorates and First Professional awards as follows:

a. Data Science and Technology awards shall be based on completion data contained in the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, C-16 completion report;

b. Science and Engineering awards shall be based on completion data contained in the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia (SCHEV), C-1 A1 completion report for the following programs Biological and Biomedical Science (26), Engineering (14) less those already counted in paragraph 2 a., Engineering Technologies (15), and Physical Sciences (42);

c. Healthcare awards shall be based on completion data contained in the SCHEV C-1 A1 completion report for the Health Professions and Related Programs (51); and

d. Education awards shall be based on completion data contained in the SCHEV C-1 A1 completion report for the Education Programs (13).

3. Virginia Military Institute is expected to increase:

a. Data Science and Technology awards by 5 in the second year.

b. Science and Engineering awards by 5 in the second year.

c. The 2016-17 year will serve as the base year for these purposes.

ITEM 216.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
4. SCHEV shall report on the progress toward these goals to the Chairman of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees report on the progress toward these goals annually beginning August 2020.				
217.	Higher Education Student Financial Assistance (10800).....		\$5,636,680	<del>\$5,707,147</del> \$5,718,218
	Scholarships (10810).....	\$5,636,680 <del>\$5,707,147</del> \$5,718,218		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,036,680 <del>\$1,107,147</del> \$1,118,218		
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$4,600,000 \$4,600,000		
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 25, § 23.1-2506, Code of Virginia.				
A. Out of the amounts for Scholarships and Loans, the institute shall provide for State Cadetships and for discretionary student aid.				
B. Up to 15 percent of the funding in this item may be used to support Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program eligible students for (1) priority funding who are enrolled in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare and Education programs and (2) as a grant for students in innovative internship programs provided that the institutions has at least one private sector partner and the grant is matched equally by the partner with non-state funding and / or the institution from private funds.				
218.	Financial Assistance For Educational and General Services (11000) a sum sufficient, estimated at.....		\$894,898	\$894,898
	Eminent Scholars (11001).....	\$200,000 \$200,000		
	Sponsored Programs (11004).....	\$694,898 \$694,898		
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$894,898 \$894,898		
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 25, Code of Virginia.				
219.	Unique Military Activities (11300).....		\$8,772,662	\$10,172,662
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$4,210,058 \$5,610,058		
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$4,562,604 \$4,562,604		
Authority: Discretionary Inclusion.				
A.1. Personnel associated with performance of activities designated by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia to be uniquely military shall be excluded from the calculation of employment guidelines.				
2. It is the intent of the General Assembly that nonresident cadets receive the same general fund support in the Unique Military program as resident cadets.				
220.	Higher Education Auxiliary Enterprises (80900) a sum sufficient, estimated at.....		\$29,916,510	\$29,916,510
	Food Services (80910).....	\$7,497,369 \$7,497,369		
	Bookstores And Other Stores (80920).....	\$1,174,021 \$1,174,021		
	Residential Services (80930).....	\$2,080,471 \$2,080,471		
	Student Health Services (80960).....	\$232,440 \$232,440		
	Student Unions And Recreational Facilities (80970).....	\$1,838,039 \$1,838,039		
	Recreational And Intramural Programs (80980).....	\$955,874 \$955,874		
	Other Enterprise Functions (80990).....	\$10,743,395 \$10,743,395		
	Intercollegiate Athletics (80995).....	\$5,394,901 \$5,394,901		
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$27,920,510 \$27,920,510		
	Debt Service.....	\$1,996,000 \$1,996,000		
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 25, Code of Virginia.				

ITEM 220.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Total for Virginia Military Institute.....			<b>\$85,350,353</b>	<b>\$88,155,544</b> <b>\$88,777,163</b>
General Fund Positions.....	187.71	<del>187.71</del> 188.71		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	281.06	281.06		
Position Level.....	468.77	<del>468.77</del> 469.77		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$15,241,892	<del>\$17,647,521</del> \$18,269,140		
Higher Education Operating.....	\$67,712,461	\$68,112,023		
Debt Service.....	\$2,396,000	\$2,396,000		

**§ 1-66. VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE AND STATE UNIVERSITY (208)**

221.	Educational and General Programs (10000).....		<del>\$707,553,016</del> \$756,061,887	<del>\$712,768,896</del> \$761,277,767
	Higher Education Instruction (100101).....	<del>\$402,323,902</del> \$440,537,396	<del>\$407,539,782</del> \$445,753,276	
	Higher Education Research (100102).....	\$21,760,642	\$21,760,642	
	Higher Education Public Services (100103).....	\$24,677,993	\$24,677,993	
	Higher Education Academic (100104).....	<del>\$85,609,511</del> \$88,977,171	<del>\$85,609,511</del> \$88,977,171	
	Higher Education Student Services (100105).....	<del>\$22,070,704</del> \$23,344,510	<del>\$22,070,704</del> \$23,344,510	
	Higher Education Institutional Support (100106).....	<del>\$69,017,141</del> \$72,667,747	<del>\$69,017,141</del> \$72,667,747	
	Operation and Maintenance Of Plant (100107).....	<del>\$82,093,123</del> \$84,096,428	<del>\$82,093,123</del> \$84,096,428	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$162,254,482	\$167,470,362	
	Higher Education Operating.....	<del>\$545,298,534</del> \$593,807,405	<del>\$545,298,534</del> \$593,807,405	

Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 26, Code of Virginia.

A. This Item includes general and nongeneral fund appropriations to support institutional initiatives that help meet statewide goals described in the Restructured Higher Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act of 2005 (Chapters 933 and 945, 2005 Acts of Assembly).

B. Out of this appropriation shall be expended an amount estimated at \$869,882 the first year and \$869,882 the second year from the general fund and \$436,357 the first year and \$436,357 the second year from nongeneral funds are designated for the educational telecommunications project to provide graduate engineering education. For supplemental budget requests, the participating institutions and centers jointly shall submit a report in support of such requests to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia for review and recommendation to the Governor and General Assembly.

C. Out of this appropriation, \$301,219 the first year and \$301,219 the second year from the general fund is designated to support the Marion duPont Scott Equine Center of the Virginia-Maryland Regional College of Veterinary Medicine.

D. Out of this appropriation, \$225,588 the first year and \$225,588 the second year from the general fund is designated to support tobacco research for medicinal purposes and field tests at sites in Blackstone and Abingdon.

E. As Virginia's public colleges and universities approach full funding of the base adequacy guidelines and as the General Assembly strives to fully fund the general fund share of the base adequacy guidelines, these funds are provided with the intent that, in exercising their authority to set tuition and fees, the Board of Visitors shall take into consideration the impact of escalating college costs for Virginia students and families. In accordance with the cost-sharing goals set forth in § 4-2.01 b. of this act, the Board of Visitors is encouraged to limit increases on tuition and mandatory educational and general fees for in-state, undergraduate

ITEM 221.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	students to the extent possible.			
	<p>F. Out of this appropriation, \$288,000 the first year and \$288,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to develop a STEM Industry Internship program in partnership with the Virginia Space Grant Consortium, Virginia Regional Technology Councils and industry. The program will provide 75 undergraduate students across the Commonwealth an opportunity to centrally apply for real world work experience and provide Virginia's industries with access to qualified interns. Virginia Tech will partner with the Virginia Space Grant Consortium and work with Virginia's Regional Technology Councils who will serve as the program's conduit to industry, advertising the program and linking with interested industry partners.</p>			
	<p>G. The 4-VA, a public-private partnership among George Mason University, James Madison University, the University of Virginia, Virginia Tech, Old Dominion University, and CISCO Systems, Inc., utilizes emerging technologies to promote collaboration and resource sharing to increase access, reduce time to graduation and reduce unit cost while maintaining and enhancing quality. Instructional talent across the five institutions is leveraged in the delivery of programs in foreign languages, science, technology, engineering and mathematics. The 4-VA Management Board can expand this partnership to additional institutions as appropriate to meet the goals of the 4-VA initiative. It is expected that funding will be pooled by the management board as required to support continuing efforts of the 4-VA priorities and projects.</p>			
	<p>H. Out of this appropriation, \$2,000,000 the first year and \$2,000,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to support a cyber range platform to be used for cyber security training by students in Virginia's public high schools, community colleges, and four-year institutions. Virginia Tech shall form a consortium among participating institutions, and shall serve as the coordinating entity for use of the platform. The consortium should initially include all Virginia public institutions with a certification of academic excellence from the federal government.</p>			
	<p>I. The appropriation for the fund source Higher Education Operating in this Item shall be considered a sum sufficient appropriation, which is an estimate of the amount of revenues to be collected for the educational and general program under the terms of the management agreement between Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University and the Commonwealth, as set forth in Chapters 933 and 943, of the 2006 Acts of Assembly.</p>			
	<p>J. 1. Out of this appropriation, \$5,215,880 the second year from the general fund is designated to address increased degree production in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare, and Education.</p>			
	<p>2. Degree production shall be measured for Bachelors, Masters, Doctorates and First Professional awards as follows:</p>			
	<p>a. Data Science and Technology awards shall be based on completion data contained in the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, C-16 completion report;</p>			
	<p>b. Science and Engineering awards shall be based on completion data contained in the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia SCHEV), C-1 A1 completion report for the following programs Biological and Biomedical Science (26), Engineering (14) less those already counted in paragraph 2 a., Engineering Technologies (15), and Physical Sciences (42);</p>			
	<p>c. Healthcare awards shall be based on completion data contained in the SCHEV C-1 A1 completion report for the Health Professions and Related Programs (51); and</p>			
	<p>d. Education awards shall be based on completion data contained in the SCHEV C-1 A1 completion report for the Education Programs (13).</p>			
	<p>3. Virginia Tech is expected to increase:</p>			
	<p>a. Data Science and Technology awards by 60 in the second year.</p>			
	<p>b. Science and Engineering awards by 100 in the second year.</p>			



ITEM 221.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
c. The 2016-17 year will serve as the base year for these purposes.				
4. SCHEV shall report on the progress toward these goals to the Chairman of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees report on the progress toward these goals annually beginning August 2020.				
222.	Higher Education Student Financial Assistance (10800).....		\$26,156,231	\$26,862,539
			\$29,709,256	\$31,406,961
	Scholarships (10810).....	\$21,078,606	\$21,784,914	
		\$24,631,631	\$26,329,336	
	Fellowships (10820).....	\$5,077,625	\$5,077,625	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$21,288,231	\$21,994,539	
			\$22,985,936	
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$4,868,000	\$4,868,000	
		\$8,421,025	\$8,421,025	
Authority: Soil Scientist Scholarships: Title 23.1, Chapter 26, and § 23.1-615, Code of Virginia.,				
A. Out of the amount for Scholarships, the following sums shall be made available from the general fund for:				
1. Soil Scientist Scholarships, \$11,000 the first year and \$11,000 the second year.				
2. Scholarships, internships, and graduate assistantships administered by the Multicultural Academic Opportunities Program at the university, \$86,500 the first year and \$86,500 the second year. Eligible students must have financial need and participate in an academic support program.				
B. The appropriation for the fund source Higher Education Operating in this Item shall be considered a sum sufficient appropriation, which is an estimate of the revenue collected to meet student financial aid needs, under the terms of the management agreement between the university and the Commonwealth as set forth in Chapters 933 and 943 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly.				
C. Up to 15 percent of the funding in this item may be used to support Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program eligible students for (1) priority funding who are enrolled in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare and Education programs and (2) as a grant for students in innovative internship programs provided that the institutions has at least one private sector partner and the grant is matched equally by the partner with non-state funding and / or the institution from private funds.				
223.	Financial Assistance For Educational and General Services (11000).....		\$336,801,687	\$336,801,687
	Eminent Scholars (11001).....	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	
	Sponsored Programs (11004).....	\$334,801,687	\$334,801,687	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$5,388,544	\$5,388,544	
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$331,413,143	\$331,413,143	
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 26, Code of Virginia.				
A. Out of this appropriation, \$2,388,544 the first year and \$2,388,544 the second year from the general fund and \$15,000,000 the first year and \$15,000,000 the second year from nongeneral funds are designated to build research capacity in the areas of bioengineering, biomaterials and nanotechnology.				
B. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University is authorized to establish a self-supporting "instructional enterprise" fund to account for the revenues and expenditures of the Institute for Distance and Distributed Learning (IDDL) classes offered to students at locations outside the Commonwealth of Virginia. Consistent with the self-supporting concept of an "enterprise fund," student tuition and fee revenues for IDDL students at locations outside Virginia shall exceed all direct and indirect costs of providing instruction to those students. The Board of Visitors shall set tuition and fee rates to meet this requirement and shall set				

ITEM 223.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>other policies regarding the IDDL as may be appropriate. Revenue and expenditures of the fund shall be accounted for in such a manner as to be auditable by the Auditor of Public Accounts. As a part of this "instructional enterprise" fund Virginia Tech is authorized to establish a program in which Internet-based (on-line) courses, certificate, and entire degree programs, primarily at the graduate level, are offered to students in Virginia who are not enrolled for classes on the Blacksburg campus or one of the extended campus locations. Tuition generated by Virginia students taking these on-line courses and tuition from IDDL students at locations outside Virginia shall be retained in the fund to support the entire IDDL program and shall not be used by the state to offset other Educational and General costs. Revenues in excess of expenditures shall be retained in the fund to support the entire IDDL program. Full-time equivalent students generated through these programs shall be accounted for separately. Additionally, revenues which remain unexpended on the last day of the previous biennium and the last day of the first year of the current biennium shall be reappropriated and allotted for expenditure in the respective succeeding fiscal year.</p> <p>C. Out of this appropriation, \$3,000,000 the first year and \$3,000,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to support and enhance brain disorder research.</p> <p>D. The Higher Education Operating fund source listed in this Item is considered to be a sum sufficient appropriation, which is an estimate of funding required by the university to cover sponsored program operations.</p>				
224.	Unique Military Activities (11300).....		\$2,284,350	<del>\$2,584,350</del> \$2,757,350
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$2,284,350	<del>\$2,584,350</del> \$2,757,350	
Authority: Discretionary Inclusion.				
A.1. Personnel associated with performance of activities designated by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia to be uniquely military shall be excluded from the calculation of employment guidelines.				
2. It is the intent of the General Assembly that nonresident cadets receive the same general fund support in the Unique Military program as resident cadets.				
225.	Higher Education Auxiliary Enterprises (80900) a sum sufficient, estimated at.....		\$312,946,077	\$312,946,077
	Food Services (80910).....	\$58,017,586	\$58,017,586	
	Residential Services (80930).....	\$54,276,261	\$54,276,261	
	Parking And Transportation Systems And Services (80940).....	\$13,709,452	\$13,709,452	
	Telecommunications Systems And Services (80950).....	\$19,617,224	\$19,617,224	
	Student Health Services (80960).....	\$11,308,313	\$11,308,313	
	Student Unions And Recreational Facilities (80970).....	\$18,411,985	\$18,411,985	
	Recreational And Intramural Programs (80980).....	\$9,123,592	\$9,123,592	
	Other Enterprise Functions (80990).....	\$61,298,310	\$61,298,310	
	Intercollegiate Athletics (80995).....	\$67,183,354	\$67,183,354	
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$302,595,577	\$302,595,577	
	Debt Service.....	\$10,350,500	\$10,350,500	
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 26, Code of Virginia.				
Total for Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University.....			<del>\$1,385,741,361</del> \$1,437,803,257	<del>\$1,391,963,549</del> \$1,445,189,842
	General Fund Positions.....	1,890.53	1,890.53	
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	4,933.45	4,933.45	
	Position Level.....	6,823.98	6,823.98	

ITEM 225.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Fund Sources: General.....	\$191,215,607	\$197,437,795 \$198,602,192		
Higher Education Operating.....	\$1,184,175,254 \$1,236,237,150	\$1,184,175,254 \$1,236,237,150		
Debt Service.....	\$10,350,500	\$10,350,500		
<b>Virginia Cooperative Extension and Agricultural Experiment Station (229)</b>				
226. Educational and General Programs (10000).....			\$89,957,448 \$90,087,005	\$89,957,448 \$91,131,372
Higher Education Research (100102).....	\$39,256,359 \$39,315,359	\$39,256,359 \$39,506,336		
Higher Education Public Services (100103).....	\$46,920,496 \$46,991,053	\$46,920,496 \$47,844,443		
Higher Education Academic (100104).....	\$718,057	\$718,057		
Operation and Maintenance Of Plant (100107).....	\$3,062,536	\$3,062,536		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$71,786,740 \$71,916,297	\$71,786,740 \$72,960,664		
Higher Education Operating.....	\$18,170,708	\$18,170,708		
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 26, Article 2 , Code of Virginia.				
A. Appropriations for this agency shall include operating expenses for research and investigations, and the several regional and county agricultural experiment stations under its control, in accordance with law.				
B.1. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Cooperative Extension Service gives highest priority to programs and services which comprised the original mission of the Extension Service, especially agricultural programs at the local level. The university shall ensure that the service utilizes information technology to the extent possible in the delivery of programs.				
2. The budget of this agency shall include and separately account for local payments. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, in conjunction with Virginia State University, shall report, by fund source, actual expenditures for each program area and total actual expenditures for the agency, annually, by September 1, to the Department of Planning and Budget and the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees. The report shall include all expenditures from local support funds.				
C. The Virginia Cooperative Extension and Agricultural Experiment Station shall not charge a fee for testing the soil on property used for commercial farming.				
D. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the general fund share of the Educational and General program for the Virginia Cooperative Extension and Agriculture Experiment Station shall be 95 percent of state funding calculations.				
E. The appropriation for the fund source Higher Education Operating in this Item shall be considered a sum sufficient appropriation, which is an estimate of the amount of revenues to be collected for the educational and general program under the terms of the management agreement between Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University and the Commonwealth, as set forth in Chapters 933 and 943, of the 2006 Acts of Assembly.				
Total for Virginia Cooperative Extension and Agricultural Experiment Station.....			\$89,957,448 \$90,087,005	\$89,957,448 \$91,131,372
General Fund Positions.....	726.24	726.24 730.24		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	388.27	388.27		
Position Level.....	1,114.51	1,114.51 1,118.51		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$71,786,740 \$71,916,297	\$71,786,740 \$72,960,664		
Higher Education Operating.....	\$18,170,708	\$18,170,708		

ITEM 226.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Grand Total for Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University.....			<b>\$1,475,698,809</b> <b>\$1,527,890,262</b>	<b>\$1,481,920,997</b> <b>\$1,536,321,214</b>
General Fund Positions.....	2,616.77	2,616.77 2,620.77		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	5,321.72	5,321.72		
Position Level.....	7,938.49	7,938.49 7,942.49		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$263,002,347 \$263,131,904	\$269,224,535 \$271,562,856		
Higher Education Operating.....	\$1,202,345,962 \$1,254,407,858	\$1,202,345,962 \$1,254,407,858		
Debt Service.....	\$10,350,500	\$10,350,500		

**§ 1-67. VIRGINIA STATE UNIVERSITY (212)**

227.	Educational and General Programs (10000).....		\$72,863,678	\$73,144,280 \$73,902,030
	Higher Education Instruction (100101).....	\$40,138,349	\$40,619,059 \$41,376,809	
	Higher Education Research (100102).....	\$2,118,047	\$2,118,047	
	Higher Education Public Services (100103).....	\$120,448	\$120,448	
	Higher Education Academic (100104).....	\$5,752,949	\$5,752,949	
	Higher Education Student Services (100105).....	\$4,387,836	\$4,387,836	
	Higher Education Institutional Support (100106).....	\$13,166,931	\$12,891,823	
	Operation and Maintenance Of Plant (100107).....	\$7,179,118	\$7,254,118	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$36,206,980	\$36,487,582 \$37,020,868	
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$36,656,698	\$36,656,698 \$36,881,162	

Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 27, Code of Virginia.

A. This Item includes general and nongeneral fund appropriations to support institutional initiatives that help meet statewide goals described in the Restructured Higher Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act of 2005 (Chapters 933 and 945, 2005 Acts of Assembly).

B.1. Out of this appropriation, \$3,790,639 the first year and \$3,790,639 the second year from the general fund is designated for continued enhancement of the existing Bachelor of Science academic programs in Computer Science, Manufacturing Engineering, Computer Engineering, Mass Communications and Criminal Justice, and the doctoral program in Education.

2. Out of this appropriation, \$37,500 the first year and \$37,500 the second year from the general fund is provided to serve in lieu of endowment income for the Eminent Scholars Program.

3. Any unexpended balances in paragraphs B.1. and B.2. in this Item at the close of business on June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2019, shall not revert to the surplus of the general fund but shall be carried forward on the books of the State Comptroller and reappropriated in the succeeding year.

C. This appropriation includes \$200,000 the first year and \$200,000 the second year from the general fund to increase the number of faculty with terminal degrees to at least 85 percent of the total teaching faculty.

D. Out of this appropriation, Virginia State University is authorized to use up to \$600,000 the first year and \$600,000 the second year from the general fund to address extremely critical deferred maintenance deficiencies in its facilities, including residence halls and dining facilities.

E. As Virginia's public colleges and universities approach full funding of the base

ITEM 227.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	<p>adequacy guidelines and as the General Assembly strives to fully fund the general fund share of the base adequacy guidelines, these funds are provided with the intent that, in exercising their authority to set tuition and fees, the Board of Visitors shall take into consideration the impact of escalating college costs for Virginia students and families. In accordance with the cost-sharing goals set forth in § 4-2.01 b. of this act, the Board of Visitors is encouraged to limit increases on tuition and mandatory educational and general fees for in-state, undergraduate students to the extent possible.</p> <p>F. Out of this appropriation, \$1,300,000 the first year and \$1,300,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to support the Manufacturing Engineering and Logistics Technology program.</p> <p>G. Out of this appropriation, \$104,792 the first year and \$104,022 the second year from the general fund is designated for debt service costs under the Master Equipment Lease Program (MELP) for upgrades to the university's police radio system. In addition to these amounts, \$154,451 the first year from the general fund is designated to support training and software costs.</p> <p>H. Out of this appropriation, \$324,140 the first year and \$321,757 the second year from the general fund is designated to support debt service costs under the Master Equipment Lease Program (MELP) to improve the university's information technology network. In addition to these amounts, \$412,923 the first year and \$295,419 the second year from the general fund is designated to support training and software costs.</p> <p>I. 1. Out of this appropriation, \$480,710 the second year from the general fund is designated to address increased degree production in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare, and Education.</p> <p>2. Degree production shall be measured for Bachelors, Masters, Doctorates and First Professional awards as follows:</p> <p>a. Data Science and Technology awards shall be based on completion data contained in the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, C-16 completion report;</p> <p>b. Science and Engineering awards shall be based on completion data contained in the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia (SCHEV), C-1 A1 completion report for the following programs Biological and Biomedical Science (26), Engineering (14) less those already counted in paragraph 2 a., Engineering Technologies (15), and Physical Sciences (42);</p> <p>c. Healthcare awards shall be based on completion data contained in the SCHEV C-1 A1 completion report for the Health Professions and Related Programs (51); and</p> <p>d. Education awards shall be based on completion data contained in the SCHEV C-1 A1 completion report for the Education Programs (13).</p> <p>3. Virginia State University is expected to increase:</p> <p>a. Data Science and Technology awards by 5 in the second year.</p> <p>b. Science and Engineering awards by 5 in the second year.</p> <p>c. Education awards by 5 in the second year.</p> <p>d. The 2016-17 year will serve as the base year for these purposes.</p> <p>4. SCHEV shall report on the progress toward these goals to the Chairman of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees report on the progress toward these goals annually beginning August 2020.</p> <p><i>I. Out of this appropriation, an amount estimated at \$299,286 from the general fund and \$224,464 from nongeneral funds in the second year are designated for the educational telecommunications project to provide graduate engineering education. For supplemental budget requests, the participating institutions and centers jointly shall submit a report in support of such requests to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia for review and recommendation to the Governor and General Assembly.</i></p>			

ITEM 228.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
228.	Higher Education Student Financial Assistance (10800).....			\$15,372,344	<del>\$15,623,045</del> \$16,103,906
	Scholarships (10810).....	\$14,973,285	<del>\$15,223,986</del> \$15,704,847		
	Fellowships (10820).....	\$399,059	\$399,059		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$8,775,317	<del>\$9,026,018</del> \$9,506,879		
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$6,597,027	\$6,597,027		
	Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 27, Code of Virginia.				
	Up to 15 percent of the funding in this item may be used to support Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program eligible students for (1) priority funding who are enrolled in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare and Education programs and (2) as a grant for students in innovative internship programs provided that the institutions has at least one private sector partner and the grant is matched equally by the partner with non-state funding and / or the institution from private funds.				
229.	Financial Assistance For Educational and General Services (11000)				
	a sum sufficient, estimated at.....			\$35,538,161	\$35,538,161
	Sponsored Programs (11004).....	\$35,538,161	\$35,538,161		
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$35,538,161	\$35,538,161		
	Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 27, Code of Virginia.				
230.	Higher Education Auxiliary Enterprises (80900)				
	a sum sufficient, estimated at.....			\$42,508,117	\$42,508,117
	Food Services (80910).....	\$8,789,606	\$8,789,606		
	Bookstores And Other Stores (80920).....	\$51,001	\$51,001		
	Residential Services (80930).....	\$17,374,870	\$17,374,870		
	Parking And Transportation Systems And Services (80940).....	\$417,467	\$417,467		
	Student Health Services (80960).....	\$1,046,036	\$1,046,036		
	Student Unions And Recreational Facilities (80970).....	\$2,678,662	\$2,678,662		
	Other Enterprise Functions (80990).....	\$6,150,277	\$6,150,277		
	Intercollegiate Athletics (80995).....	\$6,000,198	\$6,000,198		
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$32,175,572	\$32,175,572		
	Debt Service.....	\$10,332,545	\$10,332,545		
	Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 27, Code of Virginia.				
	Total for Virginia State University.....			<b>\$166,282,300</b>	<del>\$166,813,603</del> \$168,052,214
	General Fund Positions.....	323.47	<del>323.47</del> 329.47		
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	486.89	<del>486.89</del> 489.89		
	Position Level.....	810.36	<del>810.36</del> 819.36		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$44,982,297	<del>\$45,513,600</del> \$46,527,747		
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$110,967,458	<del>\$110,967,458</del> \$111,191,922		
	Debt Service.....	\$10,332,545	\$10,332,545		
	<b>Cooperative Extension and Agricultural Research Services (234)</b>				
231.	Educational and General Programs (10000).....			\$12,231,656	\$12,231,656

ITEM 231.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Higher Education Research (100102).....	\$5,679,088	\$5,679,088		
Higher Education Public Services (100103).....	\$5,934,114	\$5,934,114		
Higher Education Institutional Support (100106).....	\$50,440	\$50,440		
Operation and Maintenance Of Plant (100107).....	\$568,014	\$568,014		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$5,590,340	\$5,590,340		
Higher Education Operating.....	\$6,641,316	\$6,641,316		

Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 27, § 23.1-2704, Title 23, Chapter 13, Code of Virginia.

A. Out this appropriation, \$392,107 the first year and \$392,107 the second year from the general fund is designated for support of research and extension activities aimed at the production of hybrid striped bass in Virginia farm ponds. No expenditures will be made from these funds for other purposes without the prior written permission of the Secretary of Education.

B. The Extension Division budgets shall include and separately account for local payments. Virginia State University, in conjunction with Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, shall report, by fund source, actual expenditures for each program area and total actual expenditures for the Extension Division, annually, by September 1, to the Department of Planning and Budget and the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees. The report shall include all expenditures from local support funds.

C. Out of this appropriation, \$394,000 the first year and \$394,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for the Small-Farmer Outreach Training and Technical Assistance Program to provide outreach and business management education to small farmers.

Total for Cooperative Extension and Agricultural Research Services.....			<b>\$12,231,656</b>	<b>\$12,231,656</b>
General Fund Positions.....	31.75	31.75		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	67.00	67.00		
Position Level.....	98.75	98.75		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$5,590,340	\$5,590,340		
Higher Education Operating.....	\$6,641,316	\$6,641,316		
Grand Total for Virginia State University.....			<b>\$178,513,956</b>	<b>\$179,045,259</b> <b>\$180,283,870</b>
General Fund Positions.....	355.22	<del>355.22</del> 361.22		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	553.89	<del>553.89</del> 556.89		
Position Level.....	909.11	<del>909.11</del> 918.11		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$50,572,637	<del>\$51,103,940</del> \$52,118,087		
Higher Education Operating.....	\$117,608,774	<del>\$117,608,774</del> \$117,833,238		
Debt Service.....	\$10,332,545	\$10,332,545		

#### § 1-68. FRONTIER CULTURE MUSEUM OF VIRGINIA (239)

232. Museum and Cultural Services (14500).....			\$2,597,716	<del>\$2,597,716</del> \$2,987,716
Collections Management and Curatorial Services (14501).....	\$188,555	\$188,555		
Education and Extension Services (14503).....	\$1,169,606	<del>\$1,169,606</del> \$1,294,606		
Operational and Support Services (14507).....	\$1,239,555	<del>\$1,239,555</del> \$1,504,555		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,891,936	<del>\$1,891,936</del> \$2,281,936		

ITEM 232.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Special.....	\$705,780	\$705,780		
	Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 32, Article 2, Code of Virginia.				
	A. Any revenue generated by the Frontier Culture Museum of Virginia from the development of its properties pursuant to § 23.1-3203, Code of Virginia, may be retained by the museum to support agency operations. Such revenues shall be deposited into a special fund which shall be created on the books of the State Comptroller. Amounts in this fund shall be appropriated consistent with the provisions of this act.				
	B. The Governor may authorize the conveyance of any interest in property or improvements thereon held by the Commonwealth to the American Frontier Culture Foundation.				
	Total for Frontier Culture Museum of Virginia.....			<b>\$2,597,716</b>	<b><del>\$2,597,716</del> \$2,987,716</b>
	General Fund Positions.....	22.50	22.50		
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	15.00	15.00		
	Position Level.....	37.50	37.50		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,891,936	<del>\$1,891,936</del> \$2,281,936		
	Special.....	\$705,780	\$705,780		
	<b>§ 1-69. GUNSTON HALL (417)</b>				
233.	Museum and Cultural Services (14500).....			\$842,150	\$842,150
	Education and Extension Services (14503).....	\$94,202	\$94,202		
	Operational and Support Services (14507).....	\$747,948	\$747,948		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$661,973	\$661,973		
	Special.....	\$180,177	\$180,177		
	Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 32, Article 3, Code of Virginia.				
	Total for Gunston Hall.....			<b>\$842,150</b>	<b>\$842,150</b>
	General Fund Positions.....	8.00	8.00		
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	3.00	3.00		
	Position Level.....	11.00	11.00		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$661,973	\$661,973		
	Special.....	\$180,177	\$180,177		
	<b>§ 1-70. JAMESTOWN-YORKTOWN FOUNDATION (425)</b>				
234.	Museum and Cultural Services (14500).....			\$18,918,251	<del>\$18,360,426</del> \$18,959,884
	Collections Management and Curatorial Services (14501).....	\$684,141	\$684,141		
	Education and Extension Services (14503).....	\$7,858,030	<del>\$7,300,205</del> \$7,375,205		
	Operational and Support Services (14507).....	\$10,376,080	<del>\$10,376,080</del> \$10,900,538		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$10,305,275	<del>\$9,747,450</del> \$10,346,908		
	Special.....	\$8,612,976	\$8,612,976		

Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 32, Article 4, Code of Virginia.

A. Out of the amounts for Operational and Support Services, the Director is authorized to expend from special funds amounts not to exceed \$3,500 the first year and \$3,500 the second year for entertainment expenses commonly borne by businesses. Such expenses shall be recorded separately by the agency.



ITEM 234.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
B. With the prior written approval of the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, nongeneral fund revenues which are unexpended by the end of the fiscal year may be paid to the Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation, Inc. for the specific purposes determined by the Board of Trustees in support of Foundation programs.				
C. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation be authorized to fill all positions authorized in this act and all part-time (wage) positions funded in this act, notwithstanding § 4-7.01 of this act.				
D. Out of the appropriation for this Item, \$54,777 the first year and \$54,777 the second year from the general fund is included for the purchase of museum electronic security equipment through the state's master equipment lease program.				
Total for Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation.....			<b>\$18,918,251</b>	<b><del>\$18,360,426</del> \$18,959,884</b>
General Fund Positions.....	108.00	<del>108.00</del> 111.00		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	63.00	63.00		
Position Level.....	171.00	<del>171.00</del> 174.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$10,305,275	<del>\$9,747,450</del> \$10,346,908		
Special.....	\$8,612,976	\$8,612,976		
<b>Jamestown-Yorktown Commemorations (400)</b>				
235. Historic and Commemorative Attraction Management (50200).....			\$6,501,417	\$6,501,417
2019 Commemoration (50210).....	\$6,501,417	\$6,501,417		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$6,501,417	\$6,501,417		
Total for Jamestown-Yorktown Commemorations.....			<b>\$6,501,417</b>	<b>\$6,501,417</b>
General Fund Positions.....	9.00	9.00		
Position Level.....	9.00	9.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$6,501,417	\$6,501,417		
Grand Total for Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation.....			<b>\$25,419,668</b>	<b><del>\$24,861,843</del> \$25,461,301</b>
General Fund Positions.....	117.00	<del>117.00</del> 120.00		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	63.00	63.00		
Position Level.....	180.00	<del>180.00</del> 183.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$16,806,692	<del>\$16,248,867</del> \$16,848,325		
Special.....	\$8,612,976	\$8,612,976		
<b>§ 1-71. THE LIBRARY OF VIRGINIA (202)</b>				
236. Archives Management (13700).....			\$5,848,305	\$5,848,305
Management of Public Records (13701).....	\$778,007	\$778,007		
Management of Archival Records (13702).....	\$1,967,402	\$1,967,402		
Historical and Cultural Publications (13703).....	\$679,368	\$679,368		
Archival Research Services (13704).....	\$1,236,422	\$1,236,422		
Conservation-Preservation of Historic Records (13705).....	\$175,061	\$175,061		
Circuit Court Record Preservation (13706).....	\$1,012,045	\$1,012,045		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$2,250,046	\$2,250,046		

ITEM 236.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Special.....	\$3,273,833	\$3,273,833		
	Federal Trust.....	\$324,426	\$324,426		
	Authority: Title 42.1, Chapters 1 and 7, Code of Virginia.				
	A. The Librarian of Virginia shall report annually to the Secretary of Education on progress in the processing and preserving of circuit court records.				
	B. The Librarian of Virginia and the State Archivist shall conduct an annual study of The Library of Virginia's archival preservation needs and priorities, and shall report annually by December 1 to the Governor and the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees of the General Assembly on The Library of Virginia's progress to date in reducing its archival backlog.				
237.	Statewide Library Services (14200).....			\$6,413,094	\$6,413,094
	Cooperative Library Services (14201).....	\$2,651,222	\$2,651,222		
	Consultation to Libraries (14203).....	\$739,259	\$739,259		
	Research Library Services (14206).....	\$3,022,613	\$3,022,613		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$2,986,105	\$2,986,105		
	Special.....	\$286,759	\$286,759		
	Federal Trust.....	\$3,140,230	\$3,140,230		
	Authority: Title 42.1, Chapters 1 and 3, Code of Virginia.				
	It is the intent of the General Assembly to continue to provide electronic resources for public libraries and to provide universal access to all citizens of the Commonwealth. First priority shall be the ability to access the Internet in local public libraries.				
238.	Financial Assistance for Educational, Cultural, Community, and Artistic Affairs (14300).....			\$16,483,584	<del>\$16,733,584</del> \$17,233,584
	State Formula Aid for Local Public Libraries (14301).....	\$16,483,584	<del>\$16,733,584</del> \$17,233,584		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$16,483,584	<del>\$16,733,584</del> \$17,233,584		
	Authority: Title 42.1, Chapter 3, Code of Virginia.				
	A. It is the objective of the Commonwealth that all local public libraries receiving state aid provide access to their patrons to worldwide electronic information on the Internet. It is the intent of the General Assembly that local public libraries receiving state aid invest in the technology necessary to provide or enhance this service.				
	B. Included in this appropriation is \$190,070 the first year and \$190,070 the second year from the general fund to supplement the state formula aid distribution provided in Title 42.1, Code of Virginia, for Fairfax Public Library System.				
	C. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for the Eastern Shore Public Library to support construction of a new library.				
	D. Out of this appropriation, \$250,000 the first year and <del>\$500,000</del> \$1,000,000 the second year from the general fund of the total amounts for aid to libraries may be used for summer reading materials and programs or for STEAM instructional materials.				
239.	Administrative and Support Services (19900).....			\$10,279,695	\$10,150,490
	General Management and Direction (19901).....	\$3,431,116	\$3,431,116		
	Information Technology Services (19902).....	\$3,332,910	\$3,203,705		
	Physical Plant Services (19915).....	\$3,515,669	\$3,515,669		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$8,377,320	\$8,248,115		
	Special.....	\$1,021,479	\$1,021,479		
	Federal Trust.....	\$880,896	\$880,896		

ITEM 239.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Authority: Title 42.1, Chapter 1, Code of Virginia.				
A. In the event that any budget reduction actions are required, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall exclude from any reduction target calculations the rent plan included in the Library of Virginia budget.				
Total for The Library Of Virginia.....			\$39,024,678	<del>\$39,145,473</del> \$39,645,473
General Fund Positions.....	134.09	134.09		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	63.91	63.91		
Position Level.....	198.00	198.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$30,097,055	<del>\$30,217,850</del> \$30,717,850		
Special.....	\$4,582,071	\$4,582,071		
Federal Trust.....	\$4,345,552	\$4,345,552		
<b>§ 1-72. THE SCIENCE MUSEUM OF VIRGINIA (146)</b>				
240. Museum and Cultural Services (14500).....			\$11,492,197	\$11,492,197
Collections Management and Curatorial Services (14501).....	\$1,713,008	\$1,713,008		
Education and Extension Services (14503).....	\$5,097,180	\$5,097,180		
Operational and Support Services (14507).....	\$4,682,009	\$4,682,009		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$5,263,401	\$5,263,401		
Special.....	\$5,228,192	\$5,228,192		
Federal Trust.....	\$1,000,604	\$1,000,604		
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 32, Article 5, Code of Virginia.				
A. This appropriation from the general fund shall be in addition to any appropriation from nongeneral funds, notwithstanding any contrary provisions in this act.				
B. Out of this appropriation, \$50,000 and two positions the first year and \$50,000 and two positions the second year from the general fund shall be provided to support the Danville Science Center in Danville, Virginia.				
C. Out of this appropriation, \$351,314 the first year and \$351,314 the second year from the general fund is included for the purchase of an IMAX digital projection system through the state's master equipment lease program.				
D. Out of this appropriation, \$150,000 the first year and \$150,000 the second year is provided to pilot a STEM partnership between the Science Museum of Virginia, the Virginia Air and Space Center, and the Virginia Living Museum for programs that promote achievement for K-12 students in Hampton Roads and across the state, leveraging technology in the vital STEM component of the workforce pipeline.				
Total for The Science Museum of Virginia.....			\$11,492,197	\$11,492,197
General Fund Positions.....	58.19	58.19		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	34.81	34.81		
Position Level.....	93.00	93.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$5,263,401	\$5,263,401		
Special.....	\$5,228,192	\$5,228,192		
Federal Trust.....	\$1,000,604	\$1,000,604		
<b>§ 1-73. VIRGINIA COMMISSION FOR THE ARTS (148)</b>				
241. Financial Assistance for Educational, Cultural, Community, and Artistic Affairs (14300).....			\$3,880,912	<del>\$3,880,912</del> \$4,005,912

ITEM 241.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Financial Assistance to Cultural Organizations (14302).....	\$3,630,912	<del>\$3,630,912</del> \$3,755,912		
Administration of Grants for Cultural and Artistic Affairs (14307).....	\$250,000	\$250,000		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$3,160,237	<del>\$3,160,237</del> \$3,285,237		
Federal Trust.....	\$720,675	\$720,675		
Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 25, Article 4, Code of Virginia.				
A. In the allocation of grants to arts organizations, the Commission shall give preference to the performing arts.				
B. It is the objective of the Commonwealth to fund the Virginia Commission for the Arts at an amount that equals one dollar for each resident of Virginia.				
C. In the allocation of grants to arts organizations, the Commission shall not consider any other general fund amounts which may be appropriated to an arts organization elsewhere in this act, nor shall any funds appropriated elsewhere in this act supplant those grants which may be allocated from this appropriation.				
242. Museum and Cultural Services (14500).....			\$631,430	\$631,430
			<del>\$639,358</del>	<del>\$639,358</del>
Operational and Support Services (14507).....	<del>\$631,430</del> <del>\$639,358</del>	<del>\$631,430</del> <del>\$639,358</del>		
Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$543,973</del> <del>\$551,901</del>	<del>\$543,973</del> <del>\$551,901</del>		
Federal Trust.....	\$87,457	\$87,457		
Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 25, Article 4, Code of Virginia.				
Total for Virginia Commission for the Arts.....			<del>\$4,512,342</del> <del>\$4,520,270</del>	<del>\$4,512,342</del> <del>\$4,645,270</del>
General Fund Positions.....	5.00	5.00		
Position Level.....	5.00	5.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$3,704,210</del> <del>\$3,712,138</del>	<del>\$3,704,210</del> <del>\$3,837,138</del>		
Federal Trust.....	\$808,132	\$808,132		
<b>§ 1-74. VIRGINIA MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS (238)</b>				
243. Museum and Cultural Services (14500).....			\$41,979,096	<del>\$42,123,449</del> \$42,500,852
Collections Management and Curatorial Services (14501).....	\$8,007,367	\$8,007,367		
Education and Extension Services (14503).....	\$7,872,606	<del>\$7,872,606</del> \$8,250,009		
Operational and Support Services (14507).....	\$26,099,123	\$26,243,476		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$10,119,079	<del>\$10,263,432</del> \$10,640,835		
Special.....	\$6,452,595	\$6,452,595		
Enterprise.....	\$7,479,910	\$7,479,910		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$17,677,512	\$17,677,512		
Federal Trust.....	\$250,000	\$250,000		
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 32, Article 6, Code of Virginia.				
A. The appropriation in this Item from the general fund shall be in addition to any appropriation from nongeneral funds, notwithstanding any contrary provision of this act.				
B. Nongeneral fund revenues included in this Item under Dedicated Special Revenue will				

ITEM 243.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
be restricted for the uses specified by the donors and shall not be subject to interagency transfers or appropriation reductions.				
C. The Comptroller of Virginia shall establish a special revenue account fund detail code for nongeneral funds donated to the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts by private donors and volunteers who sponsor fundraising activities to support the museum's general operations, exhibitions, and programs, and entertainment expenses commonly borne by businesses. Such expenses shall be recorded separately by the museum.				
D. Out of this appropriation, \$158,513 in the first year and \$158,513 in the second year from the general fund is provided to cover the service fee in lieu of taxes levied by the City of Richmond.				
<i>E. Purchase of items for resale at retail outlets and food services operations open to the public operated by the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts shall be exempt from the provisions of the Virginia Public Procurement Act (§ 2.2-4300 et. seq.) of the Code of Virginia. However, such purchase procedures shall provide for competition where practicable.</i>				
Total for Virginia Museum of Fine Arts.....			<b>\$41,979,096</b>	<b>\$42,123,449</b> <b>\$42,500,852</b>
General Fund Positions.....	132.50	<del>133.50</del> 141.50		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	212.00	212.00		
Position Level.....	344.50	<del>345.50</del> 353.50		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$10,119,079	<del>\$10,263,432</del> \$10,640,835		
Special.....	\$6,452,595	\$6,452,595		
Enterprise.....	\$7,479,910	\$7,479,910		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$17,677,512	\$17,677,512		
Federal Trust.....	\$250,000	\$250,000		
<b>§ 1-75. EASTERN VIRGINIA MEDICAL SCHOOL (274)</b>				
244. Financial Assistance For Educational and General Services (11000).....			\$26,181,554	<b>\$27,866,126</b> <b>\$30,366,126</b>
Sponsored Programs (11004).....	\$595,612	\$595,612		
Medical Education (11005).....	\$25,585,942	<del>\$27,270,514</del> \$29,770,514		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$26,181,554	<del>\$27,866,126</del> \$30,366,126		
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 30 and Chapter 87, Acts of Assembly of 2002.				
A. Out of this appropriation, \$595,612 the first year and \$595,612 the second year from the general fund is designated to build research capacity in medical modeling and simulation.				
B. Out of this appropriation, \$6,158,108 the first year and \$6,158,108 the second year from the general fund is designated for treatment, care and maintenance of indigent Virginia patients through the medical school. The aid is to be apportioned on the basis of a plan to be approved, at the beginning of each biennium, by the Director, Department of Medical Assistance Services.				
C. Out of this appropriation, \$375,700 the first year and \$375,700 the second year from the general fund is designated to support financial aid for in-state medical and health professions students.				
D. Out of this appropriation, \$658,597 the first year and \$658,597 the second year from the general fund is designated for the operation of the Family Practice Residency program and Family Practice Medical Student programs.				
E. Out of this appropriation, \$60,620 the first year and \$60,620 the second year from the				

ITEM 244.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
general fund is designated to support the Eastern Virginia Area Health Education Center.				
F. Eastern Virginia Medical School shall transfer funds to the Department of Medical Assistance Services to fully fund the state share for Medicaid supplemental payments to physicians affiliated with Eastern Virginia Medical School for Medicaid supplemental capitation payments to managed care organizations for the purpose of securing access to Medicaid physicians services in Eastern Virginia. The funds to be transferred must comply with 42 CFR 433.51.				
G. Eastern Virginia Medical School is hereby authorized to transfer funds to the Department of Medical Assistance Services to fully fund the state share for Medicaid supplemental payments to the primary teaching hospitals affiliated with Eastern Virginia Medical School. These Medicaid supplemental fee-for-service and/or capitation payments to managed care organizations are for the purpose of securing access to hospital services in Eastern Virginia. The funds to be transferred must comply with 42 CFR 433.51.				
<i>H. 1. Out of this appropriation, \$1,250,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to support accreditation requirements at the Eastern Virginia Medical School.</i>				
<i>2. Out of this appropriation, \$1,250,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to support community health programs in partnership with Sentara Healthcare.</i>				
245.	Appropriations for this agency shall be disbursed in twelve equal monthly installments each fiscal year.			
	Total for Eastern Virginia Medical School.....		\$26,181,554	\$27,866,126 \$30,366,126
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$26,181,554	\$27,866,126 \$30,366,126	
<b>§ 1-76. NEW COLLEGE INSTITUTE (938)</b>				
246.	Administrative and Support Services (19900).....		\$4,133,795	\$4,133,795
	Operation of Higher Education Centers (19931).....	\$4,133,795	\$4,133,795	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$2,589,059	\$2,589,059	
	Special.....	\$1,544,736	\$1,544,736	
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 31, Article 4, Code of Virginia.				
A. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the New College Institute, the Institute for Advanced Learning and Research, and the Southern Virginia Higher Education Center coordinate their activities, both instructional and research, to the maximum extent possible to best meet the needs of the citizens of the region, to ensure effective utilization of resources, and to avoid unnecessary duplication. The three entities shall report annually by October 1 to the Secretary of Education and the State Council of Higher Education and the Department of Planning and Budget on their joint efforts in this regard.				
B. The requirements of § 4-5.05 shall not apply to this appropriation.				
C. 1. The Governing Board of the New College Institute shall be authorized to seek an agreement with the New College Foundation and other non-governmental parties to acquire the Building on Baldwin for the amount not funded by the Virginia Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Commission, the federal government through the U.S. Economic Development Administration, the Appalachian Regional Commission, other federal monies, or local government.				
2. If agreement on acquisition of the Building on Baldwin cannot be reached, the Governing Board of the New College Institute, with the assistance of the Department of General Services (DGS), is further authorized to plan for the construction or acquisition of a new facility. Priority will be given to options utilizing existing state property. The Governing Board and DGS may partner with local community colleges and/or local governments to this end.				

ITEM 246.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
D. The New College Institute, in collaboration with James Madison University, the Virginia Community College System and the Online Virginia Network, shall provide an update on the delivery of programs in Data Science and Technology, Science and Engineering, Healthcare and Education. The report shall include a timeline for the program's implementation, an assessment of workforce demand and student preparation and interim steps required to ensure student success. The institutions shall submit this report to the Chairman of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by September 15, 2018.				
Total for New College Institute.....			\$4,133,795	\$4,133,795
General Fund Positions.....	17.00	17.00		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	6.00	6.00		
Position Level.....	23.00	23.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$2,589,059	\$2,589,059		
Special.....	\$1,544,736	\$1,544,736		
<b>§ 1-77. INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED LEARNING AND RESEARCH (885)</b>				
247. Economic Development Services (53400).....			\$6,415,246	\$6,415,246
Regional Research, Technology, Education, and Commercialization Services (53421).....	\$6,415,246	\$6,415,246		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$6,415,246	\$6,415,246		
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 31, Article 3, Code of Virginia.				
A. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Institute for Advanced Learning and Research, the New College Institute, and the Southern Virginia Higher Education Center coordinate their activities, both instructional and research, to the maximum extent possible to best meet the needs of the citizens of the region, to ensure effective utilization of resources, and to avoid unnecessary duplication. The three entities shall report annually by October 1 to the Secretary of Education and the State Council of Higher Education on their joint efforts in this regard.				
B. The requirements of § 4-5.05 shall not apply to this appropriation.				
C. This Item includes no funds for the agency's use of leased property for engagement activities.				
D. This Item includes \$31,927 the first year and \$31,927 the second year from the general fund for debt service on a five-year term loan through the Master Equipment Leasing Program (MELP) to purchase communications infrastructure and 16 telephone handsets. It is intended that the ongoing amount will be removed from the agency's base budget in 2022.				
Total for Institute for Advanced Learning and Research.....			\$6,415,246	\$6,415,246
Fund Sources: General.....	\$6,415,246	\$6,415,246		
<b>§ 1-78. ROANOKE HIGHER EDUCATION AUTHORITY (935)</b>				
248. Administrative and Support Services (19900).....			\$1,478,706	\$1,478,706
Operation of Higher Education Centers (19931).....	\$1,478,706	\$1,478,706		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,478,706	\$1,478,706		
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 31, Article 5, Code of Virginia.				
A. The requirements of § 4-5.05 shall not apply to this appropriation.				
Total for Roanoke Higher Education Authority.....			\$1,478,706	\$1,478,706
Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,478,706	\$1,478,706		

ITEM 248.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
§ 1-79. SOUTHERN VIRGINIA HIGHER EDUCATION CENTER (937)					
249.	Administrative and Support Services (19900).....			\$7,526,924	\$7,808,065
	Operation of Higher Education Centers (19931).....	\$7,526,924	\$7,808,065		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$3,543,932	\$3,718,615		
	Special.....	\$3,982,992	\$4,089,450		
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 31, Article 6, Code of Virginia.					
A. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Southern Virginia Higher Education Center, the Institute for Advanced Learning and Research, and the New College Institute coordinate their activities, both instructional and research, to the maximum extent possible to best meet the needs of the citizens of the region, to ensure effective utilization of resources, and to avoid unnecessary duplication. The three entities shall report annually by October 1 to the Secretary of Education and the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia on their joint efforts in this regard.					
B. Out of this appropriation, \$29,050 the first year and \$29,050 the second year from the general fund is designated for the educational telecommunications project to provide graduate engineering education. For supplemental budget requests, the participating institutions and centers jointly shall submit a report in support of such requests to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia for review and recommendation to the Governor and the General Assembly.					
C. Out of this appropriation, \$266,000 and four positions the first year and \$266,000 and four positions the second year from the general fund is designated for additional operational support of the Southern Virginia Higher Education Center and its efforts to provide STEM programs and specialized workforce training to the citizens of Southside Virginia.					
D. Out of this appropriation, \$731,250 and eight positions the first year and \$731,250 and eight positions the second year from the general fund and \$782,100 and 3.5 positions the first year and \$782,100 and 3.5 positions the second year from nongeneral funds are designated to maintain workforce advancement programs in the areas of health care, manufacturing, information technology, and STEM that were originally established through short-term grants in order to expand the credentials-to-career pipeline for key industry sectors in Southside Virginia.					
E. Out of this appropriation, \$127,997 the first year and \$127,055 the second year from the general fund is designated for debt service costs under the Master Equipment Leasing Program (MELP) for the acquisition of specialized machining equipment. In addition to these costs, \$218,500 and two positions the first year and \$394,125 and six positions the second year from the general fund and \$126,917 the first year and \$233,375 the second year from nongeneral funds are designated for the staff and operational costs associated with the Career Tech Academy, providing precision machining technical training to high school students from the counties of Charlotte, Halifax, and Mecklenburg.					
F. The Southern Virginia Higher Education Center is authorized to provide specialized workforce training consistent with grant agreements and memoranda of understanding with employers that existed as of January 1, 2016. The center will seek opportunities to collaborate with local community colleges in meeting the continuing goals of these programs and on new training needs identified by employers. If the local community colleges are unable to meet the training needs identified by employers, then the center is authorized to seek other education providers or to offer specialized workforce training independent of the local community colleges.					
G. The requirements of § 4-5.05 shall not apply to this appropriation.					
Total for Southern Virginia Higher Education Center.....				\$7,526,924	\$7,808,065
General Fund Positions.....		30.80	34.80		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....		29.50	29.50		



ITEM 249.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Position Level.....	60.30	64.30		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$3,543,932	\$3,718,615		
	Special.....	\$3,982,992	\$4,089,450		

**§ 1-80. SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA HIGHER EDUCATION CENTER (948)**

250.	Administrative and Support Services (19900).....			\$9,637,229	\$9,637,229
	General Management and Direction (19901).....	\$38,794	\$38,794		
	Operation of Higher Education Centers (19931).....	\$9,598,435	\$9,598,435		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$2,100,046	\$2,100,046		
	Special.....	\$7,537,183	\$7,537,183		

Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 31, Article 7, Code of Virginia.

The board of trustees of the Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center may establish and administer agreements with out-of-state institutions certified to operate in Virginia pursuant to § 23.1-219 Code of Virginia for such institutions to provide undergraduate-level and graduate-level instructional programs at the Center.

	Total for Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center.....			\$9,637,229	\$9,637,229
	General Fund Positions.....	30.00	30.00		
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	5.00	5.00		
	Position Level.....	35.00	35.00		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$2,100,046	\$2,100,046		
	Special.....	\$7,537,183	\$7,537,183		

**§ 1-81. SOUTHEASTERN UNIVERSITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION DOING BUSINESS FOR JEFFERSON SCIENCE ASSOCIATES, LLC (936)**

251.	Financial Assistance For Educational and General Services (11000).....			\$1,775,439	<del>\$1,275,439</del> \$1,775,439
	Sponsored Programs (11004).....	\$1,775,439	<del>\$1,275,439</del> \$1,775,439		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,775,439	<del>\$1,275,439</del> \$1,775,439		

Authority: Discretionary Inclusion.

A. This appropriation represents the Commonwealth of Virginia's contribution to the Southeastern Universities Research Association Doing Business for Jefferson Science Associates, LLC, for the support of the Thomas Jefferson National Accelerator Facility (Jefferson Lab) located at Newport News, Virginia. This contribution includes funds to support faculty positions and industry-led research that will promote economic development opportunities in the Commonwealth.

B. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the first year *and \$500,000 the second year* from the general fund is designated to provide one-time seed funding to establish a center for nuclear femtography in partnership with the Commonwealth's research universities. Nuclear femtography is expected to be the next generation of nanotechnology.

C. This nonstate agency is exempt from the match requirement of § 2.2-1505, Code of Virginia and § 4-5.05 of this act.

	Total for Southeastern Universities Research Association Doing Business for Jefferson Science Associates, LLC.....			\$1,775,439	<del>\$1,275,439</del> \$1,775,439
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,775,439	<del>\$1,275,439</del> \$1,775,439		

ITEM 251.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

**§ 1-82. HIGHER EDUCATION RESEARCH INITIATIVE (989)**

252.	Financial Assistance For Educational and General Services (11000).....			\$8,000,000	\$28,000,000
	Sponsored Programs (11004).....	\$8,000,000	\$28,000,000		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$8,000,000	\$28,000,000		

Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 31, Article 8, Code of Virginia

A. Out of this appropriation, \$8,000,000 the first year and \$8,000,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for the Virginia Research Investment Fund. These funds shall be allocated in accordance with provisions established in Chapter 775 of the 2016 General Assembly and shall be used to (i) promote research and development excellence in the Commonwealth; (ii) foster innovative and collaborative research, development, and commercialization efforts in projects and programs with a high potential for economic development and job creation opportunities; (iii) position the Commonwealth as a national leader in science-based and technology-based research, development, and commercialization; and (iv) to attract and recruit eminent researchers that enhance research superiority at public institutions of higher education.

B.1. The Commonwealth Cyber Initiative shall be established to serve as an engine for research, innovation, and commercialization of cybersecurity technologies, and address the Commonwealth's need for growth of advanced and professional degrees within the cyber workforce.

2. The initiative shall consist of a primary Hub, located in Northern Virginia, and a network of Spokes across the Commonwealth with collaborating public institutions of higher education in Virginia and industry partners to build an ecosystem of cyber-related research, education, and engagement that positions the Commonwealth as a world leader of cybersecurity.

3. In collaboration with public institutions in the Commonwealth, Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University shall serve as the anchoring institution and coordinate the activities of the Hub.

4. Out of this appropriation, \$10,000,000 in the second year from the general fund is provided to the Virginia Research Investment Fund (VRIF) to scale the initiative and provide resources for faculty recruiting at both the Hub and Spoke sites. The VRIF will establish a process for public institutions of higher education in Virginia to seek certification as a Spokes site based on a plan for institutional investment, industry partnership, enrollment growth, and research focus areas. The Hub and certified Spokes sites will have the ability to seek matching funds for faculty recruitment and support for renovations and equipment. Certified institutions shall submit their funding request application to the Virginia Research Investment Committee established in § 23.1-3132 for review and evaluation. After completing its review, the Virginia Research Investment Committee, pursuant to § 23.1-3133, shall approve or deny the request for an allocation of funds. *The amounts provided in this paragraph are non-reverting and shall constitute the base budget for subsequent fiscal years.*

5. Out of this appropriation, \$10,000,000 in the second year from the general fund is provided for the leasing of space and establishment of the Hub by the anchoring institution and for the establishment of research faculty, entrepreneurship programs, student internships and educational programming, and operations of the Hub. *The amounts provided in this paragraph are non-reverting and shall constitute the base budget for subsequent fiscal years.*

6. Out of the amounts authorized in Item C-52.10 of Chapter 836, 2017 Session, \$5,000,000 in the first year shall be made available for renovations, space enhancements, and equipment.

7. No later than December 1, 2018, Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University shall provide to the Virginia Research Investment Committee (VRIC) a blueprint for the development and operation of the Commonwealth Cyber Initiative. This report will

ITEM 252.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	include such components as an outline of Virginia Tech's operating model of the Hub, a framework for Spoke sites and their interface with the Hub, an assessment of opportunities for industry partnerships and the commercialization of innovation, and a vision for both the short-term and long-term development of the initiative. The report will define the amount needed to establish the Hub including renovations, equipping and leasing of space, establishment of research faculty, entrepreneurship programs, student internships and educational programming, operations of the Hub, establishment of cyber-physical systems security at the Hub and at supporting Spoke sites across the Commonwealth, establishment of a machine learning lab at the Hub, and the amount for Virginia Research Investment Fund (VRIF) to scale the initiative and provide resources for faculty recruiting at both the Hub and Spoke sites. The report will clarify the process for public institutions of higher education in Virginia to seek certification as a Spoke site based on a plan for institutional investment, industry partnership, enrollment growth, and research focus areas. The Hub and certified Spoke sites will have the ability to seek matching funds for faculty recruitment and support for renovations and equipment. Certified institutions shall submit their funding request application to the Virginia Research Investment Committee established in § 23.1-3132 for review and evaluation. After completing its review, the Virginia Research Investment Committee, pursuant to § 23.1-3133, shall approve or deny the request for an allocation of funds.				
	Total for Higher Education Research Initiative.....			\$8,000,000	\$28,000,000
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$8,000,000	\$28,000,000		
	<b>§ 1-83. ONLINE VIRGINIA NETWORK AUTHORITY (244)</b>				
253.	Educational and General Programs (10000).....			\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
	Higher Education Instruction (10001).....	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000		
	Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 31, Article 9, Code of Virginia.				
	Out of this appropriation, \$3,000,000 the first year and \$3,000,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for the Online Virginia Network Authority (OVN). George Mason University, Old Dominion University and the Virginia Community College System shall develop a plan for the OVN that (1) serves adult learners, nontraditional students, and other students seeking access to an online degree program; (2) is more cost-effective than a traditional degree; (3) describes how the OVN will reduce the unit cost of providing online education; (4) uses tuition revenue from online students to support the cost of the initiative; (5) includes a discussion of potential options to partner with those currently providing online courses; and (6) utilizes only existing financial aid programs. The OVN shall provide an annual progress report on the plan to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and the Senate Finance Committees by November 1 of each year.				
	Total for Online Virginia Network Authority.....			\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000		
	<b>§ 1-84. IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE TUITION MODERATION (980)</b>				
253.50	<i>In-State Undergraduate Tuition Moderation (11400).</i>			\$0	\$52,459,000
	<i>In-State Undergraduate Tuition Moderation (11401).</i>	\$0	\$52,459,000		
	<i>Fund Sources: General.....</i>	\$0	\$52,459,000		
	Authority: Discretionary Inclusion				
	A.1. Out of this appropriation, \$52,459,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for In-State Undergraduate Affordability with allocations to public colleges and universities as follows:				
	<b>Institution</b>			<b>Annual Amount</b>	
	Christopher Newport University			\$1,654,000	
	College of William and Mary			1,450,000	

ITEM 253.50.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<i>George Mason University</i>				6,524,000
<i>James Madison University</i>				6,100,000
<i>Longwood University</i>				975,000
<i>University of Mary Washington</i>				957,000
<i>Norfolk State University</i>				971,000
<i>Old Dominion University</i>				3,124,000
<i>Radford University</i>				1,659,000
<i>University of Virginia</i>				5,520,000
<i>University of Virginia's College at Wise</i>				235,000
<i>Virginia Commonwealth University</i>				6,797,000
<i>Virginia Military Institute</i>				661,000
<i>Virginia Polytechnic Institute &amp; State University</i>				6,306,000
<i>Virginia State University</i>				1,250,000
<i>Richard Bland College</i>				183,000
<i>Virginia Community College System</i>				8,093,000
<i>Total</i>				\$52,459,000
<p>2. a. Allocations listed in paragraph A.1. of this item shall be granted to public colleges and universities in fiscal year 2020 so long as they maintain tuition and mandatory Educational and General (E &amp; G) fee charges for in-state undergraduate students to fiscal year 2019 levels.</p> <p>b. In addition to the allocation from this item, the Virginia Community College System also is provided \$5,000,000 from the general fund under Item 210 V. in order to effectuate the goals of this item.</p> <p>3. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia (SCHEV) shall certify whether each public college and university has met the tuition freeze requirements of this fund. SCHEV shall report its findings to the Governor, the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget by July 1, 2019.</p> <p>4. Upon certification by SCHEV that the requirements in paragraph A.2. have been met, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall transfer the amounts listed above to each of the certified institutions. The amounts transferred to each institution shall not revert and shall become part of the institution's fiscal year 2020 base for subsequent biennia.</p> <p>5. If an institution elects to increase tuition and mandatory E &amp; G fees for in-state undergraduate students in fiscal year 2020 above the fiscal year 2019 levels, the institution shall not be eligible for an allocation from the fund.</p> <p>6. The Rector, Board of Visitors of institutions choosing to forego allocations from this item and electing to increase tuition and mandatory E &amp; G fees for in-state undergraduate students in fiscal year 2020 shall communicate the Board Resolution certifying that decision to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by August 1, 2019.</p> <p>7. All unallocated funds shall be transferred to Item 266, the Revenue Cash Reserve by September 1, 2019.</p>				
Total for In-State Undergraduate Tuition Moderation.....			\$0	\$52,459,000
Fund Sources: General.....		\$0		\$52,459,000

**§ 1-85. VIRGINIA COLLEGE BUILDING AUTHORITY (941)**

254. Authority: Chapter 597, Acts of Assembly of 1986.

ITEM 254.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
A.1. The purpose of this Item is to provide an ongoing program for the acquisition and replacement of instructional and research equipment at state-supported institutions of higher education in accordance with the intent and purpose of Chapter 597, Acts of Assembly of 1986.				
2. The Governor shall annually present to the General Assembly through the Commonwealth's budget process, the estimated payments and the corresponding total value of equipment to be acquired.				
B.1. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall establish and maintain procedures through which institutions of higher education apply for allocations made available under the program, and shall develop guidelines and recommendations for the apportionment of such equipment to each state-supported institution of higher education.				
2. The Authority shall finance equipment for educational institutions in accordance with § <a href="#">23.1-1207</a> , Code of Virginia, and according to terms and conditions approved through the Commonwealth's budget and appropriation process. Bonds or notes issued by the Virginia College Building Authority to finance equipment may be sold and issued at the same time with other obligations of the Authority as separate issues or as a combined issue. Each institution shall make available such additional detail on specific equipment to be purchased as may be requested by the Governor or the General Assembly. If emergency acquisitions are necessary when the General Assembly is not in session, the Governor may approve such acquisitions. The Governor shall report his approval of such acquisitions to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.				
3. Amounts for debt service payments for allocations provided by this Item shall be provided pursuant to Item 279 of this act.				
C.1. Transfer of the appropriation in Item 279 of this act to the Virginia College Building Authority shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of Finance. An allocation of \$168,469,999 made in the 2016-2018 biennium brings the total amount of equipment acquired through the program to approximately \$1,476,789,456.				
2. Allocations of \$83,000,000 the first year and \$83,000,000 the second year will be made to support the purchase of additional equipment to enhance instructional and research activity at Virginia's public colleges and universities. Allocations are as follows:				

Institution	Prior Allocations	FY 2019 Allocation	FY 2020 Allocation	FY 2019 Research Allocation	FY 2020 Research Allocation
George Mason University	\$92,641,169	\$3,947,024	\$3,947,024	\$474,407	\$474,407
Old Dominion University	\$98,944,593	\$5,016,192	\$5,016,192	\$329,078	\$329,078
University of Virginia	\$261,083,324	\$10,458,476	\$10,458,476	\$5,189,341	\$5,189,341
Virginia Commonwealth University	\$178,884,857	\$6,853,430	\$6,853,430	\$2,995,552	\$2,995,552
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University	\$273,762,820	\$10,331,639	\$10,331,639	5,240,458	\$5,240,458
College of William and Mary	\$49,693,024	\$2,300,493	\$2,300,493	\$595,857	\$595,857
Christopher Newport University	\$14,878,357	\$754,464	\$754,464	\$0	\$0
University of Virginia's College at Wise	\$6,142,801	\$250,681	\$250,681	\$0	\$0
James Madison University	\$47,730,911	\$2,309,646	\$2,309,646	\$0	\$0

ITEM 254.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Longwood University	\$14,886,969	\$743,433	\$743,433	\$0
University of Mary Washington	\$16,658,922	\$655,746	\$655,746	\$0
Norfolk State University	\$41,232,791	\$1,200,108	\$1,200,108	\$0
Radford University	\$34,088,668	1,744,993	\$1,744,993	\$0
Virginia Military Institute	\$17,254,514	\$886,084	\$886,084	\$0
Virginia State University	\$26,146,509	\$1,342,189	\$1,342,189	\$0
Richard Bland College	\$3,616,262	\$160,149	\$160,149	\$0
Virginia Community College System	\$278,820,129	\$17,596,542	\$17,596,542	\$0
Virginia Institute of Marine Science	\$9,109,516	\$362,100	\$362,100	\$175,307
Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center	\$1,463,385	\$80,111	\$80,111	\$0
Roanoke Higher Education Authority	\$1,149,593	\$77,623	\$77,623	\$0
Institute for Advanced Learning and Research	\$6,016,656	\$274,172	\$274,172	\$0
Southern Virginia Higher Education Center	\$624,576		\$95,790	\$0
New College Institute	\$410,250	\$34,486	\$34,486	\$0
Eastern Virginia Medical School	\$1,548,858	\$524,429	\$524,429	\$0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,476,789,456</b>	<b>\$68,000,000</b>	<b>\$68,000,000</b>	<b>\$15,000,000</b>

D. Out of the allocations for the Virginia Community College System, \$5,000,000 the first year and \$5,000,000 the second year is designated to support the equipment needs of Workforce Development activities, including those related to the New Economy Industry Credential Assistance Training Grant Program.

Total for Virginia College Building Authority..... **\$0** **\$0**

TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF EDUCATION..... **\$19,437,284,736** **\$19,711,193,513**  
**\$19,694,441,528** **\$20,311,401,671**

General Fund Positions.....	18,611.91	<del>18,648.48</del> 18,689.43
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	<del>41,228.61</del> 41,434.61	<del>41,401.74</del> 41,932.54
Position Level.....	<del>59,840.52</del> 60,046.52	<del>60,050.22</del> 60,621.97
Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$8,443,588,457</del> \$8,429,422,630	<del>\$8,689,356,422</del> \$8,855,436,148
Special.....	\$47,520,936	\$47,627,394
Higher Education Operating.....	<del>\$8,714,858,682</del> \$8,980,315,840	<del>\$8,747,033,036</del> \$9,139,823,205
Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$2,370,419	\$2,370,419
Enterprise.....	\$7,479,910	\$7,479,910

ITEM 254.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Trust and Agency.....	\$739,752,319 <i>\$744,617,780</i>	\$735,612,319 <i>\$766,049,634</i>		
Debt Service.....	\$343,923,009 <i>\$344,923,009</i>	\$343,923,009 <i>\$344,923,009</i>		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$17,927,512	\$17,927,512		
Federal Trust.....	\$1,119,863,492	<del>\$1,119,863,492</del> <i>\$1,129,764,440</i>		

ITEM 255.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
OFFICE OF FINANCE					
§ 1-86. SECRETARY OF FINANCE (190)					
255.	Administrative and Support Services (79900).....			\$667,595	\$667,595
	General Management and Direction (79901).....	\$667,595	\$667,595		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$667,595	\$667,595		
Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 2, Article 5; § 2.2-201, Code of Virginia.					
A. The Secretary of Finance, in consultation with other affected secretaries, is hereby authorized to order the State Comptroller to transfer to the general fund a reasonable sum, as determined by the State Comptroller, from annual charges of internal service funds and enterprise funds that exceed the cost of providing services or that represent over-recoveries from the general fund.					
B. Following every General Assembly session, the financial plan in place required by § 2.2-1503.1, Code of Virginia, shall be updated to reflect policy changes or budget actions adopted by the General Assembly that would alter financial assumptions included in the plan. The revised financial plan shall be posted on the Department of Planning and Budget website no later than September 1 of each year.					
C. 1. The Secretary of Finance shall develop a plan for the competitive procurement of services and supplies from third-parties during natural disasters based upon reasonable cost. In developing the plan, the Secretary shall consult with the Secretaries of Education and Health and Human Resources to assess the use of state institutions of higher education facilities, or other third-party facilities, for sheltering displaced persons during a disaster. The Secretary shall also evaluate potential agreements for family-based pricing structures that allow families to be sheltered together at a lower cost than being sheltered individually. The Secretary shall present the proposed plan to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 1, 2019.					
2. The Secretary shall convene a workgroup of representatives from appropriate agencies to review the feasibility of implementing a web-based repository of sheltering information, which shall at minimum provide information on the availability of shelters, including their type, capacity, and location. The web portal should be available to emergency coordinators, and consideration should be given to interfacing with a system for alerting the public of sheltering and evacuation information when a disaster occurs. The Secretary shall report the findings and recommendations of the workgroup to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than November 1, 2019.					
	Total for Secretary of Finance.....			\$667,595	\$667,595
	General Fund Positions.....	4.00	4.00		
	Position Level.....	4.00	4.00		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$667,595	\$667,595		
§ 1-87. DEPARTMENT OF ACCOUNTS (151)					
256.	Financial Systems Development and Management (72400).....			\$3,921,555	\$3,921,555
	Financial Systems Development (72401).....	\$778,798	\$778,798		
	Financial Systems Maintenance (72402).....	\$1,060,044	\$1,060,044		
	Computer Services (72404).....	\$2,082,713	\$2,082,713		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$3,921,555	\$3,921,555		
Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 8, Code of Virginia.					
257.	Accounting Services (73700).....			\$9,073,298	\$9,073,298
	General Accounting (73701).....	\$4,091,704	\$4,091,704		
	Disbursements Review (73702).....	\$1,067,737	\$1,067,737		



ITEM 257.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Payroll Operations (73703).....	\$1,279,794	\$1,279,794		
Financial Reporting (73704).....	\$2,634,063	\$2,634,063		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$8,080,478	\$8,080,478		
Special.....	\$992,820	\$992,820		

Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 8, and § 2.2-1822, Code of Virginia.

A.1. There is hereby created on the books of the State Comptroller the Commonwealth Charge Card Rebate Fund. Rebates earned in any fiscal year on the Commonwealth's statewide charge card program shall be deposited to the Commonwealth Charge Card Rebate Fund. The cost of administration of the program as well as rebates due to political subdivisions and payments due to the federal government are hereby appropriated from the fund. All remaining rebate revenue in the fund shall be deposited to the general fund by June 30 of each year.

2. The Department of Accounts is authorized to include the administrative costs estimated at \$80,000 per year for executing entries in the Commonwealth's accounting system for Level III institutions as defined in Chapter 675, 2009 Acts of Assembly, in the program costs appropriated from the fund.

B. Notwithstanding the provisions of §§ 17.1-286 and 58.1-3176, Code of Virginia, the State Comptroller shall not make payments to the Circuit Court clerks on amounts directly deposited into the State Treasury by General District Courts, Juvenile and Domestic Relations General District Courts, Combined District Courts, and the Magistrates System. The State Comptroller shall continue to make payments, in accordance with §§ 17.1-286 and 58.1-3176, Code of Virginia, to the respective clerks on those amounts directly deposited into the state treasury by the Circuit Courts.

C.1. There is hereby created in the state treasury a special nonreverting fund that shall be known as the Federal Repayment Reserve Fund. The Fund shall be established on the books of the Comptroller and shall consist of such moneys as the State Comptroller determines will be required to repay the federal government its share of any rebates, Internal Service Fund profits, transfers to the general fund or amounts arising from other sources. Interest earned on the moneys in the Fund shall remain in the Fund and be credited to it. Any moneys remaining in the Fund, including interest thereon, at the end of the fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund but shall remain in the Fund. The Comptroller shall hold all moneys in this Fund until such payment is required by the federal government.

2. Effective upon creation of Federal Repayment Reserve Fund, any agency with cash balances held in reserve for the anticipated federal repayment shall transfer the estimated amount determined by the State Comptroller prior to June 30. On an ongoing basis, agencies shall coordinate with the State Comptroller to identify amounts due to be returned to the federal government. The State Comptroller shall transfer those amounts to the Fund on or before June 30 of each year.

D. The Department of Accounts is authorized to charge employees a mandatory fee of up to 15 cents for each payroll deduction administered under the Supplemental Insurance and Annuities program. Reimbursement by the employing agency is prohibited.

258.	Service Center Administration (82600).....			\$2,682,503	\$2,762,479
	Payroll Service Bureau (82601).....	\$2,682,503	\$2,762,479		
	Fund Sources: Internal Service.....	\$2,682,503	\$2,762,479		

Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 8, Code of Virginia.

A. The appropriation for the Payroll Service Bureau is sum sufficient and amounts shown are estimates from an internal service fund which shall be paid solely from revenues derived from charges for services.

B.1. The Department of Accounts shall operate the payroll service center to support the salaried and wage employees of all agencies identified by the Department of Planning and Budget. The agencies so identified shall cooperate with the Department of Accounts in transferring such records and functions as may be required. The payroll service center shall

ITEM 258.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

provide services to employees to include, but not be limited to, payroll, benefit enrollment and leave accounting. The Department of Accounts shall be responsible for all accounting reconciliations for these services; however, each employing agency shall remain fully responsible for certifying the accuracy of each payroll paid to its employees. This certification shall be in such form as the Comptroller directs.

2.a. The Department of Accounts shall recover the cost of services provided by the payroll service center through interagency transactions as determined by the State Comptroller.

b. The Department of Accounts is authorized to charge the following rates to agencies participating in the payroll service center based on the type and number of W-2 forms processed and how each customer agency reports employee leave to the department. Prior to the implementation of Cardinal Payroll, the new Payroll Service Bureau Cardinal Payroll rate category shall be assigned by the Comptroller to the category that most closely coincides with the prior rate.

Criteria	FY 2017 FY2019	FY 2018 FY2020
Wage employees with automatic leave processing	\$105.54 \$68.53	\$108.88 \$105.31
Wage employees with manual leave processing	\$128.15 \$83.22	\$132.21 \$127.76
Salaried employees with automatic leave processing	\$113.08 \$73.43	\$116.65 \$112.72
Salaried employees with manual leave processing	\$150.77 \$97.90	\$155.54 \$150.31

C.1. The Department of Accounts shall operate a fiscal service center to support the operations of all agencies identified by the Department of Planning and Budget. The agencies so identified shall cooperate with the Department of Accounts in transferring such records and functions as may be required. The service center shall provide services to agencies to include accounts payable processing, travel voucher processing, related reconciliations, and such other fiscal services as may be appropriate.

2. The Department of Accounts shall recover the cost of services provided by the fiscal service center through interagency transactions as determined by the State Comptroller.

3. The Department of Accounts is authorized to charge fees of up to twenty percent of revenues generated pursuant to non-tax debt collection initiatives to pay the administrative costs of supporting such initiatives. These fees are over and above any fees charged by outside collections contractors and/or enhanced collection revenues returned to the Commonwealth.

D. Nothing in this section shall prohibit additional agencies from using the services of the centers; however, such additions shall be subject to approval by the affected cabinet secretary and the Secretary of Finance.

259.	Information Systems Management and Direction (71100).....			\$26,140,587 \$24,428,730	\$36,311,025 \$25,105,962
	Financial Oversight for Performance Budgeting System (71107).....	\$2,660,587	\$2,684,775		
	Financial Oversight for Cardinal System (71108).....	\$23,480,000 \$21,768,143	\$33,626,250 \$22,421,187		
	Fund Sources: Internal Service.....	\$26,140,587 \$24,428,730	\$36,311,025 \$25,105,962		

Authority: Title 2.2 Chapter 8, Code of Virginia

A. The appropriation for Financial Oversight for Performance Budgeting System and Financial Oversight for Cardinal System is sum sufficient and amounts shown are estimates from internal service funds for the Commonwealth's enterprise applications which shall be paid solely from revenues derived from charges for services. All users of the Commonwealth's enterprise applications shall be assessed a surcharge based on

ITEM 259.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>licenses, transactions, or other meaningful methodology as determined by the Secretary of Finance and the owner of the enterprise application, which shall be deposited in the fund. Additionally, the State Comptroller shall recover the cost of services provided for the administration of the fund through interagency transactions as determined by the State Comptroller.</p>				
<p>1. Out of this appropriation, the Performance Budgeting System is appropriated \$2,660,587 the first year and \$2,684,775 the second year from internal service fund revenues.</p>				
<p>2. Out of this appropriation, the Cardinal Financial System is appropriated <del>\$18,480,000</del> \$21,768,143 the first year and <del>\$19,404,000</del> \$22,421,187 the second year from internal service fund revenues.</p>				
<p><del>3. Out of this appropriation, the Cardinal Payroll System is appropriated \$5,000,000 the first year and \$14,222,250 the second year from internal service fund revenues. The first year amount of \$5,000,000 represents four months of operating costs incurred after the full transition to the new Cardinal Payroll System during the first year. The operating costs incurred during the transition are funded through the Working Capital Advance included in paragraph B.1. of this item.</del></p>				
<p>4. The State Comptroller shall submit revised projections of revenues and expenditures for the internal service funds for the Commonwealth's enterprise applications and estimates of any anticipated changes to fee schedules in accordance with § 4-5.03 of this act.</p>				
<p>5. In the event that expenses of the enterprise applications become due before costs have been fully recovered in the department's internal service fund, a treasury loan shall be provided to the department to finance these costs. This treasury loan shall be repaid from the proceeds collected in the funds.</p>				
<p><i>B.1.a. A working capital advance of up to \$52,000,000 shall be provided to the Department of Accounts to pay the initial costs of the replacement of the Commonwealth Integrated Payroll/Personnel System (CIPPS). Initial costs include any costs necessary for the planning, development, and configuration of the new payroll system. Initial costs do not include statewide roll-out costs necessary to ensure agencies are prepared for the implementation of the new payroll system and the decommissioning of CIPPS such as applications configuration, agency training, change management costs, or costs incurred by line agencies to develop required interfaces from agency based systems. From this amount up to \$10,000,000 may be directed toward any unforeseen costs associated with the roll-out of the statewide financial management system known as Cardinal.</i></p>				
<p><i>The Department of Accounts, in coordination with the Department of Human Resource Management shall replace the Commonwealth Integrated Payroll/Personnel System (CIPPS) and the Personnel Management Information System and the Benefits Eligibility System (PMIS &amp; BES) with an integrated Human Capital Management (HCM) system. In order to maximize the efficiencies and benefits of the current Commonwealth Enterprise Resource Planning system, Cardinal, along with establishing a single source of personnel and payroll information and to achieve greater security of sensitive personally identifiable information, such system shall be based on the HCM modules within the Cardinal Enterprise Resource Planning application currently serving as the Commonwealth's financial system.</i></p>				
<p><i>b. A working capital advance of up to \$82,400,000 shall be provided to the Department of Accounts to pay the initial costs of replacing CIPPS and PMIS &amp; BES. Initial costs may include any costs necessary for the planning, development, configuration, and roll-out of the new HCM application. Initial costs do not include costs necessary to ensure agencies are prepared for the implementation of the new application and the decommissioning of CIPPS and PMIS &amp; BES such as interfaces from agency based systems. The State Comptroller shall provide the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees with the total projected project implementation cost by September 1, 2019.</i></p>				
<p><i>c. The Department of Accounts and the Department of Human Resource Management shall recommend to the Governor a permanent system of governance over the new HCM application, which shall designate specifically which agencies have the responsibility for authority and control of the data in the new HCM application as well as responsibility for systems support and maintenance.</i></p>				

ITEM 259.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>2. The Secretary of Finance and Secretary of Administration shall approve the drawdowns from this working capital advance prior to the expenditure of funds. The State Comptroller shall notify the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees of any approved drawdowns.</p> <p>3. Repayment of the working capital advance and ongoing systems operation, maintenance and support costs for the statewide <del>payroll</del> <i>Human Capital Management</i> system shall be funded through <del>the Cardinal Payroll System Enterprise Applications Internal Service Fund established in an internal service fund for the enterprise application pursuant to paragraph A.3. of this Item.</del></p>				
260.	Administrative and Support Services (79900).....		\$1,491,063	\$1,491,063
	General Management and Direction (79901).....	\$1,491,063	\$1,491,063	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,491,063	\$1,491,063	
<p>Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 8, Code of Virginia.</p> <p>As a condition of the appropriation in this Item, the department shall provide to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees the expenditure and revenue reports necessary for timely legislative oversight of state finances. The necessary reports include monthly and year-end versions and shall be provided in an interactive electronic format agreed upon by the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, or their designees, and the Comptroller. Delivery of these reports shall occur by way of electronic mail or other methods to ensure their receipt within 48 hours of their initial run after the close of the business month.</p>				
261.	<p>In the event of default by a unit, as defined in § 15.2-2602, Code of Virginia, on payment of principal of or interest on any of its general obligation bonded indebtedness when due, the State Comptroller, in accordance with § 15.2-2659, Code of Virginia, is hereby authorized to make such payment to the bondholder, or paying agent for the bondholder, and to recover such payment and associated costs of publication and mailing from any funds appropriated and payable by the Commonwealth to the unit for any and all purposes.</p>			
262.	<p>In the event of default by any employer participating in the health insurance program authorized by § 2.2-1204, Code of Virginia, in the remittance of premiums or other fees and costs of the program, the State Comptroller is hereby authorized to pay such premiums and costs and to recover such payments from any funds appropriated and payable by the Commonwealth to the employer for any purpose. The State Comptroller shall make such payments upon receipt of notice from the Director, Department of Human Resource Management, that such payments are due and unpaid from the employer.</p>			
263.	<p>The State Comptroller shall make calculations of payments and transfers related to interest earned on federal funds, interest receivable on state funds advanced on behalf of federal programs, and direct cost reimbursements due from the federal government pursuant to Item 278 of this act.</p>			
	Total for Department of Accounts.....		<del>\$43,309,006</del> \$41,597,149	<del>\$53,559,420</del> \$42,354,357
	General Fund Positions.....	115.00	115.00	
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	54.00	54.00	
	Position Level.....	169.00	169.00	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$13,493,096	\$13,493,096	
	Special.....	\$992,820	\$992,820	
	Internal Service.....	<del>\$28,823,090</del> \$27,111,233	<del>\$39,073,504</del> \$27,868,441	

**Department of Accounts Transfer Payments (162)**

ITEM 264.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
264.	Financial Assistance to Localities - General (72800) a sum sufficient, estimated at.....			\$572,395,000	<del>\$572,395,000</del> \$600,395,000
	Distribution of Rolling Stock Taxes (72806).....	\$6,530,000	\$6,530,000		
	Distribution of Recordation Taxes (72808).....	\$40,000,000	\$40,000,000		
	Financial Assistance to Localities - Rental Vehicle Tax (72810).....	\$46,500,000	\$46,500,000		
	Distribution of Sales Tax Revenues from Certain Public Facilities (72811).....	\$1,040,000	\$1,040,000		
	Distribution of Tennessee Valley Authority Payments in Lieu of Taxes (72812).....	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000		
	Distribution of the Virginia Communications Sales and Use Tax (72816).....	\$440,000,000	\$440,000,000		
	Distribution of Payments to Localities for Enhanced Emergency Communications Services (72817).....	\$37,000,000	\$37,000,000		
	Distribution of Sales Tax Revenues from Certain Tourism Projects (72819).....	\$125,000	\$125,000		
	<i>Distribution of Historic Triangle Sales Tax Collections (72820).....</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>\$28,000,000</i>		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$48,895,000	\$48,895,000		
	Trust and Agency.....	\$46,500,000	\$46,500,000		
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$477,000,000	<del>\$477,000,000</del> \$505,000,000		

Authority: §§ [15.2-5814](#), [15.2-5914](#), [33.2-2400](#), [58.1-608.3](#), [58.1-662](#), [58.1-815.1](#), [58.1-816](#), [58.1-1736](#), [58.1-1741](#), [58.1-2658.1](#), and [58.1-3406](#), Code of Virginia.

A. Out of this appropriation, amounts estimated at \$20,000,000 the first year and \$20,000,000 the second year from the general fund shall be deposited into the Northern Virginia Transportation District Fund, as provided in § [33.2-2400](#), Code of Virginia. Said amount shall consist of recordation taxes attributable to and transferable to the cities of Alexandria, Fairfax, Falls Church, Manassas, and Manassas Park and the counties of Arlington, Fairfax, Loudoun, and Prince William, pursuant to § [58.1-816](#), Code of Virginia. This amount shall be transferred to Item 454 of this act and shall be used to support the Northern Virginia Transportation District Program as defined in § [33.2-2401](#), Code of Virginia. The Commonwealth Transportation Board shall make such allocations and expenditures from the fund as are provided in the Northern Virginia Transportation District, Commonwealth of Virginia Revenue Bond Act of 1993 (Chapter 391, 1993 Acts of Assembly). The Commonwealth Transportation Board also shall make such allocations and expenditures from the fund as are provided in Chapters 470 and 597 of the 1994 Acts of Assembly (amendments to Chapter 391, 1993 Acts of Assembly).

B. Pursuant to Chapters 233 and 662, 1994 Acts of Assembly, out of this appropriation, an amount estimated at \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the second year from the general fund shall be deposited into the set-aside fund as requested in an ordinance adopted March 28, 1995, and in compliance with the requirements provided for in § [58.1-816.1](#), Code of Virginia, for an account for the City of Chesapeake. These amounts shall be transferred to Item 454 of this act and shall be allocated by the Commonwealth Transportation Board to provide for the debt service pursuant to the Oak Grove Connector, City of Chesapeake, Commonwealth of Virginia Transportation Program Revenue Bond Act of 1994 (Chapters 233 and 662, 1994 Acts of Assembly).

C. Out of this appropriation, the Virginia Baseball Stadium Authority shall be paid a sum sufficient equal to the state personal, corporate, and pass-through entity income and sales and use tax revenues to which the authority is entitled.

D.1. In order to carry out the provisions of § [58.1-645](#) et seq., Code of Virginia, there is hereby appropriated a sum sufficient amount of nongeneral fund revenues estimated at \$440,000,000 in the first year and \$440,000,000 in the second year equal to the revenues collected pursuant to § [58.1-645](#) et seq., Code of Virginia, from the Virginia Communications Sales and Use Tax. All revenue received by the Commonwealth pursuant to the provisions of § [58.1-645](#) et seq., Code of Virginia, shall be paid into the state treasury and deposited to the

ITEM 264.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>Virginia Communications Sales and Use Tax Fund and shall be distributed pursuant to § 58.1-662, Code of Virginia and Item 284 of this act. For the purposes of the State Comptroller's preliminary and final annual reports required by § 2.2-813, Code of Virginia, however, all deposits to and disbursements from the fund shall be accounted for as part of the general fund of the state treasury.</p> <p>2. It is the intent of the General Assembly that all such revenues be distributed to counties, cities, and towns, the Department for the Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing, and to the Department of Taxation for the costs of administering the Virginia Communications Sales and Use Tax Fund.</p> <p>E. In order to carry out the provisions of § 58.1-1734 et seq., Code of Virginia, there is hereby appropriated a sum sufficient amount of nongeneral fund revenues estimated at \$46,500,000 in the first year and \$46,500,000 in the second year equal to the revenues collected pursuant to A. 2 of § 58.1-1736 Code of Virginia, from the Virginia Motor Vehicle Rental Tax.</p> <p>F. In order to carry out the provisions of § 56-484::17 et seq., Code of Virginia, there is hereby appropriated a sum sufficient amount of nongeneral fund revenues estimated at \$37,000,000 in the first year and \$37,000,000 in the second year equal to the revenues collected pursuant to § 56-484.17::1 Code of Virginia, from the Virginia Wireless Tax.</p> <p>G. In order to carry out the provisions of Chapter 850, 2018 Acts of Assembly, there is hereby appropriated a sum sufficient amount of nongeneral fund revenues estimated at \$28,000,000 the second year equal to the revenues collected pursuant to § 58.1-603.2, Code of Virginia, from the additional state sales and use tax in the Historic Triangle.</p>				
265.	Revenue Stabilization Fund (73500).....		\$0	\$360,458,731
	Payments to the Revenue Stabilization Fund (73501).....	\$0	\$360,458,731	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$0	\$360,458,731	
<p>Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 18, Article 4, Code of Virginia.</p> <p>A. On or before November 1 of each year, the Auditor of Public Accounts shall report to the General Assembly the certified tax revenues collected in the most recently ended fiscal year. The auditor shall, at the same time, provide his report on the 15 percent limitation and the amount that could be paid into the fund in order to satisfy the mandatory deposit requirement of Article X, Section 8 of the Constitution of Virginia as well as the additional deposit requirement of § 2.2-1829, Code of Virginia.</p> <p>B. Out of this appropriation, \$262,941,731 the second year from the general fund attributable to actual tax collections for fiscal year 2018 shall be paid by the State Comptroller on or before June 30, 2020, into the Revenue Stabilization Fund pursuant to § 2.2-1829, Code of Virginia. This amount is based on the certification of the Auditor of Public Accounts of actual tax revenues for fiscal year 2018. This appropriation meets the mandatory deposit requirement of Article X, Section 8 of the Constitution of Virginia.</p> <p>C. Out of this appropriation, \$97,517,000 the second year from the general fund shall be paid by the State Comptroller on or before June 30, 2020, into the Revenue Stabilization Fund pursuant to § 2.2-1829, Code of Virginia. This amount represents an estimate of the required deposit to the Revenue Stabilization Fund attributable to tax collections for fiscal year 2020, which the Auditor of Public Accounts shall determine for the year ending June 30, 2020.</p>				
266.	Revenue Cash Reserve (23700).....		\$45,500,000	\$45,500,000
	Appropriated Revenue Reserve (23701).....	\$45,500,000 \$342,727,895	\$45,500,000 \$222,783,000	\$45,500,000 \$222,783,000
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$45,500,000 \$342,727,895	\$45,500,000 \$222,783,000	
<p>Authority: <del>Discretionary Inclusion</del> Title 2.2, Chapter 18, Article 4.1, Code of Virginia.</p>				

ITEM 266.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>A. 1. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of law, there is hereby appropriated in this item <del>\$45,500,000</del> \$342,727,895 from the general fund the first year and <del>\$45,500,000</del> \$222,783,000 from the general fund the second year to the Revenue Cash Reserve established pursuant to Chapter 827, 2018 Session of the General Assembly, § 2.2-1831.2, Code of Virginia, to mitigate any potential revenue or transfer shortfalls that may arise during the biennium.</p> <p>2. The Department of Taxation shall certify the revenues generated pursuant to subdivision B.5. of § 58.1-301, Code of Virginia. An amount equal to any revenues in excess of those included in this act and appropriated in this item, estimated at \$107,500,000, shall be deposited into the Revenue Reserve Fund and, notwithstanding the provisions of § 2.2-1831.4, Code of Virginia, if appropriated, may be used to effectuate future tax reform options for the citizens of the Commonwealth in accordance with the fifth enactment of Chapters 17 and 18, 2019 Session of the General Assembly. Nothing in this item shall be construed to require the appropriation of such funds prior to the use of other funds in the Revenue Reserve Fund pursuant to § 2.2-1831.4, Code of Virginia."</p> <p>B.1. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of law, the Governor shall appropriate to the Revenue Reserve any sums that are committed by the Comptroller for that purpose on his June 30, 2018 balance sheet and that are reported by the Governor to the General Assembly as part of the preliminary annual balance sheet and that are reported by the Governor to the General Assembly as part of the preliminary annual report.</p> <p>2. Any calculation made pursuant to the provisions of § 2.2-1831.2, Code of Virginia, by the Auditor of Public Accounts based on general fund resources collected in fiscal year 2019 shall be committed for deposit into the Fund established pursuant to § 2.2-1831.2, Code of Virginia, in fiscal year 2021.</p> <p>C. Any amounts appropriated in this item that are unexpended on June 30, 2019, or June 30, 2020, shall be reappropriated in the next fiscal year to this reserve to be used for the same purposes identified in this item.</p>				
267.	Virginia Education Loan Authority Reserve Fund (73600).....		\$194,778	\$194,778
	Loan Servicing Reserve Fund (73601).....	\$94,778	\$94,778	
	Edvantage Reserve Fund (73602).....	\$100,000	\$100,000	
	Fund Sources: Trust and Agency.....	\$194,778	\$194,778	
Authority: Chapter 384, Acts of Assembly of 1995; Chapter 39, Acts of Assembly of 1998.				
<p>A. The General Assembly hereby recognizes and reaffirms the provisions of such Declarations as may have been adopted by the Virginia Education Loan Authority pursuant to Chapter 384, 1995 Acts of Assembly, and dated June 30, 1996. There is hereby appropriated from the VELA Loan Servicing Reserve Fund within the state treasury such sums as may be necessary, not to exceed \$94,778, to be paid out by the State Comptroller consistent with the provisions of the Declarations. There is hereby appropriated from the VELA Loan Servicing Reserve Fund within the state treasury such sums as may be necessary, not to exceed \$100,000, to be paid out by the State Comptroller for the purpose of determining the validity and amount of any claims against the Fund. The State Comptroller is authorized to take such actions as may be necessary to effect the provisions of this paragraph.</p> <p>B. Funds in the Edvantage Reserve Fund are hereby appropriated for disbursement by the State Comptroller, as provided for by law. All interest earned by the Edvantage Reserve Fund shall remain with the fund.</p>				
268.	Personnel Management Services (70400).....		\$32,686,276	\$32,686,276
	Employee Flexible Benefits Services (70420).....	\$32,686,276	\$32,686,276	
	Fund Sources: Trust and Agency.....	\$32,686,276	\$32,686,276	
Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 8, Code of Virginia.				
269.	Financial Assistance for Health Research (40700).....		\$1,549,871	\$1,580,906
	Health Research Grant Administration Services (40701).....	\$1,549,871	\$1,580,906	



ITEM 269.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

Fund Sources: Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$1,549,871	\$1,580,906	
--	-------------	-------------	--

Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 8, Code of Virginia.

The Department of Accounts is authorized to disburse, as fiscal agent for the Commonwealth Health Research Board, funds received from the Virginia Retirement System pursuant to § 32.1-162.28, Code of Virginia.

270.	Personal Property Tax Relief Program (74600).....		\$950,000,000	\$950,000,000
	Reimbursements to Localities for Personal Property Tax Relief (74601).....	\$950,000,000	\$950,000,000	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$950,000,000	\$950,000,000	

Authority: Discretionary Inclusion.

A.1. Out of this appropriation, \$950,000,000 the first year and \$950,000,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to be used to implement a program which provides equitable tax relief from the personal property tax on vehicles.

2. The amounts appropriated in this Item provide for a local reimbursement level of 70 percent in tax years 2004 and 2005. The local reimbursement level for tax year 2006 is set at \$950,000,000 pursuant Chapter 1, 2004 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I. Payments to localities with calendar year 2006 car tax payment due dates prior to July 1, 2006, shall not be reimbursed until after July 1, 2006, except as otherwise provided in paragraph D of this Item.

B. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection B of § 58.1-3524, Code of Virginia, as amended by Chapter 1, 2004 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I, the determination of each county's, city's and town's share of the total funds available for reimbursement for personal property tax relief pursuant to that subsection shall be pro rata based upon the actual payments to such county, city or town pursuant to Title 58.1, Chapter 35.1, Code of Virginia, for tax year 2004 as compared to the actual payments to all counties, cities and towns pursuant to that chapter for tax year 2004, made with respect to reimbursement requests submitted on or before December 31, 2005, as certified in writing by the Auditor of Public Accounts not later than March 1, 2006. Notwithstanding the provisions of the second enactment of Chapter 1, 2004 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I, this paragraph shall become effective upon the effective date of this act.

C. The requirements of subsection C 2 of § 58.1-3524 and subsection E of § 58.1-3912, Code of Virginia, as amended by Chapter 1, 2004 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I, with respect to the establishment of tax rates for qualifying vehicles and the format of tax bills shall be deemed to have been satisfied if the locality provides by ordinance or resolution, or as part of its annual budget adopted pursuant to Title 15.2, Chapter 25, Code of Virginia, or the provisions of a local government charter or Title 15.2, Chapter 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8, Code of Virginia, if applicable, specific criteria for the allocation of the Commonwealth's payments to such locality for tangible personal property tax relief among the owners of qualifying vehicles, and such locality's tax bills provide a general description of the criteria upon which relief has been allocated and set out, for each qualifying vehicle that is the subject of such bill, the specific dollar amount of relief so allocated.

D. The Secretary of Finance may authorize advance payment, from funds appropriated in this Item, of sums otherwise due a town on and after July 1, 2006, for personal property tax relief under the provisions of Chapter 1, 2004 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I, if the Secretary finds that such town (1) had a due date for tangible personal property taxes on qualified vehicles for tax year 2006 falling between January 1 and June 30, 2006, (2) had a due date for tangible personal property taxes on qualified vehicles for tax year 2004 falling between January 1 and June 30, 2004, (3) received reimbursements pursuant to the provisions of Title 58.1, Chapter 35.1, Code of Virginia, between January 1 and June 30, 2004, (4) utilizes the cash method of accounting, and (5) would suffer fiscal hardship in the absence of such advance payment.

E. It is the intention of the General Assembly that reimbursements to counties, cities and towns that had a billing date for tax year 2004 tangible personal property taxes with



ITEM 270.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
respect to qualifying vehicles falling between January 1 and June 30, 2004, and received personal property tax relief reimbursement with respect to tax year 2004 from the Commonwealth between January 1 and June 30, 2004, pursuant to the provisions of Title 58.1, Chapter 35.1, Code of Virginia, as it existed prior to the amendments effected by Chapter 1, 2004 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I, be made by the Commonwealth with respect to sums attributable to such spring billing dates not later than August 15 of each fiscal year.				
Total for Department of Accounts Transfer Payments			<b><del>\$1,602,325,925</del></b> <b>\$1,899,553,820</b>	<b><del>\$1,602,356,960</del></b> <b>\$2,168,098,691</b>
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	1.00	1.00		
Position Level.....	1.00	1.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$1,044,395,000</del> <del>\$1,341,622,895</del>	<del>\$1,044,395,000</del> <del>\$1,582,136,731</del>		
Trust and Agency.....	\$79,381,054	\$79,381,054		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$478,549,871	<del>\$478,580,906</del> \$506,580,906		
Grand Total for Department of Accounts.....			<b><del>\$1,645,634,931</del></b> <b>\$1,941,150,969</b>	<b><del>\$1,655,916,380</del></b> <b>\$2,210,453,048</b>
General Fund Positions.....	115.00	115.00		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	55.00	55.00		
Position Level.....	170.00	170.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$1,057,888,096</del> <del>\$1,355,115,991</del>	<del>\$1,057,888,096</del> <del>\$1,595,629,827</del>		
Special.....	\$992,820	\$992,820		
Internal Service.....	<del>\$28,823,090</del> <del>\$27,111,233</del>	<del>\$39,073,504</del> <del>\$27,868,441</del>		
Trust and Agency.....	\$79,381,054	\$79,381,054		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$478,549,871	<del>\$478,580,906</del> \$506,580,906		

#### **§ 1-88. DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND BUDGET (122)**

271.	Planning, Budgeting, and Evaluation Services (71500).....		\$7,963,865	\$8,015,465
	Budget Development and Budget Execution Services (71502).....	\$5,688,400	\$5,688,400	
	Forecasting and Regulatory Review Services (71505).....	\$1,124,374	\$1,175,974	
	Program Evaluation Services (71506).....	\$678,507	\$678,507	
	Administrative Services (71598).....	\$472,584	\$472,584	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$7,963,865	\$8,015,465	

Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 15, Code of Virginia.

A. The Department of Planning and Budget shall be responsible for continued development and coordination of an integrated, systematic policy analysis, planning, budgeting, performance measurement and evaluation process within state government. The department shall collaborate with the Governor's Secretaries and all other agencies of state government and other entities as necessary to ensure that information generated from these processes is useful for managing and improving the efficiency and effectiveness of state government operations.

B. The Department of Planning and Budget shall be responsible for the continued development and coordination of a review process for strategic plans and performance measures of the state agencies. The review process shall assess on a periodic basis the structure and content of the plans and performance measures, the processes used to develop and implement the plans and measures, the degree to which agencies achieve intended goals

ITEM 271.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
and results, and the relation between intended and actual results and budget requirements.				
C.1. Notwithstanding § 2.2-1508, Code of Virginia, or any other provisions of law, on or before December 20, the Department of Planning and Budget shall deliver to the presiding officer of each house of the General Assembly a copy of the budget document containing the explanation of the Governor's budget recommendations. This copy may be in electronic format.				
2. The Department of Planning and Budget shall include in the budget document the amount of projected spending and projected net tax-supported state debt for each year of the biennium on a per capita basis. For this purpose, "spending" is defined as total appropriations from all funds for the cited fiscal years as shown in the Budget Bill. The most current population estimates from the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Services shall be used to make the calculations.				
D. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of law, any school division may also request the Department of Planning and Budget to assist in the coordination of a school efficiency review for the division, including but not limited to the selection of the contractor to conduct that school division's review. Each participating school division shall pay 100 percent of the cost of the review.				
Total for Department of Planning and Budget.....			<b>\$7,963,865</b>	<b>\$8,015,465</b>
General Fund Positions.....	67.00	67.00		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	3.00	3.00		
Position Level.....	70.00	70.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$7,963,865	\$8,015,465		

#### § 1-89. DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION (161)

272.	Planning, Budgeting, and Evaluation Services (71500).....			\$3,831,391	\$3,831,391
	Tax Policy Research and Analysis (71507).....	\$1,954,381	\$1,954,381		
	Appeals and Rulings (71508).....	\$1,160,286	\$1,160,286		
	Revenue Forecasting (71509).....	\$716,724	\$716,724		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$3,831,391	\$3,831,391		

Authority: §§ 2.2-1503, 15.2-2502, 58.1-202, 58.1-207, 58.1-210, 58.1-213, 58.1-816, and 58.1-3406, and Title 10.1, Chapter 14, Code of Virginia.

A. The Department of Taxation shall continue the staffing and responsibility for the revenue forecasting of the Commonwealth Transportation Funds, including the Department of Motor Vehicles Special Fund, as provided in § 2.2-1503, Code of Virginia. The Department of Motor Vehicles shall provide the Department of Taxation with direct access to all data records and systems required to perform this function. The Department of Planning and Budget shall effectuate the transfer of three full-time equivalent positions and sufficient funding to ensure the successful consolidation of this function.

B. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 58.1-202.2, Code of Virginia, no report on public-private partnership contracts shall be required in years following the final report upon the completion of contract or when no such contract is active.

C. The Department of Taxation shall report no later than September 1 on an annual basis, to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations, House Finance and Senate Finance Committees, on the amount of state sales and use tax revenues authorized to be remitted for the preceding fiscal year under the provisions of § 58.1-608.3, § 58.1-3851.1, and § 58.1-3851.2, of the Code of Virginia, as amended by the 2015 General Assembly.

D. The Department of Taxation shall convene a workgroup to examine the provisions related to the timing of payments and return filings required of registered dealers pursuant to §§ 58.1-615 and 58.1-616, Code of Virginia, and § 3-5.06 of this act. The workgroup shall establish costs and a timeline for the Department of Taxation to implement an easy online application provided by the Department of Taxation for dealers to apply for the

ITEM 272.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>hardship exception and determine whether the current hardship definition is adequate or could be expanded to include additional hardship scenarios. The workgroup should make recommendations to the Department of Taxation about providing earlier notice to dealers of accelerated sales tax payments, the equity in assessing monthly 6 percent late payment penalty fees, how the state would be impacted by options to phase-out the accelerated sales tax by fiscal year 2022, and the ability of the General Assembly to lower the accelerated sales tax threshold by more than 10% in one year when threshold is at \$15,000,000 of annual taxable sales or less. The workgroup shall consider alternatives and limitations to the current accelerated sales tax requirement and shall examine other sales tax-related issues, including bi-monthly remittance of sales taxes as an alternative. The workgroup shall include the staffs of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, the Secretary of Finance or his designee, the Office of the Governor and representatives from affected businesses and industries. Additional staff support shall be provided by the Department of Taxation and the Division of Legislative Services upon request. The workgroup shall begin meetings in the month of May and meet no less than three times and complete its meetings by November 30, 2018, and shall submit to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and all members of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees a report of its findings and recommendations no later than the first day of the 2019 Regular Session of the General Assembly.</p> <p><i>E. The Tax Commissioner shall convene a working group by June 1, 2019 to study the impact of the limitation of interest expense on businesses that are part of an affiliated group and that file a Virginia combined or consolidated return. The Tax Commissioner shall develop and make available guidelines regarding the determination of the limitation of interest expense under section 163(j) of the Internal Revenue Code by December 1, 2019. Such guidelines shall apply to taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 and shall be exempt from the provisions of the Administrative Process Act (§ 2.2-4000 et seq.).</i></p>				
273.	Revenue Administration Services (73200).....		\$57,051,523	\$57,106,413
			\$57,709,623	\$57,960,311
	Tax Return Processing (73214).....	\$5,747,734 \$6,405,834	\$5,747,734 \$6,428,140	
	Customer Services (73217).....	\$12,091,563	\$12,091,563	
	Compliance Audit (73218).....	\$20,166,112	\$20,250,986	
	Compliance Collections (73219).....	\$16,402,877	\$16,372,893	
	Legal and Technical Services (73222).....	\$2,643,237	\$2,643,237 \$2,816,729	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$46,340,063 \$46,998,163	\$46,431,403 \$47,285,301	
	Special.....	\$10,020,211	\$9,987,133	
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$691,249	\$687,877	

Authority: Title 3.2; Title 58.1, Code of Virginia.

A. Pursuant to § 58.1-1803, Code of Virginia, the Tax Commissioner is hereby authorized to contract with private collection agencies for the collection of delinquent accounts. The State Comptroller is hereby authorized to deposit collections from such agencies into the Contract Collector Fund (§ 58.1-1803, Code of Virginia). Revenue in the Contract Collector Fund may be used to pay private collection agencies/attorneys and perform oversight of their operations, upgrade audit and collection systems and data interfaces, and retain experts to perform analysis of receivables and collection techniques. Any balance in the fund remaining after such payment shall be deposited into the appropriate general, nongeneral, or local fund no later than June 30 of each year.

B.1. The Department of Taxation is authorized to retain, as special revenue, its reasonable share of any court fines and fees to reimburse the department for any ongoing operational collection expenses.

2. Any form of state debt assigned to the Department of Taxation for collection may be collected by the department in the same manner and means as state taxes may be collected pursuant to Title 58.1, Chapter 18, Code of Virginia.

C. The Department of Taxation is hereby appropriated revenues from the Communications

ITEM 273.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Sales and Use Tax Trust Fund to recover the direct cost of administration incurred by the department in implementing and collecting this tax as provided by § 58.1-662, Code of Virginia.				
D. The Tax Commissioner shall have the authority to waive penalties and grant extensions of time to file a return or pay a tax, or both, to any class of taxpayers when the Tax Commissioner in his discretion finds that the normal due date has, or would, cause undue hardship to taxpayers who were, or would be, unable to use electronic means to file a return or pay a tax because of a power or systems failure that causes the department's electronic filing or payment systems to be nonfunctional for all or a portion of a day on or about the due date for a return or payment.				
E. The Department of Taxation is hereby appropriated Land Conservation Incentive Act fees imposed under § 58.1-513 C. 2., Code of Virginia, on the transferring of the value of the donated interest. The Code of Virginia specifies such fees will be used by the Departments of Taxation and Conservation and Recreation to recover the direct cost of administration incurred in implementing the Virginia Land Conservation Act.				
F. In the event that the United States Congress adopts legislation allowing local governments, with the assistance of the Commonwealth, to collect delinquent local taxes using offsets from federal income taxes, the Department of Accounts shall provide a treasury loan to the Department of Taxation to finance the costs of modifying the agency's computer systems to implement this federal debt setoff program. This treasury loan shall be repaid from the proceeds collected from the offsets of federal income taxes collected on behalf of localities by the Department of Taxation.				
G. 1. All revenue received by the Commonwealth pursuant to the provisions of § 58.1-645 et seq., Code of Virginia, shall be paid into the state treasury and deposited to the Virginia Communications Sales and Use Tax Fund and shall be distributed pursuant to § 58.1-662, Code of Virginia, and Items 264 and 284 of this act. For the purposes of the Comptroller's preliminary and final annual reports required by § 2.2-813, Code of Virginia, however, all deposits to and disbursements from the Fund shall be accounted for as part of the general fund of the state treasury.				
2. It is the intent of the General Assembly that all such revenues be distributed to counties, cities, and towns, the Department for the Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing, and for the costs of administering the Virginia Communications Sales and Use Tax.				
H. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 58.1-478, Code of Virginia, effective July 1, 2011, every employer whose average monthly liability can reasonably be expected to be \$1,000 or more and the aggregate amount required to be withheld by any employer exceeds \$500 shall file the annual report required by § 58.1-478, Code of Virginia, and all forms required by § 58.1-472, Code of Virginia, using an electronic medium using a format prescribed by the Tax Commissioner. Waivers shall be granted only if the Tax Commissioner finds that this requirement creates an unreasonable burden on the employer. All requests for waiver shall be submitted to the Tax Commissioner in writing.				
I. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 58.1-214, Code of Virginia, the department shall not be required to mail its forms and instructions unless requested by a taxpayer or his representative.				
J.1. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 58.1-609.12, Code of Virginia, no report on the fiscal, economic and policy impact of the miscellaneous Retail Sales and Use Tax exemptions under § 58.1-609.10, Code of Virginia, shall be required after the completion of the final report in the first five-year cycle of the study, due December 1, 2011. The Department of Taxation shall satisfy the requirement of § 58.1-609.12 that it study and report on the annual fiscal impact of the Retail Sales and Use Tax exemptions for nonprofit entities provided for in § 58.1-609.11, Code of Virginia, by publishing such fiscal impact on its website.				
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 58.1-202, Code of Virginia, no report detailing the total amount of corporate income tax relief provided in Virginia shall be required after the completion of such report due on October 1, 2013. The Department of Taxation shall satisfy the requirement of § 58.1-202 that it issue an annual report detailing the total				

ITEM 273.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	amount of corporate income tax relief provided in Virginia by publishing its Annual Report on its website.			
	K. 1. Notwithstanding any provision of the Code of Virginia or this act to the contrary,			
	a. Effective January 1, 2013, all corporations are required to file estimated tax payments and their annual income tax return and final payment using an electronic medium in a format prescribed by the Tax Commissioner .			
	b. Effective July 1, 2013, every employer shall file the annual report required by § 58.1-478 and all forms required by § 58.1-472, Code of Virginia, using an electronic medium in a format prescribed by the Tax Commissioner.			
	c. Effective July 1, 2014, every employer shall file the annual report required by § 58.1-478 , not later than January 31 of the calendar year succeeding the calendar year in which wages were withheld from employees.			
	d. Effective January 1, 2015, for taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2014, every pass-through entity shall file the annual return required by § 58.1-392, Code of Virginia, and make related payments using an electronic medium in a format prescribed by the Tax Commissioner.			
	e. <del>i. Effective January 1, 2018</del> <i>i. Effective January 1, 2018 until January 1, 2020</i> , all estates and trusts are required to file estimated tax payments pursuant to § 58.1-490 et seq., Code of Virginia, and their annual income tax return pursuant to § 58.1-381, Code of Virginia, and final payment using an electronic medium in a format prescribed by the Tax Commissioner.			
	<i>ii. Effective January 1, 2020, annual income tax returns of estates and trusts required pursuant to § 58.1-381, Code of Virginia, that are prepared by an income tax return preparer, as defined in § 58.1-302, Code of Virginia, must be filed using an electronic medium in a format prescribed by the Tax Commissioner.</i>			
	f. Taxpayers subject to the taxes imposed pursuant to § 58.1-320 and required to pay estimated tax pursuant to § 58.1-490 et seq., shall be required to file and remit using an electronic medium in a format prescribed by the Tax Commissioner all installment payments of estimated tax and all payments made with regard to a return or an extension of time to file if (i) any one such payment exceeds or is required to exceed \$7,500, or if (ii) the taxpayer's total tax liability exceeds or can be reasonably expected to exceed \$30,000 in any taxable year beginning on or after January 1, 2018. The Department of Taxation shall provide reasonable advanced notice to taxpayers affected by this requirement.			
	2.a. The Tax Commissioner shall have the authority to waive the requirement to file or pay by electronic means. Waivers shall be granted only if the Tax Commissioner finds that this requirement creates an unreasonable burden on the person required to use an electronic medium. All requests for waiver shall be submitted to the Tax Commissioner in writing.			
	b. The Tax Commissioner shall have the authority to waive the requirement to file or pay by January 31. Waivers shall be granted only if the Tax Commissioner finds that this requirement creates an unreasonable burden on the person required to file or pay by January 31. All requests for waiver shall be submitted to the Tax Commissioner in writing.			
	L.1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, Retail Sales and Use Tax returns and payments shall be made using an electronic medium prescribed by the Tax Commissioner beginning with the June 2012 return, due July 2012, for monthly filers and, for less frequent filers, with the first return they are required to file after July 1, 2013.			
	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, Out-of-State Dealer's Use Tax and Business Consumer's Use Tax returns and payments shall be made using an electronic medium prescribed by the Tax Commissioner beginning with the July 2017 return, due August 2017, for monthly filers and, for less frequent filers, with the first return they are required to file after August 1, 2017.			
	3. The Tax Commissioner shall have the authority to waive the requirement to file by electronic means upon a determination that the requirement would cause an undue hardship. All requests for waiver shall be transmitted to the Tax Commissioner in writing.			

ITEM 273.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
M.	The Department of Taxation is hereby appropriated revenues from the Virginia Motor Vehicle Rental Tax to recover the direct cost of administration incurred by the department in implementing and collecting this tax as provided by § 58.1-1741, Code of Virginia.			
N.	Notwithstanding the provisions of § 58.1-490 et seq., Code of Virginia,			
	1. Effective for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2015, a taxpayer shall be permitted to file a declaration of estimated tax with the Department of Taxation instead of with the commissioner of the revenue and notwithstanding the provisions of § 58.1-306, Code of Virginia, the department may so advise taxpayers.			
	2. Effective January 1, 2015, every treasurer who receives an estimated income tax return, declaration or voucher pursuant to § 58.1-495 of the Code of Virginia shall transmit such return, declaration or voucher to the Department of Taxation using an electronic medium in a format prescribed by the Tax Commissioner.			
O.	Notwithstanding any provision of the Code of Virginia or this act to the contrary, the Department of Taxation is authorized to provide Form 1099 in an electronic format to taxpayers. The Tax Commissioner shall ensure that taxpayers may elect to receive the electronic version of the form.			
P.	The Department of Taxation is hereby appropriated revenues from the E-911 Wireless Tax to recover the direct cost of administration incurred by the department in implementing and collecting this tax as provided by § 56-484.17:1, Code of Virginia.			
Q.	The Department of Taxation is hereby appropriated revenues from the assessment for expenses pursuant to §§ 38.2-400 and 38.2-403, Code of Virginia, to recover any costs related to the Insurance Premiums License Tax that are incurred by the Department of Taxation, as provided in § 58.1-2533, Code of Virginia.			
R.	The Department of Taxation is authorized to recover the administrative costs associated with debt collection initiatives under the U.S. Treasury Offset Program authorized by § 2.2-4809, not to exceed twenty percent of revenues generated pursuant to such debt collection initiatives. Such sums are in addition to any fees charged by outside collections contractors and/or enhanced collection revenues returned to the Commonwealth.			
S.1.	Notwithstanding any other provision of the Code of Virginia or this act to the contrary, effective July 1, 2015, the Department of Taxation is hereby authorized to charge a fee of \$5.00 per copy of a tax return requested by a taxpayer or a representative thereof.			
	2. The Tax Commissioner shall have the authority to waive such fee. Waivers shall be granted only if the Tax Commissioner finds that this requirement creates an unreasonable burden on the person requesting such copies. All requests for waiver shall be submitted to the Tax Commissioner in writing.			
T.	Notwithstanding any other provision of the Code of Virginia or this act to the contrary, effective January 1, 2016, the Department of Taxation shall not provide to the local commissioners of the revenue or any other local officials copies of federal tax forms or schedules, including but not limited to, federal Schedules C (1040), C-EZ (1040), D (1040), E (1040), or F (1040), or federal Forms 4562 or 2106, or copies of Virginia Schedule 500FED, unless such schedules or forms are attached to a Virginia income tax return and submitted to the department in an electronic format by the taxpayer.			
U.1.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, Vending Machine Dealer's Sales Tax, Motor Vehicle Rental Tax and Fee, Communications Taxes, and Tobacco Products Tax returns shall be filed using an electronic medium prescribed by the Tax Commissioner beginning with the July 2016 return, due August 2016, for monthly filers and, for less frequent filers, with the first return they are required to file after July 1, 2016.			
	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, Litter Tax returns shall be filed and any payments shall be made using an electronic medium prescribed by the Tax Commissioner beginning with the first return required to be filed after January 1, 2018.			



ITEM 273.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
3. The Tax Commissioner shall have the authority to waive the requirement to file by electronic means upon a determination that the requirement would cause an undue hardship. All requests for waiver shall be transmitted to the Tax Commissioner in writing.				
V.1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, effective July 1, 2017, the Department of Taxation shall charge a fee of \$275 for each request, except those requested by the local assessing officer, for a letter ruling to be issued pursuant to § 58.1-203, Code of Virginia, or for an advisory opinion issued pursuant to §§ 58.1-3701 or 58.1-3983.1, Code of Virginia; \$50 for each request for an offer in compromise with respect to doubtful collectability authorized by § 58.1-105, Code of Virginia; and \$100 for each request for permission to change a corporation's filing method pursuant to § 58.1-442, Code of Virginia.				
2. The Tax Commissioner shall have the authority to waive such fees. Waivers shall be granted only if the Tax Commissioner finds that such fee creates an unreasonable burden on the person making such request. All requests for waiver shall be submitted to the Tax Commissioner in writing.				
3. Revenues received from the above fees shall be deposited into the general fund in the state treasury.				
W. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 38.2-5601, Code of Virginia, the Department of Taxation shall not be required to update the Virginia Medical Savings Account Plan report after the completion of such report due on December 31, 2016.				
X.1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any employer or payroll service provider that owns or licenses computerized data relating to income tax withheld pursuant to Article 16 (§ 58.1-460 et seq.) of Chapter 3 of Title 58.1 shall notify the Office of the Attorney General without unreasonable delay after the discovery or notification of unauthorized access and acquisition of unencrypted and unredacted computerized data containing a taxpayer identification number in combination with the income tax withheld for that taxpayer that compromises the confidentiality of such data and that creates a reasonable belief that an unencrypted and unredacted version of such information was accessed and acquired by an unauthorized person, and causes, or the employer or payroll provider reasonably believes has caused or will cause, identity theft or other fraud. With respect to employers, this requirement applies only to information regarding the employer's employees, and does not apply to information regarding the employer's customers or other non-employees.				
Such employer or payroll service provider shall provide the Office of the Attorney General with the name and federal employer identification number of the employer as defined in § 58.1-460 that may be affected by the compromise in confidentiality. Upon receipt of such notice, the Office of the Attorney General shall notify the Department of Taxation of the compromise in confidentiality. The notification required under this provision that does not otherwise require notification under subsections A through L of § 18.2-186.6, Code of Virginia, shall not be subject to any other notification, requirement, exemption, or penalty contained in that section.				
2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any income tax return preparer, as defined in § 58.1-302, who prepares any Virginia individual income tax return during a calendar year for which he has the primary responsibility for the overall substantive accuracy of the preparation thereof shall notify the Department of Taxation without unreasonable delay after the discovery or notification of unauthorized access and acquisition of unencrypted and unredacted return information that compromises the confidentiality of such information and that creates a reasonable belief that an unencrypted and unredacted version of such information was accessed and acquired by an unauthorized person, and causes, or such preparer reasonably believes has caused or will cause, identity theft or other fraud.				
Such income tax return preparer shall provide the Department of Taxation with the name and taxpayer identifying number of any taxpayer that may be affected by the compromise in confidentiality, as well as the name of the income tax return preparer, his preparer tax identification number, and such other information as the Department may prescribe.				
274. Tax Value Assistance to Localities (73400).....			\$2,128,144	\$2,121,172
Training for Local Assessors (73401).....	\$146,401	\$146,401		

ITEM 274.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Valuation and Assessment Assistance for Localities (73410).....	\$1,981,743	\$1,974,771		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$682,353	\$682,353		
Special.....	\$1,445,791	\$1,438,819		
Authority: Title 58.1, Chapters 32, 34, 35, 36, and 39 and §§ 58.1-202, subdivisions 6, 10, and 11, 58.1-206; §§ 58.1-2655, 58.1-3239, 58.1-3278, and 58.1-3374, Code of Virginia.				
A. The department is hereby authorized to recover from participating localities, as special funds, the direct costs associated with assessor/property tax and local valuation and assessments training classes. In accordance with § 58.1-206, Code of Virginia, the assessing officers and board members attending shall continue to be reimbursed for the actual expenses incurred by their attendance at the programs.				
B. In the expenditure of funds out of its appropriations for determination of true values of locally taxable real estate for use by the Board of Education in state school fund distributions, the Department of Taxation shall use a sufficiently representative sampling of parcels, in accordance with the classification system as established in § 58.1-208, Code of Virginia, to reflect actual true values; further, the department shall, upon request of any local school board, review its initial determination and promptly inform the Board of Education of corrections in such determination.				
C. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the requirement that the Department of Taxation print and distribute local tax forms, instructions, and property tax books shall be satisfied by the posting of such documents on the department's web site.				
275. Administrative and Support Services (79900).....			\$50,589,813	\$49,673,140 \$49,811,536
General Management and Direction (79901).....	\$29,383,260	\$29,383,260		
Information Technology Services (79902).....	\$21,206,553	\$20,289,880 \$20,428,276		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$50,436,359	\$49,519,686 \$49,658,082		
Special.....	\$153,454	\$153,454		
Authority: §§ 58.1-200, 58.1-202, and 58.1-213, Code of Virginia.				
A. To defray the costs of administration for voluntary contributions made on individual income tax returns for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2003, the Department of Taxation may retain up to five percent of the contributions made to each organization, not to exceed a total of \$50,000 from all organizations in any taxable year.				
B. The Department is hereby authorized to request and receive a treasury loan to fund the necessary start-up costs associated with the implementation of a sales and use tax modification or other state or local tax imposed pursuant to Chapter 766, 2013 Acts of Assembly. The treasury loan shall be repaid for these costs from the tax revenues. The Department shall also retain sufficient revenues to recover its costs incurred administering these taxes.				
C. Out of this appropriation, \$524,670 the first year and \$524,670 the second year from the general fund shall be provided for an initiative to develop new mobile applications and purchase computer tablets for the department's field collectors and auditors in order to increase revenue collection efficiency.				
D. Notwithstanding the provisions of §§ 2.2-507 and 2.2-510, when the Tax Commissioner determines that an issue may have a major impact on tax policies, revenues or expenditures, he may request that the Attorney General appoint special counsel to render such assistance or representation as needed. The compensation for such special counsel shall be paid out of the funds appropriated for the administration of the Department of Taxation.				
E. The Department of Taxation is required to provide, at the beginning of an audit, detailed information on the audit process and tax policies that are being examined. Furthermore, the Department shall compile and make available on their website a list of				



ITEM 275.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
common issues which are identified in a large number of audits.				
Total for Department of Taxation.....			<b>\$113,600,871</b>	<b>\$112,732,116</b>
			<b>\$114,258,971</b>	<b>\$113,724,410</b>
General Fund Positions.....	894.00	<del>894.00</del> 897.00		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	56.00	56.00		
Position Level.....	950.00	<del>950.00</del> 953.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$101,290,166	\$100,464,833		
	\$101,948,266	\$101,457,127		
Special.....	\$11,619,456	\$11,579,406		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$691,249	\$687,877		

#### § 1-90. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY (152)

276.	Investment, Trust, and Insurance Services (72500).....			\$36,785,300	<del>\$32,706,683</del> \$33,226,846
	Debt Management (72501).....	\$1,113,753	\$1,113,753		
	Insurance Services (72502).....	\$31,319,996	<del>\$27,241,379</del> \$27,761,542		
	Banking and Investment Services (72503).....	\$4,351,551	\$4,351,551		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$7,745,856	<del>\$3,667,239</del> \$4,187,402		
	Special.....	\$126,365	\$126,365		
	Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$185,187	\$185,187		
	Trust and Agency.....	\$28,727,892	\$28,727,892		

Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 18, Code of Virginia.

A. The Department of the Treasury shall take into account the claims experience of each agency and institution when setting premiums for the general liability program.

B. Coverage provided by the VARISK plan for constitutional officers shall be extended to any action filed against a constitutional officer or appointee of a constitutional officer before the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission or the Virginia State Bar.

C. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 33.2-1919 and § 33.2-1927, Code of Virginia, the Northern Virginia Transportation Commission and the Potomac Rappahannock Transportation Commission are authorized to obtain liability policies for the Commissions' joint project, the Virginia Railway Express, consisting of liability insurance and a program of self-insurance maintained by the Commissions and administered by the Department of the Treasury's Division of Risk Management or by an independent third party selected by the Commissions, which liability policies shall be deemed to meet the requirements of § 8.01-195.3, Code of Virginia. In addition, the Director of the Department of Rail and Public Transportation is authorized to work with the Northern Virginia Transportation Commission and the Potomac Rappahannock Transportation Commission to obtain the foregoing liability policies for the Commissions. In obtaining liability policies, the Director of the Department of Rail and Public Transportation shall advise the Commissions regarding compliance with all applicable public procurement and administrative guidelines.

D. By January 15 of each year the Department of the Treasury shall report to the chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, in a unified report mutually agreeable to them, summarizing changes in required debt service payments from the general fund as the result of any refinancing, refunding, or issuance actions taken or expected to be taken by the Commonwealth within the next twelve months.

E. The Virginia Public School Authority shall transfer to the Department of the Treasury each year an amount necessary to recover the direct cost incurred by the department in the administration of the Virginia Public School Authority programs.

F. Notwithstanding § 2.2-1836 of the Code of Virginia, the Department of the Treasury is

ITEM 276.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
authorized to continue the data breach coverage under the Property Plan for state agencies.				
G. The Department of the Treasury shall provide to the State Compensation Board the premiums, by local constitutional office and individual regional jail, required to fund the Constitutional Officer and Regional Jail Fund of the State Insurance Reserve Trust Fund. The premiums provided to the Department of the Treasury by the actuary shall be calculated using factors such claims experience by local constitutional office and individual regional jail, each local constitutional office and individual regional jail's total number of positions, and local and regional jail average daily populations.				
H. Out of the amounts for this Item shall be paid \$582,313 in the first year for the relief of Robert Paul Davis, as provided for and contingent upon the passage of the appropriate relief bill of the 2018 Acts of General Assembly.				
I. Out of the general fund amounts for this item shall be paid \$3,496,304 in the first year for the relief of Danial J. Williams, Joseph Jesse Dick, Jr., Eric Cameron Wilson, and Derek Elliot Tice, as provided for pursuant to Chapters 502 and 503 of the 2018 Acts of the Assembly.				
<i>J. Out of the amounts for this item shall be paid \$520,163 in the second year from the general fund for the relief of Gary Linwood Bush, as provided for pursuant to Senate Bill 1477 of the 2019 General Assembly.</i>				
277.	Revenue Administration Services (73200).....		\$13,101,042	<del>\$13,112,104</del> \$14,712,104
	Unclaimed Property Administration (73207).....	\$6,782,313	\$6,782,313	
	Accounting and Trust Services (73213).....	\$1,769,561	\$1,780,623	
	Check Processing and Bank Reconciliation (73216).....	\$2,249,473	<del>\$2,249,473</del> \$3,849,473	
	Administrative Services (73220).....	\$2,299,695	\$2,299,695	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$3,687,021	<del>\$3,693,657</del> \$5,293,657	
	Special.....	\$335,994	\$335,994	
	Trust and Agency.....	\$8,359,770	\$8,363,089	
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$718,257	\$719,364	
Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 18 and §§ <a href="#">55-210.1</a> through <a href="#">55-210.29</a> , Code of Virginia.				
A. Included in this Item is a sum sufficient nongeneral fund appropriation for personal services and other operating expenses to process checks issued by the Department of Social Services. The estimated cost, excluding actual postage costs, is \$89,000 the first year and \$89,000 the second year.				
B. Included in this Item is a sum sufficient nongeneral fund appropriation for administrative expenses to process the Virginia Employment Commission (VEC) and Virginia Retirement System (VRS) checks. The estimated cost for VEC is \$5,500 the first year and \$5,500 the second year, and for VRS is \$25,500 the first year and \$25,500 the second year.				
C.1. The amounts for Unclaimed Property Administration are for administrative and related support costs of the Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, to be paid solely from revenues derived pursuant to the act.				
2. The amounts also include a sum sufficient nongeneral fund amount estimated at \$2,000,000 the first year and \$2,000,000 the second year to pay fees for compliance services and securities portfolio custody services for unclaimed property administration.				
3. Any revenue derived from the sale of the Department of the Treasury's new unclaimed property system is hereby appropriated to the department for use in unclaimed property customer service and system enhancements.				
4. Notwithstanding § <a href="#">55-210.13.C</a> of the Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, the State Treasurer is not required to publish any item of less than \$250.				

ITEM 277.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>D. The State Treasurer is authorized to charge institutions of higher education participating in the private college financing program of the Virginia College Building Authority an administrative fee of up to 10 basis points of the amount financed for each project in addition to a share of direct costs of issuance as determined by the State Treasurer. Revenue collected from this administrative fee shall be deposited to a special fund in the Department of the Treasury to compensate the department for direct and indirect staff time and expenses involved with this program.</p> <p>E. The State Treasurer is authorized to sell any securities remitted as unclaimed demutualization proceeds of insurance companies at any time after delivery, pursuant to legislation enacted by the 2003 Session of the General Assembly. The funds derived from the sale of said securities shall be handled in accordance with § 55-210.19, Code of Virginia.</p> <p>F.1. The State Treasurer is authorized to charge qualified public depositories holding public deposits, as defined in § 2.2-4401, Code of Virginia, an annual administrative fee of not more than one-half of one basis point of their average public deposit balances over a twelve month period. The State Treasurer shall issue guidelines to effect the implementation of this fee. However, the total fees collected from all qualified depositories shall not exceed \$100,000 in any one year.</p> <p>2. Any regulations or guidelines necessary to implement or change the amount of the fee may be adopted without complying with the Administrative Process Act (§ 2.2-4000 et seq.) provided that input is solicited from qualified public depositories. Such input requires only that notice and an opportunity to submit written comments be given.</p> <p>G. The State Treasurer shall work with universities and community colleges to develop policies and procedures which minimize the use of paper checks when issuing any reimbursements of student loan balances. These efforts should include reimbursement through debit cards, direct deposits, or other electronic means.</p> <p>H. The Virginia Public School Authority shall transfer to the Department of the Treasury each year an amount necessary to recover the direct cost incurred by the department in the accounting and financial reporting of the Virginia Public School Authority programs.</p>				
278.	<p>1. There is hereby appropriated to the Department of the Treasury a sum sufficient for the transfer to the federal government, in accordance with the provisions of the federal Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990 and related federal regulations, of the interest owed by the state on federal funds advanced to the state for federal assistance programs, where such funds are held by the state from the time they are deposited in the state's bank account until they are paid out to redeem warrants, checks or payments by other means. This sum sufficient appropriation is funded from the interest earned on federal funds deposited and invested by the state. The actual amount for transfer shall be established by the State Comptroller.</p> <p>2. When permitted by applicable federal laws or administrative regulations, the State Comptroller shall first offset and reduce the amount to be transferred by any and all amounts of interest payments calculated to be received by the state from the federal government, where such payments are due to the state because the state was required to disburse its own funds for federal program purposes prior to the receipt of federal funds.</p> <p>3. Should the interest payments calculated to be made by the federal government to the state exceed the interest calculated to be transferred from the state to the federal government, reduced by the federally approved direct cost reimbursement to the state, the State Comptroller shall then notify the federal government of the net amount of interest due to the state and shall record such net interest, upon its receipt, as interest revenue earned by the general fund.</p>			
Total for Department of the Treasury.....			\$49,886,342	<del>\$45,818,787</del> \$47,938,950
General Fund Positions.....			31.20	31.20
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....			91.80	91.80
Position Level.....			123.00	123.00

ITEM 278.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Fund Sources: General.....	\$11,432,877	\$7,360,896 \$9,481,059		
Special.....	\$462,359	\$462,359		
Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$185,187	\$185,187		
Trust and Agency.....	\$37,087,662	\$37,090,981		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$718,257	\$719,364		

**§ 1-91. TREASURY BOARD (155)**

279.	Bond and Loan Retirement and Redemption (74300).....			\$808,451,406 \$782,931,935	\$856,066,435 \$824,795,771
	Debt Service Payments on General Obligation Bonds (74301).....	\$67,030,237 \$67,029,003	\$64,792,831 \$64,791,313		
	Capital Lease Payments (74302).....	\$5,490,800	\$5,497,550		
	Debt Service Payments on Public Building Authority Bonds (74303).....	\$272,347,842 \$262,613,033	\$299,778,953 \$280,424,780		
	Debt Service Payments on College Building Authority Bonds (74304).....	\$463,582,527 \$447,799,099	\$485,997,101 \$474,082,128		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$759,099,000 \$735,190,499	\$807,607,404 \$776,432,307		
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$31,526,576 \$30,011,174	\$31,526,576		
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$645,000	\$645,000		
	Federal Trust.....	\$17,180,830 \$17,085,262	\$16,287,455 \$16,191,888		

Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 18, Code of Virginia; Article X, Section 9, Constitution of Virginia.

A. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget is authorized to transfer appropriations between Items in the Treasury Board to address legislation affecting the Treasury Board passed by the General Assembly.

B.1. Out of the amounts for Debt Service Payments on General Obligation Bonds, the following amounts are hereby appropriated from the general fund for debt service on general obligation bonds issued pursuant to Article X, Section 9 (b), of the Constitution of Virginia:

Series	FY 2019		FY 2020	
	General Fund	Federal Funds	General Fund	Federal Funds
2009A	\$4,063,500	\$0	\$0	\$0
2009B	\$3,128,651	\$411,196	\$3,074,467	\$379,328
2009D Refunding	\$23,824,751	\$0	\$22,811,750	\$0
2012 Refunding	\$4,322,450	\$0	\$4,229,200	\$0
2013 Refunding	\$15,388,750	\$0	\$14,977,250	\$0
2015B Refunding	\$13,977,350	\$0	\$13,549,350	\$0
2016B Refunding	\$1,821,450	\$0	\$5,681,450	\$0
Projected debt service & expenses	\$92,139 \$90,905	\$0	\$90,036 \$88,518	\$0
<b>Total Service Area</b>	<b>\$66,619,041</b> <b>\$66,617,807</b>	<b>\$411,196</b>	<b>\$64,413,503</b> <b>\$64,411,985</b>	<b>\$379,328</b>

2. Out of the amounts for Debt Service Payments on General Obligation Bonds, sums needed to fund issuance costs and other expenses are hereby appropriated.

C. Out of the amounts for Capital Lease Payments, the following amounts are hereby

ITEM 279.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

appropriated for capital lease payments:

	FY 2019	FY 2020
Norfolk RHA (VCCS-TCC), Series 1995	\$738,300	\$739,800
Virginia Biotech Research Park, 2009	\$4,752,500	\$4,757,750
<b>Total Capital Lease Payments</b>	<b>\$5,490,800</b>	<b>\$5,497,550</b>

D.1. Out of the amounts for Debt Service Payments on Virginia Public Building Authority Bonds shall be paid to the Virginia Public Building Authority the following amounts for use by the authority for its various bond issues:

Series	FY 2019		FY 2020	
	General Fund	Nongeneral Fund	General Fund	Nongeneral Fund
2005D	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0
2008B	\$7,119,950	\$0	\$0	\$0
2009A	\$4,683,024	\$0	\$4,682,412	\$0
2009B	\$10,204,500	\$0	\$10,203,875	\$0
2009B STARS	\$6,584,000	\$0	\$6,585,625	\$0
2009C	\$1,089,190	\$0	\$1,087,554	\$0
2009D	\$6,248,100	\$0	\$6,241,975	\$0
2010A	<del>\$21,902,842</del> \$21,877,801	<del>\$4,039,992</del> \$4,026,508	<del>\$21,886,404</del> \$21,861,364	<del>\$3,813,064</del> \$3,799,581
2010B	<del>\$30,463,982</del> \$30,091,167	<del>\$3,483,595</del> \$3,401,511	<del>\$30,473,099</del> \$30,320,659	<del>\$3,392,523</del> \$3,310,439
2011A STARS	\$631,000	\$0	\$628,875	\$0
2011A	<del>\$17,659,300</del> \$12,909,500	\$0	<del>\$17,658,425</del> \$12,908,625	\$0
2011B	\$1,298,749	\$0	\$1,299,224	\$0
2012A Refunding	<del>\$6,567,975</del> \$6,559,225	\$0	<del>\$6,564,975</del> \$6,556,225	\$0
2013A	<del>\$10,281,175</del> \$8,823,275	\$0	<del>\$10,279,550</del> \$8,821,650	\$0
2013B	\$3,478,000	\$0	\$17,247,000	\$0
2014A	<del>\$9,204,775</del> \$8,482,025	\$645,000	<del>\$9,202,525</del> \$8,479,775	\$645,000
2014B	\$2,012,760	\$0	\$2,011,353	\$0
2014C Refunding	<del>\$39,637,575</del> \$39,593,775	\$0	<del>\$25,923,950</del> \$25,880,150	\$0
2015A	\$17,344,496	\$0	\$17,339,996	\$0
2015B Refunding	<del>\$14,881,080</del> \$14,845,275	\$0	<del>\$16,639,455</del> \$16,603,650	\$0
2016A	\$14,385,550	\$0	\$14,385,300	\$0
2016B Refunding	<del>\$8,816,400</del> \$8,773,400	\$0	<del>\$8,816,400</del> \$8,773,400	\$0
2016C	\$11,659,375	\$0	\$11,657,250	\$0
2016D	\$906,902	\$0	\$903,732	\$0
2017A	\$6,722,850	\$0	\$6,722,850	\$0
2018A	\$5,097,794	\$0	\$11,745,719	\$0
2018B	\$475,366	\$0	\$1,233,790	\$0
Projected debt service and expenses	<del>\$15,118,555</del> \$642,965	\$0	<del>\$48,209,412</del> \$16,487,732	\$0
<b>Total Service Area</b>	<b>\$264,179,255</b> <b>\$254,540,014</b>	<b>\$8,168,587</b> <b>\$8,073,019</b>	<b>\$291,928,366</b> <b>\$272,669,760</b>	<b>\$7,850,587</b> <b>\$7,755,020</b>

ITEM 279.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year	Second Year	First Year	Second Year
	FY2019	FY2020	FY2019	FY2020

2.a. Funding is included in this Item for the Commonwealth's reimbursement of a portion of the approved capital costs as determined by the Board of Corrections and other interest costs as provided in §§ 53.1-80 through 53.1-82.2 of the Code of Virginia, for the following:

Project	Commonwealth Share of Approved Capital Costs
Prince William – Manassas Regional Jail	\$21,032,421
Henry County Jail	\$18,759,878
Chesapeake City Jail	\$6,860,886
Piedmont Regional Jail	\$2,139,464
Rockbridge Regional Jail	\$103,693
Prince William - Manassas Adult Detention Center	\$49,643
Northwestern Regional Jail Authority	\$1,198,915
Southside Regional Jail Authority	\$138,465
<b>Total Approved Capital Costs</b>	<b>\$50,283,365</b>

b. The Commonwealth's share of the total construction cost of the projects listed in the table in paragraph D.2.a. shall not exceed the amount listed for each project. Reimbursement of the Commonwealth's portion of the construction costs of these projects shall be subject to the approval of the Department of Corrections of the final expenditures.

c. This paragraph shall constitute the authority for the Virginia Public Building Authority to issue bonds for the foregoing projects pursuant to § 2.2-2261 of the Code of Virginia.

E.1. Out of the amounts for Debt Service Payments on Virginia College Building Authority Bonds shall be paid to the Virginia College Building Authority the following amounts for use by the Authority for payments on obligations issued for financing authorized projects under the 21st Century College Program:

Series	FY 2019	FY 2020
2008A	\$4,966,500	\$0
2009A&B	<del>\$15,176,500</del> \$14,459,700	<del>\$15,176,800</del> \$0
2009E Refunding	\$26,975,050	\$26,976,000
2009F	\$37,693,761	\$37,353,111
2010B	\$27,673,519	\$27,471,289
2011 A	<del>\$13,940,050</del> \$10,727,000	<del>\$13,940,800</del> \$10,727,750
2012A	<del>\$21,496,400</del> \$16,248,450	<del>\$21,495,900</del> \$16,247,950
2012B	<del>\$25,527,200</del> \$21,481,850	<del>\$25,524,200</del> \$21,478,850
2013 A	<del>\$21,956,763</del> \$16,815,919	<del>\$21,959,263</del> \$15,872,969
2014A	<del>\$19,545,400</del> \$16,972,150	<del>\$19,547,400</del> \$16,974,150
2014B	\$1,328,400	\$1,387,150
2015A	<del>\$22,489,550</del> \$16,398,550	<del>\$31,266,700</del> \$25,175,700
2015B Refunding	\$7,285,433	<del>\$12,225,054</del> \$12,255,054
2015C	\$1,479,354	\$1,484,260
2015D	<del>\$22,496,085</del> \$22,496,035	\$13,711,535
2016A	\$19,476,600	\$19,469,100

ITEM 279.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
2016B Refunding	\$1,972,000			\$1,972,000
2016C	\$4,428,839			\$4,433,139
2017B	\$21,184,500			\$19,851,250
2017C	\$31,464,500			\$31,466,500
2017D	\$11,318,714			\$11,316,514
2017E	\$31,960,000			\$41,448,500
Projected 21st Century debt service & expenses	\$21,303,509			\$49,470,746
	\$717,501			\$38,328,915
<b>Subtotal 21st Century</b>	<b>\$381,178,627</b>			<b>\$407,498,711</b>
	<b>\$365,524,325</b>			<b>\$395,401,686</b>

2. Out of the amounts for Debt Service Payments on Virginia College Building Authority Bonds shall be paid to the Virginia College Building Authority the following amounts for the payment of debt service on authorized bond issues to finance equipment:

Series	FY 2019	FY 2020
2011A	\$8,536,500	\$0
2012A	\$8,363,250	\$0
2013A	\$9,451,750	\$9,448,500
2014A	\$9,660,250	\$9,658,000
2015A	\$10,483,250	\$10,482,000
2016A	\$11,065,500	\$11,067,000
2017A	\$11,849,000	\$11,853,750
2018	\$12,865,274	\$12,864,500
Projected debt service & expenses	\$12,994,400	\$25,989,140
	\$0	\$13,306,692
Subtotal Equipment	\$82,403,900	\$78,498,390
	\$82,274,774	\$78,680,442
<b>Total Service Area</b>	<b>\$463,582,527</b>	<b>\$485,997,101</b>
	<b>\$447,799,099</b>	<b>\$474,082,128</b>

3. Beginning with the FY 2008 allocation of the higher education equipment trust fund, the Treasury Board shall amortize equipment purchases at seven years, which is consistent with the useful life of the equipment.

4. Out of the amounts for Debt Service Payments on Virginia College Building Authority Bonds, the following nongeneral fund amounts from a capital fee charged to out-of-state students at institutions of higher education shall be paid to the Virginia College Building Authority in each year for debt service on bonds issued under the 21st Century Program:

Institution	FY 2019	FY 2020
George Mason University	\$2,644,092	\$2,804,490
Old Dominion University	\$1,047,123	\$1,108,899
University of Virginia	\$4,721,706	\$5,006,754
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University	\$4,867,731	\$5,192,295
Virginia Commonwealth University	\$2,224,530	\$2,359,266
College of William and Mary	\$1,549,053	\$1,639,845
Christopher Newport University	\$122,562	\$131,508
University of Virginia's College at Wise	\$45,540	\$48,330
James Madison University	\$2,675,079	\$2,843,787
Norfolk State University	\$402,831	\$420,789
Longwood University	\$97,911	\$106,149
University of Mary Washington	\$222,750	\$234,834
Radford University	\$281,556	\$300,486
Virginia Military Institute	\$377,190	\$400,470

ITEM 279.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Virginia State University		\$739,233		\$773,577
Richard Bland College		\$9,900		\$10,830
Virginia Community College System		\$3,139,785		\$3,301,665
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>\$25,168,572</b>		<b>\$26,683,974</b>

5. Out of the amounts for Debt Service Payments of College Building Authority Bonds, the following is the estimated general and nongeneral fund breakdown of each institution's share of the debt service on the Virginia College Building Authority bond issues to finance equipment. The nongeneral fund amounts shall be paid to the Virginia College Building Authority in each year for debt service on bonds issued under the equipment program:

Institution	FY 2019		FY 2020	
	General Fund	Nongeneral Fund	General Fund	Nongeneral Fund
College of William & Mary	\$2,721,384 \$2,726,776	\$259,307	\$2,527,063 \$2,542,753	\$259,307
University of Virginia	\$14,337,975 \$14,768,704	\$1,088,024	\$13,323,452 \$14,069,323	\$1,088,024
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University	\$14,442,862 \$14,850,856	\$992,321	\$13,302,001 \$14,157,712	\$992,321
Virginia Military Institute	\$876,713 \$844,441	\$88,844	\$830,879 \$766,641	\$88,844
Virginia State University	\$1,353,677 \$1,304,801	\$108,886	\$1,284,242 \$1,186,954	\$108,886
Norfolk State University	\$1,199,191 \$1,155,483	\$108,554	\$1,137,112 \$1,050,111	\$108,554
Longwood University	\$755,365 \$728,290	\$54,746	\$716,907 \$663,015	\$54,746
University of Mary Washington	\$617,490 \$760,811	\$97,063	\$583,563 \$872,100	\$97,063
James Madison University	\$2,262,279 \$2,178,176	\$254,504	\$2,142,792 \$1,975,385	\$254,504
Radford University	\$1,766,263 \$1,535,517	\$135,235	\$1,675,996 \$1,213,438	\$135,235
Old Dominion University	\$5,352,390 \$5,250,439	\$374,473	\$5,052,229 \$4,670,293	\$374,473
Virginia Commonwealth University	\$9,428,616 \$9,627,321	\$401,647	\$8,733,529 \$9,153,973	\$401,647
Richard Bland College	\$172,483 \$166,653	\$2,027	\$164,197 \$152,592	\$2,027
Christopher Newport University	\$804,228 \$776,754	\$17,899	\$765,198 \$710,511	\$17,899
University of Virginia's College at Wise	\$253,407 \$244,285	\$19,750	\$240,433 \$222,275	\$19,750
George Mason University	\$4,511,046 \$4,474,164	\$205,665	\$3,935,203 \$4,516,681	\$205,665
Virginia Community College System	\$15,363,705 \$14,722,898	\$633,657	\$15,889,652 \$14,614,134	\$633,657
Virginia Institute of Marine Science	\$555,160 \$568,209	\$0	\$493,103 \$520,534	\$0
Roanoke Higher Education Authority	\$84,591 \$81,758	\$0	\$80,582 \$74,943	\$0
Southwest Virginia Higher Education	\$87,294 \$84,378	\$0	\$83,149 \$77,344	\$0



ITEM 279.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Center				
	Institute for Advanced	\$298,762	\$0	\$284,579	\$0
	Learning and Research	\$288,907		\$264,704	
	Southern Virginia	\$90,167	\$0	\$99,434	\$0
	Higher Education Center	\$86,674		\$92,482	
	New College Institute	\$51,796	\$0	\$35,791	\$0
		\$50,542		\$33,246	
	Eastern Virginia Medical	\$174,460	\$0	\$274,706	\$0
	School	\$155,335		\$236,697	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$77,561,306</b>	<b>\$4,842,602</b>	<b>\$73,655,793</b>	<b>\$4,842,602</b>
		<b>\$77,432,173</b>		<b>\$73,837,840</b>	

F. Pursuant to various Payment Agreements between the Treasury Board and the Commonwealth Transportation Board, funds required to pay the debt service due on Commonwealth Transportation Board bonds shall be paid to the Trustee for the bondholders by the Treasury Board after transfer of these funds to the Treasury Board from the Commonwealth Transportation Board pursuant to Item 457, paragraph E of this act and §§ 33.2-2300, 33.2-2400, and 58.1-816.1, Code of Virginia.

G. Under the authority of this act, an agency may transfer funds to the Treasury Board for use as lease, rental, or debt service payments to be used for any type of financing where the proceeds are used to acquire equipment and to finance associated costs, including but not limited to issuance and other financing costs. In the event such transfers occur, the transfers shall be deemed an appropriation to the Treasury Board for the purpose of making the lease, rental, or debt service payments described herein.

H. Notwithstanding the provisions of 2.2-11.56, Code of Virginia, if tax-exempt bonds were used by the Commonwealth or its authorities, boards, or institutions to finance the acquisition, construction, improvement or equipping of real property, proceeds from the subsequent sale or disposition of such property and any improvements may first be applied toward remediation options available under federal law in order to maintain the tax-exempt status of such bonds.

280. A. There is hereby appropriated to the Treasury Board a sum sufficient from the general fund to pay obligations incurred pursuant to Article X, Sections 9 (a), 9 (c), and 9 (d), of the Constitution of Virginia, as follows:

1. Section 9 (a) To meet emergencies and redeem previous debt obligations.
2. Section 9 (c) Debt for certain revenue-producing capital projects.
3. Section 9 (d) Debt for variable rate obligations secured by general fund appropriations and a payment agreement with the Treasury Board.
4. For payment of the principal of and the interest on obligations, issued in accordance with the cited Sections 9 (c) and 9 (d), in the event pledged revenues are insufficient to meet the obligation of the Commonwealth.

B. There is hereby appropriated to the Treasury Board a sum sufficient to pay debt service expected at the time of issuance to be paid from subsidies under federal programs and for arbitrage rebate amounts and other penalties to the United States Government for bonds issued by the Commonwealth pursuant to Article X, Sections 9 (a), 9 (b), 9 (c), and 9 (d) (obligations secured by General Fund appropriations to Treasury Board) of the Constitution of Virginia.

Total for Treasury Board.....			<b>\$808,451,406</b>	<b>\$856,066,435</b>
			<b>\$782,931,935</b>	<b>\$824,795,771</b>
Fund Sources: General.....	\$759,099,000	\$807,607,404		
	\$735,190,499	\$776,432,307		
Higher Education Operating.....	\$31,526,576	\$31,526,576		
	\$30,011,174			
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$645,000	\$645,000		

ITEM 280.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Federal Trust.....	\$17,180,830 \$17,085,262	\$16,287,455 \$16,191,888		
TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF FINANCE.....			<b>\$2,626,205,010</b> <b>\$2,896,859,677</b>	<b>\$2,679,216,778</b> <b>\$3,205,595,239</b>
General Fund Positions.....	1,111.20	<del>1,111.20</del> 1,114.20		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	205.80	205.80		
Position Level.....	1,317.00	<del>1,317.00</del> 1,320.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,938,341,599 \$2,212,319,093	\$1,982,004,289 \$2,491,683,380		
Special.....	\$13,074,635	\$13,034,585		
Higher Education Operating.....	\$31,526,576 \$30,011,174	\$31,526,576		
Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$185,187	\$185,187		
Internal Service.....	\$28,823,090 \$27,111,233	\$39,073,504 \$27,868,441		
Trust and Agency.....	\$116,468,716	\$116,472,035		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$480,604,377	<del>\$480,633,147</del> \$508,633,147		
Federal Trust.....	\$17,180,830 \$17,085,262	\$16,287,455 \$16,191,888		

ITEM 281.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

### OFFICE OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES

#### § 1-92. SECRETARY OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES (188)

281.	Administrative and Support Services (79900).....			\$830,743	\$830,743
	General Management and Direction (79901).....	\$830,743	\$830,743		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$830,743	\$830,743		

Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 2; Article 6, and § 2.2-200, Code of Virginia.

A.1. The Secretary of Health and Human Resources, in collaboration with the Office of the Attorney General and the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security, shall present a six-year forecast of the adult offender population presently incarcerated in the Department of Corrections and approaching release who meet the criteria set forth in Chapter 863 and Chapter 914 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly, and who may be eligible for evaluation as sexually violent predators (SVPs) for each fiscal year within the six-year forecasting period. As part of the forecast, the secretary shall report on: (i) the number of Commitment Review Committee (CRC) evaluations to be completed; (ii) the number of eligible inmates recommended by the CRC for civil commitment, conditional release, and full release; (iii) the number of civilly committed residents of the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation who are eligible for annual review; and (iv) the number of individuals civilly committed to the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation and granted conditional release from civil commitment in a state SVP facility. The secretary shall complete a summary report of current SVP cases and a forecast of SVP eligibility, civil commitments, and SVP conditional releases, including projected bed space requirements, to the Governor and Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees by November 15 of each year.

2. As part of the forecast process, the Department of Corrections shall administer a STATIC-99 screening to all potential Sexually Violent Predators eligible for civil commitment pursuant to § 37.2-900 et seq., Code of Virginia, within six months of admission to the Department of Corrections. The results of such screenings shall be provided to the commissioner of the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (DBHDS) on a monthly basis and used for the SVP population forecast process.

3. The Office of the Attorney General shall also provide to the commissioner of DBHDS, on a monthly basis, the status of all SVP cases pending before their office for purposes of forecasting the SVP population.

B. The Secretary of Health and Human Resources shall create a trauma-informed care workgroup to develop a shared vision and definition of trauma-informed care for agencies within the Health and Human Resources Secretariat. The workgroup shall include representatives from the Departments of Social Services, Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, Medical Assistance Services, and Health, as well as stakeholders, researchers, community organizations and representatives from impacted communities. The workgroup shall also (i) examine Virginia's applicable child and family-serving programs and data; (ii) develop strategies to build a trauma-informed system of care for children, using best practices for families who are impacted by the human service delivery system; (iii) identify indicators to measure progress in developing such a system of care; (iv) identify needed professional development/training in trauma-informed practices for all child-serving professionals and (v) identify data sharing issues that need to be addressed to facilitate such a system. In addition, the workgroup shall explore opportunities to expand trauma-informed care throughout the Commonwealth. The Secretary of Health and Human Resources shall report on the workgroup's activities to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and the Virginia Commission on Youth by December 15 of each year.

C.1. The Secretary of Health and Human Resources, in collaboration with the Secretary of Administration and the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security, shall convene an interagency workgroup to oversee the development of a statewide integrated electronic health record (EHR) system. The workgroup shall include the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (DBHDS), the Virginia Department of Health, the Department of Corrections, the Department of Planning and Budget, *staff of the House Appropriations and*

ITEM 281.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p><i>Senate Finance Committees</i>, and other agencies as deemed appropriate by the respective Secretaries. The purpose of the workgroup shall be to evaluate common business requirements for electronic health records to ensure consistency and interoperability with other partner state and local agencies and public and private health care entities to the extent allowed by federal and state law and regulations. The goal of the workgroup is to develop an integrated EHR which may be shared as appropriate with other partner state and local agencies and public and private health care entities. The workgroup shall evaluate the DBHDS statement of work developed for its EHR system and the DBHDS platform for potential adaption and/or use by state agencies in order to develop an integrated statewide EHR.</p>				
<p>2. The workgroup may consider and evaluate other EHR systems that may be more appropriate to meet specific agency needs and evaluate the cost-effectiveness of pursuing a separate EHR system as compared to a statewide integrated EHR. However, the workgroup shall ensure that standards are developed to ensure that EHRs can be shared as appropriate with public and private partner agencies and health care entities.</p>				
<p>3. The workgroup shall also develop an implementation timeline, cost estimates, and assess other issues that may need to be addressed in order to implement an integrated statewide EHR system. The timeline and cost estimates shall be used by the respective agencies to coordinate implementation. The workgroup shall report on its activities and any recommendations to the Joint Subcommittee on Health and Human Resources Oversight by October 15, 2018.</p>				
<p><i>4. The workgroup shall produce a robust analysis of the costs and benefits of using the platform provided through Contract Number VA-121107-SMU managed by the Virginia Information Technologies Agency on behalf of the Commonwealth of Virginia in developing and implementing electronic health records for use by the Virginia Department of Health. The analysis shall consider the need for a separate domain from any other procured through the Contract. The workgroup shall report on the findings of the analysis and any recommendations to the Joint Subcommittee on Health and Human Resources Oversight by November 1, 2019.</i></p>				
<p>D. The Secretary of Health and Human Resources shall convene a work group to examine recent trends in the individual insurance market and state options for stabilizing that market. The examination shall include, but not be limited to, a review of association and catastrophic health plans as well as innovative solutions that reduce individual insurance premiums and out-of-pocket costs while preserving access to comprehensive health insurance. The examination shall also consider the resources necessary to fund any proposed options. The work group shall include the Commissioner of Insurance or his designee, the Virginia Association of Health Plans, chambers of commerce, and other relevant stakeholders at the discretion of the Secretary. The Secretary shall report his findings and recommendations to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 1, 2018.</p>				
<p>E.1. The Secretary of Health and Human Resources is authorized to develop and apply for a state innovation waiver under Section 1332 of the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (42 U.S.C. 18052) to implement innovative solutions to help stabilize the individual insurance market by reducing individual insurance premiums and out-of-pocket costs while preserving access to health insurance. Such solutions may include the implementation of a state reinsurance program or high risk pool, or market stabilization program payments, among others.</p>				
<p>2. The State Corporation Commission Bureau of Insurance shall provide technical assistance to the Secretary of Health and Human Resources as requested.</p>				
<p>3. The Secretary shall report on the waiver plan to the House and Senate Committees on Labor and Commerce and the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees prior to the submission of the waiver application. Such report shall include an analysis of the costs and assumptions used to implement the waiver and any mechanism proposed to fund the non-federal share of costs. Implementation of the waiver shall be subject to appropriation of the non-federal share of costs by the General Assembly and approval by the United States Secretary of Health and Human Services.</p>				

ITEM 281.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<i>F. The Secretary of Health and Human Resources, in collaboration with the Secretary of Administration, Secretary of Finance, and State Corporation Commission (SCC), shall convene a workgroup to evaluate options to prohibit the practice of balance billing by out-of-network health care providers for emergency services rendered, and to establish equitable and fair reimbursement for these health care providers. The workgroup shall include: 1) staff from the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and representatives from such state agencies as the Commission and Secretaries deem appropriate, and 2) relevant stakeholders, including but not limited to, the Medical Society of Virginia, Virginia College of Emergency Physicians, Virginia Hospital and Healthcare Association, Virginia Association of Health Plans, Virginia Poverty Law Center, and National Patient Advocate Foundation. The workgroup shall include in its report the fiscal impact of each option considered and the impact on provider networks. The workgroup also shall include in its report recommendations for future legislation for consideration by the General Assembly. The SCC shall provide analytical and actuarial services pursuant to the workgroup's analysis and development of a proposal, as needed. The workgroup shall protect any proprietary and confidential data of any health plan, healthcare provider, or third party administrator in its final report. The workgroup shall report its recommendations to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 15, 2019.</i>				
	Total for Secretary of Health and Human Resources...		<b>\$830,743</b>	<b>\$830,743</b>
	General Fund Positions.....	5.00	5.00	
	Position Level.....	5.00	5.00	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$830,743	\$830,743	
<b>Children's Services Act (200)</b>				
282.	Protective Services (45300).....		<del>\$349,251,604</del>	<del>\$359,167,989</del>
			<del>\$343,351,604</del>	<del>\$353,282,080</del>
	Financial Assistance for Child and Youth Services (45303).....	<del>\$349,251,604</del>	<del>\$359,167,989</del>	
		<del>\$343,351,604</del>	<del>\$353,282,080</del>	
	Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$296,643,858</del>	<del>\$306,560,243</del>	
		<del>\$290,743,858</del>	<del>\$300,674,334</del>	
	Federal Trust.....	\$52,607,746	\$52,607,746	
Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 52, Code of Virginia.				
A. The Department of Education shall serve as fiscal agent to administer funds cited in paragraphs B and C.				
B.1.a. Out of this appropriation, \$238,581,993 the first year and <del>\$258,756,145</del> \$252,856,145 the second year from the general fund and <del>\$51,609,746</del> \$51,607,746 the first year and \$51,607,746 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be used for the state pool of funds pursuant to § 2.2-5211, Code of Virginia. This appropriation shall consist of a Medicaid pool allocation, and a non-Medicaid pool allocation.				
b. The Medicaid state pool allocation shall consist of \$28,526,197 the first year and \$28,526,197 the second year from the general fund and \$43,187,748 the first year and \$43,187,748 the second year from nongeneral funds. The Office of Children's Services will transfer these funds to the Department of Medical Assistance Services as they are needed to pay Medicaid provider claims.				
c. The non-Medicaid state pool allocation shall consist of \$209,805,796 the first year and <del>\$219,972,181</del> \$214,086,272 the second year from the general fund and \$8,419,998 the first year and \$8,419,998 the second year from nongeneral funds. The nongeneral funds shall be transferred from the Department of Social Services.				
d. The Office of Children's Services, with the concurrence of the Department of Planning and Budget, shall have the authority to transfer the general fund allocation between the Medicaid and non-Medicaid state pools in the event that a shortage should exist in either of the funding pools.				

ITEM 282.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
e. The Office of Children's Services, per the policy of the State Executive Council, shall deny state pool funding to any locality not in compliance with federal and state requirements pertaining to the provision of special education and foster care services funded in accordance with § 2.2-5211, Code of Virginia.				
2.a. Out of this appropriation, <del>\$55,666,865</del> \$49,766,865 the first year and \$55,666,865 the second year from the general fund and \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be set aside to pay for the state share of supplemental requests from localities that have exceeded their state allocation for mandated services. The nongeneral funds shall be transferred from the Department of Social Services.				
b. In each year, the director of the Office of Children's Services may approve and obligate supplemental funding requests in excess of the amount in 2a above, for mandated pool fund expenditures up to 10 percent of the total general fund appropriation authority in B1a in this Item.				
c. The State Executive Council shall maintain local government performance measures to include, but not be limited to, use of federal funds for state and local support of the Children's Services Act.				
d. Pursuant to § 2.2-5200, Code of Virginia, Community Policy and Management Teams shall seek to ensure that services and funding are consistent with the Commonwealth's policies of preserving families and providing appropriate services in the least restrictive environment, while protecting the welfare of children and maintaining the safety of the public. Each locality shall submit to the Office of Children's Services information on utilization of residential facilities for treatment of children and length of stay in such facilities. By December 15 of each year, the Office of Children's Services shall report to the Governor and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on utilization rates and average lengths of stays statewide and for each locality.				
3. Each locality receiving funds for activities under the Children's Services Act (CSA) shall have a utilization management process, including a uniform assessment, approved by the State Executive Council, covering all CSA services. Utilizing a secure electronic site, each locality shall also provide information as required by the Office of Children's Services to include, but not be limited to case specific information, expenditures, number of youth served in specific CSA activities, length of stay for residents in core licensed residential facilities, and proportion of youth placed in treatment settings suggested by the uniform assessment instrument. The State Executive Council, utilizing this information, shall track and report on child specific outcomes for youth whose services are funded under the Children's Services Act. Only non-identifying demographic, service, cost and outcome information shall be released publicly. Localities requesting funding from the set aside in paragraph 2.a. and 2.b. must demonstrate compliance with all CSA provisions to receive pool funding.				
4. The Secretary of Health and Human Resources, in consultation with the Secretary of Education and the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security, shall direct the actions for the Departments of Social Services, Education, and Juvenile Justice, Medical Assistance Services, Health, and Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, to implement, as part of ongoing information systems development and refinement, changes necessary for state and local agencies to fulfill CSA reporting needs.				
5. The State Executive Council shall provide localities with technical assistance on ways to control costs and on opportunities for alternative funding sources beyond funds available through the state pool.				
6. Out of this appropriation, \$50,000 the first year and \$50,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for a combination of regional and statewide meetings for technical assistance to local community policy and management teams, family assessment and planning teams, and local fiscal agents. Training shall include, but not be limited to, cost containment measures, building community-based services, including creation of partnerships with private providers and non-profit groups, utilization management, use of alternate revenue sources, and administrative and fiscal issues. A state-supported institution of higher education, in cooperation with the Virginia Association of Counties,				

ITEM 282.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

the Virginia Municipal League, and the State Executive Council, may assist in the provisions of this paragraph. A training plan shall be presented to and approved by the State Executive Council before the beginning of each fiscal year. A training calendar and timely notice of programs shall be provided to Community Policy and Management Teams and family assessment and planning team members statewide as well as to local fiscal agents and chief administrative officers of cities and counties. A report on all regional and statewide training sessions conducted during the fiscal year, including (i) a description of each program and trainers, (ii) the dates of the training and the number of attendees for each program, (iii) a summary of evaluations of these programs by attendees, and (iv) the funds expended, shall be made to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and to the members of the State Executive Council by December 1 of each year. Any funds unexpended for this purpose in the first year shall be reappropriated for the same use in the second year.

7. Out of this appropriation, \$70,000 the first year and \$70,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for the Office of Children's Services to contract for the support of uniform CSA reporting requirements.

8. The State Executive Council shall require a uniform assessment instrument.

9. The Office of Children's Services, in conjunction with the Department of Social Services, shall determine a mechanism for reporting Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Maintenance of Effort eligible costs incurred by the Commonwealth and local governments for the Children's Services Act.

10. For purposes of defining cases involving only the payment of foster care maintenance, pursuant to § 2.2-5209, Code of Virginia, the definition of foster care maintenance used by the Virginia Department of Social Services for federal Title IV-E shall be used.

C. The funding formula to carry out the provisions of the Children's Services Act is as follows:

1. Allocations. The allocations for the Medicaid and non-Medicaid pools shall be the amounts specified in paragraphs B.1.b. and B.1.c. in this Item. These funds shall be distributed to each locality in each year of the biennium based on the greater of that locality's percentage of actual 1997 Children's Services Act pool fund program expenditures to total 1997 pool fund program expenditures or the latest available three-year average of actual pool fund program expenditures as reported to the state fiscal agent.

2. Local Match. All localities are required to appropriate a local match for the base year funding consisting of the actual aggregate local match rate based on actual total 1997 program expenditures for the Children's Services Act. This local match rate shall also apply to all reimbursements from the state pool of funds in this Item and carryforward expenditures submitted prior to September 30 each year for the preceding fiscal year, including administrative reimbursements under paragraph C.4. in this Item.

3.a. Notwithstanding the provisions of C.2. of this Item, beginning July 1, 2008, the local match rate for community based services for each locality shall be reduced by 50 percent.

b. Localities shall review their caseloads for those individuals who can be served appropriately by community-based services and transition those cases to the community for services. Beginning July 1, 2009, the local match rate for non-Medicaid residential services for each locality shall be 25 percent above the fiscal year 2007 base. Beginning July 1, 2011, the local match rate for Medicaid residential services for each locality shall be 25 percent above the fiscal year 2007 base.

c. By ~~October~~ December 1 of each year, The State Executive Council (SEC) shall provide an update to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on the outcomes of this initiative.

d. At the direction of the State Executive Council, local Community Policy and Management Teams (CPMTs) and Community Services Boards (CSBs) shall work collaboratively in their service areas to develop a local plan for intensive care coordination (ICC) services that best meets the needs of the children and families. If there is more than one CPMT in the CSB's service area, the CPMTs and the CSB may work together as a region to develop a plan for



ITEM 282.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>ICC services. Local CPMTs and CSBs shall also work together to determine the most appropriate and cost-effective provider of ICC services for children in their community who are placed in, or at-risk of being placed in, residential care through the Children's Services Act, in accordance with guidelines developed by the State Executive Council. The State Executive Council and Office of Children's Services shall establish guidelines for reasonable rates for ICC services and provide training and technical assistance to CPMTs and fiscal agents regarding these services.</p>				
<p>e. The local match rate for all non-Medicaid services provided in the public schools after June 30, 2011 shall equal the fiscal year 2007 base.</p>				
<p>4. Local Administrative Costs. Out of this appropriation, an amount equal to two percent of the fiscal year 1997 pool fund allocations, not to exceed \$2,060,000 the first year and \$2,060,000 the second year from the general fund, shall be allocated among all localities for administrative costs. Every locality shall be required to appropriate a local match based on the local match contribution in paragraph C.2. of this Item. Inclusive of the state allocation and local matching funds, every locality shall receive the larger of \$12,500 or an amount equal to two percent of the total pool allocation. <del>No locality shall receive more than \$50,000; inclusive of the state allocation and local matching funds.</del> Localities are encouraged to use administrative funding to hire a full-time or part-time local coordinator for the Children's Services Act program. Localities may pool this administrative funding to hire regional coordinators.</p>				
<p>5. Definition. For purposes of the funding formula in the Children's Services Act, "locality" means city or county.</p>				
<p>D. Community Policy and Management Teams shall use Medicaid-funded services whenever they are available for the appropriate treatment of children and youth receiving services under the Children's Services Act. Effective July 1, 2009, pool funds shall not be spent for any service that can be funded through Medicaid for Medicaid-eligible children and youth except when Medicaid-funded services are unavailable or inappropriate for meeting the needs of a child.</p>				
<p>E. Pursuant to subdivision 3 of § <a href="#">2.2-5206</a>, Code of Virginia, Community Policy and Management Teams shall enter into agreements with the parents or legal guardians of children receiving services under the Children's Services Act. The Office of Children's Services shall be a party to any such agreement. If the parent or legal guardian fails or refuses to pay the agreed upon sum on a timely basis and a collection action cannot be referred to the Division of Child Support Enforcement of the Department of Social Services, upon the request of the community policy management team, the Office of Children's Services shall make a claim against the parent or legal guardian for such payment through the Department of Law's Division of Debt Collection in the Office of the Attorney General.</p>				
<p>F. The Office of Children's Services, in cooperation with the Department of Medical Assistance Services, shall provide technical assistance and training to assist residential and treatment foster care providers who provide Medicaid-reimbursable services through the Children's Services Act to become Medicaid-certified providers.</p>				
<p>G. The Office of Children's Services shall work with the State Executive Council and the Department of Medical Assistance Services to assist Community Policy and Management Teams in appropriately accessing a full array of Medicaid-funded services for Medicaid-eligible children and youth through the Children's Services Act, thereby increasing Medicaid reimbursement for treatment services and decreasing the number of denials for Medicaid services related to medical necessity and utilization review activities.</p>				
<p>H. Pursuant to subdivision 21 of § <a href="#">2.2-2648</a>, Code of Virginia, no later than December 20 in the odd-numbered years, the State Executive Council shall biennially publish and disseminate to members of the General Assembly and Community Policy and Management Teams a progress report on services for children, youth, and families and a plan for such services for the succeeding biennium.</p>				
<p>I. Out of this appropriation, \$275,000 the first year and \$275,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to purchase and maintain an information system to provide</p>				



ITEM 282.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	quality and timely child demographic, service, expenditure, and outcome data.			
	J. The State Executive Council shall work with the Department of Education to ensure that funding in this Item is sufficient to pay for the educational services of students that have been placed in or admitted to state or privately operated psychiatric or residential treatment facilities to meet the educational needs of the students as prescribed in the student's Individual Educational Plan (IEP).			
	K.1. The Office of Children's Services (OCS) shall report on funding for therapeutic foster care services including but not limited to the number of children served annually, average cost of care, type of service provided, length of stay, referral source, and ultimate disposition. In addition, the OCS shall provide guidance and training to assist localities in negotiating contracts with therapeutic foster care providers.			
	2. The Office of Children's Services shall report on funding for special education day treatment and residential services, including but not limited to the number of children served annually, average cost of care, type of service provided, length of stay, referral source, and ultimate disposition.			
	3. The Office of Children's Services shall report <i>by December 1 of each year</i> the information included in this paragraph to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees. <del>beginning September 1, 2011 and each year thereafter.</del>			
	L. Out of this appropriation, the Director, Office of Children's Services, shall allocate \$2,200,000 the first year and \$2,200,000 the second year from the general fund to localities for wrap-around services for students with disabilities as defined in the Children's Services Act policy manual.			
	M. Out of this appropriation, up to \$250,000 the first year from the general fund shall be made available for the Office of Children's Services to contract for a study on the current rates paid by localities to special education private day programs licensed by the Virginia Department of Education. The study shall include an examination of the adequacy of the current rates for private educational services for children placed outside of public school settings, and include recommendations for implementing a rate-setting structure for educational services reimbursed through the Children's Services Act. The study shall consider the impact on local school districts, local governments, and public and private educational services providers. The Office of Children's Services shall provide an interim report on the study's findings to the Governor and the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees by December 1, 2018, and a final report, including recommendations, by <del>July</del> October 1, 2019. <i>The final report shall include a list of all special education private day programs that did not participate in or respond to the provider survey the contractor used to collect information to assist in conducting the rate study.</i>			
	N. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the rates paid by localities to providers of private day special education services under the Children's Services Act shall not increase more than two percent above the rates paid in the prior fiscal year. This provision shall take effect July 1, 2019, such that the rates paid in fiscal year 2020 shall not increase more than two percent over the rates paid in fiscal year 2019. All localities shall submit their contracted rates for private day education services to the Office of Children's Services by August 1 of each year.			
	O. The Office of Children's Services shall coordinate with the Department of Education to facilitate a workgroup to include private providers, including the Virginia Association of Independent Specialized Education Facilities, the Virginia Council for Private Education, the Virginia Association of Independent Schools, the Virginia Coalition of Private Provider Associations, and the Virginia Association of Community Services Boards, local school divisions, stakeholder groups, and parent representatives to identify and define outcome measures to assess students' progress in private day placements that may include assessment scores, attendance, graduation rates, transition statistics, and return to the students' home schools. The agencies shall ensure that the number of members from each group (i.e. representatives of private providers, parents, local governments, and other stakeholders are each considered their own group) are proportionally represented on the workgroup. The Office of Children's Services and Department of Education shall report recommendations to the Chairmen of the House Education and Appropriations Committees and the Senate			

ITEM 282.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Education and Health and Finance Committees by November 1, 2018.				
283.	Administrative and Support Services (49900).....			\$1,933,058	<del>\$1,933,058</del> \$1,945,790
	General Management and Direction (49901).....	\$1,933,058	<del>\$1,933,058</del> \$1,945,790		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,933,058	<del>\$1,933,058</del> \$1,945,790		
	Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 26, Code of Virginia.				
	The Office of Children's Services may enter into a memorandum of understanding with the Department of Social Services for the provision of routine administrative support services.				
	Total for Children's Services Act.....			<del>\$351,184,662</del> \$345,284,662	<del>\$361,101,047</del> \$355,227,870
	General Fund Positions.....	14.00	14.00		
	Position Level.....	14.00	14.00		
	Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$298,576,916</del> \$292,676,916	<del>\$308,493,301</del> \$302,620,124		
	Federal Trust.....	\$52,607,746	\$52,607,746		
	Grand Total for Secretary of Health and Human Resources.....			<del>\$352,015,405</del> \$346,115,405	<del>\$361,931,790</del> \$356,058,613
	General Fund Positions.....	19.00	19.00		
	Position Level.....	19.00	19.00		
	Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$299,407,659</del> \$293,507,659	<del>\$309,324,044</del> \$303,450,867		
	Federal Trust.....	\$52,607,746	\$52,607,746		
	<b>§ 1-93. DEPARTMENT FOR THE DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING (751)</b>				
284.	Social Services Research, Planning, and Coordination (45000).....			\$4,265,778	\$4,265,778
	Technology Services for Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing (45004).....	\$3,148,260	\$3,148,260		
	Consumer, Interpreter, and Community Support Services (45005).....	\$723,899	\$723,899		
	Administrative Services (45006).....	\$393,619	\$393,619		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$998,570	\$998,570		
	Special.....	\$3,167,208	\$3,167,208		
	Federal Trust.....	\$100,000	\$100,000		

Authority: Title 51.5, Chapter 13, Code of Virginia.

A. Up to \$38,798 the first year and up to \$38,798 the second year from the general fund is provided to the Department of Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing (DDHH) to contract with the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) for the provision of shared administrative services. The scope of the services and specific costs shall be outlined in a memorandum of understanding (MOU) between DDHH and DARS subject to the approval of the respective agency heads. Any revision to the MOU shall be reported by DARS to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget within 30 days.

B. Out of this appropriation, an amount estimated at \$2,648,800 the first year and \$2,648,800 the second year from special funds shall be used to cover the cost of providing telecommunications relay service as defined in §51.5-115, Code of Virginia.

C.1. Notwithstanding § 58.1-662 of the Code of Virginia, prior to the distribution of monies from the Communications Sales and Use Tax Trust Fund to counties, cities and

ITEM 284.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
towns, there shall be distributed monies in the fund to pay for the Technology Assistance Program. This requirement shall not change any other distributions required by law from the Communications Sales and Use Tax Trust Fund.				
2. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from special funds shall be used for the Technology Assistance Program.				
D. Out of this appropriation, \$40,000 the first year and \$40,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to contract with the Connie Reasor Deaf Resource Center in Planning District 1 for the provision of outreach and technical assistance to deaf and hard-of-hearing individuals.				
Total for Department for the Deaf and Hard-Of-Hearing.....			\$4,265,778	\$4,265,778
General Fund Positions.....	8.37	8.37		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	2.63	2.63		
Position Level.....	11.00	11.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$998,570	\$998,570		
Special.....	\$3,167,208	\$3,167,208		
Federal Trust.....	\$100,000	\$100,000		
<b>§ 1-94. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH (601)</b>				
285. Higher Education Student Financial Assistance (10800).....			\$774,000	\$774,000
Scholarships (10810).....	\$774,000	\$774,000		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$300,000	\$300,000		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$85,000	\$85,000		
Federal Trust.....	\$389,000	\$389,000		
Authority: §§ 23.1-614 and 32.1-122.5:1 through 32.1-122.10, Code of Virginia.				
A. This appropriation shall only be used for the provision of loans or scholarships in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Board of Health, or for the administration, management, and reporting thereof. The department may move appropriation between scholarship or loan repayment programs as long as the scholarship or loan repayment is in accordance with the regulations promulgated by the Board of Health.				
B. The Virginia Department of Health shall collaborate with the Virginia Health Care Foundation and the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, the state teaching hospitals, and other relevant stakeholders on a plan to increase the number of Virginia behavioral health practitioners, including licensed clinical psychologists, licensed clinical social workers, licensed professional counselors, child and adolescent psychiatrists, and psychiatric nurse practitioners, practicing in Virginia's community services boards, behavioral health authorities, state mental health facilities, free clinics, federally qualified health centers and other similar health safety net organizations through the use of a student loan repayment program. The program design shall address the need for behavioral health professionals in behavioral health shortage areas; the types of behavioral health practitioners needed across communities; the results of community health needs assessments that have been completed by hospitals, localities or other organizations; and shortages that may exist in high cost of living areas, which may preclude individuals from choosing employment in public and non-profit community behavioral health and safety net organizations and state mental health facilities. The program design shall include a preference for applicants who choose employment in underserved areas of the Commonwealth and contain conditions for recipients to practice in these areas for at least two years. The program shall be implemented by the Virginia Department of Health. The plan shall identify opportunities to leverage state funding for the program with funds from other sources in order to maximize the total funding for such a program. The plan shall determine how the program can complement and coordinate with existing efforts to recruit and retain Virginia behavioral health practitioners.				
286. Emergency Medical Services (40200).....			\$44,851,484	\$44,851,484

ITEM 286.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Financial Assistance for Non Profit Emergency Medical Services Organizations and Localities (40203).....	\$33,291,700	\$33,291,700		
State Office of Emergency Medical Services (40204).....	\$11,559,784	\$11,559,784		
Fund Sources: Special.....	\$18,559,266	\$18,559,266		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$25,886,329	\$25,886,329		
Federal Trust.....	\$405,889	\$405,889		
Authority: §§ 32.1-111.1 through 32.1-111.16, 32.1-116.1 through 32.1-116.3, and 46.2-694 A 13, Code of Virginia.				
A. Out of this appropriation, \$25,000 the first year and \$25,000 the second year from special funds shall be provided to the Department of State Police for administration of criminal history record information for local volunteer fire and rescue squad personnel (pursuant to § 19.2-389 A 11, Code of Virginia).				
B. Distributions made under § 46.2-694 A 13 b (iii), Code of Virginia, shall be made only to nonprofit emergency medical services organizations.				
C. Out of this appropriation, \$1,045,375 the first year and \$1,045,375 the second year from the Virginia Rescue Squad Assistance Fund and \$2,052,723 the first year and \$2,052,723 the second year from the special emergency medical services fund shall be provided to the Department of State Police for aviation (med-flight) operations.				
D. The State Health Commissioner shall review current funding provided to trauma centers to offset uncompensated care losses, report on feasible long-term financing mechanisms, and examine and identify potential funding sources on the federal, state and local level that may be available to Virginia's trauma centers to support the system's capacity to provide quality trauma services to Virginia citizens. As sources are identified, the commissioner shall work with any federal and state agencies and the Trauma System Oversight and Management Committee to assist in securing additional funding for the trauma system.				
E. Notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, the Board of Health shall not modify the geographic or designated service areas of designated regional emergency medical services councils in effect on January 1, 2008, or make such modifications a criterion in approving or renewing applications for such designation or receiving and disbursing state funds.				
F. Notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, funds from the \$0.25 of the \$4.25 for Life fee shall be provided for the payment of the initial basic level emergency medical services certification examination provided by the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians (NREMT). The Board of Health shall determine an allocation methodology upon recommendation by the State EMS Advisory Board to ensure that funds are available for the payment of initial NREMT testing and distributed to those individuals seeking certification as an Emergency Medical Services provider in the Commonwealth of Virginia.				
G. Out of this appropriation, \$90,000 the first year and \$90,000 the second year from the Virginia Rescue Squad Assistance Fund shall be provided for national background checks on persons applying to serve as a licensed provider in a licensed emergency medical services agency. The Office of Emergency Medical Services may transfer funding to the Office of State Police for national background checks as necessary.				
287. Medical Examiner and Anatomical Services (40300).....			\$14,095,497	\$14,095,497
Anatomical Services (40301).....	\$569,238	\$569,238		
Medical Examiner Services (40302).....	\$13,526,259	\$13,526,259		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$12,522,448	\$12,522,448		
Special.....	\$717,268	\$717,268		
Federal Trust.....	\$855,781	\$855,781		

ITEM 287.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Authority: §§ 32.1-277 through 32.1-304, Code of Virginia.				
288.	Vital Records and Health Statistics (40400).....			\$8,010,137	\$8,010,137
	Health Statistics (40401).....	\$1,073,143	\$1,073,143		
	Vital Records (40402).....	\$6,936,994	\$6,936,994		
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$7,384,058	\$7,384,058		
	Federal Trust.....	\$626,079	\$626,079		
	Authority: §§ 8.01-217, 32.1-249 through 32.1-276, Code of Virginia; and P.L. 93-353, as amended, Federal Code.				
	A. Effective July 1, 2004, the standard vital records fee shall be \$12.00 and the fee for the expedited record search shall be \$48.00.				
	B. Notwithstanding § 32.1-273.D, Code of Virginia, the revenues generated from the sale of birth, marriage, or divorce records in state administered health districts shall be distributed between the districts that issue the records and the Division of Vital Records. The revenues will be split with 65 percent remaining in the district to support the costs of that district and 35 percent to be transferred to the Division of Vital Records to support ongoing infrastructure costs associated with the collection, retention and issuance of the Commonwealth's vital records.				
	C. The state teaching hospitals shall work with the Department of Health and Division of Vital Records to fully implement use of the Electronic Death Registration System (EDRS) for all deaths occurring within any Virginia state teaching hospital's facilities. Full implementation shall occur and be reported, by the Division of Vital Records, to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by April 15, 2018, in alignment with the Division of Vital Records plan to promulgate and market the EDRS.				
289.	Communicable Disease Prevention and Control (40500).....			\$92,038,115	<del>\$91,799,909</del> \$92,307,121
	Immunization Program (40502).....	\$6,764,610	\$6,626,404		
	Tuberculosis Prevention and Control (40503).....	\$2,116,814	\$2,116,814		
	Sexually Transmitted Disease Prevention and Control (40504).....	\$3,199,002	\$3,199,002		
	Disease Investigation and Control Services (40505)....	\$3,592,408	<del>\$3,492,408</del> \$3,577,583		
	HIV/AIDS Prevention and Treatment Services (40506).....	\$75,195,735	\$75,195,735		
	Pharmacy Services (40507).....	\$1,169,546	<del>\$1,169,546</del> \$1,591,583		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$9,804,664	<del>\$9,704,664</del> \$9,789,839		
	Special.....	\$805,116	<del>\$805,116</del> \$1,329,034		
	Federal Trust.....	\$81,428,335	<del>\$81,290,129</del> \$81,188,248		
	Authority: §§ 32.1-11.1, 32.1-11.2, and 32.1-35 through 32.1-73, Code of Virginia; and P.L. 91-464, as amended, Federal Code.				
	A. Out of this appropriation, \$50,000 the first year and \$50,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to purchase medications for individuals who have tuberculosis but who do not qualify for free or reduced prescription drugs and who do not have adequate income or insurance coverage to purchase the required prescription drugs.				
	B. Out of this appropriation, \$40,000 the first year and \$40,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to the Division of Tuberculosis Control for the purchase of medications and supplies for individuals who have drug-resistant tuberculosis and require treatment with expensive, second-line antimicrobial agents.				
	C. The requirement for testing of tuberculosis isolates set out in § 32.1-50 E, Code of Virginia, shall be satisfied by the submission of samples to the Division of Consolidated				

ITEM 289.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Laboratory Services, or such other laboratory as may be designated by the Board of Health.				
D. Out of this appropriation, \$840,288 the first year and \$840,288 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be used to purchase the Tdap (tetanus/diphtheria/pertussis) vaccine for children without insurance.				
E. Out of this appropriation, \$200,000 the first year and \$200,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to the State Pharmaceutical Assistance Program (SPAP) for insurance premium payments, coinsurance payments, and other out-of-pocket costs for individuals participating in the Virginia AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP) with incomes between 135 percent and 300 percent of the federal poverty income guidelines and who are Medicare Part D beneficiaries.				
F. The State Health Commissioner shall monitor patients who have been removed or diverted from the Virginia AIDS Drug Assistance Program due to budget considerations. At a minimum the Commissioner shall monitor patients to determine if they have been successfully enrolled in a private Pharmacy Assistance Program or other program to receive appropriate anti-retroviral medications. The commissioner shall also monitor the program to assess whether a waiting list has developed for services provided through the ADAP program. The commissioner shall report findings to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees annually on October 1.				
G. Out of this appropriation, \$50,000 the first year from the general fund shall be used for the Virginia Department of Health (VDH) to design and conduct a pilot epidemiological study of the human health effects of land application of biosolids. In designing and conducting the pilot study, VDH shall contract with third parties, such as researchers at Virginia institutions of higher education, as needed. VDH shall be assisted by the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality as needed. Following completion of the pilot study, VDH shall submit its findings and a proposed design for a full-scale epidemiological study, if needed, to the Senate Finance, and Agriculture, Conservation, and Natural Resources Committees; and the House Appropriations, and Agriculture, Chesapeake, and Natural Resources Committees.				
H. Out of this appropriation, \$50,000 the first year from the general fund shall be used for the Virginia Department of Health (VDH) to perform sample testing of Class B biosolids that are land applied in Virginia to determine their pathogen content. VDH shall use test results to inform its epidemiological pilot study and assessment of aerosol infection risks.				
<i>I. The Virginia Department of Health shall report for each month within 30 days after the end of each month, on the number of procedures approved for payment pursuant to § 32.1-92.2, Code of Virginia, and include a description of the nature of the fetal abnormality, to the extent permitted by law, as required for eligibility under § 32.1-92.2, Code of Virginia. The department shall report the information by letter to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.</i>				
290.	Health Research, Planning, and Coordination (40600).....		\$18,190,949	<del>\$18,190,949</del> \$18,358,631
	Health Research, Planning and Coordination (40603).....	\$3,178,975	\$3,178,975	
	Regulation of Health Care Facilities (40607).....	\$13,697,376	\$13,697,376	
	Certificate of Public Need (40608).....	\$1,314,598	<del>\$1,314,598</del> \$1,482,280	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$3,579,610	\$3,579,610	
	Special.....	\$2,782,987	<del>\$2,782,987</del> \$2,950,669	
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$451,798	\$451,798	
	Federal Trust.....	\$11,376,554	\$11,376,554	
Authority: §§ 32.1-102.1 through 32.1-102.11; 32.1-122.01 through 32.1-122.08; and 32.1-123 through 32.1-138.5, Code of Virginia; and P.L. 96-79, as amended, Federal Code; and Title XVIII and Title XIX of the U.S. Social Security Act, Federal Code.				

ITEM 290.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>A. Supplemental funding for the regional health planning agencies shall be provided from the following sources:</p> <p>1. Special funds from Certificate of Public Need (40608) application fees in excess of those required to operate the COPN Program, provided the program may retain special fund balances each year equal to of one month's operational needs in case of revenue shortfalls in the subsequent year.</p> <p>2. The Department of Health shall revise annual agreements with the regional health planning agencies to require an annual independent financial audit to examine the use of state funds and the reasonableness of those expenditures.</p> <p>B. Failure of any regional health planning agency to establish or sustain business operations shall cause funds to revert to the Central Office to support health planning and Certificate of Public Need functions.</p> <p>C. The State Health Commissioner shall continue implementation of the "Five-Year Action Plan: Improving Access to Primary Health Care Services in Medically Underserved Areas and Populations of the Commonwealth." A minimum of \$150,000 the first year and \$150,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to the Virginia Office of Rural Health, as the state match for the federal Office of Rural Health Policy Grant. The commissioner is authorized to contract for services to accomplish the plan.</p> <p>D. Out of the this appropriation, \$278,000 the first year and \$278,000 the second year is appropriated to the department from statewide indirect cost recoveries to match federal funds and support the programs of the Office of Licensure and Certification. Amounts recovered in excess of the special fund appropriation shall be deposited to the general fund.</p> <p>E. The Virginia Department of Health (VDH) in collaboration with the Department of Health Professions shall issue risk mitigation guidelines on the prescription of the class of potent pain medicines known as extended-release and long-acting (ER/LA) opioid analgesics to include co-prescription of an opioid antagonist, approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA), for administration by family members or caregivers in a non-medically supervised environment.</p>				
291.	State Health Services (43000).....		\$163,419,548	\$163,419,548
			\$163,466,548	\$164,900,452
	Child and Adolescent Health Services (43002).....	\$11,407,376	\$11,407,376	
	Women's and Infant's Health Services (43005).....	<del>\$9,189,910</del>	<del>\$9,189,910</del>	
		\$9,236,910	\$10,670,814	
	Chronic Disease Prevention, Health Promotion, and Oral Health (43015).....	\$10,959,837	\$10,959,837	
	Injury and Violence Prevention (43016).....	\$4,024,200	\$4,024,200	
	Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) and Community Nutrition Services (43017).....	\$127,838,225	\$127,838,225	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$4,410,670	\$4,410,670	
		\$4,457,670	\$5,891,574	
	Special.....	\$3,017,967	\$3,017,967	
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$64,967,057	\$64,967,057	
	Federal Trust.....	\$91,023,854	\$91,023,854	
<p>Authority: §§ <a href="#">32.1-11</a>, <a href="#">32.1-77</a>, <a href="#">32.1-89</a>, and <a href="#">32.1-90</a>, Code of Virginia; P.L. 94-566, as amended, Title V of the U.S. Social Security Act and Title X of the U.S. Public Health Service Act, Federal Code; and P.L. 95-627, as amended, Federal Code.</p> <p>A. Out of this appropriation, \$999,804 the first year and \$999,804 the second year from special funds is provided to support the newborn screening program and its expansion pursuant to Chapters 717 and 721, Act of Assembly of 2005, and Chapter 531, 2018 Acts of Assembly. Fee revenues sufficient to fund the Department of Health's costs of the program and its expansion shall be transferred from the Division of Consolidated Laboratory Services.</p> <p>B. The Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children is exempt from the requirements of the Administrative Process Act (§ <a href="#">2.2-4000</a> et seq.).</p>				



ITEM 291.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
C. Out of this appropriation, \$305,000 the first year and \$305,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to the department's sickle cell program to address rising pediatric caseloads in the current program. Any remaining funds shall be used to develop transition services for youth who will require adult services to ensure appropriate medical services are available and provided for youth who age out of the current program.				
D. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the State Health Commissioner continue providing services through child development clinics and access to children's dental services.				
E. Out of this appropriation, \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the second year from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be provided to the Department of Health for the operation of the Resource Mothers program.				
F.I. Out of this appropriation, \$124,470 the first year and \$124,470 the second year from the general fund and \$82,980 the first year and \$82,980 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be provided for the Virginia Department of Health to establish and administer a Perinatal Quality Collaborative. The Perinatal Quality Collaborative shall work to improve pregnancy outcomes for women and newborns by advancing evidence-based clinical practices and processes through continuous quality improvement with an initial focus on pregnant women with substance use disorder and infants impacted by neonatal abstinence syndrome.				
2. Out of this appropriation, \$315,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to support efforts by the Virginia Neonatal Perinatal Collaborative (VNPC) to decrease maternal mortality and morbidity. Funding shall be used for a coordinator position for community engagement, training and education; the development of a pilot program of the Centers for Disease Control's levels of care assessment (LOCATe) tool in the Richmond metropolitan region and Tidewater region; and development of a Project ECHO tele-education model for education and training. Funding shall also be used to assist the VNPC with expanding capacity to address these issues through the use of software to advance data analytics.				
G. Notwithstanding any other provision of this act, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is authorized to move the associated appropriation and authorized positions supporting the federal Summer Food Service Program and the federal At-Risk Afterschool Meals Program component of the Child and Adult Care Food Program from the Virginia Department of Health to the Department of Education. Such transfer shall be in accordance with a memorandum-of-understanding agreed to by the Virginia Department of Health and the Department of Education setting forth the federal positions and dollars to be transferred associated with the Summer Food Service and At-Risk Afterschool Meals Programs. Such transfer shall be coordinated with the United States Department of Agriculture to ensure a seamless transition.				
292.	Community Health Services (44000).....		\$267,476,216	\$267,614,422 \$267,445,726
	Local Dental Services (44002).....	\$3,851,248	\$3,851,248	
	Restaurant and Food Safety, Well and Septic Permitting and Other Environmental Health Services (44004).....	\$39,436,804	\$39,436,804	
	Local Family Planning Services (44005).....	\$30,411,901	\$30,411,901	
	Support for Local Management, Business, and Facilities (44009).....	\$69,742,537	<del>\$69,742,537</del> \$70,197,775	
	Local Maternal and Child Health Services (44010).....	\$37,952,642	<del>\$37,952,642</del> \$37,500,149	
	Local Immunization Services (44013).....	\$17,986,689	\$18,124,895	
	Local Communicable Disease Investigation, Treatment, and Control (44014).....	\$22,713,419	<del>\$22,713,419</del> \$22,541,978	
	Local Personal Care Services (44015).....	\$4,400,334	\$4,400,334	
	Local Chronic Disease and Prevention Control (44016).....	\$11,871,775	\$11,871,775	
	Local Nutrition Services (44018).....	\$29,108,867	\$29,108,867	

**I VETO THIS ITEM INCLUDING ALL APPROPRIATIONS AND CONDITIONS WHICH APPEAR ON PAGES 319, 320, 321 AND 322.**  
**/s/ Ralph S. Northam**  
**(05/02/19) (Vetoed item is enclosed in brackets.)**



ITEM 292.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Fund Sources: General.....	\$104,694,748	<del>\$104,694,748</del> \$103,910,700		
Special.....	\$111,195,079	<del>\$111,333,285</del> \$111,530,815		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$3,568,592	\$3,568,592		
Federal Trust.....	\$48,017,797	<del>\$48,017,797</del> \$48,435,619		
<p>Authority: §§ 32.1-11 through 32.1-12, 32.1-31, 32.1-163 through 32.1-176, 32.1-198 through 32.1-211, 32.1-246, and 35.1-1 through 35.1-26, Code of Virginia; Title V of the U.S. Social Security Act; and Title X of the U.S. Public Health Service Act.</p> <p>A.1. Notwithstanding § 32.1-163 through § 32.1-176, Code of Virginia, the State Health Commissioner shall charge a fee of no more than \$425.00, for a construction permit for onsite sewage systems designed for less than 1,000 gallons per day, and alternative discharging systems not supported with certified work from an onsite soil evaluator or a professional engineer working in consultation with an onsite soil evaluator.</p> <p>2. Notwithstanding § 32.1-163 through § 32.1-176, Code of Virginia, the State Health Commissioner shall charge a fee of no more than \$350.00, for the certification letter for less than 1,000 gallons per day not supported with certified work from an onsite soil evaluator or a professional engineer working in consultation with an onsite soil evaluator.</p> <p>3. Notwithstanding § 32.1-163 through § 32.1-176, Code of Virginia, the State Health Commissioner shall charge a fee of no more than \$225.00, for a construction permit for an onsite sewage system designed for less than 1,000 gallons per day when the application is supported with certified work from a licensed onsite soil evaluator.</p> <p>4. Notwithstanding § 32.1-163 through § 32.1-176, Code of Virginia, the State Health Commissioner shall charge a fee of no more than \$320.00, for the certification letter for less than 1,000 gallons per day supported with certified work from an onsite soil evaluator or a professional engineer working in consultation with an onsite soil evaluator.</p> <p>5. Notwithstanding § 32.1-163 through § 32.1-176, Code of Virginia, the State Health Commissioner shall charge a fee of no more than \$300.00, for a construction permit for a private well.</p> <p>6. Notwithstanding § 32.1-163 through § 32.1-176, Code of Virginia, the State Health Commissioner shall charge a fee of no more than \$1,400.00, for a construction permit or certification letter designed for more than 1,000 gallons per day.</p> <p>7. Notwithstanding § 32.1-163 through § 32.1-176, Code of Virginia, and starting July 1, 2019, the State Health Commissioner shall charge a fee of \$425.00, for a permit to repair an onsite sewage system or an alternative discharging system designed for less than 1,000 gallons per day not supported with certified work from an onsite soil evaluator or a professional engineer working in consultation with an onsite soil evaluator. This fee shall be waived for persons with income below 200 percent of the federal poverty guidelines as established by the United States Department of Health and Human Services when the application is for a pit privy or for a repair of a failing onsite or alternative discharging sewage system.</p> <p>8. Notwithstanding § 32.1-163 through § 32.1-176, Code of Virginia, and starting July 1, 2019, the State Health Commissioner shall charge a fee of \$225.00, for a permit to repair or voluntarily upgrade an onsite sewage system or alternative discharging system designed for less than 1,000 gallons per day supported with certified work from an onsite soil evaluator or a professional engineer. This fee shall be waived for persons with income below 200 percent of the federal poverty guidelines as established by the United States Department of Health and Human Services when the application is for a pit privy or for a repair of a failing onsite or alternative discharging sewage system.</p> <p>9. Notwithstanding § 32.1-163 through § 32.1-176, Code of Virginia, and starting July 1, 2019, the State Health Commissioner shall charge a fee of \$150.00, to provide written authorizations pursuant to § 32.1-165 not supported with certified work from a qualified professional.</p>				

**ITEM 292 VETO**  
**CONTINUED FROM PAGE**  
**319. /s/ Ralph S. Northam**  
**(05/02/19) (Vetoed item is**  
**enclosed in brackets.)**

ITEM 292.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>10. Notwithstanding § 32.1-163 through § 32.1-176, Code of Virginia, and starting July 1, 2019, the State Health Commissioner shall charge a fee of \$100.00, to provide written authorizations pursuant to § 32.1-165 supported with certified work from a qualified professional.</p> <p>11. Notwithstanding § 32.1-163 through § 32.1-176, Code of Virginia, and starting July 1, 2019, the State Health Commissioner shall charge a fee of \$1,400.00, for a permit to repair or voluntarily upgrade an onsite sewage system designed for more than 1,000 gallons per day.</p> <p>12. The State Health Commissioner shall appoint two manufacturers to the Advisory Committee on Sewage Handling and Disposal, representing one system installer and the Association of Onsite Soil Engineers.</p> <p>B.1. The State Health Commissioner is authorized to develop, in consultation with the regulated entities, a hotel, campground, and summer camp plan and specification review fee, not to exceed \$40.00, a restaurant plan and specification review fee, not to exceed \$40.00, an annual hotel, campground, and summer camp permit renewal fee, not to exceed \$40.00, and an annual restaurant permit renewal fee, not to exceed \$40.00 to be collected from all establishments, except K-12 public schools, that are subject to inspection by the Department of Health pursuant to §§ 35.1-13, 35.1-14, 35.1-16, and 35.1-17, Code of Virginia. However, any such establishment that is subject to any health permit fee, application fee, inspection fee, risk assessment fee or similar fee imposed by any locality as of January 1, 2002, shall be subject to this annual permit renewal fee only to the extent that the Department of Health fee and the locally imposed fee, when combined, do not exceed the fee amount listed in this paragraph. This fee structure shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of Health and Human Resources.</p> <p>2. The Department of Health shall examine the cost recovery from larger establishments to determine if the services are adequately supported and report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by December 15, 2017.</p> <p>3. The Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services and the Virginia Department of Health shall collaborate to develop a long-term plan to adequately fund the food safety and restaurant inspection programs. In developing the plan, the departments shall seek input from representatives from local governments, private sector organizations, and the public. The objective of the plan is to develop a financial strategy for the programs that will protect the public and the business sector without undue burdens. The plan shall address, but not be limited to, these factors: (1) the likelihood of additional general fund resources for this activity; (2) projected workloads, including total number of establishments subject to inspection and by type of establishment; (3) cost containment and efficiency strategies in program management through increased reliance upon technology; (4) options to fund the programs or a portion of the programs through a flexible fee schedule that considers the number, size, and type of establishments and the time and resources to inspect such establishments; (5) the feasibility of unifying the food safety inspections currently performed by the two agencies and (6) legislation to implement the plan. The departments shall submit the plan no later than October 1, 2018, to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.</p> <p>C. Pursuant to the Department of Health's Policy Implementation Manual (#07-01), individuals who participate in a local festival, fair, or other community event where food is sold, shall be exempt from the annual temporary food establishment permit fee of \$40.00 provided the event is held only one time each calendar year and the event takes place within the locality where the individual resides.</p> <p>D. The State Health Commissioner shall work with public and private dental providers to develop options for delivering dental services in underserved areas, including the use of public-private partnerships in the development and staffing of facilities, the use of dental hygiene and dental students to expand services and enhance learning experiences, and the availability of reimbursement mechanisms and other public and private resources to expand services.</p> <p>E. Out of this appropriation, \$387,744 the first year and \$387,744 the second year from</p>				

**ITEM 292 VETO CONTINUED FROM  
PAGES 319 AND 320. /s/ Ralph S.  
Northam (05/02/19) (Vetoed item is  
enclosed in brackets.)**

ITEM 292.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

the general fund and \$267,602 the first year and \$267,602 the second year from nongeneral funds is provided to address the cost of leasing or expanding local health department facilities.

F.1. Out of this appropriation, \$3,000,000 the first year and \$3,000,000 the second year from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be provided for the purpose of developing a two-year pilot program to expand access to hormonal long acting reversible contraceptives (LARC) that delay or prevent ovulation. The Virginia Department of Health shall establish and manage memorandums of understanding with qualified health care providers who will provide access to LARCs to patients whose income is below 250% of the federal poverty level; the Title X family planning program income eligibility requirement. Providers shall be reimbursed for the insertion and removal of LARCs at Medicaid rates. As part of the pilot program, the department, in cooperation with the Department of Medical Assistance Services and stakeholders, shall develop a plan to improve awareness and utilization of the Plan First program and include outreach efforts to refer women who have a diagnosis of substance use disorder and who seek family planning services to the Plan First program or participating providers in the pilot program.

2. The Virginia Department of Health shall develop metrics to measure the effectiveness of the pilot project such as impacts on morbidity; reduction in abortions and unplanned pregnancies; and impacts on maternal health such as an increase in the length of time between births; among others. In addition, the department shall collect data on the number of women served who also sought treatment for substance use disorder. The department shall submit a progress report to the Governor, Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, Secretary of Health and Human Resources, and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, that describes the program; metrics used to measure results; preliminary results; actual program expenditures; and projected expenditures by July 1, 2019; with a final report on June 30, 2020.

F. The Virginia Department of Health shall end its contracts with sub-recipients of the Virginia Long-Acting Reversible Contraception program by June 30, 2019. Out of any remaining unused appropriation for this initiative, the department shall only use such funds for the purchase of hormonal long-acting reversible contraception (LARC) devices and implement a program to make such devices available to local health departments and other health care providers at no cost. The department shall only accept applications from health care providers that agree to provide the LARC devices, at no charge, to their patients, whose income is below 250 percent of the federal poverty level. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the department shall have authority to operate as a wholesale distributor of prescription drugs, which shall be limited to only hormonal long-acting reversible contraception devices. The department shall negotiate or utilize the most cost-effective methods for purchasing LARCs in order to maximize the number to be purchased. The department shall report within 30 days after the close of each quarter with a status update to include: (i) the number of LARCs purchased and the unit price; and (ii) the number of LARCs distributed in total and by health care provider. The status update shall be submitted to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.

G. Out of this appropriation, \$417,822 the second year from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be used to support program expenses for the Healthy Families program.

ITEM 292 VETO CONTINUED FROM  
PAGES 319, 320, AND 321. /s/ Ralph S.  
Northam (05/02/19) (Vetoed item is  
enclosed in brackets.)

293.	Financial Assistance to Community Human Services Organizations (49200).....			\$23,239,583	\$21,239,583 \$22,839,583
	Payments to Human Services Organizations (49204).....	\$23,239,583	\$21,239,583 \$22,839,583		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$20,839,583	\$18,839,583 \$20,439,583		
	Federal Trust.....	\$2,400,000	\$2,400,000		

Authority: § 32.1-2, Code of Virginia.

A.1. Out of this appropriation, \$832,946 the first year and \$832,946 the second year from the general fund and \$2,400,000 the first year and \$2,400,000 the second year from the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be used to contract with the Comprehensive Health Investment Project (CHIP) of Virginia. In the event that the CHIP

ITEM 293.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	of Virginia changes its name; the provisions of this item shall apply to the successor organization provided that the required program purposes outlined in paragraph A.2. through A.4. are still achieved.			
	2. The purpose of the program is to develop, expand, and operate a network of local public-private partnerships providing comprehensive care coordination, family support and preventive medical and dental services to low-income, at-risk children.			
	3. The general fund appropriation in this Item for the CHIP of Virginia projects shall not be used for administrative costs.			
	4. CHIP of Virginia shall continue to pursue raising funds and in-kind contributions from local communities. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the CHIP program increases its efforts to raise funds from local communities and other private or public sources with the goal of reducing reliance on general fund appropriations in the future.			
	5. Of this appropriation, from the amounts in paragraph A.1., \$24,679 the first year and \$24,679 the second year from the general fund shall be used to contract with the CHIP of Roanoke and shall be used as matching funds to support three full-time equivalent public health nurse positions to services in the Roanoke Valley and Allegheny Highlands.			
	B. Out of this appropriation \$53,241 the first year and \$53,241 the second year from the general fund shall be used to contract with the Alexandria Neighborhood Health Services, Inc. to promote the health of women in Alexandria, Arlington, Fairfax County, and Falls Church, to prevent illness and injury and provide early treatment for serious health conditions. The contract with Alexandria Neighborhood Health Services Inc. (ANHSI) shall require that ANHSI provide comprehensive women's health care with a focus on preventative health services and screenings to low income, uninsured women. Women's health care services shall focus on preventative screenings. Blood pressure screening and body mass index shall be performed at each visit. The organization shall pursue raising funds and in-kind contributions from the local community.			
	C. Out of this appropriation \$5,982 the first year and \$5,982 the second year from the general fund shall be used to contract with the Louisa County Resource Council to promote, develop, and encourage activities to deliver community-based services to disadvantaged Louisa County residents. The contract with Louisa County Resource Council shall require that the council provide assistance to income-eligible residents in meeting various needs of the clients including medication assistance, outreach assistance, and medical care referrals by exploring affordable options. The council shall continue to pursue raising funds and in-kind contributions from the local community.			
	D. Out of this appropriation, \$7,837 the first year and \$7,837 the second year from the general fund shall be used to contract with the Olde Towne Medical Center. The contract with Olde Towne Medical Center shall require that the center provide cost effective, comprehensive primary and preventive health care (including obstetrical care) and oral health care to the uninsured, Medicaid, and Medicare residents in the City of Williamsburg, James City County, and York County. The population served shall include adults and children.			
	E.1. Out of this appropriation, \$433,750 the first year and \$433,750 the second year from the general fund shall be used to contract with the Virginia Community Healthcare Association (VCHA). The contract with VCHA shall require that the association purchase pharmaceuticals and medically necessary pharmacy supplies, and to provide pharmacy services to low-income, uninsured patients of the Community and Migrant Health Centers throughout Virginia. The uninsured patients served with these funds shall have family incomes no greater than 200 percent of the federal poverty level. The amount allocated to each Community and Migrant Health Center shall be determined through an allocation methodology developed by the Virginia Community Healthcare Association. The allocation methodology shall ensure that funds are distributed such that the Community and Migrant Health Centers are able to serve the pharmacy needs of the greatest number of low-income, uninsured persons. The Virginia Community Healthcare Association shall establish accounting and reporting mechanisms to track the disbursement and expenditure of these funds.			

ITEM 293.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>2. Out of this appropriation, \$175,000 the first year and \$175,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to contract with the Virginia Community Healthcare Association. The contract with VCHA shall require that the association expand access to care provided through community health centers.</p>				
<p>3. Out of this appropriation, \$2,800,000 the first year and \$2,800,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to contract with the Virginia Community Healthcare Association. The contract with VCHA shall require that the association support community health center operating costs for services provided to uninsured clients. The amount allocated to each Community and Migrant Health Center shall be determined through an allocation methodology developed by the Virginia Community Healthcare Association. The allocation methodology shall ensure that funds are distributed such that the Community and Migrant Health Centers are able to serve the needs of the greatest number of uninsured persons. The Virginia Community Healthcare Association shall establish accounting and reporting mechanisms to track the disbursement and expenditure of these funds.</p>				
<p>F.1. Out of this appropriation, \$1,321,400 the first year and \$1,321,400 the second year from the general fund shall be used to contract with the Virginia Association of Free and Charitable Clinics (VAFCC). The contract with VAFCC shall require that the organization purchase pharmaceuticals and medically necessary pharmacy supplies, and to provide pharmacy services to low-income, uninsured patients of the Free Clinics throughout Virginia. The amount allocated to each Free Clinic shall be determined through an allocation methodology developed by the Virginia Association of Free and Charitable Clinics. The allocation methodology shall ensure that funds are distributed such that the Free Clinics are able to serve the pharmacy needs of the greatest number of low-income, uninsured adults. The Virginia Association of Free and Charitable Clinics shall establish accounting and reporting mechanisms to track the disbursement and expenditure of these funds.</p>				
<p>2. Out of this appropriation, \$175,000 the first year and \$175,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to contract with the Virginia Association of Free and Charitable Clinics (VAFCC). The contract with VAFCC shall require the organization to expand access to health care services.</p>				
<p>3. Out of this appropriation, \$5,300,000 the first year and \$5,300,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to contract with the Virginia Association of Free and Charitable Clinics (VAFCC). The contract with VAFCC shall require that the organization support free clinic operating costs for services provided to uninsured clients. The amount allocated to each free clinic shall be determined through an allocation methodology developed by the Virginia Association of Free and Charitable Clinics. The allocation methodology shall ensure that funds are distributed such that the free clinics are able to serve the needs of the greatest number of uninsured persons. The Virginia Association of Free and Charitable Clinics shall establish accounting and reporting mechanisms to track the disbursement and expenditure of these funds.</p>				
<p>G. Out of this appropriation, \$29,303 the first year and \$29,303 the second year from the general fund shall be used to contract with HealthWorks of Herndon. The contract with HealthWorks of Herndon (HWH) shall require that HWH provide treatment and prevention services, including health care services and mental health counseling, to low income and uninsured adults and children residing in the communities of Herndon, Reston, Chantilly, and Centreville in Fairfax County. These services shall include comprehensive primary health care with integrated behavioral health care to adult and children, prescription medications, diagnostic and lab testing, specialty referrals, and preventive screenings. Children's services shall include school physicals and sports physicals. Patients will also have access to oral health care through HealthWorks Dental Program.</p>				
<p>H. Out of this appropriation, \$164,758 the first year and \$164,758 the second year from the general fund shall be used to contract with the Southwest Virginia Graduate Medical Education Consortium. The contract with Southwest Virginia Graduate Medical Education (GMEC) shall require GMEC to create and support medical residency preceptor sites in rural and underserved communities in Southwest Virginia.</p>				
<p>I. Out of this appropriation, \$355,555 the first year and \$355,555 the second year from the general fund shall be used to contract with the regional AIDS resource and consultation centers and one local early intervention and treatment center.</p>				

ITEM 293.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>J. Out of this appropriation, \$57,963 the first year and \$57,963 the second year from the general fund shall be used to contract with the Arthur Ashe Health Center in Richmond. The contract with the Arthur Ashe Health Center shall require that the center provide HIV early intervention and treatment for HIV infected patients who reside within the City of Richmond.</p>				
<p>K. Out of this appropriation, \$10,663 the first year and \$10,663 the second year from the general fund shall be used to contract with the Health Brigade for AIDS related services. The contract with the Health Brigade shall require that the clinic provide financial assistance and support groups and conduct an education and outreach program for HIV positive clients in Central Virginia.</p>				
<p>L.1. Out of this appropriation, \$4,580,571 the first year and \$4,580,571 the second year from the general fund shall be used to contract with the Virginia Health Care Foundation. The contract with the Virginia Health Care Foundation (VHCF) shall require that the general fund shall be matched with local public and private resources and shall be awarded to proposals which enhance access to primary health care for Virginia's uninsured and medically underserved residents, through innovative service delivery models. The foundation, in coordination with the Virginia Department of Health, the Area Health Education Centers program, the Joint Commission on Health Care, and other appropriate organizations, is encouraged to undertake initiatives to reduce health care workforce shortages. The foundation shall account for the expenditure of these funds by providing the Governor, the Secretary of Health and Human Resources, the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, the State Health Commissioner, and the Chairman of the Joint Commission on Health Care with a certified audit and full report on the foundation's initiatives and results, including evaluation findings, not later than October 1 of each year for the preceding fiscal year ending June 30.</p>				
<p>2. The contract with the Virginia Health Care Foundation shall require that on or before October 1 of each year, the foundation shall submit to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees a report on the actual amount, by fiscal year, of private and local government funds received by the foundation since its inception. The report shall include certification that an amount equal to the state appropriation for the preceding fiscal year ending June 30 has been matched from private and local government sources during that fiscal year.</p>				
<p>3. Of this appropriation, from the amounts in paragraph L.1., \$125,000 the first year and \$125,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to contract with the Virginia Health Care Foundation (VHCF). The contract with VHCF shall require that the general fund shall be provided to the foundation to expand the Pharmacy Connection software program to unserved or underserved regions of the Commonwealth.</p>				
<p>4. Of this appropriation, from the amounts in paragraph L.1., \$105,000 the first year and \$105,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to contract with the Virginia Health Care Foundation (VHCF). The contract with VHCF shall require that the general fund shall be used to contract with the foundation for the Rx Partnership to improve access to free medications for low-income Virginians.</p>				
<p>5. Of this appropriation, from the amounts in paragraph L.1., \$2,350,000 the first year and \$2,350,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to contract with the Virginia Health Care Foundation (VHCF). The contract with VHCF shall require that the general fund be provided to the foundation to increase the capacity of the Commonwealth's health safety net providers to expand services to unserved or underserved Virginians. Of this amount, (i) \$850,000 the first year and \$850,000 the second year shall be used to underwrite service expansions and/or increase the number of patients served at existing sites or at new sites, (ii) \$1,350,000 the first year and \$1,350,000 the second year shall be used for Medication Assistance Coordinators who provide outreach assistance, and (iii) \$150,000 the first year and \$150,000 the second year shall be made available for locations with existing medication assistance programs.</p>				
<p>M.1. Out of this appropriation, \$272,313 the first year and <del>\$272,313</del> \$1,272,313 the second year from the general fund shall be used to support the administration of the patient level data base, including the outpatient data reporting system. The department shall establish a</p>				

ITEM 293.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	contract for this service.			
	2. Out of this appropriation from the amounts in paragraph M.1., \$25,000 the first year and <del>\$25,000</del> \$1,025,000 the second year from the general fund the second year shall be used to contract with the Virginia All Payer Claims Database.			
	N. Out of this appropriation, \$402,712 the first year and \$402,712 the second year from the general fund shall be used to contract with the Health Wagon. The contract with the Health Wagon shall require the organization to provide summer outreach programs to low-income and uninsured individuals living in southwest Virginia.			
	O. Out of this appropriation, \$105,000 the first year and \$105,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to contract with the Statewide Sickle Cell Chapters of Virginia (SSCCV). The contract with SSCCV shall require that the general fund shall be used to provide for grants to community-based programs that provide patient assistance, education, and family-centered support for individuals suffering from sickle cell disease. The SSCCV shall develop criteria for distributing these funds including specific goals and outcome measures. A report shall be submitted to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees detailing program outcomes by October 1 of each year.			
	P. Out of this appropriation, \$141,280 the first year and \$141,280 the second year from the general fund shall be used to contract with the Virginia Dental Health Foundation for the Mission of Mercy (M.O.M.) dental project. The contract with the Virginia Dental Health Foundation for the Mission of Mercy (M.O.M.) dental project shall require the Foundation to conduct Mission of Mercy (M.O.M) Projects that provide no cost dental services in identified underserved areas.			
	Q. Out of this appropriation, \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to contract with three poison control centers. The State Health Commissioner shall review existing poison control services and determine how best to provide and enhance use of these services as a resource for patients with mental health disorders and for health care providers treating patients with poison-related suicide attempts, substance abuse, and adverse medication events. The Commissioner shall allocate the general fund amounts between the three centers. The general fund amounts shall be based on the proportion of Virginia's population served by each center.			
	R. Out of this appropriation, \$32,559 the first year and \$32,559 the second year from the general fund shall be used to contract with the Community Health Center of the Rappahannock Region to provide medical, dental, and behavioral health services to low income and/or uninsured residents in the Rappahannock region. The contract with the center shall require the center to include acute and chronic disease management services, lab and diagnostic services, medication assistance, physical examinations, diagnosis and treatment of sexually transmitted infections, immunizations, women's health services (including family planning and pap smears), preventive and restorative dental services, and behavioral health services.			
	S. Out of this appropriation, \$571,750 the first year and \$571,750 the second year from the general fund shall be used to contract with the Hampton Roads Proton Beam Therapy Institute at Hampton University, LLC. The contract with Hampton Roads Proton Beam Therapy Institute shall require that the institute support efforts for proton therapy in the treatment of cancerous tumors with fewer side effects.			
	T. Out of this appropriation, \$2,000,000 the first year from the general fund shall be provided to the Hampton University Proton Therapy Foundation for the cancer and proton research and therapy activities.			
	U. Out of this appropriation, \$10,000 the first year and \$10,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to Special Olympics Virginia for the Special Olympics Healthy Athlete Program.			
	<i>V. Out of this appropriation, \$600,000 from the general fund the second year shall be provided to contract with the Riverside Shore Memorial Hospital (RSMH) for obstetrical healthcare services. The contract shall require that the RSMH provide obstetrical services to the residents of the Eastern Shore of Virginia.</i>			

ITEM 294.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
294.	Drinking Water Improvement (50800).....			\$29,195,627	\$29,195,627
	Drinking Water Regulation (50801).....	\$9,809,453	\$9,809,453		
	Drinking Water Construction Financing (50802).....	\$18,936,844	\$18,936,844		
	Public Health Toxicology (50805).....	\$449,330	\$449,330		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$4,631,983	\$4,631,983		
	Special.....	\$5,756,332	\$5,756,332		
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$15,794,644	\$15,794,644		
	Federal Trust.....	\$3,012,668	\$3,012,668		
<p>Authority: §§ <a href="#">32.1-163</a> through <a href="#">32.1-176.7</a>, <a href="#">32.1-246</a>, <a href="#">32.1-246.1</a>, and <a href="#">62.1-44.18</a> through <a href="#">62.1-44.19:9</a>, Code of Virginia; and P.L. 92-500, P.L. 93-523 and P.L. 95-217, Federal Code.</p> <p>A. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Department of Health be the agency designated to receive and manage general and nongeneral funds appropriated pursuant to the federal Safe Drinking Water Act of 1996.</p> <p>B. The fee schedule for charges to community waterworks shall be adjusted to the level necessary to cover the cost of operating the Waterworks Technical Assistance Program, consistent with § <a href="#">32.1-171.1</a>, Code of Virginia, and shall not exceed \$3.00 per connection to all community waterworks.</p>					
295.	Environmental Health Hazards Control (56500).....			\$10,879,124	\$10,937,124
	State Office of Environmental Health Services (56501).....	\$4,373,035	\$4,431,035	\$10,986,649	\$11,044,649
	Shellfish Sanitation (56502).....	<del>\$2,653,184</del>	<del>\$2,653,184</del>		
		\$2,760,709	\$2,760,709		
	Bedding and Upholstery Inspection (56503).....	\$828,733	\$828,733		
	Radiological Health and Safety Regulation (56504)				
		\$3,024,172	\$3,024,172		
	Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$5,546,317</del>	<del>\$5,604,317</del>		
		\$5,653,842	\$5,711,842		
	Special.....	\$2,548,530	\$2,548,530		
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$1,477,635	\$1,477,635		
	Federal Trust.....	\$1,306,642	\$1,306,642		
<p>Authority: §§ <a href="#">2.2-4002 B 16</a>; <a href="#">28.2-800</a> through <a href="#">28.2-825</a>; and <a href="#">32.1-212</a> through <a href="#">32.1-245</a>, Code of Virginia.</p> <p>Out of this appropriation, \$12,500 the first year and \$12,500 the second year from the general fund shall be provided for the activities of the Sewage Appeals Review Board.</p>					
296.	Emergency Preparedness (77500).....			\$33,694,356	\$33,694,356
	Emergency Preparedness and Response (77504).....	\$33,694,356	\$33,694,356		
	Fund Sources: Federal Trust.....	\$33,694,356	\$33,694,356		
<p>Authority: §§ <a href="#">32.1-2</a>, <a href="#">32.1-39</a>, and <a href="#">32.1-42</a>, Code of Virginia.</p>					
297.	Administrative and Support Services (49900).....			\$24,339,399	\$28,540,899
				\$24,292,399	\$24,428,665
	General Management and Direction (49901).....	\$9,322,919	\$11,722,919		
	Information Technology Services (49902).....	<del>\$8,187,609</del>	<del>\$9,989,109</del>		
		\$8,140,609	\$5,790,609		
	Accounting and Budgeting Services (49903).....	\$3,267,953	\$3,267,953		
	Human Resources Services (49914).....	\$2,113,124	\$2,113,124		
	Procurement and Distribution Services (49918).....	\$1,447,794	<del>\$1,447,794</del>		
			\$1,534,060		
	Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$15,670,199</del>	<del>\$19,871,699</del>		
		\$15,623,199	\$15,759,465		
	Special.....	\$3,973,821	\$3,973,821		



ITEM 297.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Federal Trust.....	\$4,695,379	\$4,695,379		

Authority: §§ 3.2-5206 through 3.2-5216, 32.1-11.3 through 32.1-23, 35.1-1 through 35.1-7, and 35.1-9 through 35.1-28, Code of Virginia.

A. The State Comptroller is hereby authorized to provide a line of credit of up to \$200,000 to the Department of Health to cover the actual costs of expanding the availability of vital records through the Department of Motor Vehicles, to be repaid from administrative processing fees provided under Code of Virginia, § 32.1-273 until such time as the line of credit is repaid.

B. Out of this appropriation, \$150,000 the first year and \$150,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided for agency costs related to onboarding to ConnectVirginia, transition costs to convert the agency's node on ConnectVirginia to the state agency node, and provide support to other state agencies in their onboarding efforts.

C. The Virginia Department of Health is authorized to develop a plan to allocate a reduction of \$150,000 the first year and \$150,000 the second year from the general fund across programs within the department to reflect administrative savings. The Department of Planning and Budget is authorized to make the necessary budget execution adjustments to transfer the funds between programs to implement the plan.

D.1. Out of this appropriation, \$370,000 from the general fund and \$3,330,000 from nongeneral funds is provided for the Virginia Department of Health to implement the requirements of House Bill 2209 and Senate Bill 1561 (2017 Session). The department shall contract or amend an existing contract with a non-profit entity as necessary in order to do so. The department shall require its contractor to establish a separate and distinct Emergency Department Care Coordination Advisory Council (ED Council) to whom responsibility for implementing this program shall be delegated under the department's supervision. The contractor may utilize an existing governance, legal and trust framework in order to fulfill the requirements of House Bill 2209 and Senate Bill 1561 and to expedite the implementation of the program.

2. The ED Council, under the department's governance and direction shall: (i) specify the necessary functionalities to meet the needs of all key stakeholders; (ii) develop and oversee a competitive selection process for a vendor or vendors that will provide a single, statewide technology solution to fulfill the required functionalities and advance the goals of the initiative; and (iii) select and oversee the implementation of successful information technologies, with implementation no later than June 30, 2018. The ED Council shall include three representatives from the Commonwealth appointed by the Secretary, including the department, the Department of Medical Assistance Services, and the Department of Health Professions; three representatives from hospitals and health systems, nominated by the Virginia Hospital and Healthcare Association; three health plan representatives, nominated by the Virginia Association of Health Plans; and six physician representatives, nominated by the Medical Society of Virginia with representation from the Virginia College of Emergency Physicians, the Virginia Academy of Family Physicians and the Virginia Chapter, American Academy of Pediatrics.

3. The department shall coordinate with the Department of Medical Assistance Services to seek federal Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health (HITECH) Act matching funds. The department shall coordinate with the Department of Medical Assistance Services to seek any additional eligible federal matching funds supporting provider electronic health record implementation and integration in order to implement the program. The department may use up to \$100,000 for administrative costs.

4. The implementation of this initiative is contingent upon the receipt of federal HITECH Act funds, and neither the department nor its contractor shall be obligated to implement the program without HITECH Act matching funds. The appropriation in this paragraph is contingent upon the receipt of federal HITECH Act funds.

5. Effective July 1, 2017 or upon program implementation, all hospitals operating emergency departments in the Commonwealth and all Medicaid Managed Care contracted health plans shall participate in the program. Effective June 30, 2018, all hospital operating emergency departments in the Commonwealth, all Medicaid Managed Care contracted health plans, the

ITEM 297.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>State Employee Health Plan, all Medicare plans operating in the Commonwealth, and all commercial plans operating in the Commonwealth, excluding ERISA plans, shall participate in the program. The department, in coordination with the Department of Medical Assistance Services, shall determine the amount of federal funds available to support program operations in the second year. Accordingly, the department, in coordination with the Department of Medical Assistance Services and the ED Council, shall recommend, by December 15, 2017, a funding structure for program operations in fiscal year 2019 that apportions program costs across the Commonwealth, participating hospitals, and participating health plans.</p> <p>6. The department, in coordination with the ED Council, shall report annually beginning November 1, 2017 to the Secretary of Health and Human Resources and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and the Senate Finance Committees on progress, including, but not limited to: (i) the participation rate of hospitals and health systems, physicians and subscribing health plans; (ii) strategies for sustaining the program and methods to continue to improve care coordination; and (iii) the impact on health care utilization and quality goals such as reducing the frequency of visits by high-volume Emergency Department utilizers and avoiding duplication of prescriptions, imaging, testing or other health care services.</p> <p>E. The Virginia Department of Health shall assess the feasibility of developing a home visiting Pay for Success pilot program. The department shall develop a workgroup comprised of Virginia home visiting organizations and early childhood education organizations in examining this issue. The department shall determine if the recent provisions of the federal Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018 allow for the department to access federal funding to develop a pilot Pay for Success program for home visiting. The department shall report on the feasibility analysis, the availability of federal funding and the steps necessary to proceed with a pilot program, if feasible, to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by December 1, 2018.</p> <p><i>F. The Virginia Department of Health shall modify the Emergency Room Care Coordination Program to track individuals who present in the emergency room under an Emergency Custody Order (ECO). The program shall identify the legal disposition of individuals being evaluated for psychiatric hospitalization as Temporary Detention Order at the hospital, Temporary Detention Order at another Hospital, Voluntary Admission at the Hospital, or Voluntary Admission at Other Hospital, or released to the community. The department shall report the data monthly on its website by hospital and provide an annual report to the General Assembly for each fiscal year, no later than September 1, after the the end of the fiscal year.</i></p>				
Total for Department of Health.....			<del>\$730,204,035</del> \$730,311,560	<del>\$732,363,535</del> \$731,945,928
General Fund Positions.....	1,503.00	<del>1,503.00</del> 1,504.50		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	2,196.00	<del>2,196.00</del> 2,198.00		
Position Level.....	3,699.00	<del>3,699.00</del> 3,702.50		
Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$182,000,222</del> \$182,107,747	<del>\$184,159,722</del> \$182,537,044		
Special.....	\$156,740,424	<del>\$156,878,630</del> \$157,767,760		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$112,231,055	\$112,231,055		
Federal Trust.....	\$279,232,334	<del>\$279,094,128</del> \$279,410,069		
<b>§ 1-95. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS (223)</b>				
298. Higher Education Student Financial Assistance (10800).....			\$65,000	\$65,000
Scholarships (10810).....	\$65,000	\$65,000		
Fund Sources: Special.....	\$65,000	\$65,000		

ITEM 298.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Authority: § 54.1-3011.2, Chapter 30, Code of Virginia.				
299.	Regulation of Professions and Occupations (56000)...		\$33,708,207	<del>\$33,708,207</del> \$34,383,922
	Technical Assistance to Regulatory Boards (56044)...	\$33,708,207 <del>\$33,708,207</del> \$34,383,922		
	Fund Sources: Trust and Agency.....	\$1,125,987		\$1,125,987
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$32,582,220		<del>\$32,582,220</del> \$33,257,935
Authority: Title 54.1, Chapter 25, Code of Virginia.				
A. Out of this appropriation, \$250,000 from nongeneral funds the second year is provided to implement a demonstration program with the Medical Society of Virginia and the Prescription Monitoring Program (PMP) to enhance the use of the PMP by prescribers through the use of real time access to the program via intraoperability with electronic health records systems. The department shall design the demonstration program using \$25,000 in PMP funds and \$225,000 in federal Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health (HITECH) Act funds. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall apply for up to \$225,000 in enhanced federal HITECH Act funds to support the program. The Department of Health Professions shall report on the increased use of the program by prescribers in the demonstration program to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by July 1, 2018. The implementation of the demonstration program is contingent upon the receipt of federal HITECH Act funds.				
B. The Board of Pharmacy shall report to the Joint Commission on Health Care by October 1, 2019, on state and local efforts to promote proper drug disposal methods, including existing community-based collection and disposal efforts.				
	Total for Department of Health Professions.....		\$33,773,207	<del>\$33,773,207</del> \$34,448,922
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	246.00	246.00	
	Position Level.....	246.00	246.00	
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$65,000	\$65,000	
	Trust and Agency.....	\$1,125,987	\$1,125,987	
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$32,582,220	<del>\$32,582,220</del> \$33,257,935	
<b>§ 1-96. DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES (602)</b>				
300.	Pre-Trial, Trial, and Appellate Processes (32100).....		\$18,239,618	\$17,991,740
	Reimbursements for Medical Services Related to Involuntary Mental Commitments (32107).....	\$18,239,618	\$17,991,740	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$18,239,618	\$17,991,740	
Authority: § 37.2-809, Code of Virginia.				
A. Any balance, or portion thereof, in Reimbursements for Medical Services Related to Involuntary Mental Commitments (32107), may be transferred between Items 41, 42, 43, and 300 as needed, to address any deficits incurred for Involuntary Mental Commitments by the Supreme Court or the Department of Medical Assistance Services.				
B. Out of this appropriation, payments may be made to licensed health care providers for medical screening and assessment services provided to persons with mental illness while in emergency custody pursuant to § 37.2-808, Code of Virginia.				
C. To the extent that appropriation in this Item are insufficient, the Department of Planning and Budget shall transfer general fund appropriation, as needed, from Children's Health Insurance Program Delivery (44600), Medicaid Program Services (45600), and Medical Assistance Services for Low Income Children (46600), if available, into this Item.				
D. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in cooperation with the Department of				

ITEM 300.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall examine options, including financial incentives and disincentives, for increasing the participation of community hospitals in the provision of medical services for individuals subject to temporary detention orders (TDOs). The department shall report on the options to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by September 30, 2018.				
301.	Financial Assistance for Health Research (40700)...			\$12,810,945	\$12,810,945
	Grants for Improving The Quality of Health Services (40703).....	\$12,810,945	\$12,810,945		
	Fund Sources: Federal Trust.....	\$12,810,945	\$12,810,945		
	Authority: P.L. 111-5, Federal Code.				
302.	Children's Health Insurance Program Delivery (44600).....			\$200,025,684	\$211,343,011
				\$213,752,531	\$221,851,578
	Reimbursements for Medical Services Provided Under the Family Access to Medical Insurance Security Plan (44602).....	\$200,025,684	\$211,343,011		
		\$213,752,531	\$221,851,578		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$9,937,455	\$29,523,869		
		\$11,212,749	\$31,182,684		
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$14,065,627	\$14,065,627		
	Federal Trust.....	\$176,022,602	\$167,753,515		
		\$188,474,155	\$176,603,267		
	Authority: Title 32.1, Chapter 13, Code of Virginia; Title XXI, Social Security Act, Federal Code.				
	A. Pursuant to Chapter 679, Acts of Assembly of 1997, the State Corporation Commission shall annually, on or before June 30, 1998, and each year thereafter, calculate the premium differential between: (i) 0.75 percent of the direct gross subscriber fee income derived from eligible contracts and (ii) the amount of license tax revenue generated pursuant to subdivision A 4 of § 58.1-2501 for the immediately preceding taxable year and notify the Comptroller of the Commonwealth to transfer such amounts to the Family Access to Medical Insurance Security Plan Trust Fund as established on the books of the State Comptroller.				
	B. As a condition of this appropriation, revenues from the Family Access to Medical Insurance Security Plan Trust Fund, shall be used to match federal funds for the Children's Health Insurance Program.				
	C. Every eligible applicant for health insurance as provided for in Title 32.1, Chapter 13, Code of Virginia, shall be enrolled and served in the program.				
	D. To the extent that appropriations in this Item are insufficient, the Department of Planning and Budget shall transfer general fund appropriation, as needed, from Medicaid Program Services (45600) and Medical Assistance Services for Low Income Children (46600), if available, into this Item to be used as state match for federal Title XXI funds.				
	E. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall make the monthly capitation payment to managed care organizations for the member months of each month in the first week of the subsequent month.				
	F. If any part, section, subsection, paragraph, clause, or phrase of this Item or the application thereof is declared by the United States Department of Health and Human Services or the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services to be in conflict with a federal law or regulation, such decisions shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this Item, which shall remain in force as if this Item had passed without the conflicting part, section, subsection, paragraph, clause, or phrase. Further, if the United States Department of Health and Human Services or the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services determines that the process for accomplishing the intent of a part, section, subsection, paragraph, clause, or phrase of this Item is out of compliance or in conflict with federal law and regulation and recommends another method of accomplishing the				

ITEM 302.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
same intent, the Director, Department of Medical Assistance Services, after consultation with the Attorney General, is authorized to pursue the alternative method.				
303. Medicaid Program Services (45600).....			\$11,349,056,147	\$12,993,105,698
			<del>\$11,840,531,648</del>	<del>\$14,915,068,263</del>
Reimbursements to State-Owned Mental Health and Intellectual Disabilities Facilities (45607).....	\$123,671,762	<del>\$110,694,442</del> \$81,678,750		
Reimbursements for Behavioral Health Services (45608).....	<del>\$134,087,172</del> \$186,076,126	<del>\$14,571,748</del> \$43,601,628		
Reimbursements for Medical Services (45609).....	<del>\$8,816,333,481</del> \$8,994,264,674	<del>\$9,247,571,707</del> \$9,664,682,683		
Reimbursements for Long-Term Care Services (45610).....	<del>\$1,219,302,428</del> \$1,442,690,738	<del>\$1,307,328,752</del> \$1,497,658,506		
Payments for Healthcare Coverage for Low-Income Uninsured Adults (45611).....	<del>\$1,055,661,304</del> \$1,093,828,348	<del>\$2,312,939,049</del> \$3,627,446,696		
Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$4,693,022,530</del> \$4,875,329,958	<del>\$4,775,531,889</del> \$4,988,700,277		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	<del>\$752,219,143</del> \$675,249,477	<del>\$1,070,819,016</del> \$1,062,068,926		
Federal Trust.....	<del>\$5,903,814,474</del> \$6,289,952,213	<del>\$7,146,754,793</del> \$8,864,299,060		

Authority: Title 32.1, Chapters 9 and 10, Code of Virginia; P.L. 89-97, as amended, Title XIX, Social Security Act, Federal Code.

A.1. Out of this appropriation, \$61,835,881 the first year and ~~\$55,347,221~~\$40,839,375 the second year from the general fund and \$61,835,881 the first year and ~~\$55,347,221~~\$40,839,375 the second year from the federal trust fund is provided for reimbursement to the institutions within the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services.

2. Out of this appropriation, \$18,969,647 the first year from the general fund is provided to cover any federal deferrals associated with payments made to Piedmont and Catawba hospitals. The Department of Planning and Budget shall unallot these funds and shall not allot the funds until the Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) provides documentation of a federal deferral. The Department of Planning and Budget shall be authorized to transfer any unspent portion of this amount, along with first year appropriation in service area 45607 of this Item, to agency 793 (Mental Health Treatment Centers) should DMAS cease Medicaid payments to either Piedmont or Catawba hospitals.

B.1. Included in this appropriation is ~~\$71,773,601~~\$44,675,958 the first year and ~~\$76,085,569~~\$9,017,369 the second year from the general fund and ~~\$90,962,360~~\$63,864,717 the first year and ~~\$95,874,328~~\$28,206,128 the second year from nongeneral funds to reimburse the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System for indigent health care costs as reported by the hospital and adjusted by the department for indigent care savings related to Medicaid expansion. This funding is composed of disproportionate share hospital (DSH) payments, indirect medical education (IME) payments, and any Medicaid profits realized by the Health System. Payments made from the federal DSH fund shall be made in accordance with 42 USC 1396r-4.

2. Included in this appropriation is ~~\$43,354,550~~\$26,274,229 the first year and ~~\$45,391,756~~\$3,054,908 the second year from the general fund and ~~\$58,069,328~~\$40,989,007 the first year and ~~\$60,106,534~~\$17,769,686 the second year from nongeneral funds to reimburse the University of Virginia Health System for indigent health care costs as reported by the hospital and adjusted by the department for indigent care savings related to Medicaid expansion. This funding is comprised of disproportionate share hospital (DSH) payments, indirect medical education (IME) payments, and any Medicaid profits realized by the Health System. Payments made from the federal DSH fund shall be made in accordance with 42 USC 1396r-4.

ITEM 303.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>3. The general fund amounts for the state teaching hospitals have been reduced to mirror the general fund impact of reduced and no inflation for inpatient services in prior years. It also includes reductions associated with prior year indigent care reductions. However, the nongeneral funds are appropriated. In order to receive the nongeneral funds in excess of the amount of the general fund appropriated, the health systems shall certify the public expenditures.</p>				
<p>4. The Department of Medical Assistance Service shall have the authority to increase Medicaid payments for Type One hospitals and physicians consistent with the appropriations to compensate for limits on disproportionate share hospital (DSH) payments to Type One hospitals that the department would otherwise make. In particular, the department shall have the authority to amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance to increase physician supplemental payments for physician practice plans affiliated with Type One hospitals up to the average commercial rate as demonstrated by University of Virginia Health System and Virginia Commonwealth University Health System, to change reimbursement for Graduate Medical Education to cover costs for Type One hospitals, to case mix adjust the formula for indirect medical education reimbursement for HMO discharges for Type One hospitals and to increase the adjustment factor for Type One hospitals to 1.0. The department shall have the authority to implement these changes prior to completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.</p>				
<p>C.1. The estimated revenue for the Virginia Health Care Fund is <del>\$371,395,190</del>\$410,279,068 the first year and <del>\$365,695,190</del>\$364,019,578 the second year, to be used pursuant to the uses stated in § 32.1-367, Code of Virginia.</p>				
<p>2. Notwithstanding § 32.1-366, Code of Virginia, the State Comptroller shall deposit 41.5 percent of the Commonwealth's allocation of the Master Settlement Agreement with tobacco product manufacturers, as defined in § 3.2-3100, Code of Virginia, to the Virginia Health Care Fund.</p>				
<p>3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Comptroller shall deposit 50 percent of the Commonwealth's allocation of the Strategic Contribution Fund payment pursuant to the Master Settlement Agreement with tobacco product manufacturers into the Virginia Health Care Fund.</p>				
<p>4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, revenues deposited to the Virginia Health Care Fund shall only be used as the state share of Medicaid unless specifically authorized by this Act.</p>				
<p>D. If any part, section, subsection, paragraph, clause, or phrase of this Item or the application thereof is declared by the United States Department of Health and Human Services or the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services to be in conflict with a federal law or regulation, such decisions shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this Item, which shall remain in force as if this Item had passed without the conflicting part, section, subsection, paragraph, clause, or phrase. Further, if the United States Department of Health and Human Services or the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services determines that the process for accomplishing the intent of a part, section, subsection, paragraph, clause, or phrase of this Item is out of compliance or in conflict with federal law and regulation and recommends another method of accomplishing the same intent, the Director, Department of Medical Assistance Services, after consultation with the Attorney General, is authorized to pursue the alternative method.</p>				
<p>E. At least 30 days prior to the submission of any state plan or waiver amendment to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) <i>or change in the contracts with managed care organizations that may impact the capitation rates</i>, the Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall provide written notification to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget as to the purpose of such change. This notice shall also assess whether the amendment will require any future state regulatory action or expenditure beyond that which is appropriated in this Act. <i>If the Department of Planning and Budget, after review of the proposed change, determines that it may likely result in a material fiscal impact on the general fund, for which no legislative appropriation has been provided, then the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall delay the proposed change until the General Assembly authorizes such action.</i></p>				

ITEM 303.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>F.1. The Director, Department of Medical Assistance Services shall seek the necessary waivers from the United States Department of Health and Human Services to authorize the Commonwealth to cover health care services and delivery systems, as may be permitted by Title XIX of the Social Security Act, which may provide less expensive alternatives to the State Plan for Medical Assistance.</p> <p>2. At least 30 days prior to the submission of an application for any new waiver of Title XIX or Title XXI of the Social Security Act, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall notify the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees of such pending application and provide information on the purpose and justification for the waiver along with any fiscal impact. If the department receives an official letter from either Chairmen raising an objection about the waiver during the 30-day period, the department shall not submit the waiver application and shall request authority for such waiver as part of the normal legislative or budgetary process. If the department receives no objection, then the application may be submitted. Any waiver specifically authorized elsewhere in this item is not subject to this provision. Waiver renewals are not subject to the provisions of this paragraph.</p> <p>3. The director shall promulgate such regulations as may be necessary to implement those programs which may be permitted by Titles XIX and XXI of the Social Security Act, in conformance with all requirements of the Administrative Process Act.</p> <p>G. To the extent that appropriations in this Item are insufficient, the Department of Planning and Budget shall transfer general fund appropriation, as needed, from Children's Health Insurance Program Delivery (44600) and Medical Assistance Services for Low Income Children (46600), if available, into this Item to be used as state match for federal Title XIX funds.</p> <p>H. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the medically needy income limits for the Medicaid program are adjusted annually to account for changes in the Consumer Price Index.</p> <p>I.1.a. As of July 1, 2017, the Community Living (CL) waiver authorizes 11,302 slots.</p> <p>b. As of July 1, 2017, the Family and Individuals Support (FIS) waiver authorizes 1,762 slots.</p> <p>c. As of July 1, 2017, the Building Independence (BI) waiver authorizes 360 slots.</p> <p>2. Notwithstanding Chapters 228 and 303 of the 2009 Virginia Acts of Assembly and §<a href="#">32.1-323.2</a> of the Code of Virginia, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall not add any slots to the Intellectual Disabilities Medicaid Waiver or the Individual and Family Developmental Disabilities and Support Medicaid Waiver other than those slots authorized specifically to support the Money Follows the Person Demonstration, individuals who are exiting state institutions, any slots authorized under Chapters 724 and 729 of the 2011 Virginia Acts of Assembly or §<a href="#">37.2-319</a>, Code of Virginia, or authorized elsewhere in this Act.</p> <p>3. Upon approval by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of the application for renewal of the CL, FIS and BI waivers, expeditious implementation of any revisions shall be deemed an emergency situation pursuant to § <a href="#">2.2-4002</a> of the Administrative Process Act. Therefore, to meet this emergency situation, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall promulgate emergency regulations to implement the provisions of this Act.</p> <p>4.a. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall amend the CL waiver to add 189 new slots effective July 1, 2018 and an additional 195 slots effective July 1, 2019. An amount estimated at \$8,156,426 the first year and \$16,537,788 the second year from the general fund and \$8,156,426 the first year and \$16,537,788 the second year from nongeneral funds is provided to cover the anticipated costs of the new slots. These estimated amounts assumes that 60 of the additional slots in each year may be filled with individuals transitioning from facility care. DMAS shall seek federal approval for necessary changes to the CL waiver to add the additional slots.</p> <p>b. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall amend the FIS waiver to add 414 new slots effective July 1, 2018 and an additional 481 slots effective July 1, 2019. An amount estimated at \$6,347,617 the first year and \$13,720,427 the second year from the general fund and \$6,347,617 the first year and \$13,720,427 the second year from nongeneral funds is provided to cover the anticipated costs of the new slots. DMAS shall seek federal</p>				



ITEM 303.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

approval for necessary changes to the FIS waiver to add the additional slots.

c. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall amend the BI waiver to add 40 new slots effective July 1, 2019. An amount estimated at \$257,680 the second year from the general fund and \$257,680 the second year from nongeneral funds is provided to cover the anticipated costs of the new slots. DMAS shall seek federal approval for necessary changes to the BI waiver to add the additional slots.

d. In addition to the new slots added in 4.a. and b., the Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall amend the CL waiver to add 25 new slots effective July 1, 2018 and an additional 25 slots effective July 1, 2019. These slots shall be held as reserve capacity by the Department of Behavioral Health and Disability Services (DBHDS) to address emergency situations. An amount estimated at \$937,237 the first year and \$1,874,475 the second year from the general fund and \$937,237 the first year and \$1,874,475 the second year from nongeneral funds is provided to cover the anticipated costs of the emergency slots. DMAS shall seek federal approval for necessary changes to the CL waiver to add the additional slots. Beginning July 1, 2018, DBHDS shall provide a quarterly report on the use of the emergency slot provided in this paragraph.

e. In addition to the new slots added in 4.b., the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the FIS waiver to add 326 new slots effective July 1, 2019 to address the Priority One waiting list. An amount estimated at \$5,000,000 from the general fund and \$5,000,000 from nongeneral funds the second year is provided to cover the anticipated costs of the additional slots.

f. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in collaboration with the Department of Behavioral Health and Disability Services, shall separately track all costs, placements and services associated with the additional slots added in paragraphs I.4.a., I.4.b., and I.4.c. of this Item. By October 1 of each year, the department shall report this data to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget.

J. The Department of Medical Assistance Services and the Virginia Department of Health shall work with representatives of the dental community: to expand the availability and delivery of dental services to pediatric Medicaid recipients; to streamline the administrative processes; and to remove impediments to the efficient delivery of dental services and reimbursement thereof. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall report its efforts to expand dental services to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget by December 15 each year.

K. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall not require dentists who agree to participate in the delivery of Medicaid pediatric dental care services, or services provided to enrollees in the Family Access to Medical Insurance Security (FAMIS) Plan or any variation of FAMIS, to also deliver services to subscribers enrolled in commercial plans of the managed care vendor, unless the dentist is a willing participant in the commercial managed care plan.

L. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall implement continued enhancements to the drug utilization review (DUR) program. The department shall continue the Pharmacy Liaison Committee and the DUR Board. The department shall continue to work with the Pharmacy Liaison Committee, meeting at least semi-annually, to implement initiatives for the promotion of cost-effective services delivery as may be appropriate. The department shall solicit input from the Pharmacy Liaison Committee regarding pharmacy provisions in the development and enforcement of all managed care contracts. The department shall report on the Pharmacy Liaison Committee's and the DUR Board's activities to the Board of Medical Assistance Services and to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and the Department of Planning and Budget no later than December 15 each year of the biennium.

M.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the authority to seek federal approval of changes to its Medallion 4.0 waiver.

2. In order to conform the state regulations to the federally approved changes and to



ITEM 303.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	implement the provisions of this Act, the department shall promulgate emergency regulations to become effective within 280 days or less from the enactment of this Act.			
	<p>N.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall develop and pursue cost saving strategies internally and with the cooperation of the Department of Social Services, Virginia Department of Health, Office of the Attorney General, Children's Services Act program, Department of Education, Department of Juvenile Justice, Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services, Department of the Treasury, University of Virginia Health System, Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority, Department of Corrections, federally qualified health centers, local health departments, local school divisions, community service boards, local hospitals, and local governments, that focus on optimizing Medicaid claims and cost recoveries. Any revenues generated through these activities shall be transferred to the Virginia Health Care Fund to be used for the purposes specified in this Item.</p> <p>2. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall retain the savings necessary to reimburse a vendor for its efforts to implement paragraph. N.1. of this Item. However, prior to reimbursement, the department shall identify for the Secretary of Health and Human Resources each of the vendor's revenue maximization efforts and the manner in which each vendor would be reimbursed. No reimbursement shall be made to the vendor without the prior approval of the above plan by the Secretary.</p> <p>O. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the authority to pay contingency fee contractors, engaged in cost recovery activities, from the recoveries that are generated by those activities. All recoveries from these contractors shall be deposited to a special fund. After payment of the contingency fee any prior year recoveries shall be transferred to the Virginia Health Care Fund. The Director, Department of Medical Assistance Services, shall report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees the increase in recoveries associated with this program as well as the areas of audit targeted by contractors by November 1 each year.</p> <p>P. The Department of Medical Assistance Services in cooperation with the State Executive Council, shall provide semi-annual training to local Children's Services Act teams on the procedures for use of Medicaid for residential treatment and treatment foster care services, including, but not limited to, procedures for determining eligibility, billing, reimbursement, and related reporting requirements. The department shall include in this training information on the proper utilization of inpatient and outpatient mental health services as covered by the Medicaid State Plan.</p> <p>Q.1. Notwithstanding § <a href="#">32.1-331.12</a> et seq., Code of Virginia, the Department of Medical Assistance Services, in consultation with the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, shall amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance Services to modify the delivery system of pharmaceutical products to include a Preferred Drug List. In developing the modifications, the department shall consider input from physicians, pharmacists, pharmaceutical manufacturers, patient advocates, and others, as appropriate.</p> <p>2.a. The department shall utilize a Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee to assist in the development and ongoing administration of the Preferred Drug List program. The Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee shall be composed of 8 to 12 members, including the Commissioner, Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, or his designee. Other members shall be selected or approved by the department. The membership shall include a ratio of physicians to pharmacists of 2:1 and the department shall ensure that at least one-half of the physicians and pharmacists are either direct providers or are employed with organizations that serve recipients for all segments of the Medicaid population. Physicians on the committee shall be licensed in Virginia, one of whom shall be a psychiatrist, and one of whom specializes in care for the aging. Pharmacists on the committee shall be licensed in Virginia, one of whom shall have clinical expertise in mental health drugs, and one of whom has clinical expertise in community-based mental health treatment. The Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee shall recommend to the department (i) which therapeutic classes of drugs should be subject to the Preferred Drug List program and prior authorization requirements; (ii) specific drugs within each therapeutic class to be included on the preferred drug list; (iii) appropriate exclusions for medications, including atypical antipsychotics, used for the treatment of serious mental illnesses such as bi-polar disorders,</p>			

ITEM 303.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>schizophrenia, and depression; (iv) appropriate exclusions for medications used for the treatment of brain disorders, cancer and HIV-related conditions; (v) appropriate exclusions for therapeutic classes in which there is only one drug in the therapeutic class or there is very low utilization, or for which it is not cost-effective to include in the Preferred Drug List program; and (vi) appropriate grandfather clauses when prior authorization would interfere with established complex drug regimens that have proven to be clinically effective. In developing and maintaining the preferred drug list, the cost effectiveness of any given drug shall be considered only after it is determined to be safe and clinically effective.</p> <p>b. The Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee shall schedule meetings at least semi-annually and may meet at other times at the discretion of the chairperson and members. At the meetings, the Pharmacy and Therapeutics committee shall review any drug in a class subject to the Preferred Drug List that is newly approved by the Federal Food and Drug Administration, provided there is at least thirty (30) days notice of such approval prior to the date of the quarterly meeting.</p> <p>3. The department shall establish a process for acting on the recommendations made by the Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee, including documentation of any decisions which deviate from the recommendations of the committee.</p> <p>4. The Preferred Drug List program shall include provisions for (i) the dispensing of a 72-hour emergency supply of the prescribed drug when requested by a physician and a dispensing fee to be paid to the pharmacy for such supply; (ii) prior authorization decisions to be made within 24 hours and timely notification of the recipient and/or the prescribing physician of any delays or negative decisions; (iii) an expedited review process of denials by the department; and (iv) consumer and provider education, training and information regarding the Preferred Drug List prior to implementation, and ongoing communications to include computer access to information and multilingual material.</p> <p>5. The Preferred Drug List program shall generate savings as determined by the department that are net of any administrative expenses to implement and administer the program.</p> <p>6. Notwithstanding § 32.1-331.12 et seq., Code of Virginia, to implement these changes, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall promulgate emergency regulations to become effective within 280 days or less from the enactment of this Act. With respect to such state plan amendments and regulations, the provisions of § 32.1-331.12 et seq., Code of Virginia, shall not apply. In addition, the department shall work with the Department of Behavioral Health and Development Services to consider utilizing a Preferred Drug List program for its non-Medicaid clients.</p> <p>7. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall (i) continually review utilization of behavioral health medications under the State Medicaid Program for Medicaid recipients; and (ii) ensure appropriate use of these medications according to federal Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved indications and dosage levels. The department may also require retrospective clinical justification according to FDA approved indications and dosage levels for the use of multiple behavioral health drugs for a Medicaid patient. For individuals 18 years of age and younger who are prescribed three or more behavioral health drugs, the department may implement clinical edits that target inefficient, ineffective, or potentially harmful prescribing patterns in accordance with FDA-approved indications and dosage levels.</p> <p>8. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall ensure that in the process of developing the Preferred Drug List, the Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee considers the value of including those prescription medications which improve drug regimen compliance, reduce medication errors, or decrease medication abuse through the use of medication delivery systems that include, but are not limited to, transdermal and injectable delivery systems.</p> <p>R.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services may amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance Services to modify the delivery system of pharmaceutical products to include a specialty drug program. In developing the modifications, the department shall consider input from physicians, pharmacists, pharmaceutical manufacturers, patient</p>				

ITEM 303.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	advocates, the Pharmacy Liaison Committee, and others as appropriate.			
	<p>2. In developing the specialty drug program to implement appropriate care management and control drug expenditures, the department shall contract with a vendor who will develop a methodology for the reimbursement and utilization through appropriate case management of specialty drugs and distribute the list of specialty drug rates, authorized drugs and utilization guidelines to medical and pharmacy providers in a timely manner prior to the implementation of the specialty drug program and publish the same on the department's website.</p>			
	<p>3. In the event that the Department of Medical Assistance Services contracts with a vendor, the department shall establish the fee paid to any such contractor based on the reasonable cost of services provided. The department may not offer or pay directly or indirectly any material inducement, bonus, or other financial incentive to a program contractor based on the denial or administrative delay of medically appropriate prescription drug therapy, or on the decreased use of a particular drug or class of drugs, or a reduction in the proportion of beneficiaries who receive prescription drug therapy under the Medicaid program. Bonuses cannot be based on the percentage of cost savings generated under the benefit management of services.</p>			
	<p>4. The department shall: (i) review, update and publish the list of authorized specialty drugs, utilization guidelines, and rates at least quarterly; (ii) implement and maintain a procedure to revise the list or modify specialty drug program utilization guidelines and rates, consistent with changes in the marketplace; and (iii) provide an administrative appeals procedure to allow dispensing or prescribing provider to contest the listed specialty drugs and rates.</p>			
	<p>5. The department shall have authority to enact emergency regulations under § 2.2-4011 of the Administrative Process Act to effect these provisions.</p>			
	<p>S.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall reimburse school divisions who sign an agreement to provide administrative support to the Medicaid program and who provide documentation of administrative expenses related to the Medicaid program 50 percent of the Federal Financial Participation by the department.</p>			
	<p>2. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall retain five percent of the Federal Financial Participation for reimbursement to school divisions for medical and transportation services.</p>			
	<p>T. In the event that the Department of Medical Assistance Services decides to contract for pharmaceutical benefit management services to administer, develop, manage, or implement Medicaid pharmacy benefits, the department shall establish the fee paid to any such contractor based on the reasonable cost of services provided. The department may not offer or pay directly or indirectly any material inducement, bonus, or other financial incentive to a program contractor based on the denial or administrative delay of medically appropriate prescription drug therapy, or on the decreased use of a particular drug or class of drugs, or a reduction in the proportion of beneficiaries who receive prescription drug therapy under the Medicaid program. Bonuses cannot be based on the percentage of cost savings generated under the benefit management of services.</p>			
	<p>U. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in cooperation with the Department of Social Services' Division of Child Support Enforcement (DSCE), shall identify and report third party coverage where a medical support order has required a custodial or noncustodial parent to enroll a child in a health insurance plan. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall also report to the DCSE third party information that has been identified through their third party identification processes for children handled by DCSE.</p>			
	<p>V.1. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 32.1-325.1:1, Code of Virginia, upon identifying that an overpayment for medical assistance services has been made to a provider, the Director, Department of Medical Assistance Services shall notify the provider of the amount of the overpayment. Such notification of overpayment shall be issued within the earlier of (i) four years after payment of the claim or other payment request, or (ii) four years after filing by the provider of the complete cost report as defined in the Department of Medical Assistance Services' regulations, or (iii) 15 months after filing by the provider of the final complete cost report as defined in the Department of Medical Assistance Services' regulations subsequent to sale of the facility or termination of the provider.</p>			

ITEM 303.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>2. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 32.1-325.1, Code of Virginia, the director shall issue an informal fact-finding conference decision concerning provider reimbursement in accordance with the State Plan for Medical Assistance, the provisions of § 2.2-4019, Code of Virginia, and applicable federal law. The informal fact-finding conference decision shall be issued within 180 days of the receipt of the appeal request, except as provided herein. If the agency does not render an informal fact-finding conference decision within 180 days of the receipt of the appeal request or, in the case of a joint agreement to stay the appeal decision as detailed below, within the time remaining after the stay expires and the appeal timeframes resume, the decision is deemed to be in favor of the provider. An appeal of the director's informal fact-finding conference decision concerning provider reimbursement shall be heard in accordance with § 2.2-4020 of the Administrative Process Act (§ 2.2-4020 et seq.) and the State Plan for Medical Assistance provided for in § 32.1-325, Code of Virginia. The Department of Medical Assistance Services and the provider may jointly agree to stay the deadline for the informal appeal decision or for the formal appeal recommended decision of the Hearing Officer for a period of up to sixty (60) days to facilitate settlement discussions. If the parties reach a resolution as reflected by a written settlement agreement within the sixty-day period, then the stay shall be extended for such additional time as may be necessary for review and approval of the settlement agreement in accordance § 2.2-514 of the Code of Virginia. Once a final agency case decision has been made, the director shall undertake full recovery of such overpayment whether or not the provider disputes, in whole or in part, the informal fact-finding conference decision or the final agency case decision. Interest charges on the unpaid balance of any overpayment shall accrue pursuant to § 32.1-313, Code of Virginia, from the date the Director's agency case decision becomes final.</p> <p>W. Any hospital that was designated a Medicare-dependent small rural hospital, as defined in 42 U.S.C. § 1395ww (d) (5) (G) (iv) prior to October 1, 2004, shall be designated a rural hospital pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 1395ww (d) (8) (ii) (II) on or after September 30, 2004.</p> <p>X.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall make programmatic changes in the provision of Intensive In-Home services and Community Mental Health services in order to ensure appropriate utilization and cost efficiency. The department shall consider all available options including, but not limited to, prior authorization, utilization review and provider qualifications. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall promulgate regulations to implement these changes within 280 days or less from the enactment date of this Act.</p> <p>2. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the authority to implement prior authorization and utilization review for community-based mental health services for children and adults. The department shall have the authority to promulgate emergency regulations to implement this amendment within 280 days or less from the enactment of this Act.</p> <p>Y. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall delay the last quarterly payment of certain quarterly amounts paid to hospitals, from the end of each state fiscal year to the first quarter of the following year. Quarterly payments that shall be delayed from each June to each July shall be Disproportionate Share Hospital payments, Indirect Medical Education payments, and Direct Medical Education payments. The department shall have the authority to implement this reimbursement change effective upon passage of this Act, and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.</p> <p>Z. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall make the monthly capitation payment to managed care organizations for the member months of each month in the first week of the subsequent month. The department shall have the authority to implement this reimbursement schedule change effective upon passage of this Act, and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.</p> <p>AA. In every June the remittance that would normally be paid to providers on the last remittance date of the state fiscal year shall be delayed one week longer than is normally the practice. This change shall apply to the remittances of Medicaid and FAMIS providers. This change does not apply to providers who are paid a per-month capitation payment.</p>				

ITEM 303.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	<p>The department shall have the authority to implement this reimbursement change effective upon passage of this Act, and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.</p>			
	<p>BB. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall impose an assessment equal to 6.0 percent of revenue on all ICF-ID providers. The department shall determine procedures for collecting the assessment, including penalties for non-compliance. The department shall have the authority to adjust interim rates to cover new Medicaid costs as a result of this assessment.</p>			
	<p>CC. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall not adjust rates or the rate ceiling of residential psychiatric facilities for inflation.</p>			
	<p>DD. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall work with the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services in consultation with the Virginia Association of Community Services Boards, the Virginia Network of Private Providers, the Virginia Coalition of Private Provider Associations, and the Association of Community Based Providers, to establish rates for the Intensive In-Home Service based on quality indicators and standards, such as the use of evidence-based practices.</p>			
	<p>EE. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall seek federal authority through the necessary waiver(s) and/or State Plan authorization under Titles XIX and XXI of the Social Security Act to expand principles of care coordination to all geographic areas, populations, and services under programs administered by the department. The expansion of care coordination shall be based on the principles of shared financial risk such as shared savings, performance benchmarks or risk and improving the value of care delivered by measuring outcomes, enhancing quality, and monitoring expenditures. The department shall engage stakeholders, including beneficiaries, advocates, providers, and health plans, during the development and implementation of the care coordination projects. Implementation shall include specific requirements for data collection to ensure the ability to monitor utilization, quality of care, outcomes, costs, and cost savings. The department shall report by November 1 of each year to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees detailing implementation progress including, but not limited to, the number of individuals enrolled in care coordination, the geographic areas, populations and services affected and cost savings achieved. Unless otherwise delineated, the department shall have authority to implement necessary changes upon federal approval and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change. The intent of this Item may be achieved through several steps, including, but not limited to, the following:</p>			
	<p>a. In fulfillment of this Item, the department and the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, in collaboration with the Community Services Boards and in consultation with appropriate stakeholders, shall develop a blueprint for the development and implementation of a care coordination model for individuals in need of behavioral health services not currently provided through a managed care organization. The overall goal of the project is to improve the value of behavioral health services purchased by the Commonwealth of Virginia without compromising access to behavioral health services for vulnerable populations. Targeted case management services will continue to be the responsibility of the Community Services Boards. The blueprint shall: (i) describe the steps for development and implementation of the program model(s) including funding, populations served, services provided, timeframe for program implementation, and education of clients and providers; (ii) set the criteria for medical necessity for community mental health rehabilitation services; and (iii) include the following principles:</p>			
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Improves value so that there is better access to care while improving equity.</li> <li>2. Engages consumers as informed and responsible partners from enrollment to care delivery.</li> <li>3. Provides consumer protections with respect to choice of providers and plans of care.</li> <li>4. Improves satisfaction among providers and provides technical assistance and incentives for quality improvement.</li> <li>5. Improves satisfaction among consumers by including consumer representatives on provider panels for the development of policy and planning decisions.</li> <li>6. Improves quality, individual safety, health outcomes, and efficiency.</li> </ol>			

ITEM 303.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
7. Develops direct linkages between medical and behavioral services in order to make it easier for consumers to obtain timely access to care and services, which could include up to full integration.				
8. Builds upon current best practices in the delivery of behavioral health services.				
9. Accounts for local circumstances and reflects familiarity with the community where services are provided.				
10. Develops service capacity and a payment system that reduces the need for involuntary commitments and prevents default (or diversion) to state hospitals.				
11. Reduces and improves the interface of vulnerable populations with local law enforcement, courts, jails, and detention centers.				
12. Supports the responsibilities defined in the Code of Virginia relating to Community Services Boards and Behavioral Health Authorities.				
13. Promotes availability of access to vital supports such as housing and supported employment.				
14. Achieves cost savings through decreasing avoidable episodes of care and hospitalizations, strengthening the discharge planning process, improving adherence to medication regimens, and utilizing community alternatives to hospitalizations and institutionalization.				
15. Simplifies the administration of acute psychiatric, community mental health rehabilitation, and medical health services for the coordinating entity, providers, and consumers.				
16. Requires standardized data collection, outcome measures, customer satisfaction surveys, and reports to track costs, utilization of services, and outcomes. Performance data should be explicit, benchmarked, standardized, publicly available, and validated.				
17. Provides actionable data and feedback to providers.				
18. In accordance with federal and state regulations, includes provisions for effective and timely grievances and appeals for consumers.				
b. The department may seek the necessary waiver(s) and/or State Plan authorization under Titles XIX and XXI of the Social Security Act to develop and implement a care coordination model, that is consistent with the principles in Paragraph a, for individuals in need of behavioral health services to be effective July 1, 2019. This model may be applied to individuals on a mandatory basis. The department shall have authority to promulgate emergency regulations to implement this amendment within 280 days or less from the enactment date of this Act.				
FF. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall make programmatic changes in the provision of Residential Treatment Facility (Level C) and Levels A and B residential services (group homes) for children with serious emotional disturbances in order ensure appropriate utilization and cost efficiency. The department shall consider all available options including, but not limited to, prior authorization, utilization review and provider qualifications. The department shall have authority to promulgate regulations to implement these changes within 280 days or less from the enactment date of this Act.				
GG. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in consultation with the appropriate stakeholders, shall seek federal authority to implement a pricing methodology to modify or replace the current pricing methodology for pharmaceutical products as defined in 13 VAC 30- 80-40, including the dispensing fee, with an alternative methodology that is budget neutral or that creates a cost savings. The department shall have the authority to promulgate emergency regulations to implement this amendment within 280 days or less from the enactment of this Act. The department shall have the authority to implement these changes prior to completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.				

ITEM 303.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
HH. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall have the authority to amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance to enroll and reimburse freestanding birthing centers accredited by the Commission for the Accreditation of Birthing Centers. Reimbursement shall be based on the Enhanced Ambulatory Patient Group methodology applied in a manner similar to the reimbursement methodology for ambulatory surgery centers. The department shall have authority to implement necessary changes upon federal approval and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.				
II. The department may seek federal authority through amendments to the State Plans under Title XIX and XXI of the Social Security Act, and appropriate waivers to such, to develop and implement programmatic and system changes that allow expedited enrollment of Medicaid eligible recipients into Medicaid managed care, most importantly for pregnant women. The department shall have the authority to promulgate emergency regulations to implement this amendment within 280 days or less from the enactment date of this Act.				
JJ.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, related to appeals administered by and for the department, shall have authority to amend regulations to:				
i. Utilize the method of transmittal of documentation to include email, fax, courier, and electronic transmission.				
ii. Clarify that the day of delivery ends at normal business hours of 5:00 pm.				
iii. Eliminate an automatic dismissal against DMAS for alleged deficiencies in the case summary that do not relate to DMAS's obligation to substantively address all issues specified in the provider's written notice of informal appeal. A process shall be added, by which the provider shall file with the informal appeals agent within 12 calendar days of the provider's receipt of the DMAS case summary, a written notice that specifies any such alleged deficiencies that the provider knows or reasonably should know exist. DMAS shall have 12 calendar days after receipt of the provider's timely written notification to address or cure any of said alleged deficiencies. The current requirement that the case summary address each adjustment, patient, service date, or other disputed matter identified in the provider's written notice of informal appeal in the detail set forth in the current regulation shall remain in force and effect, and failure to file a written case summary with the Appeals Division in the detail specified within 30 days of the filing of the provider's written notice of informal appeal shall result in dismissal in favor of the provider on those issues not addressed by DMAS.				
iv. Clarify that appeals remanded to the informal appeal level via Final Agency Decision or court order shall reset the timetable under DMAS' appeals regulations to start running from the date of the remand.				
v. Clarify the department's authority to administratively dismiss untimely filed appeal requests.				
vi. Clarify the time requirement for commencement of the formal administrative hearing.				
vii. Clarify that settlement proposals may be tendered during the appeal process and that approval is subject to the requirements of § 2.2-514 of the Code of Virginia. The amended regulations shall develop a framework for the submission of the settlement proposal and state that the Department of Medical Assistance Services and the provider may jointly agree to stay the deadline for the informal appeal decision or for the formal appeal recommended decision of the Hearing Officer for a period of up to sixty (60) days to facilitate settlement discussions. If the parties reach a resolution as reflected by a written settlement agreement within the sixty-day period, then the stay shall be extended for such additional time as may be necessary for review and approval of the settlement agreement in accordance with law.				
2. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have authority to promulgate regulations to implement these changes within 280 days or less from the enactment date of this Act.				
KK. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the implementation and administration of the care coordination contract for behavioral health services be conducted in a manner that insures system integrity and engages private providers in the independent assessment process. In addition, it is the intent that in the provision of services that ethical and professional				



ITEM 303.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	<p>conflicts are avoided and that sound clinical decisions are made in the best interests of the individuals receiving behavioral health services. As part of this process, the department shall monitor the performance of the contract to ensure that these principles are met and that stakeholders are involved in the assessment, approval, provision, and use of behavioral health services provided as a result of this contract.</p>			
	<p>LL. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance to allow for delivery of notices of program reimbursement or other items referred to in the regulations related to provider appeals by electronic means consistent with the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act. The department shall implement this change effective July 1, 2013, and prior to completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such changes.</p>			
	<p>MM.1. The department shall amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance to reimburse the price-based operating rate rather than the transition operating rate to any nursing facility whose licensed bed capacity decreased by at least 30 beds after 2011 and whose occupancy increased from less than 70 percent in 2011 to more than 80 percent in 2013. The department shall have the authority to implement this reimbursement change effective July 1, 2015, and prior to completion of any regulatory process in order to effect such change.</p>			
	<p>2. Effective July 1, 2017, the department shall amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance to increase the direct and indirect operating rates under the nursing facility price based reimbursement methodology by 15 percent for nursing facilities where at least 80 percent of the resident population have one or more of the following diagnoses: quadriplegia, traumatic brain injury, multiple sclerosis, paraplegia, or cerebral palsy. In addition, a qualifying facility must have at least 90 percent Medicaid utilization and a case mix index of 1.15 or higher in fiscal year 2014. The department shall have the authority to implement this reimbursement methodology change for rates on or after July 1, 2017, and prior to completion of any regulatory process in order to effect such change.</p>			
	<p>3. Effective July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2020, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance to pay nursing facilities located in the former Danville Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) the operating rates calculated for the Other MSA peer group. For purposes of calculating rates under the rebasing effective July 1, 2017, the department shall use the peer groups based on the existing regulations. For future rebasings, the department shall permanently move these facilities to the Other MSA peer group. The department shall have the authority to implement this reimbursement change effective July 1, 2017 and prior to completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.</p>			
	<p>NN. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend its State Plan under Title XIX of the Social Security Act to implement reasonable restrictions on the amount of incurred dental expenses allowed as a deduction from income for nursing facility residents. Such limitations shall include: (i) that routine exams and x-rays, and dental cleaning shall be limited to twice yearly; (ii) full mouth x-rays shall be limited to once every three years; and (iii) deductions for extractions and fillings shall be permitted only if medically necessary as determined by the department.</p>			
	<p>OO. Notwithstanding §32.1-325, et seq. and §32.1-351, et seq. of the Code of Virginia, and effective upon the availability of subsidized private health insurance offered through a Health Benefits Exchange in Virginia as articulated through the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (PPACA), the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall eliminate, to the extent not prohibited under federal law, Medicaid Plan First and FAMIS Moms program offerings to populations eligible for and enrolled in said subsidized coverage in order to remove disincentives for subsidized private healthcare coverage through publicly-offered alternatives. To ensure, to the extent feasible, a smooth transition from public coverage, DMAS shall endeavor to phase out such coverage for existing enrollees once subsidized private insurance is available through a Health Benefits Exchange in Virginia. The department shall implement any necessary changes upon federal approval and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.</p>			
	<p>PP. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have authority to amend the</p>			



ITEM 303.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
State Plans for Medical Assistance under Titles XIX and XXI of the Social Security Act, and any waivers thereof, to implement requirements of the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (PPACA) as it pertains to implementation of Medicaid and CHIP eligibility determination and case management standards and practices, including the Modified Adjusted Gross Income (MAGI) methodology. The department shall have authority to implement such standards and practices upon federal approval and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.				
<p>QQ. Effective July 1, 2013, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall establish a Medicaid Physician and Managed Care Liaison Committee including, but not limited to, representatives from the following organizations: the Virginia Academy of Family Physicians; the American Academy of Pediatricians – Virginia Chapter; the Virginia College of Emergency Physicians; the American College of Obstetrics and Gynecology – Virginia Section; Virginia Chapter, American College of Radiology; the Psychiatric Society of Virginia; the Virginia Medical Group Management Association; and the Medical Society of Virginia. The committee shall also include representatives from each of the department's contracted managed care organizations and a representative from the Virginia Association of Health Plans. The committee will work with the department to investigate the implementation of quality, cost-effective health care initiatives, to identify means to increase provider participation in the Medicaid program, to remove administrative obstacles to quality, cost-effective patient care, and to address other matters as raised by the department or members of the committee. The Committee shall establish an Emergency Department Care Coordination work group comprised of representatives from the Committee, including the Virginia College of Emergency Physicians, the Medical Society of Virginia, the Virginia Hospital and Healthcare Association, the Virginia Academy of Family Physicians and the Virginia Association of Health Plans to review the following issues: (i) how to improve coordination of care across provider types of Medicaid "super utilizers"; (ii) the impact of primary care provider incentive funding on improved interoperability between hospital and provider systems; and (iii) methods for formalizing a statewide emergency department collaboration to improve care and treatment of Medicaid recipients and increase cost efficiency in the Medicaid program, including recognized best practices for emergency departments. The committee shall meet semi-annually, or more frequently if requested by the department or members of the committee. The department, in cooperation with the committee, shall report on the committee's activities annually to the Board of Medical Assistance Services and to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and the Department of Planning and Budget no later than October 1 each year.</p> <p>RR. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall realign the billable activities paid for individual supported employment provided under the Medicaid home- and community-based waivers to be consistent with job development and job placement services provided through employment services organizations that are reimbursed by the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services. The department shall have the authority to implement this reimbursement change effective July 1, 2013, and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.</p> <p>SS.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall seek federal authority through any necessary waiver(s) and/or State Plan authorization under Titles XIX and XXI of the Social Security Act to implement a comprehensive value-driven, market-based reform of the Virginia Medicaid/FAMIS programs.</p> <p>2. The department is authorized to contract with qualified health plans to offer recipients a Medicaid benefit package adhering to these principles. Any coordination of non-traditional behavioral health services covered under contract with qualified health plans or through other means shall adhere to the principles outlined in paragraph EE.a. This reformed service delivery model shall be mandatory, to the extent allowed under the relevant authority granted by the federal government and shall, at a minimum, include (i) limited high-performing provider networks and medical/health homes; (ii) financial incentives for high quality outcomes and alternative payment methods; (iii) improvements to encounter data submission, reporting, and oversight; (iv) standardization of administrative and other processes for providers; and (v) support of the health information exchange.</p> <p>3. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall seek reforms to include all remaining Medicaid populations and services, including long-term care and home- and community-</p>				

ITEM 303.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	<p>based waiver services into cost-effective, managed and coordinated delivery systems. The department shall begin designing the process and obtaining federal authority to transition all remaining Medicaid beneficiaries into a coordinated delivery system. DMAS shall promulgate regulations to implement these provisions to be effective within 280 days of its enactment. The department may implement any changes necessary to implement these provisions prior to the promulgation of regulations undertaken in order to effect such changes.</p>			
	<p>4.a. Notwithstanding § 30-347, Code of Virginia, or any other provision of law, no later than 45 days upon the passage of House Bill 5001, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the authority to (1) amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, and any waivers thereof, to implement coverage for newly eligible individuals pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 1396d(y)(1)[2010] of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act and (2) begin the process of implementing a § 1115 demonstration project to transform the Medicaid program for newly eligible individuals pursuant to the provisions of 4.a.(1) and eligible individuals enrolled in the existing Medicaid program. No later than 150 days from the passage of House Bill 5001, DMAS shall submit the § 1115 demonstration waiver application to CMS for approval. If the State Plan amendments are affirmatively approved by CMS prior to the submission of the waiver, Medicaid coverage for newly eligible individuals may be implemented. If the State Plan amendment becomes effective without affirmative action by CMS, coverage may begin upon submission of the completed § 1115 demonstration waiver application, per CMS notification, but no later than January 1, 2019. If the demonstration waiver cannot be completed by 150 days, despite a good faith effort to complete the application, the department may request an extension from the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees. The department shall provide updates on the progress of the State Plan amendments and demonstration waiver applications to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, or their designees, upon request, and provide for participation in discussions with CMS staff. The department shall respond to all requests for information from CMS on the State Plan amendments and demonstration waiver applications in a timely manner.</p>			
	<p>b. At least 10 days prior to the submission of the application for the waiver of Title XIX of the Social Security Act, the department shall notify the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees of such pending application and provide a copy of the application. If the department receives an official letter from either Chairman raising an objection about the waiver during the 10-day period, the department shall make all reasonable attempts to address the objection and modify the waiver(s). If the department receives no objection, then the application may be submitted. Any waiver specifically authorized elsewhere in this item is not subject to this provision. Waiver renewals are not subject to the provisions of this paragraph.</p>			
	<p>c. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall include provisions to make referrals to job training, education and job placement assistance for all unemployed, able-bodied adult enrollees as allowed under current federal law or regulations through the State Plan amendments, contracts, or other policy changes. DMAS shall also include provisions to foster personal responsibility and prepare newly eligible enrollees for participation in commercial health insurance plans to include use of private health plans, premium support for employer-sponsored insurance, health and wellness accounts, appropriate utilization of hospital emergency room services, healthy behavior incentives, and enhanced fraud prevention efforts, among others through the State Plan amendments, contracts, or other policy changes.</p>			
	<p>d. The demonstration project shall be designed to empower individuals to improve their health and well-being and gain employer sponsored coverage or other commercial health insurance coverage, while simultaneously ensuring the program's long-term fiscal sustainability. The demonstration project shall include the following elements in the design:</p>			
	<p>(i) two pathways for eligible individuals with incomes between 100 percent and 138 percent of the federal poverty level, including income disregards, to obtain health care coverage: enrollment in an existing Medicaid managed care plan, or premium assistance for the purchase of employer-sponsored health insurance coverage if cost effective. The</p>			

ITEM 303.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>plans will provide a comprehensive benefit package consistent with private market plans, compliant with all mandated essential health benefits, and inclusive of current Medicaid covered mental health and addiction recovery and treatment services. The demonstration shall include (1) the development of a health and wellness account for eligible individuals, comprised of participant contributions and state funds to be used to fund the health insurance premiums and to ensure funds are available for the enrollee to cover out-of-pocket expenses for the deductible, with the ability to roll over the funds from the account into succeeding years if not fully used. The monthly premium amount for the enrollee shall be set on a sliding scale based on monthly income, not to exceed two percent of monthly income, nor be less than \$1 per month; (2) provisions for demonstration coverage to begin on the first day of the month following receipt of the premium payment or enrollment due to treatment of an acute illness; (3) provisions for institution of a grace period for premium payment, followed by a waiting period before re-enrollment if the premium is not paid by the participant or if the participant does not maintain continuous coverage; and (4) provisions to recover premium payments owed to the Commonwealth through debt set-off collections;</p> <p>(ii) provisions to enroll newly eligible individuals with incomes between 0 and 100 percent of the federal poverty level, including income disregards, in existing Medicaid managed care plans with existing Medicaid benefits or in employer-sponsored health insurance plans, if cost effective. Such newly eligible enrollees shall be subject to existing Medicaid cost sharing provisions;</p> <p>(iii) cost-sharing for eligible enrollees with incomes between 100 percent and 138 percent of the federal poverty level, including income disregards, designed to promote healthy behaviors such as the avoidance of tobacco use, and to encourage personal responsibility and accountability related to the utilization of health care services such as the appropriate use of emergency room services. However, such individuals who also meet the exemptions listed in (iv) shall not be subject to premium and copayment requirements more stringent than existing Medicaid law or regulations. Enrollees who comply with provisions of the demonstration program, including healthy behavior provisions, may receive a decrease in their monthly premiums and copayments, not to exceed 50 percent.</p> <p>(iv) the establishment of the Training, Education, Employment and Opportunity Program (TEEOP) for every able-bodied, working-age adult enrolled in the Medicaid program to enable enrollees to increase their health and well-being through community engagement leading to self-sufficiency. The TEEOP program shall not apply to: (1) children under the age of 18 or individuals under the age of 19 who are participating in secondary education; (2) individuals age 65 years and older; (3) individuals who qualify for medical assistance services due to blindness or disability, including individuals who receive services pursuant to a § 1915 waiver; (4) individuals residing in institutions; (5) individuals determined to be medically frail; (6) individuals diagnosed with serious mental illness; (7) pregnant and postpartum women; (8) former foster children under the age of 26; (9) individuals who are the primary caregiver for a dependent, including a dependent child or adult dependent with a disability; and (10) individuals who already meet the work requirements of the TANF or SNAP programs. The TEEOP shall comply with guidance from CMS regarding such programs and may include other exemptions that may be necessary to achieve the TEEOP's goals of community engagement and improved health outcomes that are approved by CMS.</p> <p>The TEEOP shall include provisions for gradually escalating participation in training, education, employment and community engagement opportunities through the program as follows:</p> <p>a. beginning three months after enrollment, at least 20 hours per month;</p> <p>b. beginning six months after enrollment, at least 40 hours per month;</p> <p>c. beginning nine months after enrollment, at least 60 hours per month; and</p> <p>d. beginning 12 months after enrollment, at least 80 hours per month;</p> <p>The TEEOP shall also include provisions for satisfaction of the requirement for participation in training, education, employment and community engagement opportunities through participation in job skills training; job search activities in conformity with Virginia Employment and Commission guidelines; education related to employment; general</p>				

ITEM 303.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	<p>education, including participation in a program of preparation for the General Education Development (GED) certification examination or community college courses leading to industry certifications or a STEM-H related degree or credential; vocational education and training; subsidized or unsubsidized employment; community work experience programs, community service or public service, excluding political activities, that can reasonably improve work readiness; or caregiving services for a non-dependent relative or other person with a chronic, disabling health condition. The department may waive the requirement for participation in employment in areas of the Commonwealth with unemployment rates equal to or greater than 150 percent of the statewide average; however, requirements related to training, education and other community engagement opportunities shall not be waived in any area of the Commonwealth.</p> <p>The TEEOP shall work with Virginia Workforce Centers or One-Stops to provide services to Medicaid enrollees. Such services shall include career services for program enrollees, services to link enrollees with industry certification and credentialing programs, including the New Economy Workforce Credential Grant Program, and individualized case management services.</p> <p>The TEEOP shall, to the extent allowed under federal law, utilize federal and state funding available through the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families program, the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, and other state and federal workforce development programs to support program enrollees.</p> <p>Unless exempt, enrollees shall be ineligible to receive Medicaid benefits if, during any three months of the 12-month period beginning on the first day of enrollment, they fail to meet the TEEOP requirements and they will not be permitted to re-enroll until the end of such 12-month period, unless the failure to comply or report compliance was the result of a catastrophic event or circumstances beyond the beneficiary's control. However, enrollees shall be eligible to re-enroll in the program within such 12-month period upon demonstration of compliance with the TEEOP requirements.</p> <p>(v) monitoring and oversight of the use of health care services to ensure appropriate utilization;</p> <p>(vi) The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall develop a supportive employment and housing benefit targeted to high risk Medicaid beneficiaries with mental illness, substance use disorder, or other complex, chronic conditions who need intensive, ongoing support to obtain and maintain employment and stable housing.</p> <p>e. The State Plan amendment and the demonstration waiver program shall include (i) systems for determining eligibility for participation in the program, (ii) provisions for disenrollment if federal funding is reduced or terminated, and (iii) provisions for monitoring, evaluating, and assessing the effectiveness of the waiver program in improving the health and wellness of program participants and furthering the objectives of the Medicaid program.</p> <p>f. The department shall have the authority to promulgate emergency regulations to implement these changes within 280 days or less from the enactment date of House Bill 5001. The department shall have the authority to implement these changes prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertake in order to effect such changes.</p> <p>5. In the event that the increased federal medical assistance percentages for newly eligible individuals included in 42 U.S.C. § 1396d(y)(1)[2010] of the PPACA are modified through federal law or regulation from the methodology in effect on January 1, 2014, resulting in a reduction in federal medical assistance as determined by the department in consultation with the Department of Planning and Budget, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall disenroll and eliminate coverage for individuals who obtained coverage through 42 U.S.C. § 1396d(y)(1) [2010] of the PPACA. The disenrollment process shall include written notification to affected Medicaid beneficiaries, Medicaid managed care plans, and other providers that coverage will cease as soon as allowable under federal law following the date the department is notified of a reduction in Federal Medical Assistance Percentage.</p>			

ITEM 303.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>TT. Effective July 1, 2014, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall replace the AP-DRG grouper with the APR-DRG grouper for hospital inpatient reimbursement. The department shall develop budget neutral case rates and Virginia-specific weights for the APR-DRG grouper based on the FY 2011 base year. The department shall phase in the APR-DRG weights by blending in 50 percent of the full APR-DRG weights with 50 percent of FY 2014 AP-DRG weights in the first year and 75 percent of the full APR-DRG weights with 25 percent of the FY 2014 AP-DRG weights in the second year for each APR-DRG group and severity. FY 2014 AP-DRG weights shall be calculated as a weighted average FY 2014 AP-DRG weight for all claims in the base year that group to each APR-DRG group and severity. Full APR-DRG weights shall be used in the third year and succeeding years for each APR-DRG group and severity. The department shall have the authority to implement these reimbursement changes effective July 1, 2014, and prior to completion of any regulatory process in order to effect such changes.</p>				
<p>UU.1. Effective July 1, 2014, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall replace the current Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) methodology with the following methodology:</p>				
<p>a) DSH eligible hospitals must have a total Medicaid Inpatient Utilization Rate equal to 14 percent or higher in the base year using Medicaid days eligible for Medicare DSH or a Low Income Utilization Rate in excess of 25 percent and meet other federal requirements. Eligibility for out of state cost reporting hospitals shall be based on total Medicaid utilization or on total Medicaid NICU utilization equal to 14 percent or higher.</p>				
<p>b) Each hospital's DSH payment shall be equal to the DSH per diem multiplied by each hospital's eligible DSH days in a base year. Days reported in provider fiscal years in state FY 2011 will be the base year for FY 2015 prospective DSH payments. DSH will be recalculated annually with an updated base year. DSH payments are subject to applicable federal limits.</p>				
<p>c) Eligible DSH days are the sum of all Medicaid inpatient acute, psychiatric and rehabilitation days above 14 percent for each DSH hospital subject to special rules for out of state cost reporting hospitals. Eligible DSH days for out of state cost reporting hospitals shall be the higher of the number of eligible days based on the calculation in the first sentence times Virginia Medicaid utilization (Virginia Medicaid days as a percent of total Medicaid days) or the Medicaid NICU days above 14 percent times Virginia NICU Medicaid utilization (Virginia NICU Medicaid days as a percent of total NICU Medicaid days). Eligible DSH days for out of state cost reporting hospitals who qualify for DSH but who have less than 12 percent Virginia Medicaid utilization shall be 50 percent of the days that would have otherwise been eligible DSH days.</p>				
<p>d) Additional eligible DSH days are days that exceed 28 percent Medicaid utilization for Virginia Type Two hospitals (excluding Children's Hospital of the Kings Daughters).</p>				
<p>e) The DSH per diem shall be calculated in the following manner:</p>				
<p>a. The DSH per diem for Type Two hospitals is calculated by dividing the total Type Two DSH allocation by the sum of eligible DSH days for all Type Two DSH hospitals. For purposes of DSH, Type Two hospitals do not include Children's Hospital of the Kings Daughters (CHKD) or any hospital whose reimbursement exceeds its federal uncompensated care cost limit. The Type Two Hospital DSH allocation shall equal the amount of DSH paid to Type Two hospitals in state FY 2014 increased annually by the percent change in the federal allotment, including any reductions as a result of the Affordable Care Act, adjusted for the state fiscal year.</p>				
<p>b. The DSH per diem for State Inpatient Psychiatric Hospitals is calculated by dividing the total State Inpatient Psychiatric Hospital DSH allocation by the sum of eligible DSH days. The State Inpatient Psychiatric Hospital DSH allocation shall equal the amount of DSH paid in state FY 2013 increased annually by the percent change in the federal allotment, including any reductions as a result of the Affordable Care Act, adjusted for the state fiscal year.</p>				
<p>c. The DSH per diem for CHKD shall be three times the DSH per diem for Type Two hospitals.</p>				
<p>d. The DSH per diem for Type One hospitals shall be 17 times the DSH per diem for Type</p>				

ITEM 303.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Two hospitals.				
2. Each year, the department shall determine how much Type Two DSH has been reduced as a result of the Affordable Care Act and adjust the percent of cost reimbursed for outpatient hospital reimbursement.				
3. The department shall convene the Hospital Payment Policy Advisory Council at least once a year to consider additional changes to the DSH methodology.				
4. The department shall have the authority to implement these reimbursement changes effective July 1, 2014, and prior to completion of any regulatory process in order to effect such changes.				
VV. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have authority to amend the State Plans for Medical Assistance under Titles XIX and XXI of the Social Security Act, and any waivers thereof, to implement requirements of the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (PPACA), P.L. 111-148, as it pertains to implementation of Medicaid and CHIP eligibility determination and case management standards and practices, including the Modified Adjusted Gross Income (MAGI) methodology and, notwithstanding the requirements of Code of Virginia §2.2-4000, et seq., the process for administrative appeals of MAGI-related eligibility determinations. The department shall have authority to implement such standards and practices upon federal approval and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such changes.				
WW.1. Notwithstanding § 32.1-330 of the Code of Virginia, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall improve the preadmission screening process for individuals who will be eligible for long-term care services, as defined in the state plan for medical assistance. The community-based screening team shall consist of a licensed health care professional and a social worker who are employees or contractors of the Department of Health or the local department of social services, or other assessors contracted by the department. The department shall not contract with any entity for whom there exists a conflict of interest. For community-based screening for children, the screening shall be performed by an individual or entity with whom the department has entered into a contract for the performance of such screenings.				
2. The department shall track and monitor all requests for screenings and report on those screenings that have not been completed within 30 days of an individual's request for screening. The screening teams and contracted entities shall use the reimbursement and tracking mechanisms established by the department.				
3. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall promulgate regulations to implement these provisions to be effective within 280 days of its enactment. The department may implement any changes necessary to implement these provisions prior to the promulgation of regulations undertaken in order to effect such changes.				
XX.1.a. There is hereby appropriated sum-sufficient nongeneral funds for the Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) to pay the state share of supplemental payments for qualifying private hospital partners of Type One hospitals (consisting of state-owned teaching hospitals) as provided in the State Plan for Medical Assistance Services. Qualifying private hospitals shall consist of any hospital currently enrolled as a Virginia Medicaid provider and owned or operated by a private entity in which a Type One hospital has a non-majority interest. The supplemental payments shall be based upon the reimbursement methodology established for such payments in Attachments 4.19-A and 4.19-B of the State Plan for Medical Assistance Services. DMAS shall enter into a transfer agreement with any Type One hospital whose private hospital partner qualifies for such supplemental payments, under which the Type One hospital shall provide the state share in order to match federal Medicaid funds for the supplemental payments to the private hospital partner. The department shall have the authority to implement these reimbursement changes consistent with the effective date in the State Plan amendment approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) and prior to completion of any regulatory process in order to effect such changes.				
b. The department shall adjust capitation payments to Medicaid managed care organizations for the purpose of securing access to Medicaid hospital services for the				

ITEM 303.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>qualifying private hospital partners of Type One hospitals (consisting of state-owned teaching hospitals). The department shall revise its contracts with managed care organizations to incorporate these supplemental capitation payments and provider payment requirements. DMAS shall enter into a transfer agreement with any Type One hospital whose private hospital partner qualifies for such supplemental payments, under which the Type One hospital shall provide the state share in order to match federal Medicaid funds for the supplemental payments to the private hospital partner. The department shall have the authority to implement these reimbursement changes consistent with the effective date approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS). No payment shall be made without approval from CMS.</p>				
<p>2.a. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall promulgate regulations to make supplemental payments to Medicaid physician providers with a medical school located in Eastern Virginia that is a political subdivision of the Commonwealth. The amount of the supplemental payment shall be based on the difference between the average commercial rate approved by CMS and the payments otherwise made to physicians. The department shall have the authority to implement these reimbursement changes consistent with the effective date in the State Plan amendment approved by CMS and prior to completion of any regulatory process in order to effect such changes.</p>				
<p>b. The department shall increase payments to Medicaid managed care organizations for the purpose of securing access to Medicaid physician services in Eastern Virginia, through higher rates to physicians affiliated with a medical school located in Eastern Virginia that is a political subdivision of the Commonwealth subject to applicable limits. The department shall revise its contracts with managed care organizations to incorporate these supplemental capitation payments, and provider payment requirements, subject to approval by CMS. No payment shall be made without approval from CMS.</p>				
<p>c. Funding for the state share for these Medicaid payments is authorized in Item 244.</p>				
<p>3.a. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall have the authority to amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance Services (State Plan) to implement a supplemental Medicaid payment for local government-owned nursing homes. The total supplemental Medicaid payment for local government-owned nursing homes shall be based on the difference between the Upper Payment Limit of 42 CFR §447.272 as approved by CMS and all other Medicaid payments subject to such limit made to such nursing homes. There is hereby appropriated sum-sufficient funds for DMAS to pay the state share of the supplemental Medicaid payment hereunder. However, DMAS shall not submit such State Plan amendment to CMS until it has entered into an intergovernmental agreement with eligible local government-owned nursing homes or the local government itself which requires them to transfer funds to DMAS for use as the state share for the supplemental Medicaid payment each nursing home is entitled to and to represent that each has the authority to transfer funds to DMAS and that the funds used will comply with federal law for use as the state share for the supplemental Medicaid payment. If a local government-owned nursing home or the local government itself is unable to comply with the intergovernmental agreement, DMAS shall have the authority to modify the State Plan. The department shall have the authority to implement the reimbursement change consistent with the effective date in the State Plan amendment approved by CMS and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.</p>				
<p>b. If by June 30, 2017, the Department of Medical Assistance Services has not secured approval from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services to use a minimum fee schedule pursuant to 42 C.F.R. § 438.6(c)(1)(iii) for local government-owned nursing homes participating in Commonwealth Coordinated Care Plus (CCC Plus) at the same level as and in lieu of the supplemental Medicaid payments authorized in Section XX.3.a., then DMAS shall: (i) exclude Medicaid recipients who elect to receive nursing home services in local government-owned nursing homes from CCC Plus; (ii) pay for such excluded recipient's nursing home services on a fee-for-service basis, including the related supplemental Medicaid payments as authorized herein; and (iii) prohibit CCC Plus contracted health plans from in any way limiting Medicaid recipients from electing to receive nursing home services from local government-owned nursing homes. The department may include in CCC Plus Medicaid recipients who elect to receive nursing home services in local government-owned nursing homes in the future when it has secured federal CMS approval to use a minimum fee schedule</p>				

ITEM 303.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

as described above.

4. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the authority to amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance Services to implement a supplemental payment for clinic services furnished by the Virginia Department of Health (VDH) effective July 1, 2015. The total supplemental Medicaid payment shall be based on the Upper Payment Limit approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and all other Medicaid payments. VDH may transfer general fund to the department from funds already appropriated to VDH to cover the non-federal share of the Medicaid payments. The department shall have the authority to implement the reimbursement change effective July 1, 2015, and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such changes.

5. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance to increase the supplemental physician payments for physicians employed at a freestanding children's hospital serving children in Planning District 8 with more than 50 percent Medicaid inpatient utilization in fiscal year 2014 to the maximum allowed by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services within the limit of the appropriation provided for this purpose. The total supplemental Medicaid payment shall be based on the Upper Payment Limit approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and all other Virginia Medicaid fee-for-service payments. The department shall have the authority to implement these reimbursement changes effective July 1, 2016, and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.

6.a. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall promulgate regulations to make supplemental Medicaid payments to the primary teaching hospitals affiliated with a Liaison Committee on Medical Education (LCME) accredited medical school located in Planning District 23 that is a political subdivision of the Commonwealth and an LCME accredited medical school located in Planning District 5 that has a partnership with a public university. The amount of the supplemental payment shall be based on the reimbursement methodology established for such payments in Attachments 4.19-A and 4.19-B of the State Plan for Medical Assistance and/or the department's contracts with managed care organizations. The department shall have the authority to implement these reimbursement changes consistent with the effective date in the State Plan amendment or the managed care contracts approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) and prior to completion of any regulatory process in order to effect such changes. No payment shall be made without approval from CMS.

b. Funding for the state share for these Medicaid payments is authorized in Item 244 and Item 4-5.03.

c. Payments authorized in this subsection shall sunset after the effective date of a statewide supplemental payment for private acute care hospitals authorized in Item 3-5.16. For purposes of the upper payment limit, the department shall prorate the upper payment limit if the sunset date is mid-fiscal year. The department shall have the authority to implement this change prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.

7. The department shall amend the State plan for Medical Assistance to implement a supplemental inpatient and outpatient payment for Chesapeake Regional Hospital based on the difference between reimbursement with rates using an adjustment factor of 100% minus current authorized reimbursement subject to the inpatient and outpatient Upper Payment Limits for non-state government owned hospitals. The department shall include in its contracts with managed care organizations a minimum fee schedule for Chesapeake Regional Hospital consistent with rates using an adjustment factor of 100%. The department shall adjust capitation payments to Medicaid managed care organizations to fund this minimum fee schedule. Both the contract changes and capitation rate adjustments shall be compliant with 42 C.F.R. 438.6(c)(1)(iii) and subject to CMS approval. Prior to submitting the State Plan Amendment or making the managed care contract changes, Chesapeake Regional Hospital shall enter into an agreement with the department to transfer the non-federal share for these payments. The department shall have the authority to implement these reimbursement changes consistent with the effective date(s) approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid (CMS). No payments shall be



ITEM 303.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

made without CMS approval.

8.a. There is hereby appropriated sum-sufficient nongeneral funds for the department to pay the state share of supplemental payments for nursing homes owned by Type One hospitals (consisting of state-owned teaching hospitals) as provided in the State Plan for Medical Assistance Services. The total supplemental payment shall be based on the difference between the Upper Payment Limit of 42 CFR § 447.272 as approved by CMS and all other Medicaid payments subject to such limit made to such nursing homes. DMAS shall enter into a transfer agreement with any Type One hospital whose nursing home qualifies for such supplemental payments, under which the Type One hospital shall provide the state share in order to match federal Medicaid funds for the supplemental payments. The department shall have the authority to implement these reimbursement changes consistent with the effective date in the State Plan amendment approved by CMS and prior to completion of any regulatory process in order to effect such changes.

b. The department shall adjust capitation payments to Medicaid managed care organizations to fund a minimum fee schedule compliant with requirements in 42 C.F.R. § 438.6(c)(1)(iii) at a level consistent with the State Plan amendment authorized above for nursing homes owned by Type One hospitals. The department shall revise its contracts with managed care organizations to incorporate these supplemental capitation payments and provider payment requirements. DMAS shall enter into a transfer agreement with any Type One hospitals whose nursing home qualifies for such supplemental payments, under which the Type One hospital shall provide the state share in order to match federal Medicaid funds for the supplemental payments. The department shall have the authority to implement these reimbursement changes consistent with the effective date approved by CMS. No payment shall be made without approval from CMS.

YY. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance to provide coverage for cessation services for tobacco users, including pharmacology, group and individual counseling, and other treatment services including the most current version of or an official update to the Clinical Health Guideline "Treating Tobacco Use and Dependence" published by the Public Health Service of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. These services shall be subject to copayment requirements. The department shall have authority to implement this reimbursement change effective July 1, 2014 and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such changes.

ZZ. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the authority to implement Section 1902(a)(10)(A)(i)(IX) of the federal Social Security Act to provide Medicaid benefits up until the age of 26 to individuals who are or were in foster care at least until the age of 18 in any state.

AAA.1.a The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the Medicaid demonstration project (Project Number 11-W-00297/3) to modify eligibility provided through the project to individuals with serious mental illness to be effective July 1, 2015. Income eligibility shall be modified to limit services to seriously mentally ill adults with effective household incomes up to 60 percent of the federal poverty level (FPL). All individuals enrolled in this Medicaid demonstration project with incomes between 61% and 100% of the Federal Poverty Level as of May 15, 2015 who continue to meet other program eligibility rules, shall maintain enrollment in the demonstration until their next eligibility renewal period or July 1, 2016, whichever comes first. Benefits shall include the following services: (i) primary care office visits including diagnostic and treatment services performed in the physician's office, (ii) outpatient specialty care, consultation, and treatment, (iii) outpatient hospital including observation and ambulatory diagnostic procedures, (iv) outpatient laboratory, (v) outpatient pharmacy, (vi) outpatient telemedicine, (vii) medical equipment and supplies for diabetic treatment, (viii) outpatient psychiatric treatment, (ix) mental health case management, (x) psychosocial rehabilitation assessment and psychosocial rehabilitation services, (xi) mental health crisis intervention, (xii) mental health crisis stabilization, (xiii) therapeutic or diagnostic injection, (xiv) behavioral telemedicine, (xv) outpatient substance abuse treatment services, and (xvi) intensive outpatient substance abuse treatment services. Care coordination, Recovery Navigation (peer supports), crisis line and prior authorization for services shall be provided through the agency's Behavioral Health Services Administrator.

ITEM 303.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
b. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the Medicaid demonstration project described in paragraph AAA.1.a. to increase the income eligibility for adults with serious mental illness from 60 to 80 percent of the federal poverty level effective July 1, 2016 and from 80 to 100 percent of the federal poverty level effective October 1, 2017. Effective October 1, 2017, the department shall amend the Medicaid demonstration project to include the provision of addiction recovery and treatment services, including partial day hospitalization and residential treatment services. The department shall have authority to implement necessary changes upon federal approval and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such changes.				
c. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in cooperation with the Department of Social Services and the League of Social Service Executives, shall provide information and conduct outreach activities with the Department of Corrections and local and regional jails to increase access to the Medicaid demonstration waiver for individuals with serious mental illness who are preparing to be released from custody, or are under the supervision of state or local community corrections programs.				
d. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in cooperation with the Department of Social Services and the League of Social Service Executives, shall provide information and conduct outreach activities with the Department of Corrections and local and regional jails to increase access to the Medicaid demonstration waiver for individuals with serious mental illness who are preparing to be released from custody, or are under the supervision of state or local community corrections programs.				
2. The Department of Medical Assistance Services is authorized to amend the State Plan under Title XIX of the Social Security Act to add coverage for comprehensive dental services to pregnant women receiving services under the Medicaid program to include: (i) diagnostic, (ii) preventive, (iii) restorative, (iv) endodontics, (v) periodontics, (vi) prosthodontics both removable and fixed, (vii) oral surgery, and (viii) adjunctive general services.				
3. The Department of Medical Assistance Services is authorized to amend the FAMIS MOMS and FAMIS Select demonstration waiver (No. 21-W-00058/3) for FAMIS MOMS enrollees to add coverage for dental services to align with pregnant women's coverage under Medicaid.				
4. The Department of Medical Assistance Services is authorized to amend the State Plan under Title XXI of the Social Security Act to plan to allow enrollment for dependent children of state employees who are otherwise eligible for coverage.				
5. The department shall have authority to implement necessary changes upon federal approval and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such changes.				
BBB. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance Services to eliminate the requirement for pending, reviewing and reducing fees for emergency room claims for 99283 codes. The department shall have the authority to implement this reimbursement change effective July 1, 2015, and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.				
CCC. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance to increase the supplemental physician payments for practice plans affiliated with a freestanding children's hospital with more than 50 percent Medicaid inpatient utilization in fiscal year 2009 to the maximum allowed by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. The department shall have the authority to implement these reimbursement changes effective July 1, 2015, and prior to completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.				
DDD. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall amend its July 1, 2016, managed care contracts in order to conform to the requirement pursuant to House Bill 1942 / Senate Bill 1262, passed during the 2015 Regular Session, for prior authorization of drug benefits.				

ITEM 303.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
EEE.1.	<p>Out of this appropriation, <del>\$1,450,000</del> \$1,400,000 the first year and <del>\$2,700,000</del> \$2,350,000 the second year from the general fund and <del>\$1,450,000</del> \$1,400,000 the first year and <del>\$2,700,000</del> \$2,250,000 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be used for supplemental payments to fund the second and third years of graduate medical education for 15 funded slots for residents who began their residencies in July 2017, the first and second years of graduate medical education of <del>14</del> 13 funded slots for residents beginning their residencies in July 2018, <del>and</del> the first year of graduate medical education of <del>25</del> 20 funded slots for residencies in July 2019, <i>and two one year post graduate fellowships in July 2019.</i></p>			
2.	<p>The supplemental payment for each qualifying residency slot shall be \$100,000 annually minus any Medicare residency payment for which the sponsoring institution is eligible. For any residency program at a facility whose Medicaid payments are capped by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, the supplemental payments for each qualifying residency slot shall be \$50,000 from the general fund annually minus any Medicare residency payments for which the residency program is eligible. Supplemental payments shall be made for up to four years for each qualifying resident. Payments shall be made quarterly following the same schedule used for other medical education payments.</p>			
3.	<p>The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall submit a State Plan amendment based on the authorization in EEE.1. of this item to make supplemental payments for graduate medical education residency slots. The supplemental payments are subject to federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services approval. The department shall have the authority to promulgate emergency regulations to implement this amendment within 280 days or less from the enactment of this Act.</p>			
4.a.	<p>Effective July 1, 2017, the department shall make supplemental payments to the following sponsoring institutions for the specified number of primary care residencies: Sentara Norfolk General (2 residencies), Carilion Medical Center (6 residencies), Centra Lynchburg General Hospital (1 residency), Riverside Regional Medical Center (2 residencies), Bon Secours St. Francis Medical Center (2 residencies). The department shall make supplemental payments to Carilion Medical Center for 2 psychiatry residencies.</p>			
b.	<p>Effective July 1, 2018, the department shall make supplemental payments to the following sponsoring institutions for the specified number of primary care residencies: Sentara Norfolk General (<del>21 residencies</del> residency), <i>Maryview Hospital (1 residency)</i> and Carilion Medical Center (6 residencies). The department shall make supplemental payments to Carilion Medical Center for 2 <del>psychiatry</del> <i>psychiatric</i> residencies and to Sentara Norfolk General for 1 OB/GYN residency; <del>and 2 psychiatric residencies; and 1 urology residency.</del></p>			
c.	<p><i>Effective July 1, 2019, the department shall make supplemental payments to the following sponsoring institutions for the specified number of primary care residencies: Sentara Norfolk General (1 residency), Maryview Hospital (1 residency), Carilion Medical Center (6 residencies), Centra Health (2 residencies), and Riverside Regional Medical Center (2 residencies). The department shall make supplemental payments to Inova Fairfax Hospital for 1 General Surgery residency and to Carilion Medical Center for 2 psychiatric residencies. The department shall make supplemental payments to Sentara Norfolk General for 2 psychiatric residencies, 1 OB/GYN residency, and 2 urology residencies. The department shall make supplemental payments to the University of Virginia Health System for a one year fellowship in Addiction Medicine and to the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System for a one year fellowship in Addiction Medicine.</i></p>			
5.	<p>Preference shall be given for residency slots located in underserved areas. Applications for slots that involve multiple medical care providers collaborating in training residents and that involve providing residents the opportunity to train in underserved areas are encouraged. A majority of the new residency slots funded each year shall be for primary care. The department shall adopt criteria for primary care, high need specialties and underserved areas as developed by the Virginia Health Workforce Development Authority. Beginning July 1, 2018, the department shall also review and consider applications from non-hospital sponsoring institutions, such as Federally Qualified Health Centers (FQHCs).</p>			
6.	<p>If the number of qualifying residency slots exceeds the available number of supplemental payments, the Virginia Health Workforce Development Authority shall determine which new residency slots to fund based on priorities developed by the authority.</p>			

ITEM 303.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
7. The sponsoring institution will be eligible for the supplemental payments as long as it maintains the number of residency slots in total and by category as a result of the increase. The sponsoring institutions must certify by June 1 each year that they continue to meet the criteria for the supplemental payments and report any changes during the year to the number of residents.				
8. The department shall require all sponsoring institutions receiving Medicaid medical education funding to report annually by September 15 on the number of residents in total and by specialty/subspecialty. Medical education funding includes payments for graduate medical education (GME) and indirect medical education (IME).				
9. The Virginia Health Workforce Authority shall study options to help institutions in underserved and rural areas acquire and maintain specialists and instructors vital to maximize the quality of residency programs and report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 1, 2018.				
FFF.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in consultation with the appropriate stakeholders, shall amend the state plan for medical assistance and/or seek federal authority through an 1115 demonstration waiver, as soon as feasible, to provide coverage of inpatient detoxification, inpatient substance abuse treatment, residential detoxification, residential substance abuse treatment, and peer support services to Medicaid individuals in the Fee-for-Service and Managed Care Delivery Systems.				
2. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the authority to make programmatic changes in the provision of all Substance Abuse Treatment Outpatient, Community Based and Residential Treatment services (group homes and facilities) for individuals with substance abuse disorders in order to ensure parity between the substance abuse treatment services and the medical and mental health services covered by the department and to ensure comprehensive treatment planning and care coordination for individuals receiving behavioral health and substance use disorder services. The department shall ensure appropriate utilization and cost efficiency, and adjust reimbursement rates within the limits of the funding appropriated for this purpose based on current industry standards. The department shall consider all available options including, but not limited to, service definitions, prior authorization, utilization review, provider qualifications, and reimbursement rates for the following Medicaid services: substance abuse day treatment for pregnant women, substance abuse residential treatment for pregnant women, substance abuse case management, opioid treatment, substance abuse day treatment, and substance abuse intensive outpatient. Any amendments to the State Plan or waivers initiated under the provisions of this paragraph shall not exceed funding appropriated in this Act for this purpose. The department shall have the authority to promulgate regulations to implement these changes within 280 days or less from the enactment date of this Act.				
3. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance and any waivers thereof to include peer support services to children and adults with mental health conditions and/or substance use disorders. The department shall work with its contractors, the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, and appropriate stakeholders to develop service definitions, utilization review criteria and provider qualifications. Any amendments to the State Plan or waivers initiated under the provisions of this paragraph shall not exceed funding appropriated in this Act for this purpose. The department shall have the authority to promulgate regulations to implement these changes within 280 days or less from the enactment date of this Act.				
4. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall, prior to the submission of any state plan amendment or waivers to implement paragraphs FFF.1., FFF.2., and FFF.3., submit a plan detailing the changes in provider rates, new services added, other programmatic changes, and a certification of budget neutrality to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget and the Chairmen of the House Appropriation and Senate Finance Committees.				
GGG. The Department of Medical Assistances shall amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance to convert the specialized care rates to a prospective rate consistent with the existing cost-based methodology by adding inflation to the per diem costs subject to existing ceilings for direct, indirect and ancillary costs from the most recent settled cost				

ITEM 303.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>report prior to the state fiscal year for which the rates are being established. The same inflation adjustment shall apply to plant costs for specialized care facilities that do not have prospective capital rates that are based on fair rental value. The department shall use the state fiscal year rate methodology recently adopted for regular nursing facilities. Partial year inflation shall be applied to per diem costs if the provider fiscal year end is different than the state fiscal year. Ceilings shall also be maintained by state fiscal year. The department shall have the authority to implement these changes effective July 1, 2016, and prior to completion of any regulatory process to effect such changes.</p>				
<p>HHH. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS), in consultation with the appropriate stakeholders, shall seek federal authority via a state plan amendment to cover low-dose computed tomography (LDCT) lung cancer screenings for high-risk adults. The department shall promulgate emergency regulations to implement this amendment within 280 days or less from the enactment of this Act.</p>				
<p>III. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall not expend any appropriation for an approved Delivery System Reform Incentive Program (DSRIP) §1115 waiver unless the General Assembly appropriates the funding. The department shall notify the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees within 15 days of any final negotiated waiver agreement with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.</p>				
<p>JJJ. Effective July 1, 2017, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the managed care regulations to specify that all contracts with health plans in a Medicaid managed care delivery model, including long-term services and supports, require reimbursement to nursing facility and specialized care services at no less than the Medicaid established per diem rate for Medicaid covered days, using the department's methodologies, unless the managed care organization and the nursing facility or specialized care services provider mutually agree to an alternative payment. The department shall have authority to implement this provision prior to the completion of any regulatory process in order to effect such change.</p>				
<p>KKK.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall monitor the capacity available under the Upper Payment Limit (UPL) for all hospital supplemental payments and adjust payments accordingly when the UPL cap is reached. The department shall make an adjustment to stay under the UPL cap by reducing or eliminating as necessary supplemental payments to hospitals based on when the first supplemental payments were actually made so that the newest supplemental payments to hospitals would be impacted first and so on.</p>				
<p>2. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the authority to implement reimbursement changes deemed necessary to meet the requirements of this paragraph prior to the completion of any regulatory process in order to effect such changes.</p>				
<p>LLL.1: <del>Effective no later than January 1, 2019</del> <i>By October 1, 2019</i>, the Department of Medical Assistance Services <del>is authorized to</del> <i>shall</i> require consumer-directed aides providing personal care, respite care and companion services in the Medicaid Commonwealth Coordinated Care (CCC) Plus Waiver and Developmental Disability waiver programs and the Early and Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) program to utilize an Electronic Visit Verification (EVV) system. The department is authorized to contract with a vendor to provide access to an EVV system for use by consumer-directed aides.</p>				
<p>2. For personal care, respite care and companion services agencies, the department shall work with the appropriate stakeholders to develop standards for electronic visit verification systems and certification requirements to ensure EVV systems used by such agencies meet all federal requirements and are capable of providing the necessary data the department may require.</p>				
<p>3. Nothing stated above shall apply to respite services provided by a DBHDS licensed provider in a DBHDS licensed program site such as a group home, sponsored residential home, supervised living, supported living or similar facility/location licensed to provide respite, as allowed by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid.</p>				
<p>4. The department shall ensure that implementation of electronic visit verification complies with all requirements of the federal Centers of Medicare and Medicaid Services. The department shall have authority to implement these provisions prior to the completion of any regulatory process in order to effect such changes.</p>				

ITEM 303.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
MMM. Effective July 1, 2017, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance to increase the formula for indirect medical education (IME) for freestanding children's hospitals with greater than 50 percent Medicaid utilization in 2009 as a substitute for DSH payments. The formula for these hospitals for indirect medical education for inpatient hospital services provided to Medicaid patients but reimbursed by capitated managed care providers shall be identical to the formula for Type One hospitals. The IME payments shall continue to be limited such that total payments to freestanding children's hospitals with greater than 50 percent Medicaid utilization do not exceed the federal uncompensated care cost limit to which disproportionate share hospital payments are subject, excluding third party reimbursement for Medicaid eligible patients. The department shall have the authority to implement these changes effective July 1, 2017, and prior to completion of any regulatory action to effect such changes.				
NNN. Effective July 1, 2019, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall increase the rates for agency and consumer directed personal care, respite and companion services in the home and community based services waivers and Early Periodic Screening, and Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) program by two percent. The department shall have the authority to implement these changes prior to completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.				
OOO. The Department of Planning and Budget, in cooperation with the Department of Medical Assistance Services, the Department of Social Services and other agencies as necessary, shall transfer appropriations across items, service areas and agencies within the budget to properly account for the costs and savings of the implementation of Medicaid coverage of newly eligible individuals pursuant to the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, including the Training, Education, Employment and Opportunity Program (TEEOP), consistent with the intent of the General Assembly.				
PPP. For the period beginning September 1, 2016 until 180 days after publication and distribution of the Developmental Disabilities Waivers provider manual by the Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS), retraction of payment from Developmental Disabilities Waivers providers following an audit by DMAS or one of its contractors is only permitted when the audit points identified are supported by the Code of Virginia, regulations, DMAS general providers manuals, or DMAS Medicaid Memos in effect during the date of services being audited.				
QQQ. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall review of the rates paid to residential psychiatric treatment facilities and determine if those rates are appropriate for those facilities. The department shall require residential psychiatric treatment facilities to submit cost reports to be used to conduct its review. The department shall report its findings to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by October 1, 2019.				
RRR. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall submit a report annually on all supplemental payments made to hospitals through the Medicaid program. This report shall include information for each hospital and by type of supplemental payment (Disproportionate Share Hospital, Graduate Medical Education, Indirect Medical Education, Upper Payment Limit program, and others). The report shall include total Medicaid payments from all sources and calculate the percent of overall payments that are supplemental payments. Furthermore, it shall include a description of each type of supplemental payment and the methodology used to calculate the payments. Each report shall reflect the data for the prior three fiscal years and shall be submitted to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by September 1 each year.				
SSS. Effective July 1, 2018, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance to make the following changes. The department shall: (i) eliminate eligibility for Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) payments for Children's National Medical Center (CNMC); (ii) increase the annual indirect medical education (IME) payments for CNMC by the amount of DSH the hospital was eligible for in fiscal year 2018; and (iii) reduce the Type 2 DSH allocation by this same amount. The department shall have the authority to implement these changes effective July 1, 2018, and prior to completion of any regulatory action to effect such change.				

ITEM 303.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>TTT.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall work with stakeholders to review and adjust medical necessity criteria for Medicaid-funded nursing services including private duty nursing, skilled nursing, and home health. The department shall adjust the medical necessity criteria to reflect advances in medical treatment, new technologies, and use of integrated care models including behavioral supports. The department shall have the authority to amend the necessary waiver(s) and the State Plan under Titles XIX and XXI of the Social Security Act to include changes to services covered, provider qualifications, medical necessity criteria, and rates and rate methodologies for private duty nursing. The adjustments to these services shall meet the needs of members and maintain budget neutrality by not requiring any additional expenditure of general fund beyond the current projected appropriation for such nursing services.</p> <p>2. The department shall have authority to implement these changes to be effective July 1, 2019. The department shall also have authority to promulgate any emergency regulations required to implement these necessary changes within 280 days or less from the enactment dated of this act. The department shall submit a report and estimates of any projected cost savings to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees 30 days prior to implementation of such changes.</p> <p>3. The department shall work with stakeholders to review changes to services covered, provider qualifications, rates and rate methodologies for private duty nursing services, and make recommendations to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by December 15, 2018.</p> <p>UUU. Effective July 1, 2018, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall explore private sector technology based platforms and service delivery options to allow qualified, licensed providers to deliver the Consumer-Directed Agency with Choice model in the Commonwealth of Virginia. The department shall work with stakeholders to examine this model of care and assess the changes that would be required including the services covered, provider qualifications, medical necessity criteria, reimbursement methodologies and rates to implement the model. The department shall submit a report on its findings to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by December 1, 2018.</p> <p>VVV. <i>Effective July 1, 2019, the department shall amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance to clarify payment rules for new nursing homes or renovations that qualify for mid-year rate adjustments, to include the following:</i></p> <p><i>1. For any facility whose Fair Rental Value report has less than 12 months of experience, the department shall develop an occupancy schedule that represents average statewide occupancy by month of operation for use in calculating the per diem rate in lieu of a minimum occupancy requirement or actual occupancy.</i></p> <p><i>2. Any new beds or renovations placed in service between the reporting year and the rate year shall be treated as a mid-year rate adjustment. No new rate will be made after April 30. Rate updates that fall between May 1 and June 30 shall be effective July 1 of the same year.</i></p> <p><i>3. The department shall annualize real estate taxes, property taxes and property insurance costs that do not represent a full year's cost.</i></p> <p><i>4. Costs shall be based on currently available documentation at the time but are subject to audit. The department may use any reasonable method to estimate costs for which there is inadequate documentation. Any adjustments based on subsequent documentation or audit for a current rate year shall be applied beginning with the next rate year.</i></p> <p><i>5. The department shall have 15 days from the date of the provider's submission to determine if the filing is complete for purposes of setting a rate for a new or renovated facility. The facility shall have 15 days from the date the filing is deemed incomplete to submit the required information. The deadline for setting the rate shall be extended for 30 days after the filing is deemed complete.</i></p> <p><i>6. Providers may propose a phased renovation subject to approval by the department. The phased renovation may include reductions to available beds. Any modifications to the proposed renovation are also subject to approval by the department.</i></p> <p><i>7. The department shall have the authority to implement these reimbursement changes</i></p>				

ITEM 303.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	<i>effective July 1, 2019 and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.</i>			
	<i>WWW. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance and any relevant waivers thereof to modify reimbursement for Hospice services provided to patients residing in facilities to include at least 100 percent of the relevant Medicaid facility rate for that individual, a component commonly referred to as "room and board." To the extent allowed under federal law and regulation, the Department shall further amend the State plan and/or relevant waivers thereof to pay this "room and board" rate in effect with no discount applied to the facility directly, thus eliminating the Hospice from its role in passing-through this facility payment to the facility. To the extent federal approval of this direct payment component is dependent on whether it is in the State Plan or in relevant waivers, the Department shall implement the direct payment where federal approval is achieved. The department shall have authority to implement these changes effective July 1, 2019 and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.</i>			
	<i>XXX. Effective July 1, 2019, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall increase the telehealth originating site facility fee to 100 percent of the Medicare rate and shall reflect changes annually based on any changes in the Medicare rate. The department shall exempt Federally Qualified Health Centers and Rural Health Centers from this reimbursement change. The department shall have the authority to implement these changes prior to completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.</i>			
	<i>YYY.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall work with the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services and stakeholders to develop the continuum of evidence-based, trauma-informed, and cost-effective mental health services recommended by the University of Colorado Farley Center for Health Policy that will result in the best outcomes for Medicaid and FAMIS members. This continuum shall include community mental health rehabilitation services (including early intervention services) and integrated behavioral health in primary care and school settings.</i>			
	<i>2. The department shall develop the necessary waiver(s) and the State Plan amendments under Titles XIX and XXI of the Social Security Act to fulfill this item, including but not limited to, changes to the medical necessity criteria, services covered, provider qualifications, and reimbursement methodologies and rates for Community Mental Health and Rehabilitation Services. The department shall work with its contractors, the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, and appropriate stakeholders to develop service definitions, utilization review criteria, provider qualifications, and rates and reimbursement methodologies. The department shall also work with its actuary to model the fiscal impact of the proposed continuum.</i>			
	<i>3. Prior to the submission of any state plan amendment or waivers to implement these changes, the Department of Medical Assistance Services and Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall submit a plan detailing the changes in provider rates, new services added and any other programmatic or cost changes to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees. The departments shall submit this report no later than December 1, 2019.</i>			
	<i>4. Upon approval of the 2020 General Assembly and the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, the department shall have authority to implement these changes.</i>			
	<i>ZZZ. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance to increase reimbursement for Critical Access Hospitals by using an adjustment factor or percent of cost reimbursement of 100% for inpatient operating and capital rates and outpatient rates effective July 1, 2019. The department shall have the authority to implement these changes effective July 1, 2019 and prior to completion of any regulatory action to effect such change.</i>			
	<i>AAAA. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall pursue any and all alternatives and cost based reimbursement models to allow a private hospital in rural Southwest Virginia that has closed in the last five years to recoup capital startup costs and minimize operating losses for the next five years, including but not limited to optimizing</i>			



ITEM 303.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<i>federal matching dollars in accordance with federal law.</i>				
<p>BBBB. The Department of Medical Assistance Services and the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall recognize the Certified Employment Support Professional (CESP) and Association of Community Rehabilitation Educators (ACRE) certifications in lieu of competency requirements for supported employment staff in the Medicaid Community Living, Family and Individual Support and Building Independence Waiver programs and shall allow providers that are Department for the Aging and Rehabilitative Services vendors that hold a national three-year accreditation from the Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF) to be deemed qualified to meet employment staff competency requirements, provided the provider submits the results from their CARF surveys including recommendations received to the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services so that the agency can verify that there are no recommendations for the standards that address staff competency.</p> <p>CCCC. Effective July 1, 2019, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance to increase the practitioner rates for primary care services by five percent and rates for Emergency Department services by one percent to reflect the equivalent of 70 percent of the 2018 Medicare rates. The department shall ensure through its contracts with managed care organizations that the rate increase is reflected in their rates to providers. The department shall have the authority to implement these reimbursement changes prior to the completion of the regulatory process.</p> <p>DDDD. Effective July 1, 2019, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance to create a separate service category for psychiatric services and to increase practitioner rates for psychiatric services by 21 percent to reflect the equivalent of 100 percent of the 2018 Medicare rates. All practitioners who bill these services shall receive new rates. The department shall have the authority to implement these reimbursement changes prior to the completion of the regulatory process.</p> <p>EEEE. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall develop a methodology for Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) payments that recognizes and creates incentives for private hospitals in providing medical services for individuals subject to temporary detention orders (TDOs). The methodology shall factor in utilization related to TDOs in the DSH methodology. The department shall have the authority to modify the State Plan for Medical Assistance and to implement the changes in the DSH methodology effective January 1, 2019 and prior to the completion of the regulatory process. The department shall report on the details of the methodology, and the potential impact on allocations to hospitals, to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by December 1, 2019.</p> <p>FFFF. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any unexpended general fund appropriation remaining in this item on the last day of each fiscal year shall revert to the general fund and shall not be reappropriated in the following fiscal year.</p> <p>GGGG. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend its contracts with managed care organizations to require written notification and training to agency-directed personal care providers at least 60 days prior to the implementation of all changes to Quality Management Review and prior authorization policies and processes consistent with state and federal regulations.</p>				
304.	Medical Assistance Services (Non-Medicaid) (46400).....		\$821,702	\$821,702
	Insurance Premium Payments for HIV-Positive Individuals (46403).....	\$556,702	\$556,702	
	Reimbursements from the Uninsured Medical Catastrophe Fund (46405).....	\$265,000	\$265,000	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$781,702	\$781,702	
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$40,000	\$40,000	

Authority:- §32.1-330.1 and §32.1-324.3, Code of Virginia.

A. Out of this appropriation, \$556,702 the first year and \$556,702 the second year from the general fund shall be provided for insurance payment assistance to HIV-infected persons in

ITEM 304.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	accordance with § 32.1-330.1, Code of Virginia, except that the eligibility threshold for assistance shall allow a maximum income of no more than 250 percent of the federal poverty threshold.				
	B. Out of this appropriation, \$225,000 the first year and \$225,000 the second year from the general fund shall be transferred to the Uninsured Medical Catastrophe Fund under § 32.1-324.3, Code of Virginia.				
305.	Medical Assistance Services for Low Income Children (46600).....			\$156,888,591 \$187,688,174	\$162,674,282 \$204,876,631
	Reimbursements for Medical Services Provided to Low-Income Children (46601).....	\$156,888,591 \$187,688,174	\$162,674,282 \$204,876,631		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$18,826,631 \$21,802,581	\$33,551,571 \$40,866,198		
	Federal Trust.....	\$138,061,960 \$165,885,593	\$129,122,711 \$164,010,433		
	Authority: Title 32.1, Chapters 9, 10 and 13, Code of Virginia; P.L. 89-97, as amended, Titles XIX and XXI, Social Security Act, Federal Code.				
	To the extent that appropriations in this Item are insufficient, the Department of Planning and Budget shall transfer general fund appropriation, as needed, from Children's Health Insurance Program Delivery (44600) and Medicaid Program Services (45600), if available, into this Item to be used as state match for federal Title XXI funds.				
306.	Medical Assistance Management Services (Forecasted) (49600).....			\$64,204,564 \$52,262,433	\$62,784,520 \$43,871,083
	Medicaid payments for enrollment and utilization related contracts (49601).....	\$61,742,452 \$49,800,321	\$61,679,457 \$42,766,020		
	CHIP payments for enrollment and utilization related contracts (49632).....	\$2,462,112	\$1,105,063		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$23,307,149 \$17,324,168	\$24,837,446 \$14,377,806		
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$977,271	\$2,344,057		
	Federal Trust.....	\$40,897,415 \$33,960,994	\$37,947,074 \$27,149,220		
	To the extent that appropriations in this Item are insufficient, the Department of Planning and Budget, is authorized to transfer amounts, as needed, from Medicaid Program Services (45600), Medical Assistance Services for Low Income Children (46600) and Children's Health Insurance Program Delivery (44600), if available, into this Item to fund administrative expenditures associated with contracts between the department and companies providing dental benefit services, consumer-directed payroll services, claims processing, behavioral health management services and disease state/chronic care programs for Medicaid and FAMIS recipients.				
307.	Administrative and Support Services (49900).....			\$282,112,859 \$276,209,635	\$281,299,207 \$288,267,024
	General Management and Direction (49901).....	\$271,558,406 \$265,655,182	\$270,744,754 \$277,712,571		
	Administrative Support for the Family Access to Medical Insurance Security Plan (49932).....	\$10,554,453	\$10,554,453		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$75,722,124 \$63,468,138	\$77,451,857 \$66,081,185		
	Special.....	\$2,305,332	\$2,334,320		
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$11,620,070	\$18,553,043		
	Federal Trust.....	\$204,085,403 \$198,816,095	\$201,513,030 \$201,298,476		
	Authority: Title 32.1, Chapters 9 and 10, Code of Virginia; P.L. 89-97, as amended, Titles				

ITEM 307.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

XIX and XXI, Social Security Act, Federal Code.

A.1. By November 1 of each year, the Department of Planning and Budget, in cooperation with the Department of Medical Assistance Services, shall prepare and submit a forecast of Medicaid expenditures, upon which the Governor's budget recommendations will be based, for the current and subsequent two years to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees. In addition to the expenditure forecast, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall provide a breakout that shows forecasted expenditures by caseload/utilization, inflation, and policy changes. An enrollment forecast for the same forecast period shall also be submitted with the expenditure forecast.

2. The forecast shall be based upon current state and federal laws and regulations. The forecast shall only include expenditures for medical services in Program 45600 and shall exclude administrative expenditures. Rebasing and inflation estimates that are required by existing law or regulation for any Medicaid provider shall be included in the forecast. The forecast shall also include an estimate of projected increases or decreases in managed care costs, including estimates regarding changes in managed care rates for the three-year period. In preparing for each year's forecast of the managed care portions of the budget, the department shall submit to its actuarial contractor a letter, with a copy sent to the Department of Planning and Budget and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees. This letter shall document the department's request for a point estimate of the rate of increase in rates, based on application of actuarial principals and methodologies and information available at the time of the forecast, that the contractor estimates will occur in the years being forecast, and shall specify the population groupings for which estimates are requested. The department shall request that the contractor reply in writing with a copy to all parties copied on the department's letter.

3. The Department of Planning and Budget and the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall convene a meeting on or before October 15 of each year with the appropriate staff from the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees to review current trends and the assumptions used in the Medicaid forecast prior to its finalization. The departments shall provide at this meeting a complete list of all policy and manual adjustments along with the estimated amounts of each adjustment by fiscal year that will be included in the Medicaid forecast due November 1.

B.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall submit monthly expenditure reports of the Medicaid program by service that shall compare expenditures to the official Medicaid forecast, adjusted to reflect budget actions from each General Assembly Session. The monthly report shall be submitted to the Department of Planning and Budget and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees within 20 days after the end of each month. *DMAS shall convene a meeting each quarter with the Secretary of Finance, Secretary of Health and Human Resources, or their designees, and appropriate staff from the Department of Planning and Budget, House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to explain any material differences in expenditures compared to the official Medicaid forecast, adjusted to reflect budget actions from each General Assembly Session. If necessary, the department shall provide options to bring expenditures in line with available resources. At each quarterly meeting, the department shall provide an update on any changes to the managed care programs, or contracts with managed care organizations, that includes detailed information and analysis on any such changes that may have an impact on the capitation rates or overall fiscal impact of the programs, including changes that may result in savings. Specifically, the department shall report on the Discrete Incentive Transition Program with information regarding the number of individuals that transition from nursing facilities, payments to managed care organizations, and outcomes and quality data for the individual plan members that transition into the community. In addition, the department shall report on utilization and other trends in the managed care programs.*

2. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall submit a quarterly report summarizing managed care encounter data by service category in a format similar to the report in paragraph B.1. This quarterly report shall be submitted to the Department of Planning and Budget and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than 30 days after the end of each quarter.

ITEM 307.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>3. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall track expenditures for the prior fiscal year that ended on June 30, that includes the expenditures associated with changes in services and eligibility made in the Medicaid and FAMIS programs adopted by the General Assembly in the past session(s). Expenditures related to changes in services and eligibility adopted in a General Assembly Session shall be included in the report for five fiscal years beginning from the first year the policy impacted expenditures in the Medicaid and FAMIS programs. The department shall report the expenditures of each funding change separately and show the impact by fiscal year. The report shall be submitted to the Department of Planning and Budget and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by October 1 of each year.</p> <p>C.1. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Department of Medical Assistance Services provide more data regarding Medicaid and other programs operated by the department on their public website. The department shall create a central website that consolidates data and statistical information to make the information more readily available to the general public. At a minimum the information included on such website shall include monthly enrollment data, expenditures by service, and other relevant data.</p> <p>2. No later than June 30, 2018, the department shall make Medicaid and other agency data stored in the agency's data warehouse available through the department's website that includes, at a minimum, interactive tools for the user to select, display, manipulate and export requested data.</p> <p>D. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall notify the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees at least 30 days prior to any change in capitated rates for managed care companies. The notification shall include the amount of the rate increase or decrease, and the projected impact on the state budget.</p> <p>E.1. Effective January 1, 2018, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall include in all its contracts with managed care organizations (MCOs) the following:</p> <p>a. A provision requiring the MCOs to return one-half of the underwriting gain in excess of three percent of Medicaid premium income up to 10 percent. The MCOs shall return 100 percent of the underwriting gain above 10 percent.</p> <p>b. A requirement for detailed financial and utilization reporting. The reported data shall include: (i) income statements that show expenses by service category; (ii) balance sheets; (iii) information about related-party transactions; and (iv) information on service utilization metrics.</p> <p>c. Upon the inclusion of behavioral health care in managed care, behavioral health-specific metrics to identify undesirable trends in service utilization.</p> <p>d. Upon the inclusion of behavioral health care in managed care, a report on their policies and processes for identifying behavioral health providers who provide inappropriate services and the number of such providers that are disenrolled.</p> <p>2. For rate periods effective January 1, 2018 and thereafter, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall direct its actuary as part of the rate setting process to:</p> <p>a. Identify potential inefficiencies in the Medallion program and adjust capitation rates for expected efficiencies. The department is authorized to phase-in this adjustment over time based on the portion of identified inefficiencies that MCOs can reasonably reduce each year.</p> <p>b. Monitor medical spending for related-party arrangements and adjust historical medical spending when deemed necessary to ensure that capitation rates do not cover excessively high spending as compared to benchmarks. Related-party arrangements shall mean those in which there is common ownership or control between the entities, and shall not include Medicaid payments otherwise authorized in this item.</p> <p>c. Adjust capitation rates in the Medallion program to account for a portion of expected savings from required initiatives.</p>				

ITEM 307.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
d. Allow negative historical trends in medical spending to be carried forward when setting capitation rates.				
e. Annually rebase administrative expenses per member per month for projected enrollment changes.				
f. Annually incorporate findings on unallowable administrative expenses from audits of MCOs into its calculations of underwriting gain and administrative loss ratios for the purposes of ongoing financial monitoring, including enforcement of the underwriting gain cap.				
g. Adjust calculations of underwriting gain and medical loss ratio by classifying as profit medical spending that is excessively high due to related-party arrangements.				
3. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall report to the General Assembly on spending and utilization trends within Medicaid managed care, with detailed population and service information and include an analysis and report on the underlying reasons for these trends, the agency's and MCOs' initiatives to address undesirable trends, and the impact of those initiatives. The report shall be submitted each year by September 1.				
4. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall develop a proposal for cost sharing requirements based on family income for individuals eligible for long-term services and supports through the optional 300 percent of Supplemental Security Income eligibility category and submit the proposal to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services to determine if such a proposal is feasible. No cost sharing requirements shall be implemented unless approved by the General Assembly.				
F. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, to the extent permissible under federal law, shall enter into an agreement with the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to share Medicaid claims and expenditure data on all Medicaid-reimbursed mental health, intellectual disability and substance abuse services, and any new or expanded mental health, intellectual disability retardation and substance abuse services that are covered by the State Plan for Medical Assistance. The information shall be used to increase the effective and efficient delivery of publicly funded mental health, intellectual disability and substance abuse services.				
G. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in collaboration with the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, shall convene a stakeholder workgroup, to meet at least once annually, with representatives of the Virginia Association of Community Services Boards, the Virginia Network of Private Providers, the Virginia Association of Centers for Independent Living, Virginia Association of Community Rehabilitation Programs (VaACCSES), the disAbility Law Center of Virginia, the ARC of Virginia, and other stakeholders including representative family members, as deemed appropriate by the Department of Medical Assistance Services. The workgroup shall: (i) review data from the previous year on the distribution of the SIS levels and tiers by region and by waiver; (ii) review the process, information considered, scoring, and calculations used to assign individuals to their levels and reimbursement tiers; (iii) review the communication which informs individuals, families, providers, case managers and other appropriate parties about the SIS tool, the administration, and the opportunities for review to ensure transparency; and (iv) review other information as deemed necessary by the workgroup. The department shall report on the results and recommendations of the workgroup to the General Assembly by October 1 of each year.				
H.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall take actions to improve the reliability of Medicaid eligibility screenings for long-term services and supports, including: (i) validation of the children's criteria used with the Uniform Assessment Instrument to determine eligibility for Medicaid long-term services and supports, and (ii) design and implementation of an inter-rater reliability test for the pre-admission screening process.				
2. The department shall work with relevant stakeholders to (i) assess whether hospital screening teams are making appropriate recommendations regarding placement in institutional care or home and community-based care; (ii) determine whether hospitals should have a role in the screening process; and (iii) determine what steps must be taken to ensure the Uniform Assessment Instrument is implemented consistently and does not lead to unnecessary				

ITEM 307.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
institutional placements.				
3. The department shall report to the General Assembly by December 1 on steps taken to address the risks associated with hospital screenings, including any statutory or regulatory changes needed to improve such screenings.				
I. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall collect and provide to the Office of Children's Services (OCS) all information and data necessary to ensure the continued collection of local matching dollars associated with payments for Medicaid eligible services provided to children through the Children's Services Act as required in Item 282, C.2. of this Act. This information and data shall be collected by DMAS and provided to OCS on a monthly basis.				
J. The Departments of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) and Social Services (DSS) shall collaborate with the League of Social Services Executives, and other stakeholders to analyze and report data that demonstrates the accuracy, efficiency, compliance, quality of customer service, and timeliness of determining eligibility for the Medicaid, CHIP and Governor's Access Program (GAP) programs. Based on this collaboration, the departments shall develop meaningful performance metrics on data in agency systems that shall be used to monitor eligibility trends, address potential compliance problem areas and implement best practices. DMAS shall maintain on its website a public dashboard on eligibility performance that includes performance metrics developed through collaborative efforts as well as the performance of local departments of social services and any centralized eligibility-processing unit. Effective August 1, 2018 this dashboard shall be updated for the previous quarter and 30 days following the end of each quarter thereafter.				
K. In addition to any regional offices that may be located across the Commonwealth, any statewide, centralized call center facility that operates in conjunction with a brokerage transportation program for persons enrolled in Medicaid or the Family Access to Medical Insurance Security plan shall be located in Norton, Virginia.				
L. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall, to the extent possible, require web-based electronic submission of provider enrollment applications, revalidations and other related documents necessary for participation in the fee-for-service program under the State Plans for Title XIX and XXI of the Social Security Act.				
M. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in collaboration with the Department of Social Services, shall require Medicaid eligibility workers to search for unreported assets at the time of initial eligibility determination and renewal, using all currently available sources of electronic data, including local real estate property databases and the Department of Motor Vehicles for all Medicaid applicants and recipients whose assets are subject to an asset limit under Medicaid eligibility requirements.				
N.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall require eligibility workers to verify income, using currently available Virginia Employment Commission data, for applicants and recipients who report no earned or unearned income. The Department shall, at the earliest date feasible but no later than October 1, 2017, require all Medicaid eligibility workers to apply the same protocols when verifying income for all applicants and recipients, including those who report no earned or unearned income.				
2. The Department shall amend the Virginia Medicaid application, upon approval of the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid, to require a Medicaid applicant to opt out if such applicant does not want to grant permission to the state to use his federal tax returns for the purposes of renewing eligibility. The Department shall implement the necessary regulatory changes and other necessary measures to be consistent with federal approval of any appropriate state plan changes, and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.				
O.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall report on the operations and costs of the Medicaid call center (also known as the Cover Virginia Call Center). This report shall include number of calls received on a monthly basis, the purpose of the call, the number of applications for Medicaid submitted through the call center, and the costs of the contract. The department shall submit the report by August 15 of each year to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget and the Chairmen of the House				

ITEM 307.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.				
<p>2. Out of this appropriation, \$3,283,004 the first year and \$3,283,004 the second year from the general fund and \$9,839,000 the first year and \$9,839,000 the second year from nongeneral funds is provided for the enhanced operation of the Cover Virginia Call Center as a centralized eligibility processing unit (CPU) that shall be limited to processing Medicaid applications received from the Federally Facilitated Marketplace, telephonic applications through the call center, or electronically submitted Medicaid-only applications. The department shall report the number of applications processed on a monthly basis and payments made to the contractor to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget and the Chairman of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees. The report shall be submitted no later than 30 days after the end of each quarter of the fiscal year.</p> <p>3. The Secretary of Health and Human Resources shall convene an interagency workgroup of the Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS), the Department of Social Services (DSS), and the Department of Planning and Budget (DPB) and representatives of the Virginia League of Social Services Executives to assess the programmatic, operational and fiscal impact of consolidating the Cover Virginia call center with the call center operated by DSS to determine if more efficient and cost effective services can be achieved, prior to the reprocurement of the Cover Virginia call center contract. The workgroup shall develop an implementation plan and funding adjustments, that may be needed, to implement a consolidated call center. The Secretary shall report on the results of the assessment and any recommendations to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committee by September 1, 2019.</p> <p>P.1. Out of this appropriation, \$5,835,000 the first year and \$5,835,000 the second year from the general fund and \$52,515,000 the first year and \$52,515,000 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be provided to replace the Medicaid Management Information System.</p> <p>2. Within 30 days of awarding a contract or contracts related to the replacement project, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall provide the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, with a copy of the contract including costs.</p> <p>3. Beginning July 1, 2016, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall provide annual progress reports that must include a current project summary, implementation status, accounting of project expenditures and future milestones. All reports shall be submitted to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and Director, Department of Planning and Budget.</p> <p>Q.1. Out of this appropriation, \$1,675,000 the first year and \$1,675,000 the second year from special funds is appropriated to the Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) for the disbursement of civil money penalties (CMP) levied against and collected from Medicaid nursing facilities for violations of rules identified during survey and certification as required by federal law and regulation. Based on the nature and seriousness of the deficiency, the Agency or the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services may impose a civil money penalty, consistent with the severity of the violations, for the number of days a facility is not in substantial compliance with the facility's Medicaid participation agreement. Civil money penalties collected by the Commonwealth must be applied to the protection of the health or property of residents of nursing facilities found to be deficient. Penalties collected are to be used for (1) the payment of costs incurred by the Commonwealth for relocating residents to other facilities; (2) payment of costs incurred by the Commonwealth related to operation of the facility pending correction of the deficiency or closure of the facility; and (3) reimbursement of residents for personal funds or property lost at a facility as a result of actions by the facility or individuals used by the facility to provide services to residents. These funds are to be administered in accordance with the revised federal regulations and law, 42 CFR 488.400 and the Social Security Act § 1919(h), for Enforcement of Compliance for Long-Term Care Facilities with Deficiencies. Any special fund revenue received for this purpose, but unexpended at the end of the fiscal year, shall remain in the fund for use in accordance with this provision.</p> <p>2. Of the amounts appropriated in Q.1. of this Item, up to \$175,000 the first year and \$175,000 the second year from special funds may be used for the costs associated with administering CMP funds.</p>				

ITEM 307.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
3. Of the amounts appropriated in Q.1. of this Item, up to \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the second year from the special funds may be used for special projects that benefit residents and improve the quality of nursing Facilities.				
4. By October 1 of each year, the department shall provide an annual report of the previous fiscal year that includes the amount of revenue collected and spending activities to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget.				
5. No spending or activity authorized under the provisions of paragraph Q. of this Item shall necessitate general fund spending or require future obligations to the Commonwealth.				
6. The department shall maintain CMP special fund balance of at least \$1.0 million to address emergency situations in Virginia's nursing facilities.				
R. Out of this appropriation, \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to contract with the Virginia Center for Health Innovation for research, development and tracking of innovative approaches to healthcare delivery.				
S.1. Out of this appropriation, \$40,332 the first year and \$69,320 the second year from special funds and \$295,764 the first year and \$266,776 the second year from federal funds shall be used to contract with Vision to Learn, a non-profit organization, to provide vision exams and corrective lenses and frames, if necessary, to school age children enrolled in Title I schools where at least 51 percent of the student body qualifies for free or reduced lunch. Vision to Learn will provide services through a mobile eye clinic, and must have a formalized agreement with targeted schools being serviced. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall reimburse Vision to Learn for services provided to children that do not have another source of payment. The department shall reimburse for services rendered at the standard fee-for-service reimbursement rates.				
2. Federal trust funds for these services will be accessed through the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) Health Services Initiative allowed by Section 2015(a)(1)(D)(ii)) of the Social Security Act and 42 CFR 457.10. The department is authorized to match federal trust funds with local public and private contributions for the purpose of reimbursing Vision to Learn for eye exams and corrective lenses and frames, if necessary, to school age children.				
3. The funding of these services is contingent on continued federal funding for the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP), and is further limited by the availability of CHIP administrative funds. This language should not be construed as authorizing a new Medicaid or CHIP benefit, or as creating a new entitlement.				
T. The Director, the Department of Medical Assistance Services, shall include language in all managed care contracts, for all department programming, requiring the plan sponsor to report quarterly; <del>for all quarters through the one ending June 30, 2019;</del> to the department for all pharmacy claims; the amount paid to the pharmacy provider per claim, including but not limited to cost of drug reimbursement; dispensing fees; copayments; and the amount charged to the plan sponsor for each claim by its pharmacy benefit manager. In the event there is a difference between these amounts, the plan sponsor shall report an itemization of all administrative fees, rebates, or processing charges associated with the claim. All data and information provided by the plan sponsor shall be kept secure; and notwithstanding any other provision of law, the department shall maintain the confidentiality of the proprietary information and not share or disclose the proprietary information contained in the report or data collected with persons outside the department. Only those department employees involved in collecting, securing and analyzing the data for the purpose of preparing the report shall have access to the proprietary data. <i>The department shall annually provide a report using aggregated data only to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on the implementation of this initiative and its impact on program expenditures by October 1 of each year. Nothing in the report shall contain confidential or proprietary information.</i>				
U. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall, prior to the end of each fiscal				



ITEM 307.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>quarter, determine and properly reflect in the accounting system whether pharmacy rebates received in the quarter are related to fee-for-service or managed care expenditures and whether or not the rebates are prior year recoveries or expenditure refunds for the current year. All pharmacy rebates for the quarter determined to be prior year revenue shall be deposited to the Virginia Health Care Fund before the end of the fiscal quarter. The department shall create and use a separate revenue source code to account for pharmacy rebates in the Virginia Health Care Fund.</p>				
<p>V.1. Effective with the development of the 2020-2022 biennium, it is the intent of the General Assembly that there is hereby established an annual Medicaid state spending target for each fiscal year. The Joint Subcommittee for Health and Human Resources Oversight shall establish the annual target by September 15 of each year for the following two fiscal years. The target shall take into account the following: a 10-year rolling average of Medicaid expenditures by eligibility category and utilization of services, a 20-year rolling average of general fund revenue growth, and for policy decisions adopted by General Assembly during the previous Session which impact Medicaid spending.</p>				
<p>2. In the event of an economic recession, the Joint Subcommittee may take into consideration enrollment and spending trends experienced during previous recessions in establishing the targets.</p>				
<p>3. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Governor abide by the spending target for Medicaid state spending, as established by the Joint Subcommittee, in developing the introduced budget each year and shall notify the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees in the event the target cannot be met, along with the reason it cannot be met.</p>				
<p><i>W. Out of this appropriation, \$225,000 the first year from the general fund and \$225,000 the first year from federal funds shall be used to hire an expert contractor or contractors to review the Department of Medical Assistance Services' (DMAS) federal expenditure and budget reporting as well as aid the department with improvements to cost allocation plans and federal advanced planning documents. On or before October 1, 2020, DMAS shall provide a report that details all areas examined, findings and improvements to Director, Department of Planning and Budget and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.</i></p>				
<p><i>X. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in collaboration with the Department of Social Services, may consider and review proofs of concept from vendors for a pilot program to improve screening services for income and assets as part of the Medicaid eligibility determination process for both initial applications and renewals. Any such pilot program may include innovative methods to increase automation of various financial accounts to improve the verification process for eligibility. The pilot may also include methods to monitor compliance with the provisions of the Training, Education, Employment, and Opportunity Program pursuant to a § 1115 Demonstration Waiver. Any proofs of concept submitted by a vendor shall include cost estimates of such a pilot program. If the Department of Medical Assistance Services determines that a proof of concept by a vendor may significantly improve the eligibility determination process, the department shall notify the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees with details and cost estimates of a potential pilot program.</i></p>				
<p><i>Y. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall unallot \$4,611,953 from the general fund in this Item and revert the appropriation to the general fund, on or before June 30, 2019, which reflects carryforward balances from fiscal year 2018.</i></p>				
<p><i>Z. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in collaboration with the Department of Social Services, shall provide data by the first day of each month, to each managed care organization, that includes the renewal dates for each member enrolled in their plan that will occur in the next 60 days. The department shall work with the managed care organizations to develop processes to reduce the number of renewals lapsing each year for Medicaid and Family Access to Insurance Security (FAMIS) enrollees.</i></p>				
<p><i>AA. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall report a detailed accounting, annually, of the agency's organization and operations. This report shall include an organizational chart that shows all full- and part-time positions (by job title) employed by the</i></p>				

ITEM 307.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
agency as well as the current management structure and unit responsibilities. The report shall also provide a summary of organization changes implemented over the previous year. The report shall be made available on the department's website by August 15 of each year.				
BB. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall, within 15 days of receiving a deferral of federal grant funds, or release of a deferral, or a disallowance letter, notify the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees of such deferral action or disallowance. The notice shall include the amount of the deferral or disallowance and a detailed explanation of the federal rationale for the action. Any federal documentation received by the department shall be attached to the notification.				
CC. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall report on the use of emergency rooms for dental issues by Medicaid covered individuals. The report shall include: (i) data on the number of Medicaid-covered individuals that utilize emergency rooms primarily for dental issues; (ii) a summary of the types of dental issues being addressed and the treatments provided; (iii) data on the frequency of individuals returning to emergency rooms that may be related to the same dental issues; and (iv) options to consider to improve awareness and access to available dental care through free clinics and other community providers to resolve dental issues. The report shall be submitted to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 1, 2019.				
DD. Out of this appropriation, \$87,500 from the general fund and \$262,500 from nongeneral funds the second year, shall be provided for support of the All Payer Claims Database operated by Virginia Health Information. This appropriation is contingent on federal approval of an Operational Advanced Planning Document.				
EE.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall cause its contracted actuary, not later than October 1, 2019, to evaluate and determine the most cost-effective pharmacy benefit delivery model, taking into account cost savings and other considerations such as clinical benefits, for all programs managed or directed by the department. In determining cost savings for each model considered, the actuary shall consider factors including rebates captured by the Commonwealth, decreased capitation rates, drug ingredient costs, generic drug dispensing, dispensing fees, drug utilization, and a single drug formulary (including the existing Common Core Formulary). The department shall report its findings to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by December 1, 2019.				
2. Upon approval of the 2020 General Assembly, the department may permit Medicaid managed care organizations (MCOs) under the Commonwealth's Children's Health Insurance Programs, Medallion 4.0, the Commonwealth Coordinated Care Plus or any other program managed or directed by the department, to develop and implement the most cost-effective pharmacy benefit delivery model including medication therapy management programs and medication reconciliation programs, for Medicaid recipients effective as of July 1, 2020. However, payments for prescribed drugs and dispensing fees shall be aligned to the model that provides the most beneficial financial solution to the Commonwealth. Upon approval of the 2020 General Assembly the department is authorized to contract with a pharmacy benefit manager, provided that the contract requires transparency in dispensing fees paid, cost control and containment measures, rebates collected and paid, fees and other charges for its administration of the pharmacy benefit.				
3. The department is authorized to contract with a Virginia university for administration of a common formulary across its programs for pharmacy benefits upon approval of the 2020 General Assembly.				
Total for Department of Medical Assistance Services.....			<b>\$12,084,160,110</b>	<b>\$13,742,831,105</b>
			<b>\$12,602,316,686</b>	<b>\$15,705,558,966</b>
General Fund Positions.....			257.52	257.52
				259.52

ITEM 307.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	259.48 273.48	259.48 275.48		
Position Level.....	517.00 531.00	517.00 535.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$4,839,837,209 \$5,008,158,914	\$4,959,670,074 \$5,159,981,592		
Special.....	\$2,305,332	\$2,334,320		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$766,324,770 \$701,952,445	\$1,084,924,643 \$1,097,071,653		
Federal Trust.....	\$6,475,692,799 \$6,889,899,995	\$7,695,902,068 \$9,446,171,401		

**§ 1-97. DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES (720)**

308.	Regulation of Public Facilities and Services (56100)..		\$4,081,136	\$4,701,738 \$5,054,172
	Regulation of Health Care Service Providers (56103).	\$4,081,136	\$4,701,738 \$5,054,172	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$3,625,461	\$4,246,063 \$4,598,497	
	Special.....	\$95,864	\$95,864	
	Federal Trust.....	\$359,811	\$359,811	

Authority: Title 37.2, Chapter 4, Code of Virginia.

A. The department shall post on its Web site information concerning (i) any application for initial licensure of or renewal of a license, denial of an application for an initial license or renewal of a license, or issuance of provisional licensure of for any residential facility for children located in the locality and (ii) all inspections and investigations of any residential facility for children licensed by the department, including copies of any reports of such inspections or investigations. Information concerning inspections and investigations of residential facilities for children shall be posted on the department's Web site within seven days of the issuance of any report and shall be maintained on the department's website for a period of at least six years from the date on which the report of the inspection or investigation was issued.

B. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services is authorized to certify individuals as peer recovery specialists and shall promulgate emergency regulations to become effective within 280 days or less from the enactment of this act.

309. A. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services proceed in transforming its system of care into a model that embodies best practices and state-of-the art services. The consumer-driven system of services and supports shall promote self-determination, empowerment, recovery, resilience, health, and the highest possible level of consumer participation in all aspects of community life. The transformed system shall include investments in a suitable array and adequate quantity of community-based services, with an emphasis on consumer choice and the appropriate use of facility resources. State facilities shall be redesigned to ensure high quality care, efficient operation, and capacity necessary for persons most in need of such care. Amounts authorized herein, and in related legislation, shall be used to support the transformation of the system of care and to promote the provision of behavioral health and developmental services in the most efficient and appropriate setting. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services may consider the use of public-private partnerships to deliver behavioral health and intellectual disability services as part of the comprehensive behavioral health and intellectual disability system of care, in facilities that are being planned for renovation or replacement. These partnerships may include contracts with private entities for facility operations, unless the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services can demonstrate that continued state operation of the facility is at least as cost effective and provides at least an equivalent or higher level quality care than operation by a private entity.

B. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, on July 1, of each year, *excluding July 1, 2019*, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the general fund any special revenue fund balance

ITEM 309.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
accumulated by the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services in excess of \$25,000,000.				
C.1. Notwithstanding §4-5.10, §4-5.09 of this Act and paragraph C. of § <a href="#">2.2-1156</a> , Code of Virginia, the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services is hereby authorized to deposit the entire proceeds of the sales of surplus land at state-owned behavioral health and intellectual disability facilities into a revolving trust fund. The trust fund may initially be used for expenses associated with restructuring such facilities. Remaining proceeds after such expenses shall be dedicated to continuing services for current patients as facility services are restructured. Thereafter, the fund will be used to enhance services to individuals with mental illness, intellectual disability and substance abuse problems.				
2. Expenditures from the Behavioral Health and Developmental Services Trust Fund shall be subject to appropriation through an appropriations bill passed by the General Assembly.				
3. Any remaining balances in the Behavioral Health and Developmental Services Trust Fund shall be carried forward to the subsequent fiscal year.				
D. Any funds appropriated in this Act for the purpose of complying with the settlement agreement with the United States Department of Justice pursuant to civil action no: 3:12cv059-JAG that remain unspent at the end of the fiscal year may be carried forward into the subsequent fiscal year in order to continue implementation of the agreement's requirements.				
310.	Administrative and Support Services (49900).....		\$96,848,446	\$96,376,988
			\$97,756,222	\$97,715,780
	General Management and Direction (49901).....	\$20,525,179	<del>\$20,525,179</del>	<del>\$20,599,429</del>
	Information Technology Services (49902).....	\$33,621,717	\$33,621,717	
	Architectural and Engineering Services (49904).....	\$2,935,876	\$2,685,876	
	Collection and Locator Services (49905).....	\$3,079,686	\$3,079,686	
	Human Resources Services (49914).....	\$548,566	\$548,566	
	Planning and Evaluation Services (49916).....	\$3,626	\$3,626	
	Program Development and Coordination (49933)....	<del>\$36,133,796</del>	<del>\$35,912,338</del>	
		\$37,041,572	\$37,176,880	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$53,429,075	<del>\$54,407,617</del>	<del>\$54,594,797</del>
	Special.....	\$15,568,328	\$15,318,328	
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$1,200,000	\$0	
	Federal Trust.....	<del>\$26,651,043</del>	<del>\$26,651,043</del>	
		\$27,558,819	\$27,802,655	
Authority: Title 16.1, Article 18, and Title 37.2, Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7, and Title 2.2, Chapters 26 and 53 Code of Virginia; P.L. 102-119, Federal Code.				
A. The Commissioner, Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall, at the beginning of each fiscal year, establish the current capacity for each facility within the system. When a facility becomes full, the commissioner or his designee shall give notice of the fact to all sheriffs.				
B. The Commissioner, Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall work in conjunction with community services boards to develop and implement a graduated plan for the discharge of eligible facility clients to the greatest extent possible, utilizing savings generated from statewide gains in system efficiencies.				
C. Notwithstanding § 4-5.09 of this act and paragraph C of § <a href="#">2.2-1156</a> , Code of Virginia, the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services is hereby authorized to deposit the entire proceeds of the sales of surplus land at state-owned behavioral health and intellectual disability facilities into a revolving trust fund. The trust fund may initially be used for expenses associated with restructuring such facilities. Remaining proceeds after such expenses shall be dedicated to continuing services for current patients as facility services are restructured.				

ITEM 310.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
D. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall identify and create opportunities for public-private partnerships and develop the incentives necessary to establish and maintain an adequate supply of acute-care psychiatric beds for children and adolescents.				
E. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, in cooperation with the Department of Juvenile Justice, where appropriate, shall identify and create opportunities for public-private partnerships and develop the incentives necessary to establish and maintain an adequate supply of residential beds for the treatment of juveniles with behavioral health treatment needs, including those who are mentally retarded, aggressive, or sex offenders, and those juveniles who need short-term crisis stabilization but not psychiatric hospitalization.				
F. Out of this appropriation, \$656,538 the first year and <del>\$656,538</del> \$730,788 the second year from the general fund shall be provided for placement and restoration services for juveniles found to be incompetent to stand trial pursuant to Title 16.1, Chapter 11, Article 18, Code of Virginia.				
G. Out of this appropriation, \$50,000 the first year and \$50,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to pay for legal and medical examinations needed for individuals living in the community and in need of guardianship services.				
H. Out of this appropriation, \$2,751,776 the first year and \$2,938,500 the second year from the general fund shall be provided for services for the civil commitment of sexually violent predators including the following: (i) clinical evaluations and court testimony for sexually violent predators who are being considered for release from state correctional facilities and who will be referred to the Clinical Review Committee for psycho-sexual evaluations prior to the state seeking civil commitment, (ii) conditional release services, including treatment, and (iii) costs associated with contracting with a Global Positioning System service to closely monitor the movements of individuals who are civilly committed to the sexually violent predator program but conditionally released.				
I. Out of this appropriation, \$146,871 the first year and \$146,871 the second year from the general fund shall be used to operate a real-time reporting system for public and private acute psychiatric beds in the Commonwealth.				
J. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall submit a report to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than December 1 of each year for the preceding fiscal year that provides information on the operation of Virginia's publicly-funded behavioral health and developmental services system. The report shall include a brief narrative and data on the numbers of individuals receiving state facility services or CSB services, including purchased inpatient psychiatric services, the types and amounts of services received by these individuals, and CSB and state facility service capacities, staffing, revenues, and expenditures. The annual report also shall describe major new initiatives implemented during the past year and shall provide information on the accomplishment of systemic outcome and performance measures during the year.				
K. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used for a comprehensive statewide suicide prevention program. The Commissioner of the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (DBHDS), in collaboration with the Departments of Health, Education, Veterans Services, Aging and Rehabilitative Services, and other partners shall develop and implement a statewide program of public education, evidence-based training, health and behavioral health provider capacity-building, and related suicide prevention activity.				
L.1. Beginning October 1, 2013, the Commissioner of the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall provide quarterly reports to the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on progress in implementing the plan to close state training centers and transition residents to the community. The reports shall provide the following information on each state training center: (i) the number of authorized representatives who have made decisions regarding the long-term type of placement for the resident they represent and the type of placement they have chosen; (ii) the number of authorized representatives who have not yet made such decisions; (iii) barriers to discharge; (iv) the general fund and nongeneral fund cost of the services provided to individuals transitioning from training				

ITEM 310.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	centers; and (v) the use of increased Medicaid reimbursement for congregate residential services to meet exceptional needs of individuals transitioning from state training centers.			
	<p>2. At least six months prior to the closure of a state intellectual disabilities training center, the Commissioner of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall complete a comprehensive survey of each individual residing in the facility slated for closure to determine the services and supports the individual will need to receive appropriate care in the community. The survey shall also determine the adequacy of the community to provide care and treatment for the individual, including but not limited to, the appropriateness of current provider rates, adequacy of waiver services, and availability of housing. The Commissioner shall report quarterly findings to the Governor and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.</p>			
	<p>3. The department shall convene quarterly meetings with authorized representatives, families, and service providers in Health Planning Regions I, II, III and IV to provide a mechanism to (i) promote routine collaboration between families and authorized representatives, the department, community services boards, and private providers; (ii) ensure the successful transition of training center residents to the community; and (iii) gather input on Medicaid waiver redesign to better serve individuals with intellectual and developmental disability.</p>			
	<p>4. In the event that provider capacity cannot meet the needs of individuals transitioning from training centers to the community, the department shall work with community services boards and private providers to explore the feasibility of developing (i) a limited number of small community group homes or intermediate care facilities to meet the needs of residents transitioning to the community, and/or (ii) a regional support center to provide specialty services to individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities whose medical, dental, rehabilitative or other special needs cannot be met by community providers. The Commissioner shall report on these efforts to the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees as part of the quarterly report, pursuant to paragraph L.1.</p>			
	<p>M.1. A joint subcommittee of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, in collaboration with the Secretary of Health and Human Resources and the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, shall continue to monitor and review the closure plans for the three remaining training centers scheduled to close by 2020. As part of this review process the joint subcommittee may evaluate options for those individuals in training centers with the most intensive medical and behavioral needs to determine the appropriate types of facility or residential settings necessary to ensure the care and safety of those residents is appropriately factored into the overall plan to transition to a more community-based system. In addition, the joint subcommittee may review the plans for the redesign of the Intellectual Disability, Developmental Disability and Day Support Waivers.</p>			
	<p>2. To assist the joint subcommittee, the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall provide a quarterly accounting of the costs to operate and maintain each of the existing training centers at a level of detail as determined by the joint subcommittee. The quarterly reports for the first, second and third quarter shall be due to the joint subcommittee 20 days after the close of the quarter. The fourth quarter report shall be due on August 15 of each year.</p>			
	<p>3. <i>The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall provide an update to the Special Joint Subcommittee to Consult on the Plan to Close State Training Centers no later than June 30, 2019, regarding any Public-Private Partnerships for CVTC that may allow continued operation in some form, whether such proposal has been officially proposed or not. The Commissioner of the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall provide all information and analysis related to any proposals received under the Public-Private Education Facilities and Infrastructure Act to the Joint Subcommittee.</i></p>			
	<p>4. <i>The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall provide a report to the Joint Subcommittee regarding all remaining residents at Central Virginia Training Center by April 30, 2019. The report shall provide data that provides details on the needs of those individuals that remain and what services they would need in the community. The department shall also provide data regarding the number of behavioral</i></p>			

ITEM 310.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	<i>specialists in the Commonwealth available to meet the needs of individuals with developmental disabilities in Virginia's waiver program and an update on the overall crisis system for children and adults with developmental disabilities, including data regarding the need for these services, current services available, and outcomes for those using the current system.</i>			
	<p>N. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services in collaboration with the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall provide a detailed report for each fiscal year on the budget, expenditures, and number of recipients for each specific intellectual disability (ID) and developmental disability (DD) service provided through the Medicaid program or other programs in the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services. This report shall also include the overall budget and expenditures for the ID, DD and Day Support waivers separately. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall provide the necessary information to the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services 90 days after the end of each fiscal year. This information shall be published on the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services' website within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year.</p> <p>O. Effective July 1, 2015, the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall not charge any fee to Community Services Boards or private providers for use of the knowledge center, an on-line training system.</p> <p>P. Out of this appropriation, \$600,000 the first year and \$600,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to provide mental health first aid training and certification to recognize and respond to mental or emotional distress. Funding shall be used to cover the cost of personnel dedicated to this activity, training, manuals, and certification for all those receiving the training.</p> <p>Q. Out of this appropriation, \$752,170 the second year from the general fund is provided to establish community support teams responsible for the development and oversight of a continuum of integrated community settings for individuals leaving state hospitals.</p> <p>R. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services and the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall recognize Certified Employment Support Professional (CESP) and Association of Community Rehabilitation Educators (ACRE) certifications in lieu of competency requirements for supported employment staff in the developmental disability Medicaid waiver programs to allow providers that are Department of Aging and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) vendors that hold a national three-year accreditation from the National Council on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF) to be deemed qualified to meet employment competency requirements.</p> <p>S. Out of this appropriation, \$250,000 the first year from special funds is designated to conduct the next phase of Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) at the Central Virginia Training Center to assess the presence of contaminants in the soil and ground water from the high and medium priority findings presented in the Site Specific Environmental Conditions Assessment that was performed by EEE Consulting, Inc, in July 2017. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall be responsible for conducting and reporting results of the assessment by December 1, 2018, to the Governor and General Assembly. The department may request assistance from the Department of General Services in procuring the services for this assessment.</p> <p>T. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services is authorized to receive unsolicited proposals and to solicit proposals under the Public-Private Education Facilities and Infrastructure Act (PPEA), Chapter 22.1 of Title 56, Code of Virginia, as amended, to partner with private not-for-profit entities described under Section 501(c)(3) of the federal Internal Revenue Code to provide the necessary level of care for residents at the Central Virginia Training Center, which could include either intermediate care or a nursing facility level of care. The department shall provide to proposers such relevant information, including financial information, capital assets of the training center, operational details, information regarding current medical and long-term care needs of training center residents, in accordance with federal law, and other information as may be reasonably requested, in order to assist proposers in developing and submitting a proposal. Proposals may include managing or leasing state property, including some or all of the buildings at the training center and may also include other facility options offsite from the training center. Review and approval, if</p>			

ITEM 310.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	<p>any, of proposals shall follow the requirements of Chapter 22.1 of Title 56, Code of Virginia, and shall include information provided by the Department of Treasury as to state funding of the training center and the financial consequences related to such funding of entering into a comprehensive agreement under the PPEA. If a proposal is recommended for approval, after review and consideration by the Secretary of Health and Human Resources, the Department Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall notify the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees at least thirty days prior to the award of same and execution of any related comprehensive agreement with details regarding the recommended proposal, and any operational, financial and legal impacts associated with it, including general fund effects.</p>			
	<p>U.1. The Department of General Services (DGS), with the cooperation of the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (DBHDS), shall work with James City County to identify the amount of acreage needed on the Eastern State Hospital site to be purchased or leased at fair market value by James City County for the co-location of a new facility for Old Town Medical Center and Colonial Behavior Health and the the development of a community project that serves as a residence for 25 families impacted by a member with serious mental illness by Hope Family Village Corporation.</p>			
	<p>2. As part of this process, DGS will work with James City County to update the James City County comprehensive plan to assist with a master development plan, including the subject acres, of the entire site to maximize the economic development opportunities, expedite the rezoning process and the receipt of funds for DBHDS Mental Health Trust fund from the sale(s) of surplus property.</p>			
	<p>V. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services for each fiscal year shall report the number of waiver slots, by waiver, that becomes available for reallocation during the year. In addition, the department shall report on the allocation of emergency waiver slots and reserve slots, which shall include how many slots were allocated in the year and for which waiver. The information on reserve slots shall indicate for which waiver the reserve slot was used and the waiver from which the individual moved that was granted the slot. Furthermore, the report shall show the allocations by each Community Services Board from new waiver slots, emergency slots and reserve slots for the year. The department shall submit this report for the prior fiscal year, ending June 30, by September 1 of each year.</p>			
	<p>W. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services in conjunction with the Department of the Treasury shall report on the outstanding bonds related to the future closure of the Southwest Virginia Training Center and the Central Virginia Training Center. The report shall indicate the anticipated outstanding bond balance for the date of the planned facility closure based on facility funding as of the date of the report and the anticipated outstanding balance each year thereafter until such time as all bonds would be repaid on those facilities. The department shall submit the report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by September 1, 2018.</p>			
	<p><i>X.1. Out of this appropriation, \$75,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for compensation to individuals who were involuntarily sterilized pursuant to the Virginia Eugenical Sterilization Act and who were living as of February 1, 2015. Any funds that are appropriated but remain unspent at the end of the fiscal year shall be carried forward into the subsequent fiscal year in order to provide compensation to individuals who qualify for compensation.</i></p>			
	<p><i>2. A claim may be submitted on behalf of an individual by a person lawfully authorized to act on the individual's behalf. A claim may be submitted by the estate of or personal representative of an individual who died on or after February 1, 2015.</i></p>			
	<p><i>3. Reimbursement shall be contingent on the individual or their representative providing appropriate documentation and information to certify the claim under guidelines established by the department.</i></p>			
	<p><i>4. Reimbursement per verified claim shall be \$25,000 and shall be contingent on funding being available, with disbursements being prioritized based on the date at which sufficient documentation is provided.</i></p>			



ITEM 310.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	<p>5. Should the funding provided in the paragraph be exhausted prior to the end of the fiscal year, the department may use available special fund revenue balances to provide compensation. The department shall report to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on a quarterly basis on the number of additional individuals who have applied.</p>			
	<p>Y.1. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, in consultation with the Department of Medical Assistance Services, shall, on a monthly basis, monitor the fiscal impact of Medicaid expansion on community services boards. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall require community services boards to submit monthly expenditure reports documenting additional federal revenues received as a result of Medicaid expansion on a timely basis. In the event that the reduction in general fund appropriation allocated to a community services board in this Act in anticipation of additional revenues from Medicaid expansion exceeds, by more than ten percent, the total additional revenue collections as of May 15, 2019, the Commissioner, Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, may allocate up to \$7,000,000 from available special fund revenue balances to address shortfalls, on a pro rata basis, if necessary.</p>			
	<p>2. Prior to the distribution of any special revenue fund balances for this purpose, the Department shall notify the Secretary of Finance and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.</p>			
	<p>3. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, in consultation with the Department of Medical Assistance Services, shall submit a letter to the Secretary of Health and Human Resources and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by May 15, 2019, and each fiscal quarter thereafter, that reports on: (i) the state general fund reductions taken by each Community Services Board (CSB) or Behavioral Health Authority (BHA) in fiscal year 2019 in anticipation of projected savings from the expansion of Medicaid eligibility to existing CSB clients who were previously uninsured; (ii) the actual Medicaid-generated reimbursements realized by each CSB/BHA in fiscal year 2019 as a result of the expansion of Medicaid eligibility to existing CSB clients who were previously uninsured; (iii) the state general fund reductions to be taken by each CSB/BHA in fiscal year 2020 in anticipation of projected savings from the expansion of Medicaid eligibility; and (iv) the amount of Medicaid reimbursements that each CSB/BHA would have to achieve in order to meet the anticipated general fund savings/budget reductions in fiscal year 2020, as well as any actions the Department proposes to take to address any shortfalls and to ensure continuity in the provision of services. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall require the managed care organizations to report encounter data impacting Community Services Boards on a monthly basis, with the data submitted no later than 20 days after the end of each month in order to determine the revenue impact to fulfill the intent of this paragraph.</p>			
	<p>Z. Upon approval by the 2020 General Assembly, the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall have the authority to promulgate regulations to: (i) ensure that licensing regulations support high quality community-based mental health services and align with changes being made to the Medicaid behavioral health regulations that support evidence-based, trauma-informed, prevention-focused and cost-effective services for individuals served across the lifespan; and (ii) incorporate the American Society of Addiction Medicine Levels of Care Criteria or an equivalent set of criteria into substance use licensing regulations to ensure the provision of outcome-oriented and strengths-based care in the treatment of addiction.</p>			
	<p>AA. The Department of Behavioral Health and Development Services and the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall not implement the proposed individualized supports budget process for the Medicaid Community Living, Family and Individual Support and Building Independence Waiver programs without the explicit authorization of the General Assembly through legislation or authorizing budget language.</p>			
	<p>BB. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall report on the allocation and funding for Programs of Assertive Community Treatment (PACT) in the Commonwealth. The report shall include information on the cost of each team, the cost per individual served and the cost effectiveness of each PACT in diverting individuals from state</p>			

ITEM 310.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	<i>and local hospitalization and stabilizing individuals in the community. The department shall provide the report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 1, 2019.</i>			
	<i>CC.1. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall establish a workgroup, which shall include the Virginia Hospital and Healthcare Association, other state agencies, and other stakeholders as deemed necessary by the department, to examine the impact of Temporary Detention Order admissions on the state behavioral health hospitals. The workgroup shall develop options to relieve the census pressure on state behavioral health hospitals, which shall include options for diverting more admissions to private hospitals and other opportunities to increase community services that may reduce the number of Temporary Detention Orders. The workgroup shall develop an action plan, that includes actions that can be implemented immediately and other actions that may require action by the 2020 General Assembly. The action plan shall take into account the need to take short-term actions to relieve the census pressure on state behavioral health hospitals in order to develop a plan for the right sizing of the state behavioral health hospital system. The department shall report its findings to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by October 15, 2019.</i>			
	<i>2. In conjunction with the workgroup in paragraph CC.1., the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall develop a conceptual plan to "right size" the state behavioral health hospital system, including future capacity and distribution of capacity, that aligns with the action plan that is recommended by the workgroup. The department shall submit the plan to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 1, 2019.</i>			
	<i>3. As part of the plan in paragraph CC.2., the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall include a proposal for construction of a new Central State Hospital. The plan shall establish the scope of the new hospital within a "right sized" system and the appropriate timeline to coincide with efforts to relieve census pressures on the state mental health hospital system.</i>			
	<i>DD. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall work with the Fairfax-Falls Church Community Services Board, and the provider, to ensure that future openings for the Miller House in Falls Church allow residents of Falls Church, that have been allocated a developmental disability waiver slot, be given first choice in the Miller House, if the group home is appropriate to meet their needs. In addition, the department shall work with the Community Services Board and the City of Falls Church to explore options for establishing a special allocation within the Community Services Board allocation of waiver slots for Falls Church residents who are on the Priority One waiting list and could live in the Miller House when future openings occur in the group home.</i>			
	<i>4. Also as part of the plan in paragraph CC.2., DBHDS, in consultation with the Department of General Services, shall address the feasibility of relocating forensic beds to state-owned property other than the current Central State Hospital location authorized in C-48.10. The analysis shall at a minimum address the issue of cost and timeline for construction.</i>			
	<i>EE. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall lease 25 acres of land at Eastern State Hospital to Hope Family Village Corporation for one dollar for the development of a village of residence and common areas to create a culture of self-care and neighborly support for families and their loved ones impacted by serious mental illness. The department shall work with the Hope Family Village Corporation to identify a 25 acre plot of land that is suitable for the project.</i>			
	<i>FF. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall report a detailed accounting, annually, of the agency's organization and operations. This report shall include an organizational chart that shows all full- and part-time positions (by job title) employed by the agency as well as the current management structure and unit responsibilities. The report shall also provide a summary of organization changes implemented over the previous year. The report shall be made available on the department's website by August 15, of each year.</i>			

ITEM 310.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p><i>GG. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall facilitate a mental health coordination workgroup in the Northern Virginia region so that public and private providers of services and advocates for such services may collectively determine how to develop the most effective and most comprehensive services for persons who need such services. This mental health coordination workgroup shall seek agreement on how the services provided can best promote mental health, help people receive services needed when they are needed, provide intensive treatment when needed, ensure that crisis care is provided, provide care management in ways that help maintain mental health, and provide the supportive services necessary for individuals with mental health needs to live fully within the community. Participants in the workgroup shall include but not be limited to community services boards, state facilities and programs, private hospitals, partial hospitalization and crisis stabilization programs, residential treatment facilities, private community providers, criminal justice personnel, consumers and advocates for consumers, and others. The department shall facilitate the initiation of the workgroup and once it is fully operational shall allow it to operate independently, however the department may continue to participate in the workgroup to provide assistance as needed. The department shall report on the composition, participation and any actions of the workgroup to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 30, 2019.</i></p>				
311.	Central Office Managed Community and Individual Health Services (44400).....		\$12,960,077	\$16,510,077 \$19,030,992
	Individual and Developmental Disability Services (44401).....	\$4,810,077	<del>\$6,110,077</del> \$5,800,992	
	Mental Health Services (44402).....	\$8,150,000	<del>\$10,400,000</del> \$11,630,000	
	Substance Abuse Services (44403).....	\$0	\$1,600,000	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$12,960,077	<del>\$16,510,077</del> \$19,030,992	
<p>Authority: Title 16.1, Article 18, and Title 37.2, Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7, and Title 2.2, Chapters 26 and 53 Code of Virginia; P.L. 102-119, Federal Code.</p> <p>A. Out of this appropriation, \$3,900,000 the first year and \$5,200,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used for Developmental Disability Health Support Networks in regions served, or previously served, by Southside Virginia Training Center, Central Virginia Training Center, Northern Virginia Training Center, and Southwestern Virginia Training Center.</p> <p>B. Out of this appropriation, \$565,000 the first year and \$565,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to provide community-based services to individuals transitioning from state training centers to community settings who are not eligible for Medicaid.</p> <p>C. Out of this appropriation, \$2,900,000 the first year and \$2,900,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to address census issues at state facilities by providing community-based services for those individuals determined clinically ready for discharge or for the diversion of admissions to state facilities by purchasing acute inpatient or community-based psychiatric services at private facilities.</p> <p>D. Out of this appropriation, \$1,750,000 the first year and \$1,750,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for the development or acquisition of clinically appropriate housing options to provide comprehensive community-based care for individuals in state hospitals who have complex and resource-intensive needs who have been clinically determined able to move from a hospital to a more integrated setting. In addition, \$250,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for a community support team to assist housing providers in addressing the complex needs of residents who have been discharged from state facilities or individuals who are at risk of institutionalization.</p> <p>E. Out of this appropriation, \$2,500,000 the first year and \$4,500,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to provide alternative transportation for adults and children under a temporary detention order. The department shall structure the contract to phase in the program over a</p>				

ITEM 311.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
three-year period such that in year three the contract will result in the provision of services statewide. The department shall report on the disbursement of the funds to the Governor and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than November 1, 2018. Annually, thereafter on October 1, the department shall report to the Governor and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on the effectiveness and outcomes of the program funding.				
<i>F. Out of this appropriation, \$1,230,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to contract with the Virginia Mental Health Access Program to develop integrated mental health services for children.</i>				
<i>G. Out of this appropriation, \$1,600,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to purchase and distribute additional REVIVE! kits and associated doses of naloxone used to treat emergency cases of opioid overdose or suspected opioid overdose.</i>				
Total for Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services.....			<b>\$113,889,659</b> <b>\$114,797,435</b>	<b>\$117,588,803</b> <b>\$121,800,944</b>
General Fund Positions.....	399.75	<del>422.50</del> 423.50		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	31.25	31.25		
Position Level.....	431.00	<del>453.75</del> 454.75		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$70,014,613	<del>\$75,163,757</del> \$78,224,286		
Special.....	\$15,664,192	\$15,414,192		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$1,200,000	\$0		
Federal Trust.....	<del>\$27,010,854</del> \$27,918,630	<del>\$27,010,854</del> \$28,162,466		
<b>Grants to Localities (790)</b>				
312. Financial Assistance for Health Services (44500).....			<b>\$446,744,254</b> <b>\$465,217,537</b>	<b>\$459,692,678</b> <b>\$504,170,491</b>
Community Substance Abuse Services (44501).....	<del>\$102,583,512</del> \$116,094,031	<del>\$104,583,512</del> \$121,844,031		
Community Mental Health Services (44506).....	<del>\$264,423,058</del> \$267,125,162	<del>\$274,816,643</del> \$287,571,247		
Community Developmental Disability Services (44507).....	<del>\$79,737,684</del> \$81,998,344	<del>\$80,292,523</del> \$94,755,213		
Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$370,958,279</del> \$371,417,537	<del>\$392,706,703</del> \$411,670,491		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$3,800,000	\$0 \$2,500,000		
Federal Trust.....	<del>\$71,985,975</del> \$90,000,000	<del>\$66,985,975</del> \$90,000,000		

Authority: Title 37.2, Chapters 5 and 6; Title 2.2, Chapter 53, Code of Virginia.

A. It is the intent of the General Assembly that community mental health, intellectual disability and substance abuse services are to be improved throughout the state. Funds provided in this Item shall not be used to supplant the funding effort provided by localities for services existing as of June 30, 1996.

B. Further, it is the intent of the General Assembly that funds appropriated for this Item may be used by Community Services Boards to purchase, develop, lease, or otherwise obtain, in accordance with §§ 37.2-504 and 37.2-605, Code of Virginia, real property necessary to the provision of residential services funded by this Item.

C. Out of the appropriation for this Item, funds are provided to Community Services Boards in an amount sufficient to reimburse the Virginia Housing Development Authority

ITEM 312.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	for principal and interest payments on residential projects for the mentally disabled financed by the Housing Authority.			
	D. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall make payments to the Community Services Boards from this Item in twenty-four equal semimonthly installments, except for necessary budget revisions or the operational phase-in of new programs.			
	E. Failure of a board to participate in Medicaid covered services and to meet all requirements for provider participation shall result in the termination of a like amount of state grant support.			
	F. Community Services Boards may establish a line of credit loan for up to three months' operating expenses to assure adequate cash flow.			
	G. Out of this appropriation \$190,000 the first year and \$190,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to Virginia Commonwealth University for the continued operation and expansion of the Virginia Autism Resource Center.			
	H.1. Out of this appropriation, <del>\$18,127,885</del> \$18,587,143 the first year and <del>\$19,099,977</del> \$19,761,265 the second year from the general fund shall be provided for Virginia's Part C Early Intervention System for infants and toddlers with disabilities.			
	2. By November 15 of each year, the department shall report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on the (a) total revenues used to support Part C services, (b) total expenses for all Part C services, (c) total number of infants, toddlers and families served using all Part C revenues, and (d) services provided to those infants, toddlers, and families.			
	I. Out of this appropriation \$6,148,128 the first year and \$6,148,128 the second year from the general fund shall be provided for mental health services for children and adolescents with serious emotional disturbances and related disorders, with priority placed on those children who, absent services, are at-risk for custody relinquishment, as determined by the Family and Assessment Planning Team of the locality. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall provide these funds to Community Services Boards through the annual Performance Contract. These funds shall be used exclusively for children and adolescents, not mandated for services under the Comprehensive Services Act for At-Risk Youth, who are identified and assessed through the Family and Assessment Planning Teams and approved by the Community Policy and Management Teams of the localities. The department shall provide these funds to the Community Services Boards based on an individualized plan of care methodology.			
	J. The Commissioner, Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall allocate \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the second year from the federal Community Mental Health Services Block Grant for two specialized geriatric mental health services programs. One program shall be located in Health Planning Region II and one shall be located in Health Planning Region V. The programs shall serve elderly populations with mental illness who are transitioning from state mental health geriatric units to the community or who are at risk of admission to state mental health geriatric units. The commissioner is authorized to reduce the allocation in each year in an amount proportionate to any reduction in the federal Community Mental Health Services Block Grant funds awarded to the Commonwealth.			
	K. The Commissioner, Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall allocate \$750,000 the first year and \$750,000 the second year from the federal Community Mental Health Services Block Grant for consumer-directed programs offering specialized mental health services that promote wellness, recovery and improved self-management. The commissioner is authorized to reduce the allocation in each year in an amount proportionate to any reduction in the federal Community Mental Health Services Block Grant funds awarded to the Commonwealth.			
	L. Out of this appropriation, \$2,197,050 the first year and \$2,197,050 the second year from the general fund shall be used for jail diversion and reentry services. Funds shall be distributed to community-based contractors based on need and community preparedness as			

ITEM 312.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	determined by the commissioner.			
	M. Out of this appropriation, \$2,400,000 the first year and \$2,400,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used for treatment and support services for substance use disorders, including individuals with acquired brain injury and co-occurring substance use disorders. Funded services shall focus on recovery models and the use of best practices.			
	N. Out of this appropriation, \$2,780,645 the first year and \$2,780,645 the second year from the general fund shall be used to provide outpatient clinician services to children with mental health needs. Each Community Services Board shall receive funding as determined by the commissioner to increase the availability of specialized mental health services for children. The department shall require that each Community Services Board receiving these funds agree to cooperate with Court Service Units in their catchment areas to provide services to mandated and nonmandated children, in their communities, who have been brought before Juvenile and Domestic Relations Courts and for whom treatment services are needed to reduce the risk these children pose to themselves and their communities or who have been referred for services through family assessment and planning teams through the Comprehensive Services Act for At-Risk Youth and Families.			
	O. Out of this appropriation, \$17,701,997 the first year and \$17,701,997 the second year from the general fund shall be used to provide emergency services, crisis stabilization services, case management, and inpatient and outpatient mental health services for individuals who are in need of emergency mental health services or who meet the criteria for mental health treatment set forth pursuant to §§ <a href="#">19.2-169.6</a> , <a href="#">19.2-176</a> , <a href="#">19.2-177.1</a> , <a href="#">37.2-808</a> , <a href="#">37.2-809</a> , <a href="#">37.2-813</a> , <a href="#">37.2-815</a> , <a href="#">37.2-816</a> , <a href="#">37.2-817</a> and <a href="#">53.1-40.2</a> of the Code of Virginia. Funding provided in this item also shall be used to offset the fiscal impact of (i) establishing and providing mandatory outpatient treatment, pursuant to House Bill 499 and Senate Bill 246, 2008 Session of General Assembly; and (ii) attendance at involuntary commitment hearings by community services board staff who have completed the prescreening report, pursuant to §§ <a href="#">19.2-169.6</a> , <a href="#">19.2-176</a> , <a href="#">19.2-177.1</a> , <a href="#">37.2-808</a> , <a href="#">37.2-809</a> , <a href="#">37.2-813</a> , <a href="#">37.2-815</a> , <a href="#">37.2-816</a> , <a href="#">37.2-817</a> and <a href="#">53.1-40.2</a> of the Code of Virginia.			
	P. Out of this appropriation, \$10,056,250 the first year and \$10,475,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to provide community crisis intervention services in each region for individuals with intellectual or developmental disabilities and co-occurring mental health or behavioral disorders.			
	Q. Out of this appropriation, \$1,900,000 the first year and \$1,900,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to expand community-based services in Health Planning Region V. These funds shall be used for services intended to delay or deter placement, or provide discharge assistance for patients in a state mental health facility.			
	R. Out of this appropriation, \$2,000,000 the first year and \$2,000,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to expand crisis stabilization and related services statewide intended to delay or deter placement in a state mental health facility.			
	S. Out of this appropriation, \$8,400,000 the first year and \$8,400,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to provide child psychiatry and children's crisis response services for children with mental health and behavioral disorders. These funds, divided among the health planning regions based on the current availability of the services, shall be used to hire or contract with child psychiatrists who can provide direct clinical services, including crisis response services, as well as training and consultation with other children's health care providers in the health planning region such as general practitioners, pediatricians, nurse practitioners, and community service boards staff, to increase their expertise in the prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of children with mental health disorders. Funds may also be used to create new or enhance existing community-based crisis response services in a health planning region, including mobile crisis teams and crisis stabilization services, with the goal of diverting children from inpatient psychiatric hospitalization to less restrictive services in or near their communities. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall report annually on the use and impact of this funding to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by October 1.			
	T.1. Out of this appropriation, \$10,500,000 the first year and \$10,500,000 the second year			

ITEM 312.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>from the general fund shall be used for up to 32 drop-off centers to provide an alternative to incarceration for people with serious mental illness and individuals with acquired brain injury and co-occurring serious mental health illness. Priority for new funding shall be given to programs that have implemented Crisis Intervention Teams pursuant to § 9.1-102 and § 9.1-187 et seq. of the Code of Virginia and have undergone planning to implement drop-off centers.</p>				
<p>2. Out of this appropriation, \$900,000 the first year and \$1,800,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for grants to establish Crisis Intervention assessment centers in six unserved rural communities.</p>				
<p>3. Out of this appropriation, \$657,648 the first year and \$657,648 the second year from the general fund is provided for grants to establish CIT training programs in six rural communities.</p>				
<p>U. Out of this appropriation, \$2,375,000 the first year and \$2,750,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to develop and implement crisis services for children with intellectual or developmental disabilities.</p>				
<p>V. Out of this appropriation, \$29,758,441 the first year and <del>\$32,058,441</del> \$37,298,441 the second year from the general fund shall be used to provide community-based services or acute inpatient services in a private facility to individuals residing in state hospitals who have been determined clinically ready for discharge, and for continued services for those individuals currently being served under a discharge assistance plan. Of this appropriation, \$1,305,000 the first year and \$1,305,000 the second year shall be allocated for individuals currently or previously residing at Western State Hospital.</p>				
<p>W. Out of this appropriation, \$620,000 the first year and \$620,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to expand access to telepsychiatry and telemedicine services.</p>				
<p>X. Out of this appropriation, \$4,000,000 the first year and \$4,000,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to increase availability of community-based mental health outpatient services for youth and young adults.</p>				
<p>Y. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to increase mental health inpatient treatment purchased in community hospitals. Priority shall be given to regions that exhaust available resources before the end of the year in order to ensure treatment is provided in the community and do not result in more restrictive placements.</p>				
<p>Z. Out of this appropriation, \$10,496,105 the first year and <del>\$12,021,210</del> \$17,083,710 the second year from the general fund is provided for programs for permanent or transitional housing for individuals with serious mental illness. Of this amount, \$8,970,500 the first year and \$8,970,500 the second year shall be used for permanent supportive housing to support rental subsidies and services to be administered by community services boards or private entities to provide stable, supportive housing for persons with serious mental illness. Remaining amounts may be used to expand permanent supportive housing programs or to provide transitional housing supports for individuals with serious mental illness being discharged from state facilities into the community. <i>The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall report on the number of individuals who are discharged from state behavioral health hospitals who receive supportive housing services, the number of individuals who are on the hospitals' extraordinary barrier list who could receive supportive housing services, and the number of individuals in the community who receive supportive housing services and whether they are at risk of institutionalization. In addition, the department shall report on the average length of stay in permanent supportive housing for individuals receiving such services and report how the funding is reinvested when individuals discontinue receiving such services. The report shall be provided to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committee by November 30, 2019.</i></p>				
<p>AA. Out of this appropriation, \$400,000 the first year and \$400,000 the second year is provided for rental subsidies and associated costs for individuals served through the Rental Choice VA program.</p>				
<p>BB. Out of this appropriation, \$5,308,836 the first year and \$7,897,833 the second year from</p>				

ITEM 312.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	the general fund shall be used for a program of rental subsidies for individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities.			
	CC. Out of this appropriation, \$3,800,000 the first year from the Behavioral Health and Developmental Services Trust Fund is provided for the development of provider capacity for individuals with medically complex support needs or those individuals who have multiple diagnoses.			
	DD. Out of this appropriation, \$10,795,651 the first year and \$10,795,651 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to Community Service Boards and Behavioral Health Authorities to implement same day access for community behavioral health services. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall report annually by October 1 to the Governor and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on the effectiveness and outcomes of the program funding.			
	EE. Out of this appropriation, \$5,000,000 the first year from the federal State Targeted Response to the Opioid Crisis Grant and \$5,000,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to increase access to medication assisted treatment for individuals with substance use disorders who are addicted to opioids. In expending this amount, the department shall ensure that preferred drug classes shall include non-narcotic, non-addictive, injectable prescription drug treatment regimens. The department shall ensure that a portion of the funding is used for non-narcotic, non-addictive, prescription drug treatment regimens for individuals who are: (i) on probation; (ii) in an institution, prison, or jail; or (iii) not able for clinical or other reasons to participate in buprenorphine or methadone based drug treatment regimens.			
	FF. Out of this appropriation, \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for community detoxification and sobriety services for individuals in crisis.			
	GG. Out of this appropriation, \$880,000 the first year and \$880,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for one regional, multi-disciplinary team for older adults. This team shall provide clinical, medical, nursing, and behavioral expertise and psychiatric services to nursing facilities and assisted living facilities.			
	HH. Out of this appropriation, \$3,720,000 the first year and \$7,440,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for primary care outpatient screening services at Community Services Boards and Behavioral Health Authorities as required by Chapter 607, 2017 Acts of Assembly.			
	II. Out of this appropriation, \$15,000,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to begin phasing in an expansion of outpatient mental health and substance abuse services at Community Services Boards and Behavioral Health Authorities pursuant to the System Transformation, Excellence and Performance in Virginia (STEP-VA) process and Chapters 607 and 683, 2017 Acts of Assembly.			
	JJ. Out of this appropriation, \$2,000,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to begin phasing in an expansion of detoxification services at Community Services Boards and Behavioral Health Authorities, pursuant to the System Transformation, Excellence and Performance in Virginia (STEP-VA) process and Chapters 607 and 683, 2017 Acts of Assembly.			
	KK. Out of this appropriation, \$826,200 the first year and \$1,652,400 the second year from the general fund shall be used to provide permanent supportive housing to pregnant or parenting women with substance use disorders.			
	LL. Out of this appropriation, \$11,025,231 the first year and \$11,025,231 the second year from the general fund shall be used to divert admissions from state hospitals by purchasing acute inpatient or community-based psychiatric services at private facilities.			
	MM. Out of this appropriation, \$1,600,000 the first year and \$1,600,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for discharge planning at jails for individuals with serious mental illness. Funding shall be used to create staff positions in Community Services Boards and will be implemented at two jails with a high percentage of inmates with serious mental illness.			



ITEM 312.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>NN. Out of this appropriation, \$708,663 the first year and \$708,663 the second year from the general fund is provided to establish an Intercept 2 diversion program in up to three rural communities. The funding shall be used for staffing and to provide access to treatment services.</p> <p>OO. Out of this appropriation, \$1,100,000 the first year and \$1,100,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to establish the Appalachian Telemental Health Initiative, a telemental health pilot program. <i>Any funds that remain unspent at the end of each fiscal year shall be carried forward to the subsequent fiscal year.</i></p> <p>PP. Out of this appropriation, \$200,000 the first year and \$200,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to contract with Best Buddies Virginia to expand inclusion services for people with intellectual and developmental disabilities to the Richmond and Virginia Beach areas of the state.</p> <p>QQ. <i>Out of this appropriation, \$7,800,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for crisis services at Community Services Boards and Behavioral Health Authorities pursuant to the System Transformation, Excellence and Performance in Virginia (STEP-VA) process and Chapters 607 and 683, 2017 Acts of Assembly.</i></p> <p>RR. <i>Out of this appropriation, \$200,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to the Fairfax-Falls Church Community Services Board to fully fund its Program of Assertive Community Treatment (PACT) Team.</i></p> <p>SS. <i>Out of this appropriation, \$750,000 the second year from the Behavioral Health and Developmental Services Trust Fund shall be expended for one-time expenditures for developmental disability services across the Commonwealth. Priority shall be given to projects that serve critical service gaps for individuals with developmental disability in the Northern Virginia region (Region 2) who have been discharged from state training centers or who are at risk of institutional placement. The department shall collaborate with Community Services Boards and private providers, to determine the best use of such funds to address critical needs on a one-time basis, for individuals with developmental disabilities. The department shall report on the allocation of these funds to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by no later than September 15, 2019.</i></p>				
Total for Grants to Localities.....			<b>\$446,744,254</b> <b>\$465,217,537</b>	<b>\$459,692,678</b> <b>\$504,170,491</b>
Fund Sources: General.....	\$370,958,279 \$371,417,537	\$392,706,703 \$411,670,491		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$3,800,000	\$0 \$2,500,000		
Federal Trust.....	\$71,985,975 \$90,000,000	\$66,985,975 \$90,000,000		
<b>Mental Health Treatment Centers (792)</b>				
313. Instruction (19700).....			\$176,397	\$176,397
Facility-Based Education and Skills Training (19708).....	\$176,397	\$176,397		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$34,569	\$34,569		
Special.....	\$5,328	\$5,328		
Federal Trust.....	\$136,500	\$136,500		
<p>Authority: §§ 37.2-312 and 37.2-713, Code of Virginia; P.L. 102-73 and P.L. 102-119, Federal Code.</p>				
314. Secure Confinement (35700).....			\$21,501,860	\$21,501,860
Forensic and Behavioral Rehabilitation Security (35707).....	\$21,501,860	\$21,501,860		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$21,057,403	\$21,057,403		
Special.....	\$444,457	\$444,457		

ITEM 314.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Authority: Title 37.2, Chapter 9, Code of Virginia.				
315.	Pharmacy Services (42100).....			\$18,677,746	\$18,677,746
	Inpatient Pharmacy Services (42102).....	\$18,677,746	\$18,677,746		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$6,246,656	\$6,246,656		
	Special.....	\$12,431,090	\$12,431,090		
	Authority: Title 37.2, Chapter 8, Code of Virginia.				
316.	State Health Services (43000).....			\$244,851,323	\$251,069,370
	Geriatric Care Services (43006).....	\$49,604,517	\$49,604,517		\$259,088,038
	Inpatient Medical Services (43007).....	\$18,252,833	\$18,252,833		
	State Mental Health Facility Services (43014).....	\$176,993,973	<del>\$183,212,020</del> \$191,230,688		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$192,455,049	<del>\$198,051,291</del> \$233,372,078		
	Special.....	\$52,396,274	<del>\$53,018,079</del> \$25,715,960		
	Authority: Title 37.2, Chapters 1 through 11, Code of Virginia.				
	A. Out of this appropriation, \$700,000 the first year and \$700,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to continue operating up to 13 beds at Northern Virginia Mental Health Institute (NVMHI) that had been scheduled for closure in fiscal year 2013. The Commissioner of the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall ensure continued operation of at least 123 beds.				
	B. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall report by November 1 of each year to the Secretary of Finance and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on the number of individuals served through discharge assistance plans and the types of services provided.				
	C. Out of this appropriation, \$850,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to provide transition services in alternate settings for children and adolescents who can be diverted or discharged from state facilities.				
317.	Facility Administrative and Support Services (49800).....			\$104,915,227	<del>\$104,915,227</del> \$106,915,227
	General Management and Direction (49801).....	\$46,795,316	<del>\$46,795,316</del> \$48,795,316		
	Information Technology Services (49802).....	\$6,242,139	\$6,242,139		
	Food and Dietary Services (49807).....	\$13,827,750	\$13,827,750		
	Housekeeping Services (49808).....	\$8,365,167	\$8,365,167		
	Linen and Laundry Services (49809).....	\$1,657,504	\$1,657,504		
	Physical Plant Services (49815).....	\$21,136,325	\$21,136,325		
	Power Plant Operation (49817).....	\$4,181,654	\$4,181,654		
	Training and Education Services (49825).....	\$2,709,372	\$2,709,372		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$90,086,146	<del>\$90,086,146</del> \$92,086,146		
	Special.....	\$14,765,581	\$14,765,581		
	Federal Trust.....	\$63,500	\$63,500		

Authority: § 37.2-304, Code of Virginia.

A. Out of this appropriation, \$759,000 the first year and \$759,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to ensure proper billing and maximum reimbursement for prescription drugs purchased by mental health treatment centers through the Medicare Part D drug program.

B. Notwithstanding § 37.2-319 of the Code of Virginia, the Commissioner shall prepare a

ITEM 317.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	plan to address the capital and programmatic needs of other state mental health facilities and state mental retardation training centers when considering expenditures from the trust fund. No less than 30 days prior to the expenditure of funds, the Commissioner shall present an expenditure plan to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees for their review and consideration.				
318.	The Commissioner, Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, shall report by August 1 of each year to the Secretary of Finance, and the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees the general fund and non general fund allocations and authorized position levels for each state-operated behavioral health facility. The report shall be made available on the agency's public website.				
	Total for Mental Health Treatment Centers.....			\$390,122,553	\$396,340,600 \$406,359,268
	General Fund Positions.....	3,848.00	3,949.00 4,203.00		
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	602.00	613.00		
	Position Level.....	4,450.00	4,562.00 4,816.00		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$309,879,823	\$315,476,065 \$352,796,852		
	Special.....	\$80,042,730	\$80,664,535 \$53,362,416		
	Federal Trust.....	\$200,000	\$200,000		
	<b>Intellectual Disabilities Training Centers (793)</b>				
319.	Instruction (19700).....			\$6,870,420	\$5,827,797
	Facility-Based Education and Skills Training (19708).....	\$6,870,420	\$5,827,797		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$6,664,769	\$5,622,146		
	Special.....	\$5,651	\$5,651		
	Federal Trust.....	\$200,000	\$200,000		
	Authority: Title 37.2, Chapter 3, Code of Virginia.				
320.	Pharmacy Services (42100).....			\$5,515,600	\$5,515,600
	Inpatient Pharmacy Services (42102).....	\$5,515,600	\$5,515,600		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$141,443	\$141,443		
	Special.....	\$5,374,157	\$5,374,157		
	Authority: §§ 37.2-312 and 37.2-713, Code of Virginia; P.L. 102-119, Federal Code.				
321.	State Health Services (43000).....			\$69,918,683	\$69,918,683
	Inpatient Medical Services (43007).....	\$32,095,261	\$32,095,261		
	State Intellectual Disabilities Training Center Services (43010).....	\$37,823,422	\$37,823,422		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$15,066,431	\$15,066,431		
	Special.....	\$54,852,252	\$54,852,252		
	Authority: Title 37.2, Chapters 1 through 11, Code of Virginia.				
	The Commissioner of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall comply with all relevant state and federal laws and Supreme Court decisions that govern the discharge of residents from state intellectual disability training centers and the granting of intellectual disability waiver slots.				
322.	Facility Administrative and Support Services (49800).....			\$57,642,209	\$57,642,209 \$55,642,209

ITEM 322.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
General Management and Direction (49801).....	\$13,329,884	<del>\$13,329,884</del> \$11,329,884		
Information Technology Services (49802).....	\$1,596,574	\$1,596,574		
Food and Dietary Services (49807).....	\$12,351,287	\$12,351,287		
Housekeeping Services (49808).....	\$8,039,680	\$8,039,680		
Linen and Laundry Services (49809).....	\$2,046,376	\$2,046,376		
Physical Plant Services (49815).....	\$13,120,286	\$13,120,286		
Power Plant Operation (49817).....	\$5,832,104	\$5,832,104		
Training and Education Services (49825).....	\$1,326,018	\$1,326,018		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$9,763,533	<del>\$9,763,533</del> \$7,763,533		
Special.....	\$47,878,676	\$47,878,676		

Authority: Title 37.1, Chapters 1 and 2, Code of Virginia; P.L. 74-320, Federal Code.

323. The Commissioner, Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, shall report by August 1 of each year to the Secretary of Finance, and the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees the general fund and non general fund allocations and authorized position levels for each state-operated training center. The report shall be made available on the agency's public website.

Total for Intellectual Disabilities Training Centers..			<b>\$139,946,912</b>	<del><b>\$138,904,289</b></del> <b>\$136,904,289</b>
General Fund Positions.....	1,092.00	1,092.00		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	665.00	665.00		
Position Level.....	1,757.00	1,757.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$31,636,176	<del>\$30,593,553</del> \$28,593,553		
Special.....	\$108,110,736	\$108,110,736		
Federal Trust.....	\$200,000	\$200,000		

**Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation (794)**

324.	Instruction (19700).....		\$227,847	\$227,847
	Facility-Based Education and Skills Training (19708).....	\$227,847	\$227,847	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$227,847	\$227,847	
325.	Secure Confinement (35700).....		\$12,098,368	\$18,159,479
	Forensic and Behavioral Rehabilitation Security (35707).....	\$12,098,368	\$18,159,479	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$12,098,368	\$18,159,479	
	Authority: Title 37.2, Chapter 9, Code of Virginia.			
326.	Pharmacy Services (42100).....		\$999,013	\$999,013
	Inpatient Pharmacy Services (42102).....	\$999,013	\$999,013	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$999,013	\$999,013	
327.	State Health Services (43000).....		\$12,767,511	\$12,862,705
	State Mental Health Facility Services (43014).....	\$12,767,511	\$12,862,705	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$12,767,511	\$12,862,705	

Authority: Title 37.2, Chapters 1 and 9, Code of Virginia.

Out of this appropriation, \$2,793,766 the first year and \$2,888,960 the second year from the general fund is provided for the staffing, equipment, and other costs of temporarily housing 22 individuals with complex medical needs.

ITEM 328.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
328.	Facility Administrative and Support Services (49800).....			\$14,245,696	\$15,945,696
	General Management and Direction (49801).....	\$2,164,423	\$3,864,423		
	Information Technology Services (49802).....	\$28,765	\$28,765		
	Food and Dietary Services (49807).....	\$3,079,145	\$3,079,145		
	Housekeeping Services (49808).....	\$428,210	\$428,210		
	Physical Plant Services (49815).....	\$8,446,716	\$8,446,716		
	Training and Education Services (49825).....	\$98,437	\$98,437		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$14,245,696	\$15,945,696		
Authority: Title 37.2, Chapters 1 through 11, Code of Virginia.					
A. In the event that services are not available in Virginia to address the specific needs of an individual committed for treatment at the VCBR or conditionally released, or additional capacity cannot be met at the VCBR, the Commissioner is authorized to seek such services from another state.					
B. Out of the amounts appropriated in this Item and Item 325, \$7,761,111 the second year from the general fund is provided for the staffing, equipment, and other costs of operating 72 new beds at the expanded VCBR beginning in August, 2019.					
C. Out of this appropriation, \$540,000 the first year and \$540,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for the treatment costs of residents diagnosed with hepatitis. The facility shall make efforts to use certified federal 340B providers for the dispensing of any associated pharmaceuticals.					
D. Within 15 days of any appropriation transfer to the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation from any other sub-agency within the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, the Department of Planning and Budget shall notify the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees. The notice shall include the amount, fund source and reason for the transfer with an explanation of why the funding being transferred has no impact on the sub-agency from which it is transferred.					
	Total for Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation.....			\$40,338,435	\$48,194,740
	General Fund Positions.....	631.50	778.50		
	Position Level.....	631.50	778.50		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$40,338,435	\$48,194,740		
	Grand Total for Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services.....			\$1,131,041,813 \$1,150,422,872	\$1,160,721,110 \$1,217,429,732
	General Fund Positions.....	5,971.25	6,242.00 6,497.00		
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	1,298.25	1,309.25		
	Position Level.....	7,269.50	7,551.25 7,806.25		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$822,827,326 \$823,286,584	\$862,134,818 \$919,479,922		
	Special.....	\$203,817,658	\$204,189,463 \$176,887,344		
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$5,000,000	\$0 \$2,500,000		
	Federal Trust.....	\$99,396,829 \$118,318,630	\$94,396,829 \$118,562,466		
<b>§ 1-98. DEPARTMENT FOR AGING AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES (262)</b>					
329.	Rehabilitation Assistance Services (45400).....			\$110,285,116 \$102,350,463	\$110,285,116 \$98,792,156

ITEM 329.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Vocational Rehabilitation Services (45404).....	\$93,000,600 \$85,065,947	\$93,000,600 \$82,465,914		
Community Rehabilitation Programs (45406).....	\$17,284,516	\$17,284,516 \$16,326,242		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$33,180,238	\$33,180,238 \$32,887,879		
Special.....	\$837,802	\$837,802 \$719,952		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$999,937	\$999,937		
Federal Trust.....	\$75,267,139 \$67,332,486	\$75,267,139 \$64,184,388		

Authority: Title 51.5, Chapter 14 , Code of Virginia; P.L. 93-112, Federal Code.

A.1. Out of this appropriation, \$8,984,358 the first year and \$8,984,358 the second year from the general fund shall be used as state matching dollars for the federal Vocational Rehabilitation State Grant provided under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, hereafter referred to as the federal vocational rehabilitation grant. The Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) shall not transfer or expend these dollars for any purpose other than to support activities related to vocational rehabilitation.

2. The annual federal vocational rehabilitation grant award that will be received by DARS is estimated at \$57,165,260 for federal fiscal year 2018; ~~\$57,165,260~~ \$62,709,708 for federal fiscal year 2019; and ~~\$57,165,260~~ \$62,709,708 for federal fiscal year 2020. In addition to the base annual award amount, DARS is expected to request up to ~~\$10,524,396~~ \$4,979,948 of additional federal reallocation dollars in each of these years. Assuming these amounts, the annual 21.3 percent state matching requirement would equate to \$18,320,072 for federal fiscal year 2018; \$18,320,072 for federal fiscal year 2019; and \$18,320,072 for federal fiscal year 2020.

3. Based on the projection of federal award funding in paragraph A.2., DARS shall not request federal vocational rehabilitation grant dollars in excess of \$67,689,656 for federal fiscal year 2018; \$67,689,656 for federal fiscal year 2019; and \$67,689,656 for federal fiscal year 2020, without prior written concurrence from the Director, Department of Planning and Budget. Any approved increases in grant award requests shall be reported by DARS to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees within 30 days. *Any federal reallocation dollars received by the agency shall not be used for any purpose that creates an on-going fiscal obligation to the Commonwealth.*

4. *By October 1 of each year, the department shall submit an annual report that details all vocational rehabilitation program revenues and spending from the prior fiscal year. The report shall also provide spending projections for the current and upcoming fiscal years. This report shall be provided to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.*

B. Out of this appropriation, \$1,132,073 the first year and \$1,132,073 the second year from the general fund shall be used to provide vocational rehabilitation services for persons recovering from mental health issues, alcohol and other substance abuse issues pursuant to an interagency agreement between the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services and the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services.

C. The Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services shall use non-federal appropriation in this item to fulfill any necessary match requirement for the federal Supported Employment grant.

D. Out of this appropriation, \$2,658,198 the first year and \$2,658,198 the second year from the general fund is provided for the Extended Employment Services (EES) program. *The funding allocated to employment services organizations shall be allocated consistent with the recommendations of the Employment Service Organizations Steering Committee. The appropriation for EES shall be used for the program and shall not be used for any other purpose.*

E. Out of this appropriation, \$6,294,568 the first year and \$6,294,568 the second year from the general fund is provided for the Long Term Employment Support Services

ITEM 329.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
(LTESS) program.				
F. Recovery of administrative costs for the Long Term Employment Support Services program shall be limited to 1.70 percent the first year and 1.70 percent the second year.				
G. In allocating funds for Extended Employment Services, Long Term Employment Support Services (LTESS) and Economic Development, the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services shall consider recommendations from the established Employment Service Organizations/LTESS Steering Committee.				
H. Of this appropriation, \$200,000 the first year and \$200,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to contract with Didlake Inc., for the purpose of extended employment services and Long Term Employment Support Services for people with disabilities.				
I. A minimum of \$4,997,284 the first year and \$4,997,284 the second year from all funds is allocated to support Centers for Independent Living.				
J. The Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services shall fulfill the administrative responsibilities pertaining to the Personal Attendant Services program, without interruption or discontinuation of personal attendant services currently provided.				
K. Out of this appropriation, it is estimated that \$2,349,933 the first year and \$2,349,933 the second year from the general fund shall be used for personal assistance services for individuals with disabilities.				
L.1. Out of this appropriation, \$5,933,981 the first year and \$5,933,981 the second year from the general fund shall be provided for expanding the continuum of services used to assist persons with brain injuries in returning to work and community living.				
2. Of this amount, \$1,830,000 the first year and \$1,830,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to provide a continuum of brain injury services to individuals in unserved or underserved regions of the Commonwealth. Up to \$150,000 each year shall be awarded to successful program applicants. Programs currently receiving more than \$250,000 from the general fund each year are ineligible for additional assistance under this section. To be determined eligible for a grant under this section, program applicants shall submit plans to pursue non-state resources to complement the provision of general fund support.				
3. Of this amount, \$285,000 the first year and \$285,000 the second year shall be provided from the general fund to support direct case management services for brain injured individuals and their families in Southwestern Virginia.				
4. Of this amount, \$150,000 the first year and \$150,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to support case management services for individuals with brain injuries in unserved or underserved regions of the Commonwealth.				
5. In allocating additional funds for brain injury services, the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services shall consider recommendations from the Virginia Brain Injury Council (VBIC).				
6. The Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) shall submit an annual report to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees documenting the number of individuals served, services provided, and success in attracting non-state resources.				
M.1. For Commonwealth Neurotrauma Initiative Trust Fund grants awarded after July 1, 2004, the commissioner shall require applicants to submit a plan to achieve self-sufficiency by the end of the grant award cycle in order to receive funding consideration.				
2. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the commissioner may reallocate up to \$500,000 from unexpended balances in the Commonwealth Neurotrauma Initiative Trust Fund to fund new grant awards for research on traumatic brain and spinal cord injuries.				
N. Out of this appropriation, \$427,457 the first year and \$427,457 the second year from the general fund shall be allocated to the Long-Term Rehabilitation Case Management Services Program.				

ITEM 329.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>O. Every county and city, either singly or in combination with another political subdivision, may establish a local disability services board to provide input to state agencies on service needs and priorities of persons with physical and sensory disabilities, to provide information and resource referral to local governments regarding the Americans with Disabilities Act, and to provide such other assistance and advice to local governments as may be requested.</p> <p>P. The Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services shall convene a workgroup of relevant stakeholders that shall include at a minimum representatives of various employment services organizations including Goodwill Industries, APSE, vaACCSES, staff of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, the Department of Planning and Budget, and appropriate staff from the department. Each organization included in the workgroup will be limited to one representative from that group. The purpose of the workgroup is to assess combining the Extended Employment Services (EES) and Long Term Employment Support Services (LTESS) programs and associated funding into one program. The workgroup shall report its recommendations to the Chairman of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 1, 2018.</p> <p><i>Q. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall, on or before June 30, 2019, unallot \$376,000 from the general fund in this item, which reflects unused balances in the state employment services programs.</i></p>				
330.	Individual Care Services (45500).....		\$36,059,218	\$36,059,218
	Financial Assistance for Local Services to the Elderly (45504).....	\$30,890,287		
	Rights and Protection for the Elderly (45506).....	\$5,168,931		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$16,303,403		
	Special.....	\$60,000		
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$200,000		
	Federal Trust.....	\$19,495,815		
<p>Authority: Title 51.5, Chapter 14, Code of Virginia.</p> <p>A. Out of this appropriation, \$456,209 the first year and \$456,209 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to continue a statewide Respite Care Initiative program for the elderly and persons suffering from Alzheimer's Disease.</p> <p>B.1. Out of this appropriation, \$1,726,733 the first year and \$1,726,733 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to support local and regional programs of the Virginia Public Guardian and Conservator Program. This funding is estimated to provide 457 client slots the first year and 457 client slots the second year for unrestricted guardianship services.</p> <p>2. Out of this appropriation, \$125,500 the first year and \$125,500 the second year from the general fund shall be used to provide services through the Virginia Public Guardian and Conservator Program for individuals with mental illness or intellectual disability (ID). This funding is estimated to provide 40 client slots each year for guardianship services for individuals with mental illness or ID.</p> <p>3. Out of this appropriation, \$1,970,600 the first year and \$1,970,600 the second year from the general fund shall be used to provide services through the Virginia Public Guardian and Conservator Program for individuals with intellectual disabilities (ID) and developmental disabilities (DD). This funding shall be expended pursuant to an interagency agreement between the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (DBHDS) and the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services. This funding is estimated to provide 454 client slots the first year and 454 client slots the second year for guardianship services for individuals with ID/DD, as authorized by DBHDS.</p> <p>4. Out of this appropriation, \$686,000 the first year and \$686,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to provide services through the Virginia Public Guardian and Conservator Program for individuals with mental illness. This funding shall be expended</p>				



ITEM 330.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	pursuant to an interagency agreement between the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (DBHDS) and the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services. This funding is estimated to provide 98 client slots the first year and 98 client slots the second year for guardianship services for individuals with mental illness, as authorized by DBHDS.			
	C.1. Area Agencies on Aging that are authorized to use funding for the Care Coordination for the Elderly Program, shall be authorized to use funding to conduct a program providing mobile, brief intervention and service linking as a form of care coordination. The Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services, in collaboration with the Area Agencies on Aging, shall analyze the resulting impact in these agencies and determine if this model of service delivery is an appropriate and beneficial use of these funds.			
	2. The Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services, in collaboration with Area Agencies on Aging (AAAs) that are authorized to use funding for the Care Coordination for Elderly Program, shall examine and analyze existing state and national care coordination models to determine best practice models. The department and designated AAAs shall determine which models of service delivery are appropriate and demonstrate beneficial use of these funds and develop the accompanying service standards. Each AAA receiving care coordination funding shall submit its plan for care coordination with the annual area plan.			
	D. Area Agencies on Aging shall be designated as the lead agency in each respective area for No Wrong Door.			
	E. The Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services shall (i) recommend strategies to coordinate services and resources among agencies involved in the delivery of services to Virginians with dementia; (ii) monitor the implementation of the Dementia State Plan; (iii) recommend policies, legislation, and funding needed to implement the Plan; (iv) collect and monitor data related to the impact of dementia on Virginians; and (v) determine the services, resources, and policies that may be needed to address services for individuals with dementia.			
	F. Out of this appropriation, \$201,875 the first year and \$201,875 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to support the distribution of comprehensive health and aging information to Virginia's senior population, their families and caregivers.			
	G. Out of this appropriation, \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided for the Pharmacy Connect Program in Southwest Virginia, administered by Mountain Empire Older Citizens, Inc.			
	H. Out of this appropriation, \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to contract with the Jewish Social Services Agency to provide assistance to low-income seniors who have experienced trauma.			
	I. Out of this appropriation, \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to contract with Birmingham Green to provide residential services to low-income, disabled individuals.			
331.	Nutritional Services (45700).....		\$22,019,603	\$22,019,603
	Meals Served in Group Settings (45701).....	\$9,521,747		\$9,521,747
	Distribution of Food (45702).....	\$424,342		\$424,342
	Delivery of Meals to Home-Bound Individuals (45703).....	\$12,073,514		\$12,073,514
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$6,278,648		\$6,278,648
	Federal Trust.....	\$15,740,955		\$15,740,955
	Authority: Title 51.5, Chapter 14, Code of Virginia.			
	Home delivered meals shall not require cost-sharing until such time as federal law permits cost-sharing with Older Americans Act funding.			
332.	A. Area Agencies on Aging are encouraged to continue seeking funds from a variety of sources which include cost-sharing in programs where not prohibited by funding sources; private sector voluntary contributions from older persons receiving services; families of individuals receiving services; and churches, service groups and other organizations. Such			

ITEM 332.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	appropriations shall not be included in the appropriations used to match Older Americans Act funding. Revenue generated as a result of these projects shall be retained by the participating area agencies for use in meeting critical care needs of older Virginians. These revenues shall supplement, not supplant, general fund resources.				
	B. It is the intent of the General Assembly that all Area Agencies on Aging use any new general fund revenue, with the exception of funding provided for the Long-term Care Ombudsman program, to implement sliding fees for services. However, priority for services should be given to applicants in the greatest need, regardless of ability to pay. Revenue from fees shall be retained by the Area Agencies on Aging for use in meeting critical care needs of older Virginians. These revenues shall supplement, not supplant, general fund resources.				
	C. It is the intent of the General Assembly that Older Americans Act funds and general fund moneys be targeted to services which can assist the elderly to function independently for as long as possible. Area Agencies on Aging may use general fund moneys for consumer-directed services.				
	D. At the request of the Commissioner, Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget may transfer state general fund appropriations for services provided by Area Agencies on Aging between service categories. <del>The amounts to be transferred between categories shall not exceed 40 percent of the total state general fund appropriations allocated for each category.</del> <i>Each individual Area Agency on Aging may transfer up to the maximum amount of federal funds and matching state general fund amounts allowed by federal law between service categories. Further, each Area Agency on Aging may transfer undesignated state general fund amounts among service categories.</i> Under no circumstances shall any funds be transferred from direct services to administration. State general fund appropriations shall be available to the area agencies on aging beginning July 1 of each year of the biennium, in compliance with the department's General Fund Cash Management Policy.				
333.	Continuing Income Assistance Services (46100).....			\$54,911,365	\$54,911,365
	Social Security Disability Determination (46102)....	\$54,911,365	\$54,911,365		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,465,118	\$1,465,118		
	Special.....	\$152,258	\$152,258		
	Federal Trust.....	\$53,293,989	\$53,293,989		
	Authority: Title 51.5, Chapter 14, Code of Virginia; Titles II and XVI, P.L. 74-271, Federal Code.				
	A. The Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services, in cooperation with the Department of Social Services and local social services agencies, shall develop an expedited process for transitioning hospitalized persons to rehabilitation facilities when the patient may meet the criteria established by the Social Security Administration (SSA) and Medicaid for disability. As part of this expedited process, the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) shall make Medicaid disability determinations within seven business days of the receipt of social service referrals, when the referrals include sufficient evidence that appropriately documents SSA's definition of disability. If the referrals do not contain sufficient documentation of disability, DARS shall continue to expedite processing of these priority referrals under Medicaid regulations.				
	B. The general fund appropriation in this item shall only be used for the cost of Medicaid disability determinations and for no other purpose.				
334.	Adult Programs and Services (46800).....			\$6,920,474	<del>\$6,920,474</del> \$7,089,867
	Management and Quality Assurance of Aging Services (46811).....	\$3,749,515	<del>\$3,749,515</del> \$3,218,908		
	Central Oversight and Quality Assurance for Adult Protective Services (46812).....	\$1,609,632	<del>\$1,609,632</del> \$1,709,632		
	State Long-Term Care Ombudsman Services (46813).....	\$1,219,845	\$1,219,845		

ITEM 334.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
No Wrong Door Initiative (46814).....	\$341,482	\$341,482 \$941,482		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$3,523,359	\$3,523,359 \$3,692,752		
Special.....	\$30,490	\$30,490		
Federal Trust.....	\$3,366,625	\$3,366,625		
Authority: Title 51.5, Chapter 14, Code of Virginia; P.L. 93-112, Federal Code.				
A. 1. Out of this appropriation, \$233,515 the first year and \$233,515 the second year from the general fund shall be used to administer and oversee public guardianship programs and for no other purpose.				
2. Of this amount, \$88,350 the first year and \$88,350 the second year shall be used to support the administrative costs associated with serving individuals pursuant to interagency agreements for the provision of public guardianship services between the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (DBHDS) and the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services.				
B. Out of this appropriation, up to \$5,000 the first year and \$5,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to support activities of the Virginia Public Guardianship and Conservator Program Advisory Board, including but not limited to, paying expenses for the members to attend four meetings per year.				
C. Out of this appropriation, \$87,338 the first year and \$87,338 \$90,831 the second year from the general fund is provided to support a position dedicated to monitoring and auditing the auxiliary grant (AG) program. The department shall provide an annual report on AG oversight findings and activities to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by October 1 of each year.				
D. By August 1 of each year, the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) shall report, for each month of the previous fiscal year, the number of Auxiliary Grant recipients living in a supportive housing setting. This information shall be reported to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.				
E. Out of this appropriation, <del>\$445,124</del> \$745,124 the first year and <del>\$445,124</del> \$745,124 the second year from the general fund and <del>\$445,124</del> \$745,124 the first year and <del>\$445,124</del> \$745,124 the second year from federal matching funds is provided for eight full-time and one part-time positions to support the Medicaid Managed Long Term Services and Supports (MLTSS) program.				
F. Out of this appropriation, \$440,000 the first year and \$440,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to cover PeerPlace license costs for local workers as well as the on-going cost of system modifications.				
335. Administrative and Support Services (49900).....			\$14,307,467 \$13,547,140	\$14,307,467 \$14,429,789
General Management and Direction (49901).....	\$7,161,832 \$6,701,505	\$7,161,832 \$7,584,154		
Information Technology Services (49902).....	\$6,392,808 \$6,092,808	\$6,392,808 \$6,092,808		
Planning and Evaluation Services (49916).....	\$752,827	\$752,827		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$100,000	\$100,000 \$322,966		
Special.....	\$11,769,006	\$11,769,006 \$11,886,856		
Federal Trust.....	\$2,438,461 \$1,678,134	\$2,438,461 \$2,219,967		
Authority: Title 51.5, Chapter 14, Code of Virginia; P.L. 93-112, Federal Code.				
336. Included in the Federal Trust appropriation are amounts estimated at \$583,541 the first year and \$583,541 the second year, to pay for statewide indirect cost recoveries of this agency.				

ITEM 336.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Actual recoveries of statewide indirect costs up to the level of these estimates shall be exempt from payment into the general fund, as provided by § 4-2.03 of this Act. Amounts recovered in excess of these estimates shall be deposited to the general fund.				
Total for Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services.....			<b>\$244,503,243</b> <b>\$235,808,263</b>	<b>\$244,503,243</b> <b>\$233,301,998</b>
General Fund Positions.....	81.76	81.76 82.76		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	926.26 882.26	926.26 882.26		
Position Level.....	1,008.02 964.02	1,008.02 965.02		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$60,850,766	\$60,850,766 \$60,950,766		
Special.....	\$12,849,556	\$12,849,556		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$1,199,937	\$1,199,937		
Federal Trust.....	\$169,602,984 \$160,908,004	\$169,602,984 \$158,301,739		
<b>Wilson Workforce and Rehabilitation Center (203)</b>				
337. Rehabilitation Assistance Services (45400).....			\$13,554,195 \$12,585,591	\$13,554,195 \$11,907,271
Vocational Rehabilitation Services (45404).....	\$7,132,567 \$6,918,137	\$7,132,567 \$6,830,302		
Medical Rehabilitative Services (45405).....	\$6,421,628 \$5,667,454	\$6,421,628 \$5,076,969		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$2,909,117	\$2,909,117		
Special.....	\$10,636,078 \$9,667,474	\$10,636,078 \$8,989,154		
Federal Trust.....	\$9,000	\$9,000		
Authority: Title 51.5, Chapter 14, Code of Virginia; P.L. 89-313, P.L. 93-112, P.L. 94-482 and P.L. 95-602, Federal Code.				
338. Facility Administrative and Support Services (49800).....			\$14,165,846 \$13,269,477	\$14,165,846 \$12,441,824
General Management and Direction (49801).....	\$3,932,936 \$3,375,938	\$3,932,936 \$2,656,295		
Information Technology Services (49802).....	\$778,832 \$722,122	\$778,832 \$674,534		
Security Services (49803).....	\$737,283 \$680,023	\$737,283 \$632,435		
Residential Services (49804).....	\$1,773,482 \$1,746,906	\$1,773,482 \$1,746,906		
Food and Dietary Services (49807).....	\$1,176,000 \$1,156,498	\$1,176,000 \$1,156,498		
Physical Plant Services (49815).....	\$5,767,313 \$5,587,990	\$5,767,313 \$5,575,156		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$2,408,597	\$2,408,597 \$2,483,597		
Special.....	\$11,578,286 \$10,681,917	\$11,578,286 \$9,779,264		
Federal Trust.....	\$178,963	\$178,963		
Authority: Title 51.5, Chapter 14, Code of Virginia; P.L. 93-112 and P.L. 95-602, Federal Code.				
Comprehensive services available on-site at Wilson Workforce and Rehabilitation Center shall include, but not be limited to, vocational services, including evaluation, prevocational, academic, and vocational training; independent living services; transition				

ITEM 338.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
from school to work services; rehabilitative engineering and assistive technology; and medical rehabilitation services, including residential, outpatient, supported living, community reentry, and family support.				
Total for Wilson Workforce and Rehabilitation Center.....			<b>\$27,720,041</b> <b>\$25,855,068</b>	<b>\$27,720,041</b> <b>\$24,349,095</b>
General Fund Positions.....	58.80	58.80		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	<del>222.20</del> 193.20	<del>222.20</del> 193.20		
Position Level.....	<del>281.00</del> 252.00	<del>281.00</del> 252.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$5,317,714	<del>\$5,317,714</del> \$5,392,714		
Special.....	<del>\$22,214,364</del> \$20,349,391	<del>\$22,214,364</del> \$18,768,418		
Federal Trust.....	\$187,963	\$187,963		
Grand Total for Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services.....			<b>\$272,223,284</b> <b>\$261,663,331</b>	<b>\$272,223,284</b> <b>\$257,651,093</b>
General Fund Positions.....	140.56	<del>140.56</del> 141.56		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	<del>1,148.46</del> 1,075.46	<del>1,148.46</del> 1,075.46		
Position Level.....	<del>1,289.02</del> 1,216.02	<del>1,289.02</del> 1,217.02		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$66,168,480	<del>\$66,168,480</del> \$66,343,480		
Special.....	<del>\$35,063,920</del> \$33,198,947	<del>\$35,063,920</del> \$31,617,974		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$1,199,937	\$1,199,937		
Federal Trust.....	<del>\$169,790,947</del> \$161,095,967	<del>\$169,790,947</del> \$158,489,702		

**§ 1-99. DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES (765)**

339.	Program Management Services (45100).....			\$42,408,598	<del>\$42,408,598</del> \$44,554,972
	Training and Assistance to Local Staff (45101).....	\$4,986,679	\$4,986,679		
	Central Administration and Quality Assurance for Benefit Programs (45102).....	\$12,541,044	\$12,541,044		
	Central Administration and Quality Assurance for Family Services (45103).....	\$8,491,978	<del>\$8,491,978</del> \$9,436,422		
	Central Administration and Quality Assurance for Community Programs (45105).....	\$9,992,656	<del>\$9,992,656</del> \$11,194,586		
	Central Administration and Quality Assurance for Child Care Activities (45107).....	\$6,396,241	\$6,396,241		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$16,701,948	<del>\$16,701,948</del> \$18,078,365		
	Special.....	\$100,000	\$100,000		
	Federal Trust.....	\$25,606,650	<del>\$25,606,650</del> \$26,376,607		

Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 54; Title 63.2, Chapters 2 and 21, Code of Virginia; Title VI, Subtitle B, P.L. 97-35, as amended; P.L. 103-252, as amended; P.L. 104-193, as amended, Federal Code.

A. The Department of Social Services, in collaboration with the Office of Children's Services, shall provide training to local staff serving on Family Assessment and Planning Teams and

ITEM 339.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>Community Policy and Management Teams. Training shall include, but need not be limited to, the federal and state requirements pertaining to the provision of the foster care services funded under § 2.2-5211, Code of Virginia. The training shall also include written guidance concerning which services remain the financial responsibility of the local departments of social services. Training shall be provided on a regional basis at least once per year. Written guidance shall be updated and provided to local Office of Children's Services teams whenever there is a change in allowable expenses under federal or state guidelines. In addition, the Department of Social Services shall provide ongoing local oversight of its federal and state requirements related to the provision of services funded under § 2.2-5211, Code of Virginia.</p> <p>B.1. By November 1 of each year, the Department of Planning and Budget, in cooperation with the Department of Social Services, shall prepare and submit a forecast of expenditures for cash assistance provided through the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program, mandatory child day care services under TANF, foster care maintenance and adoption subsidy payments, upon which the Governor's budget recommendations will be based, for the current and subsequent two years to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.</p> <p>2. <i>The forecast of expenditures shall detail the incremental general fund and federal fund adjustments required by the forecast each year in the biennial budget. The Department of Planning and Budget shall convene a meeting on or before October 15 of each year with the appropriate staff from the Department of Social Services, and the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees to review current trends and assumptions used in the forecasts prior to their finalization.</i></p> <p>C. The Department of Social Services shall provide administrative support and technical assistance to the Family and Children's Trust Fund (FACT) Board of Trustees established in Sections 63.2-2100 through 63.2-2103, Code of Virginia.</p> <p>D. Out of this appropriation, \$1,829,111 the first year and \$1,829,111 the second year from the general fund and \$1,829,111 the first year and \$1,829,111 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be provided to fund the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) Electronic Benefit Transfer (EBT) contract cost.</p> <p>E.1. Out of this appropriation, ten positions and the associated funding shall be dedicated to providing on-going financial oversight of foster care services. Each of the ten positions, with two working out of each regional office, shall assess and review all foster care spending to ensure that state and federal standards are met. None of these positions shall be used for quality, information technology, or clerical functions.</p> <p>2. By September 1 of each year, the department shall report to the Governor, the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget regarding the foster care program's statewide spending, error rates and compliance with state and federal reviews.</p>				
340.	Financial Assistance for Self-Sufficiency Programs and Services (45200).....		\$267,327,852	\$274,095,685 \$280,389,941
	Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Cash Assistance (45201).....	\$65,706,200	\$61,618,736 \$66,744,124	
	Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Employment Services (45212).....	\$21,657,833	\$21,657,833	
	Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program Employment and Training (SNAPET) Services (45213).....	\$4,562,444	\$1,017,741	
	Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Child Care Subsidies (45214).....	\$57,807,905	\$57,807,905 \$58,676,773	
	At-Risk Child Care Subsidies (45215).....	\$110,235,948	\$124,635,948	
	Unemployed Parents Cash Assistance (45216).....	\$7,357,522	\$7,357,522 \$7,657,522	

ITEM 340.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Fund Sources: General.....	\$81,518,741	<del>\$81,518,741</del> \$81,818,741		
Federal Trust.....	\$185,809,111	<del>\$192,576,944</del> \$198,571,200		

Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 54; Title 63.2, Chapters 1 through 7, Code of Virginia; Title VI, Subtitle B, P.L. 97-35, as amended; P.L. 103-252, as amended; P.L. 104-193, as amended, Federal Code.

105,902,723A. It is hereby acknowledged that as of June 30, 2017 there existed with the federal government an unexpended balance of \$123,754,882 in federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant funds which are available to the Commonwealth of Virginia to reimburse expenditures incurred in accordance with the adopted State Plan for the TANF program. Based on projected spending levels and appropriations in this act, the Commonwealth's accumulated balance for authorized federal TANF block grant funds is estimated at ~~\$117,664,697~~ \$136,288,696 on June 30, 2018; ~~\$106,277,367~~ \$124,901,366 on June 30, 2019; and ~~\$99,249,842~~ \$105,902,723 on June 30, 2020.

B. No less than 30 days prior to submitting any amendment to the federal government related to the State Plan for the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families program, the Commissioner of the Department of Social Services shall provide the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees as well as the Director, Department of Planning and Budget written documentation detailing the proposed policy changes. This documentation shall include an estimate of the fiscal impact of the proposed changes and information summarizing public comment that was received on the proposed changes.

C. Notwithstanding any other provision of state law, the Department of Social Services shall maintain a separate state program, as that term is defined by federal regulations governing the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program, 45 C.F.R. § 260.30, for the purpose of providing welfare cash assistance payments to able-bodied two-parent families. The separate state program shall be funded by state funds and operated outside of the TANF program. Able-bodied two-parent families shall not be eligible for TANF cash assistance as defined at 45 C.F.R. § 260.31 (a)(1), but shall receive benefits under the separate state program provided for in this paragraph. Although various conditions and eligibility requirements may be different under the separate state program, the basic benefit payment for which two-parent families are eligible under the separate state program shall not be less than what they would have received under TANF. The Department of Social Services shall establish regulations to govern this separate state program.

D. As a condition of this appropriation, the Department of Social Services shall disregard the value of one motor vehicle per assistance unit in determining eligibility for cash assistance in the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program and in the separate state program for able-bodied two-parent families.

E. The Department of Social Services, in collaboration with local departments of social services, shall maintain minimum performance standards for all local departments of social services participating in the Virginia Initiative for Employment, Not Welfare (VIEW) program. The department shall allocate VIEW funds to local departments of social services based on these performance standards and VIEW caseloads. The allocation formula shall be developed and revised in cooperation with the local social services departments and the Department of Planning and Budget.

F. A participant whose Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) financial assistance is terminated due to the receipt of 24 months of assistance as specified in § ~~63.2-612~~, Code of Virginia, or due to the closure of the TANF case prior to the completion of 24 months of TANF assistance, excluding cases closed with a sanction for noncompliance with the Virginia Initiative for Employment Not Welfare program, shall be eligible to receive employment and training assistance for up to 12 months after termination, if needed, in addition to other transitional services provided pursuant to § ~~63.2-611~~, Code of Virginia.

G. The Department of Social Services, in conjunction with the Department of Correctional Education, shall identify and apply for federal, private and faith-based grants for pre-release parenting programs for non-custodial incarcerated parent offenders committed to the Department of Corrections, including but not limited to the following grant programs:

ITEM 340.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Promoting Responsible Fatherhood and Healthy Marriages, State Child Access and Visitation Block Grant, Serious and Violent Offender Reentry Initiative Collaboration, Special Improvement Projects, § 1115 Social Security Demonstration Grants, and any new grant programs authorized under the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant program.				
H.1. Out of this appropriation, \$10,703,748 the first year and \$10,703,748 the second year from nongeneral funds is included for Head Start wraparound child care services.				
2. Included in this Item is funding to carry out the former responsibilities of the Virginia Council on Child Day Care and Early Childhood Programs. Nongeneral fund appropriations allocated for uses associated with the Head Start program shall not be transferred for any other use until eligible Head Start families have been fully served. Any remaining funds may be used to provide services to enrolled low-income families in accordance with federal and state requirements. Families, who are working or in education and training programs, with income at or below the poverty level, whose children are enrolled in Head Start wraparound programs paid for with the federal block grant funding in this Item shall not be required to pay fees for these wraparound services.				
I. Out of this appropriation, \$2,647,305 the first year and \$2,647,305 the second year from the general fund and \$72,503,762 the first year and \$72,503,762 the second year from federal funds shall be provided to support state child care programs which will be administered on a sliding scale basis to income eligible families. The sliding fee scale and eligibility criteria are to be set according to the rules and regulations of the State Board of Social Services, except that the income eligibility thresholds for child care assistance shall account for variations in the local cost of living index by metropolitan statistical areas. The Department of Social Services shall make the necessary amendments to the Child Care and Development Funds Plan to accomplish this intent. Funds shall be targeted to families who are most in need of assistance with child care costs. Localities may exceed the standards established by the state by supplementing state funds with local funds.				
J. Out of this appropriation, \$600,000 the first year and \$600,000 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be used to provide scholarships to students in early childhood education and related majors who plan to work in the field, or already are working in the field, whether in public schools, child care or other early childhood programs, and who enroll in a state community college or a state supported senior institution of higher education.				
K. Out of this appropriation, \$505,000 the first year and \$505,000 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be used to provide training of individuals in the field of early childhood education.				
L. Out of this appropriation, \$300,000 the first year and \$300,000 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be used to provide child care assistance for children in homeless and domestic violence shelters.				
M. Out of this appropriation, the Department of Social Services shall use \$4,800,000 the first year and \$4,800,000 the second year from the federal Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) block grant to provide to each TANF recipient with two or more children in the assistance unit a monthly TANF supplement equal to the amount the Division of Child Support Enforcement collects up to \$200, less the \$100 disregard passed through to such recipient. The TANF child support supplement shall be paid within two months following collection of the child support payment or payments used to determine the amount of such supplement. For purposes of determining eligibility for medical assistance services, the TANF supplement described in this paragraph shall be disregarded. In the event there are sufficient federal TANF funds to provide all other assistance required by the TANF State Plan, the Commissioner may use unobligated federal TANF block grant funds in excess of this appropriation to provide the TANF supplement described in this paragraph.				
N. The Board of Social Services shall combine Groups I and II for the purposes of Temporary Assistance to Needy Families cash benefits and use the Group II rates for the new group.				



ITEM 340.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>O. The Department of Social Services, in cooperation with the University of Virginia's Center for Advanced Study of Teaching and Learning, shall (i) develop a list of research-based, age-appropriate curricula to be available as a resource for child care providers participating in the child care subsidy program, and (ii) develop, publish and maintain a list of professional development courses and providers to be available as resources for child care professionals participating in the child care subsidy program.</p> <p>P. The Department of Social Services shall submit a plan on the intended allocation and spending of additional federal Child Care and Development Fund monies to improve access to and quality of child day care in Virginia that are received pursuant to the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2018, PL 115-141. The plan shall be submitted to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by September 1, 2018.</p> <p>Q.1. Out of this appropriation \$925,000 the first year and \$325,000 the second year from the federal Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) shall be provided to implement a pilot program in cooperation with the University of Virginia Center for Advanced Study of Teaching and Learning (UVA CASTL) to improve early childhood classrooms in faith-based and private child day care centers. The pilot program shall implement UVA CASTL developed curricula, professional development and coaching modules to improve Kindergarten readiness in these centers.</p> <p>2. Out of the amounts provided in O.1., \$525,000 the first year shall be used to implement the pilot program in 50 early childhood classrooms in faith-based and private child day care centers and \$400,000 the first year from the federal CCDF shall be provided to develop a version of the Virginia Kindergarten Readiness Program for the pilot program to use in assessing four-year-olds in these early childhood classrooms.</p> <p>3. Out of the amounts provided in O.1., \$325,000 the second year shall be used to implement an evaluation of the pilot program.</p> <p><i>R. The Department of Social Services shall increase the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) cash benefits by five percent effective July 1, 2019.</i></p> <p><i>S. The Commissioner, Department of Social Services, shall develop a comprehensive plan for the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) block grant and make recommendations to ensure the block grant is being used in the most effective manner to best support low-income families in achieving self-sufficiency. The Commissioner shall: (i) review and evaluate the current uses of TANF block grant funds; (ii) assess the effectiveness of current TANF benefits in assisting families; (iii) evaluate the effectiveness of the discretionary uses of TANF in meeting the four goals of the TANF program and whether such uses have outcome measures; and (iv) provide estimates for the costs of any recommendations in the plan. The Commissioner shall consult with stakeholders in developing the plan, and shall submit the plan to the Joint Subcommittee for Health and Human Resources Oversight by October 1, 2019.</i></p>				
341.	Financial Assistance for Local Social Services Staff (46000).....		\$484,194,170 \$479,100,482	\$495,412,252 \$488,984,442
	Local Staff and Operations (46010).....	\$484,194,170 \$479,100,482	\$495,412,252 \$488,984,442	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$126,847,174 \$124,596,629	\$128,239,109 \$125,400,386	
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$3,000,000 \$6,508,986	\$3,000,000 \$8,659,655	
	Federal Trust.....	\$354,346,996 \$347,994,867	\$364,173,143 \$354,924,401	
<p>Authority: Title 63.2, Chapters 1 through 7 and 9 through 16, Code of Virginia; P.L. 104-193, Titles IV A, XIX, and XXI, Social Security Act, Federal Code, as amended.</p> <p>A. The amounts in this Item shall be expended under regulations of the Board of Social Services to reimburse county and city welfare/social services boards pursuant to § 63.2-401, Code of Virginia, and subject to the same percentage limitations for other administrative services performed by county and city public welfare/social services boards and</p>				

ITEM 341.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	superintendents of public welfare/social services pursuant to other provisions of the Code of Virginia, as amended.			
	B. Pursuant to the provisions of §§ 63.2-403, 63.2-406, 63.2-407, 63.2-408, and 63.2-615 Code of Virginia, all moneys deducted from funds otherwise payable out of the state treasury to the counties and cities pursuant to the provisions of § 63.2-408, Code of Virginia, shall be credited to the applicable general fund account.			
	C. Included in this appropriation are funds to reimburse local social service agencies for eligibility workers who interview applicants to determine qualification for public assistance benefits which include but are not limited to: Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF); Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP); and Medicaid.			
	D. Included in this appropriation are funds to reimburse local social service agencies for social workers who deliver program services which include but are not limited to: child and adult protective services complaint investigations; foster care and adoption services; and adult services.			
	E. Out of the federal fund appropriation for local social services staff, amounts estimated at \$72,000,000 the first year and \$72,000,000 the second year shall be set aside for allowable local costs which exceed available general fund reimbursement and amounts estimated at \$22,000,000 the first year and \$22,000,000 the second year shall be set aside to reimburse local governments for allowable costs incurred in administering public assistance programs.			
	F. Out of this appropriation, \$562,260 the first year and \$562,260 the second year from the general fund and \$540,211 the first year and \$540,211 the second year from nongeneral funds is provided to cover the cost of the health insurance credit for retired local social services employees.			
	G. The Department of Social Services shall work with local departments of social services on a pilot project in the western region of the state to evaluate the available data collected by local departments on facilitated care arrangements. The department shall, based on the findings from the pilot project, determine the most appropriate mechanism for collecting and reporting such data on a statewide basis.			
	H.1. Out of this appropriation, \$4,527,969 the first year and \$4,527,969 the second year from the general fund shall be available for the reinvestment of adoption general fund savings as authorized in Title IV, parts B and E of the federal Social Security Act (P.L. 110-351).			
	2. Of the amount in paragraph H.1. above, \$1,333,031 the first year and \$1,333,031 the second year from the general fund shall be used to provide Child Protective Services (CPS) assessments and investigations in response to all reports of children born exposed to controlled substances regardless of whether the substance had been prescribed to the mother when she has sought or gained substance abuse counseling or treatment.			
342.	Child Support Enforcement Services (46300).....		\$775,255,087	\$774,455,087
	Support Enforcement and Collection Services (46301).....	\$110,348,778	\$109,548,778	
	Public Assistance Child Support Payments (46302).....	\$11,000,000	\$11,000,000	
	Non-Public Assistance Child Support Payments (46303).....	\$653,906,309	\$653,906,309	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$17,157,242	<del>\$16,957,242</del> \$16,882,124	
	Special.....	\$691,388,199	<del>\$690,788,199</del> \$691,663,317	
	Federal Trust.....	\$66,709,646	<del>\$66,709,646</del> \$65,909,646	

Authority: Title 20, Chapters 2 through 3.1 and 4.1 through 9; Title 63.2, Chapter 19, Code of Virginia; P.L. 104-193, as amended; P.L. 105-200, P.L. 106-113, Federal Code.

ITEM 342.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>A. Any net revenue from child support enforcement collections, after all disbursements are made in accordance with state and federal statutes and regulations, and after the state's share of the cost of administering the program is paid, shall be estimated and deposited into the general fund by June 30 of the fiscal year in which it is collected. Any additional moneys determined to be available upon final determination of a fiscal year's costs of administering the program shall be deposited to the general fund by September 1 of the subsequent fiscal year in which it is collected.</p> <p>B. In determining eligibility and amounts for cash assistance, pursuant to the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996, Public Law 104-193, the department shall continue to disregard up to \$100 per month in child support payments and return to recipients of cash assistance up to \$100 per month in child support payments collected on their behalf.</p> <p>C. The state share of amounts disbursed to recipients of cash assistance pursuant to paragraph B of this Item shall be considered part of the Commonwealth's required Maintenance of Effort spending for the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families program established by the Social Security Act.</p> <p>D. The department shall expand collections of child support payments through contracts with private vendors. However, the Department of Social Services and the Office of the Attorney General shall not contract with any private collection agency, private attorney, or other private entity for any child support enforcement activity until the State Board of Social Services has made a written determination that the activity shall be performed under a proposed contract at a lower cost than if performed by employees of the Commonwealth.</p> <p>E. The Division of Child Support Enforcement, in cooperation with the Department of Medical Assistance Services, shall identify cases for which there is a medical support order requiring a noncustodial parent to contribute to the medical cost of caring for a child who is enrolled in the Medicaid or Family Access to Medical Insurance Security (FAMIS) Programs. Once identified, the division shall work with the Department of Medical Assistance Services to take appropriate enforcement actions to obtain medical support or repayments for the Medicaid program.</p>				
343.	Adult Programs and Services (46800).....		\$39,661,169	\$40,960,209
	Auxiliary Grants for the Aged, Blind, and Disabled (46801).....			\$40,660,209
		\$20,998,969	<del>\$22,298,009</del>	\$21,998,009
	Adult In-Home and Supportive Services (46802).....	\$6,822,995		\$6,822,995
	Domestic Violence Prevention and Support Activities (46803).....	\$11,839,205		\$11,839,205
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$22,456,141	<del>\$23,755,181</del>	\$23,455,181
	Federal Trust.....	\$17,205,028		\$17,205,028

Authority: Title 63.2, Chapters 1, 16 and 22, Code of Virginia; Title XVI, federal Social Security Act, as amended.

A.1.a. Effective ~~July 1, 2018~~ January 1, 2019, the Department of Social Services, in collaboration with the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services, is authorized to base approved licensed assisted living facility rates for individual facilities on an occupancy rate of 85 percent of licensed capacity, not to exceed a maximum rate of ~~\$1,271~~ \$1,292 per month, which rate is also applied to approved adult foster care homes, unless modified as indicated below. The department may add a 15 percent differential to the maximum amount for licensed assisted living facilities and adult foster care homes in Planning District Eight.

b. Effective July 1, 2019, the Department of Social Services, in collaboration with the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services, is authorized to base approved licensed assisted living facility rates for individual facilities on an occupancy rate of 85 percent of licensed capacity, not to exceed a maximum rate of ~~\$1,296~~ \$1,317 per month, which rate is also applied to approved adult foster care homes, unless modified as indicated below. The department may add a 15 percent differential to the maximum amount for licensed assisted living facilities and adult foster care homes in Planning District Eight.

ITEM 343.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>2. Effective January 1, 2013, the monthly personal care allowance for auxiliary grant recipients who reside in licensed assisted living facilities and approved adult foster care homes shall be \$82 per month, unless modified as indicated below.</p> <p>3. The Department of Social Services, in collaboration with the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services, is authorized to increase the assisted living facility and adult foster care home rates and/or the personal care allowance cited above on January 1 of each year in which the federal government increases Supplemental Security Income or Social Security rates or at any other time that the department determines that an increase is necessary to ensure that the Commonwealth continues to meet federal requirements for continuing eligibility for federal financial participation in the Medicaid program. Any such increase is subject to the prior concurrence of the Department of Planning and Budget. Within thirty days after its effective date, the Department of Social Services shall report any such increase to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees with an explanation of the reasons for the increase.</p> <p>4. <del>The number of auxiliary grant recipients in a supportive housing setting shall not exceed 60.</del><i>The Department of Social Services, in collaboration with the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services and the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, shall report annually by August 15, the number of individuals receiving an Auxiliary Grant supportive housing slot that were discharged from a state behavioral health hospital in the prior 12 months. The report shall be submitted to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.</i></p> <p>B. Out of this appropriation, \$4,185,189 the first year and \$4,185,189 in the second year from the federal Social Services Block Grant shall be allocated to provide adult companion services for low-income elderly and disabled adults.</p> <p>C. The toll-free telephone hotline operated by the Department of Social Services to receive child abuse and neglect complaints shall also be publicized and used by the department to receive complaints of adult abuse and neglect.</p> <p>D. Out of this appropriation, \$248,750 the first year and \$248,750 the second year from the general fund and \$1,346,792 the first year and \$1,346,792 the second year from federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) funds shall be provided as a grant to local domestic violence programs for purchase of crisis and core services for victims of domestic violence, including 24-hour hotlines, emergency shelter, emergency transportation, and other crisis services as a first priority.</p> <p>E. Out of this appropriation, \$75,000 the first year and \$75,000 the second year from the general fund and \$400,000 the first year and \$400,000 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be provided for the purchase of services for victims of domestic violence as stated in § 63.2-1615, Code of Virginia, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Board of Social Services.</p> <p>F. Out of this appropriation \$1,100,000 the first year and \$1,100,000 the second year from the general fund and \$2,500,000 the first year and \$2,500,000 the second year from federal Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) funds shall be provided as a grant to local domestic violence programs for services.</p> <p>G. <i>The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall, on or before June 30, 2019, unallot \$2,000,000 from the general fund in this item, which reflects unused balances in the auxiliary grants program.</i></p>				
344.	Child Welfare Services (46900).....		\$234,276,500	\$234,356,991
			\$234,910,203	\$238,176,201
	Foster Care Payments (46901).....	\$66,587,861		\$66,668,352
		\$62,854,331		\$63,509,506
	Supplemental Child Welfare Activities (46902).....	\$36,763,186		\$36,763,186
				\$38,723,749
	Adoption Subsidy Payments (46903).....	\$130,925,453		\$130,925,453
		\$135,292,686		\$135,942,946

ITEM 344.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Fund Sources: General.....	\$117,370,861 \$118,060,119	\$117,426,796 \$119,412,176		
Special.....	\$1,425,030	\$1,425,030 \$2,434,593		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$585,265	\$585,265		
Federal Trust.....	\$114,895,344 \$114,839,789	\$114,919,900 \$115,744,167		

Authority: Title 63.2, Chapters 1, 2, 4 and 8 through 15, Code of Virginia; P.L. 100-294, P.L. 101-126, P.L. 101-226, P.L. 105-89, P.L. 110-351, P.L. 111-320, as amended, Federal Code.

A. Expenditures meeting the criteria of Title IV-E of the Social Security Act shall be fully reimbursed except that expenditures otherwise subject to a standard local matching share under applicable state policy, including local staffing, shall continue to require local match. The commissioner shall ensure that local social service boards obtain reimbursement for all children eligible for Title IV-E coverage.

B. The commissioner, in cooperation with the Department of Planning and Budget, shall establish a reasonable, automatic adjustment for inflation each year to be applied to the room and board maximum rates paid to foster parents. However, this provision shall apply only in fiscal years following a fiscal year in which salary increases are provided for state employees.

C. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided for the purchase of services for victims child abuse and neglect prevention activities as stated in § 63.2-1502, Code of Virginia, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Board of Social Services.

D. Out of this appropriation, \$180,200 the first year and \$180,200 the second year from the general fund and \$99,800 the first year and \$99,800 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be provided to continue respite care for foster parents.

E. Notwithstanding the provisions of §§ 63.2-1300 through 63.2-1303, Code of Virginia, adoption assistance subsidies and supportive services shall not be available for children adopted through parental placements, except parental placements where the legal guardian is a child placing agency at the time of the adoption. This restriction does not apply to existing adoption assistance agreements.

F.1. Out of this appropriation, \$1,500,000 the first year and \$1,500,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to implement pilot programs that increase the number of foster care children adopted.

2. Beginning July 1, 2017, the department shall provide an annual report, not later than 45 days after the end of the state fiscal year, on the use and effectiveness of this funding including, but not limited to, the additional number of special needs children adopted from foster care as a result of this effort and the types of ongoing supportive services provided, to the Governor, Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget.

G. Out of this appropriation, ~~\$17,625,719~~ \$18,293,004 the first year and \$17,625,719 the second year from the general fund and \$7,000,000 the first year and \$7,000,000 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be provided for special needs adoptions.

H. Out of this appropriation ~~\$53,199,867~~ \$54,830,250 the first year and ~~\$53,199,867~~ \$54,830,250 the second year from the general fund and ~~\$53,199,867~~ \$54,830,250 the first year and ~~\$53,199,867~~ \$54,830,250 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be provided for Title IV-E adoption subsidies.

I. The Commissioner, Department of Social Services, shall ensure that local departments that provide independent living services to persons between 18 and 21 years of age make certain information about and counseling regarding the availability of independent living services is provided to any person who chooses to leave foster care or who chooses to terminate independent living services before his twenty-first birthday. Information shall include the option for restoration of independent living services following termination of independent living services, and the processes whereby independent living services may be restored should he choose to seek restoration of such services in accordance with § 63.2-905.1 of the Code of

ITEM 344.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Virginia.				
J.1. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 63.2-1302, Code of Virginia, the Department of Social Services shall negotiate all adoption assistance agreements with both existing and prospective adoptive parents on behalf of local departments of social services. This provision shall not alter the legal responsibilities of the local departments of social services set out in Chapter 13 of Title 63.2, Code of Virginia, nor alter the rights of the adoptive parents to appeal.				
2. Out of this appropriation, \$342,414 the first year and \$342,414 the second year from the general fund and \$215,900 the first year and \$215,900 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be provided for five positions to execute these negotiations.				
K.1. The Department of Social Services shall partner with Patrick Henry Family Services to implement a pilot program in the area encompassing Planning District 11 (Amherst, Appomattox, Bedford, Campbell Counties and the City of Lynchburg) for the temporary placements of children for children and families in crisis.				
The pilot program will allow a parent or legal custodian of a minor, with the assistance of Patrick Henry Family Services, to delegate to another person by a properly executed power of attorney any powers regarding care, custody, or property of the minor for a temporary placement for a period that is not greater than 90 days. The program will allow for an option of a one-time 90 day extension.				
2. The department shall ensure that this pilot program meets the following specific programmatic and safety requirements outlined in 22 VAC 40-131 and 22 VAC 40-191:				
(i) The pilot program organization shall meet the background check requirements described in 22 VAC 40-191.				
(ii) The pilot program organization shall develop and implement written policies and procedures for governing active and closed cases, admissions, monitoring the administration of medications, prohibiting corporal punishment, ensuring that children are not subjected to abuse or neglect, investigating allegations of misconduct toward children, implementing the child's back-up emergency care plan, assigning designated casework staff, management of all records, discharge policies, and the use of seclusion and restraint (22 VAC 40-131-90).				
(iii) The pilot program organization shall provide pre-service and ongoing training for temporary placement providers and staff (22 VAC 40-131-210 and 22 VAC 40-131-150).				
3. The Department of Social Services shall evaluate the pilot program and determine if this model of prevention is effective. A report of the evaluation findings and recommendations shall be submitted to the Governor, the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and the Commission on Youth by December 1, 2017.				
L.1. Out of this appropriation, \$2,925,954 the first year and \$2,925,954 the second year from the general fund and \$2,886,611 the first year and \$2,886,611 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be available for the expansion of foster care and adoption assistance as authorized in the federal Foster Connections to Success and Increasing Adoptions Act of 2008 (P.L. 110-351; P.L. 11-148).				
2. In order to implement the Fostering Futures program, the Department of Social Services shall set out the requirements for program participation in accordance with 42 U.S.C. 675 (8) (B) (iv) and shall provide the format of an agreement to be signed by the local department of social services and the youth. The definition of a child for the purpose of the Fostering Futures program shall be any natural person who has reached the age of 18 years but has not reached the age of 21. The Department of Social Services shall develop guidance setting out the requirements for local implementation including a requirement for six-month reviews of each case and reasons for termination of participation by a youth. The guidance shall also include a definition of a supervised independent living arrangement which does not include group homes or residential facilities. Implementation of this program includes the extension of adoption assistance to age 21 for youth who were adopted at age 16 or older and who meet the program participation requirements set				

ITEM 344.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

out in guidance by the Department of Social Services.

3. The Department of Social Services shall issue guidance for the program's eligibility requirements and shall be available, on a voluntary basis, to an individual upon reaching the age of 18 who:

(i) was in the custody of a local department of social services either:

(a) prior to reaching 18 years of age, remained in foster care upon turning 18 years of age; or

(b) immediately prior to commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice and is transitioning from such commitment to self-sufficiency.

(ii) and who is:

(a) completing secondary education or an equivalent credential; or

(b) enrolled in an institution that provides post-secondary or vocational education; or

(c) employed for at least 80 hours per month; or

(d) participating in a program or activity designed to promote employment or remove barriers to employment; or

(e) incapable of doing any of the activities described in subdivisions (a) through (d) due to a medical condition, which incapability is supported by regularly updated information in the program participant's case plan.

4. Implementation of extended foster care services shall be available for those eligible youth reaching age 18 on or after July 1, 2016.

M.1. Out of this appropriation, \$7,517,668 the first year and \$7,517,668 the second year from the general fund and \$2,500,000 the first year and \$2,500,000 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be available for the reinvestment of adoption general fund savings as authorized in title IV, parts B and E of the federal Social Security Act (P.L. 110-351).

2. Of the amounts in paragraph M.1. above, \$3,078,595 the first year and \$3,078,595 the second year from the general fund shall be used to develop a case management module for a comprehensive child welfare information system (CCWIS). In the development of the CCWIS, the department shall not create any future obligation that will require the appropriation of general fund in excess of that provided in this Act. Should additional appropriation, in excess of the amounts identified in this paragraph, be needed to complete development of this or any other module for the CCWIS, the department shall notify the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and Director, Department of Planning and Budget.

3. Beginning September 1, 2018, the department shall also provide semi-annual progress reports that includes current project summary, implementation status, accounting of project expenditures and future milestones. All reports shall be submitted to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and Director, Department of Planning and Budget.

*N. Out of this appropriation, \$1,009,563 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be used to fund ten positions that support the child protective services hotline.*

*O. Out of this appropriation, \$50,000 the second year from the general fund and \$50,000 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be used to fund one position that supports Virginia Fosters.*

*P. Out of this appropriation, \$851,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for training, consultation and technical support, and licensing costs associated with establishing evidence-based programming as identified in the federal Family First Prevention Services Act (FFPSA) Evidence-Based Programs Clearinghouse.*

*Q. The Department of Social Services shall immediately review all cases of children in congregate care without a clinical need to be there and assist local departments in finding*

ITEM 344.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	<i>appropriate family-based settings. The department shall certify completion of the reviews by June 30, 2020, and by letter notify the General Assembly as such.</i>				
345.	Financial Assistance for Supplemental Assistance Services (49100).....			\$78,757,450	\$78,757,450
	General Relief (49101).....	\$500,000	\$500,000		
	Resettlement Assistance (49102).....	\$9,022,000	\$9,022,000		
	Emergency and Energy Assistance (49103).....	\$69,235,450	\$69,235,450		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$500,000	\$500,000		
	Federal Trust.....	\$78,257,450	\$78,257,450		
	Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 54; Title 63.2, Code of Virginia; Title VI, Subtitle B, P.L. 97-35, as amended; P.L. 104-193, as amended, Federal Code.				
346.	Financial Assistance to Community Human Services Organizations (49200).....			\$48,789,789	\$49,039,789
				\$48,700,789	\$53,657,967
	Community Action Agencies (49201).....	\$18,638,048	<del>\$18,638,048</del> \$19,763,048		
	Volunteer Services (49202).....	\$3,866,340	\$3,866,340		
	Other Payments to Human Services Organizations (49203).....	<del>\$26,285,401</del> \$26,196,401	<del>\$26,535,401</del> \$30,028,579		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$674,500	\$674,500		
	Federal Trust.....	<del>\$48,115,289</del> \$48,026,289	<del>\$48,365,289</del> \$52,983,467		
	Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 54; Title 63.2, Code of Virginia; Title VI, Subtitle B, P.L. 97-35, as amended; P.L. 103-252, as amended; P.L. 104-193, as amended, Federal Code.				
	A.1. All increased state or federal funds distributed to Community Action Agencies shall be distributed as follows: The funds shall be distributed to all local Community Action Agencies according to the Department of Social Services funding formula (75 percent based on low-income population, 20 percent based on number of jurisdictions served, and five percent based on square mileage served), adjusted to ensure that no agency receives less than 1.5 percent of any increase.				
	2. Out of this appropriation, \$185,725 the first year and \$185,725 the second year from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be provided to contract with the Virginia Community Action Partnership to provide outreach, education and tax preparation services via the Virginia Earned Income Tax Coalition and other community non-profit organizations to citizens who may be eligible for the federal Earned Income Tax Credit. The contract shall require the Virginia Community Action Partnership to report on its efforts to expand the number of Virginians who are able to claim the federal EITC, including the number of individuals identified who could benefit from the credit, the number of individuals counseled on the availability of federal EITC, and the number of individuals assisted with tax preparation to claim the federal EITC. The annual report from the Virginia Community Action Partnership shall also detail actual expenditures for the program including the sub-contractors that were utilized. This report shall be provided to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by December 1 each year.				
	3. Out of this appropriation, \$6,250,000 the first year and \$6,250,000 the second year from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be provided to contract with local Community Action Agencies to provide an array of services designed to meet the needs of low-income individuals and families, including the elderly and migrant workers. Services may include, but are not limited to, child care, community and economic development, education, employment, health and nutrition, housing, and transportation.				
	4. Out of this appropriation, \$1,125,000 the second year from the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be provided for competitive grants to Community Action Agencies for a Two-Generation/Whole Family Pilot Project and for				



ITEM 346.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<i>evaluation of the pilot project. Applicants selected for the pilot project shall provide a match of no less than 20 percent of the grant, including in-kind services. The Department of Social Services shall report to the General Assembly annually on the progress of the pilot project and shall complete a final report on the project no later than six years after the commencement of the project.</i>				
B. The department shall continue to fund from this Item all organizations recognized by the Commonwealth as community action agencies as defined in §2.2-5400 et seq.				
C. Out of this appropriation, \$9,035,501 the first year and <del>\$9,035,501</del> \$8,617,679 the second year from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be provided to contract with programs that follow the evidence-based Healthy Families America home visiting model that promotes positive parenting, improves child health and development, and reduces child abuse and neglect. The Department of Social Services shall use a portion of the funds from this item to contract with the statewide office of Prevent Child Abuse Virginia for providing the coordination, technical support, quality assurance, training and evaluation of the Virginia Healthy Families programs.				
<del>D. Out of this appropriation, \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be provided for Volunteer Emergency Families for Children to expand its shelter care network for abused, neglected, runaway, homeless, and at-risk children throughout Virginia.</del>				
E. Out of this appropriation, \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be provided for the Child Abuse Prevention Play (the play) administered by Virginia Repertory Theatre. The contract shall include production and live performances of the play that teach child safety awareness to prevent child abuse.				
F. Out of this appropriation, \$70,000 the first year and \$70,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to contract with the Virginia Alzheimer's Association Chapters to provide dementia-specific training to long-term care workers in licensed nursing facilities, assisted living facilities and adult day care centers who deal with Alzheimer's disease and related disorders.				
G. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the first year and <del>\$500,000</del> \$1,000,000 the second year from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be provided to contract with Northern Virginia Family Services (NVFS) to provide supportive services that address the basic needs of families in crisis, including the provision of food, financial assistance to prevent homelessness, <del>and</del> access to health services, <del>and adult workforce development programs</del> . The contract shall require NVFS to provide an intake process that identifies the needs and appropriate services for those in crisis. Outcomes will be measured utilizing surveys provided to those who receive services and NVFS will report quarterly on survey results.				
H. Out of this appropriation, \$405,500 the first year and \$405,500 the second year from the general fund and <del>\$1,125,500</del> \$1,136,500 the first year and <del>\$1,125,500</del> \$1,136,500 the second year from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be provided to contract with child advocacy centers (CAC) to provide a comprehensive, multidisciplinary team response to allegations of child abuse in a dedicated, child-friendly setting. The contracts shall require CACs to provide forensic interviews, victim support and advocacy services, medical evaluations, and mental health services to victims of child abuse and neglect with the expected outcome of reducing child abuse and neglect. The department shall allocate four percent to Children's Advocacy Centers of Virginia (CACVA), the recognized chapter of the National Children's Alliance for Virginia's Child Advocacy Centers, for the purpose of assisting and supporting the development, continuation, and sustainability of community-coordinated, child-focused services delivered by children's advocacy centers (CACs). Of the remaining 96 percent, (i) 65 percent shall be distributed to a baseline allocation determined by the accreditation status of the CAC: (a) developing and associate centers 100 percent of base; (b) accredited centers 150 percent of base; and (c) accredited centers with satellite facilities 175 percent of base; and (ii) 35 percent shall be allocated according to established criteria to include: (a) 25 percent determined by the rate of child abuse per 1,000; (b) 25 percent determined by child population; and (c) 50 percent determined by the number of counties and independent cities serviced.				

ITEM 346.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>I.1. Out of this appropriation, \$1,250,000 the first year and \$1,250,000 the second year from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be provided to contract with the Virginia Early Childhood Foundation (VECF) to support the health and school readiness of Virginia's young children prior to school entry. These funds shall be matched with local public and private resources with a goal of leveraging a dollar for each state dollar provided.</p> <p>2. Of the amounts in paragraph I.1. above, \$1,250,000 the first year and \$1,250,000 the second year from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be used to provide information and assistance to parents and families and to facilitate partnerships with both public and private providers of early childhood services. VECF will track and report statewide and local progress on a biennial basis. The Foundation shall account for the expenditure of these funds by providing the Governor, Secretary of Health and Human Resources, and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees with a certified audit and full report on Foundation initiatives and results not later than October 1 of each year for the preceding fiscal year ending June 30.</p> <p>3. On or before October 1 of each year, the foundation shall submit to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees a report on the actual amount, by fiscal year, of private and local government funds received by the foundation.</p> <p>J. Out of this appropriation \$1,000,000 the first year and <del>\$1,000,000</del> \$1,500,000 the second year from the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be provided to the Virginia Alliance of Boys and Girls Clubs to expand community-based prevention and mentoring programs.</p> <p>K.1. Out of this appropriation, \$7,500,000 the first year and \$7,500,000 the second year from the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) block grant the shall be provided for competitive grants for community employment and training programs designed to move low-income individuals out of poverty through programs designed to assist TANF recipients in obtaining and retaining competitive employment with the prospect of a career path and wage growth and other supportive services designed to break the cycle of poverty and permanently move individuals out of poverty. Of this amount, \$2.0 million shall be provided for competitive grants provided through Employment Services Organizations (ESOs).</p> <p>2.a. Out of this appropriation, \$3,000,000 the first year and \$3,000,000 the second year from the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) block grant the shall be provided for a second round of grants for community employment and training programs designed to move low-income individuals out of poverty by obtaining and retaining competitive employment with the prospect of a career path and wage growth. The local match requirement shall be reduced to 10 percent, including in-kind services, for grant recipients located in Virginia counties or cities with high fiscal stress as defined by the Commission on Local Government fiscal stress index.</p> <p>b. Out of the amounts in 2.a., at least \$300,000 each year from the TANF block grant shall be provided through a contract with the City of Richmond, Office of Community Wealth for services provided through the Center for Workforce Innovation.</p> <p>3. The Department of Social Services shall award grants to qualifying programs through a memorandum of understanding which articulates performance measures and outcomes including the number of individuals participating in services, number of individuals hired into employment, the number of unique employers hiring individuals through organizational programs and activities, the average starting wage of individuals hired, reductions in the rate of poverty, as well as process measures such as how the program targets improvement in poverty over a 3-5 year period and fits in with long term community goals for reducing poverty. Grants shall require local matching funds of at least a 25 percent, including in-kind services.</p> <p>4. Community employment and training programs and ESOs shall report on annual program performance and outcome measures contained in the memorandum of understanding with the Department of Social Services. The department shall report on the implementation of the programs and any performance and outcome data collected through</p>				

ITEM 346.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
the memorandum of understanding by June 1 of each year.				
L. Out of this appropriation, \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to contract with Youth for Tomorrow (YFT) to provide comprehensive residential, education and counseling services to at-risk youth of the Commonwealth of Virginia who have been sexually exploited, including victims of sex trafficking. The contract shall require YFT to provide individual assessments/individual service planning; individual and group counseling; room and board; coordination of medical and mental health services and referrals; independent living services for youth transitioning out of foster care; active supervision; education; and family reunification services. Youth for Tomorrow shall submit monthly progress reports on activities conducted and progress achieved on outputs, outcomes and other functions/activities during the reporting period. On October 1 of each year, YFT shall provide an annual report to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees that details program services, outputs and outcomes.				
M. Out of this appropriation, \$75,000 each year from the federal Temporary Assistance to Needy Families block grant shall be provided to contract with Visions of Truth Community Development Corporation in Portsmouth, Virginia. The funding will support the Students Taking Responsibility in Valuing Education (STRIVE) suspension/dropout prevention program.				
N. Out of this appropriation, \$250,000 the first year and \$600,000 the second year from the federal Temporary Assistance to Needy Families block grant shall be provided to contract with Early Impact Virginia to continue its work in support of Virginia's voluntary home visiting programs. These funds may be used to hire three full-time staff, including a director and an evaluator, and to continue Early Impact Virginia's training partnerships. Early Impact Virginia shall have the authority and responsibility to determine, systematically track, and report annually on the key activities and outcomes of Virginia's home visiting programs; conduct systematic and statewide needs assessments for Virginia's home visiting programs at least once every three years; and to support continuous quality improvement, training, and coordination across Virginia's home visiting programs on an ongoing basis. Early Impact Virginia shall report on its findings to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by July 1, 2019 and annually thereafter.				
O. Out of this appropriation, \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be provided to contract with the Laurel Center in Winchester to provide program services to survivors of domestic abuse and sexual violence in Winchester, Frederick County, Clarke County, and Warren County at the Center's residential facility for survivors.				
P. Out of this appropriation, \$50,000 the first year and \$50,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided for the Department of Social Services to contract with Adoption Share, Inc. for the purpose of a pilot program to operate the Family-Match application, which is an online matching tool for state case workers to use in matching foster care children with the best families.				
Q. Out of this appropriation, \$200,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year from the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be provided to FACETS to provide homeless assistance services in Northern Virginia.				
<i>R. Out of this appropriation, \$3,000,000 the second year from the TANF block grant shall be provided for one-time funding to contract with the Virginia Federation of Food Banks to provide child nutrition programs.</i>				
347.	Regulation of Public Facilities and Services (56100)..		\$28,719,903	\$28,819,686
	Regulation of Adult and Child Welfare Facilities (56101).....			
		\$25,783,256	\$25,883,039	
	Background Investigation Services (56106).....			
		\$2,936,647	\$2,936,647	
	Fund Sources: General.....			
		\$3,880,473	\$3,880,473	
	Special.....			
		<del>\$2,360,620</del>	<del>\$2,360,620</del>	
		\$3,038,114	\$3,038,114	

ITEM 347.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Federal Trust.....	\$22,478,810 \$21,801,316	\$22,578,593 \$21,901,099		
<p>Authority: Title 63.2, Chapters 17 and 18, Code of Virginia.</p> <p>A. The state nongeneral fund amounts collected and paid into the state treasury pursuant to the provisions of § 63.2-1700, Code of Virginia, shall be used for the development and delivery of training for operators and staff of assisted living facilities, adult day care centers, and child welfare agencies.</p> <p>B. As a condition of this appropriation, the Department of Social Services shall (i) promptly fill all position vacancies that occur in licensing offices so that positions shall not remain vacant for longer than 120 days and (ii) hire sufficient child care licensing specialists to ensure that all child care facilities receive, at a minimum, the two visits per year mandated by § 63.2-1706, Code of Virginia, and that facilities with compliance problems receive additional inspection visits as necessary to ensure compliance with state laws and regulations.</p> <p>C. As a condition of this appropriation, the Department of Social Services shall utilize a risk assessment instrument for child and adult care enforcement. This instrument shall include criteria for determining when the following sanctions may be used: (i) the imposition of intermediate sanctions, (ii) the denial of licensure renewal or revocation of license of a licensed facility, (iii) injunctive relief against a child care provider, and (iv) additional inspections and intensive oversight of a facility by the Department of Social Services.</p> <p>D. Out of this appropriation, the Department of Social Services shall implement training for new assisted living facility owners and managers to focus on health and safety issues, and resident rights as they pertain to adult care residences.</p> <p>E. Out of this appropriation, \$8,853,833 and 59 positions the first year and \$8,853,833 and 59 positions second year from the federal Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) shall be provided to address the workload associated with licensing, inspecting and monitoring family day homes, pursuant to § 63.2-1704, Code of Virginia. On July 1, 2018, the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget shall unallot \$6,853,833 of this appropriation. At such time as the department demonstrates a sufficient increase in family day home licensure, inspection and monitoring activity to necessitate additional staff, the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget may allot additional resources. The Department of Social Services shall provide an annual report, not later than October 1 of each year for the preceding state fiscal year ending June 30, on the implementation of this initiative to the Governor, the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget.</p> <p>F. The Department of Social Services shall work with localities that currently inspect child day care centers and family day homes to minimize duplication and overlap of inspections pursuant to § 63.2-1701.1, Code of Virginia.</p> <p>G. No child day center, family day home, or family day system licensed in accordance with Chapter 17, Title 63.2; child day center exempt from licensure pursuant to § 63.2-1716; registered family day home; family day home approved by a family day system; or any child day center or family day home that enters into a contract with the Department of Social Services or a local department of social services to provide child care services funded by the Child Care and Development Block Grant shall employ; continue to employ; or permit to serve as a volunteer who will be alone with, in control of, or supervising children any person who has an offense as defined in § 63.2-1719. All employees and volunteers shall undergo the following background check by July 1, 2017 and every 5 years thereafter, as required by the federal Child Care and Development Block Grant Act of 2014 (CCDBG).</p>				
348. Administrative and Support Services (49900).....			\$103,784,025 \$113,072,876	\$103,784,025 \$115,794,025
General Management and Direction (49901).....	\$3,529,872 \$4,515,894	\$3,529,872		
Information Technology Services (49902).....	\$76,684,999 \$84,987,828	\$76,684,999 \$88,694,999		

ITEM 348.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Accounting and Budgeting Services (49903).....	\$9,732,964	\$9,732,964		
Human Resources Services (49914).....	\$5,318,017	\$5,318,017		
Planning and Evaluation Services (49916).....	\$2,972,427	\$2,972,427		
Procurement and Distribution Services (49918).....	\$3,104,631	\$3,104,631		
Public Information Services (49919).....	\$2,211,522	\$2,211,522		
Financial and Operational Audits (49929).....	\$229,593	\$229,593		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$42,711,794	\$42,711,794		
	\$43,881,794	\$43,881,794		
Special.....	\$175,000	\$175,000		
<i>Dedicated Special Revenue</i> .....	\$1,265,778	\$1,050,000		
Federal Trust.....	<del>\$60,897,231</del>	<del>\$60,897,231</del>		
	\$67,750,304	\$70,687,231		

Authority: Title 63.2, Chapter 1; § 2.2-4000 et seq., Code of Virginia; P.L. 98-502, P.L. 104-156, P.L. 104-193, P.L. 104-327, P.L. 105-33, as amended, P.L. 105-89, Federal Code; Titles IV-A, IV-B, IV-D, IV-E, XIX, XX, XXI of the federal Social Security Act, as amended.

A. The Department of Social Services shall require localities to report all expenditures on designated social services, regardless of reimbursement from state and federal sources. The Department of Social Services is authorized to include eligible costs in its claim for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Maintenance of Effort requirements.

B. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Commissioner, Department of Social Services shall work with localities that seek to voluntarily merge and consolidate their respective local departments of social services. No funds appropriated under this act shall be used to require a locality to merge or consolidate local departments of social services.

C.1. Out of this appropriation, \$473,844 the first year and \$473,844 the second year from the general fund and \$781,791 the first year and \$781,791 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be provided to support the statewide 2-1-1 Information and Referral System which provides resource and referral information on many of the specialized health and human resource services available in the Commonwealth, including child day care availability and providers in localities throughout the state, and publish consumer-oriented materials for those interested in learning the location of child day care providers.

2. The Department of Social Services shall request that all state and local child-serving agencies within the Commonwealth be included in the Virginia Statewide Information and Referral System as well as any agency or entity that receives state general fund dollars and provides services to families and youth. The Secretary of Health and Human Resources, the Secretary of Education and Workforce, and the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security shall assist in this effort by requesting all affected agencies within their secretariats to submit information to the statewide Information and Referral System and ensure that such information is accurate and updated annually. Agencies shall also notify the Virginia Information and Referral System of any changes in services that may occur throughout the year.

3. The Department of Social Services shall communicate with child-serving agencies within the Commonwealth about the availability of the statewide Information and Referral System. This information shall also be communicated via the Department of Social Services' broadcast system on their agency-wide Intranet so that all local and regional offices can be better informed about the Statewide Information and Referral System. Information on the Statewide Information and Referral System shall also be included within the department's electronic mailings to all local and regional offices at least biannually.

D.1. Within 30 days of awarding or amending any contract related to the Virginia Case Management System (VaCMS), the Department of Social Services (DSS) shall provide the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and Director, Department of Planning and Budget with a copy of the contract, including any fiscal implications.

2. Prior to the award of any contract that will potentially obligate the Commonwealth to future unappropriated spending, the department shall receive prior written concurrence from Director, Department of Planning and Budget. Any approved increases in funding requests

ITEM 348.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	shall be reported by DSS to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees within 30 days.			
	E.1. The Department of Social Services shall provide to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees a report on the implementation of the Asset Verification Service that is part of the Eligibility Modernization Project on or before September 1, 2016. It is the intent of the General Assembly to encourage financial institutions with branches in Virginia to work collaboratively with the department and its vendor in order to maximize participation in the Asset Verification Service program.			
	2. The Department shall also develop a plan and submit it to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees to incorporate searchable national real estate records as part of the Asset Verification Service program as soon as the data are available.			
349.	A. In the operation of any program of public assistance, including benefit and service programs in any locality, for which program appropriations are made to the Department of Social Services, it is provided that if a payment or overpayment is made to an individual who is ineligible therefor under federal and/or state statutes and regulations, the amount of such payment or overpayment shall be returned to the Department of Social Services by the locality.			
	B. However, no such repayments may be required of the locality if the department determines that such overpayment or payments to ineligibles resulted from the promulgation of vague or conflicting regulations by the department or from the failure of the department to make timely distribution to the localities of the statutes, rules, regulations, and policy decisions, causing the overpayment or payment to ineligible(s) to be made by the locality or from situations where a locality exercised due diligence, yet received incomplete or incorrect information from the client which caused the overpayment or payment to ineligibles. If a locality fails to effect the return, the Department of Social Services shall withhold an equal amount from the next disbursement made by the department to the locality for the same program.			
	C. The Department of Social Services shall implement the guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services concerning the obligation of recipients of federal financial assistance to comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 by ensuring that meaningful access to federally-funded programs, activities and services administered by the department is provided to limited English proficient (LEP) persons, 63 Fed. Reg. 47,311-47,323 (August 8, 2003). At a minimum, the department shall (i) identify the need for language assistance by analyzing the following factors: (1) the number or proportion of LEP persons in the eligible service population, (2) the frequency of contact with such persons, (3) the nature and importance of the program, activity or service, and (4) the costs of providing language assistance and resources available; (ii) translate vital documents into the language of each frequently encountered LEP group eligible to be served; (iii) provide accurate and timely oral interpreter services; and (iv) develop an effective implementation plan to address the identified needs of the LEP populations served.			
350.	A. The amount for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) shall be expended under regulations of the Board of Social Services to reimburse county and city welfare/social services boards pursuant to § 63.2-401, Code of Virginia, and subject to the same percentage limitations for other administrative services performed by county and city public welfare/social services boards and superintendents of public welfare/social services pursuant to other provisions of the Code of Virginia, as amended.			
	B. Pursuant to the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996, Public Law 104-193, the Department of Social Services shall, in cooperation with local departments of social services, maintain a waiver of the work requirement for Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) recipients residing in areas that do not have a sufficient number of jobs to provide employment for such individuals, including those areas designated as labor surplus areas by the U.S. Department of Labor.			
	C. To the extent permitted by federal law, Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program			

ITEM 350.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
(SNAP) recipients subject to a work requirement pursuant to § 824 of the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996, Public Law 104-193, as amended, shall be permitted to satisfy such work requirement by providing volunteer services to a public or private, nonprofit agency for the number of hours per month determined by dividing the household's monthly SNAP allotment by the federal minimum wage.				
D. The Department of Social Services shall, to the extent permitted by federal law, disregard the value of at least one motor vehicle per household in determining eligibility for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP).				
E. The Department of Social Services shall develop a multi-lingual outreach campaign to inform qualified aliens and their children, who are United States citizens, of their eligibility for the federal Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) and ensure that they have access to benefits under SNAP. To the extent permitted by federal law, the department shall administer SNAP in a way that minimizes the procedural burden on qualified aliens and addresses concerns about the impact of SNAP receipt on their immigration sponsors and status.				
Total for Department of Social Services.....			<b>\$2,103,174,543</b> <b>\$2,107,914,409</b>	<b>\$2,122,089,772</b> <b>\$2,144,249,980</b>
General Fund Positions.....	624.00	<del>624.00</del> 638.00		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	1,198.50	<del>1,198.50</del> 1,213.50		
Position Level.....	1,822.50	<del>1,822.50</del> 1,851.50		
Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$429,818,874</del> \$429,427,587	<del>\$432,365,784</del> \$433,983,740		
Special.....	<del>\$695,448,849</del> \$696,126,343	<del>\$694,848,849</del> \$697,411,024		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	<del>\$3,585,265</del> \$8,360,029	<del>\$3,585,265</del> \$10,294,920		
Federal Trust.....	<del>\$974,321,555</del> \$974,000,450	<del>\$991,289,874</del> \$1,002,560,296		
<b>§ 1-100. VIRGINIA BOARD FOR PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES (606)</b>				
351. Social Services Research, Planning, and Coordination (45000).....			\$1,535,390 \$1,572,417	\$1,535,390 \$1,578,852
Research, Planning, Outreach, Advocacy, and Systems Improvement (45002).....	\$980,625	\$980,625		
Administrative Services (45006).....	<del>\$554,765</del> \$591,792	<del>\$554,765</del> \$598,227		
Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$211,515</del> \$248,542	<del>\$211,515</del> \$254,977		
Federal Trust.....	\$1,323,875	\$1,323,875		
Authority: Title 51.5, Chapter 7, Code of Virginia.				
Up to \$35,556 the first year and up to \$35,556 the second year is available for the Virginia Board for People with Disabilities (VBPD) to contract with the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) for the provision of shared administrative services. The scope of the services and specific costs shall be outlined in a memorandum of understanding (MOU) between VBPD and DARS subject to the approval of the respective agency heads. Any revision to the MOU shall be reported by DARS to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget within 30 days.				
352. Financial Assistance for Individual and Family Services (49000).....			\$401,475	\$401,475
Financial Assistance to Localities for Individual and Family Services (49001).....	\$401,475	\$401,475		
Fund Sources: Federal Trust.....	\$401,475	\$401,475		

ITEM 352.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Authority: Title 51.5, Chapter 7, Code of Virginia.				
Total for Virginia Board for People with Disabilities.....			<b>\$1,936,865</b> <b>\$1,973,892</b>	<b>\$1,936,865</b> <b>\$1,980,327</b>
General Fund Positions.....	0.60	<del>0.60</del> 1.60		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	8.40	8.40		
Position Level.....	9.00	<del>9.00</del> 10.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$211,515</del> \$248,542	<del>\$211,515</del> \$254,977		
Federal Trust.....	\$1,725,350	\$1,725,350		
<b>§ 1-101. DEPARTMENT FOR THE BLIND AND VISION IMPAIRED (702)</b>				
353. Statewide Library Services (14200).....			\$1,170,781	\$1,170,781
Library and Resource Center Services (14202).....	\$1,170,781	\$1,170,781		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,170,781	\$1,170,781		
Authority: § 51.5-74, Code of Virginia; P.L. 89-522, and P.L. 101-254, Federal Code.				
Out of this appropriation, \$141,163 the first year and \$141,363 the second year from the general fund shall be used to contract for the provision of radio reading services for the blind and vision impaired.				
354. State Education Services (19100).....			\$1,362,094	\$1,362,094
Braille and Instructional Materials (19101).....	\$579,976	\$579,976		
Educational and Early Childhood Support Services (19102).....	\$782,118	\$782,118		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$857,094	\$857,094		
Trust and Agency.....	\$55,000	\$55,000		
Federal Trust.....	\$450,000	\$450,000		
Authority: §§ 22.1-214 and 22.1-217, Code of Virginia; P.L. 89-313, P.L. 97-35 and P.L. 102-119, Federal Code.				
355. Rehabilitation Assistance Services (45400).....			\$13,397,938	<del>\$13,397,938</del> \$14,082,547
Low Vision Services (45401).....	\$441,285	\$441,285		
Vocational Rehabilitation Services (45404).....	\$8,339,166	\$8,339,166		
Community Based Independent Living Services (45407).....	\$4,095,980	<del>\$4,095,980</del> \$4,490,589		
Vending Stands, Cafeterias, and Snack Bars (45410).....	\$521,507	<del>\$521,507</del> \$811,507		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,981,012	<del>\$1,981,012</del> \$2,375,621		
Special.....	\$504,731	<del>\$504,731</del> \$794,731		
Trust and Agency.....	\$150,000	\$150,000		
Federal Trust.....	\$10,762,195	\$10,762,195		
Authority: § 51.5-1 and Title 51.5, Chapter 1, Code of Virginia; P.L. 93-516 and P.L. 93-112, Federal Code.				
A. It is the intent of the General Assembly that visually handicapped persons who have completed vocational training as food service managers through programs operated by the Department be considered for food service management position openings within the Commonwealth as they arise.				



ITEM 355.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	<p>B. 1. The annual federal vocational rehabilitation grant award that will be received by the Department for the Blind and Vision Impaired (DBVI) is estimated at \$11,442,719 for federal fiscal year 2018; \$11,442,719 for federal fiscal year 2019; and \$11,442,719 for federal fiscal year 2020. In addition to the base annual award amount, DBVI may request up to \$1,500,000 of additional federal allotment dollars in each of these years. Assuming these amounts, the annual 21.3 percent state matching requirement would equate to \$3,632,832 for federal fiscal year 2018; \$3,632,832 for federal fiscal year 2019; and \$3,632,832 for federal fiscal year 2020.</p> <p>2. Based on the projection of federal award funding in paragraph A.2., DBVI shall not request federal vocational rehabilitation grant dollars in excess of \$12,942,719 for federal fiscal year 2018; \$12,942,719 for federal fiscal year 2019; and \$12,942,719 for federal fiscal year 2020, without prior written concurrence from the Director, Department of Planning and Budget. Any approved increases in grant award requests shall be reported by DARS to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees within 30 days.</p>				
356.	Regional Office Support and Administration (49700).			\$2,593,034	\$2,593,034
	Regional Office and Field Support Services (49701) ..	\$2,593,034	\$2,593,034		
	Fund Sources: General .....	\$1,366,526	\$1,366,526		
	Federal Trust .....	\$1,226,508	\$1,226,508		
	Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 36; Title 51.5, Chapter 13, Code of Virginia; P.L. 93-112 and P.L. 97-35, Federal Code.				
357.	Rehabilitative Industries (81000) .....			\$50,768,817	<del>\$50,768,817</del> \$50,368,817
	Manufacturing, Retail, and Contract Operations (81003) .....	\$50,768,817	<del>\$50,768,817</del> \$50,368,817		
	Fund Sources: Enterprise .....	\$50,768,817	<del>\$50,768,817</del> \$50,368,817		
	Authority: § 51.5-72, Code of Virginia; P.L. 92-29 and P.L. 93-112, Federal Code.				
	The Industry Production Workers with the Virginia Industries for the Blind shall not be counted in the classified employment levels of the Department for the Blind and Vision Impaired.				
358.	Administrative and Support Services (49900) .....			\$3,074,912	<del>\$3,074,912</del> \$3,474,912
	General Management and Direction (49901) .....	\$2,277,309	<del>\$2,277,309</del> \$2,677,309		
	Physical Plant Services (49915) .....	\$797,603	\$797,603		
	Fund Sources: General .....	\$762,724	\$762,724		
	Special .....	\$749,678	\$749,678		
	Enterprise .....	\$1,100,000	<del>\$1,100,000</del> \$1,500,000		
	Trust and Agency .....	\$40,000	\$40,000		
	Federal Trust .....	\$422,510	\$422,510		
	Authority: Title 63.2, Chapter 4, Code of Virginia; P.L. 89-313, P.L. 93-112, and P.L. 97-35, Federal Code.				
	Up to \$1,244,790 the first year and up to \$1,244,790 the second year is available for the Department for the Blind and Vision Impaired (DBVI) to contract with the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) for the provision of shared administrative services. The scope of the services and specific costs shall be outlined in a memorandum of understanding (MOU) between DBVI and DARS subject to the approval of the respective agency heads. Any revision to the MOU shall be reported by DARS to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget within 30 days.				

ITEM 358.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Total for Department for the Blind and Vision Impaired.....			<b>\$72,367,576</b>	<b>\$72,367,576</b> <b>\$73,052,185</b>
General Fund Positions.....	62.60	62.60		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	92.40	92.40		
Position Level.....	155.00	155.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$6,138,137	<del>\$6,138,137</del> \$6,532,746		
Special.....	\$1,254,409	<del>\$1,254,409</del> \$1,544,409		
Enterprise.....	\$51,868,817	\$51,868,817		
Trust and Agency.....	\$245,000	\$245,000		
Federal Trust.....	\$12,861,213	\$12,861,213		
<b>Virginia Rehabilitation Center for the Blind and Vision Impaired (263)</b>				
359. Rehabilitation Assistance Services (45400).....			<del>\$1,651,313</del> \$1,671,313	<del>\$1,651,313</del> \$1,721,313
Social and Personal Adjustment to Blindness Training (45408).....	<del>\$1,651,313</del> \$1,671,313	<del>\$1,651,313</del> \$1,721,313		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$172,500	\$172,500		
Special.....	\$2,000	\$2,000		
Enterprise.....	\$0	\$50,000		
Trust and Agency.....	\$20,000	\$20,000		
Federal Trust.....	\$1,476,813	\$1,476,813		
Authority: § 51.5-1, Code of Virginia; P.L. 93-112, Federal Code.				
360. Administrative and Support Services (49900).....			\$1,339,251	\$1,339,251
General Management and Direction (49901).....	\$588,403	\$588,403		
Food and Dietary Services (49907).....	\$228,000	\$228,000		
Physical Plant Services (49915).....	\$522,848	\$522,848		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$169,444	\$169,444		
Special.....	\$42,000	\$42,000		
Federal Trust.....	\$1,127,807	\$1,127,807		
Authority: § 51.5-73, Code of Virginia; P.L. 93-112, Federal Code.				
Out of this appropriation, \$172,250 the first year and \$172,250 the second year from the general fund shall be used for training individuals whose cost cannot be covered by federal vocational rehabilitation revenue. It is estimated that this funding will support 21 blind, deafblind, and vision impaired individuals.				
Total for Virginia Rehabilitation Center for the Blind and Vision Impaired.....			<b>\$2,990,564</b> <b>\$3,010,564</b>	<b>\$2,990,564</b> <b>\$3,060,564</b>
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	26.00	26.00		
Position Level.....	26.00	26.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$341,944	\$341,944		
Special.....	\$44,000	\$44,000		
Enterprise.....	\$0	\$50,000		
Trust and Agency.....	\$20,000	\$20,000		
Federal Trust.....	\$2,604,620	\$2,604,620		
Grand Total for Department for the Blind and Vision Impaired.....			<b>\$75,358,140</b> <b>\$75,378,140</b>	<b>\$75,358,140</b> <b>\$76,112,749</b>
General Fund Positions.....	62.60	62.60		

ITEM 360.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	118.40	118.40		
Position Level.....	181.00	181.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$6,480,081	<del>\$6,480,081</del> \$6,874,690		
Special.....	\$1,298,409	<del>\$1,298,409</del> \$1,588,409		
Enterprise.....	\$51,868,817	<del>\$51,868,817</del> \$51,918,817		
Trust and Agency.....	<del>\$245,000</del> \$265,000	<del>\$245,000</del> \$265,000		
Federal Trust.....	\$15,465,833	\$15,465,833		
TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES.....			<b>\$16,788,153,180</b> <b>\$17,314,135,280</b>	<b>\$18,507,494,586</b> <b>\$20,529,702,088</b>
General Fund Positions.....	8,586.90	<del>8,857.65</del> 9,132.15		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	<del>6,476.12</del> 6,417.12	<del>6,487.12</del> 6,447.12		
Position Level.....	<del>15,063.02</del> 15,004.02	<del>15,344.77</del> 15,579.27		
Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$6,647,749,936</del> \$6,810,384,164	<del>\$6,821,513,088</del> \$7,073,904,882		
Special.....	<del>\$1,097,906,800</del> \$1,096,719,321	<del>\$1,097,845,799</del> \$1,070,839,039		
Enterprise.....	\$51,868,817	<del>\$51,868,817</del> \$51,918,817		
Trust and Agency.....	<del>\$1,370,987</del> \$1,390,987	<del>\$1,370,987</del> \$1,390,987		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	<del>\$920,923,247</del> \$861,325,686	<del>\$1,234,523,120</del> \$1,256,555,500		
Federal Trust.....	<del>\$8,068,333,393</del> \$8,492,446,305	<del>\$9,300,372,775</del> \$11,075,092,863		

ITEM 361.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

**OFFICE OF NATURAL RESOURCES**

**§ 1-102. SECRETARY OF NATURAL RESOURCES (183)**

361.	Administrative and Support Services (79900).....			\$711,953	\$711,953
	General Management and Direction (79901).....	\$711,953	\$711,953		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$609,254	\$609,254		
	Federal Trust.....	\$102,699	\$102,699		

Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 2, Article 7; and § 2.2-201, Code of Virginia.

A. The Secretary of Natural Resources shall report to the Chairmen of the Senate Committees on Finance and Agriculture, Conservation, and Natural Resources, and the House Committees on Appropriations and Conservation and Natural Resources, by November 4 of each year on implementation of the Chesapeake Bay nutrient reduction strategies. The report shall include and address the progress and costs of point source and nonpoint source pollution strategies. The report shall include, but not be limited to, information on levels of dissolved oxygen, acres of submerged aquatic vegetation, computer modeling, variety and numbers of living resources, and other relevant measures for the General Assembly to evaluate the progress and effectiveness of the tributary strategies. In addition, the Secretary shall include information on the status of all of Virginia's commitments to the Chesapeake Bay Agreements.

B. It is the intent of the General Assembly that a reserve be created within the Virginia Water Quality Improvement Fund to support the purposes delineated within the Virginia Water Quality Improvement Act of 1997 (WQIA 1997) when year-end general fund surpluses are unavailable. Consequently, 15 percent of any amounts appropriated to the Virginia Water Quality Improvement Fund due to annual general fund revenue collections in excess of the official estimates contained in the general appropriation act shall be withheld from appropriation, unless otherwise specified. When annual general fund revenue collections do not exceed the official revenue estimates contained in the general appropriation act, the reserve fund may be used for WQIA 1997 purposes as directed by the General Assembly within the general appropriation act.

C. The Secretary of Natural Resources, with the assistance of the Directors of the Department of Conservation and Recreation, the Department of Environmental Quality, the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries, and the Department of Historic Resources, shall provide an annual report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees of all projects undertaken pursuant to a settlement or mitigation agreement upon which the Secretary of Natural Resources is an authorized signatory on behalf of the Governor by November 15 each year until all terms of the settlement or mitigation agreement are satisfied. In addition, whenever a settlement or mitigation agreement is finalized, the Secretary shall provide a copy of, and explanation of, the terms of such settlement to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees within 15 days.

*D. The Secretary of Natural Resources and the Secretary of Transportation, with the assistance of the Director of the Department of Conservation and Recreation and the Commissioner of Highways, shall convene a stakeholder group to assess the feasibility and costs associated with transferring sponsorship and maintenance support responsibilities for the Virginia Capital Trail from the Department of Transportation to the Department of Conservation and Recreation. The stakeholder group shall solicit input from other affected stakeholders including the Virginia Capital Trail Foundation, trail user groups, and local government representatives from jurisdictions through which the trail traverses. The Secretary shall report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on the results of the assessment no later than October 1, 2019.*

Total for Secretary of Natural Resources.....			\$711,953	\$711,953
General Fund Positions.....	5.00	5.00		
Position Level.....	5.00	5.00		

ITEM 361.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$609,254	\$609,254		
	Federal Trust.....	\$102,699	\$102,699		
<b>§ 1-103. DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND RECREATION (199)</b>					
362.	Land and Resource Management (50300).....			\$61,126,611	\$38,274,312
				<del>\$67,010,611</del>	<del>\$117,799,864</del>
	Soil and Water Conservation (50301).....	<del>\$35,615,467</del>	<del>\$13,183,168</del>		
		<del>\$41,499,467</del>	<del>\$86,940,867</del>		
	Dam Inventory, Evaluation and Classification and Flood Plain Management (50314).....	\$3,502,916	<del>\$3,082,916</del>		
			<del>\$8,450,769</del>		
	Natural Heritage Preservation and Management (50317).....	\$4,717,137	\$4,717,137		
	Financial Assistance to Soil and Water Conservation Districts (50320).....	\$7,291,091	<del>\$7,291,091</del>		
			<del>\$7,691,091</del>		
	Technical Assistance to Soil and Water Conservation Districts (50322).....	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000		
	Agricultural Best Management Practices Cost Share Assistance (50323).....	\$8,800,000	\$8,800,000		
	Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$40,196,508</del>	<del>\$17,344,209</del>		
		<del>\$46,080,508</del>	<del>\$96,869,761</del>		
	Special.....	\$995,861	\$995,861		
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$12,251,202	\$12,251,202		
	Federal Trust.....	\$7,683,040	\$7,683,040		

Authority: Title 10.1, Chapters 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 21.1; Title 62.1, Chapter 3.1, Code of Virginia.

A.1. Out of the amounts appropriated for Financial Assistance to Virginia Soil and Water Conservation Districts, \$7,191,091 the first year and ~~\$7,191,091~~ \$7,591,091 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to soil and water conservation districts for administrative and operational support. These funds shall be distributed upon approval by the Virginia Soil and Water Conservation Board to the districts in accordance with the Board's established financial allocation policy. These amounts shall be in addition to any other funding provided to the districts for technical assistance pursuant to subsections B. and D. of this Item. Of this amount, \$6,209,091 the first year and \$6,209,091 the second year from the general fund shall be distributed to the districts for core administrative and operational expenses (personnel, training, travel, rent, utilities, office support, and equipment) based on identified budget projections and in accordance with the Board's financial allocation policy; \$312,000 the first year and \$312,000 the second year from the general fund shall be distributed at a rate of \$3,000 per dam for maintenance; \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from the general fund for small dam repairs of known or suspected deficiencies; *\$400,000 the second year from the general fund for the purchase and installation of remote monitoring equipment for District-owned high and significant hazard dams;* and \$170,000 the first year and \$170,000 the second year to the department to provide district support in accordance with Board policy, including, but not limited to, services related to auditing, bonding, contracts, and training. The amount appropriated for small dam repairs of known or suspected deficiencies *and the purchase and installation of remote monitoring equipment* is authorized for transfer to the Soil and Water Conservation District Dam Maintenance, Repair, and Rehabilitation Fund.

2. The department shall provide a semi-annual report on or before February 15 and August 15 of each year to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on each Virginia soil and water conservation district's budget, revised budget, previous year's balance budget, and expenditure for the following: (i) the federal Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program, (ii) the use of Agricultural Best Management Cost-Share Program funds within the Chesapeake Bay watershed, (iii) the use of Agricultural Best Management Cost-Share Program funds within the Southern Rivers area, and (iv) the amount of Technical Assistance funding. The August 15 report shall reflect cumulative amounts.

ITEM 362.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>3. As part of the semi-annual report, the department shall assess the impact of settlement agreements with the Commonwealth entered into between July 1, 2017, and June 30, 2018, on achieving an effective level of Soil and Water Conservation District technical assistance funding and the implementation of agricultural best management practices pursuant to § 10.1-546.1., Code of Virginia. The department shall include in its report any amounts from the settlements including: 1) estimation of the timeline and amount for each fiscal year to implement agricultural best management practices; and 2) estimation of the timeline and amount for each fiscal year of additional technical assistance provided as a result of the additional funding from the settlements.</p>				
<p>B.1. Notwithstanding § 10.1-2129 A., Code of Virginia, \$22,532,299 the first year from the general fund shall be deposited to the Virginia Water Quality Improvement Fund established under the Water Quality Improvement Act of 1997. Of this amount, \$750,000 shall be appropriated to the department for the following specified statewide uses: \$500,000 shall be used for the Commonwealth's match for participation in the federal Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program (CREP) and up to \$250,000 may be utilized to develop a financial tracking and reporting module as part of the Agricultural Best Management Practices Database and to make necessary database revisions. Pursuant to paragraph B of Item 361, \$2,011,689 is designated for deposit to the reserve within the Virginia Water Quality Improvement Fund.</p>				
<p>2. Of the remaining amount, \$19,770,610 is authorized for transfer to the Virginia Natural Resources Commitment Fund, a subfund of the Water Quality Improvement Fund. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds transferred to the Virginia Natural Resources Commitment Fund shall be distributed by the department upon approval of the Virginia Soil and Water Conservation Board in accordance with the board's developed policies, as follows: \$17,398,137 for Agricultural Best Management Practices Cost-Share Assistance where of this amount \$10,438,882 shall be used for matching grants for Agricultural Best Management Practices on lands in the Commonwealth exclusively or partly within the Chesapeake Bay watershed, \$6,959,255 shall be used for matching grants for Agricultural Best Management Practices on lands in the Commonwealth exclusively outside the Chesapeake Bay watershed, and \$2,372,473 shall be appropriated for Technical Assistance for Virginia Soil and Water Conservation Districts.</p>				
<p>3. This appropriation meets the mandatory deposit requirements associated with the FY 2017 excess general fund revenue collections and discretionary year-end general fund balances.</p>				
<p>C. It is the intent of the General Assembly, that notwithstanding the provisions of § 10.1-2132, Code of Virginia, the department is authorized to make Water Quality Improvement Grants to state agencies.</p>				
<p>D.1 Out of the appropriation in this Item, \$10,000,000 the first year and \$10,000,000 the second year from the Virginia Natural Resources Commitment Fund, a subfund of the Virginia Water Quality Improvement Fund, is hereby appropriated. The funds shall be dispersed by the department pursuant to § 10.1-2128.1, Code of Virginia.</p>				
<p>2. The source of an amount estimated at \$10,000,000 the first year and \$10,000,000 the second year to support the nongeneral fund appropriation to the Virginia Natural Resources Commitment Fund shall be the recordation tax fee established in Part 3 of this act.</p>				
<p>3. Out of this amount, a total of eight percent, or \$1,200,000, whichever is greater, shall be appropriated to Virginia Soil and Water Conservation Districts for technical assistance to farmers implementing agricultural best management practices, and \$8,800,000 for Agricultural Best Management Practices Cost-Share Assistance. Of the amount deposited for Cost-Share Assistance, distributions between watersheds shall be in accordance with the allocation percentages set out in § 10.1-2128.1 B., Code of Virginia.</p>				
<p>4. Out of this amount in the second year, a total of thirteen percent, or \$1,300,000, whichever is greater, shall be appropriated to Virginia Soil and Water Conservation Districts for technical assistance to farmers implementing agricultural best management practices, and \$8,700,000 for Agricultural Best Management Practices Cost-Share Assistance. Of the amount deposited for Cost-Share Assistance, seventy percent shall be</p>				

ITEM 362.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<i>used for matching grants for agricultural best management practices on lands in the Commonwealth exclusively or partly within the Chesapeake Bay watershed, and thirty percent shall be used for matching grants for agricultural best management practices on lands in the Commonwealth exclusively outside of the Chesapeake Bay watershed.</i>				
E.1. Out of the appropriation in this item, \$2,583,531 in the first year and \$2,583,531 in the second year from the funds designated in Item 3-1.01.C. of this act are hereby appropriated to the Virginia Water Quality Improvement Fund and designated for deposit to the reserve fund established pursuant to paragraph B of Item 361. It is the intent of the General Assembly that all interest earnings of the Water Quality Improvement Fund shall be spent only upon appropriation by the General Assembly, after the recommendation of the Secretary of Natural Resources, pursuant to § 10.1-2129, Code of Virginia.				
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of §§ 10.1-2128, 10.1-2129 and 10.1-2128.1, Code of Virginia, it is the intent of the General Assembly that the department use interest earnings from the Water Quality Improvement Fund and the Virginia Natural Resources Commitment Fund to support one position to administer grants from the fund.				
F. Out of the appropriation in this Item, \$15,000 the first year and \$15,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to support the Rappahannock River Basin Commission. The funds shall be matched by the participating localities and planning district commissions.				
G. Notwithstanding § 10.1-552, Code of Virginia, Soil and Water Conservation Districts are hereby authorized to recover a portion of the direct costs of services rendered to landowners within the district and to recover a portion of the cost for use of district-owned conservation equipment. Such recoveries shall not exceed the amounts expended by a district on these services and equipment.				
H. Unless specified otherwise in this Item, it is the intent of the General Assembly that balances in Soil and Water Conservation be used first, and then balances from Agricultural Best Management Practices Cost Share Assistance be used for the Commonwealth's statewide match for participation in the federal Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program (CREP).				
I. The Water Quality Agreement Program shall be continued in order to protect the waters of the Commonwealth through voluntary cooperation with lawn care operators across the state. The department shall encourage lawn care operators to voluntarily establish nutrient management plans and annual reporting of fertilizer application. If appropriate, then the program may be transferred to another state agency.				
J. Out of the appropriation in this Item, \$80,000 the first year and \$80,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to the department to make available a competitive grant to provide Chesapeake Bay meaningful watershed educational on-the-water field services. The department may enter into a two-year contract contingent on funding being available in the second year of the biennium.				
K. The department, in collaboration with Soil and Water Conservation Districts, shall develop a plan containing cost estimates, for the rehabilitation of high hazard Soil and Water Conservation District owned and managed impounding structures. An interim plan shall be provided to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 1, 2016, with a final plan due by November 1, 2018.				
L. Out of the appropriation in this Item, \$200,000 the first year and \$200,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to the department for technical assistance to support Shoreline Erosion Advisory Services as established in § 10.1-702, Code of Virginia.				
M. Out of the appropriation in this Item, \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to the Natural Heritage Program in support of active preserve management activities across Virginia's 63 Natural Area Preserves as identified by the Board of Conservation and Recreation.				
N. Notwithstanding § 54.1, Chapter 4, the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Natural Resources Conservation Service and Department of Conservation and Recreation Central Office staff may provide engineering services to the Department of Conservation and Recreation and the local Soil and Water Conservation Districts for design and construction of agriculture best management practices.				



ITEM 362.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>O.1. Out of the amounts appropriated for Dam Inventory, Evaluation, and Classification and Flood Plain Management, \$884,294 the first year and <del>\$464,294</del> \$832,147 the second year from the general fund shall be deposited to the Dam Safety, Flood Prevention and Protection Assistance Fund, established pursuant § 10.1-603.17, Code of Virginia. Out of these amounts, \$420,000 in the first year from the general fund shall be provided to match federal and local funding for the rehabilitation of the Hearthstone Lake Dam in Augusta County. <i>In addition, out of these amounts, and \$100,000 in the second year from the general fund shall be used to hire an independent engineering firm to conduct a study to find a less costly solution to rehabilitate the Cherrystone and Roaring Fork Dams. The department shall assist the three project sponsors, the town of Chatham, Pittsylvania County and the Pittsylvania Soil and Water Conservation District in this effort.</i></p> <p>2. <i>Out of the amounts appropriated in this item for the Dam Safety, Flood Prevention and Protection Assistance Fund, \$5,000,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to match local funding for lakebed stabilization, sediment control and removal, wetland creation, dam safety improvements, stream flow improvement, and other related costs in the College Lake watershed in the City of Lynchburg. This amount shall be matched by a local appropriation of at least \$5,000,000 prior to any disbursement from this item</i></p> <p>2. Unobligated balances in the Dam Safety, Flood Prevention and Protection Assistance Fund may be utilized in an amount not to exceed \$60,000 to perform activities necessary to update the flood protection plan for the Commonwealth and to make the plan accessible online. Once these activities are complete, the department will maintain and update the plan as needed within existing resources.</p> <p>P. Out of the amounts appropriated in this item, \$100,000 and one position the first year, and \$200,000 and two positions the second year, from the general fund is provided to fund additional engineering staff to support the 47 Soil and Water Conservation Districts.</p> <p><i>Q.1. Notwithstanding § 10.1-2129A., Code of Virginia, \$73,757,699 the second year from the general fund shall be deposited to the Virginia Water Quality Improvement Fund established under the Water Quality Improvement Act of 1997. Of this amount, \$4,250,000 shall be appropriated to the department for the following specified statewide uses: \$1,000,000 shall be used for the Commonwealth's match for participation in the Federal Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program (CREP) on lands in the Commonwealth exclusively or partly within the Chesapeake Bay watershed; \$1,000,000 shall be used for the Commonwealth's match for participation in CREP on lands in the Commonwealth exclusively outside the Chesapeake Bay watershed; \$1,000,000 shall be transferred to the Virginia Association of Soil and Water Conservation Districts to be used for the Virginia Conservation Assistance Program (VCAP); \$750,000 shall be allocated for special nonpoint source reduction projects to include but not be limited to poultry litter transport and grants related to the development and certification of Resource Management Plans developed pursuant to § 10.1-104.7, Code of Virginia; and \$500,000 shall be transferred to the Department of Forestry for water quality grants. The Department of Forestry shall submit a report by August 15, 2019, to the Department of Conservation and Recreation specifying the uses of the funds received. Pursuant to paragraph B of Item 361, \$8,288,850 is designated for deposit to the reserve within the Virginia Water Quality Improvement Fund.</i></p> <p>2. <i>Of the remaining amount, \$61,218,849 is authorized for transfer to the Virginia Natural Resources Commitment Fund, a subfund of the Water Quality Improvement Fund. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds transferred to the Virginia Natural Resources Commitment Fund shall be distributed by the department upon approval of the Virginia Soil and Water Conservation Board in accordance with the board's developed policies, as follows: \$37,282,279 shall be used for matching grants for Agricultural Best Management Practices on lands in the Commonwealth exclusively or partly within the Chesapeake Bay watershed, and \$15,978,120 shall be used for matching grants for Agricultural Best Management Practices on lands in the Commonwealth exclusively outside the Chesapeake Bay watershed, and \$7,958,450 shall be appropriated for Technical Assistance for Virginia Soil and Water Conservation Districts.</i></p> <p>3. <i>This appropriation meets the mandatory deposit requirements associated with the FY</i></p>				



ITEM 362.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<i>2018 excess general fund revenue collections and discretionary year-end general fund balances.</i>				
<i>S. Notwithstanding § 10.1-2129 A., Code of Virginia, \$5,884,000 the first year from the general fund shall be deposited to the Water Quality Improvement Fund established under the Water Quality Improvement Act of 1997. This amount shall be appropriated for the implementation of previously approved livestock stream exclusion practices. Of the amount for livestock stream exclusion practices, \$4,600,000 shall be used for practices on land in the Commonwealth exclusively or partly outside the Chesapeake Bay watershed and \$608,000 shall be used for practices on lands in the Commonwealth exclusively inside the Chesapeake Bay watershed. From these amounts, \$676,000 shall be appropriated to the Virginia Soil and Water Conservation Districts for technical assistance to farmers implementing agricultural best management practices.</i>				
363.	Leisure and Recreation Services (50400).....		\$58,395,919	\$61,884,926
	Preservation of Open Space Lands (50401).....	\$6,723,417		\$62,268,291
				\$10,910,917
				\$11,044,317
	Design and Construction of Outdoor Recreational Facilities (50403).....	\$886,797		\$886,797
	State Park Management and Operations (50404).....	\$46,305,543		\$45,719,550
				\$45,919,515
	Natural Outdoor Recreational and Open Space Resource Research, Planning, and Technical Assistance (50406).....	\$4,480,162		\$4,367,662
				\$4,417,662
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$24,379,426		\$28,373,764
				\$28,366,542
	Special.....	\$26,444,308		\$26,444,308
				\$26,834,895
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$2,322,455		\$1,817,124
	Federal Trust.....	\$5,249,730		\$5,249,730

Authority: Title 10.1, Chapters 1, 2, 3, 4, 4.1, and 17; Title 18.2, Chapters 1 and 5; Title 19.2, Chapters 1, 5, and 7, Code of Virginia.

.1. Included in the amounts for Preservation of Open Space Lands is \$4,500,000 the second year from the general fund to be deposited into the Virginia Land Conservation Fund, § [10.1-1020](#), Code of Virginia. ~~Notwithstanding § 10.1-1020, Code of Virginia, \$900,000 in the second year shall be transferred to the Virginia Outdoors Foundation's Open-Space Lands Preservation Trust Fund.~~ No less than 50 percent of the appropriations remaining after the transfer to the Virginia Outdoors Foundation's Open-Space Lands Preservation Trust fund has been satisfied are to be used for grants for fee simple acquisitions with public access or acquisitions of easements with public access. This appropriation shall be deemed sufficient to meet the provisions of § [2.2-1509.4](#), Code of Virginia.

2. Included in the amounts for Preservation of Open Space Lands is \$1,500,000 the first year and \$1,500,000 the second year from nongeneral funds to be deposited into the Virginia Land Conservation Fund to be distributed by the Virginia Land Conservation Foundation pursuant to the provisions of § [58.1-513](#), Code of Virginia.

B. Included in the amounts for Preservation of Open-Space Lands is \$1,752,750 the first year and \$1,752,750 the second year from the general fund for the operating expenses of the Virginia Outdoors Foundation (Title 10.1, Chapter 18, Code of Virginia). Pursuant to § [58.1-817](#), the \$1 recordation fee shall be imposed on each instrument or document recorded in the proper book for filing of land records in those jurisdictions in which open-space easements are held by the Virginia Outdoors Foundation.

C.1. Out of the amounts appropriated for Natural Outdoor Recreational and Open Space Resource Research, Planning, and Technical Assistance, up to \$275,000 the first year and \$275,000 the second year from the general fund shall be paid for the operation and maintenance of Breaks Interstate Park. In addition to these amounts provided for operations and maintenance, an additional \$112,500 the first year from the general fund is appropriated to undertake emergency repairs at the Breaks Interstate Park dam.

ITEM 363.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
2. The Breaks Interstate Park Commission shall submit an annual audit of a fiscal and compliance nature of its accounts and transactions to the Auditor of Public Accounts, the Director, Department of Conservation and Recreation, and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget.				
3. The Breaks Interstate Park Commission shall, following the modernization of the Breaks Interstate Park electrical system, enter into negotiations to transfer control of the electrical system serving the park to a local regional electric utility.				
D. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 10.1-202, Code of Virginia, amounts deposited to the State Park Conservation Resources Fund may be used for a program of in-state travel advertising. Such travel advertising shall feature Virginia State Parks and the localities or regions in which the parks are located. To the extent possible the department shall enter into cooperative advertising agreements with the Virginia Tourism Authority and local entities to maximize the effectiveness of expenditures for advertising. The department is further authorized to enter into a cooperative advertising agreement with the Virginia Association of Broadcasters.				
E. Upon completion of the construction of the Daniel Boone Wilderness Trail Interpretative Center, the Division of State Parks may accept transfer of the facility, 153 acres of land, and \$450,000 for maintenance of the completed facility for operation as a satellite facility to Natural Tunnel State Park. It is the intent of the General Assembly that at such time as the facility, property, and cash are transferred to the Division of State Parks that positions and ongoing funding for the operation of the satellite facility shall be provided.				
F. The department is hereby authorized to enter into an agreement with the non-profit organization that currently owns Natural Bridge to open and operate the facility as a Virginia State Park.				
G.1. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Code of Virginia, as a condition of the expenditure of all amounts included in this Item, the department shall not initiate or accept by gift, transfer or purchase with nongeneral funds any new lands for use as a State Park or Natural Area Preserve without a specific appropriation for such purpose by the General Assembly. However, the department is authorized to acquire land as expressly set out in Items C-27 and C-27.10 of this act, as well as in-holdings or lands contiguous to an existing State Park or Natural Area Preserve as expressly set out in Items C-25 and C-26 of this act and as provided for in Section 4-2.01 a.1. of this act provided further that acquisitions authorized in Items C-25 and C-26 will not cause the department to incur additional operating expenses. It is not the intent of these provisions to prohibit any acquisitions resulting from mitigation settlements or to prohibit any additional operating expenses resulting from such acquisitions.				
2. The Board of Conservation and Recreation is directed to develop a prioritization process and report which evaluates the relative priority of improvements for all properties that have not yet been fully developed as State Parks or Natural Area Preserves to ensure that the development of land-banked properties and properties not fully developed State Parks is undertaken with consideration of: i.) priority on development in areas with limited access to state and regional outdoor recreation facilities; ii.) the relative operational costs and staffing needs for any new areas compared to operating and staffing needs at existing state parks and natural areas; iii.) focus on in-holdings and parcels contiguous to existing state parks and natural area preserves; and iv.) any other such criteria as may deemed appropriate. The Board shall complete its evaluation and submit its prioritized listing to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than November 1, 2018.				
H. Included in the amounts for State Park Management and Operations is \$965,310 the first year and \$590,944 the second year and six positions from the general fund for the initial start-up and ongoing operational costs for Phase I of Widewater State Park in Stafford County. It is the intent of the General Assembly that, as soon as practicable upon completion of Phase 1A, that the Department shall provide public access and proceed to regular revenue generating operations at the Park.				

ITEM 363.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
I. Included in the amount for this item is \$167,548 and one position the first year and \$198,752 and two positions the second year from the general fund to support the limited operation of Seven Bends State Park.				
J. Included in the amounts for this item is \$50,000 from the general fund in the first year <i>and \$50,000 from the general fund the second year</i> for the Department of Conservation and Recreation to develop a plan to expand bike facilities at First Landing State Park.				
K. <i>Included in the amount for this item is \$50,000 the second year from the general fund for the Mendota Trail Project for the engineering and construction of a prototype for a covered container bridge.</i>				
L. <i>Included in the amounts for this item is \$350,000 the first year and \$70,000 the second year from the nongeneral fund amounts appropriated in Item 453 A. for recreational access which shall be used to fabricate and install Supplemental Guide Signs for Virginia State Parks.</i>				
364.	Administrative and Support Services (59900).....		\$9,149,070	<del>\$9,149,070</del> \$9,790,451
	General Management and Direction (59901).....	\$9,149,070	<del>\$9,149,070</del> \$9,790,451	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$8,934,070	<del>\$8,934,070</del> \$9,575,451	
	Special.....	\$215,000	\$215,000	
Authority: Title 2.2, Chapters 37, 40, 41, 43; and Title 10.1, Chapter 1, Code of Virginia.				
	Total for Department of Conservation and Recreation.....		<del>\$128,671,600</del> \$134,555,600	<del>\$109,308,308</del> \$189,858,606
	General Fund Positions.....	416.50	<del>418.50</del> 420.50	
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	42.50	<del>42.50</del> 44.50	
	Position Level.....	459.00	<del>461.00</del> 465.00	
	Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$73,510,004</del> \$79,394,004	<del>\$54,652,043</del> \$134,811,754	
	Special.....	\$27,655,169	<del>\$27,655,169</del> \$28,045,756	
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$14,573,657	\$14,068,326	
	Federal Trust.....	\$12,932,770	\$12,932,770	
<b>§ 1-104. DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY (440)</b>				
365.	Land Protection (50900).....		\$27,643,388	\$27,643,388
	Land Protection Permitting (50925).....	\$3,785,734	\$3,785,734	
	Land Protection Compliance and Enforcement (50926).....	\$22,972,580	\$22,972,580	
	Land Protection Outreach (50927).....	\$677,746	\$677,746	
	Land Protection Planning and Policy (50928).....	\$207,328	\$207,328	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$839,842	\$839,842	
	Special.....	\$1,109,676	\$1,109,676	
	Trust and Agency.....	\$11,088,508	\$11,088,508	
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$7,979,675	\$7,979,675	
	Federal Trust.....	\$6,625,687	\$6,625,687	
Authority: Title 10.1, Chapters 11.1, 11.2, 12.1, 14, and 25; Title 44, Chapter 3.5, Code of Virginia.				
A. It is the intent of the General Assembly that balances in the Virginia Environmental Emergency Response Fund be used to meet match requirements for U.S. Environmental				

ITEM 365.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Protection Agency Superfund State Support Contracts.				
B. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 10.1-1422.3, Code of Virginia, \$1,807,575 in the first year and \$1,807,575 in the second year from the Waste Tire Trust Fund, and \$250,000 in the first year and \$250,000 in the second year from the Hazardous Waste Management Permit Fund within the Department of Environmental Quality shall be used for the costs associated with the Department's land protection and water programs. Such funds may be used for the purposes set forth in § 10.1-1422.3, Code of Virginia, at the Director's discretion and only as available after funding other land protection and water programs.				
366.	Water Protection (51200).....		\$44,039,387	<del>\$44,039,387</del> \$44,164,302
	Water Protection Permitting (51225).....	\$10,208,957	\$10,208,957	
	Water Protection Compliance and Enforcement (51226).....	\$7,866,879	\$7,866,879	
	Water Protection Outreach (51227).....	\$2,147,757	<del>\$2,147,757</del> \$2,272,672	
	Water Protection Planning and Policy (51228).....	\$5,820,533	\$5,820,533	
	Water Protection Monitoring and Assessment (51229).....	\$8,713,955	\$8,713,955	
	Water Protection Stormwater Management (51230).....	\$9,281,306	\$9,281,306	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$22,266,225	<del>\$22,266,225</del> \$22,391,140	
	Special.....	\$1,607,265	\$1,607,265	
	Trust and Agency.....	\$25,500	\$25,500	
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$12,202,336	\$12,202,336	
	Federal Trust.....	\$7,938,061	\$7,938,061	
Authority: Title 10.1, Chapter 11.1; and Title 62.1, Chapters 2, 3.1, 3.2, 3.6, 5, 6, 20, 22, 24, and 25, Code of Virginia.				
A. Out of this appropriation, \$51,500 the first year and \$51,500 the second year from the general fund is designated for annual membership dues for the Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission.				
B.1. The permit fee regulations adopted by the State Water Control Board pursuant to paragraphs B.1. and B.2. of § 62.1-44.15:6, Code of Virginia, shall be set at an amount representing not more than 50 percent of the direct costs for the administration, compliance and enforcement of Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permits and Virginia Pollution Abatement permits.				
2. The regulations adopted by the State Water Control Board to initially implement the provisions of this Item shall be exempt from Article 2 (§ 2.2-4006, et seq.) of Chapter 40 of Title 2.2, Code of Virginia, and shall become effective no later than July 1, 2010. Thereafter, any amendments to the fee schedule described by these acts shall not be exempted from Article 2 (§ 2.2-4006, et seq.) of Chapter 40 of Title 2.2, Code of Virginia.				
C. Out of the appropriation for this item, \$151,500 the first year and \$151,500 the second year from the general fund is designated for the annual membership dues for the Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin.				
D.1. Notwithstanding § 62.1-44.15:56, Code of Virginia, public institutions of higher education, including community colleges, colleges, and universities, shall be subject to project review and compliance for state erosion and sediment control requirements by the local program authority of the locality within which the land disturbing activity is located, unless such institution submits annual specifications to the Department of Environmental Quality, in accordance with § 62.1-44.15:56 A (i), Code of Virginia.				
2. The State Water Control Board is authorized to amend the Erosion and Sediment Control Regulations (9 VAC 25-840 et seq.) to conform such regulations with this project review requirement and to clarify the process. These amendments shall be exempt from				

ITEM 366.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Article 2 (§2.2-4006 et seq.) of the Administrative Process Act.				
E. Beginning October 1, 2015, there shall be a \$3.75 fee imposed on each dry ton of exceptional quality biosolids cake sewage sludge that is land applied pursuant to § 62.1-44.19:3P, Code of Virginia, until such fee is altered, amended or rescinded by the State Water Control Board.				
F. If the Board of the Appomattox River Water Authority does not approve an action to move forward with the raising of the Brasfield Dam prior to June 30, 2018, the authorization for \$5,000,000 in Virginia Public Building Authority bonds for such project included in Chapter 806, 2013 Acts of Assembly shall expire.				
G. The Department shall work in conjunction with the Virginia Economic Development Partnership to facilitate the development of long-term offsetting methods within the Virginia Nutrient Credit Exchange as set out in Item 122 of this act.				
H. Included in the appropriation for this item is \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the second year from the general fund for the department to evaluate environmental concerns in the upper reaches of Buchanan Creek, a tributary of the Western Branch of the Lynnhaven River in Virginia Beach. The study should address: (i) adequacy of the channel; (ii) evaluation of shoreline deterioration; (iii) and potential contamination from Birchwood Gardens former private sewage treatment facility. The study may require but not be limited to: an evaluation of historical land use records; permits; water quality testing and monitoring; soil sampling and other environmental testing and evaluation as required. The report will include recommendations for any corrective action as determined to be necessary and shall be submitted to the Governor and the General Assembly no later than October 1, 2019.				
I. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, <del>the department</del> any <i>Virginia Stormwater Management Program</i> authority is authorized to charge a voluntary fee of \$30,000 for review of sites or areas within common plans of development or sale with land-disturbance acreage equal to or greater than 100 acres for an expedited stormwater <del>impact management program</del> plan review. Any individual or firm electing to pay the voluntary fee shall be guaranteed the total government review time shall not exceed 45 days excluding any applicant's time in responding to questions. <del>The portion of the fee above the normal</del> Any amounts paid to DEQ above the \$9,600 fee shall be used by DEQ to increase the staffing level of the reviewers of these applications.				
<i>J. The Department of Environmental Quality shall prepare an update to its November 1, 2018 initial report entitled "Flexibilities for Virginia's Permitted Dischargers Implementing EPA's 2013 Nationally-Recommended Ammonia Criteria" pursuant to Enactment Clause 2 of Chapter 511 of the 2018 Acts of Assembly. The update shall expand the Department's previous identification of specific procedures and practices for ammonia criteria implementation to minimize their impact on Virginia sewerage systems or other treatment works, specifically by including all existing or potential permitting procedures and practices that are not prohibited by the Clean Water Act but which would provide relief to permitted dischargers. The Department shall report its findings to the Chairmen of the Senate Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources, the House Committee on Agriculture, Chesapeake and Natural Resources, the House Appropriations Committee, and Senate Finance Committee no later than November 1, 2019.</i>				
<i>K. The State Water Control Board shall amend its regulation at 9VAC25-31-250.A.3. on the maximum time for a Virginia Pollution Discharge Elimination System permitted discharger to attain compliance with water quality-based limitations so as to be consistent with the time for compliance established by the United States Environmental Protection Agency section 122.47(a)(1) of Title 40, Code of Federal Regulations. The Board shall complete this amendment by October 1, 2019. This action shall be exempt from the procedures and requirements of Article 2 of Chapter 40 of Title 2.2, Code of Virginia.</i>				
367.	Air Protection (51300).....		\$18,236,455	\$18,236,455
	Air Protection Permitting (51325).....	\$6,369,469		\$6,369,469
	Air Protection Compliance and Enforcement (51326).....	\$6,547,634		\$6,547,634
	Air Protection Outreach (51327).....	\$148,587		\$148,587
	Air Protection Planning and Policy (51328).....	\$2,067,437		\$2,067,437

ITEM 367.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Air Protection Monitoring and Assessment (51329).....	\$3,103,328	\$3,103,328		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$896,542	\$896,542		
Enterprise.....	\$9,712,296	\$9,712,296		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$3,664,708	\$3,664,708		
Federal Trust.....	\$3,962,909	\$3,962,909		

Authority: Title 10.1, Chapters 11.1 and 13; and Title 46.2, Chapter 10, Code of Virginia.

A. The Department of Environmental Quality is authorized to use up to \$300,000 the first year and \$300,000 the second year from the Vehicle Emissions Inspection Program Fund to implement the provisions of Chapter 710, Acts of Assembly of 2002, which authorizes the department to operate a program to subsidize repairs of vehicles that fail to meet emissions standards established by the Air Pollution Control Board when the owner of the vehicle is financially unable to have the vehicle repaired.

B.1. All of the permit program emissions fees collected by the State Air Pollution Control Board pursuant to § 10.1-1322, Code of Virginia, shall be assessed and collected on an annual basis notwithstanding the provisions of that section. The State Air Pollution Control Board shall adopt regulations adjusting permit program emissions fees collected pursuant to § 10.1-1322, Code of Virginia, and establish permit application processing fees and permit maintenance fees sufficient to ensure that the revenues collected from fees cover the total direct and indirect costs of the program consistent with the requirements of Title V of the Clean Air Act, except that the initial adjustment to permit program emissions fees shall not be increased by more than 30 percent over current rates. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 10.1-1322, Code of Virginia, the permit application fees collected pursuant to this paragraph shall not be credited towards the amount of annual fees owed pursuant to § 10.1-1322, Code of Virginia. All of the fees adopted pursuant to this section shall be adjusted annually by the Consumer Price Index.

2. The regulations adopted by the State Air Pollution Control Board to initially implement the provisions of this item shall be exempt from Chapter 40 of Title 2.2, Code of Virginia, and shall become effective no later than July 1, 2012. Thereafter, any amendments to the fee schedule described by these acts shall not be exempted from Chapter 40 of Title 2.2, Code of Virginia.

368.	Environmental Financial Assistance (51500).....		\$81,632,711	\$61,313,511
	Financial Assistance for Environmental Resources Management (51502).....	\$8,745,068	\$8,425,868	
	Virginia Water Facilities Revolving Fund Loans and Grants (51503).....	\$43,588,877	\$23,588,877	
	Financial Assistance for Coastal Resources Management (51507).....	\$1,924,500	\$1,924,500	
	Litter Control and Recycling Grants (51509).....	\$2,039,509	\$2,039,509	
	Petroleum Tank Reimbursement (51511).....	\$25,334,757	\$25,334,757	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$22,672,814	\$2,353,614	
	Trust and Agency.....	\$25,504,646	\$25,504,646	
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$4,741,509	\$4,741,509	
	Federal Trust.....	\$28,713,742	\$28,713,742	

Authority: Title 10.1, Chapters 11.1, 14, 21.1, and 25 and Title 62.1, Chapters 3.1, 22, 23.2, and 24, Code of Virginia.

A. To the extent available, the authorization included in Chapter 781, 2009 Acts of Assembly, Item 368, paragraph E, is hereby continued for the Virginia Public Building Authority to issue revenue bonds in order to finance Virginia Water Quality Improvement Grants, pursuant to Chapter 851, 2007 Acts of Assembly.

B. To the extent available, the authorization included in Chapter 806, 2013 Acts of Assembly, Item C-39.40, is hereby continued for the Virginia Public Building Authority to issue revenue bonds in order to finance the Stormwater Local Assistance Fund, the Combined Sewer Overflow Matching Fund, Nutrient Removal Grants, the Hopewell



ITEM 368.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Regional Wastewater Treatment Authority, and the Appomattox River Water Authority. The administration of several of the water quality programs, including the Stormwater Local Assistance Fund, transferred to the Department of Environmental Quality per Chapter 756, 2013 Acts of Assembly.				
<p>C.1. The State Comptroller is authorized to continue the Stormwater Local Assistance Fund as established in Item 360, Chapter 806, 2013 Acts of Assembly. The fund shall consist of bond proceeds from bonds authorized by the General Assembly and issued pursuant to Item C-39.40 in Chapter 806, 2013 Acts of Assembly, <del>and</del> Item C-43 of Chapter 665, 2015 Acts of Assembly <i>and Item C-48.10 of this Act</i>, sums appropriated to it by the General Assembly, including \$20,000,000 the first year from the general fund for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and other grants, gifts, and moneys as may be made available to it from any other source, public or private. Interest earned on the moneys in the Fund shall remain in the Fund and be credited to it. Any moneys remaining in the Fund, including interest thereon, at the end of each fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund but shall remain in the Fund.</p> <p>2. The purpose of the Fund is to provide matching grants to local governments for the planning, design, and implementation of stormwater best management practices that address cost efficiency and commitments related to reducing water quality pollutant loads. Moneys in the Fund shall be used to meet: i) obligations related to the Chesapeake Bay total maximum daily load (TMDL) requirements; ii) requirements for local impaired stream TMDLs; iii) water quality requirements of the Chesapeake Bay Watershed Implementation Plan (WIP); and iv) water quality requirements related to the permitting of small municipal stormwater sewer systems. The grants shall be used only for the acquisition of certified nonpoint nutrient credits and capital projects meeting all pre-requirements for implementation, including but not limited to: i) new stormwater best management practices; ii) stormwater best management practice retrofits; iii) stream restoration; iv) low impact development projects; v) buffer restoration; vi) pond retrofits; and vii) wetlands restoration.</p> <p>D. The grants shall be used only for the acquisition of certified nonpoint nutrient credits and capital projects meeting all pre-requirements for implementation, including but not limited to: i) new stormwater best management practices; ii) stormwater best management practice retrofits; iii) stream restoration; iv) low impact development projects; v) buffer restoration; vi) pond retrofits; and vii) wetlands restoration. Such grants shall be in accordance with eligibility determinations made by the State Water Control Board under the authority of the Department of Environmental Quality.</p> <p>E. The Department of Environmental Quality shall use an amount not to exceed \$3,000,000 from the Water Quality Improvement Fund to conduct the James River chlorophyll study pursuant to the approved Virginia Chesapeake Bay Total Maximum Daily Load, Phase I Watershed Implementation Plan. This amount shall be used solely for contractual support for water quality monitoring and analysis and computer modeling. No portion of this funding may be used for administrative costs of the department.</p> <p>F. Out of such funds available in this item, the Department shall provide funding to the Virginia Geographic Information Network in an amount necessary to implement statewide digital orthography to improve land coverage data necessary to assist localities in planning and implementing stormwater management programs. As part of this authorization, the Department shall also include data to update prior LIDAR surveys of elevations along coastal areas to support activities related to management of recurrent coastal flooding.</p> <p>G. Out of the amounts appropriated for Financial Assistance for Environmental Resources Management, \$3,292,479 the first year and \$3,292,479 the second year from federal funds is provided to implement stormwater management activities.</p> <p>H.1. Each locality establishing a utility or enacting a system of service charges to support a local stormwater management program pursuant to § 15.2-2114, Code of Virginia, shall provide to the Auditor of Public Accounts by October 1 of each year, in a format specified by the Auditor, a report as to each program funded by these fees and the expected nutrient and sediment reductions for each of these programs. The Department of Environmental Quality shall, at the request of the Auditor of Public Accounts, offer assistance to the Auditor's office in the review of the submitted reports.</p> <p>2. The Auditor of Public Accounts shall include in the Specifications for Audits of Counties,</p>				

ITEM 368.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>Cities, and Towns regulations for all local governments establishing a utility or enacting a system of service charges to support a local stormwater management program pursuant to § 15.2-2114, Code of Virginia, a requirement to ensure that each impacted local government is in compliance with the provisions of § 15.2-2114 A., Code of Virginia. Any such adjustment to the Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns regulations shall be exempt from the Administrative Process Act and shall be required for all audits completed after July 1, 2014.</p> <p>I. Out of the amounts appropriated in this item is \$319,200 the first year from the general fund to retire debt and interest incurred by the W.E. Skelton 4-H Educational Conference Center at Smith Mountain Lake to comply with a consent order to replace the wastewater system at the facility.</p>				
369.	Administrative and Support Services (59900).....		\$28,770,211	<del>\$28,770,211</del> \$29,504,371
	General Management and Direction (59901).....	\$20,123,257	\$20,123,257	
	Information Technology Services (59902).....	\$8,646,954	<del>\$8,646,954</del> \$9,381,114	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$13,686,360	<del>\$13,686,360</del> \$14,420,520	
	Special.....	\$6,431,064	\$6,431,064	
	Enterprise.....	\$3,325,278	\$3,325,278	
	Trust and Agency.....	\$1,239,744	\$1,239,744	
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$633,740	\$633,740	
	Federal Trust.....	\$3,454,025	\$3,454,025	
<p>Authority: Title 10.1, Chapters 11.1, 13 and 14 and Title 62.1, Chapter 3.1, Code of Virginia.</p> <p>A. Notwithstanding the provisions of Title 10.1, Chapter 25, Code of Virginia, the department is authorized to expend funds from the balances in the Virginia Environmental Emergency Response Fund for costs associated with its waste management, air, and water programs.</p> <p>B. Notwithstanding the provisions of Title 10.1, Chapter 25, Code of Virginia, the department is authorized to expend up to \$600,000 the first year and \$600,000 the second year from the balances in the Virginia Environmental Emergency Response Fund to further develop and implement eGovernment services.</p> <p>C. Out of the amounts for this appropriation, \$11,200 the first year and \$11,200 the second year from the general fund is provided for payment of the necessary expenses for Virginia's participation in the Roanoke River Bi-State Commission and Roanoke River Basin Advisory Committee.</p>				
	Total for Department of Environmental Quality.....		\$200,322,152	<del>\$180,002,952</del> \$180,862,027
	General Fund Positions.....	408.50	<del>408.50</del> 413.50	
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	564.50	564.50	
	Position Level.....	973.00	<del>973.00</del> 978.00	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$60,361,783	<del>\$40,042,583</del> \$40,901,658	
	Special.....	\$9,148,005	\$9,148,005	
	Enterprise.....	\$13,037,574	\$13,037,574	
	Trust and Agency.....	\$37,858,398	\$37,858,398	
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$29,221,968	\$29,221,968	
	Federal Trust.....	\$50,694,424	\$50,694,424	

**§ 1-105. DEPARTMENT OF GAME AND INLAND FISHERIES (403)**



ITEM 370.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
370.	Wildlife and Freshwater Fisheries Management (51100).....			\$43,794,951 \$46,374,951	\$43,794,951 \$47,304,951
	Wildlife Information and Education (51102).....	\$4,015,764	\$4,015,764		
	Enforcement of Recreational Hunting and Fishing Laws and Regulations (51103).....	\$15,342,891 \$15,322,891	\$15,342,891 \$15,322,891		
	Wildlife Management and Habitat Improvement (51106).....	\$24,436,296 \$27,036,296	\$24,436,296 \$27,966,296		
	Fund Sources: Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$31,622,269 \$34,202,269	\$31,622,269 \$35,132,269		
	Federal Trust.....	\$12,172,682	\$12,172,682		
	Authority: Title 29.1, Chapters 1 through 6, Code of Virginia.				
	Out of the amounts appropriated for this Item, \$20,000 the first year and \$20,000 the second year from nongeneral funds is provided for the Smith Mountain Lake Water Quality Monitoring Program.				
371.	Boating Safety and Regulation (62500).....			\$8,587,279 \$7,587,279	\$8,587,279 \$7,587,279
	Boat Registration and Titling (62501).....	\$2,744,547 \$2,844,547	\$2,744,547 \$2,844,547		
	Boating Safety Information and Education (62502).....	\$462,359 \$362,359	\$462,359 \$362,359		
	Enforcement of Boating Safety Laws and Regulations (62503).....	\$5,380,373 \$4,380,373	\$5,380,373 \$4,380,373		
	Fund Sources: Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$7,143,234 \$6,143,234	\$7,143,234 \$6,143,234		
	Federal Trust.....	\$1,444,045	\$1,444,045		
	Authority: Title 29.1, Chapters 7 and 8, Code of Virginia.				
372.	Administrative and Support Services (59900).....			\$9,869,535	\$9,869,535
	General Management and Direction (59901).....	\$8,093,933	\$8,093,933		
	Information Technology Services (59902).....	\$1,775,602	\$1,775,602		
	Fund Sources: Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$9,648,686	\$9,648,686		
	Federal Trust.....	\$220,849	\$220,849		
	Authority: Title 29.1, Chapter 1, Code of Virginia.				
	A. The department shall recover the cost of reproduction, plus a reasonable fee per record, from persons or organizations requesting copies of computerized lists of licenses issued by the department.				
	B. The department shall not further consolidate its regional offices, field offices, or close any of these offices in presently-served localities or enter into any lease for any new regional office without notification of the Chairman of the House Committee on Agriculture, Chesapeake, and Natural Resources and the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Agriculture, Conservation, and Natural Resources. The department shall not undertake any future reorganization of any division, reporting structures, regional or field offices, or any function it may perform without notifying the Chairmen of the House Committee on Agriculture, Chesapeake, and Natural Resources, the House Committee on Appropriations, the Senate Committee on Agriculture, Conservation, and Natural Resources, and the Senate Committee on Finance.				
	C. Funds previously appropriated to the Lake Anna Advisory Committee for hydrilla control and removal may be used at the discretion of the Lake Anna Advisory Committee upon issues related to maintaining the health, safety, and welfare of Lake Anna.				
373.	A. Pursuant to §§ 29.1-101, 58.1-638, and 58.1-1410, Code of Virginia, deposits to the Game				

ITEM 373.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Protection Fund include an estimated <del>\$16,850,000</del> \$15,500,000 the first year and <del>\$16,850,000</del> \$15,500,000 the second year from revenue originating from the general fund.				
B. Pursuant to § 29.1-101.01, Code of Virginia, the Department of Planning and Budget shall transfer such funds as designated by the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries from the Game Protection Fund (§ 29.1-101) to the Capital Improvement Fund (§ 29.1-101.01) up to an amount equal to 50 percent or less of the revenue deposited to the Game Protection Fund by § 3-1.01, subparagraph M, of this act.				
C. Out of the amounts transferred pursuant to § 3-1.01, subparagraph K, of this act, \$881,753 the first year and \$881,753 the second year from the Game Protection Fund shall be used for the enforcement of boating laws, boating safety education, and for improving boating access.				
Total for Department of Game and Inland Fisheries			<b>\$62,251,765</b>	<b>\$62,251,765</b>
			<b>\$63,831,765</b>	<b>\$64,761,765</b>
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	496.00	496.00		
Position Level.....	496.00	496.00		
Fund Sources: Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$48,414,189	\$48,414,189		
	\$49,994,189	\$50,924,189		
Federal Trust.....	\$13,837,576	\$13,837,576		

#### § 1-106. DEPARTMENT OF HISTORIC RESOURCES (423)

374.	Historic and Commemorative Attraction Management (50200).....		\$6,976,468	\$6,876,468
				\$7,063,738
	Financial Assistance for Historic Preservation (50204).....	\$1,144,055	\$1,144,055	\$1,331,325
	Historic Resource Management (50205).....	\$5,832,413	\$5,732,413	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$3,925,307	\$3,925,307	\$4,112,577
	Special.....	\$922,989	\$822,989	
	Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$115,642	\$115,642	
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$97,799	\$97,799	
	Federal Trust.....	\$1,914,731	\$1,914,731	

Authority: Title 10.1, Chapters 22 and 23, Code of Virginia.

A. General fund appropriations for historic and commemorative attractions not identified in § 10.1-2211 or § 10.1-2211.1, Code of Virginia, shall be matched by local or private sources, either in cash or in-kind, in amounts at least equal to the appropriation and which are deemed to be acceptable to the department.

B. In emergency situations which shall be defined as those posing a threat to life, safety or property, § 10.1-2213, Code of Virginia, shall not apply.

C.1. Out of the amounts for Financial Assistance for Historic Preservation shall be paid from the general fund grants to the following organization for the purposes prescribed in § 10.1-2211, Code of Virginia:

ORGANIZATION	FY 2019	FY 2020
United Daughters of the Confederacy	\$83,570	\$83,570

Notwithstanding the cited Code section, the United Daughters of the Confederacy shall make disbursements to the treasurers of Confederate memorial associations and chapters of the United Daughters of the Confederacy for the purposes stated in that section. By November 1 of each year, the United Daughters of the Confederacy shall submit to the Director, Department of Historic Resources a report documenting the disbursement of these funds for their specified purpose.

ITEM 374.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
2. As disbursements are made to the treasurers of Confederate memorial associations and chapters of the United Daughters of the Confederacy by the United Daughters of the Confederacy for the purposes stated in § 10.1-2211, Code of Virginia, an amount equal to \$7,500 each year shall be distributed to the Ladies Memorial Association of Petersburg.				
3. As disbursements are made to the treasurers of Confederate memorial associations and chapters of the United Daughters of the Confederacy by the United Daughters of the Confederacy for the purposes stated in § 10.1-2211, Code of Virginia, an amount equal to \$90 the first year and \$90 the second year shall be distributed to the Town of Coeburn Municipal Graveyard.				
D. Pursuant to the provisions of § 10.1-2211.1, Code of Virginia, as amended by Chapter 639, 2018 Session of the General Assembly, out of the amounts provided for Financial Preservation shall be paid \$23,100 the first year and \$23,100 the second year from the general fund grants to the Virginia Society of the Sons of the American Revolution (VASSAR) and the Revolutionary War memorial associations caring for cemeteries as set forth in subsection B of § 10.1-2211.1, Code of Virginia. Such sums shall be expended by the associations for the routine maintenance of their respective Revolutionary War cemeteries and graves and for the graves of Revolutionary War soldiers and sailors not otherwise cared for in other cemeteries, and in erecting and caring for markers, memorials, and monuments to the memory of such soldiers, sailors, and persons rendering service to the Patriot cause in the Revolutionary War.				
E. Included in this appropriation is \$115,642 the first year and \$115,642 the second year in nongeneral funds from the Highway Maintenance and Operating Fund to support the Department of Historic Resources' required reviews of transportation projects.				
F. The Department of Historic Resources is authorized to accept a devise of certain real property under the will of Elizabeth Rust Williams known as Clermont Farm located on Route 7 east of the town of Berryville in Clarke County. If, after due consideration of options, the department determines that the property should be sold or leased to a different public or private entity, and notwithstanding the provisions of § 2.2-1156, Code of Virginia, then the department is further authorized to sell or lease such property, provided such sale or lease is not in conflict with the terms of the will. The proceeds of any such sale or lease shall be deposited to the Historic Resources Fund established under § 10.1-2202.1, Code of Virginia.				
G. The Department of Historic Resources shall follow and provide input on federal legislation designed to establish a new national system of recognizing and funding Presidential Libraries for those entities that are not included in the 1955 Presidential Library Act.				
H. Included in this appropriation is \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the second year from the general fund to be deposited into the Virginia Battlefield Preservation Fund for grants to be made in accordance with § 10.1-2202.4, Code of Virginia. Any moneys remaining in the Fund, including interest thereon, at the end of each fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund but shall remain in the Fund. This appropriation shall be deemed sufficient to meet the provisions of § 2.2-1509.4, Code of Virginia.				
I. The Department of Historic Resources is authorized to require applicants for tax credits for historic rehabilitation projects under § 58.1-339.2, Code of Virginia, to provide an audit by a certified public accountant licensed in Virginia, in accordance with guidelines developed by the department in consultation with the Auditor of Public Accounts. The department is also authorized to contract with tax, financial, and other professionals to assist the department with the oversight of historic rehabilitation projects for which tax credits are anticipated.				
J.1. Included in this Item is \$34,875 the first year and <del>\$34,875</del> \$52,145 the second year from the general fund to support the preservation and care of historical African American graves and cemeteries pursuant to § 10.1-2211.2., Code of Virginia.				
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 10.1-2211.2., Code of Virginia, included in this Item is \$960 the first year and \$960 the second year from the general fund to support the preservation and care of historical African American graves at the Daughters of Zion Cemetery in Charlottesville, Virginia.				
3. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 10.1-2211.2, Code of Virginia, included in this item is \$1,330 the first year and \$1,330 the second year from the general fund to support the				

ITEM 374.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
preservation and care of historical African American graves at the Mt. Calvary Cemetery in Portsmouth, Virginia.				
4. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 10.1-2211.2, Code of Virginia, included in this item is \$220 the first year and \$220 the second year from the general fund to support the preservation and care of historical African American graves at the African-American Burial Ground for the Enslaved at Belmont in Loudoun County, Virginia.				
5. <i>Notwithstanding the provisions of § 10.1-2211.2, Code of Virginia, included in this item is \$385 the second year from the general fund to support the preservation and care of historical African American graves at the New River and West Dublin Cemeteries in Pulaski County, Virginia.</i>				
6. <i>Notwithstanding the provisions of §10.1-2211.2, Code of Virginia, included in this item is \$2,340 the second year from the general fund to support the preservation and care of historical African American graves at Oak Lawn Cemetery in Suffolk, Virginia.</i>				
7. <i>Notwithstanding the provisions of § 10.1-2211.2, Code of Virginia, included in this item is \$3,855 the second year from the general fund to support the preservation and care of historical African American graves at the following cemeteries in Hampton Virginia: 212 graves at Bassonette's Cemetery, 339 graves at Elmerton Cemetery, 14 graves at Queen Street Cemetery, 29 graves at Pleasant Shade Cemetery, 15 graves at the Tucker Family Cemetery, 125 graves at Union Street Cemetery and 37 graves at Good Samaritan Cemetery.</i>				
8. <i>Notwithstanding the provisions of § 10.1-2211.2, Code of Virginia, included in this item is \$975 the second year from the general fund to support the preservation and care of historical African American graves at Matthews, People's and Smith Street Cemeteries in Martinsville, Virginia.</i>				
9. <i>Notwithstanding the provisions of § 10.1-2211.2, Code of Virginia, included in this item is \$9,715 the second year from the general fund to support the preservation and care of historical African American graves at six cemeteries in Alexandria, Virginia.</i>				
K. The Department of Historic Resources is authorized to collect administrative fees for the provision of easement and stewardship services. Revenues generated from the easement fee schedule shall be deposited into the Preservation Easement Fund pursuant to § 10.1-2202.2., Code of Virginia.				
L. <i>Out of the amounts for Financial Assistance for Historic Preservation shall be paid from the general fund \$100,000 in the second year to the Historic Hopewell Foundation for restoration work at Weston Plantation.</i>				
M. <i>Out of the amounts for Financial Assistance for Historic Preservation shall be paid from the general fund \$70,000 in the second year to the Citizens United to Preserve Greenville County Training School.</i>				
375.	Administrative and Support Services (59900).....		\$973,912	\$973,912
	General Management and Direction (59901).....	\$973,912	\$973,912	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$746,723	\$746,723	
	Special.....	\$46,205	\$46,205	
	Federal Trust.....	\$180,984	\$180,984	
Authority: Title 10.1, Chapters 10.1, 22 and 23, Code of Virginia.				
Out of the amounts for Administrative and Support Services, the department shall administer state grants to nonstate agencies pursuant to Item 492 of this act.				
Total for Department of Historic Resources.....			\$7,950,380	<del>\$7,850,380</del> \$8,037,650
	General Fund Positions.....	27.00	27.00	
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	19.00	19.00	
	Position Level.....	46.00	46.00	

ITEM 375.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Fund Sources: General.....	\$4,672,030	<del>\$4,672,030</del> \$4,859,300		
Special.....	\$969,194	\$869,194		
Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$115,642	\$115,642		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$97,799	\$97,799		
Federal Trust.....	\$2,095,715	\$2,095,715		
<b>§ 1-107. MARINE RESOURCES COMMISSION (402)</b>				
376. Marine Life Management (50500).....			\$20,937,803	<del>\$21,187,803</del> \$22,187,803
Marine Life Information Services (50501).....	\$1,336,855	\$1,336,855		
Marine Life Regulation Enforcement (50503).....	\$9,139,908	\$9,139,908		
Artificial Reef Construction (50506).....	\$69,520	\$69,520		
Chesapeake Bay Fisheries Management (50507).....	\$5,679,841	\$5,679,841		
Oyster Propagation and Habitat Improvement (50508).....	\$4,711,679	<del>\$4,961,679</del> \$5,961,679		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$9,811,165	<del>\$10,061,165</del> \$11,061,165		
Special.....	\$6,983,056	\$6,983,056		
Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$313,768	\$313,768		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$581,014	\$581,014		
Federal Trust.....	\$3,248,800	\$3,248,800		

Authority: Title 18.2, Chapters 1 and 5; Title 19.2, Chapters 1, 5 and 7; Title 28.2, Chapters 1 through 10; Title 29.1, Chapter 7; Title 32.1, Chapter 6; Title 33.2, Chapter 1; and Title 62.1, Chapters 18 and 20, Code of Virginia.

A. Out of this appropriation, \$54,611 the first year and \$54,611 the second year from the general fund is provided for annual membership dues to the Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission.

B. Out of this appropriation, \$148,750 the first year and \$148,750 the second year from the general fund is provided for annual membership dues to the Potomac River Fisheries Commission.

C. Out of the amounts for Marine Life Regulation Enforcement shall be paid into the Marine Patrols Fund, \$169,248 the first year and \$169,248 the second year, pursuant to § 28.2-108, Code of Virginia. For this purpose, cash shall be transferred from the Commonwealth Transportation Fund.

D. Pursuant to § 58.1-2289 D, Code of Virginia, \$144,520 the first year and \$144,520 the second year shall be transferred to Marine Life Regulation Enforcement from the Commonwealth Transportation Fund from unrefunded motor fuel taxes for boats and paid into the Marine Patrols Fund.

E. 1. Out of this appropriation, \$2,750,000 the first year and ~~\$3,000,000~~ \$4,000,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to support oyster replenishment and oyster restoration activities. From these amounts \$750,000 the first year and ~~\$1,000,000~~ \$1,500,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to provide support for oyster restoration.

2. Any unexpended general fund balances designated by the agency for oyster remediation activities remaining in this Item on June 30, 2019, and June 30, 2020, shall be reappropriated and reallocated to the Marine Resources Commission for expenditure.

F. The commission shall deposit proceeds from the sale of oyster shells, oyster seeds, and other subaqueous materials pursuant to § 28.2-550, Code of Virginia, to the Public Oyster Rock Replenishment Fund established by § 28.2-542, Code of Virginia. The proceeds from such sale shall be used for the same purposes specified in § 28.2-542, Code of Virginia.

G. Notwithstanding any action of the Virginia Marine Resources Commission pursuant to Chapter 4 VAC 20-1090-10 et. seq., or other provisions of law or policy, fee increases

ITEM 376.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
proposed to be levied by the Commission for commercial harvest license and gear use fees scheduled to go into effect in December 2017 shall be imposed at the level as they were in effect on January 1, 2016.				
377.	Coastal Lands Surveying and Mapping (51000).....		\$2,929,820	\$2,757,820
	Coastal Lands and Bottomlands Management (51001).....			
	\$2,262,431	\$2,090,431		
	Marine Resources Surveying and Mapping (51002).....			
	\$667,389	\$667,389		
	Fund Sources: General.....			
	\$1,858,641	\$1,686,641		
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....			
	\$889,179	\$889,179		
	Federal Trust.....			
	\$182,000	\$182,000		
Authority: Title 28.2, Chapters 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16; Title 62.1, Chapters 16 and 19, Code of Virginia.				
A. Out of this appropriation, \$245,687 the first year and \$233,637 the second year from the general fund is designated for Virginia's share of an Army Corps of Engineers project to construct a seawall to preserve the harbor on Tangier Island.				
B. Out of this appropriation, \$160,000 the first year from the general fund is designated for completion of the public boat ramp project RF16-11/RF16-11a1, including all necessary and reasonable improvements as may be required for public access.				
378.	Tourist Promotion (53600).....		\$220,000	\$220,000
	Virginia Saltwater Sport Fishing Tournament (53601).....			
	\$220,000	\$220,000		
	Fund Sources: Special.....			
	\$220,000	\$220,000		
Authority: Title 28.2, Chapter 2, Code of Virginia				
Pursuant to the provisions of §28.2-206, Code of Virginia, the Virginia Marine Resources Commission shall conduct the Virginia Saltwater Sport Fishing Tournament in both years of the biennium.				
379.	Administrative and Support Services (59900).....		\$2,689,325	\$2,739,325
	General Management and Direction (59901).....			
	\$2,689,325	\$2,739,325		
	Fund Sources: General.....			
	\$2,567,729	\$2,617,729		
	Special.....			
	\$121,596	\$121,596		
Authority: Title 28.2, Chapters 1 and 2, Code of Virginia.				
A. The Marine Resources Commission shall recover the cost of reproduction, plus a reasonable fee per record, from persons or organizations requesting copies of computerized lists of licenses issued by the commission.				
B. From the amounts collected pursuant to § 28.2-200 et seq., Code of Virginia, and deposited into the Virginia Marine Products Fund (§ 3.2-2705, Code of Virginia), the Marine Resources Commission may retain \$10,000 the first year and \$10,000 the second year for the administrative cost of issuing gear licenses.				
C. Notwithstanding any action of the Virginia Marine Resources Commission pursuant to Chapter 4 VAC 20-1090-10 et. seq., or other provisions of law or policy, fees levied by the Commission for saltwater recreational fishing licenses shall be imposed at the level as they were in effect on October 1, 2014.				
D. The Virginia Marine Resources Commission shall report by December 15 of each year all projects and expenditures funded from the Virginia Saltwater Recreational Fishing Development Fund. The report shall be submitted to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.				
E. Out of this appropriation, \$175,000 the first year and \$225,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for relocation costs of the Virginia Marine Resources				

ITEM 379.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Commission headquarters and all operational facilities to publicly owned land at Ft. Monroe. It is the intent of the General Assembly that all operational assets of the Commission, including but not limited to communications, dispatch, and marine equipment storage remain co-located as part of the current relocation project. The Department of General Services, Division of Real Estate Services and the Fort Monroe Authority shall provide all necessary assistance, including but not limited to revisions to the Fort Monroe Authority Master Plan.				
Total for Marine Resources Commission.....			<b>\$26,776,948</b>	<b>\$26,904,948</b> <b>\$27,904,948</b>
General Fund Positions.....	135.50	135.50		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	28.00	28.00		
Position Level.....	163.50	163.50		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$14,237,535	<del>\$14,365,535</del> \$15,365,535		
Special.....	\$7,324,652	\$7,324,652		
Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$313,768	\$313,768		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$1,470,193	\$1,470,193		
Federal Trust.....	\$3,430,800	\$3,430,800		
<b>§ 1-108. VIRGINIA MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY (942)</b>				
380. Museum and Cultural Services (14500).....			<del>\$3,522,111</del> \$3,592,111	<del>\$3,272,111</del> \$3,427,782
Collections Management and Curatorial Services (14501).....	\$114,827	\$114,827		
Education and Extension Services (14503).....	\$567,559	\$317,559		
Operational and Support Services (14507).....	<del>\$2,002,884</del> \$2,032,884	<del>\$2,002,884</del> \$2,148,555		
Scientific Research (14508).....	<del>\$836,841</del> \$876,841	<del>\$836,841</del> \$846,841		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$3,083,105	<del>\$2,833,105</del> \$2,878,776		
Special.....	<del>\$343,410</del> \$403,410	<del>\$343,410</del> \$453,410		
Federal Trust.....	<del>\$95,596</del> \$105,596	\$95,596		
Authority: Title 10.1, Chapter 20, Code of Virginia.				
Out of this appropriation, \$250,000 the first year from the general fund is provided for a preliminary planning study to establish a satellite location of the Virginia Natural History Museum in Waynesboro, Virginia.				
Total for Virginia Museum of Natural History.....			<b><del>\$3,522,111</del></b> <b>\$3,592,111</b>	<b><del>\$3,272,111</del></b> <b>\$3,427,782</b>
General Fund Positions.....	38.00	38.00		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	9.50	9.50		
Position Level.....	47.50	47.50		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$3,083,105	<del>\$2,833,105</del> \$2,878,776		
Special.....	<del>\$343,410</del> \$403,410	<del>\$343,410</del> \$453,410		
Federal Trust.....	<del>\$95,596</del> \$105,596	\$95,596		
TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF NATURAL RESOURCES.....			<b>\$430,206,909</b> <b>\$437,740,909</b>	<b>\$390,302,417</b> <b>\$475,564,731</b>
General Fund Positions.....	1,030.50	<del>1,032.50</del> 1,039.50		

ITEM 380.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	1,159.50	<del>1,159.50</del> 1,161.50		
Position Level.....	2,190.00	<del>2,192.00</del> 2,201.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$156,473,711</del> \$162,357,711	<del>\$117,174,550</del> \$199,426,277		
Special.....	<del>\$45,440,430</del> \$45,500,430	<del>\$45,340,430</del> \$45,841,017		
Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$429,410	\$429,410		
Enterprise.....	\$13,037,574	\$13,037,574		
Trust and Agency.....	\$37,858,398	\$37,858,398		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	<del>\$93,777,806</del> \$95,357,806	<del>\$93,272,475</del> \$95,782,475		
Federal Trust.....	<del>\$83,189,580</del> \$83,199,580	<del>\$83,189,580</del>		



ITEM 381.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

# **OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY AND HOMELAND SECURITY**

## **§ 1-109. SECRETARY OF PUBLIC SAFETY AND HOMELAND SECURITY (187)**

381.	Administrative and Support Services (79900).....		\$1,323,142	\$1,173,142 \$1,223,142
	General Management and Direction (79901).....	\$1,323,142	\$1,173,142 \$1,223,142	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,323,142	\$1,173,142 \$1,223,142	

Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 2, Article 8, and § 2.2-201, Code of Virginia.

A. The Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security shall present revised six-year state and local juvenile and state and local responsibility adult offender population forecasts to the Governor, the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and the Chairmen of the House and Senate Courts of Justice Committees by October 15 of each year. The secretary shall ensure that the revised forecast for state-responsible adult offenders shall include an estimate of the number of probation violators included each year within the overall population forecast who may be appropriate for alternative sanctions.

B. The secretary shall continue to work with other secretaries to (i) develop services intended to improve the re-entry of offenders from prisons and jails to general society and (ii) enhance the coordination of service delivery to those offenders by all state agencies. The secretary shall provide a status report on actions taken to improve offender transitional and reentry services, as provided in § 2.2-221.1, Code of Virginia, including improvements to the preparation and provision for employment, treatment, and housing opportunities for those being released from incarceration. The report shall be provided to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than November 15 of each year.

C. Included in the appropriation for this item is \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from the general fund for the Commonwealth's nonfederal cost match requirement to accomplish the United States Corps of Engineers Regional Reconnaissance Flood Control Study for both the Hampton Roads and Northern Neck regions as authorized by the U.S. Congress. *Any balances not needed to complete these studies may be used to conduct a comparable study in the Northern Virginia region.*

D. The appropriation in this item includes \$150,000 the first year from the general fund to fulfill the requirements set forth in § 2.2-222.2, Code of Virginia, and to assess and prioritize the systems that require upgrade to ensure the Commonwealth's goals for interoperability. The Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security shall submit a report detailing costs associated with the upgrade to achieve statewide interoperability to the Governor, the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and the Department of Planning and Budget by November 1, 2018.

*E.1. The Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security shall convene and expand the workgroup created pursuant to paragraph 73.U of this act. The expanded work group shall examine the workload impact, as well as other fiscal and policy impacts, on the Commonwealth's public safety and judicial agencies as a whole. The Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court shall submit the recommendations of the working group to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 15, 2019. All state agencies and local subdivisions shall provide assistance as requested by the working group.*

*2. The expanded workgroup shall include representatives of the Supreme Court, the State Compensation Board, staff of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, Department of Criminal Justice Services, Commonwealth's Attorneys, local governments, and other stakeholders deemed appropriate by the Secretary.*

*3. Prior to the preparation of the November 15, 2019 report, each Commonwealth's Attorney's office in a locality that employs body worn cameras, in conjunction with the law enforcement agency using body worn cameras, shall report to the Compensation Board and the workgroup the following information on a quarterly basis, in a format prescribed by the*

ITEM 381.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<i>Board:</i>				
<i>a. The number of hours of body worn camera video footage received from their law enforcement agencies. The number of hours should additionally be broken down into corresponding categories of felonies, misdemeanors and traffic offenses. Any recorded event that results in charges for two or more of the above categories shall be reported in the most serious category;</i>				
<i>b. The number of hours spent in the course of redacting videos; and</i>				
<i>c. Any other data determined relevant and necessary by the workgroup for this analysis.</i>				
<i>F. Included in the amounts appropriated for this item is \$50,000 from the general fund in the second year for the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security to develop a plan for implementation for a statewide school safety mobile application to be accessed by all school divisions. The Secretary shall submit his plan to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by December 1, 2019.</i>				
<i>G. The Secretary shall convene a workgroup to review the effectiveness of Virginia's Sex Offender Registry requirements. The workgroup shall examine and report on: (1) the feasibility of implementing a multi-tiered risk-based classification system; (2) the feasibility and public safety considerations of implementing differentiated registration requirements for juvenile and/or misdemeanor offenders; (3) the feasibility and public safety considerations of implementing an automatic removal process for meeting certain criteria; (4) an evaluation of the requirements to post employer information on the registry; and (5) the feasibility of implementing a multi-disciplinary Sex Offender Management Board that would provide evidence-based input on proposed changes to sex offender laws in the Commonwealth. The workgroup shall identify and compare the requirements for registration imposed by the federal government, by the other 49 states and the Commonwealth, and include this information as context in the report. The workgroup shall report on its work by November 15, 2020.</i>				
<i>H. The Secretary of Public Safety, in consultation with the Secretary of Health and Human Resources, shall convene a workgroup to report on the feasibility of increasing access to sex offender treatment for inmates held in the Commonwealth's adult correctional centers. The workgroup shall identify the different types of sex offender treatment currently available at the Department of Corrections and the numbers of offenders treated annually in each program. The workgroup shall consider the most effective time during an inmate's confinement to screen for treatment, and whether the existing Departmental policy should be modified. The report shall also recommend specific short- and long-term strategies for the Commonwealth to employ, and identify staffing and other costs required for implementation. The report shall be submitted to the Governor and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 15, 2020.</i>				
382.	Disaster Planning and Operations (72200).....		\$567,489	\$567,489
	Emergency Planning and Homeland Security (72210).....	\$567,489	\$567,489	
	Fund Sources: Federal Trust.....	\$567,489	\$567,489	
	Total for Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security.....		<b>\$1,890,631</b>	<b><del>\$1,740,631</del> \$1,790,631</b>
	General Fund Positions.....	6.00	6.00	
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	3.00	3.00	
	Position Level.....	9.00	9.00	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,323,142	<del>\$1,173,142</del> \$1,223,142	
	Federal Trust.....	\$567,489	\$567,489	

**§ 1-110. COMMONWEALTH'S ATTORNEYS' SERVICES COUNCIL (957)**

ITEM 383.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
383.	Adjudication Training, Education, and Standards (32600).....			\$2,077,357	\$2,077,357
	Prosecutorial Training (32604).....	\$2,077,357	\$2,077,357		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$666,396	\$666,396		
	Special.....	\$1,410,961	\$1,410,961		
	Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 26, Article 7, Code of Virginia.				
	Total for Commonwealth's Attorneys' Services Council.....			\$2,077,357	\$2,077,357
	General Fund Positions.....	7.00	7.00		
	Position Level.....	7.00	7.00		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$666,396	\$666,396		
	Special.....	\$1,410,961	\$1,410,961		

**§ 1-111. DEPARTMENT OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL (999)**

384.	Crime Detection, Investigation, and Apprehension (30400).....			\$20,087,975	\$20,087,975
	Enforcement and Regulation of Alcoholic Beverage Control Laws (30403).....	\$20,087,975	\$20,087,975		
	Fund Sources: Enterprise.....	\$19,387,975	\$19,387,975		
	Federal Trust.....	\$700,000	\$700,000		

Authority: § 4.1-100 through § 4.1-133, Code of Virginia.

A. No funds appropriated for this program shall be used for enforcement personnel to enforce local ordinances.

B. Revenues of the fund appropriated in this Item and Item 385 of this act are limited to those received pursuant to Title 4, Code of Virginia, excepting taxes collected by the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board.

C. By September 1 of each year, the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board shall report for the prior fiscal year the dollar amount of total wine liter tax collections in Virginia; the portion, expressed in dollars, of such tax collections attributable to the sale of Virginia wine in both ABC stores and in private stores; and, the percentage of total wine liter tax collections attributable to the sale of Virginia wine. Such report shall be submitted to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, Director, Department of Planning and Budget and the Virginia Wine Board.

D. Included in this appropriation for this item is \$839,752 each year from the Enterprise Fund to be used to support civilian licensing technicians.

385.	Alcoholic Beverage Merchandising (80100).....			\$715,950,057 \$716,914,931	\$753,966,617 \$756,574,679
	Administrative Services (80101).....	\$69,111,416	\$69,149,514		
	Alcoholic Beverage Control Retail Store Operations (80102).....	\$109,479,659 \$110,444,533	\$112,644,603 \$115,252,665		
	Alcoholic Beverage Purchasing, Warehousing and Distribution (80103).....	\$537,358,982	\$572,172,500		
	Fund Sources: Enterprise.....	\$715,950,057 \$716,914,931	\$753,966,617 \$756,574,679		

Authority: § 4.1-100 through § 4.1-133, Code of Virginia.

A. The Secretary of Finance shall chair an advisory committee to review the progress of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority in planning, financing, procuring, and implementing the information technology systems necessary to sustain the department's business enterprise. Members of this committee shall include the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security; the Director, Department of Planning and Budget; the Director,

ITEM 385.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Department of Accounts; the Chief Information Officer of the Commonwealth; the Auditor of Public Accounts; and the Staff Directors of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and/or their designees.				
	B. Funds appropriated for services related to state lottery operations shall be used solely for lottery ticket purchases and prize payouts.				
	C. The Alcoholic Beverage Control Board shall open additional stores in locations deemed to have the greatest potential for total increased sales in order to maximize profitability.				
	D. Notwithstanding § 4.1-120, Code of Virginia, the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board may open certain government stores, as determined by the Board, for the sale of alcoholic beverages on New Year's Day and on Sundays after <del>12:00 p.m.</del> 10:00 a.m.				
	E. Consistent with the provisions of Chapters 730 and 38, 2015 Acts of Assembly, members of the Board shall receive annually such salary, compensation, and reimbursement of expenses for the performance of their official duties as set forth in the general appropriation act for members of the House of Delegates when the General Assembly is not in session, except that the chairmen of the Board shall receive annually such salary, compensation, and reimbursement of expenses for the performance of his official duties as set forth in the general appropriation act for a member of the Senate of Virginia when the General Assembly is not in session.				
	Total for Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control.....			\$736,038,032	\$774,054,592
				\$737,002,906	\$776,662,654
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	<del>1,304.00</del>	<del>1,348.00</del>		
		1,320.00	1,364.00		
	Position Level.....	<del>1,304.00</del>	<del>1,348.00</del>		
		1,320.00	1,364.00		
	Fund Sources: Enterprise.....	\$735,338,032	\$773,354,592		
		\$736,302,906	\$775,962,654		
	Federal Trust.....	\$700,000	\$700,000		
<b>§ 1-112. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS (799)</b>					
386.	Instruction (19700).....			\$30,012,821	\$30,012,821
	Career and Technical Instructional Services for Youth and Adult Schools (19712).....	\$10,330,218	\$10,330,218		
	Adult Instructional Services (19713).....	\$12,887,704	\$12,887,704		
	Instructional Leadership and Support Services (19714).....	\$6,794,899	\$6,794,899		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$29,502,543	\$29,502,543		
	Federal Trust.....	\$510,278	\$510,278		
	Authority: §§ 53.1-5 and 53.1-10, Code of Virginia.				
387.	Supervision of Offenders and Re-entry Services (35100).....			\$103,664,289	\$104,905,315
					\$105,105,315
	Probation and Parole Services (35106).....	\$98,623,821	\$99,864,847		
	Community Residential Programs (35108).....	\$3,163,556	\$3,163,556		
	Administrative Services (35109).....	\$1,876,912	<del>\$1,876,912</del>		
			\$2,076,912		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$100,715,593	\$101,956,619		
			\$102,156,619		
	Special.....	\$85,000	\$85,000		
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$2,463,696	\$2,463,696		
	Federal Trust.....	\$400,000	\$400,000		
	Authority: §§ 53.1-67.2 through 53.1-67.6 and §§ 53.1-140 through 53.1-176.3, Code of Virginia.				

ITEM 387.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>A. By September 1 of each year, the Department of Corrections shall provide a status report on the Statewide Community-Based Corrections System for State-Responsible Offenders to the Chairmen of the House Courts of Justice; Health, Welfare and Institutions; and Appropriations Committees and the Senate Courts of Justice; Rehabilitation and Social Services; and Finance Committees and to the Department of Planning and Budget. The report shall include a description of the department's progress in implementing evidence-based practices in probation and parole districts, and its plan to continue expanding this initiative into additional districts. The section of the status report on evidence-based practices shall include an evaluation of the effectiveness of these practices in reducing recidivism and how that effectiveness is measured.</p> <p>B. Included in the appropriation for this Item is \$150,000 the first year and \$150,000 the second year from nongeneral funds to support the implementation of evidence-based practices in probation and parole districts. The source of the funds is the Drug Offender Assessment Fund.</p> <p>C. Out of the amounts appropriated in this item, \$200,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for the Department of Corrections to pay the Department of Motor Vehicles for the costs of providing identification cards to inmates through the DMV Connect program.</p>				
387.10	<p>Financial Assistance for Confinement of Inmates in Local and Regional Facilities (35600).....</p> <p>Financial Assistance for Construction of Local and Regional Jails (35603).....</p> <p>Fund Sources: General.....</p>		<p>\$0</p> <p>\$0</p> <p>\$0</p>	<p>\$124,641</p> <p>\$124,641</p> <p>\$124,641</p>
<p>Authority: §§ 53.1-80 and 53.1-81, Code of Virginia</p> <p>The appropriation in this Item shall be used to pay the Commonwealth's share of the costs to construct, renovate, or expand a local correctional facility. After reviewing requests for reimbursement, the Department of Corrections shall reimburse the Commonwealth's share of costs approved by the Board of Corrections for the following facility, not to exceed the amount shown:</p> <p>Martinsville City Jail – Upgrade Security Control System</p>				
388.	<p>A. The following process shall be applicable in order for any county, city, or regional jail authority (hereinafter referred to as “the locality”) to receive state reimbursement for a portion of the costs of the construction, expansion, or renovation of a jail as provided in §§53.1-80 and 53.1-81, Code of Virginia:</p> <p>1. The locality shall file with the Department of Corrections, by January 1 of the year in which it wishes its request to be considered, the following information in a format specified by the department:</p> <p>a. the information and documents required by §53.1-82.1, Code of Virginia;</p> <p>b. Specifications for the proposed construction or renovation; and</p> <p>c. Detailed cost estimates.</p> <p>2. The Department of Corrections shall review the request and make its comments and recommendations to the Board of Corrections.</p> <p>3. The Departments of Corrections and Criminal Justice Services shall review the community-based corrections plan and jail population forecast submitted by the locality and make their comments and recommendation concerning them to the Board of Corrections.</p> <p>4. The Board of Corrections shall review and take action on the request, after reviewing the comments and recommendations of the Departments of Corrections and Criminal Justice Services. It may modify any aspect of the request before approving it. The board shall not approve any request unless the following conditions have been met:</p>			

ITEM 388.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
a. the project is consistent with the projected number of local and state responsible offenders to be housed in such facility;				
b. the project meets the design criteria set out in the Board of Corrections' Standards for Planning, Design, Construction and Reimbursement of Local Correctional Facilities;				
c. the project is proposed to be built using standards for a minimum security facility, as adopted by the board, unless the use of more expensive construction standards is justified, based on a documented projection of offender populations that would require a higher level of security;				
d. the project can be completed and operated in a cost-efficient manner; and				
e. any other criteria established by the board.				
5. If the Board of Corrections approves a request, the Department of Corrections shall notify the Department of Planning and Budget by October 1 of the board's action and submit a summary of the project and a detailed list of the board-approved costs to the department.				
6. If the Board of Corrections approves a request, the Department of Criminal Justice Services shall submit to the Department of Planning and Budget by October 1 a summary of the alternatives to incarceration included in the community-based corrections plan approved for the project, along with a projection of the state funds needed to implement these programs.				
7. The Department of Planning and Budget shall submit to the Governor, for consideration for inclusion in the budget bill to be submitted by the Governor to the General Assembly, its recommendations concerning the approval of the request for reimbursement of jail construction or renovation costs and whether state funding is appropriate to support the alternatives to incarceration included in the community-based corrections plan.				
B. The Department of Corrections shall provide an annual report on the status of jail construction and renovation projects as approved for funding by the General Assembly. The report shall be limited to those projects which increase bed capacity. The report shall include a brief summary description of each project, the total capital cost of the project and the approved state share of the capital cost, the number of beds approved, along with the net number of new beds if existing beds are to be removed, and the closure of any existing facilities, if applicable. The report shall include the six-year population forecast, as well as the double-bunking capacity compared to the rated capacity for each project listed. The report shall also include the general fund impact on community corrections programs as reported by the Department of Criminal Justice Services, and the recommended financing arrangements and estimated general fund requirements for debt service as provided by the State Treasurer. Copies of the report shall be provided by October 1 of each year to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees and to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget.				
C.1. No city, county, town or regional jail shall authorize the construction, remodeling, renovation or rehabilitation of any facility to house any inmate in secure custody which results in increased jail capacity without the prior approval of the Board of Corrections.				
2. Any facility operated by any local or regional jail in the Commonwealth which houses any inmate in secure custody shall be subject to the operational provisions of §§ <a href="#">53.1-5</a> and <a href="#">53.1-68</a> , Code of Virginia, as well as all rules, regulations, and inspections established by the Board of Corrections.				
D. The Board of Corrections shall include within its reporting formats on the capacity of each local and regional jail, a measure of the actual jail capacity, which shall include double-bunking, with exceptions as appropriate, in the judgment of the Board, for isolation, segregation, or medical cells, or similar units which would not normally be double-bunked. Exceptions to this measure of capacity may also be made for jails which were constructed prior to 1980. A report including the double-bunking capacity, as well as the standard Board of Corrections measure of rated capacity, for each jail shall be presented to the Secretary of Public Safety and the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees by October 1 of each year.				

ITEM 388.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
E. The Commonwealth shall reimburse localities or regional jail authorities up to 25 percent of the cost of constructing, enlarging, or renovating local or regional jails, for projects approved by the Governor on or after July 1, 2017.				
389.	Operation of State Residential Community Correctional Facilities (36100).....		\$17,503,006	<del>\$17,503,006</del> \$18,083,080
	Community Facility Management (36101).....	\$1,406,592	\$1,406,592	
	Supervision and Management of Probates (36102).....	\$11,240,304	\$11,240,304	
	Rehabilitation and Treatment Services - Community Residential Facilities (36103).....	\$1,838,499	<del>\$1,838,499</del> \$2,418,573	
	Medical and Clinical Services - Community Residential Facilities (36104).....	\$799,261	\$799,261	
	Food Services - Community Residential Facilities (36105).....	\$1,182,525	\$1,182,525	
	Physical Plant Services - Community Residential Facilities (36106).....	\$1,035,825	\$1,035,825	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$16,603,006	<del>\$16,603,006</del> \$17,183,080	
	Special.....	\$900,000	\$900,000	
Authority: §§ 53.1-67.2 through 53.1-67.8, Code of Virginia.				
A. Included within this appropriation is \$700,00 the first year and \$700,000 the second year from nongeneral funds to be used for operating expenses of diversion centers operated by the Department of Corrections. The nongeneral funds are to come from the fees collected from probationers, assigned to the diversion centers, to cover a portion of the cost of housing them, pursuant to § 19.2-316.3 C, Code of Virginia.				
B. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 53.1-67.1, Code of Virginia, the Department of Corrections shall not be required to operate a boot camp program for offenders placed on probation.				
C. Included in the appropriation for this Item is \$438,936 the first year and <del>\$438,936</del> \$1,019,010 the second year from the general fund for the establishment of opioid treatment programs in the detention and diversion centers. The department shall report annually to the Governor, the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and the Senate Finance Committees, and the Department of Planning and Budget on the status of the program, including recidivism and illegal drug relapse of participants in the program.				
390.	Operation of Secure Correctional Facilities (39800)....		<del>\$1,006,178,030</del> \$1,014,511,459	<del>\$1,001,894,525</del> \$1,013,081,717
	Supervision and Management of Inmates (39802).....	\$499,024,754	<del>\$503,718,236</del> \$504,244,019	
	Rehabilitation and Treatment Services - Prisons (39803).....	\$44,026,754	<del>\$44,102,440</del> \$44,172,440	
	Prison Management (39805).....	\$73,063,102	\$73,063,102	
	Food Services - Prisons (39807).....	\$43,926,300	\$43,926,300	
	Medical and Clinical Services - Prisons (39810).....	<del>\$212,979,263</del> \$221,312,692	<del>\$203,926,590</del> \$214,517,999	
	Agribusiness (39811).....	\$10,481,833	\$10,481,833	
	Correctional Enterprises (39812).....	\$50,303,706	\$50,303,706	
	Physical Plant Services - Prisons (39815).....	\$72,372,318	\$72,372,318	
	Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$948,378,153</del> \$956,711,582	<del>\$947,753,642</del> \$958,940,834	
	Special.....	\$53,219,843	\$53,219,843	
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$3,658,994	\$0	
	Federal Trust.....	\$921,040	\$921,040	
Authority: §§ 53.1-1, 53.1-5, 53.1-8, and 53.1-10, Code of Virginia.				



ITEM 390.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>A. Included in this appropriation is \$1,195,000 in the first year and \$1,195,000 the second year from nongeneral funds for the purposes listed below. The source of the funds is commissions generated by prison commissary operations:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. \$170,000 the first year and \$170,000 the second year for Assisting Families of Inmates, Inc., to provide transportation for family members to visit offenders in prison and other ancillary services to family members;</li> <li>2. \$950,000 the first year and \$950,000 the second year for distribution to organizations that work to enhance faith-based services to inmates; and</li> <li>3. \$75,000 the first year and \$75,000 the second year for the "FETCH" program.</li> </ol> <p>B.1. The Department of Corrections is authorized to contract with other governmental entities to house male and female prisoners from those jurisdictions in facilities operated by the department.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. The State Comptroller shall continue to maintain the Contract Prisoners Special Revenue Fund on the books of the Commonwealth to reflect the activities of contracts between the Commonwealth of Virginia and other governmental entities for the housing of prisoners in facilities operated by the Virginia Department of Corrections.</li> <li>3. The Department of Corrections shall determine whether it may be possible to contract to house additional federal inmates or inmates from other states in space available within state correctional facilities. The department may, subject to the approval of the Governor, enter into such contracts, to the extent that sufficient bedspace may become available in state facilities for this purpose.</li> </ol> <p>C. The Department of Corrections may enter into agreements with local and regional jails to house state-responsible offenders in such facilities and to effect transfers of convicted state felons between and among such jails. Such agreements shall be governed by the provisions of Item 67 of this act.</p> <p>D. To the extent that the Department of Corrections privatizes food services, the department shall also seek to maximize agribusiness operations.</p> <p>E. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 53.1-45, Code of Virginia, the Department of Corrections is authorized to sell on the open market and through the Virginia Farmers' Market Network any dairy, animal, or farm products of which the Commonwealth imports more than it exports.</p> <p>F. It is the intention of the General Assembly that § 53.1-47, the Code of Virginia, concerning articles and services produced or manufactured by persons confined in state correctional facilities, shall be construed such that the term "manufactured" articles shall include "remanufactured" articles.</p> <p>G. Out of this appropriation, \$921,040 the first year and \$921,040 the second year from nongeneral funds is included for inmate medical costs. The sources of the nongeneral funds are an award from the State Criminal Alien Assistance Program, administered by the U.S. Department of Justice.</p> <p>H.1. The Department of Corrections, in coordination with the Virginia Supreme Court, shall continue to operate a behavioral correction program. Offenders eligible for such a program shall be those offenders: (i) who have never been convicted of a violent felony as defined in § 17.1-805 of the Code of Virginia and who have never been convicted of a felony violation of §§ 18.2-248 and 18.2-248.1 of the Code of Virginia; (ii) for whom the sentencing guidelines developed by the Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission would recommend a sentence of four years or more in facilities operated by the Department of Corrections; and (iii) whom the court determines require treatment for drug or alcohol substance abuse. For any such offender, the court may impose the appropriate sentence with the stipulation that the Department of Corrections place the offender in an intensive therapeutic community-style substance abuse treatment program as soon as possible after receiving the offender. Upon certification by the Department of Corrections that the offender has successfully completed such a program of a duration of 24 months or longer, the court may suspend the remainder of the sentence imposed by the court and order the</p>				



ITEM 390.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	offender released to supervised probation for a period specified by the court.			
	<p>2. If an offender assigned to the program voluntarily withdraws from the program, is removed from the program by the Department of Corrections for intractable behavior, fails to participate in program activities, or fails to comply with the terms and conditions of the program, the Department of Corrections shall notify the court, outlining specific reasons for the removal and shall reassign the defendant to another incarceration assignment as appropriate. Under such terms, the offender shall serve out the balance of the sentence imposed by the court, as provided by law.</p>			
	<p>3. The Department of Corrections shall collect the data and develop the framework and processes that will enable it to conduct an in-depth evaluation of the program three years after it has been in operation. The department shall submit a report periodically on the program to the Chief Justice as he may require and shall submit a report on the implementation of the program and its usage to the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by June 30 of each year.</p>			
	<p>I. Included in the appropriation for this Item is \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the second year from nongeneral funds for a culinary arts program in which inmates are trained to operate food service activities serving agency staff and the general public. The source of the funds shall be revenues generated by the program. Any revenues so generated by the program shall not be subject to § 4-2.02 of this act and shall be used by the agency for the costs of operating the program. The State Comptroller shall continue to maintain the Inmate Culinary Arts Training Program Fund on the books of the Commonwealth to reflect the revenue and expenditures of this program.</p>			
	<p>J. The Department of Corrections shall continue to coordinate with the Department of Medical Assistance Services and the Department of Social Services to enroll eligible inmates in Medicaid. To the extent possible, the Department of Corrections shall work to identify potentially eligible inmates on a proactive basis, prior to the time inpatient hospitalization occurs. Procedures shall also include provisions for medical providers to bill the Department of Medical Assistance Services, rather than the Department of Corrections, for eligible inmate inpatient medical expenses. Due to the multiple payor sources associated with inpatient and outpatient health care services, the Department of Corrections and the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall consult with the applicable provider community to ensure that administrative burdens are minimized and payment for health care services is rendered in a prompt manner.</p>			
	<p>K. Federal funds received by the Department of Corrections from the federal Residential Substance Abuse Treatment Program shall be exempt from payment of statewide and agency indirect cost recoveries into the general fund.</p>			
	<p>L. Included in the appropriation for this item is funding for the first year and the second year from the general fund for six medical contract monitors. The persons filling these positions shall have the responsibility of closely monitoring the adequacy and quality of inmate medical services in those correctional facilities for which the department has contracted with a private vendor to provide inmate medical services.</p>			
	<p>M. The Department of Corrections shall continue to operate a separate program for inmates under 18 years old who have been tried and convicted as adults and committed to the Department of Corrections. This separation of these offenders from the general prison population is required by the requirements of the federal Prison Rape Elimination Act.</p>			
	<p><i>N. Included in the appropriation for this item is \$3,525,783 in the second year from the general fund for the Department of Corrections to use for initiatives to improve recruitment and retention of correctional personnel. Of this amount, \$1,051,567 is provided for targeted salary actions for correctional officers at Augusta Correctional Center.</i></p>			
	<p><i>O. In the introduced budget for the biennium beginning on July 1, 2020, the Department of Planning and Budget shall create a new program within the Department of Corrections for the appropriations related to inmate healthcare. Appropriation under the service area for "Medical and Clinical Services - Prisons (39810)," shall be transferred to the new Item created pursuant to this paragraph. The program shall allocate the funding into appropriate</i></p>			

ITEM 390.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<i>service areas to identify: healthcare contracts; offsite care; medical transportation; medications; and other appropriate allocations.</i>				
<i>P. Included within the appropriation for this item is \$70,000 the second year from the general fund for the Sex Offender Residential Treatment Program.</i>				
<i>Q. The Department of Corrections and the VCU Health System and UVA Health System shall collaborate on a plan to ensure that inmates with long-term or high-cost prescription drug needs receive treatment from a federal 340-B covered entity. The Department shall begin development of the plan as soon as is practicable and report to the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by January 1, 2020.</i>				
<i>R. The Department of Corrections shall convene a workgroup to develop a plan for a pilot partnership for a university health system to provide comprehensive health care for the inmates in at least one state correctional facility. The workgroup shall be co-chaired by the director of the Department of Corrections, the chief executive officer of the VCU Health System, and the executive vice president for health affairs at the University of Virginia. The workgroup shall jointly submit an interim update to the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than November 1, 2019; and jointly submit a final plan for the pilot partnership no later than January 1, 2020. The plan shall include (i) the facility or facilities included in the pilot, (ii) staffing needs for providing health care services, (iii) the amount and structure of payment to the university, and (iv) how the effectiveness of the pilot project will be evaluated.</i>				
391.	Administrative and Support Services (39900).....		\$104,025,032	<del>\$103,632,136</del> \$110,564,916
	General Management and Direction (39901).....	\$17,005,366	\$17,005,366	
	Information Technology Services (39902).....	\$37,096,261	<del>\$36,753,365</del> \$43,336,178	
	Accounting and Budgeting Services (39903).....	\$5,098,156	\$5,098,156	
	Architectural and Engineering Services (39904).....	\$6,482,895	<del>\$6,432,895</del> \$6,782,862	
	Jail Regulation, Inspections, and Investigations (39905).....	\$465,274	\$465,274	
	Human Resources Services (39914).....	\$5,944,758	\$5,944,758	
	Planning and Evaluation Services (39916).....	\$799,987	\$799,987	
	Procurement and Distribution Services (39918).....	\$13,120,696	\$13,120,696	
	Training Academy (39929).....	\$7,910,592	\$7,910,592	
	Offender Classification and Time Computation Services (39930).....	\$10,101,047	\$10,101,047	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$98,884,006	<del>\$98,799,903</del> \$102,676,179	
	Special.....	\$4,987,220	<del>\$4,678,427</del> \$7,734,931	
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$153,806	\$153,806	

Authority: §§ 53.1-1 and 53.1-10, Code of Virginia.

A.1. Any plan to modernize and integrate the automated systems of the Department of Corrections shall be based on developing the integrated system in phases, or modules. Furthermore, any such integrated system shall be designed to provide the department the data needed to evaluate its programs, including that data needed to measure recidivism.

2. The appropriation in this Item includes \$2,868,500 the first year and \$2,135,500 the second year from the Contract Prisoners Special Revenue Fund to defray a portion of the costs of maintaining and enhancing the offender management system, including the development of an electronic health records system. In addition to any general fund appropriations, the Department of Corrections may, subject to the authorization of the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, utilize additional revenue deposited in the Contract Prisoners Special Revenue Fund to support the development of the offender management system.

B. Included in this appropriation is \$550,000 the first year and \$550,000 the second year

ITEM 391.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	from nongeneral funds to be used for installation and operating expenses of the telemedicine program operated by the Department of Corrections. The source of the funds is revenue from inmate fees collected for medical services.			
	C. Included in this appropriation is \$1,100,000 the first year and \$1,100,000 the second year from nongeneral funds to be used by the Department of Corrections for the operations of its Corrections Construction Unit. The State Comptroller shall continue the Corrections Construction Unit Special Operating Fund on the Commonwealth Accounting and Reporting System to reflect the activities of contracts between the Corrections Construction Unit and (i) institutions within the Department of Corrections for work not related to a capital project and (ii) agencies without the Department of Corrections for work performed for those agencies.			
	D. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 53.1-20 A. and B., Code of Virginia, the Director, Department of Corrections, shall receive offenders into the state correctional system from local and regional jails at such time as he determines that sufficient, secure and appropriate housing is available, placing a priority on receiving inmates diagnosed and being treated for HIV, mental illnesses requiring medication, or Hepatitis C. The director shall maximize, consistent with inmate and staff safety, the use of bed space in the state correctional system. The director shall report monthly to the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security and the Department of Planning and Budget on the number of inmates housed in the state correctional system, the number of inmate beds available, and the number of offenders housed in local and regional jails that meet the criteria set out in § 53.1-20 A. and B.			
	E. Notwithstanding any requirement to the contrary, any building, fixture, or structure to be placed, erected or constructed on, or removed or demolished from the property of the Commonwealth of Virginia under the control of the Department of Corrections shall not be subject to review and approval by the Art and Architectural Review Board as contemplated by § 2.2-2402, Code of Virginia. However, if the Department of Corrections seeks to construct a facility that is not a secure correctional facility or a structure located on the property of a secure correctional facility, then the Department of Corrections shall submit that structure to the Art and Architectural Review Board for review and approval by that board. Such other structures could include probation and parole district offices or regional offices.			
	F. The Commonwealth of Virginia shall convey 45 acres (more or less) of property, being a portion of Culpeper County Tax Map No. 75, parcel 32, lying in the Cedar Mountain Magisterial District of Culpeper County, Virginia, in consideration of the County's construction of water capacity and service line(s) adequate to serve the needs of the Department of Corrections' Coffeewood Facility and the Department of Juvenile Justice's Culpeper Juvenile Correctional Facility (hereinafter "the facilities"). The cost of the water improvements necessary to serve the facilities, including an eight-inch water service line, and including engineering and land/easement acquisition costs, shall be paid by the Commonwealth, less and except (i) the value of the property for the jail conveyed by the Commonwealth to the County (\$150,382, based on valuation by the Culpeper County Assessor), and (ii) the cost of increasing the size of the water service line from eight inches to twelve inches, in order to accommodate planned county needs.			
	G. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 58.1-3403, Code of Virginia, the Department of Corrections shall be exempt from the payment of service charges levied in lieu of taxes by any county, city, or town.			
	H. The Department of Corrections shall serve as the Federal Bonding Coordinator and shall work with the Virginia Community College System and its workforce development programs and services to provide fidelity bonds to those offenders released from jails or state correctional centers who are required to provide fidelity bonds as a condition of employment. The department is authorized to use funds from the Contract Prisoners Special Revenue Fund to pay the costs of this activity.			
	I. In the event the Department of Corrections closes a correctional facility for which it has entered into an agreement with any locality to pay a proportionate share of the debt service for the establishment of utilities to serve the facility, the department shall continue to pay its agreed upon share of the debt service, subject to the schedule previously agreed upon.			
	J. Included in the appropriation for this Item is \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the second year from the general fund for the costs of security technology and hardware for the			

ITEM 391.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
inmate telephone system.				
K. From the appropriation in this Item, \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to present seminars on overcoming obstacles to re-entry and to promote family integration in the correctional centers designated for intensive re-entry programs. The department shall submit a report by October 15 of each year to the chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security, and the Department of Planning and Budget on the use of this funding.				
L. Included in the appropriation for this Item is \$50,000 the first year from the general fund for the estimated net increase in the operating cost of adult correctional facilities resulting from the enactment of sentencing legislation as listed below. This amount shall be paid into the Corrections Special Reserve Fund, established pursuant to § 30-19.1:4, Code of Virginia.				
1. Chapter 549 -- \$50,000.				
M. Included in the appropriation for this Item is \$175,000 in the first year and \$200,000 in the second year from the general fund and two positions to assist the Board of Corrections in carrying out its duties under the authority of § 53.1-69.1, Code of Virginia, to review deaths of inmates in local correctional facilities.				
N.1. Consistent with the provisions of Chapter 198 of the 2017 Session of the General Assembly, the Director, Department of Corrections, shall implement the recommendations relating to the Department of Corrections made by the Department of Medical Assistance Services in its November 30, 2017 report on streamlining the Medicaid application and enrollment process for incarcerated individuals.				
2. For the purpose of implementing these recommendations, included in the appropriation for this item are \$71,503 the first year and \$37,400 the second year from the general fund, and \$420,993 the first year and \$112,200 the second year from nongeneral funds and two positions.				
O. The Department of Corrections shall evaluate potential options to reduce the number of state-responsible inmates with serious mental illness who serve the entirety of their state-responsible sentences in, and are released directly from, local and regional jails. In its evaluation, and using the definition of serious mental illness in accordance with the American Correctional Association, the Department shall give consideration to (i) the number of state-responsible inmates identified by jail staff with serious mental illness held in regional jails, the jails in which they are held, their diagnostic category as delineated in the DSM-V, the length of their state-responsible sentence and the type of their offense, and whether they were assigned to a DBHDS facility from the jail for evaluation; (ii) which among these offenders should be prioritized for transfer to a state correctional facility; (iii) the current inmate population with serious mental illness held in state correctional facilities, their diagnosis and the acuity of their symptoms, and the length of their sentence and the type of their offenses; (iv) the facilities and services currently provided for the treatment of inmates with serious mental illness held in state correctional facilities; and, (v) what additional capital and operating resources would be needed by the Department to facilitate a reduction in the number of state-responsible inmates with serious mental illness serving the entirety of their sentence in local and regional jails. The Department shall provide the results of its evaluation to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than October 15, 2018.				
P. The Department of Corrections shall assess its long-term facility needs with respect to providing appropriate levels of medical and mental health care to its offender population. At a minimum, the assessment shall include (i) a summary of the Department's existing clinical, geriatric, assisted living, and mental health capacity, and an assessment of the sufficiency of this existing capacity to meet the current and future needs of the Department's offender population; (ii) a prioritized list of capital projects which may be needed to address the Department's current or future needs for capacity in relation to (i) which shall include a discussion of the methodology used by the Department to prioritize projects and the estimated cost of each project; and, (iii) a short-term plan to house offenders in a manner which reduces the risks related to transmittable diseases. The				

ITEM 391.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Department shall provide the results of its assessment to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than October 1, 2018.				
<p>Q. By September 1 of each year, the Department of Corrections shall remit data to the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees regarding medical treatment provided to offenders at each facility. The data shall include, as a proportion of average daily population at each facility, the levels of inmates who received care, including: the specific proportions of inmates from each facility who were treated as inpatients, the specific proportion of inmates from each facility who were treated as outpatients, data on prescription drug administration, and the proportion of inmates from each facility who received other discrete services. When negotiating contracts with healthcare vendors, the Department of Corrections shall include the reporting of data required under this paragraph as a requirement within the contract.</p> <p>R. Included in the appropriation for this Item is \$349,967 the second year from the general fund for the estimated net increase in the operating cost of adult correctional facilities resulting from the enactment of sentencing legislation passed by the 2019 Session of the General Assembly as listed below. This amount shall be paid into the Corrections Special Reserve Fund, established pursuant to § 30-19.1:4, Code of Virginia.</p> <p>1. House Bill 1874/Senate Bill 1604 -- \$50,000</p> <p>2. House Bill 1911 -- \$50,000</p> <p>3. House Bill 1941 -- \$50,000</p> <p>4. House Bill 2528 -- \$149,967</p> <p>5. House Bill 2586 -- \$50,000.</p> <p>S. The Department of Corrections is authorized to purchase from the Town of Craigsville approximately 122 acres, more or less, located adjacent to the Augusta Correctional Center. In consideration for this acreage, the Department will provide wastewater treatment services to the Town at no cost for a period adequate to equal the value of the property conveyed. The value of the property shall be established by averaging the value of one appraisal provided by the Department of Corrections and one by the Town of Craigsville.</p> <p>T. The Director, Department of Corrections, consistent with the December 4, 2018 recommendations of the Joint Subcommittee on Mental Health Services in the 21st Century, shall develop policies to improve the exchange of offender medical information, including electronic exchange of information for telemedicine, telepsychiatry, and electronic medical chart access by health care providers. The Director shall provide a report detailing its policies and implementation plan to the Joint Subcommittee no later than October 1, 2019.</p> <p>U. The Commonwealth of Virginia shall convey 65 acres of property consisting of Clarke County Tax Map No. 27, new parcel A, situated in the Greenway Magisterial District of Clarke County, Virginia, to the Virginia Port Authority (VPA), on behalf of the Virginia Inland Port (VIP). The VPA, on behalf of the VIP, shall collaborate with representatives of Clarke County to promote the use of the land for economic development purposes. The VIP shall enter into a memorandum-of-understanding with Clarke County on the development and execution of mutually advantageous economic development proposals.</p>				
Total for Department of Corrections.....			<b>\$1,261,383,178</b>	<b>\$1,257,947,803</b>
			<b>\$1,269,716,607</b>	<b>\$1,276,972,490</b>
General Fund Positions.....	<del>12,146.00</del>	<del>12,185.00</del>		
	12,269.00	12,308.00		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	233.50	233.50		
Position Level.....	<del>12,379.50</del>	<del>12,418.50</del>		
	12,502.50	12,541.50		
Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$1,194,083,301</del>	<del>\$1,194,615,713</del>		
	\$1,202,416,730	\$1,210,583,896		
Special.....	\$59,192,063	<del>\$58,883,270</del>		
		\$61,939,774		

ITEM 391.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$6,276,496	\$2,617,502	
	Federal Trust.....	\$1,831,318	\$1,831,318	

**§ 1-113. DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE SERVICES (140)**

392.	Criminal Justice Training and Standards (30300).....		\$2,086,689	\$2,086,689 \$4,571,831
	Criminal Justice Training Services (30303).....	\$633,714	<del>\$633,714</del> \$2,838,856	
	Standards and Training (30304).....	\$982,307	\$982,307	
	<i>Law Enforcement Training and Education Assistance (30306).....</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>\$280,000</i>	
	Criminal Justice Academy Inspections and Audit Services (30307).....	\$470,668	\$470,668	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,264,407	<del>\$1,264,407</del> \$3,749,549	
	Special.....	\$822,282	\$822,282	

Authority: Title 9.1, Chapter 1, Code of Virginia.

A. The Director of the Department of Criminal Justice Services (the Director) and the Board of Criminal Justice Services (the Board) shall, in conjunction with the relevant stakeholders, review all of the compulsory minimum training standards which are applicable to law-enforcement officers and update them as needed. The Director and the Board shall ensure that the training standards appropriately educate law-enforcement officers in the areas of mental health, community policing, and serving individuals who are disabled. The updated compulsory minimum training standards shall, where appropriate, include consideration of, but not be limited to, the recommendations of the President's Task Force on 21st Century Policing. The Director shall identify current resources available to officers in dealing with situations related to mental health and identify what resources are needed. Any updates to the compulsory minimum training standards shall be completed by ~~October 1, 2019~~ June 30, 2020, and shall be reported to the Chairmen of the House Committees on Militia, Police, and Public Safety, Courts of Justice, and Appropriations, and to the Chairmen of the Senate Committees for Courts of Justice and Finance.

B. Included in the amounts appropriated for this item is \$280,000 the second year from the general fund for the Department to provide annual trainings on active shooter scenarios to school and community personnel.

C. Included in the amounts appropriated for this item is \$427,630 the second year from the general fund for oversight and management of the school resource officer and school security officer certification and training programs, the provision of basic training courses for school resource officers and school personnel, and development and update Virginia-specific training resources for school resource officers and school security officers.

D.1. Included in the amounts appropriated for this item is \$595,630 the second year from the general fund for the purpose of expanding training provided to members of threat assessment teams.

2. Included in the amounts appropriated for this item is \$125,000 the second year from the general fund for the development of a case management tool for use by threat assessment teams, consistent with the provisions of House Bill 1734 of the 2019 Session of the General Assembly.

E. Included in the amounts appropriated for this item is \$871,890 the second year from the general fund to enhance school safety training provided to Virginia school personnel, to include hosting live trainings and conferences, developing online training and curricula, and developing Virginia-specific school safety resources.

393.	Criminal Justice Research, Planning and Coordination (30500).....		\$557,247	<del>\$557,247</del> \$917,255
------	---	--	-----------	-----------------------------------

ITEM 393.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Criminal Justice Research, Statistics, Evaluation, and Information Services (30504).....	\$557,247	<del>\$557,247</del> \$917,255	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$357,247	<del>\$357,247</del> \$717,255	
	Trust and Agency.....	\$200,000	\$200,000	
	Authority: Title 9.1, Chapter 1; Title 19.2, Chapter 23.1, Code of Virginia.			
	<i>A. Included in the amounts appropriated for this item is \$400,000 the second year from the general fund for the ongoing costs of conducting the School Climate Survey.</i>			
	<i>B. Included in the appropriation for this item is \$145,000 the second year from the general fund for the sex trafficking response coordination activities of the Department, pursuant to the provisions of House Bill 2576 and Senate Bill 1669 of the 2019 Session of the General Assembly.</i>			
394.	Asset Forfeiture and Seizure Fund Management and Financial Assistance Program (30600).....		\$6,040,538	\$6,040,538
	Coordination of Asset Seizure and Forfeiture Activities (30602).....	\$6,040,538	\$6,040,538	
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$6,040,538	\$6,040,538	
	Authority: Title 19.2, Chapter 22.1, Code of Virginia.			
395.	Financial Assistance for Administration of Justice Services (39000).....		\$111,096,612	<del>\$107,296,612</del> \$113,727,678
	Criminal Justice Assistance Grants (39002).....	\$107,857,257	<del>\$104,057,257</del> \$110,488,323	
	Criminal Justice Grants Fiscal Management Services (39003).....	\$544,494	\$544,494	
	Criminal Justice Policy and Program Services (39004).....	\$2,694,861	\$2,694,861	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$40,121,333	<del>\$36,321,333</del> \$42,752,399	
	Special.....	\$223,347	\$223,347	
	Trust and Agency.....	\$4,028,130	\$4,028,130	
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$11,036,199	\$11,036,199	
	Federal Trust.....	\$55,687,603	\$55,687,603	

Authority: Title 9.1, Chapter 1, Code of Virginia.

A.1. This appropriation includes an estimated \$4,800,000 the first year and an estimated \$4,800,000 the second year from federal funds pursuant to the Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1968, as amended. Of these amounts, ~~nine~~ ten percent is available for administration, and the remainder is available for grants to state agencies and local units of government. The remaining federal funds are to be passed through as grants to localities, with a required 25 percent local match. Also included in this appropriation is \$452,128 the first year and \$452,128 the second year from the general fund for the required matching funds for state agencies.

2. The Department of Criminal Justice Services shall provide a summary report on federal anti-crime and related grants which will require state general funds for matching purposes during FY 2013 and beyond. The report shall include a list of each grant and grantee, the purpose of the grant, and the amount of federal and state funds recommended, organized by topical area and fiscal period. The report shall indicate whether each grant represents a new program or a renewal of an existing grant. Copies of this report shall be provided to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget by January 1 of each year.

B. The Department of Criminal Justice Services is authorized to make grants and provide technical assistance out of this appropriation to state agencies, local governments, regional,



ITEM 395.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
and nonprofit organizations for the establishment and operation of programs for the following purposes and up to the amounts specified:				
1.a. Regional training academies for criminal justice training, \$1,001,074 the first year and \$1,001,074 the second year from the general fund and an estimated \$1,649,315 the first year and an estimated \$1,649,315 the second year from nongeneral funds. The Criminal Justice Services Board shall adopt such rules as may reasonably be required for the distribution of funds and for the establishment, operation and service boundaries of state-supported regional criminal justice training academies.				
b. The Board of Criminal Justice Services, consistent with § 9.1-102, Code of Virginia, and § 6VAC-20-20-61 of the Administrative Code, shall not approve or provide funding for the establishment of any new criminal justice training academy from July 1, 2018, through June 30, 2020.				
c. Notwithstanding subsection B.1.b. of this item, the Board of Criminal Justice Services may approve a new regional criminal justice academy serving the Counties of Clarke, Frederick, and Warren; the City of Winchester; the Towns of Berryville, Front Royal, Middletown, Stephens City and Strasburg; the Northwestern Adult Detention Center; and, the Frederick County Emergency Communications Center, to be established and operated consistent with a written agreement, provided to the Board, between the local governing bodies, chief executive officers, and chief law enforcement officers of the aforementioned localities, and the Rappahannock Regional Criminal Justice Academy. The new academy shall be eligible to receive state funding in a manner consistent with the currently existing regional criminal justice training academies. However, no current existing regional criminal justice training academy other than the Rappahannock Regional Criminal Justice Academy will receive less funding as a result of the creation of the new regional academy.				
2. Virginia Crime Victim-Witness Fund, \$5,692,738 the first year and \$5,692,738 the second year from dedicated special revenue, and \$943,700 the first year and \$943,700 the second year from the general fund. The Department of Criminal Justice Services shall provide a report on the current and projected status of federal, state and local funding for victim-witness programs supported by the Fund. Copies of the report shall be provided annually to the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security, the Department of Planning and Budget, and the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees by October 16 of each year.				
3.a. Court Appointed Special Advocate (CASA) programs, \$1,615,000 the first year and \$1,615,000 the second year from the general fund.				
b. In the event that the federal government reduces or removes support for the CASA programs, the Governor is authorized to provide offsetting funding for those impacted programs out of the unappropriated balances in this Act.				
4. Domestic Violence Fund, \$3,000,000 the first year and \$3,000,000 the second year from the dedicated special revenue fund to provide grants to local programs and prosecutors that provide services to victims of domestic violence.				
5. Pre and Post-Incarceration Services (PAPIS), \$2,286,144 the first year and \$2,286,144 the second year from general fund to support pre and post incarceration professional services and guidance that increase the opportunity for, and the likelihood of, successful reintegration into the community by adult offenders upon release from prisons and jails.				
6. To the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services for the following activities and programs: (i) a partnership program between a local community services board and the district probation and parole office for a jail diversion program; (ii) forensic discharge planners; (iii) advanced training on veterans' issues to local crisis intervention teams; and (iv) cross systems mapping targeting juvenile justice and behavioral health.				
7. To the Department of Corrections for the following activities and programs: (i) community residential re-entry programs for female offenders; (ii) establishment of a pilot day reporting center; and (iii) establishment of a pilot program whereby non-violent state offenders would be housed in a local or regional jail, rather than a prison or other state correctional facility, with rehabilitative services provided by the jail.				



ITEM 395.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>8. To Drive to Work, \$75,000 the first year and \$75,000 the second year from the general fund and \$75,000 the first year and \$75,000 the second year from such federal funds as may be available to provide assistance to low income and previously incarcerated persons to restore their driving privileges so they can drive to work and keep a job.</p>				
<p>9. For model addiction recovery programs administered in local or regional jails, \$153,600 the first year and \$153,600 the second year from the general fund. The Department of Criminal Justice Services, consistent with the provisions of Chapter 758, 2017 Acts of Assembly, shall award grants not to exceed \$38,400 to four pilot programs selected in consultation with the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services.</p>				
<p>C.1. Out of this appropriation, \$25,390,378 the first year and \$25,390,378 the second year from the general fund is authorized to make discretionary grants and to provide technical assistance to cities, counties or combinations thereof to develop, implement, operate and evaluate programs, services and facilities established pursuant to the Comprehensive Community Corrections Act for Local-Responsible Offenders (§§ 9.1-173 through 9.1-183 Code of Virginia) and the Pretrial Services Act (§§ 19.2-152.2 through 19.2-152.7, Code of Virginia). Out of these amounts, the Director, Department of Criminal Justice Services, is authorized to expend no more than five percent per year for state administration of these programs.</p>				
<p>2. The Department of Criminal Justice Services, in conjunction with the Office of the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court and the Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission, shall conduct information and training sessions for judges and other judicial officials on the programs, services and facilities available through the Pretrial Services Act and the Comprehensive Community Corrections Act for Local-Responsible Offenders.</p>				
<p>D.1. Out of this appropriation, \$225,000 the first year and \$225,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for Comprehensive Community Corrections and Pretrial Services Programs for localities that belong to the Central Virginia Regional Jail Authority. These amounts are seventy-five percent of the costs projected in the community-based corrections plan submitted by the Authority. The localities shall provide the remaining twenty-five percent as a condition of receiving these funds.</p>				
<p>2. Out of this appropriation, \$600,000 the first year and \$600,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for Comprehensive Community Corrections and Pretrial Services Programs for localities that belong to the Southwest Virginia Regional Jail Authority. These amounts are seventy-five percent of the costs projected in the community-based corrections plan submitted by the Authority. The localities shall provide the remaining twenty-five percent as a condition of receiving these funds.</p>				
<p>E. In the event the federal government should make available additional funds pursuant to the Violence Against Women Act, the department shall set aside 33 percent of such funds for competitive grants to programs providing services to domestic violence and sexual assault victims.</p>				
<p>F.1. Out of this appropriation, \$3,000,000 the first year and <del>\$1,700,000</del> \$4,700,000 the second year from the general fund and \$1,710,000 the first year and \$1,710,000 the second year from such federal funds as are available shall be deposited to the School Resource Officer Incentive Grants Fund established pursuant to § 9.1-110, Code of Virginia.</p>				
<p>2.a. The Director, Department of Criminal Justice Services, is authorized to expend \$410,877 the first year and \$410,877 the second year from the School Resource Officer Incentive Grants Fund to operate the Virginia Center for School Safety, pursuant to § 9.1-110, Code of Virginia.</p>				
<p>b. The Center for School Safety shall provide a grant of \$85,000 in the first year and <del>\$85,000</del> \$100,000 in the second year to the York County-Poquoson Sheriff's Office for the statewide administration of the Drug Abuse Resistance Education (DARE) program. The Center for School Safety shall conduct an evaluation of the effectiveness of the program, along with an assessment of other evidence-based drug education programs, and shall provide a report on its findings to the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security, the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget, and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by January 1, 2018.</p>				

ITEM 395.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>3. Subject to the development of criteria for the distribution of grants from the fund, including procedures for the application process and the determination of the actual amount of any grant issued by the department, the department shall award grants to either local law-enforcement agencies, where such local law-enforcement agencies and local school boards have established a collaborative agreement for the employment of school resource officers, as such positions are defined in § 9.1-101, Code of Virginia, for the employment of school resource officers, or to local school divisions for the employment of school security officers, as such positions are defined in § 9.1-101, Code of Virginia, for the employment of school security officers in any public school. The application process shall provide for the selection of either school resource officers, school security officers, or both by localities. The department shall give priority to localities requesting school resource officers, school security officers, or both where no such personnel are currently in place. Localities shall match these funds based on the composite index of local ability-to-pay.</p>				
<p>4. Included in this appropriation is \$202,300 the first year and \$202,300 the second year from the general fund for the implementation of a model critical incident response training program for public school personnel and others providing services to public schools, and the maintenance of a model policy for the establishment of threat assessment teams for each public school, including procedures for the assessment of and intervention with students whose behavior poses a threat to the safety of public school staff or other students.</p>				
<p>G. Included in the amounts appropriated in this Item is \$2,500,000 the first year and \$2,500,000 the second year from the general fund for grants to local sexual assault crisis centers (SACCs) and domestic violence programs to provide core and comprehensive services to victims of sexual and domestic violence, including ensuring such services are available and accessible to victims of sexual assault and dating violence committed against college students on- and off-campus.</p>				
<p>H.1. Out of the amounts appropriated for this Item, \$2,658,420 the first year and \$2,658,420 the second year from nongeneral funds is provided, to be distributed as follows: for the Southern Virginia Internet Crimes Against Children Task Force, \$1,450,000 the first year and \$1,450,000 the second year; and, for the creation of a grant program to law enforcement agencies for the prevention of internet crimes against children, \$1,208,420 the first year and \$1,208,420 the second year.</p>				
<p>2. The Southern Virginia and Northern Virginia Internet Crimes Against Children Task Forces shall each provide an annual report, in a format specified by the Department of Criminal Justice Services, on their actual expenditures and performance results. Copies of these reports shall be provided to the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security, the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees, and Director, Department of Planning and Budget prior to the distribution of these funds each year.</p>				
<p>3. Subject to compliance with the reports and distribution thereof as required in paragraph 2 above, the Governor shall allocate all additional funding, not to exceed actual collections, for the prevention of Internet Crimes Against Children, pursuant to § 17.1-275.12, Code of Virginia.</p>				
<p>I. Out of the amounts appropriated for this item, \$50,000 the first year and \$50,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for training to local law enforcement to aid in their identifying and interacting with individuals suffering from Alzheimer's and/or dementia.</p>				
<p>J. Included in the appropriation for this Item is \$2,500,000 the first year from the general fund to continue the pilot programs authorized in Item 398; Chapter 836, 2017 Acts of Assembly.</p>				
<p>2. The Department of Criminal Justice Services; in consultation with the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services; shall evaluate the implementation and effectiveness of the pilot programs and to the Governor; the Secretaries of Health and Human Resources and Public Safety and Homeland Security; and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations Committee and the Senate Finance Committee by October 15, 2018.</p>				

ITEM 395.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p><i>J.1. Included in the appropriation for this item is \$2,500,000 the first year and \$2,500,000 the second year from the general fund to continue the pilot programs authorized in Item 398, Chapter 836, 2017 Acts of Assembly. The number of pilot sites shall not be expanded beyond those participating in the pilot program the first year.</i></p> <p><i>2. The funding provided to each pilot site shall supplement, not supplant, existing local spending on these services. Distribution of grant amounts shall be made quarterly pursuant to the conditions of paragraph J.3. of this item.</i></p> <p><i>3. The Department shall collect on a quarterly basis qualitative and quantitative data of pilot site performance, to include: (i) mental health screenings and assessments provided to inmates, (ii) mental health treatment plans and services provided to inmates, (iii) jail safety incidents involving inmates and jail staff, (iv) the provision of appropriate services after release, (v) the number of inmates re-arrested or re-incarcerated within 90 days after release following a positive identification for mental health disorders in jail or the receipt of mental health treatment within the facility. The Department shall provide a report on its findings to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than October 15th each year.</i></p> <p><i>4. The Department of Criminal Justice Services, in cooperation with the Executive Secretary of the Compensation Board and the Board of Corrections, shall evaluate the resources needed by local and regional jails to comply with the minimum standards of behavioral health services to be established by the Board of Corrections pursuant to House Bill 1942 of the 2019 Session of the General Assembly. The evaluation shall include consideration of the appropriate share of resources for minimum standards of care to be provided by the Commonwealth and local governments, respectively. The evaluation shall also consider the appropriate mechanism by which any such Commonwealth funds be provided. The Department shall report the findings of its evaluation to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by June 30, 2020.</i></p> <p><i>K. Included in the appropriations for this Item is \$100,000 each year from the general fund for the Department of Criminal Justice Services to make competitive grants to nonprofit organizations to support services for law enforcement, including post critical incident seminars and peer-supported critical incident stress management programs to promote officer safety and wellness, under guidelines to be established by the Department. The Department shall evaluate the effectiveness of the program and report on its findings to the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security, the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget, and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by July 1, 2020.</i></p> <p><i>L. Included in the appropriation for this item is \$916,066 in the second year from the general fund for the Virginia Beach Correctional Center for the Jail and Re-entry Service Coordination Pathway, which is a joint operation between the Virginia Beach Department of Human Services and the Virginia Beach Sheriff's Office. The program consists of diversion, screening, assessment, treatment, and re-entry services for all incarcerated individuals with an active mental illness or substance use disorder diagnosis.</i></p>				
396.	Regulation of Professions and Occupations (56000)...		\$3,319,556	\$3,319,556
	Towing Licensing Oversight Services (56035).....	\$573,743		\$573,743
	Licensure, Certification, and Registration of Professions and Occupations (56046).....	\$1,329,160		\$1,329,160
	Enforcement of Licensing, Regulating and Certifying Professions and Occupations (56047).....	\$1,416,653		\$1,416,653
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$3,319,556		\$3,319,556
	Authority: Title 9.1, Chapter 1, Article 4, §§ <a href="#">9.1-141</a> , <a href="#">9.1-139</a> , <a href="#">9.1-143</a> , and <a href="#">9.1-149</a> , Code of Virginia.			
397.	Financial Assistance to Localities - General (72800)...		\$184,548,683	\$191,746,081
	Financial Assistance to Localities Operating Police Departments (72813).....	\$184,548,683		\$191,746,081
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$184,548,683		\$191,746,081

ITEM 397.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Authority: Title 9.1, Chapter 1, Article 8, Code of Virginia.				
<p>A. The funds appropriated in this Item shall be distributed to localities with qualifying police departments, as defined in §§ 9.1-165 through 9.1-172, Code of Virginia (HB 599), except that, in accordance with the requirements of § 15.2-1302, Code of Virginia, such funds shall also be distributed to a city without a qualifying police force that was created by the consolidation of a city and a county subsequent to July 1, 2011, pursuant to the provisions of § 15.2-3500 et seq. of the Code of Virginia. Notwithstanding the provisions of §§ 9.1-165 through 9.1-172, Code of Virginia, the total amount to be distributed to localities shall be \$184,548,683 the first year and \$191,746,081 the second year. The amount to be distributed to such a city created by consolidation shall equal the sum distributed to the city during the year prior to the effective date of the consolidation, net of any additional funds allocated by the Compensation Board to the sheriff of the consolidated city as a result of such consolidation, as adjusted in proportion to the increase or decrease in the total amount distributed to all localities during the applicable year. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 9.1-165, Code of Virginia, the amount to be distributed to each locality in each year shall be proportionate to the amount distributed to that locality in FY 2018.</p> <p>B. For purposes of receiving funds in accordance with this program, it is the intention of the General Assembly that the Town of Boone's Mill shall be considered to have had a police department in operation since the 1980-82 biennium and is therefore eligible for financial assistance under Title 9.1, Chapter 1, Article 8, Code of Virginia (House Bill 599).</p> <p>C.1. It is the intent of the General Assembly that state funding provided to localities operating police departments be used to fund local public safety services. Funds provided in this item shall not be used to supplant the funding provided by localities for public safety services.</p> <p>2. To ensure that state funding provided to localities operating police departments does not supplant local funding for public safety services, all localities shall annually certify to the Department of Criminal Justice Services the amount of funding provided by the locality to support public safety services and that the funding provided in this item was used to supplement that local funding. This certification shall be provided in such manner and on such date as determined by the department. The department shall provide this information to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees within 30 days following the submission of the local certifications.</p> <p>D. The Director of the Department of Criminal Justice Services is authorized to withhold reimbursements due a locality under Title 9.1, Chapter 1, Article 8, Code of Virginia, upon notification from the Superintendent of State Police that there is reason to believe that crime data reported by the locality to the Department of State Police in accordance with § 52-28, Code of Virginia, is missing, incomplete or incorrect. Upon subsequent notification by the superintendent that the data is accurate, the director shall make reimbursement of withheld funding due the locality when such corrections are made within the same fiscal year that funds have been withheld.</p> <p>E. The Director of the Department of Criminal Justice Services is authorized to withhold reimbursements due to a locality under Title 9.1, Chapter 1, Article 8, Code of Virginia, upon notification from the Superintendent of State Police that there is reason to believe the police department within a locality is not registering sex offenders as required in § 9.1-903, Code of Virginia. Upon subsequent notification by the Superintendent that the local law enforcement agency is compliant with the requirements of § 9.1-903, Code of Virginia, the Director shall make reimbursement of withheld funding due to the locality in the same fiscal year in which the local law enforcement agency comes into compliance.</p>				
398.	Administrative and Support Services (39900).....		\$10,003,647	\$10,003,647
	General Management and Direction (39901).....	\$1,934,237		\$1,934,237
	Information Technology Services (39902).....	\$4,674,805		\$4,674,805
	Accounting and Budgeting Services (39903).....	\$3,394,605		\$3,394,605
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$4,479,976		\$4,479,976

ITEM 398.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Special.....	\$1,231,274	\$1,231,274		
Trust and Agency.....	\$570,000	\$570,000		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$2,910,000	\$2,910,000		
Federal Trust.....	\$812,397	\$812,397		
Authority: Title 9.1, Chapter 1, Code of Virginia.				
Total for Department of Criminal Justice Services.....			<b>\$317,652,972</b>	<b>\$321,050,370</b> <b>\$330,326,586</b>
General Fund Positions.....	48.50	<del>48.50</del> 57.50		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	67.50	<del>67.50</del> 74.50		
Position Level.....	116.00	<del>116.00</del> 132.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$230,771,646	<del>\$234,169,044</del> \$243,445,260		
Special.....	\$11,636,997	\$11,636,997		
Trust and Agency.....	\$4,798,130	\$4,798,130		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$13,946,199	\$13,946,199		
Federal Trust.....	\$56,500,000	\$56,500,000		

**§ 1-114. DEPARTMENT OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT (127)**

399.	Emergency Preparedness (77500).....		\$26,578,746	\$26,608,283
	Financial Assistance for Emergency Management and Response (77501).....	\$20,370,257	\$20,370,257	
	Emergency Training and Exercises (77502).....	\$3,846,025	\$3,846,025	
	Emergency Planning Preparedness Assistance (77503).....	\$462,341	\$476,091	
	Emergency Preparedness and Response (77504).....	\$1,006,824	\$1,022,611	
	Emergency Management Regional Coordination (77506).....	\$893,299	\$893,299	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,889,916	\$1,919,453	
	Special.....	\$1,710,335	\$1,710,335	
	Federal Trust.....	\$22,978,495	\$22,978,495	

Authority: Title 44, Chapters 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, §§ [44-146.13](#) through [44-146.28:1](#) and [44-146.31](#) through [44-146.40](#), Code of Virginia.

A. Included within this appropriation is the continuation of \$160,810 the first year and \$160,810 the second year from the Fire Programs Fund to support the department's hazardous materials training program.

B. By October 1 of each year, the Sheltering Coordinator shall provide a status report on the Commonwealth's emergency shelter capabilities and readiness to the Governor, the Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs, the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security, the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget, and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.

C. This appropriation includes \$500,000 in the first year and \$500,000 in the second year from the general fund for the Department of Emergency Management to conduct multidisciplinary training, regional training and exercises related to man-made and natural disaster preparedness, including training consistent with the National Incident Management System (NIMS). Training shall involve, but is not to be limited to, local and state law enforcement, fire services, emergency medical services, public health agencies, and affected private and nonprofit entities, including colleges and universities. Training may be conducted with a state, local or federal agency or agencies having the capability or responsibility to coordinate or assist in emergency preparedness. The agency shall submit a report detailing the number and types of training and exercises conducted, the costs associated with such training and exercises, and challenges and barriers to ensuring that state and local agencies are ready

ITEM 399.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	and able to respond to emergencies and natural disasters. The report shall be submitted to the Governor, Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security, the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and the Department of Planning and Budget by October 1 of each year.			
400.	Emergency Response and Recovery (77600).....		\$22,933,000 \$23,083,000	\$22,933,000
	Emergency Response and Recovery Services (77601).....			
		<del>\$2,651,264</del> \$2,801,264		\$2,651,264
	Financial Assistance for Emergency Response and Recovery (77602).....			
		\$20,171,631		\$20,171,631
	Emergency Response Direct Support (77603).....			
		\$102,604		\$102,604
	Disaster Recovery Services (77604).....			
		\$7,501		\$7,501
	Fund Sources: General.....			
		<del>\$501,445</del> \$651,445		\$501,445
	Special.....			
		\$288,501		\$288,501
	Commonwealth Transportation.....			
		\$1,148,747		\$1,148,747
	Federal Trust.....			
		\$20,994,307		\$20,994,307

Authority: Title 44, Chapters 3.2 through 3.5, §§ [44-146.17](#), [44-146.18\(c\)](#), [44-146.22](#), [44-146.28\(a\)](#) Code of Virginia.

A. Subject to authorization by the Governor, the Department of Emergency Management may employ persons to assist in response and recovery operations for emergencies or disasters declared either by the President of the United States or by the Governor of Virginia. Such employees shall be compensated solely with funds authorized by the Governor or the federal government for the emergency, disaster, or other specific event for which their employment was authorized. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is authorized to increase the agency's position level based on the number of positions approved by the Governor.

B. The Secretary of Finance, consistent with any Executive Order signed by the Governor, may provide the department anticipation loans in such amounts as may be needed to appropriately reimburse localities and state agencies for costs associated with Emergency Management Assistance Compact (EMAC) mission assignments. Such loans shall be based on the reimbursements anticipated under the Emergency Management Assistance Compact (EMAC) and, notwithstanding the provisions of § 4-3.02 b of this act, may be extended for a period longer than twelve months.

C.1. Localities receiving reimbursements from the department for Emergency Management Assistance Compact (EMAC) mission costs shall reimburse the Department of Emergency Management for any overpayments within sixty (60) days of written notification of such overpayment.

2. Overpayment amounts shall be based on the difference between the amount reimbursed to the locality by the Department of Emergency Management and the amount reimbursed to the Department of Emergency Management by the state requesting emergency aid under the Compact.

3. If the locality does not reimburse the Department of Emergency Management the overpaid amount within sixty (60) days of being notified, the Comptroller is authorized to withhold from any funds to be transferred to the locality the amount overpaid to the locality and transfer such withheld funds to the Department of Emergency Management.

D. Consistent with any Executive Order signed by the Governor, the Secretary of Finance or his designee may provide the department anticipation loans in such amounts as may be needed to appropriately reimburse the department for disaster related costs. Such loans shall be based on the federal reimbursements anticipated in accordance with the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act and, notwithstanding the provisions of § 4-3.02 b of this act, may be extended for a period longer than twelve months, if necessary.

E. Out of the appropriation for this item is \$150,000 from the general fund in the first year



ITEM 400.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	<i>for the Department to repay its line of credit with the Department of the Treasury.</i>				
401.	Virginia Emergency Operations Center (77800).....			\$2,434,179	\$2,434,179
	Emergency Communications and Warning Point (77801).....	\$2,434,179	\$2,434,179		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$876,955	\$876,955		
	Special.....	\$732,255	\$732,255		
	Federal Trust.....	\$824,969	\$824,969		

Authority: Title 44 and § 52-47, Code of Virginia.

Included within this appropriation is \$424,874 the first year and \$424,874 the second year from the general fund to support the Integrated Flood Observing and Warning System (IFLOWS) program.

402.	Administrative and Support Services (79900).....			\$11,533,224	\$11,533,224
	General Management and Direction (79901).....	\$4,485,591	\$4,485,591		
	Information Technology Services (79902).....	\$4,132,504	\$4,132,504		
	Accounting and Budgeting Services (79903).....	\$1,574,652	\$1,574,652		
	Public Information Services (79919).....	\$324,705	\$324,705		
	Telecommunications (79930).....	\$1,015,772	\$1,015,772		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$4,181,225	\$4,181,225		
	Special.....	\$418,803	\$418,803		
	Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$63,762	\$63,762		
	Federal Trust.....	\$6,869,434	\$6,869,434		

Authority: Title 44, Chapters 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, Code of Virginia.

A.1. By September 1 of each year, the State Coordinator of Emergency Management shall assess emergencies and disasters that have been authorized sum sufficient funding by the Governor and provide to the Department of Planning and Budget *and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees* written justification to support continuing sum sufficient funding longer than one year for a locally declared emergency (or disaster), three years for a state declared disaster, and five years for a nationally declared disaster. At the same time, the state coordinator shall identify any disasters that can be closed due to fulfillment of the state's obligations.

2. *The Department shall report on annual disaster expenditures and contracting. The report shall at minimum i) specify by event and state agency or locality, the amount spent per year from the Disaster Recovery Fund separate from any other state, local, federal or private contributions; ii) identify any Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) reimbursements received during the previous fiscal year, itemizing for which event such reimbursements were made; iii) any contracts executed during a disaster and the expenditures and purposes for which they were executed. The State Coordinator shall provide the report to the Governor; Director, Department of Planning and Budget; and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by June 30th of each year.*

B.1. Localities and eligible private non-profit organizations that have received cost reimbursement through state and/or federal assistance programs to support homeland security and eligible recovery and mitigation projects and initiatives associated with disaster events, that are subsequently notified that either a portion or all of the funds provided are to be returned, shall reimburse the Virginia Department of Emergency Management for such overpayments, including any interest accrued on such funds, within sixty (60) days of being notified and receiving the request for reimbursement.

2. Overpayment amounts shall be based on the difference between the amount reimbursed or prepaid to the entity involved by the Department of Emergency Management and the final amount approved by the granting agency. Localities and eligible private non-profit organizations shall certify that no interest was earned on overpaid funds if no interest is included in the remittance.

3. If the entity does not reimburse the Virginia Department of Emergency Management within

ITEM 402.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	60 days of being notified, the Comptroller is authorized to withhold the amount of overpayment from any eligible funds to be transferred to the locality or organization and redirect the funds withheld to the Virginia Department of Emergency Management to satisfy the outstanding liability.			
	4. The Department of Emergency Management shall not provide future prepayments to any locality or eligible private non-profit organization once the Comptroller has been required to withhold funding.			
	C. Included within this appropriation is \$570,901 the first year and \$570,901 the second year from the general fund that shall only be used for costs associated with transforming the agency's information systems to conform with standards of the Virginia Information Technologies Agency.			
	D. Out of this appropriation, \$173,256 the first year and \$189,043 the second year from the general fund is included for the financing costs of purchasing vehicles through the state's master equipment lease purchase program. It is the intent that the department establish a schedule for replacing emergency response vehicles using the master equipment lease purchase program.			
	E. Included in this appropriation is \$90,000 in the first year and \$90,000 in the second year from the general fund to support regional satellite communications used by the agency in the event of an emergency.			
	F. Included in this appropriation is \$42,000 the first year and \$42,000 the second year from the general fund to replace radios for regional coordinators, hazardous materials officers, disaster response and recovery officers, and other regional staff. The radios shall be inter-operable with the State Agencies Radio System (STARS), and shall be acquired through the master equipment lease program.			
	<i>G. The Department of Emergency Management shall review disasters over the previous six years for which sum sufficient funding was authorized under Item 54 of this act, and categorize disasters into general types, such as tornadoes, hurricanes of various categories, flooding, etc. For local financial assistance authorized under § 44-146.28 of the Code of Virginia, the report shall also detail the state and local share of spending on those events. The Department shall propose model executive orders to authorize funding from the sum sufficient authority provided in Item 54 of this act for each respective type of disaster event, based on reasonable state share, in consideration of the data collected pursuant to this paragraph, to the Governor; Secretary of Finance; Director, Department of Planning and Budget; and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by September 1, 2020.</i>			
403.	A. All funds transferred to the Department of Emergency Management pursuant to the Governor's authority under § 44-146.28, Code of Virginia, shall be deposited into a special fund account to be used only for Disaster Recovery.			
	B. Included in the Federal Trust appropriation are amounts estimated at \$34,592 the first year and \$34,592 the second year, to pay for statewide indirect cost recoveries of this agency. Actual recoveries of statewide indirect costs up to the level of these estimates shall be exempt from payment into the general fund, as provided by § 4-2.03 of this act. Amounts recovered in excess of these estimates shall be deposited to the general fund.			
	Total for Department of Emergency Management....		<b>\$63,479,149</b> <b>\$63,629,149</b>	<b>\$63,508,686</b>
	General Fund Positions.....	46.85	46.85	
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	113.15	113.15	
	Position Level.....	160.00	160.00	
	Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$7,449,541</del> \$7,599,541	\$7,479,078	
	Special.....	\$3,149,894	\$3,149,894	
	Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$1,212,509	\$1,212,509	
	Federal Trust.....	\$51,667,205	\$51,667,205	



ITEM 403.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
§ 1-115. DEPARTMENT OF FIRE PROGRAMS (960)				
404.	Fire Training and Technical Support Services (74400).....		\$8,879,001	\$8,857,251
	Fire Services Management and Coordination (74401)			
	\$3,924,846	\$3,924,846		
	Virginia Fire Services Research (74402).....	\$302,274	\$302,274	
	Fire Services Training and Professional Development (74403).....	\$2,318,625	\$2,296,875	
	Technical Assistance and Consultation Services (74404).....	\$2,128,643	\$2,128,643	
	Emergency Operational Response Services (74405)....	\$15,000	\$15,000	
	Public Fire and Life Safety Educational Services (74406).....	\$189,613	\$189,613	
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$8,879,001	\$8,857,251	
Authority: Title 9.1, Chapter 2 and § 38.2-401, Code of Virginia.				
A. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 38.2-401, Code of Virginia, up to 25 percent of the revenue available from the Fire Programs Fund, after making the distributions set out in § 38.2-401 D, Code of Virginia, may be used by the Department of Fire Programs to pay for the administrative costs of all activities assigned to it by law.				
B. Included in the amounts appropriation for this items is \$144,850 the first year and \$123,100 the second year from the Fire Programs Fund to implement a modular training program for volunteer firefighters in accordance with House Bill 729 of the 2018 Session of the General Assembly.				
405.	Financial Assistance for Fire Services Programs (76400).....		\$29,825,000	\$29,825,000
	\$26,500,000	\$26,500,000		
	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000		
	\$825,000	\$825,000		
	\$29,575,000	\$29,575,000		
	\$250,000	\$250,000		
Authority: §§ 38.2-401, Code of Virginia.				
406.	Regulation of Structure Safety (56200).....		\$2,986,469	\$2,986,469
	\$2,986,469	\$2,986,469		
	\$2,426,347	\$2,426,347		
	\$560,122	\$560,122		
Authority: §§ 9.1-201, 9.1-206, and 27-94 through 27-99, Code of Virginia.				
The State Fire Marshal may charge no fee for any permits or inspections of any school, whether it be public or private.				
Total for Department of Fire Programs.....			\$41,690,470	\$41,668,720
	29.00	29.00		
	49.00	49.00		
	78.00	78.00		
	\$2,426,347	\$2,426,347		
	\$39,014,123	\$38,992,373		
	\$250,000	\$250,000		

**§ 1-116. DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE (778)**

ITEM 407.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
407.	Law Enforcement Scientific Support Services (30900).....			\$47,861,280	\$48,216,780 \$52,274,568
	Biological Analysis Services (30901).....	\$12,838,592	<del>\$12,888,229</del> \$13,274,752		
	Chemical Analysis Services (30902).....	\$10,342,295	<del>\$10,451,569</del> \$13,792,857		
	Toxicology Services (30903).....	\$7,842,925	<del>\$7,980,024</del> \$8,310,001		
	Physical Evidence Services (30904).....	\$9,138,611	\$9,166,111		
	Training Services (30905).....	\$328,670	\$360,660		
	Administrative Services (30906).....	\$7,370,187	\$7,370,187		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$45,818,010	<del>\$46,173,510</del> \$50,014,798		
	Federal Trust.....	\$2,043,270	<del>\$2,043,270</del> \$2,259,770		

Authority: §§ 9.1-1100 through 9.1-1113, Code of Virginia.

A. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 58.1-3403, Code of Virginia, the Department of Forensic Science shall be exempt from the payment of service charges levied in lieu of taxes by any county, city, or town.

B.1. The Forensic Science Board shall ensure that all individuals who were convicted due to criminal investigations, for which its case files for the years between 1973 and 1988 were found to contain evidence possibly suitable for DNA testing, are informed that such evidence exists and is available for testing. To effectuate this requirement, the Board shall prepare two form letters, one sent to each person whose evidence was tested, and one sent to each person whose evidence was not tested. Copies of each such letter shall be sent to the Chairman of the Forensic Science Board and to the respective Chairmen of the House and Senate Committees for Courts of Justice. The Department of Corrections shall assist the board in effectuating this requirement by providing the addresses for all such persons to whom letters shall be sent, whether currently incarcerated, on probation, or on parole. In cases where the current address of the person cannot be ascertained, the Department of Corrections shall provide the last known address. The Chairman of the Forensic Science Board shall report on the progress of this notification process at each meeting of the Forensic Science Board.

2. Upon a request pursuant to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act for a certificate of analysis that has been issued in connection with the Post Conviction DNA Testing Program and that reflects that a convicted person's DNA profile was not indicated on items of evidence tested, the Department of Forensic Science shall make available for inspection and copying such requested record after all personal and identifying information about the victims, their family members, and consensual partners has been redacted, except where disclosure of the information contained therein is expressly prohibited by law or the Commonwealth's Attorney to whom the certificate was issued states that the certificate is critical to an ongoing active investigation and that disclosure jeopardizes the investigation.

C. Out of the appropriation for this Item, \$167,750 the first year and \$403,250 the second year from the general fund is provided for the ongoing financing costs of scientific equipment in the toxicology, controlled substances, breath alcohol, and DNA sections through the state's master equipment lease purchase program.

D. Included in the appropriation for this item is \$144,336 each year from the general fund for the estimated costs of materials needed for the additional DNA testing required pursuant to Chapters 543 and 544 of the 2018 Session of the General Assembly.

*E. Notwithstanding § 9.1-1101.1, Code of Virginia, the Department of Forensic Science shall not enter into contracts or agreements for forensic laboratory services that i) require additional general fund resources for laboratory services that can otherwise be procured at lower costs, or ii) impose additional regulatory burdens on the staff of the Department to implement.*

ITEM 407.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Total for Department of Forensic Science.....			\$47,861,280	\$48,216,780 \$52,274,568
General Fund Positions.....	326.00	326.00		
<i>Nongeneral Fund Positions</i> .....	<i>0.00</i>	<i>2.00</i>		
Position Level.....	326.00	<del>326.00</del> 328.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$45,818,010	<del>\$46,173,510</del> \$50,014,798		
Federal Trust.....	\$2,043,270	<del>\$2,043,270</del> \$2,259,770		
<b>§ 1-117. DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE (777)</b>				
408. Instruction (19700).....			\$15,139,348	\$15,139,348
Youth Instructional Services (19711).....	\$9,246,195	\$9,246,195		
Career and Technical Instructional Services for Youth and Adult Schools (19712).....	\$2,489,856	\$2,489,856		
Instructional Leadership and Support Services (19714).....	\$3,403,297	\$3,403,297		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$12,630,968	\$12,630,968		
Special.....	\$170,536	\$170,536		
Federal Trust.....	\$2,337,844	\$2,337,844		
Authority: § 66-13.1, Code of Virginia.				
409. Operation of Community Residential and Nonresidential Services (35000).....			\$3,320,293	\$3,320,293
Community Residential and Non-residential Custody and Treatment Services (35008).....	\$3,320,293	\$3,320,293		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$3,247,866	\$3,247,866		
Special.....	\$50,000	\$50,000		
Federal Trust.....	\$22,427	\$22,427		
Authority: §§ 16.1-246 through 16.1-258, 16.1-286, 16.1-291 through 16.1-295, 66-13, 66-14, 66-22 and 66-24, Code of Virginia.				
A. Services funded out of this appropriation may include intensive supervision, day treatment, boot camp, and aftercare services, and should be integrated into existing services for juveniles.				
B. Included in the appropriation for this Item is \$2,920,000 in the first year and \$2,920,000 in the second year from the general fund for a Juvenile Community Placement Program, in which the department may contract with local juvenile detention centers to house juveniles committed to the department prior to their release. The funding provided shall support a minimum of 40 juvenile detention center beds. The department shall develop program guidelines that at a minimum will include which juveniles qualify for placement, length of stay, level of security, mental health services, alcohol and substance abuse services, as well as other services that will be provided to the juvenile while in the detention center.				
410. Supervision of Offenders and Re-entry Services (35100).....			\$65,071,729	\$65,071,729
Juvenile Probation and Aftercare Services (35102).....	\$65,071,729	\$65,071,729		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$64,189,780	\$64,189,780		
Special.....	\$145,000	\$145,000		
Federal Trust.....	\$736,949	\$736,949		
Authority: §§ 16.1-233 through 16.1-238, 16.1-274, 16.1-294, 16.1-322.1 and 66-14, Code of Virginia.				
A. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 16.1-273 of the Code of Virginia, the Department of Juvenile Justice, including locally-operated court services units, shall not be required to				

ITEM 410.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	provide drug screening and assessment services in conjunction with investigations ordered by the courts.			
	B. Included in the appropriation for this Item is \$1,626,575 in the first year and \$1,626,575 in the second year from the general fund to support mental health and substance abuse evaluation and treatment services for juveniles under state probation or parole. Out of this item, up to \$325,315 each year may be used for the provision of inpatient mental health treatment by private providers for residents committed to the Department and found to be in need of mental health treatment pursuant to § 66-20 of the Code of Virginia. The department shall develop a plan to ensure continuation of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, including contracting with local providers as necessary.			
	C. Included in the appropriation for this Item is \$240,000 in the first year and \$240,000 in the second year from the general fund that shall be used for emergency housing upon release from department custody. The department shall develop guidelines which at a minimum includes a juvenile selection process for placement and maximum lengths of stay.			
411.	Financial Assistance to Local Governments for Juvenile Justice Services (36000).....		\$49,558,594	\$49,558,594
	Financial Assistance for Juvenile Confinement in Local Facilities (36001).....	\$35,327,514	\$35,327,514	
	Financial Assistance for Probation and Parole - Local Grants (36002).....	\$3,566,348	\$3,566,348	
	Financial Assistance for Community based Alternative Treatment Services (36003).....	\$10,664,732	\$10,664,732	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$47,748,915	\$47,748,915	
	Federal Trust.....	\$1,809,679	\$1,809,679	
	Authority: §§ 16.1-233 through 16.1-238, 16.1-274, 16.1-322.1 and 66-14, Code of Virginia.			
	A. From July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2020, the Board of Juvenile Justice shall not approve or commit additional funds for the state share of the cost of construction, enlargement or renovation of local or regional detention centers, group homes or related facilities. The board may grant exceptions only to address emergency maintenance projects needed to resolve immediate life safety issues. For such emergency projects, approval by both the Board of Juvenile Justice and the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security is required. Any emergency projects must also comply with Board of Juvenile Justice standards.			
	B. Each emergency resolution adopted by the Board of Juvenile Justice approving reimbursement of the state share of the cost of construction, maintenance, or operation of local or regional detention centers, group homes, or related facilities or programs shall include a statement noting that such approval is subject to the availability of funds and approval by the General Assembly at its next regular session.			
	C. The Department of Juvenile Justice shall reimburse localities, pursuant to § 66-15, Code of Virginia, at the rate of \$50 per day for housing juveniles who have been committed to the department, for each day after the department has received a valid commitment order and other pertinent information as required by § 16.1-287, Code of Virginia.			
	D. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 16.1-322.1 of the Code of Virginia, the department shall apportion to localities the amounts appropriated in this Item.			
	E.1. The appropriation for Financial Assistance for Community Based Alternative Treatment Services includes \$10,379,926 the first year and \$10,379,926 the second year from the general fund for the implementation of the financial assistance provisions of the Juvenile Community Crime Control Act (VJCCCA), §§ 16.1-309.2 through 16.1-309.10, Code of Virginia. Notwithstanding § 16.1-309.6, Code of Virginia, localities participating in this program and contributing through their local match an amount of local funds which is greater than they receive from the Commonwealth under this program are authorized,			

ITEM 411.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	but not required, to provide a contribution greater than the state general fund contribution. In no case shall their local match be less than their state share.			
	2. Notwithstanding the provisions of §§ 16.1-309.2 through 16.1-309.10, Code of Virginia, the Board of Juvenile Justice shall establish guidelines for use in determining the types of programs for which VJCCCA funding may be expended. The department shall establish a format to receive biennial or annual requests for funding from localities, based on these guidelines. For each program requested, the plan shall document the need for the program, goals, and measurable objectives, and a budget for the proposed expenditure of these funds and any other resources to be committed by localities.			
	3.a. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 16.1-309.7 B, Code of Virginia, unobligated VJCCCA funds must be returned to the department by each grantee locality no later than October 1 of the fiscal year following the fiscal year in which they were received, or a similar amount may be withheld from the current fiscal year's periodic payments designated by the department for that locality. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may increase the general fund appropriation for this Item up to the amount of unobligated VJCCCA funds returned to the Department of Juvenile Justice.			
	b. All such unobligated and reappropriated balances shall be used by the department for the purpose of awarding short-term supplementary grants to localities, for programs and services which have been demonstrated to improve outcomes, including reduced recidivism, of juvenile offenders. Such programs and services must augment and support current VJCCCA-funded programs within each affected locality. The grantee locality shall submit an outcomes report to the department, in accord with a written memorandum of agreement which shall accompany the supplementary grant award. This provision shall apply to funds obligated to and in the possession of the department and its grant recipients. The entity which returns unobligated funds under this provision shall not have a presumptive entitlement to a supplementary grant.			
	c. The Department of Juvenile Justice, with the assistance of the Department of Corrections, the Virginia Council on Juvenile Detention, juvenile court service unit directors, juvenile and domestic relations district court judges, and juvenile justice advocacy groups, shall provide a report on the types of programs supported by the Juvenile Community Crime Control Act and whether the youth participating in such programs are statistically less likely to be arrested, adjudicated or convicted, or incarcerated for either misdemeanors or crimes that would otherwise be considered felonies if committed by an adult.			
	F. The department shall consolidate the annual reporting requirements in §§ 2.2-222 and 66-13 and in Chapters 755 and 914 of the 1996 Acts of the General Assembly concerning juvenile offender demographics. The consolidated annual report shall address the progress of Virginia Juvenile Community Crime Control Act programs including the requirements in Article 12.1 of Chapter 11 of Title 16.1 (§ 16.1-309.2 et seq.) relating to the number of juveniles served, the average cost for residential and nonresidential services, the number of employees, and descriptions of the contracts entered into by localities. Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Code of Virginia, the consolidated report shall be submitted to the Governor, the General Assembly, the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security, and the Department of Planning and Budget by the first day of the regular General Assembly session.			
412.	Operation of Secure Correctional Facilities (39800)....		\$70,240,687	\$70,240,687
	Juvenile Corrections Center Management (39801).....	\$2,490,634		\$2,490,634
	Food Services - Prisons (39807).....	\$2,841,114		\$2,841,114
	Medical and Clinical Services - Prisons (39810).....	\$8,102,665		\$8,102,665
	Physical Plant Services - Prisons (39815).....	\$6,370,062		\$6,370,062
	Offender Classification and Time Computation Services (39830).....	\$1,213,165		\$1,213,165
	Juvenile Supervision and Management Services (39831).....	\$42,570,520		\$42,570,520
	Juvenile Rehabilitation and Treatment Services (39832).....	\$6,652,527		\$6,652,527
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$66,546,028		\$66,546,028

ITEM 412.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Special.....	\$2,101,371	\$2,101,371		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$48,000	\$48,000		
Federal Trust.....	\$1,545,288	\$1,545,288		

Authority: §§ 16.1-278.8, 16.1-285.1, 66-13, 66-16, 66-18, 66-19, 66-22 and 66-25.1, Code of Virginia.

A. The Department of Juvenile Justice shall retain all funds paid for the support of children committed to the department to be used for the security, care, and treatment of said children.

B.1. The Director, Department of Juvenile Justice, (the "Department") shall develop a transformation plan to provide more effective and efficient services for juveniles, using data-based decision-making, that improves outcomes and safely reduces the number of juveniles housed in state-operated juvenile correctional centers, consistent with public safety. To accomplish these objectives, the Department will provide, when appropriate, alternative placements and services for juveniles committed to the Department that offer treatment, supervision and programs that meet the levels of risk and need, as identified by the Department's risk and needs assessment instruments, for each juvenile placed in such placements or programs. Prior to implementation, the plan shall be approved by the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security.

2. The Department shall reallocate any savings from the reduced cost of operating state juvenile correctional centers to support the goals of the transformation plan including, but not limited to: (a) increasing the number of male and female local placement options, and post-dispositional treatment programs and services; (b) ensuring that appropriate placements and treatment programs are available across all regions of the Commonwealth; and (c) providing appropriate levels of educational, career readiness, rehabilitative, and mental health services for these juveniles in state, regional, or local programs and facilities, including but not limited to, community placement programs, independent living programs, and group homes. The goals of such transformation services shall be to reduce the risks for reoffending for juveniles supervised or committed to the Department and to improve and promote the skills and resiliencies necessary for the juveniles to lead successful lives in their communities.

3. No later than November 1 of each year, the Department of Juvenile Justice shall provide a report to the Governor, the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, assessing the impact and results of the transformation plan and its related actions. The report shall include, but is not limited to, assessing juvenile offender recidivism rates, fiscal and operational impact on detention homes; changes (if any) in commitment orders by the courts; and use of the savings redirected as a result of transformation, including the amount expended for contracted programs and treatment services, including the number of juveniles receiving each specific service. The report should also include the average length of stay for juveniles in each placement option.

4. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is authorized to transfer appropriations between items and programs within the Department of Juvenile Justice to reallocate any savings achieved through transformation to accomplish the goals of transformation.

5. If the Department of Juvenile Justice deems it necessary, due to facility population decline, efficient use of resources, and the need to further reduce recidivism, to close a state juvenile correctional center, the Department shall (i) work cooperatively with the affected localities to minimize the effect of the closure on those communities and their residents, and (ii) implement a general closure plan, preferably not less than 12 months from announcement of the closure, to create opportunities to place affected state employees in existing departmental vacancies, assist affected employees with placement in other state agencies, create training opportunities for affected employees to increase their qualifications for additional positions, and safely reduce the population of the facility facing closure, consistent with public safety.

413.	Administrative and Support Services (39900).....		\$19,453,870	\$19,145,077
------	--	--	--------------	--------------

ITEM 413.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
General Management and Direction (39901).....	\$2,940,600	\$2,940,600		
Information Technology Services (39902).....	\$4,486,215	\$4,177,422		
Accounting and Budgeting Services (39903).....	\$5,360,310	\$5,360,310		
Architectural and Engineering Services (39904).....	\$620,386	\$620,386		
Food and Dietary Services (39907).....	\$287,734	\$287,734		
Human Resources Services (39914).....	\$3,685,573	\$3,685,573		
Planning and Evaluation Services (39916).....	\$2,073,052	\$2,073,052		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$17,679,616	\$17,679,616		
Special.....	\$979,574	\$979,574		
Federal Trust.....	\$794,680	\$485,887		

Authority: §§ 66-3 and 66-13, Code of Virginia.

A.1. Consistent with the provisions of Chapter 198 of the 2017 Session of the General Assembly, the Director, Department of Juvenile Justice, shall implement the recommendations relating to the Department of Juvenile Justice made by the Department of Medical Assistance Services in its November 30, 2017 report on streamlining the Medicaid application and enrollment process for incarcerated individuals.

2. For the purpose of implementing these recommendations, included in the amounts appropriated for this item is \$420,993 the first year and \$112,200 the second year from nongeneral funds and two positions.

Total for Department of Juvenile Justice.....			<b>\$222,784,521</b>	<b>\$222,475,728</b>
General Fund Positions.....	2,150.50	2,150.50		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	22.00	22.00		
Position Level.....	2,172.50	2,172.50		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$212,043,173	\$212,043,173		
Special.....	\$3,446,481	\$3,446,481		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$48,000	\$48,000		
Federal Trust.....	\$7,246,867	\$6,938,074		

#### § 1-118. DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AFFAIRS (123)

414.	Higher Education Student Financial Assistance (10800).....		\$3,028,382	\$3,028,382
	Tuition Assistance (10811).....	\$3,028,382	\$3,028,382	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$3,028,382	\$3,028,382	
Authority: Title 44, Chapters 1 and 2; § 23.1-506, Code of Virginia.				
415.	At Risk Youth Residential Program (18700).....		\$5,085,836	\$5,085,836
	Virginia Commonwealth Challenge Program (18701).....	\$5,085,836	\$5,085,836	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,592,103	\$1,592,103	
	Federal Trust.....	\$3,493,733	\$3,493,733	

Authority: Discretionary Inclusion.

A. The Department of Military Affairs is hereby authorized to designate building space at the State Military Reservation as an in-kind match for the receipt of federal funds under the Commonwealth Challenge program, equivalent to a value of \$253,040 each year.

B. Out of this appropriation, up to \$350,000 the first year and up to \$350,000 the second year in nongeneral funds is provided to establish a STARBASE youth education program to improve math and science skills to prepare students for careers in engineering and other science-related fields of study.

416.	Defense Preparedness (72100).....		\$52,468,404	\$52,468,404
	Armories Operations and Maintenance (72101).....	\$11,407,207	\$11,407,207	



ITEM 416.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Virginia State Defense Force (72104).....	\$201,217	\$201,217		
Security Services (72105).....	\$4,355,909	\$4,355,909		
Fort Pickett and Camp Pendleton Operations (72109).....	\$22,775,627	\$22,775,627		
Other Facilities Operations and Maintenance (72110).....	\$13,728,444	\$13,728,444		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$2,814,589	\$2,814,589		
Special.....	\$1,784,927	\$1,784,927		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$1,730,000	\$1,730,000		
Federal Trust.....	\$46,138,888	\$46,138,888		

Authority: Title 44, Chapters 1 and 2, Code of Virginia.

A. The Department is authorized to receive payments from localities resulting from reimbursement agreements with the Virginia Defense Force, an organization of the Virginia National Guard. The Department may disburse up to \$30,000 the first year and \$30,000 the second year from these payments to the Virginia Defense Force. Included in the appropriation for this Item is \$30,000 the first year and \$30,000 the second year from nongeneral funds for this purpose.

B. The Department of Military Affairs may operate, with nongeneral funds, a Morale, Welfare, and Recreation program for the benefit of the Virginia National Guard, Virginia Defense Force, employees of the Department, family members, and other authorized transient users of the Department's facilities, under such policies as approved by the agency.

417.	Disaster Planning and Operations (72200).....		a sum sufficient
	Communications and Warning System (72201).....	a sum sufficient	
	Disaster Assistance (72203).....	a sum sufficient	
	Fund Sources: General.....	a sum sufficient	

Authority: Title 44, Chapters 1 and 2, Code of Virginia.

A. The amount for Disaster Planning and Operations provides for a military contingent fund, out of which to pay the military forces of the Commonwealth when aiding the civil authorities.

B. In the event units of the Virginia National Guard shall be in federal service, the sum allocated herein for their support shall not be used for any different purpose, except with the prior written approval of the Governor, other than to provide for the Virginia State Defense Force or for safeguarding properties used by the Virginia National Guard.

418.	Administrative and Support Services (79900).....		\$7,828,505	\$8,002,925
	General Management and Direction (79901).....	\$4,891,773	\$5,066,193	
	Telecommunications (79930).....	\$2,936,732	\$2,936,732	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$3,416,011	\$3,590,431	
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$1,037,191	\$1,037,191	
	Federal Trust.....	\$3,375,303	\$3,375,303	

Authority: Title 44, Chapters 1 and 2, Code of Virginia.

A. The Department of Military Affairs shall advise and provide assistance to the Department of Accounts in administering the \$20,000 death benefit provided for certain members of the National Guard and United States military reserves killed in action in any armed conflict as of October 7, 2001, pursuant to § 44-93.1.B., Code of Virginia.

B. Included in this appropriation is \$240,000 the first year and \$240,000 the second year from the general fund and \$100,000 in the first year and \$100,000 the second year from nongeneral funds for the financing costs of purchasing STARS radio communication equipment through the state's master equipment lease program.

Total for Department of Military Affairs.....			\$68,411,127	\$68,585,547
---	--	--	--------------	--------------



ITEM 418.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
General Fund Positions.....	53.47	54.47		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	307.03	307.03		
Position Level.....	360.50	361.50		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$10,851,085	\$11,025,505		
Special.....	\$1,784,927	\$1,784,927		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$2,767,191	\$2,767,191		
Federal Trust.....	\$53,007,924	\$53,007,924		

**§ 1-119. DEPARTMENT OF STATE POLICE (156)**

419.	Information Technology Systems, Telecommunications and Records Management (30200).....			\$62,039,445	\$60,622,845
				\$62,237,365	\$62,353,314
	Information Technology Systems and Planning (30201).....	\$17,741,662	\$16,325,062		
	Criminal Justice Information Services (30203).....	<del>\$9,597,348</del>	<del>\$9,597,348</del>		
		\$9,795,268	\$9,809,295		
	Telecommunications and Statewide Agencies Radio System (STARS) (30204).....	\$29,590,494	<del>\$29,590,494</del>		
			\$31,109,016		
	Firearms Purchase Program (30206).....	\$1,686,088	\$1,686,088		
	Sex Offender Registry Program (30207).....	\$3,109,440	\$3,109,440		
	Concealed Weapons Program (30208).....	\$314,413	\$314,413		
	Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$51,728,298</del>	<del>\$50,311,698</del>		
		\$51,926,218	\$52,042,167		
	Special.....	\$5,834,551	\$5,834,551		
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$3,716,561	\$3,716,561		
	Federal Trust.....	\$760,035	\$760,035		

Authority: §§ [18.2-308.2:2](#), [19.2-387](#), [19.2-388](#), [27-55](#), [52-4](#), [52-4.4](#), [52-8.5](#), [52-12](#), [52-13](#), [52-15](#), [52-16](#), [52-25](#) and [52-31](#) through [52-34](#), Code of Virginia.

A.1. It is the intent of the General Assembly that wireless 911 calls be delivered directly by the Commercial Mobile Radio Service (CMRS) provider to the local Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP), in order that such calls be answered by the local jurisdiction within which the call originates, thereby minimizing the need for call transfers whenever possible.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 7, Chapter 15, Title 56, Code of Virginia, \$3,700,000 the first year and \$3,700,000 the second year from the Wireless E-911 Fund is included in this appropriation for telecommunications to offset dispatch center operations and related costs incurred for answering wireless 911 telephone calls.

B. Out of the Motor Carrier Special Fund, \$900,000 the first year and \$900,000 the second year shall be disbursed on a quarterly basis to the Department of State Police.

C.1. This appropriation includes \$9,175,535 the first year and \$9,175,535 the second year from the general fund for maintaining the Statewide Agencies Radio System (STARS).

2. The Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security, in conjunction with the STARS Management Group and the Superintendent of State Police, shall provide a status report on (1) annual operating costs; (2) the status of site enhancements to support the system; (3) the project timelines for implementing the enhancements to the system; and (4) other matters as the secretary may deem appropriate. This report shall be provided to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than October 1 of each year.

3. Any bond proceeds authorized for the STARS project that remain after the full implementation of the STARS network shall be made available for the STARS equipment needs of the Department of Military Affairs.

4. Any general fund appropriation given for STARS operating and maintenance under the

ITEM 419.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	<i>service area 30204, is designated for such purposes. If the Department of State Police cannot expend its STARS appropriation within a given fiscal year, there shall remain an appropriation balance at the end of the fiscal year. The Department may request a discretionary re-appropriation in the subsequent year as provided in § 4-1.05 of this act if necessary for the payment of preexisting obligations for the purchase of goods or services.</i>			
	D. The department shall deposit to the general fund an amount estimated at \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year resulting from fees generated by additional criminal background checks of local job applicants and prospective licensees collected pursuant to § 15.2-1503.1 of the Code of Virginia.			
	E. 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of §§ 19.2-386.14, 38.2-415, 46.2-1167 and 52-4.3, Code of Virginia, the Department of State Police may use revenue from the State Asset Forfeiture Fund, the Insurance Fraud Fund, the Drug Investigation Trust Account – State, and the Safety Fund to modify, enhance or procure automated systems that focus on the Commonwealth's law enforcement activities and information gathering processes.			
	2. Included within this appropriation is \$2,050,000 the first year and \$2,050,000 the second year from the Safety Fund's 2018 year-end balances to support the enhancements to the department's Computerized Criminal History System.			
	F. The Superintendent of State Police is authorized to and shall establish a policy and reasonable fee to contract for the bulk transmission of public information from the Virginia Sex Offender Registry. Any fees collected shall be deposited in a special account to be used to offset the costs of administering the registry. The State Superintendent of State Police shall charge no fee for the transfer of any information from the Virginia Sex Offender Registry to the Statewide Automated Victim Notification (SAVIN) system.			
	G. The Virginia State Police shall, upon request, provide to the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services any information it possesses as a result of carrying out the provisions of §§ 19.2-389, 37.2-819 and 64.2-2014, Code of Virginia, to enable the Department to make anonymous the data held pursuant to those provisions and link it with other relevant data held by the Commonwealth for the purpose of evaluating the impact of carrying out these provisions on the public health and safety, pursuant to a grant from the National Science Foundation to Duke University and a subcontract with the University of Virginia.			
	H. Included in the amounts provided for this Item is \$99,479 the first year and \$99,479 the second year from the general fund for the public safety information exchange program with those states that share a border with Canada or Mexico and are willing to participate in the exchange program pursuant to § 2.2-224.1, Code of Virginia.			
	I. Included in this appropriation is \$620,371 the first year and \$620,371 the second year from the general fund for the annual debt service for the Department to purchase fixed repeaters for the Statewide Agencies Radio System (STARS) through the Department of Treasury's Master Equipment Leasing Program.			
	J. Included within this appropriation is \$340,000 the first year and <del>\$340,000</del> \$350,200 the second year from the general fund to support maintenance costs of the state's Commonwealth Link to Interoperable Communications (COMLINC) system.			
	<i>K. Included within this appropriation is \$627,900 the second year for training costs and four positions to support the upgrade and expansion of the COMLINC system.</i>			
	<i>L. Included in the amounts provided for in this Item is \$675,000 the second year for training and project management costs to upgrade the STARS system. Of this amount, \$500,000 shall not be allotted until the project management costs are determined to be ineligible costs for a bond-funded capital project.</i>			
	<del>K</del> M. Included in the amounts provided for this item is \$1,678,929 the first year and \$262,329 the second year from the general fund for the Department to implement and operate an electronic summons system in Division 7. The Department shall work in cooperation with the Office of the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court to implement the system, and shall provide a report on its activities and the outcomes of the system implementation to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, and the Chairmen of			

ITEM 419.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 1, 2019.

*N. In the introduced budget for the biennium beginning on July 1, 2020, the Department of Planning and Budget shall create a new program within the Department of State Police for the appropriations related to operation and maintenance of the Statewide Agencies Radio System. Appropriation under this item for the service area for Telecommunications and Statewide Agencies Radio System (STARS) (30204), shall be transferred into the new item created pursuant to this paragraph. The program shall allocate the funding into appropriate service areas to identify: vehicle radio maintenance for State Police vehicles, vehicle radio maintenance for other agency vehicles, site maintenance, subscriber equipment, network maintenance, and equipment, as appropriate.*

*O. Included within the amounts for this item is \$197,920 in the first year from the general fund for a modification to the Central Criminal Records Exchange and \$211,947 and three positions in the second year from the general fund for the Department to address the recommendation of the Crime Commission to provide a reference to the "Hold File" for criminal history records checks.*

420.	Law Enforcement and Highway Safety Services (31000).....			\$284,746,976	\$286,481,735
				\$284,796,976	\$286,531,735
	Aviation Operations (31001).....	\$7,626,764	\$9,489,396		
		\$7,676,764	\$9,539,396		
	Commercial Vehicle Enforcement (31002).....	\$5,748,407	\$5,748,407		
	Counter-Terrorism (31003).....	\$6,170,042	\$6,170,042		
	Help Eliminate Auto Theft (HEAT) (31004).....	\$1,900,191	\$1,900,191		
	Drug Enforcement (31005).....	\$22,914,510	\$22,914,510		
	Crime Investigation and Intelligence Services (31006).....	\$36,880,537	\$37,332,029		
	Uniform Patrol Services (Highway Patrol) (31007)....	\$167,862,372	\$167,283,007		
	Insurance Fraud Program (31009).....	\$5,716,743	\$5,716,743		
	Vehicle Safety Inspections (31010).....	\$22,692,343	\$22,692,343		
	Sex Offender Registry Program Enforcement (31011).....	\$7,235,067	\$7,235,067		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$228,391,431	\$230,126,190		
		\$228,441,431	\$230,176,190		
	Special.....	\$29,247,804	\$29,247,804		
	Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$9,083,587	\$9,083,587		
	Trust and Agency.....	\$20,000	\$20,000		
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$9,692,692	\$9,692,692		
	Federal Trust.....	\$8,311,462	\$8,311,462		

Authority: §§ 27-56, 33.2-1726, 46.2-1157 through 46.2-1187, 52-1, 52-4, 52-4.2, 52-4.3, 52-8, 52-8.1, 52-8.2, 52-8.4 and 56-334, Code of Virginia.

A. Included in this appropriation is \$810,687 the first year and \$810,687 the second year from Commonwealth Transportation Funds for the personal and associated nonpersonal services costs for eight positions. These positions will be dedicated to patrolling the I-95/395/495 Interchange.

B. Included in this appropriation is \$4,831,625 the first year and \$4,831,625 the second year from the Commonwealth Transportation Fund to support enforcement operations at weigh stations statewide.

C. Included in this appropriation is \$1,631,282 the first year and \$1,631,282 the second year from Commonwealth Transportation Funds that shall be used to support the personal and associated nonpersonal services costs for trooper positions. These positions will be assigned to the "Highway Safety Corridors" and work to supplement the Department of State Police's enforcement efforts in those corridors.

D. The Department of State Police shall modify the implementation of the division of drug law enforcement established pursuant to § 52-8.1:1, Code of Virginia, and shall redirect, as may be necessary, resources heretofore provided for that purpose by the General Assembly

ITEM 420.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	for the purposes of homeland security, the gathering of intelligence on terrorist activities, the preparation for response to a terrorist attack and any other activity determined by the Governor to be crucial to strengthening the preparedness of the Commonwealth against the threat of natural disasters and emergencies. Nothing in this Item shall be construed to prohibit the Department of State Police from performing drug law enforcement or investigation as otherwise provided for by the Code of Virginia.			
	E. Included within this appropriation is \$3,098,098 the first year and \$3,098,098 the second year from the Rescue Squad Assistance Fund to support the department's aviation (med-flight) operations.			
	F. Included within this appropriation is <del>\$400,000</del> \$450,000 the first year and <del>\$400,000</del> \$450,000 the second year from the general fund, which shall be provided to the County of Chesterfield for use in funding the paramedics assigned to the Department of State Police for aviation (med-flight) operations, and for related med-flight expenses.			
	G. In the event that special fund revenues for this Item exceed expenditures, the balance of such revenues may be used for air medical evacuation equipment improvements, information technology upgrades or for motor vehicle replacement.			
	H. Included in this appropriation is \$110,000 the first year and \$110,000 the second year from the general fund to maintain increased traffic enforcement on Interstate 81. These funds shall be used to provide overtime payments for extended and additional work shifts so as to maintain the enhanced level of State Police patrols on this and other public highways in the Commonwealth.			
	I.1. Included in the appropriation for this Item is sufficient funding to support, in addition to sworn positions, at least 43 non-sworn positions for monitoring persons required to comply with the requirements of the Sex Offender Registry. The department shall coordinate monitoring and verification activities related to registry requirements with other state and local law enforcement agencies that have responsibility for monitoring or supervising individuals who are also required to comply with the requirements of the Sex Offender Registry.			
	2. The Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security, in conjunction with the Superintendent of State Police, shall report on the implementation of the monitoring of offenders required to comply with the Sex Offender Registry requirements. The report shall include at a minimum: (1) the number of verifications conducted; (2) the number of investigations of violations; (3) the status of coordination with other state and local law enforcement agencies activities to monitor Sex Offender Registry requirements; and (4) an update of the sex offender registration and monitoring section in the department's current "Manpower Augmentation Study." This report shall be provided to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees each year by January 1.			
	J. Included within this appropriation is \$200,000 the first year and \$200,000 the second year from nongeneral funds to be used by the Department of State Police to record revenue related to overtime work performed by troopers at the end of a fiscal year and for which reimbursement was not received by the department until the following fiscal year. The Department of Accounts shall establish a revenue code and fund detail for this revenue.			
	K. Included within this appropriation is \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year from the general fund for the Department of State Police to enhance its capabilities in recruiting minority troopers. Funding is to support increased marketing and advertising efforts for recruiting minorities.			
	L. Included within this appropriation is \$116,988 the first year and \$116,988 the second year from the Department of Aviation's special fund to support the aviation operations of the Department of State Police.			
	M.1. Out of the amounts appropriated for this Item, \$1,450,000 the first year and \$1,450,000 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be distributed to the department to expand the operations of the Northern Virginia Internet Crimes Against Children Task			

ITEM 420.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Force.				
2. Pursuant to paragraph H.2 of Item 395, the Northern Virginia Internet Crimes Against Children Task Force shall provide a report on the actual expenditures and performance results achieved each year. Copies of this report shall be provided each year to the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by October 1.				
N. Out of the appropriation for this Item, \$1,543,733 the first year and \$3,406,365 the second year from the general fund is continued for the ongoing financing costs of purchasing four helicopters through the state's master equipment lease purchase program.				
O. Effective July 1, 2015, the Superintendent of State Police shall provide training to all local law enforcement agencies on the proper method to register and re-register persons required to be registered with the Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry. Should the Superintendent have reason to believe that any local law enforcement agency is not registering sex offenders as required by § 9.1-903, Code of Virginia, the Superintendent shall notify the local law enforcement agency, as well as the Executive Secretary of the Compensation Board and the Director of the Department of Criminal Justice Services.				
P. Included in this appropriation for this item is \$1,708,919 the first year and \$1,129,554 the second year from the general fund to establish the second Special Operations Division, which shall serve the Sixth Division. Positions from the Sixth Division that are transferred into the Special Operations Sixth Division shall be backfilled in the Sixth Division.				
Q. Included in this appropriation is \$103,470 each year from the general fund for the Department of State Police to hire an aviation mechanic for the Fourth Aviation Division in Abingdon.				
<i>R. The Department shall study the steps necessary to contract with insurance providers for reimbursement of expenses related to the provision of Med-flight services and report on those steps and the estimated annual revenue to the Department of Planning and Budget and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and the Senate Finance Committees by November 30, 2019.</i>				
421. Administrative and Support Services (39900).....			\$26,969,041	\$26,969,041
General Management and Direction (39901).....	\$6,532,462	\$6,532,462		
Accounting and Budgeting Services (39903).....	\$2,096,886	\$2,096,886		
Human Resources Services (39914).....	\$2,281,203	\$2,281,203		
Physical Plant Services (39915).....	\$5,562,343	\$5,562,343		
Procurement and Distribution Services (39918).....	\$2,892,679	\$2,892,679		
Training Academy (39929).....	\$6,908,465	\$6,908,465		
Cafeteria (39931).....	\$695,003	\$695,003		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$26,236,975	\$26,236,975		
Special.....	\$706,310	\$706,310		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$25,756	\$25,756		

Authority: §§ 52-1 and 52-4, Code of Virginia.

A. The Superintendent of State Police shall establish written procedures for the timely and accurate electronic reporting of crime data reported to the Department of State Police in accordance with the provisions of § 52-28, Code of Virginia. The procedures shall require the principal officer of the reporting organization to certify that the information provided is, to his knowledge and belief, a true and accurate report. Should the superintendent have reason to believe that any crime data is missing, incomplete or incorrect after audit of the data, the superintendent shall notify the reporting organization, as well as the Chairman of the Compensation Board and the Director, Department of Criminal Justice Services. Upon receiving and verifying resubmitted data that corrects the report, the superintendent shall notify the Chairman of the Compensation Board and the Director, Department of Criminal Justice Services that the missing, incomplete or incorrect data has been satisfactorily submitted.

B.1. The Department of State Police is authorized to charge other law enforcement agencies a

ITEM 421.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
fee for the use of the Virginia State Police Blackstone Training Facility related to training activities. The fee structure and subsequent changes must be reviewed and approved by the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security. The Department shall deposit any moneys received from such fees into the Virginia State Police Blackstone Training Facility Fund.				
2. The State Comptroller shall continue the Virginia State Police Blackstone Training Facility Fund on the books of the Commonwealth. Interest earned on the moneys in the Fund shall remain in the Fund and be credited to it. Any moneys remaining in the Fund, including interest thereon, at the end of the fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund but shall remain in the Fund. The Department of State Police shall utilize the revenue deposited in the Fund to (1) maintain and repair facilities at the Virginia State Police Blackstone Training Facility, and (2) acquire, maintain, repair or replace equipment at the Virginia State Police Blackstone Training Facility.				
422.	All revenue received from the sale of motor vehicles shall be reported separately from that received from the sale of other property of the department.			
	Total for Department of State Police.....		<del>\$373,755,462</del> <b>\$374,003,382</b>	<del>\$374,073,621</del> <b>\$375,854,090</b>
	General Fund Positions.....	2,626.00	<del>2,630.00</del> 2,641.00	
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	394.00	394.00	
	Position Level.....	3,020.00	<del>3,024.00</del> 3,035.00	
	Fund Sources: General.....	<del>\$306,356,704</del> \$306,604,624	<del>\$306,674,863</del> \$308,455,332	
	Special.....	\$35,788,665	\$35,788,665	
	Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$9,083,587	\$9,083,587	
	Trust and Agency.....	\$20,000	\$20,000	
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$13,435,009	\$13,435,009	
	Federal Trust.....	\$9,071,497	\$9,071,497	
<b>§ 1-120. VIRGINIA PAROLE BOARD (766)</b>				
423.	Probation and Parole Determination (35200).....		\$1,787,462	\$1,787,462
	Adult Probation and Parole Services (35201).....	\$1,787,462	\$1,787,462	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,787,462	\$1,787,462	
Authority: Title 53.1, Chapter 4, Code of Virginia.				
Notwithstanding the provisions of § 53.1-40.01, Code of Virginia, the Parole Board shall annually consider for conditional release those inmates who meet the criteria for conditional geriatric release set out in § 53.1-40.01, Code of Virginia, except that upon any such review the Board may schedule the next review as many as three years thereafter. If any such inmate is also eligible for discretionary parole under the provisions of § 53.1-151 et seq., Code of Virginia, the board shall not be required to consider that inmate for conditional geriatric release unless the inmate petitions the board for conditional geriatric release.				
	Total for Virginia Parole Board.....		<b>\$1,787,462</b>	<b>\$1,787,462</b>
	General Fund Positions.....	12.00	12.00	
	Position Level.....	12.00	12.00	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,787,462	\$1,787,462	
	TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY AND HOMELAND SECURITY.....		<del>\$3,138,811,641</del> <b>\$3,148,507,864</b>	<del>\$3,177,187,297</del> <b>\$3,213,984,519</b>
	General Fund Positions.....	<del>17,451.32</del> 17,574.32	<del>17,495.32</del> 17,638.32	

ITEM 423.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	2,493.18 2,509.18	2,537.18 2,562.18		
Position Level.....	19,944.50 20,083.50	20,032.50 20,200.50		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$2,013,576,807 \$2,022,308,156	\$2,018,234,233 \$2,049,150,389		
Special.....	\$155,424,111	\$155,093,568 \$158,150,072		
Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$10,296,096	\$10,296,096		
Enterprise.....	\$735,338,032 \$736,302,906	\$773,354,592 \$775,962,654		
Trust and Agency.....	\$4,818,130	\$4,818,130		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$36,472,895	\$32,813,901		
Federal Trust.....	\$182,885,570	\$182,576,777 \$182,793,277		

ITEM 424.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<b>OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY</b>					
424.	Omitted.				
425.	Omitted.				
426.	Omitted.				
427.	Omitted.				
428.	Omitted.				
429.	Omitted.				
430.	Omitted.				
431.	Omitted.				
432.	Omitted.				
TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY .....				<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>



ITEM 433.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

### OFFICE OF TRANSPORTATION

#### § 1-121. SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION (186)

433.	Administrative and Support Services (79900).....			\$916,840	\$916,840
	General Management and Direction (79901).....	\$916,840	\$916,840		
	Fund Sources: Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$916,840	\$916,840		

Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 2, Article 10, § 2.2-201, and Titles 33, 46, and 58, Code of Virginia.

A. The transportation policy goals enumerated in this act shall be implemented by the Secretary of Transportation, including the Secretary acting as Chairman of the Commonwealth Transportation Board.

1. The maintenance of existing transportation assets to ensure the safety of the public shall be the first priority in budgeting, allocation, and spending. The highway share of the Transportation Trust Fund shall be used for highway maintenance and operation purposes prior to its availability for new development, acquisition, and construction.

2. It is in the interest of the Commonwealth to have an efficient and cost-effective transportation system that promotes economic development and all modes of transportation, intermodal connectivity, environmental quality, accessibility for people and freight, and transportation safety. The planning, development, construction, and operations of Virginia's transportation facilities will reflect this goal.

3. To the greatest extent possible, the appropriation of transportation revenues shall reflect planned spending of such revenues by agency and by program.

B. The maximization of all federal transportation funds available to the Commonwealth shall be paramount in the budgetary, spending, and allocation processes.

1. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the secretary and all agencies within the transportation secretariat are hereby authorized to take all actions necessary to ensure that federal transportation funds are allocated and utilized for the maximum benefit of the Commonwealth, whether such actions or funds or both are authorized under P.L. 114-94 of the 114th Congress, or any successor or related federal transportation legislation, or regulation, rule, or guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Transportation or any federal agency. The secretary and agencies within the transportation secretariat shall utilize, to the maximum extent practicable, the flexibility provided in federal law, regulation, rule, or guidance to use federal funds in a manner consistent with the Code of Virginia. However, neither the Secretary *nor* an agency in the transportation secretariat may materially delay a project selected pursuant to § 33.2-214.1, Code of Virginia, under the authority in this paragraph.

2. The secretary shall ensure that the allocation of transportation funds apportioned and for which obligation authority is expected to be available under federal law shall be in accordance with such laws and in support of the transportation policy goals enumerated in section A. of this Item. Furthermore, the secretary is authorized to take all actions necessary to allocate the required match for federal highway funds to ensure their appropriate and timely obligation and expenditure within the fiscal constraints of state transportation revenues and in support of the efforts addressed in B.1. By June 1 of each year, the secretary, as Chairman of the Board, shall report to the Governor and General Assembly on the allocation of such federal transportation funds and the actions taken to provide the required match.

3. The board shall only make allocations providing the required match for federal Regional Surface Transportation Block Grant Program funds to those Metropolitan Planning Organizations in urbanized areas greater than 200,000 that, in consultation with the Office of Intermodal Planning and Investment, have developed regional transportation and land use performance measures pursuant to Chapters 670 and 690 of the 2009 Acts of Assembly and have been approved by the board.

ITEM 433.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
4. Projects funded, in whole or part, from federal funds referred to as congestion mitigation and air quality improvement, shall be selected as directed by the board. Such funds shall be federally obligated within 12 months of their allocation by the board and expended within 36 months of such obligation. If the requirements included in this paragraph are not met by such agency or recipient, then the board shall use such federal funds for any other project eligible under 23 USC 149.				
5. Funds apportioned under federal law for the Surface Transportation Block Grant Program shall be distributed and administered in accordance with federal requirements, including the 22 percent of the non-suballocated portion that is required to be allocated for public transportation purposes. The prioritization process developed under § 33.2-214.1, Code of Virginia, shall not apply to the 22 percent share of the non-suballocated portion allocated for public transportation purposes.				
6. Funds made available to the Metropolitan Planning Organizations known as the Regional Surface Transportation Block Grant Program for urbanized areas greater than 200,000 shall be federally obligated within 12 months of their allocation by the board and expended within 36 months of such obligation. If the requirements included in this paragraph are not met by the recipient, then the board may rescind the required match for such federal funds.				
7. Notwithstanding paragraph B.2. of this Item, the required matching funds for Transportation Alternatives projects are to be provided by the project sponsor of the federal-aid funding.				
8. Federal transportation funds as well as the required state matching funds may be allocated by the Commonwealth Transportation Board for transit purposes under the same rules and conditions authorized by federal law in a manner consistent with the Code of Virginia. The Commonwealth Transportation Board, in consultation with the appropriate local and regional entities, may allocate state revenues to local and regional public transit operators, for operating and/or capital purposes.				
9. If a regional area (or areas) of the Commonwealth is determined to be not in compliance with Clean Air Act rules regarding conformity and as a result federal and/or state allocations, apportionments or obligations cannot be used to fund or support transportation projects or programs in that area, such funds may be used to finance demand management, conformity, and congestion mitigation projects to the extent allowed by federal law. Any remaining amount of such allocations, apportionments, or obligations shall be set aside to the extent possible under law for use in that regional area.				
10. Appropriations in this act related to federal revenues outlined in this section may be adjusted by the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, upon request from the Secretary of Transportation, as needed to utilize and allocate additional federal funds that may become available.				
11. The secretary shall ensure that any bonds issued pursuant to Article 4, Chapter 15 of Title 33.2 shall be programmed to eligible projects selected and funded through the High Priority Projects Program pursuant § 33.2-370 or the Construction District Grant Program pursuant to §33.2-371. In any year such bond proceeds are allocated to one or both of the programs, the secretary shall take all necessary action to ensure that each program is provided with the same overall amount of monies though the mix of bond proceeds, state revenues, and federal revenues provided to each program may vary as deemed appropriate by the secretary.				
C. The secretary may ensure that appropriate action is taken to maintain a minimum cash balance and/or cash reserve in the Highway Maintenance and Operating Fund.				
D.1. The Office of Intermodal Planning and Investment shall recommend to the Commonwealth Transportation Board all allocations of funds made available in subsections A. and B. of Item 449. The planning and evaluation may be conducted or managed by the Department of Transportation, Department of Rail and Public Transportation, or another qualified entity selected and/or approved by the Commonwealth Transportation Board.				

ITEM 433.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
2. The office shall be responsible for implementing the statewide prioritization process pursuant to § 33.2-214.1 for the Commonwealth Transportation Board.				
3. The office shall work directly with affected Metropolitan Planning Organizations to develop and implement quantifiable and achievable goals relating to congestion reduction and safety, transit and HOV usage, job/housing ratios, job and housing access to transit and pedestrian facilities, air quality, and/or per-capital vehicle miles traveled pursuant to Chapters 670 and 690 of the 2009 Acts of Assembly.				
4. For allocation of funds under Paragraph 1, the office may give a higher priority for planning grants to (i) regional organizations to analyze various land development scenarios for their long range transportation plans, (ii) local governments to revise their comprehensive plans and other applicable local ordinances to designate urban development areas pursuant to Chapter 896 of the 2007 Acts of Assembly and incorporate the principles included in such act, and (iii) local governments, regional organizations, transit agencies and other appropriate entities to develop plans for transit oriented development and the expansion of transit service. Such analyses, plans, and ordinances shall be shared with the regional planning district commission or metropolitan planning organization and the Commonwealth Transportation Board.				
E.1. The Commonwealth Transportation Board is hereby authorized to apply for, execute, and/or endorse applications submitted by private entities <i>or political subdivision of the Commonwealth</i> to obtain federal credit assistance for one or more qualifying transportation infrastructure projects or facilities to be developed pursuant to the Public-Private Transportation Act of 1995, as amended. Any such application, agreement and/or endorsement shall not financially obligate the Commonwealth or be construed to implicate the credit of the Commonwealth as security for any such federal credit assistance.				
2. The Commonwealth Transportation Board is hereby authorized to pursue or otherwise apply for, and execute, an agreement to obtain financing using a federal credit instrument for project financings otherwise authorized by this Act or other Acts of Assembly.				
F. Revenues generated pursuant to the provisions of § 58.1-3221.3, Code of Virginia, shall only be used to supplement, not supplant, any local funds provided for transportation programs within the localities authorized to impose the fees under the provisions of § 58.1-3221.3, Code of Virginia.				
G. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is authorized to adjust the appropriation of transportation agencies in order to utilize proceeds from the sale of Commonwealth of Virginia Transportation Capital Projects Revenue Bonds which were authorized in <del>the</del> a prior fiscal year but not issued, pursuant to Section 2 of Enactment Clause 2 of Chapter 896 of the 2007 General Assembly Session.				
H. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is authorized to adjust the appropriation of transportation agencies in order to utilize proceeds from the sale of Commonwealth of Virginia Federal Transportation Grant Anticipation Revenue Notes.				
I. In programming funds for the reconstruction and rehabilitation of structurally deficient bridges pursuant to § 33.2-358 C.(i), Code of Virginia, the Commonwealth Transportation Board shall consider both state and locally-owned bridges.				
J. All revenues generated under Chapter 896 of the Acts of Assembly of 2007 (HB 3202) and Chapter 766 of the Acts of Assembly of 2013 (HB 2313) that were dedicated to transportation-related funds have been appropriated in conformity with the requirements of those respective chapters.				
K. <i>It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Secretary of Transportation and the Commonwealth Transportation Board shall direct the Virginia Department of Transportation to establish a working group which shall evaluate (i) the impact of increased fuel efficiency and increased use of hybrid and electric vehicles on transportation revenues, and (ii) potential options to provide a sustainable funding stream for transportation infrastructure. The working group shall include, at a minimum, representatives of local government associations, the regional transportation authorities, the trucking industry, the motor dealer industry and the motor fuels industries. The Secretary shall provide a report of the group's</i>				

ITEM 433.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	<i>findings to the Chairmen of the House and Senate Transportation Committees and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than December 10, 2019.</i>				
	<i>L. The Secretary of Transportation (Secretary) shall evaluate potential opportunities to mitigate the financial burden on the commuting public at the (i) Downtown Tunnel and (ii) Midtown Tunnel. The Secretary shall report to the Governor, the House and Senate Committees on Transportation, the House Committee on Appropriations, and the Senate Committee on Finance on its findings no later than June 30, 2020.</i>				
	<i>M. Notwithstanding § 33.2-502, Code of Virginia, the high-occupancy requirement for a HOT lane facility that is constructed as a result of the Public-Private Transportation Act (§ 33.2-1800 et. seq.) with an initial construction cost in excess of \$3 billion and whose operation, maintenance, or financing is not a result of the same comprehensive agreement that resulted in the facility's construction shall be not less than two.</i>				
	Total for Secretary of Transportation.....			\$916,840	\$916,840
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	6.00	6.00		
	Position Level.....	6.00	6.00		
	Fund Sources: Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$916,840	\$916,840		
	<b>§ 1-122. VIRGINIA COMMERCIAL SPACE FLIGHT AUTHORITY (509)</b>				
434.	Space Flight Support Services (60800).....			\$15,800,000	\$15,800,000
	Maintenance and Operation of Space Flight Facilities (60801).....	\$15,800,000	\$15,800,000		
	Fund Sources: Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$15,800,000	\$15,800,000		
	Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 22, Code of Virginia.				
	A. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapters 779 and 817, 2012 Session of the General Assembly, \$15,800,000 in the first year and \$15,800,000 in the second year shall be transferred to the Commonwealth Space Flight Fund as set forth in § 33.2-1526 to support the maintenance and operations of the Virginia Commercial Space Flight Authority.				
	B. In addition to the amounts included in this item, the Commonwealth Transportation Board shall transfer \$5,000,000 in the second year from the Transportation Trust Fund to the Commonwealth Space Flight Fund to improve existing waterfront facilities for multimodal unmanned vehicle test operations, including small barge and research vessel access, and for the removal of trees adjacent to the existing airfield.				
	C. In addition to the amounts included in this item, the Commonwealth Transportation Board shall transfer \$2,500,000 in the second year from the Transportation Trust Fund to the Commonwealth Space Flight Fund for completion of launch pad LC-2.				
	Total for Virginia Commercial Space Flight Authority.....			\$15,800,000	\$15,800,000
	Fund Sources: Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$15,800,000	\$15,800,000		
	<b>§ 1-123. DEPARTMENT OF AVIATION (841)</b>				
435.	Financial Assistance for Airports (65400).....			\$28,351,475	\$28,351,475
	Financial Assistance for Airport Maintenance (65401).....	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000		
	Financial Assistance for Airport Development (65404).....	\$25,976,475	\$25,976,475		
	Financial Assistance for Aviation Promotion (65405).....	\$1,375,000	\$1,375,000		
	Fund Sources: Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$28,351,475	\$28,351,475		
	Authority: Title 5.1, Chapters 1, 3, and 5; Title 58.1, Chapter 6, Code of Virginia.				

ITEM 435.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>A. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Department of Aviation match federal funds for Airport Assistance to the maximum extent possible. In furtherance of this maximization, the Commonwealth Transportation Board may request funding from the Commonwealth Airport Fund for surface transportation projects that provide airport access. The Aviation Board shall consider such requests and provide funding as it so approves. However, the legislative intent expressed herein shall not be construed to prohibit the Virginia Aviation Board from allocating funds for promotional activities in the event that federal matching funds are unavailable.</p> <p>B. The department is authorized to expend up to \$400,000 the first year and \$400,000 the second year from Aviation Special Funds to support a partnership between industry, academia, and Virginia Small Aircraft Transportation System. The project shall target research efforts to promote safety and greater access for rural airports.</p> <p>C. The department is authorized to pay to the Civil Air Patrol \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year from Aviation Special Funds. The provisions of § 2.2-1505, Code of Virginia, and § 4-5.05 of this act shall not apply to the Civil Air Patrol.</p> <p>D. Out of the amounts included in this Item, \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year shall be paid to the Washington Airports Task Force.</p> <p>E.1. By November 1 of each year, the Virginia Aviation Board shall report to the Governor and the General Assembly on the use of Commercial Airport Fund revenues allocated the previous fiscal year. The report shall include at a minimum the following: (i) the use of entitlement funds allocated by each air carrier airport, including the amount of funds that are unobligated; (ii) the award and use of discretionary funds allocated for air carrier and reliever airports by every such airport; and (iii) the award and use of discretionary funds allocated for general aviation airports by every such airport. Such report shall also include the status of ongoing projects funded in whole or in part by the Commonwealth Airport Fund pursuant to subdivision A 3 of § 58.1-638.</p> <p>2. The Board shall have the right to withhold entitlement funds allocated pursuant to subdivision A 3 a of § 58.1-638 in the event that the entitlement utilization plan is not approved by the Board or the airport uses the funds in a manner that is inconsistent with the approved plan.</p> <p>F. It is the intent of the General Assembly that state moneys allocated pursuant to subdivision A 3 of § 58.1-638 shall not be used for (i) operating costs unless otherwise approved by the Virginia Aviation Board, or (ii) purposes related to supporting the operation of an airline, either directly or indirectly, through grants, credit enhancements, or other related means.</p>				
436.	Air Transportation System Planning, Regulation, Communication and Education (65500).....		\$2,931,818	\$2,931,818 \$2,991,764
	Aviation Licensing and Regulation (65501).....	\$116,484		\$116,484 \$176,430
	Aviation Communication and Education (65502).....	\$882,536		\$882,536
	General Aviation Personnel Development (65503).....	\$26,400		\$26,400
	Air Transportation Planning and Development (65504).....	\$1,906,398		\$1,906,398
	Fund Sources: Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$2,431,818		\$2,431,818 \$2,491,764
	Federal Trust.....	\$500,000		\$500,000
	Authority: Title 5.1, Chapter 1, Code of Virginia.			
437.	State Aircraft Flight Operations (65600).....		\$2,257,381	\$2,257,381
	State Aircraft Operations and Maintenance (65602)....	\$2,257,381		\$2,257,381
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$30,246		\$30,246
	Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$2,227,135		\$2,227,135
	Authority: Title 5.1, Chapter 1, Code of Virginia.			

ITEM 438.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
438.	Administrative and Support Services (69900).....			\$2,331,319	\$2,331,319
	General Management and Direction (69901).....	\$2,331,319	\$2,331,319		
	Fund Sources: Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$2,331,319	\$2,331,319		

Authority: Title 5.1, Chapter 1, Code of Virginia.

A. The Director, Department of Aviation, shall prepare general guidelines regarding aircraft acquisition and use that shall include a requirement for state agencies to develop written policies on usage, charge rates and record-keeping. The Director shall examine the aircraft needs of state agencies and determine the most efficient and effective method of organizing and managing the Commonwealth's aircraft operations. The Director shall implement the aircraft management system he determines to be most suitable and revise it periodically as the need arises.

B. The Virginia Aviation Board and the Department of Aviation may obligate funds in excess of the current biennium appropriation for aviation financial assistance programs supported by the Commonwealth Transportation Fund provided 1) sufficient cash is available to cover projected costs in each year and 2) sufficient revenues are projected to meet all cash obligations for new obligations as well as all other commitments and appropriations approved by the General Assembly in the biennial budget.

Total for Department of Aviation.....				<b>\$35,871,993</b>	<b><del>\$35,871,993</del></b> <b>\$35,931,939</b>
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	34.00	<del>34.00</del>	37.00		
Position Level.....	34.00	<del>34.00</del>	37.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$30,246	\$30,246			
Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$35,341,747	<del>\$35,341,747</del>	<del>\$35,401,693</del>		
Federal Trust.....	\$500,000	\$500,000			

#### § 1-124. DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES (154)

439.	Ground Transportation Regulation (60100).....			<del>\$214,197,223</del>	<del>\$211,657,741</del>
	Customer Service Centers Operations (60101).....	\$148,942,473	<del>\$153,523,491</del>	<del>\$214,215,235</del>	<del>\$211,832,588</del>
	Ground Transportation Regulation and Enforcement (60103).....	\$44,194,258	<del>\$44,194,258</del>		
	Motor Carrier Regulation Services (60105).....	<del>\$21,060,492</del>	<del>\$13,939,992</del>		
	Fund Sources: Commonwealth Transportation.....	<del>\$206,750,623</del>	<del>\$204,211,141</del>		
	Trust and Agency.....	\$5,446,600	\$5,446,600		
	Federal Trust.....	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000		

Authority: Title 46.2, Chapters 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 16, and 17; §§ [18.2-266](#) through [18.2-272](#); Title 58.1, Chapters 21 and 24, Code of Virginia. Title 33, Chapter 4, United States Code.

A. The Commissioner, Department of Motor Vehicles, is authorized to establish, where feasible and cost efficient, contracts with private/public partnerships with commercial operations, to provide for simplification and streamlining of service to citizens through electronic means. Provided, however, that such commercial operations shall not be entitled to compensation as established under § [46.2-205](#), Code of Virginia, but rather at rates limited to those established by the commissioner.

B. The Department of Motor Vehicles shall work to increase the use of alternative service delivery methods, which may include offering discounts on certain transactions conducted online, as determined by the department. As part of its effort to shift customers to internet



ITEM 439.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
usage where applicable, the department shall not charge its customers for the use of credit cards for internet or other types of transactions; however, this restriction shall not apply with respect to any credit or debit card transactions the department conducts on behalf of another agency, provided (i) the other agency is authorized to charge customers for the use of credit or debit cards and (ii) the merchant's fees and other transaction costs imposed by the card issuer are charged to the department.				
C. In order to provide citizens of the Commonwealth greater access to the Department of Motor Vehicles, the agency is authorized to enter into an agreement with any local constitutional officer or combination of officers to act as a license agent for the department, with the consent of the chief administrative officer of the constitutional officer's county or city, and to negotiate a separate compensation schedule for such office other than the schedule set out in § 46.2-205, Code of Virginia. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any compensation due to a constitutional officer serving as a license agent shall be remitted by the department to the officer's county or city on a monthly basis, and not less than 80 percent of the sums so remitted shall be appropriated by such county or city to the office of the constitutional officer to compensate such officer for the additional work involved with processing transactions for the department. Funds appropriated to the constitutional office for such work shall not be used to supplant existing local funding for such office, nor to reduce the local share of the Compensation Board-approved budget for such office below the level established pursuant to general law.				
D. The base compensation for DMV Select Agents shall be set at 4.5 percent of gross collections for the first \$500,000 and 5.0 percent of all gross collections in excess of \$500,000 made by the entity during each fiscal year on such state taxes and fees in place as a matter of law. The commissioner shall supply the agents with all necessary agency forms to provide services to the public, and shall cause to be paid all freight and postage, but shall not be responsible for any extra clerk hire or other business-related expenses or business equipment expenses occasioned by their duties.				
E. Out of the amounts identified in this Item, an amount estimated at <del>\$332,789,350,801</del> the first year and <del>\$332,789,350,801</del> the second year from the Commonwealth Transportation Fund shall be paid to the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission.				
F.1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the department shall assess a minimum fee of \$15 for all titles. The revenue generated from this fee shall be set aside to meet the expenses of the department.				
2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the department shall assess a \$10 late fee on all registration renewal transactions that occur after the expiration date. The late fee shall not apply to those exceptions granted under § 46.2-221.4, Code of Virginia. In assessing the late renewal fee the department shall provide a ten day grace period for transactions conducted by mail to allow for administrative processing. This grace period shall not apply to registration renewals for vehicles registered under the International Registration Plan. The revenue generated from this fee shall be set aside to meet the expenses of the department.				
3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the department shall establish a \$20 minimum fee for original driver's licenses and replacements. The revenue generated from this fee shall be set aside to meet the expenses of the department.				
G. The Department of Motor Vehicles is hereby granted approval to renew or extend existing capital leases due to expire during the current biennium for existing customer service centers.				
H. The Department of Motor Vehicles is hereby appropriated revenues from the additional sales tax on fuel in certain transportation districts to recover the direct cost of administration incurred by the department in implementing and collecting this tax as provided by § 58.1-2295, Code of Virginia.				
I. The Commissioner of the Department of Motor Vehicles, in consultation with the Commissioner of Highways, shall take such steps as may be necessary to expand access to the E-ZPass program through its customer service channels using such locations and methods as are practicable.				
J. The Department of Motor Vehicles is hereby granted approval to distribute the transactional				

ITEM 439.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
charges of the Cardinal accounting system to state agencies, when the transactions involve funds passed through the department to the benefiting agency. This paragraph shall not pertain to Direct Aid to Public Education.				
K. The Department of Motor Vehicles is hereby granted approval to distribute a portion of its indirect cost allocation charge to another state agency when the charge is related to revenue collected and transferred by the department to the state agency. Such transfers shall be based on the agency's proportionate share of the department's total transactions in the immediately preceding fiscal year. The Department shall annually submit to the Department of Planning and Budget a summary of the transfer amounts and the transaction volumes used to allocate the internal cost amounts.				
L. Notwithstanding § 46.2-688, Code of Virginia, the Department of Motor Vehicles shall not be required to refund a proration of the total cost of a motor vehicle registration when less than six months remain in the registration period. Any resulting savings shall be retained and used to meet the expenses of the Department.				
M. Notwithstanding § 46.2-342, Code of Virginia, the Department of Motor Vehicles shall not be required to include organ donation brochures with every driver's license renewal notice or application mailed to licensed drivers.				
N. The Commissioner shall only refuse to issue or renew any vehicle registration pursuant to subsection L of § 46.2-819.3:1 of an operator or owner of a vehicle who has no prior resolution, whether that resolution is by settlement or conviction, for offenses under § 46.2-819.3:1 if, in addition to the conditions set forth in subsection L of § 46.2-819.3:1 for such refusal, the toll operator has offered the individual a settlement of no more than \$2,200.				
O.1. Pursuant to § 3-2.03 of this act, a line of credit up to \$10,500,000 is provided to the Department of Motor Vehicles as a temporary cash flow advance. The Department shall transfer such related funds to its special fund. Funds received from the line of credit shall be used to support operational costs related to the implementation and issuance of REAL ID compliant credentials. The Department is authorized to impose a \$10 surcharge on all first issuances of REAL ID compliant credentials that are acceptable for federal purposes. The surcharge shall be used to reimburse the line of credit. The request for the line of credit shall be prepared in the formats as approved by the Secretary of Finance and Secretary of Transportation.				
2. At least 10 days prior to any draw downs from this line of credit, the Secretaries of Finance and Transportation shall report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees the following: (i) the amount of any proposed draw down, (ii) the incremental and cumulative costs associated with system modifications and equipment, (iii) the incremental and cumulative number of full-time equivalent positions and part-time positions filled to support the implementation of the federal REAL ID Act, and (iv) the intended usage of any new draw downs. Subsequent to October 1, 2018, the department shall report on a quarterly basis to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on the number of REAL ID compliant credentials that have been issued and any changes in average wait times at DMV offices that have resulted from the increased workload. The first report shall be submitted by January 1, 2019 for the period October 1, 2018 through December 31, 2018, and additional reports shall be submitted every three months thereafter.				
P. The Commissioner of the Department of Motor Vehicles, in consultation with applicable stakeholder groups, shall report on the feasibility and advisability of outsourcing driver license road tests for adults. Such report shall be submitted to the Chairmen of the House and Senate Transportation Committees no later than November 15, 2018.				
440.	Ground Transportation System Safety Services (60500).....		\$7,334,034	\$7,334,034
	Highway Safety Services (60508).....		\$7,334,034	\$7,177,199
				<del>\$7,334,034</del>
				\$7,177,199



ITEM 440.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Fund Sources: Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$5,601,710	<del>\$5,601,710</del> <del>\$5,444,875</del>	
	Federal Trust.....	\$1,732,324	\$1,732,324	
	Authority: §§ 46.2-222 through 46.2-224, Code of Virginia; Chapter 4, United States Code.			
441.	Administrative and Support Services (69900).....		\$74,562,219	\$74,562,219
	General Management and Direction (69901).....	\$30,884,836		
	Information Technology Services (69902).....	\$38,505,554		
	Facilities and Grounds Management Services (69915).....	\$5,171,829		
	Fund Sources: Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$72,325,219		
	Federal Trust.....	\$2,237,000		
	Authority: Title 46.2, Chapters 1 and 2, and § 46.2-214.3; Title 58.1, Chapters 17, 21, and 24, Code of Virginia.			
	The Department of Transportation shall reimburse the Department of Motor Vehicles for the operating costs of the Fuels Tax Evasion Program.			
	Total for Department of Motor Vehicles.....		<b>\$296,093,476</b> <b>\$296,111,488</b>	<b>\$293,553,994</b> <b>\$293,572,006</b>
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	2,080.00		
	Position Level.....	2,080.00		
	Fund Sources: Commonwealth Transportation.....	<del>\$284,677,552</del> <del>\$284,695,564</del>	<del>\$282,138,070</del> <del>\$282,156,082</del>	
	Trust and Agency.....	\$5,446,600	\$5,446,600	
	Federal Trust.....	\$5,969,324	\$5,969,324	
	<b>Department of Motor Vehicles Transfer Payments (530)</b>			
442.	Ground Transportation System Safety Services (60500).....		\$26,255,029	\$26,255,029
	Financial Assistance for Transportation Safety (60507).....	\$26,255,029		
	Fund Sources: Federal Trust.....	\$26,255,029		
	Authority: §§ 46.2-222 through 46.2-223, Code of Virginia; Chapter 4, United States Code.			
443.	Financial Assistance to Localities - General (72800)...		<del>\$85,691,500</del> <del>\$157,391,500</del>	<del>\$85,691,500</del> <del>\$159,591,500</del>
	Financial Assistance to Localities - Mobile Home Tax (72803).....	\$5,500,000	\$5,500,000	
	Financial Assistance to Localities for the Disposal of Abandoned Vehicles (72814).....	\$391,500	\$391,500	
	Distribution of Sales Tax on Fuel in Certain Transportation Districts (72815).....	<del>\$79,800,000</del> <del>\$151,500,000</del>	<del>\$79,800,000</del> <del>\$153,700,000</del>	
	Fund Sources: Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$391,500	\$391,500	
	Trust and Agency.....	\$5,500,000	\$5,500,000	
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	<del>\$79,800,000</del> <del>\$151,500,000</del>	<del>\$79,800,000</del> <del>\$153,700,000</del>	
	Authority: §§ 46.2-416, 58.1-2402, and 58.1-2425, and 46.2-1200 through 46.2-1207, Code of Virginia.			

A. Funds collected pursuant to § 58.1-2291 et seq., Code of Virginia, from the additional sales tax on fuel in certain transportation districts under § 58.1-2291 et seq., Code of Virginia, shall be returned to the respective commissions in amounts equivalent to the shares collected in the respective member jurisdictions. The amounts generated from the sales tax on fuel in certain transportation districts in this item are estimated at \$61,200,000 to the Northern Virginia Transportation Commission, \$40,800,000 to the Potomac and Rappahannock Transportation

ITEM 443.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Commission, and \$49,500,000 to the Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission in the first year and \$62,000,000 to the Northern Virginia Transportation Commission, \$41,400,000 to the Potomac and Rappahannock Transportation Commission, and \$50,300,000 to the Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission in the second year. These estimates are listed for informational purposes only.				
B. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Commissioner may divulge tax information collected pursuant to § 58.1-2291 et seq., Code of Virginia, to the executive director or designee of the Northern Virginia Transportation Commission, the Potomac and Rappahannock Transportation Commission, and the Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission for their confidential use of such tax information as may be necessary to facilitate the collection of the taxes collected in the respective member jurisdictions. Any person to whom tax information is divulged pursuant to this section shall be subject to the prohibitions and penalties prescribed in § 58.1-3, Code of Virginia, as though that person were a tax official as defined in that section.				
Total for Department of Motor Vehicles Transfer Payments.....			<b>\$111,946,529</b> <b>\$183,646,529</b>	<b>\$111,946,529</b> <b>\$185,846,529</b>
Fund Sources: Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$391,500	\$391,500		
Trust and Agency.....	\$5,500,000	\$5,500,000		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	<del>\$79,800,000</del> \$151,500,000	<del>\$79,800,000</del> \$153,700,000		
Federal Trust.....	\$26,255,029	\$26,255,029		
Grand Total for Department of Motor Vehicles.....			<b>\$408,040,005</b> <b>\$479,758,017</b>	<b>\$405,500,523</b> <b>\$479,418,535</b>
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	2,080.00	2,080.00		
Position Level.....	2,080.00	2,080.00		
Fund Sources: Commonwealth Transportation.....	<del>\$285,069,052</del> \$285,087,064	<del>\$282,529,570</del> \$282,547,582		
Trust and Agency.....	\$10,946,600	\$10,946,600		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	<del>\$79,800,000</del> \$151,500,000	<del>\$79,800,000</del> \$153,700,000		
Federal Trust.....	\$32,224,353	\$32,224,353		
<b>§ 1-125. DEPARTMENT OF RAIL AND PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (505)</b>				
444. Ground Transportation Planning and Research (60200).....			\$3,347,198	\$3,347,198
Rail and Public Transportation Planning, Regulation, and Safety (60203).....	\$3,347,198	\$3,347,198		
Fund Sources: Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$3,347,198	\$3,347,198		
Authority: Titles 33.2 and 58.1, Code of Virginia.				
445. Financial Assistance for Public Transportation (60900).....			\$443,248,455	\$443,248,455
Public Transportation Programs (60901).....	\$420,042,153	\$420,042,153		
Congestion Management Programs (60902).....	\$13,344,000	\$13,344,000		
Human Service Transportation Programs (60903)....	\$9,862,302	\$9,862,302		
Fund Sources: Special.....	\$1,139,844	\$1,139,844		
Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$442,108,611	\$442,108,611		
Authority: Titles 33.2 and 58.1, Code of Virginia.				

A.1. Except as provided in Item 447, the Commonwealth Transportation Board shall allocate all monies in the Commonwealth Mass Transit Fund, as provided herein and in § 33.2-1526.1, Code of Virginia. The total appropriation for the Commonwealth Mass Transit Fund is estimated to be \$296,028,000 the first year and \$296,079,000 the second

ITEM 445.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
year from the Transportation Trust Fund. From these funds, the following estimated allocations shall be made:				
a. \$90,932,000 the first year and \$90,948,000 the second year to statewide Operating Assistance as provided in § 33.2-1526.1.C.1., Code of Virginia.				
b. \$36,666,000 the first year and \$36,672,000 the second year from the Commonwealth Mass Transit Fund to statewide Capital Assistance.				
c. \$156,930,000 the first year and \$156,958,000 the second year from the Commonwealth Mass Transit Fund to the Northern Virginia Transportation Commission to support the operating and capital costs of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority.				
d. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph A.1.a, A.1.b, and A.1.c of this item, prior to the annual adoption of the Six-Year Improvement Program, the Commonwealth Transportation Board may allocate funding from the Commonwealth Mass Transit Fund to implement the transit and transportation demand management improvements identified for the I-95 corridor. Such costs shall include only direct transit capital and operating costs as well as transportation demand management activities. Costs associated with additional park and ride lots required to be funded by the Commonwealth under the provisions of the Comprehensive Agreement for the Interstate 95 High Occupancy Toll Lanes project shall be borne by the Department of Transportation as set out in Item 450 of this act.				
2. Included in this item is \$1,500,000 the first year and \$1,500,000 the second year from the Commonwealth Mass Transit Trust Fund. These allocations are designated for “paratransit” capital projects and enhanced transportation services for the elderly and disabled.				
3. Included in this item is an amount estimated at \$1,200,000 the first year and \$1,200,000 the second year from the Commonwealth Mass Transit Trust Fund. These allocations are designated for federally mandated state safety oversight of fixed rail guideway transit agencies located in the Commonwealth.				
4. a. From the amounts appropriated in this item from the Commonwealth Mass Transit Fund, \$8,800,000 the first year and \$8,801,000 the second year is the estimated allocation to statewide Special Programs as provided in § 33.2-1526.1, Code of Virginia.				
b. From the amounts provided for Special Programs, the Commonwealth Transportation Board shall operate a program entitled the Transportation Efficiency Improvement Fund (TEIF). The purpose of the TEIF program is to reduce traffic congestion by supporting transportation demand management programs and projects designed to reduce the movement of passengers and freight on Virginia's highway system.				
5. The amount allocated for public transportation purposes according to Item 433 B. 5. is an amount estimated at \$25,583,000 the first year and \$25,583,000 the second year from federal sources for the Surface Transportation Block Grant (STBG) program.				
B. Funds from a stable and reliable source, as required in Public Law 96-184, as amended, are to be provided to Metro from payments authorized and allocated in this program and pursuant to §§ 58.1-1720 and 58.1-2295, Code of Virginia. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds allocated to Metro under this program may be disbursed by the Department of Rail and Public Transportation directly to Metro or to any other transportation entity that has an agreement to provide funding to Metro as deemed appropriate by the Department. In appointing the Virginia members of the board of directors of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority (WMATA), the Northern Virginia Transportation Commission shall include the Secretary of Transportation or his designee as a principal member on the WMATA board of directors.				
C. All Commonwealth Mass Transit Funds appropriated for Financial Assistance for Public Transportation shall be used only for public transportation purposes as defined by the Federal Transit Administration or outlined in § 58.1-638 A.4. or in § 33.2-156.1, Code of Virginia.				
D. It is the intent of the General Assembly that no transit operating assistance funding, as provided in A.1.a. of this item, be used to support any new transit system or route at a level higher than such project would be eligible for under the allocation formula set out in § 33.2-1526.1 C. 1., Code of Virginia, beyond the first two years of its operation.				

ITEM 445.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>E. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is hereby authorized, upon request by the Secretary of Transportation, to transfer an amount not to exceed \$6,214,575 in the first year and \$6,214,575 in the second year from the amounts appropriated in Item 450 of this act to the Department of Rail and Public Transportation. Such transfers shall be considered loans, and are intended to hold harmless transit agencies that operate in the Commonwealth that receive urbanized transit funds pursuant to 49 U.S.C 5307 whose funds have been withheld by the Federal Transit Administration until the certification of the Metro Safety Commission by the Federal Transit Administration. The Department may disburse, subject to appropriate repayment terms, such funds to affected transit agencies in an amount not to exceed the funds withheld by the Federal Transit Administration. To the extent repayment is not made as required by the agreement between the Department and an affected transit agency, the Department is directed to withhold the payment amount due from funds provided to such transit agency pursuant to §58.1-638 A. 4. b. 1. of the Code of Virginia in order to return such amounts to the Department of Transportation. However, no funds from such loan shall be disbursed to any transit agency until such agency has expended all funds available for their use from federal fiscal year 2016. The specific terms and structure of any loan shall be approved by the Secretary of Transportation, upon consultation with the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, or their designees.</p> <p>F.1. The Department of Rail and Public Transportation, in conjunction with the Department of Treasury and the Department of General Services shall investigate options to develop a program for the financing of statewide transit capital needs using the Master Equipment Leasing Program currently operated through the Department of the Treasury as a model to facilitate group purchases of mass transit equipment. The goal of the program would be twofold: (i) to achieve cost savings through bulk purchases and (ii) to establish a revolving fund to meet transit capital replacement needs that does not rely on the use of longer-term debt for items with a limited life cycle.</p> <p>2. As part of this effort, the department shall convene a work group that includes representatives from the Northern Virginia, Rappahannock and Potomac, and Hampton Roads Transportation District Commissions, at least one transit property that is not a member of a Transportation District Commission, the Virginia Municipal League and the Virginia Association of Counties. The work group shall utilize the Report of the Transit Capital Revenue Advisory Board findings relating to state of good repair needs to develop and estimate of the amount of transit capital funding needed annually and shall also identify potential sources within the Transportation Trust Fund that could be used to provide lease payments for the program.</p> <p>3. The Director of the Department of Rail and Public Transportation shall submit a report on the proposed program, including legal requirements, terms, rates and operational structure to the Governor, the Chairman of the House Appropriations Committee and the Senate Finance Committee by November 1, 2018.</p> <p><i>G. The Commonwealth Transportation Board may allocate supplemental operating funds in fiscal year 2020 to any transit provider that receives funds to support operating costs pursuant to § 33.2-1526.1 C. 1., and that is negatively impacted by a loss of operating funds as a direct result of the performance-based allocation process set forth in Chapter 854 of the Acts of Assembly of 2018. The maximum amount of supplemental operating funds available pursuant to this authorization shall not exceed \$3,000,000 from the nongeneral fund amounts available to the department.</i></p>				
446.	Financial Assistance for Rail Programs (61000).....		\$127,488,369	\$127,488,369
	Rail Industrial Access (61001).....	\$3,000,000		\$3,000,000
	Rail Preservation Programs (61002).....	\$14,583,520		\$14,583,520
	Passenger and Freight Rail Financial Assistance Programs (61003).....	\$109,904,849		\$109,904,849
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$1,000,000		\$1,000,000
	Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$126,488,369		\$126,488,369

Authority: Title 33.2, Code of Virginia.

ITEM 446.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>A. 1. Except as provided in Item 447, the Commonwealth Transportation Board shall operate the Shortline Railway Preservation and Development program in accordance with § 33.2-1602, Code of Virginia. As determined by the board, funds apportioned pursuant to § 33.2-1530, Code of Virginia, shall be appropriated to the Shortline Railway Preservation and Development Program. Total funding appropriated to the Shortline Railway Preservation and Development Program from this source shall not exceed \$4,000,000 the first year and \$4,000,000 the second year.</p> <p>2. The board may allocate up to 20 percent of the annual revenue of the Rail Enhancement Fund established through § 33.2-1601, Code of Virginia, to the Shortline Railway Preservation and Development Fund. Should funds established in § 33.2-1601, Code of Virginia, be allocated for the purposes outlined in § 33.2-1602, Code of Virginia, the Director of the Department of Rail and Public Transportation shall administer and expend the funds subject to the approval of the board and according to the authority outlined in § 33.2-1602; the requirements of § 33.2-1601 shall not apply.</p> <p>B. The Commonwealth Transportation Board shall operate the Rail Industrial Access Program in accordance with § 33.2-1600, Code of Virginia. The board may allocate funds pursuant to § 33.2-358, Code of Virginia, to the fund for construction of industrial access railroad tracks.</p> <p>C. Of the funds appropriated pursuant to Chapters 1019 and 1044 of the 2000 Acts of Assembly for passenger rail capacity improvements in the I-95 passenger rail corridor between Richmond and the District of Columbia, the Director of the Department of Rail and Public Transportation is authorized to utilize any remaining funds along the described corridor for the development of intercity passenger rail enhancements to include rail improvements and passenger station facilities.</p> <p>D. Because of the overwhelming need for the delivery of services provided by the investment in a balanced transportation system in the Commonwealth, and in an effort to deliver intercity passenger trains utilizing the Commonwealth's investments and to increase passenger train frequencies to Norfolk and Roanoke, notwithstanding the provisions of § 33.2-1601 and § 33.2-1603, Code of Virginia, the Commonwealth Transportation Board may only make further investments in intercity passenger rail capacity to serve new markets in North Carolina, provided the Six-Year Improvement Plan adopted pursuant to § 33.2-214, Code of Virginia includes sufficient funding to complete projects underway to deliver train capacity improvements and provides the funding for service for additional passenger rail frequency to Norfolk and an extension of passenger rail to Roanoke. Any Rail Enhancement Funds utilized for the purposes of the service delivery outlined in this paragraph shall be administered according to the guidelines governing the use of Intercity Passenger Rail Operating and Capital Funds.</p>				
447.	Administrative and Support Services (69900).....		\$16,409,091	\$16,409,091
	General Management and Direction (69901).....	\$16,409,091	\$16,409,091	
	Fund Sources: Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$16,409,091	\$16,409,091	
Authority: Titles 33.2 and 58.1, Code of Virginia.				
<p>A. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is authorized to adjust appropriations and allotments for the Department of Rail and Public Transportation to reflect changes in the official revenue estimates for commonwealth transportation funds.</p> <p>B. The Commonwealth Transportation Board may allocate up to 3.5 percent of the revenues available each year in the funds established pursuant to §§ 33.2-1601, 33.2-1602, and subdivision A4 of § 58.1-638, and up to 5 percent of the revenues available each year in the fund established pursuant to § 33.2-1603 to support costs of project development, project administration and project compliance incurred by the Department of Rail and Public Transportation in implementing rail, public transportation, and congestion management programs and grants .</p>				
Total for Department of Rail and Public Transportation.....			\$590,493,113	\$590,493,113
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....		64.00	64.00	
Position Level.....		64.00	64.00	

ITEM 447.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$2,139,844	\$2,139,844		
	Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$588,353,269	\$588,353,269		
<b>§ 1-126. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (501)</b>					
448.	Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation (51400).			\$24,060,509	\$21,412,022
				\$24,211,863	\$20,494,379
	Environmental Monitoring and Compliance for Highway Projects (51408).....	\$7,752,122 \$6,722,931	\$7,945,925 \$6,876,404		
	Environmental Monitoring Program Management and Direction (51409).....	\$3,131,597 \$3,293,882	\$3,209,887 \$3,356,739		
	Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) Compliance Activities (51410).....	\$13,176,790 \$14,195,050	\$10,256,210 \$10,261,236		
	Fund Sources: Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$24,060,509 \$24,211,863	\$21,412,022 \$20,494,379		
449.	Ground Transportation Planning and Research (60200).....			\$74,664,920 \$75,153,449	\$76,333,475 \$76,658,340
	Ground Transportation System Planning (60201).....	\$61,250,286 \$61,573,678	\$62,601,600 \$62,853,660		
	Ground Transportation System Research (60202)....	\$9,368,150 \$9,500,838	\$9,584,229 \$9,606,334		
	Ground Transportation Program Management and Direction (60204).....	\$4,046,484 \$4,078,933	\$4,147,646 \$4,198,346		
	Fund Sources: Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$74,664,920 \$75,153,449	\$76,333,475 \$76,658,340		

Authority: Title 33.2, Code of Virginia.

A. Included in the amount for ground transportation system planning and research is no less than \$6,500,000 the first year and no less than \$6,500,000 the second year from the highway share of the Transportation Trust Fund for the planning and evaluation of options to address transportation needs.

B. In addition, the Commonwealth Transportation Board may approve the expenditures of up to \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year from the highway share of the Transportation Trust Fund for the completion of advance activities, prior to the initiation of an individual project's design along existing highway corridors, to determine short-term and long-term improvements to the corridor. Such activities shall consider safety, access management, alternative modes, operations, and infrastructure improvements. Such funds shall be used for, but are not limited to, the completion of activities prior to the initiation of an individual project's design or to benefit identification of needs throughout the state or the prioritization of those needs. For federally eligible activities, the activity or item shall be included in the Commonwealth Transportation Board's annual update of the Six-Year Improvement program so that (i) appropriate federal funds may be allocated and reimbursed for the activities and (ii) all requirements of the federal Statewide Transportation Improvement Program can be achieved.

C. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter 729 and Chapter 733 of the 2012 Acts of Assembly, the Commonwealth Transportation Board shall not reallocate any funds from projects on roadways controlled by any county that has withdrawn or elects to withdraw from the secondary system of state highways, nor from any roadway controlled by a city or town as part of the state's urban roadway system, based on a determination of nonconformity with the Commonwealth Transportation Board's Statewide Transportation Plan or the Six-Year Improvement Program. In jurisdictions that maintain roadways within their boundaries, the provisions of § 33.2-214, Code of Virginia, shall apply only to highways controlled by the Department of Transportation.



ITEM 449.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
D. The prioritization process developed under § 33.2-214.1, Code of Virginia, shall not apply to use of funds provided in this Item from the federal apportionments in the State Planning and Research Program.				
450. Highway Construction Programs (60300).....			\$2,594,951,490	\$2,173,595,205
			\$2,907,209,244	\$2,447,228,540
Highway Construction Program Management (60315).....	\$40,728,351	\$41,739,060		
	\$42,834,638	\$42,367,081		
State of Good Repair Program (60320).....	\$68,943,750	\$38,800,246		
	\$85,614,863	\$43,176,315		
High Priority Projects Program (60321).....	\$133,650,650	\$175,389,941		
	\$144,334,403	\$113,834,068		
Construction District Grant Programs (60322).....	\$133,650,648	\$175,389,941		
	\$156,831,439	\$109,161,887		
Specialized State and Federal Programs (60323).....	\$1,739,053,012	\$1,232,495,067		
	\$1,985,035,681	\$1,608,632,265		
Legacy Construction Formula Programs (60324).....	\$478,925,079	\$509,780,950		
	\$492,558,220	\$530,056,924		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$0	\$0		
Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$2,375,558,246	\$1,836,380,620		
	\$2,687,816,000	\$2,110,013,955		
Trust and Agency.....	\$219,393,244	\$337,214,585		

Authority: Title 33.2, Chapter 3; Code of Virginia; Chapters 8, 9, and 12, Acts of Assembly of 1989, Special Session II.

A. From the appropriation for specialized state and federal programs funds shall be distributed as follows:

1. \$108,071,298 the first year and ~~\$113,028,115~~ \$119,318,608 the second year in federal state and matching funds shall be allocated for regional Surface Transportation Block Grant Funds and distributed to applicable metropolitan planning organizations pursuant to 23 USC 133;
2. \$53,122,502 the first year and \$53,122,502 the second year in federal and state matching funds shall be allocated for the Highway Safety Improvement Program pursuant to 23 USC 148;
3. \$78,058,001 the first year and ~~\$77,859,551~~ \$81,142,944 the second year in federal and state matching funds shall be allocated for the Congestion Mitigation Air Quality program pursuant to 23 USC 149;
4. \$100,000,000 the first year and \$100,000,000 the second year shall be allocated for the Revenue Sharing Program pursuant to § 33.2-357, Code of Virginia;
5. \$20,265,939 the first year and ~~\$20,089,434~~ \$20,087,475 the second year in federal funds shall be allocated for the Surface Transportation Block Grant Program Set-Aside to 23 USC 133(h).
6. \$424,441,132 the first year and ~~\$345,367,043~~ \$265,367,043 the second year in appropriation represents the estimated project participation costs from localities and regional entities.
7. \$150,908,817 the second year in this appropriation represents the bond proceeds to be used for the Route 58 Corridor Development Program.
8. \$2,736,051 the first year and \$4,183,261 the second year in state funds shall be allocated to the Virginia Transportation Infrastructure Bank pursuant to § 33.2-1500 et seq, Code of Virginia.
9. \$1,368,025 the first year and \$2,091,630 the second year in state funds shall be allocated to the Transportation Partnership Opportunity Fund pursuant to § 33.2-1529.1, Code of Virginia.

B. Notwithstanding § 33.2-358, Code of Virginia, the proceeds from the lease or sale of surplus and residue property purchased under this program in excess of related costs shall be

ITEM 450.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
applied to the State of Good Repair Program pursuant to § 33.2-369, Code of Virginia. Proceeds must be used on Federal Title 23 eligible projects.				
C. The Director of the Department of Planning and Budget is authorized to increase the appropriation as needed to utilize amounts available from prior year balances in the dedicated funds and adjust items to the most recent Commonwealth Transportation Board budget.				
D. Funds appropriated for legacy formula construction programs shall be used for the purposes enumerated in subsection C of § 33.2-358, Code of Virginia, or as previously appropriated.				
E. Included in the amounts for specialized state and federal programs is the reappropriation of \$145,700,000 the first year and <del>\$131,300,000</del> \$135,100,000 the second year from bond proceeds or dedicated special revenues for anticipated expenditure of amounts collected in prior years. The amounts will be provided from balances in the Capital Projects Revenue Bond Fund, Federal Transportation Grant Anticipation Revenue Bond Fund, Northern Virginia Transportation District Fund, State Route 28 Highway Improvement District Fund, U.S. Route 58 Corridor Development Fund and the Priority Transportation Fund. These amounts were originally appropriated when received or forecasted and are not related to FY 2017 and FY 2018 estimated revenues.				
F. The Director of the Department of Planning and Budget is authorized to increase the appropriation as needed to utilize amounts available from prior year balances in the <del>Concession</del> Concession Payments Account to support project activities.				
G. <del>For funds allocated in § 58.1-1741, Code of Virginia, to state of good repair purposes for fiscal year 2019 and fiscal year 2020; the distribution of funding in subsections (B) and (C) of § 33.2-369, Code of Virginia, will not apply. The Commonwealth Transportation Board may allocate funds to state of good repair purposes for reconstruction and replacement of structurally deficient state and locally owned bridges and reconstruction and rehabilitation of pavement on the interstate system and primary state highway system determined to be deteriorated by the board; including municipality-maintained primary extensions; as well as to work related to the condition assessment and pavement rehabilitation of secondary highways and other related work to improve secondary highways.</del>				
H. The Commonwealth Transportation Board shall, no later than December 1, 2018, review and report to the Chairmen of the House and Senate Committees on Transportation, the Joint Transportation Accountability Commission, the House Committee on Appropriations and the Senate Committees on Finance, on the overall condition and funding needs of large and unique bridge and tunnel structures in the Commonwealth. As part of the review, the Board shall make recommendations addressing funding of such projects within the State of Good Repair program. In developing these recommendations the Board shall assess the impact of establishing a set aside from the State of Good Repair funding pot, limited use of the provisions of § 33.2-369 B., Code of Virginia, which allows for the waiving of district minimum caps in a single year, or such other options as they might identify.				
451. Highway System Maintenance and Operations (60400).....			\$1,719,918,399 \$1,978,877,656	\$1,685,842,192 \$1,992,859,424
Interstate Maintenance (60401).....	\$319,352,830 \$439,078,579	\$312,119,525 \$442,264,643		
Primary Maintenance (60402).....	\$469,662,397 \$591,903,773	\$458,613,079 \$595,965,645		
Secondary Maintenance (60403).....	\$655,610,560 \$604,321,956	\$646,843,136 \$608,513,522		
Transportation Operations Services (60404).....	\$194,533,844 \$266,309,352	\$188,351,801 \$268,459,641		
Highway Maintenance Operations, Program Management and Direction (60405).....	\$80,758,768 \$77,263,996	\$79,914,651 \$77,655,973		



ITEM 451.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Fund Sources: Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$1,719,918,399 \$1,978,877,656	\$1,685,842,192 \$1,992,859,424		
<p>A. The department is authorized to enter into agreements with state and local law enforcement officials to facilitate the enforcement of high occupancy vehicle (HOV) restrictions throughout the Commonwealth and metropolitan planning regions.</p> <p>B. Should federal law be changed to permit privatization of rest area operations, the department is hereby authorized to accept or solicit proposals for their development and/or operation.</p> <p>C. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is authorized to increase the appropriation in this Item as needed to utilize amounts available from prior year balances in the dedicated funds.</p> <p>D. The Commissioner's annual report pursuant to § 33.2-232, Code of Virginia, shall include an assessment of whether the department has met its secondary road pavement targets, by district and on a statewide basis.</p> <p><i>E. Out of the amounts provided in this Item, the department shall increase the share of funding dedicated to the Safety Service Patrol Services by \$5,000,000 from nongeneral fund revenues in the second year to expand services across the Commonwealth's Interstate System, with priority given to the Interstate 81 Corridor.</i></p>				
452. Commonwealth Toll Facilities (60600).....			\$64,386,587 \$80,876,667	\$63,967,153 \$91,272,130
Toll Facility Debt Service (60602).....	\$3,194,200	\$3,190,600		
Toll Facility Maintenance And Operation (60603).....	<del>\$25,042,387</del> \$41,532,467	<del>\$24,326,553</del> \$51,631,530		
Toll Facilities Revolving Fund (60604).....	\$36,150,000	\$36,450,000		
Fund Sources: Commonwealth Transportation.....	<del>\$58,386,587</del> \$74,876,667	<del>\$57,967,153</del> \$85,272,131		
Trust and Agency.....	\$6,000,000	<del>\$6,000,000</del> \$5,999,999		
<p>Authority: §§ 33.2-1524 and 33.2-1700 through 33.2-1729, Code of Virginia.</p> <p>A. Included in this Item are funds for the installation and implementation of a statewide Electronic Toll Customer Service/Violation Enforcement System.</p> <p>B. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the toll revenues, and any bond proceeds or concession payments backed by such toll revenues, derived from the express lanes on Interstate 64 between the interchange of Interstate 64 with Interstate 664 and the interchange of Interstate 64 with Interstate 564 be used to reduce the necessary contribution from the Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission established pursuant Chapter 26 of Title 33.2, Code of Virginia, for a project to expand the capacity of Interstate 64 between the interchange of Interstate 64 with Interstate 664 and the interchange of Interstate 64 with Interstate 564.</p>				
453. Financial Assistance to Localities for Ground Transportation (60700).....			\$1,065,903,724 \$1,079,779,699	\$1,073,337,551 \$1,074,659,612
Financial Assistance for City Road Maintenance (60701).....	<del>\$386,527,944</del> \$386,532,142	<del>\$384,438,120</del> \$385,407,026		
Financial Assistance for County Road Maintenance (60702).....	<del>\$69,287,562</del> \$69,295,633	<del>\$68,914,911</del> \$69,468,919		
Financial Assistance for Planning, Access Roads, and Special Projects (60704).....	<del>\$15,188,218</del> \$15,551,924	<del>\$15,384,520</del> \$15,383,667		
Distribution of Northern Virginia Transportation Authority Fund Revenues (60706).....	<del>\$266,800,000</del> \$280,400,000	\$272,600,000		

ITEM 453.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Distribution of Hampton Roads Transportation Fund Revenues (60707).....	\$191,200,000 \$191,100,000	\$194,200,000 \$194,000,000		
Distribution of Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Capital Fund Revenues (60708)...	\$127,400,000	\$128,200,000		
Distribution of Certain Taxes to Certain Localities in Planning District 8 (60709).....	\$9,500,000	\$9,600,000		
Fund Sources: Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$471,003,724 \$471,379,699	\$468,737,551 \$470,259,612		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$594,900,000 \$608,400,000	\$604,600,000 \$604,400,000		

Authority: Title 33.2, Chapter 1, Code of Virginia.

A. Out of the amounts for Financial Assistance for Planning, Access Road, and Special Projects, \$7,000,000 the first year and \$7,000,000 the second year from the Commonwealth Transportation Fund shall be allocated for purposes set forth in §§ 33.2-1509, 33.2-1600, and 33.2-1510, Code of Virginia. Of this amount, the allocation for Recreational Access Roads shall be \$1,500,000 the first year and \$1,500,000 the second year. *It is the intent of the General Assembly that up to \$250,000 of the funds allocated by the Commonwealth Transportation Board for Recreational Access Roads in this Item shall be prioritized for handicapped accessibility improvements at Virginia State Parks, including improvements to handicapped access points and parking facility enhancements as may be requested by the Department of Conservation and Recreation.*

B. Distribution of Northern Virginia Transportation Authority Fund Revenues represents direct payments, of the revenue collected and deposited into the Fund, to the Northern Virginia Transportation Authority for uses contained in Chapter 766, 2013 Acts of Assembly. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, moneys deposited into the Hampton Roads Transportation Fund shall be transferred to the Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission for use in accordance with § 33.2-2611, Code of Virginia.

C. The prioritization process developed under § 33.2-214.1, Code of Virginia, shall not apply to use of funds provided in this Item from federal apportionments in the Metropolitan Planning Program.

D. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 4-3.02 of this act, the Secretary of Finance may provide the Department of Transportation interest-free treasury loans in an amount not to exceed \$1,700,000 per year which may be extended for a period longer than twelve months. The loan amounts would be provided to the City of Portsmouth to offset losses in personal property tax collections generated by the City due to the transfer of personal property from the Virginia International Gateway to the Commonwealth. The specific terms and structure of any loan shall be approved by the Secretary of Finance, after consultation with the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, or their designees. A treasury loan for this purpose shall be considered as bridge financing until the planned expansion of the Virginia International Gateway Facility commences and additional equipment is purchased which will generate personal property taxes that the City of Portsmouth shall use to repay the loan. To the extent the loan is not repaid as required by the specific terms of the loan, the Department of Transportation is directed to withhold the payment amount due from funds provided to the City of Portsmouth pursuant to § 33.2-319, Code of Virginia, to repay the loan.

E. Distribution of Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Capital Fund Revenues represents direct payments, of the revenue collected and deposited into the Fund, to the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority for uses pursuant to Chapter 34 of Title 33.2, Code of Virginia.

F. Consistent with § 33.2-366, Code of Virginia, the Commonwealth Transportation Board, when establishing annual rates of payments to Counties that have elected to withdraw from the secondary highway system, shall adjust such rate annually with i) procedures established for adjusting payments to cities, and ii) lane mileage adjustments. It is the express intent of the General Assembly, that under no circumstance shall the addition of lane miles to one jurisdiction result in the direct or indirect reduction in the

ITEM 453.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
calculation of payment to any other jurisdiction receiving payment from funds appropriated for Financial Assistance for County Road Maintenance (60702).				
454. Non-Toll Supported Transportation Debt Service (61200).....			\$368,779,818	\$390,027,353
			\$369,469,786	\$384,933,110
Highway Transportation Improvement District Debt Service (61201).....	\$8,639,519	\$8,639,519		
Designated Highway Corridor Debt Service (61202)..	\$57,580,183	\$69,853,813		
	\$55,935,686	\$64,321,062		
Commonwealth Transportation Capital Projects Bond Act Debt Service (61204).....	\$179,370,270	\$177,641,395		
	\$187,706,263	\$188,168,113		
Federal Transportation Grant Anticipation Revenue Notes Debt Service (61205).....	\$123,189,846	\$133,892,626		
	\$117,188,318	\$123,804,416		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$40,000,000	\$40,000,000		
Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$126,530,223	\$135,728,695		
	\$117,188,318	\$123,804,416		
Trust and Agency.....	\$195,085,520	\$207,402,784		
	\$204,649,770	\$213,496,996		
Federal Trust.....	\$7,164,075	\$6,895,874		
	\$7,631,698	\$7,631,698		

Authority: Titles 15.2, 33.2, and 58.1 of the Code of Virginia; Chapters 827 and 914, Acts of Assembly of 1990; Chapters 233 and 662, Acts of Assembly of 1994; Chapter 8, as amended by Chapter 538, Acts of Assembly of 1999; Chapters 1019 and 1044, Acts of Assembly of 2000; Chapter 799, Acts of Assembly of 2002; Chapter 896, Acts of Assembly of 2007; and Chapters 830 and 868, Acts of Assembly of 2011

A.1. The amount shown for Highway Transportation Improvement District Construction shall be derived from payments made to the Transportation Trust Fund pursuant to the Contract between the State Route 28 Highway Transportation Improvement District and the Commonwealth Transportation Board dated September 1, 1988 as amended by the Amended and Restated District Contract by and among the Commonwealth Transportation Board, the Fairfax County Economic Development Authority and the State Route 28 Highway Transportation Improvement District Commission (the "District Commission") dated August 30, 2002, and May 1, 2012 (the "District Contract").

2. There is hereby appropriated for payment immediately upon receipt to a third party approved by the Commonwealth Transportation Board, or a bond trustee selected by such third party, a sum sufficient equal to the special tax revenues collected by the Counties of Fairfax and Loudoun within the State Route 28 Highway Transportation Improvement District and paid to the Commonwealth Transportation Board by or on behalf of the District Commission (the "contract payments") pursuant to § 15.2-4600 et seq., Code of Virginia, and the District Contract between the Commonwealth Transportation Board and the District Commission.

3. The contract payments may be supplemented from the Construction District Grant Program pursuant to § 33.2-371 allocated to the highway construction district in which the project financed is located, or any other lawfully available revenues of the Transportation Trust Fund, as may be necessary to meet debt service obligations. The payment of debt service shall be for the bonds (the Series 2012 Bonds) issued under the "Commonwealth of Virginia Transportation Contract Revenue Bond Act of 1988" (Chapters 653 and 676, Acts of Assembly of 1988 as amended by Chapters 827 and 914 of the Acts of Assembly of 1990). Funds required to pay the total debt service on the Series 2012 Bonds shall be made available in the amounts indicated in paragraph E of this Item.

B.1. Out of the amounts for Designated Highway Corridor Construction, \$40,000,000 the first year and \$40,000,000 the second year from the general fund shall be paid to the U.S. Route 58 Corridor Development Fund, hereinafter referred to as the "Fund", established pursuant to § 33.2-2300, Code of Virginia. This payment shall be in lieu of the deposit of state recordation taxes to the Fund, as specified in the cited Code section. Said recordation taxes which would otherwise be deposited to the Fund shall be retained by the general fund. Additional

ITEM 454.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	appropriations required for the U.S. Route 58 Corridor Development Fund, an amount estimated at \$9,000,000 the first year and <del>\$9,000,000</del> \$20,000,000 the second year shall be transferred from the highway share of the Transportation Trust Fund.			
	2. Pursuant to the "U.S. Route 58 Commonwealth of Virginia Transportation Revenue Bond Act of 1989" (as amended by Chapter 538 of the 1999 Acts of Assembly and Chapter 296 of the 2013 Acts of Assembly), the amounts shown in paragraph E of this Item shall be available from the Fund for debt service for the bonds previously issued and additional bonds issued pursuant to said act.			
	C.1. The Commonwealth Transportation Board shall maintain the Northern Virginia Transportation District Fund, hereinafter referred to as the "Fund." Pursuant to § 33.2-2400, Code of Virginia, and for so long as the Fund is required to support the issuance of bonds, the Fund shall include at least the following elements:			
	a. Amounts transferred from Item 264 of this act to this Item.			
	b. Any public right-of-way use fees allocated by the Department of Transportation pursuant to § 56-468.1 of the Code of Virginia and attributable to the counties of Fairfax, Loudoun, and Prince William, the amounts estimated at \$5,315,304 the first year and \$5,315,304 the second year.			
	c. Any amounts which may be deposited into the Fund pursuant to a contract between the Commonwealth Transportation Board and a jurisdiction or jurisdictions participating in the Northern Virginia Transportation District Program, the amounts estimated to be \$816,000 the first year and \$816,000 the second year.			
	2. The Fund shall support the issuance of bonds at a total authorized level of \$500,200,000 for the purposes provided in the "Northern Virginia Transportation District, Commonwealth of Virginia Revenue Bond Act of 1993," Chapter 391, Acts of Assembly of 1993 as amended by Chapters 470 and 597 of the Acts of Assembly of 1994, Chapters 740 and 761 of the Acts of Assembly of 1998, Chapter 538 of the 1999 Acts of Assembly, Chapter 799 of the 2002 Acts of Assembly, and Chapter 621 of the 2005 Acts of Assembly.			
	3. Pursuant to the Northern Virginia Transportation District, Commonwealth of Virginia Revenue Bond Act of 1993, Chapter 391, Acts of Assembly of 1993, and as amended by Chapters 470 and 597 of the Acts of Assembly of 1994, Chapters 740 and 761 of the Acts of Assembly of 1998, Chapter 538 of the 1999 Acts of Assembly, Chapter 799 of the 2002 Acts of Assembly, and Chapter 621 of the 2005 Acts of Assembly, amounts shown in paragraph E of this Item shall be available from the Fund for debt service for the bonds previously issued and additional bonds issued pursuant to said act.			
	4. Should the actual distribution of recordation taxes to the localities set forth in § 33.2-2400, Code of Virginia, exceed the amount required for debt service on the bonds issued pursuant to the above act, such excess amount shall be transferred to the Northern Virginia Transportation District Fund in furtherance of the program described in § 33.2-2401, Code of Virginia.			
	5. Should the actual distribution of recordation taxes to said localities be less than the amount required to pay debt service on the bonds, the Commonwealth Transportation Board is authorized to meet such deficiency, to the extent required, from funds identified in Enactment No. 1, Section 11, of Chapter 391, Acts of Assembly of 1993.			
	D.1. The Commonwealth Transportation Board shall maintain the City of Chesapeake account of the Set-aside Fund, pursuant to § 58.1-816.1, Code of Virginia, which shall include funds transferred from Item 264 of this act to this Item, and an amount estimated at \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the second year received from the City of Chesapeake pursuant to a contract or other alternative mechanism for the purpose provided in the "Oak Grove Connector, City of Chesapeake Commonwealth of Virginia Transportation Program Revenue Bond Act of 1994," Chapters 233 and 662, Acts of Assembly of 1994 (hereafter referred to as the "Oak Grove Connector Act").			
	2. The amounts shown in paragraph E of this Item shall be available from the City of Chesapeake account of the Set-aside Fund for debt service for the bonds issued pursuant			

ITEM 454.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
to the Oak Grove Connector Act.				
3. Should the actual distribution of recordation taxes and such local revenues from the City of Chesapeake as may be received pursuant to a contract or other alternative mechanism to the City of Chesapeake account of the Set-aside Fund be less than the amount required to pay debt service on the bonds, the Commonwealth Transportation Board is authorized to meet such deficiency, pursuant to Enactment No. 1, Section 11 of the Oak Grove Connector Act.				
E. Pursuant to various Payment Agreements between the Treasury Board and the Commonwealth Transportation Board, funds required to pay the debt service due on the following Commonwealth Transportation Board bonds shall be transferred to the Treasury Board as follows:				
	<b>FY 2019</b>		<b>FY 2020</b>	
Transportation Contract Revenue Refund Bonds, Series 2012 (Refunding Route 28)	\$8,639,519		\$8,639,519	
Commonwealth of Virginia Transportation Revenue Bonds: U.S. Route 58 Corridor Development Program:				
Series 2014B (Refunding)	\$24,142,000		\$24,139,500	
Series 2016C (Refunding)	\$2,592,750		\$2,592,750	
Series 2017C (Refunding)	\$14,290,500			
Northern Virginia Transportation District Program:				
Series 2009A-2	\$5,378,653		\$5,336,803	
Series 2012A (Refunding)	\$9,790,538		\$2,559,038	
Series 2014A (Refunding)	\$9,640,250		\$9,645,000	
Series 2016B (Refunding)	\$2,358,750		\$463,500	
Series 2017B (Refunding)	\$4,408,000		\$4,368,000	
Transportation Program Revenue Bonds:				
Series 2016A (Oak Grove Connector, City of Chesapeake)	\$1,992,750		\$1,990,750	
Capital Projects Revenue Bonds:				
Series 2010 A-2	\$35,882,155		\$35,660,925	
Series 2011	<del>\$42,109,050</del> \$21,097,750		<del>\$42,107,800</del> \$21,096,500	
Series 2012	<del>\$40,279,500</del> \$29,163,800		<del>\$40,277,205</del> \$29,161,550	
Series 2014	\$18,226,700		\$18,224,700	
Series 2016	\$16,797,000		\$16,799,250	
Series 2017	\$16,524,688		\$16,525,938	
Series 2017A	\$30,408,400		\$30,408,400	
Series 2018	\$9,201,301		\$9,197,600	
F. Out of the amounts provided for in this Item, an estimated <del>\$123,189,846</del> \$115,469,133 the first year and <del>\$133,892,626</del> \$123,804,416 the second year from federal reimbursements shall be provided for debt service payments on the Federal Transportation Grant Anticipation Revenue Notes.				

ITEM 454.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>G. Out of the amounts provided for this Item, an estimated <del>\$169,819,093</del> <del>\$177,301,793</del> the first year and <del>\$169,595,863</del> <del>\$188,168,113</del> the second year from the Priority Transportation Fund shall be provided for debt service payments on the Commonwealth Transportation Capital Projects Revenue Bonds. Any additional amounts needed to offset the debt service payment requirements attributable to the issuance of the Capital Projects Revenue Bonds shall be provided from the Transportation Trust Fund.</p> <p>H. The Commonwealth Transportation Board is hereby authorized, by and with the consent of the Governor, to issue, pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Transportation Development and Revenue Bond Act (§ 33.2-1700 et seq., Code of Virginia) as amended from time to time, revenue obligations of the Commonwealth to be designated "Commonwealth of Virginia Transportation Capital Projects Revenue Bonds, Series XXXX" at one or more times in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$180,000,000, after all costs. The net proceeds of the bonds shall be used exclusively for the purpose of providing funds for paying the costs incurred or to be incurred for construction or funding of transportation projects set forth in Item 449.10 of Chapter 847 of the Acts of Assembly of 2007, including but not limited to environmental and engineering studies; rights-of-way acquisition; improvements to all modes of transportation; acquisition, construction and related improvements; and any financing costs and other financing expenses. Such costs may include the payment of interest on the bonds for a period during construction and not exceeding one year after completion of construction of the projects. Notwithstanding the provisions of Item 449.10 of Chapter 847 of the acts of Assembly 2007, any remaining funding may be used for the purposes set forth in subsection G of Item 453 of Chapter 665, 2015 Acts of Assembly.</p>				
455.	Administrative and Support Services (69900).....		\$273,814,072	\$276,549,422
			\$279,817,017	\$294,076,199
	General Management and Direction (69901).....	\$141,489,732 \$147,188,104	\$144,879,504 \$150,993,064	
	Information Technology Services (69902).....	\$96,626,171 \$96,813,415	\$96,738,045 \$107,964,794	
	Facilities and Grounds Management Services (69915).....	\$17,113,687 \$17,169,363	\$17,541,529 \$17,653,302	
	Employee Training and Development (69924).....	\$18,584,482 \$18,646,135	\$17,390,344 \$17,465,039	
	Fund Sources: Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$273,814,072 \$279,817,017	\$276,549,422 \$294,076,199	

Authority: Title 33.2, Code of Virginia.

A. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the highway share of the Transportation Trust Fund shall be used for highway maintenance and operation purposes prior to its availability for new development, acquisition, and construction.

B. Administrative and Support Services shall include funding for management, direction, and administration to support the department's activities that cannot be directly attributable to individual programs and/or projects.

C. Out of the amounts for General Management and Direction, allocations shall be provided to the Commonwealth Transportation Board to support its operations, the payment of financial advisory and legal services, and the management of the Transportation Trust Fund.

D. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the department may assess and collect the costs of providing services to other entities, public and private. The department shall take all actions necessary to ensure that all such costs are reasonable and appropriate, recovered, and understood as a condition to providing such service.

E. Each year, as part of the six-year financial planning process, the commissioner shall implement a long-term business strategy that considers appropriate staffing levels for the department. In addition, the commissioner shall identify services, programs, or projects that will be evaluated for devolution or outsourcing in the upcoming year. In undertaking such evaluations, the commissioner is authorized to use the appropriate resources, both



ITEM 455.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	public and private, to competitively procure those identified services, programs, or projects and shall identify total costs for such activities.			
	F. Notwithstanding § 4-2.03 of this act, the Virginia Department of Transportation shall be exempt from recovering statewide and agency indirect costs from the Federal Highway Administration until an indirect cost plan can be evaluated and developed by the agency and approved by the Federal Highway Administration.			
	G. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is authorized to adjust appropriations and allotments for the Virginia Department of Transportation to reflect changes in the official revenue estimates for commonwealth transportation funds.			
	H. Out of the amounts for General Management and Direction, allocations shall be provided to support the capital lease agreement with Fairfax County for the Northern Virginia District building. An amount estimated at \$7,800,000 the first year and \$7,800,000 the second year from Commonwealth Transportation Funds shall be provided.			
	I. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the Commonwealth Transportation Commissioner may enter into a contract with homeowner associations for grounds-keeping, mowing, and litter removal services.			
	J. Notwithstanding the provisions § 2.2-2402 of the Code of Virginia, no construction, erection, repair, upgrade, removal or demolition of any building, fixture or structure located or to be located on property of the Commonwealth of Virginia under the control of the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT) and within the secured area of a residency, area headquarters or district complex shall be subject to review or approval by the Art and Architectural Review Board as contemplated by that section. However, for changes to any building or fixture located on property owned or controlled by VDOT that has been designated or is under consideration for designation as a historic property, then VDOT shall submit such changes to the Art and Architectural Review Board for review and approval by the Board.			
	<i>K. The Virginia Department of Transportation is authorized to convey a 25-foot wide strip of land containing approximately 0.1923 acre located along the southeastern boundary of its original Callaway Area Headquarters parcel, Tax Map Parcel #0580004200, to Earl E. Bowman, Jr. and Elizabeth H. Bowman, husband and wife, in return for the termination of an existing easement in favor of the Bowmans across certain property of the Commonwealth, as shown in those certain deeds and plats recorded at Deed Book 1114, Page 1622 and Deed Book 1114, Page 1630 in the Clerk's Office of the Circuit Court of Franklin County, Virginia, and the conveyance from the Bowmans of a parcel of land containing approximately 0.3582 acres located adjacent to and northwest of VDOT's original parcel, all as shown on a plat to be agreed to between the Parties. The appraised value of the land to be acquired by VDOT shall be equal to or greater than the value of the land to be transferred from VDOT. The exact property to be conveyed as consideration for this transaction is subject to change or adjustment provided that all parties agree, the requirements for value and form are met, and the appropriate approvals are obtained. The conveyances shall be made with the recommendation of the Department of General Services, the approval of the Governor and shall be in a form approved by the Attorney General. The appropriate officials of the Commonwealth are hereby authorized to prepare, execute, and deliver such deed and other documents as may be necessary to accomplish the conveyance.</i>			
	<i>L. 1. At such time as the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT) determines that the VDOT Residency office, on five acres, at 626 Waddell Street, in the City of Lexington is no longer required for VDOT's purposes, it shall offer to transfer the property to the City of Lexington prior to offering the property for transfer or sale to any other public or private agency or entity or individual, on such terms and conditions as provided below.</i>			
	<i>2. The Virginia Department of Transportation and the City of Lexington shall each obtain a separate appraisal of the property, each performed by an appraiser licensed by the Commonwealth of Virginia as Certified General Real Property Appraisers, who must meet the competency provisions of the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice.</i>			
	<i>3. VDOT shall offer the property to the City of Lexington at a value which shall be determined by averaging the values from the two appraisals obtained in L.2. above. Any other conditions</i>			

ITEM 455.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	<i>of the transfer shall be based on usual and customary terms for such intergovernmental transfers.</i>				
	<i>4. If the Virginia Department of Transportation and the City of Lexington cannot agree on the terms of the transfer of the property, VDOT may transfer or sell the property to any other public or private agency or entity or individual on such terms as it determines are in the best interest of the Virginia Department of Transportation, however it will present those terms to the City of Lexington for its consideration prior to finalizing any transfer or sale to any other party.</i>				
456.	A full accrual system of accounting shall be effected by the Department, subject to the authority of the State Comptroller, as stated in § 2.2-803, Code of Virginia.				
	Total for Department of Transportation.....			<b>\$6,186,479,519</b>	<b>\$5,761,064,373</b>
				<b>\$6,795,395,381</b>	<b>\$6,382,181,734</b>
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	7,735.00	7,735.00		
	Position Level.....	7,735.00	7,735.00		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$40,000,000	\$40,000,000		
	Commonwealth Transportation.....	<del>\$5,123,936,680</del>	<del>\$4,558,951,130</del>		
		\$5,709,320,669	\$5,173,438,456		
	Trust and Agency.....	<del>\$420,478,764</del>	<del>\$550,617,369</del>		
		<del>\$430,043,014</del>	<del>\$556,711,580</del>		
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	<del>\$594,900,000</del>	<del>\$604,600,000</del>		
		<del>\$608,400,000</del>	<del>\$604,400,000</del>		
	Federal Trust.....	<del>\$7,164,075</del>	<del>\$6,895,874</del>		
		\$7,631,698	\$7,631,698		
<b>§ 1-127. MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER BOARD (506)</b>					
457.	Consumer Affairs Services (55000).....			\$277,833	<del>\$277,833</del>
					\$282,283
	Consumer Assistance (55002).....	\$277,833	<del>\$277,833</del>		
			\$282,283		
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$277,833	<del>\$277,833</del>		
			\$282,283		
	Authority: Title 46.2, Chapter 15, Code of Virginia.				
458.	Regulation of Professions and Occupations (56000).....			\$2,697,139	<del>\$2,697,139</del>
					\$2,779,014
	Motor Vehicle Dealer and Salesman Regulation (56023).....	\$1,436,275	<del>\$1,436,275</del>		
			\$1,457,305		
	Administrative Services (56048).....	\$1,260,864	<del>\$1,260,864</del>		
			\$1,321,709		
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$2,697,139	<del>\$2,697,139</del>		
			\$2,779,014		
	Authority: Title 46.2, Chapter 15, Code of Virginia.				
	Total for Motor Vehicle Dealer Board.....			<b>\$2,974,972</b>	<b>\$2,974,972</b>
					<b>\$3,061,297</b>
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	25.00	25.00		
	Position Level.....	25.00	25.00		
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$2,974,972	<del>\$2,974,972</del>		
			\$3,061,297		
<b>§ 1-128. VIRGINIA PORT AUTHORITY (407)</b>					
459.	Economic Development Services (53400).....			\$5,731,946	\$5,981,946



ITEM 459.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	National and International Trade Services (53413).....	\$4,481,946	\$4,481,946	
	Commerce Advertising (53426).....	\$1,250,000	\$1,500,000	
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$5,731,946	\$5,981,946	
	Authority: Title 62.1, Chapter 10, Code of Virginia.			
460.	Port Facilities Planning, Maintenance, Acquisition, and Construction (62600).....		\$93,838,924	\$93,838,924
	Maintenance and Operations of Ports and Facilities (62601).....	\$28,926,314	\$28,926,314	
	Port Facilities Planning (62606).....	\$1,280,247	\$1,280,247	
	Debt Service for Port Facilities (62607).....	\$63,632,363	\$63,632,363	
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$49,495,191	\$49,495,191	
	Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$41,343,733	\$41,343,733	
	Federal Trust.....	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	

Authority: Title 62.1, Chapter 10; Title 33.2, Chapter 1, Code of Virginia.

A. 1. It is hereby acknowledged that, in accordance with § 62.1-140, Code of Virginia, the Virginia Port Authority refunded bonds issued on October 22, 1996, in the amount of \$38,300,000 for the purposes of completing the Phase II Expansion at Norfolk International Terminals and replacing and improving equipment at other port facilities. The debt service on the 2006 refunding bonds is estimated to be \$1,440,100 the first year and \$1,440,100 the second year and all or a portion of such 2006 refunding bonds may be refunded by the authority pursuant to § 62.1-140, Code of Virginia.

2. It is hereby acknowledged that, in accordance with § 62.1-140, Code of Virginia, the Virginia Port Authority issued Commonwealth Port Fund bonds on April 14, 2005, in the amount of \$60,000,000, for the purpose of regrading and reconstruction of Norfolk International Terminals (South), Phase III, land acquisition, and other improvements, Capital Project 407-16644. The debt service on bonds referenced in this paragraph is estimated to be \$4,033,900 the first year and \$4,033,900 the second year, and all or a portion of such bonds may be refunded by the Authority pursuant to § 62.1-140, Code of Virginia.

3. It is hereby acknowledged that, in accordance with § 62.1-140, Code of Virginia, the Virginia Port Authority may issue Commonwealth Port Fund bonds up to the amount of \$125,000,000, for the purpose of developing the Craney Island Marine Terminal and creating road and rail access to such terminal, capital project 407-17513. Such bonds may also be used for the purpose of constructing warehouses at a facility owned by the Virginia Port Authority. All or a portion of such bonds may be refunded by the authority pursuant to § 62.1-140, Code of Virginia. The debt service on the bonds referenced in this paragraph is estimated to be \$9,500,000 the first year and \$9,500,000 the second year.

It is hereby acknowledged that the Virginia Port Authority issued \$57,370,000 of such Commonwealth Port Fund bonds noted in the paragraph above in July 2011 for the purpose of developing the Craney Island Marine Terminal and creating road and rail access to such terminal, capital project 407-17513. The debt service on bonds referenced in this paragraph is estimated to be \$2,868,500 the first year and \$2,868,500 the second year, and all or a portion of such bonds may be refunded by the Authority pursuant to § 62.1-140, Code of Virginia.

4. In the event revenues of the Commonwealth Port Fund are insufficient to provide for the debt service on the Virginia Port Authority Commonwealth Port Fund Revenue Bonds authorized by paragraphs A 1, A 2, A 3, and A 4; or any bonds payable from the revenues of the Commonwealth Port Fund, there is hereby appropriated a sum sufficient first from the legally available moneys in the Transportation Trust Fund and then from the general fund to provide for this debt service. Total debt service on the bonds referenced in paragraphs A 1, A 2, A 3, and A 4 is estimated at \$31,579,000 the first year and \$31,579,000 the second year.

5. Notwithstanding § 62.1-140, Code of Virginia, the aggregate principal amount of Commonwealth Port Fund bonds, and including any other long-term commitment that utilizes the Commonwealth Port Fund, shall not exceed \$440,000,000.

6. It is hereby acknowledged that, in accordance with § 62.1-140, Code of Virginia, the

ITEM 460.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>Virginia Port Authority issued Commonwealth Port Fund bonds on January 25, 2012 in the amount of \$108,015,000 to refund Commonwealth Port Fund bonds originally issued on July 11, 2002. Debt service on bonds referenced in this paragraph is estimated to be \$9,056,000 the first year and \$9,056,000 the second year, and all or a portion of such bonds may be refunded by the Authority pursuant to § 62.1-140, Code of Virginia.</p>				
<p>7. It is hereby acknowledged that, in accordance with § 62.1-140, Code of Virginia, the Virginia Port Authority issued Commonwealth Port Fund bonds on September 26, 2012 in the amount of \$50,025,000 to refund a portion of Commonwealth Port Fund bonds originally issued on April 14, 2005. Debt service on bonds referenced in the paragraph is estimated to be \$4,680,193 the first year, and \$4,680,193 the second year, and all or a portion of such bonds may be refunded by the Authority pursuant to § 62.1-140, Code of Virginia.</p>				
<p>B.1. In accordance with § 62.1-140, Code of Virginia, the Virginia Port Authority has issued Port Facilities Revenue Bonds, Series 1997, in the amount of \$98,065,000 to finance the cost of capital projects for the Virginia Port Authority marine and intermodal terminals. In accordance with § 62.1-140, Code of Virginia, the Virginia Port Authority refunded certain maturities of the bonds in 2007. The debt service on the 2007 refunding bonds is estimated at \$6,347,500 the first year and \$6,347,500 the second year from special funds and all or a portion of such bonds may be refunded by the authority pursuant to § 62.1-140, Code of Virginia. The Virginia Port Authority is authorized to transfer to the Virginia International Terminals Inc. (VIT), from the revenues of the authority's port facilities, funds that are available for the purpose under the Authority's applicable Bond Resolution.</p>				
<p>2. In accordance with § 62.1-140, Code of Virginia, the Virginia Port Authority on June 18, 2003, issued additional Port Facilities Revenue bonds in the amount of \$55,155,000 to regrade and reconstruct the Norfolk International Terminal (South) backlands (Phase II, capital outlay project 407-16644), and to construct security related facilities at Norfolk International Terminals (North) and Portsmouth Marine Terminal (capital outlay project 407-16961). Total debt service on these bonds referenced in this paragraph is estimated at \$688,300 the first year and \$688,300 the second year from special funds, and all or a portion of such bonds may be refunded by the authority pursuant to § 62.1-140, Code of Virginia.</p>				
<p>3. It is hereby acknowledged that, in accordance with § 62.1-140, Code of Virginia, the Virginia Port Authority may issue additional bonds, in an amount of up to \$90,000,000, for the purposes of the reconstruction and expansion of Norfolk International Terminals, and other improvements to port facilities (capital outlay project 407-17252). The debt service on these bonds, estimated to be \$3,984,000 the first year and \$3,984,000 the second year, will be paid from special funds, and all or a portion of such bonds may be refunded by the authority pursuant to § 62.1-140, Code of Virginia.</p>				
<p>4. Prior to the 2006-2008 biennium, the Virginia Port Authority purchased, through their master equipment lease program, equipment at a total cost of \$60,163,170 (capital outlay project 407-16962 and capital outlay project 407-16989). Total debt service on the equipment leases referenced in this paragraph is estimated at \$2,228,000 the first year and \$2,228,000 the second year from special funds, and such lease purchases may be refunded by the authority.</p>				
<p>5. It is hereby acknowledged that, in accordance with § 62.1-140, Code of Virginia, the Virginia Port Authority is authorized to purchase, through a purchase agreement (master equipment lease program), terminal operating equipment at a total cost of \$41,493,035 (capital outlay project 407-16962). Total debt service referenced in this paragraph, including any interim financing issued in anticipation of such program, is estimated at \$4,706,000 the first year and \$4,706,000 the second year from special funds, and such lease purchases may be refunded by the authority.</p>				
<p>6. It is hereby acknowledged that, in accordance with § 62.1-140, Code of Virginia, the Virginia Port Authority on April 21, 2010, issued Port Facilities Revenue Refunding bonds in an amount of \$68,630,000, for the purposes of the reconstruction and expansion of Norfolk International Terminals (NIT), reconstruction and expansion of Portsmouth Marine Terminal (PMT), land acquisitions adjacent to NIT and PMT, and other</p>				

ITEM 460.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	improvements to port facilities (capital outlay project 407-16644). The debt service on these bonds, estimated to be \$4,825,000 the first year and \$4,825,000 the second year, will be paid from special funds, and all or a portion of such bonds may be refunded by the authority pursuant to § 62.1-140, Code of Virginia.			
	<p>7. It is hereby acknowledged that, in accordance with § 62.1-140, Code of Virginia, the Virginia Port Authority may issue short-term debt on a revolving basis as interim or anticipation financing in order to cover costs of planning, design, and construction pending the receipt of bond or master equipment lease program proceeds authorized in paragraphs A 4, B 5, and B 6 in an amount not to exceed the authorized amount for the projects. In the aggregate, the short-term debt shall not exceed \$200,000,000 at any point in time and all or a portion of such debt may be refunded by the Authority pursuant to § 62.1-140, Code of Virginia. The debt service, including associated fees, on the short-term debt may be paid, as recommended by the authority and approved by the Board, from the bond or master equipment lease proceeds, special funds, or other revenues or proceeds.</p>			
	<p>8. It is hereby acknowledged that, in accordance with § 62.1-140, Code of Virginia, the Virginia Port Authority may issue additional bonds, in an amount up to \$105,500,000 for purposes of expanding port terminal capacity (capital outlay project 407-17956). All or a portion of such bonds may be refunded by the authority pursuant to § 62.1-140, Code of Virginia. The debt service on these bonds, estimated to be \$8,500,000 the first year and \$8,500,000 the second year, will be paid from special funds.</p>			
	<p>9. Total debt service paid from special funds for all bonds, lease agreements, and short-term debt noted herein shall not exceed \$45,000,000 the first year and \$45,000,000 the second year, unless approved by the Governor upon execution of the capital lease authorized by Item C-40.10 of Chapter 665, 2015 Acts of Assembly. Such approval shall be reported to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees within five days of the Governor's action.</p>			
	<p>10. It is hereby acknowledged that, in accordance with § 62.1-140, Code of Virginia, the Virginia Port Authority issued Port Facilities Revenue bonds on October 22, 2013, in the amount of \$37,945,000 to refund a portion of Port Facilities Revenue bonds originally issued on June 18, 2003 and October 17, 2006. Debt service on bonds referenced in this paragraph is estimated to be \$1,172,500 the first year and \$1,172,500 the second year, and all or a portion of such bonds may be refunded by the Authority pursuant to § 62.1-140, Code of Virginia.</p>			
	<p>11. It is hereby acknowledged that, in accordance with § 62.1-140, Code of Virginia, the Virginia Port Authority is authorized to purchase, through a purchase agreement (master equipment lease program), terminal operating equipment at a total estimated cost of \$37,000,000. Total debt service referenced in this paragraph (including any interim financing issued in anticipation of such program), is estimated at \$8,900,000 the first year and \$8,900,000 the second year from special funds, and such lease purchases may be refunded by the Authority.</p>			
	<p>12. It is hereby acknowledged that, in accordance with § 62.1-140, Code of Virginia, the Virginia Port Authority on November 17, 2016, issued Port Facilities Revenue Refunding bonds in the amounts of \$143,965,000, \$99,230,000 and 37,335,000 for the purposes of defeasing and refunding special fund debt authorized by paragraphs B1, B2, B3 and B6. The debt service on these bonds, estimated to be \$17,600,000 the first year and \$17,600,000 the second year, will be paid from special funds, and all or a portion of such bonds may be refunded by the authority pursuant to § 62.1-140, Code of Virginia.</p>			
	<p>C. In order to remain consistent with the grant of authority as provided in Chapter 10, § 62.1-128 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, the Virginia Port Authority is authorized to maintain independent payroll and nonpayroll disbursement systems and, in connection with such systems, to open and maintain an appropriate account with a qualified public depository, or depositories. As implementation occurs, these systems and related procedures shall be subject to review and approval by the State Comptroller. The Virginia Port Authority shall continue to provide nonpayroll transaction detail to the State Comptroller through the Commonwealth Accounting and Reporting System (Cardinal).</p>			
	<p>D. Out of the amounts in this Item, \$10,000,000 the first year and \$10,000,000 the second year from the Commonwealth Port Fund may be used to make lease payments associated with</p>			

ITEM 460.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	the Virginia International Gateway capital lease.				
	E. The Virginia Port Authority shall include the Commonwealth Railway Mainline Safety Relocation Project Phase 2 - I-664 Pughsville Road to Bowers Hill - Feasibility Study as part of its long-range plan for the development of the Craney Island Marine Terminal and creating road and rail access to such terminal.				
461.	Financial Assistance for Port Activities (62800).....			\$5,880,725	\$5,881,925
	Aid to Localities (62801).....	\$3,350,000	\$3,350,000		
	Payment in Lieu of Taxes (62802).....	\$2,530,725	\$2,531,925		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000		
	Special.....	\$2,880,725	\$2,881,925		
	Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000		
	Authority: Title 62.1, Chapter 10, Code of Virginia.				
	A. Of the amounts in this Item, \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the second year from the general fund is appropriated for service charges to be paid to localities in which the Virginia Port Authority owns tax-exempt real estate. The funds shall be transferred to Item 451 of this act for distribution by the Commonwealth Transportation Board for roadway maintenance activities in the jurisdictions hosting Virginia Port Authority facilities and shall be treated as other Commonwealth Transportation Board payments to localities for highway maintenance. These funds shall not be used for other activities nor shall they supplant other local government expenditures for roadway maintenance. These funds shall be distributed to the localities on a pro rata basis in accordance with the formula set out in § 58.1-3403 D, Code of Virginia; however, the proportion of the funds distributed based on cargo traveling through each port facility shall be distributed on a pro rata basis according to twenty-foot equivalent units.				
	B. Of the amounts authorized in Item 103 A.1., \$2,000,000 the first year and \$2,000,000 the second year from the general fund may be deposited in the Port of Virginia Economic and Infrastructure Development Zone Grant Fund, created pursuant to § 62.1-132.3:2, Code of Virginia. The Executive Director of the Virginia Port Authority shall disburse the funding in the form of grants to qualified companies in accordance with the provisions of § 62.1-132.3:2, Code of Virginia.				
	C. Of the amounts in this Item, \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the second year from the Commonwealth Port Fund is appropriated for previously awarded Aid to Local Ports which were unreimbursed in the year of the initial award.				
	D. Out of amounts in this item, \$1,350,000 the first year and \$1,350,000 the second year from amounts transferred to this item pursuant § 3-1.01 M. of this act, the Authority shall award a grant of funds to a qualified applicant or applicants to support a dredging project or projects that have been approved by the Authority. The source of the grant funds shall be the Virginia Waterway Maintenance Fund created pursuant to § 62.1-132.3:3. Applicants shall be limited to political subdivisions and the governing bodies of Virginia localities. The Authority shall develop guidelines establishing an application process as set out in Chapter 642, 2018 Session of the General Assembly. Projects for which the Authority may award grant funding include (i) feasibility and cost evaluations, pre-project engineering studies, and project permitting and contracting costs for a waterway project conducted by the Commonwealth; (ii) the state portion of a nonfederal sponsor funding requirement for a federal project, which may include the beneficial use of dredged materials that are not covered by federal funding; (iii) the Commonwealth's maintenance of shallow-draft navigable waterway channel maintenance dredging and the construction and management of areas for the placement of dredged material; and (iv) the beneficial use, for environmental restoration and the mitigation of coastal erosion or flooding, of dredged materials from waterway projects conducted by the Commonwealth. Special consideration shall be given to any locality which provides a three-to-one match for any requested funding in the first year.				
462.	Administrative and Support Services (69900).....			\$112,865,952	\$117,381,013
	General Management and Direction (69901).....	\$100,916,121	\$105,207,161		
	Security Services (69923).....	\$11,949,831	\$12,173,852		

ITEM 462.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Fund Sources: Special.....	\$111,565,952	\$116,081,013		
Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000		
Authority: Title 62.1, Chapter 10, Code of Virginia.				
A. Out of the amounts in this Item, the Executive Director is authorized to expend from special funds amounts not to exceed \$37,500 the first year and \$37,500 the second year, for entertainment expenses commonly borne by businesses. Further, such expenses shall be recorded separately by the agency.				
B. Prior to purchasing airline and hotel accommodations related to overseas travel, the Virginia Port Authority shall provide an itemized list of projected costs for review by the Secretary of Transportation.				
C. It is hereby acknowledged that, in accordance with Item C-40.10 of Chapter 665, 2015 Virginia Acts of Assembly, on November 17, 2016, the Port Authority converted its 20 year operating lease to operate a privately owned marine terminal in Portsmouth to a 49 year capital lease terminating December 31, 2065. Included in this Item is an amount estimated at \$86,700,000 the first year and \$90,100,000 the second year from special funds to cover the costs of this lease.				
Total for Virginia Port Authority.....			<b>\$218,317,547</b>	<b>\$223,083,808</b>
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	236.00	236.00		
Position Level.....	236.00	236.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000		
Special.....	\$169,673,814	\$174,440,075		
Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$44,643,733	\$44,643,733		
Federal Trust.....	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000		
TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF TRANSPORTATION.....			<b>\$7,458,893,989</b>	<b>\$7,035,705,622</b>
			<b>\$8,139,527,863</b>	<b>\$7,730,887,266</b>
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	10,180.00	<del>10,180.00</del> 10,183.00		
Position Level.....	10,180.00	<del>10,180.00</del> 10,183.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$41,030,246	\$41,030,246		
Special.....	\$174,788,630	<del>\$179,554,891</del> \$179,641,216		
Commonwealth Transportation.....	<del>\$6,094,061,321</del> \$6,679,463,322	<del>\$5,526,536,289</del> \$6,141,101,573		
Trust and Agency.....	<del>\$431,425,364</del> \$440,989,614	<del>\$561,563,969</del> \$567,658,180		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	<del>\$674,700,000</del> \$759,900,000	<del>\$684,400,000</del> \$758,100,000		
Federal Trust.....	<del>\$42,888,428</del> \$43,356,051	<del>\$42,620,227</del> \$43,356,051		

ITEM 463.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

**OFFICE OF VETERANS AND DEFENSE AFFAIRS**

**§ 1-129. SECRETARY OF VETERANS AND DEFENSE AFFAIRS (454)**

463.	Disaster Planning and Operations (72200).....			\$1,242,908	\$1,242,908
	Emergency Planning (72205).....	\$1,242,908	\$1,242,908		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$870,878	\$870,878		
	Federal Trust.....	\$372,030	\$372,030		

Authority: Title 2.2, Chapter 3.1, Code of Virginia.

Included in this Item is \$200,000 the first year and \$190,000 the second year from the general fund for the grant match required for an Office of Economic Adjustment (OEA) grants.

464.	Economic Development Services (53400).....			\$600,000	<del>\$600,000</del> \$3,100,000
	Financial Assistance for Economic Development (53410).....	\$600,000	<del>\$600,000</del> \$3,100,000		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$600,000	\$600,000		
	Trust and Agency.....	\$0	\$2,500,000		

A.1. Any administrative reappropriations or other administrative appropriation increases pursuant to Item 458 of the Appropriation Act for the 2014-2016 biennium to address the encroachment of incompatible uses in localities in which the United States Navy Master Jet Base, an auxiliary landing field, or United States Air Force Base are located shall continue to be governed by the provisions contained in the 2014-2016 Appropriation Act. The recurring, dedicated special (nongeneral) fund component of the U.S. Navy Master Jet Base and Auxiliary Landing Field encroachment mitigation program is continued through June 30, 2020.

2. In the event that dedicated special revenues generated pursuant to the provisions of the 2014-16 Appropriations Act exceed the amounts needed to fund the requirements set out in that Act, any excess dedicated special fund revenue a total of \$3,000,000 is hereby appropriated as follows:

a. \$1,700,000 for encroachment mitigation activities in the vicinity of Naval Auxiliary Landing Field Fentress;

b. \$700,000 for encroachment mitigation activities in the vicinity of Langley Air Force Base; and

c. \$600,000 for encroachment mitigation activities in the vicinity of Naval Air Station Oceana.

3. The amounts identified in paragraph A.2. of this item shall be used to provide additional assistance to the locality in which the United States Navy Master Jet Base auxiliary landing field is located for the purpose of purchasing property or development rights and otherwise converting such property to an appropriate compatible use and prohibiting new uses or development which is deemed incompatible with air operations arising from such Master Jet Base.

4. In addition to the amounts identified in paragraph A.1. of this item, \$450,000 is hereby appropriated as follows:

a. \$250,000 for encroachment mitigation activities in the vicinity of Naval Auxiliary Landing Field Fentress; and

b. \$200,000 for encroachment mitigation activities in the vicinity of Langley Air Force Base.

5. Included in this appropriation is \$2,500,000 the second year from nongeneral funds to

ITEM 464.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p><i>be provided through an agreement with the City of Virginia Beach for construction of a new secure gate to the Camp Pendleton State Military Reservation located in the City of Virginia Beach. An initial payment of \$2,500,000 shall be made by the City prior to June 30, 2020 and an additional payment of \$2,500,000 shall be made by the City prior to June 30, 2021. Pursuant to Executive Order 20 (2018), authorizing the transfer of administrative authority of the Department of Military Affairs from the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security to the Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs, the Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs shall seek agreement with the City for the long-term lease of state-owned parcels totaling approximately 12 acres, more or less, and currently leased to the City for use as parking for the Virginia Aquarium and Marine Science Center and overflow Rudee Inlet boat ramp parking. The term of the lease shall be not less than 50 years with an additional 50-year option being available. Upon successful execution of the lease agreement, the City of Virginia Beach shall also provide for a new signal-controlled entrance to Camp Pendleton State Military Reservation aligned with the new secure gate. The Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs shall report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations Committee and the Senate Finance Committee on such projects and real property lease agreements executed from funds appropriated in this item by October 15th of each year until completion of the specified improvement projects.</i></p> <p>B. Included in this appropriation is \$600,000 in the first year and \$600,000 in the second year from the general fund to support the recommendations of the Governor's Commission on Military Installations and Defense Activities.</p> <p>C. The Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs may submit project requests that improve, expand, develop, or redevelop a federal or state military installation or its supporting infrastructure, to enhance its military value to the MEI Project Approval Commission established pursuant to § 30-309, Code of Virginia. The Commission shall recommend approval or denial of such packages to the General Assembly. The authority of the Commission to consider and evaluate such projects shall be in addition to the authorities provided to the MEI Project Approval Commission and § 30-310, Code of Virginia.</p> <p><i>D. The Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs and the Secretary of Finance shall, in cooperation with the City of Chesapeake, execute an addendum to the grant agreement for Encroachment Grant #2017-100 such that the terms of the agreement are to expire on September 30, 2020.</i></p>				
Total for Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs...			\$1,842,908	<del>\$1,842,908</del> \$4,342,908
General Fund Positions.....	4.00	4.00		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	2.00	2.00		
Position Level.....	6.00	6.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$1,470,878	\$1,470,878		
Trust and Agency.....	\$0	\$2,500,000		
Federal Trust.....	\$372,030	\$372,030		
<b>§ 1-130. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS SERVICES (912)</b>				
465. State Health Services (43000).....			\$60,127,320	\$72,859,427
Veterans Care Center Operations (43013).....	\$60,127,320	\$72,859,427		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$50,000	\$50,000		
Special.....	\$33,548,012	\$45,544,638		
Federal Trust.....	\$26,529,308	\$27,264,789		
Authority: § Title 2.2, Chapters 20, 24, 26, and 27, Code of Virginia.				
466. Veterans Benefit Services (46700).....			\$17,635,740	<del>\$17,896,444</del> \$18,170,444
Case Management Services for Veterans Benefits (46701).....	\$7,996,947	<del>\$8,144,957</del> \$8,418,957		



ITEM 466.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Virginia Veteran and Family Support Services (46702).....	\$4,866,878	\$4,866,878		
Veterans Education, Transition, and Employment Services (46703).....	\$3,975,415	\$4,088,109		
Veterans Services Fund Administration (46704).....	\$796,500	\$796,500		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$15,652,998	\$15,913,702 \$16,187,702		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$796,500	\$796,500		
Federal Trust.....	\$1,186,242	\$1,186,242		

Authority: Title 2.2, Chapters 20, 24, 26, and 27, Code of Virginia.

A. 1. Out of this appropriation, up to \$500,000 in the first year and up to \$500,000 in the second year from the general fund shall be provided to address the costs associated with support of a grant program to create employment opportunities for veterans by assisting Virginia employers in hiring and retaining veterans. The Department of Veterans Services shall develop program guidelines to ensure that the funding mechanism effectively attracts maximum participation of firms to increase the number of veterans hired.

2. Such funds shall be used to provide grants beginning July 1, 2015, to any business located in Virginia with 300 or fewer employees which has hired a veteran on or after July 1, 2014, with the following additional requirements: (a) each such veteran shall have been hired within five years of the date of his or her discharge from active military service and (b) each such veteran shall have been continuously employed by the business in a full-time job for at least one year. The grant shall equal \$1,000 per qualifying business for each veteran who has been hired, and who qualifies under the provisions of this item, up to a maximum grant of \$10,000 per business in the fiscal year.

3. Grants shall be issued in the order that each completed eligible application is received. In the event that the amount of eligible grants requested in a fiscal year exceeds the funds available in the Fund, such grants shall be paid in the next fiscal year in which funds are available.

4. The Department shall report no later than October 1 of each fiscal year after the program is implemented on the demand for the program, and any shortage of funding resulting from requests in excess of the available appropriation.

B. Any general fund appropriation for the Virginia Veteran and Family Support Services service area which remains unexpended at the end of the first year shall be reappropriated and allotted for expenditure for the second year.

C.1. Notwithstanding § 23.1-608, Code of Virginia, the department shall provide the State Council of Higher Education in Virginia the information these schools need to administer the Virginia Military Survivors and Dependent Education Program. The department shall retain the responsibility to certify the eligibility of those who apply for financial aid under this program.

2. No surviving spouse or child may receive the education benefits provided by § 23.1-608, Code of Virginia, and funded by this or similar state appropriations, for more than four years or its equivalent.

D. For the Virginia Values Veterans Program, the Department is hereby directed to measure (i) the program's specific effect on employers' knowledge of how to appropriately recruit and retain veterans as civilian sector employees, (ii) the program's specific effect on employers' decisions to hire more veterans than if employers did not participate in the program, and (iii) the time and effort required by employers to participate in the program. The Department shall also develop a plan to improve the effect of the Virginia Values Veterans Program on employer knowledge and hiring decisions, and reduce the time and effort required of participating employers. The plan should evaluate whether improvements should be made to the program, or whether program resources could be more effectively used by other programs to help veterans. If it is determined that program improvements should be made, the plan shall define those specific changes to the program, as well as the roles, responsibilities, and costs to both Department staff and contractors in implementing any such recommended changes. The Department shall



ITEM 466.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
provide its assessment and recommended plan to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than November 1, 2018.				
<i>E. Included in the amount provided for this item is \$24,000 the second year from the general fund for the Angel Wings for Veterans program.</i>				
467.	Historic and Commemorative Attraction Management (50200).....		\$4,547,749	\$4,912,749
	State Veterans Cemetery Management and Operations (50206).....	\$3,076,394		\$3,441,394
	Virginia War Memorial Management and Operations (50209).....	\$1,471,355		\$1,471,355
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$2,601,164		\$2,901,164
	Special.....	\$348,466		\$348,466
	Federal Trust.....	\$1,598,119		\$1,663,119
Authority: Title 2.2, Chapters 20, 24, 26, and 27, Code of Virginia.				
The Department of General Services shall continue to provide routine building and grounds maintenance for the Virginia War Memorial as part of services provided under the seat of government rental plan.				
468.	Administrative and Support Services (49900).....		\$2,773,744	\$2,773,744
	General Management and Direction (49901).....	\$2,773,744		\$2,773,744
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$2,357,446		\$2,357,446
	Special.....	\$416,298		\$416,298
Authority: Title 2.2, Chapters 20, 24, 26, 27, Code of Virginia.				
Included within the general fund appropriation for this item is up to \$160,000 the first year and up to \$160,000 the second year to support the operations of the Veterans Services Foundation.				
	Total for Department of Veterans Services.....		<b>\$85,084,553</b>	<b>\$98,442,364</b> <b>\$98,716,364</b>
	General Fund Positions.....	211.00		<del>216.00</del> 233.00
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	625.00		865.00
	Position Level.....	836.00		<del>1,081.00</del> 1,098.00
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$20,661,608		<del>\$21,222,312</del> \$21,496,312
	Special.....	\$34,312,776		\$46,309,402
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$796,500		\$796,500
	Federal Trust.....	\$29,313,669		\$30,114,150
<b>§ 1-131. VETERANS SERVICES FOUNDATION (913)</b>				
469.	Veterans Benefit Services (46700).....		\$796,500	\$796,500
	Veterans Services Fund Administration (46704).....	\$796,500		\$796,500
	Fund Sources: Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$796,500		\$796,500
Authority: §§ 2.2-2715 through 2.2-2718, Code of Virginia				
470.	Administrative and Support Services (49900).....		\$115,000	\$115,000
	General Management and Direction (49901).....	\$115,000		\$115,000
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$115,000		\$115,000
Authority: §§ 2.2-2715 through 2.2-2718, Code of Virginia				
	Total for Veterans Services Foundation.....		<b>\$911,500</b>	<b>\$911,500</b>

ITEM 470.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
General Fund Positions.....	1.00	1.00		
Position Level.....	1.00	1.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$115,000	\$115,000		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$796,500	\$796,500		
TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF VETERANS AND DEFENSE AFFAIRS.....			<b>\$87,838,961</b>	<b><del>\$101,196,772</del> \$103,970,772</b>
General Fund Positions.....	216.00	<del>221.00</del> 238.00		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	627.00	867.00		
Position Level.....	843.00	<del>1,088.00</del> 1,105.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$22,247,486	<del>\$22,808,190</del> \$23,082,190		
Special.....	\$34,312,776	\$46,309,402		
Trust and Agency.....	\$0	\$2,500,000		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$1,593,000	\$1,593,000		
Federal Trust.....	\$29,685,699	\$30,486,180		

ITEM 471.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

### CENTRAL APPROPRIATIONS

#### § 1-132. CENTRAL APPROPRIATIONS (995)

471.	Higher Education Academic, Fiscal, and Facility Planning and Coordination (11100).....			\$8,491,533 \$10,756,833	\$8,491,533 \$10,756,833
	Interest Earned on Educational and General Programs Revenue (11106).....	\$8,491,533 \$10,756,833	\$8,491,533 \$10,756,833		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$6,543,416 \$7,231,017	\$6,543,416 \$7,231,017		
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$1,948,117 \$3,525,816	\$1,948,117 \$3,525,816		

A. The standards upon which the public institutions of higher education are deemed certified to receive the payment of interest earnings from the tuition and fees and other nongeneral fund Educational and General revenues shall be based upon the standards provided in § 4-9.01 of this act, as approved by the General Assembly.

B. The estimated interest earnings and other revenues shall be distributed to those specific public institutions of higher education that have been certified by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia as having met the standards provided in § 4-9.01 of this act, based on the distribution methodology developed pursuant to Chapter 933, Enactment 2, Acts of Assembly of 2005 and reported to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations Committee and Senate Finance Committee.

C. In accordance with § 2.2-5004 and 5005, Code of Virginia, this Item provides ~~\$3,371,977~~ \$4,573,395 the first year and ~~\$3,371,977~~ \$4,573,395 the second year from the general fund, and ~~\$1,948,117~~ \$3,525,816 from nongeneral funds in the first year and ~~\$1,948,117~~ \$3,525,816 from nongeneral funds in the second year for the estimated total payment to individual institutions of higher education of the interest earned on tuition and fees and other nongeneral fund Education and General Revenues deposited to the state treasury. Upon certification by the State Council of Higher Education of Virginia that all available performance benchmarks have been successfully achieved by the individual institutions of higher education, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall transfer the appropriation in this Item for such estimated interest earnings to the general fund appropriation of each institution's Educational and General program.

D. This Item also includes ~~\$3,171,439~~ \$2,657,622 in the first year and ~~\$3,171,439~~ \$2,657,622 the second year from the general fund for the payment to individual institutions of higher education of a pro rata amount of the rebate paid to the State Commonwealth on credit card purchases not exceeding \$5,000 during the previous fiscal year. The State Comptroller shall determine the amount owed to each certified institution, net of any payments due to the federal government, using a methodology that equates a pro rata share based upon the total transactions of \$5,000 or less made by the institution using the state-approved credit card in comparison to all transactions of \$5,000 or less using said approved credit card. By October 15, or as soon thereafter as deemed appropriate, following the year of certification, the Comptroller shall reimburse each institution its estimated pro rata share.

E. Once actual financial data from the year of certification are available, the State Comptroller and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall compare the actual data with estimates used to determine the distribution of the interest earnings, nongeneral fund Educational and General revenues, and the pro rata amounts to the certified institutions of higher education. In those cases where variances exist, the Governor shall include in his next introduced budget bill recommended appropriations to make whatever adjustments to each institution's distributed amount to ensure that each institution's incentive payments are accurate based on actual financial data.

472.	Revenue Administration Services (73200).....		a sum sufficient
	Designated Refunds for Taxes and Fees (73215).....	a sum sufficient	
	Fund Sources: General.....	a sum sufficient	

ITEM 472.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

Authority: Discretionary Inclusion.

A. There is hereby appropriated from the affected funds in the state treasury, for refunds of taxes and fees, and the interest thereon, in accordance with law, a sum sufficient.

B. There is hereby established a special fund in the state treasury to be known as the Refund Suspense Fund, hereinafter referred to as the Fund. The Tax Commissioner is hereby authorized to contract with nongovernmental entities for review of requests for refunds of taxes to enhance, expand and/or modify the administration of the refund review program, and to perform analysis of refund processing techniques. The amount of any refund identified by the nongovernmental entity as potentially erroneous shall be deposited to the Fund pending review of the refund request. Amounts in the Fund may be used to pay refunds subsequently determined to be valid, to pay the contracted nongovernmental entity for its services, to perform oversight of their operations, to upgrade necessary refund processing systems and data interfaces to facilitate the contractor's work, to offset any administrative or other costs related to any contracts authorized under this provision, and to retain experts to perform analysis of refund processing techniques. Any balance in the fund remaining after such payments, or provision therefore, shall be deposited into the appropriate general, nongeneral, or local fund.

C. There is hereby appropriated from the affected funds in the state treasury for, (1) refunds of previously paid taxes imposed by the Commonwealth at 100 percent of face value up to the amount of the coalfield employment enhancement tax credit authorized by § 58.1-439.2, Code of Virginia, (2) refunds of any remaining credit at 90 percent of face value for credits earned in taxable years beginning before January 1, 2002, and 85 percent of face value for credits earned in taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2002, and (3) payment of the remaining 10 or 15 percent credit to the Coalfields Economic Development Authority, a sum sufficient.

473.	Distribution of Tobacco Settlement (74500)			
	a sum sufficient, estimated at.....		\$119,327,905	\$119,327,905
	Payments to Tobacco Producers and Tobacco Growing Communities (74501).....	\$110,000,000	\$110,000,000	
	Payments for Tobacco Usage Prevention (74502)....	\$9,327,905	\$9,327,905	
	Fund Sources: Trust and Agency.....	\$119,327,905	\$119,327,905	

Authority: Title 3.2, Chapters 31, 42 and 46, and Title 32.1, Chapter 14, Code of Virginia.

A.1. There is hereby appropriated a sum sufficient estimated at \$110,000,000 the first year and \$110,000,000 the second year from nongeneral funds for expenditures of securitized proceeds and earnings up to the amount transferred from the endowment to the Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Fund in accordance with § 3.2-3104, Code of Virginia. Such expenditures shall be made pursuant to § 3.2-3108, Code of Virginia.

2. From the amount deposited into the Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Fund pursuant to § 3.2-3106, Code of Virginia, shall be paid 50 percent of the costs associated with the diligent enforcement of the non-participating manufacturer statute of the 1998 Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement, § 3.2-4201, Code of Virginia, and Item 56, Paragraph B of this act. These costs shall be paid pursuant to the transfer to the general fund directed by § 3-1.01, Paragraph N.1, of this act.

B.1. Notwithstanding the provisions of §§ 32.1-354, 32.1-360 and 32.1-361.1, Code of Virginia, the State Comptroller shall deposit 8.5 percent of the Commonwealth's Allocation pursuant to the Master Settlement Agreement with tobacco product manufacturers to the Virginia Tobacco Settlement Fund. There is hereby appropriated a sum sufficient estimated at \$9,423,439 the first year and \$9,327,905 the second year from available balances in the fund for the purposes set forth in § 32.1-361, Code of Virginia. No less than \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the second year shall be allocated for obesity prevention activities.

2. From the amount deposited into the Virginia Tobacco Settlement Fund shall be paid 8.5 percent of the costs associated with the diligent enforcement of the non-participating

ITEM 473.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>manufacturer statute of the 1998 Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement, § 3.2-4201, Code of Virginia, and Item 56, Paragraph B, of this act. These costs shall be paid pursuant to the transfer to the general fund directed by § 3-1.01, Paragraph N.2, of this act.</p> <p>3. Beginning November 1, 2010, and each year thereafter, the Director, Virginia Healthy Youth Foundation, shall report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on funding provided to community-based organizations for obesity prevention activities pursuant to § 32.1-355, Code of Virginia.</p> <p>C. The amounts deposited by the State Comptroller pursuant to paragraph B.1. of this Item shall be included in the general fund revenue calculations for purposes of subsection C of § 58.1-3524, Code of Virginia.</p>				
474.	Compensation and Benefit Adjustments (75700).....		\$44,809,292	\$241,696,304
			\$44,908,273	\$187,164,033
	Adjustments to Employee Compensation (75701).....	\$14,134,815	\$160,780,119	\$202,847,512
			\$202,847,512	
	Adjustments to Employee Benefits (75702).....	\$30,674,477	\$80,916,185	
		\$30,773,458	(\$15,683,479)	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$44,809,292	\$241,696,304	
		\$44,908,273	\$187,164,033	
<p>Authority: Discretionary Inclusion.</p> <p>A. Transfers to or from this Item may be made to decrease or supplement general fund appropriations to state agencies for:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Adjustments to base rates of pay;</li> <li>2. Adjustments to rates of pay for budgeted overtime of salaried employees;</li> <li>3. Salary changes for positions with salaries listed elsewhere in this act;</li> <li>4. Salary changes for locally elected constitutional officers and their employees;</li> <li>5. Employer costs of employee benefit programs when required by salary-based pay adjustments;</li> <li>6. Salary changes for local employees supported by the Commonwealth, other than those funded through appropriations to the Department of Education; and</li> <li>7. Adjustments to the cost of employee benefits to include but not be limited to health insurance premiums and retirement and related contribution rates.</li> </ol> <p>B. Transfers from this Item may be made when appropriations to the state agencies concerned are insufficient for the purposes stated in paragraph A of this Item, as determined by the Department of Planning and Budget, and subject to guidelines prescribed by the department. Further, the Department of Planning and Budget may transfer appropriations within this Item from the second year of the biennium to the first year, when necessary to accomplish the purposes stated in paragraph A of this Item.</p> <p>C. Except as provided for elsewhere in this Item, agencies supported in whole or in part by nongeneral fund sources, shall pay the proportionate share of changes in salaries and benefits as required by this Item, subject to the rules and regulations prescribed by the appointing or governing authority of such agencies. Nongeneral fund revenues and balances required for this purpose are hereby appropriated.</p> <p>D. Any supplemental salary payment to a state employee or class of state employees by a local governing body shall be governed by a written agreement between the agency head of the employee or class of employees receiving the supplement and the chief executive officer of the local governing body. Such agreement shall also be reviewed and approved by the Director of the State Department of Human Resource Management. At a minimum, the agreement shall specify the percent of state salary or fixed amount of the supplement, the resultant total salary of the employee or class of employees, the frequency and method of payment to the agency of the supplement, and whether or not such supplement shall be included in the employee's state benefit calculations. A copy of the agreement shall be made</p>				

ITEM 474.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
available annually to all employees receiving the supplement. The receipt of a local salary supplement shall not subject employees to any personnel or payroll rules and practices other than those promulgated by the State Department of Human Resource Management.				
E. The Governor is hereby authorized to transfer funds from agency appropriations to the accounts of participating state employees in such amounts as may be necessary to match the contributions of the qualified participating employees, consistent with the requirements of the Code of Virginia governing the deferred compensation cash match program. Such transfers shall be made consistent with the following:				
1. The maximum cash match provided to eligible employees shall not be less than \$20.00 per pay period, or \$40.00 per month, in each year of the biennium. The Governor may direct the agencies of the Commonwealth to utilize funds contained within their existing appropriations to meet these requirements.				
2. The Governor may direct agencies supported in whole or in part with nongeneral funds to utilize existing agency appropriations to meet these requirements. Such nongeneral revenues and balances are hereby appropriated for this purpose, subject to the provisions of § 4-2.01 b of this act. The use of such nongeneral funds shall be consistent with any existing conditions and restrictions otherwise placed upon such nongeneral funds.				
3. The procurement of services related to the implementation of this program shall be governed by standards set forth in § 51.1-124.30 C, Code of Virginia, and shall not be subject to the provisions of Chapter 7 (§ 11-35 et seq.), Title 11, Code of Virginia.				
F. The Secretary of Administration, in conjunction with the Secretary of Finance, may establish a program that allows for the sharing of cost savings from improved productivity, efficiency, and performance with agencies and employees. Such gain sharing programs require a management philosophy of open communication encouraging employee participation; a system which seeks, evaluates and implements employee input on increasing productivity; and a formula for measuring productivity gains and sharing these gains between employees and the agency. The Department of Human Resource Management, in conjunction with the Department of Planning and Budget, shall develop specific gain sharing program guidelines for use by agencies. The Department of Human Resource Management shall provide to the Governor, the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees an annual report no later than October 1 of each year detailing identified savings and their usage.				
G.1. Out of the appropriation for this Item, amounts estimated at \$33,650,659 the first year and <del>\$84,583,369</del> \$33,272,027 the second year from the general fund shall be transferred to state agencies and institutions of higher education to support the general fund portion of costs associated with changes in the employer's share of premiums paid for the Commonwealth's health benefit plans.				
2. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of law, the health benefit plans for state employees resulting from the additional funding in this Item shall allow for a portion of employee medical premiums to be charged to employees.				
3. The Department of Human Resource Management shall explore options within the health insurance plan for state employees to promote value-based health choices aimed at creating greater employee satisfaction with lower overall health care costs. It is the General Assembly's intent that any savings associated with this employee health care initiative be retained and used towards funding state employee salary or fringe benefit cost increases.				
4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, it shall be the sole responsibility and authority of the Department of Human Resource Management to establish and enforce employer contribution rates for any health insurance plan established pursuant to §2.2-2818, Code of Virginia.				
5. The Department of Human Resource Management is prohibited from establishing a retail maintenance network for maintenance drugs that includes penalties for non-use of the retail maintenance network.				
6. The Department of Human Resource Management shall not increase the annual out-of-				

ITEM 474.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

pocket maximum included in the plans above the limits in effect for the plan year which began on July 1, 2014.

7. The Department of Human Resource Management shall include language in all contracts, signed on or after July 1, 2018, with third party administrators of the state employee health plan requiring the third party administrators to: 1) maintain policies and procedures for transparency in their pharmacy benefit administration programs; 2) transparently provide information to state employees through an explanation of benefits regarding the cost of drug reimbursement; dispensing fees; copayments; coinsurance; the amount paid to the dispensing pharmacy for the claim; the amount charged to the third party administrator for the claim by the third party administrator's pharmacy benefit manager; and the amount charged by the third party administrator to the Commonwealth; and 3) provide a report to the Department of Human Resource Management of the aggregate difference in amounts between reimbursements made to pharmacies for claims covered by the state employee insurance plan, the amount charged to the third party administrator for the claim by the third party administrator's pharmacy benefit manager, and the amount charged by the third party administrator to the Commonwealth as well as an explanation for any difference. The department shall report to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on its implementation of this item by October 1, 2018.

8. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 38.2-3418.17 and any other provision of law, effective October 1, 2018, the Department of Human Resource Management shall provide coverage under the state employee health insurance program for the treatment of autism spectrum disorder through the age of eighteen.

9. In addition to the amounts cited in paragraph G.1 of this item, \$992,222 the first year from the general fund shall be provided for the Department of Human Resource Management for the repayment of costs incurred pursuant to the proposal to establish an optional statewide local employee health insurance program.

H.1. Contribution rates paid to the Virginia Retirement System for the retirement benefits of public school teachers, state employees, state police officers, state judges, and state law enforcement officers eligible for the Virginia Law Officers Retirement System shall be based on a valuation of retirement assets and liabilities that are consistent with the provisions of Chapters 701 and 823, Acts of Assembly of 2012.

2. Retirement contribution rates, excluding the five percent employee portion, shall be as set out below and include both the regular contribution rate and for the public school teacher plan the rate calculated by the Virginia Retirement System actuary for the 10-year payback of the retirement contribution payments deferred for the 2010-12 biennium:

	FY 2019	FY 2020
Public school teachers	15.68%	15.68%
State employees	13.52%	13.52%
State Police Officers' Retirement System	24.88%	24.88%
Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System	21.61%	21.61%
Judicial Retirement System	34.39%	34.39%

3. Payments of *all required contributions and insurance premiums* to the Virginia Retirement System *and its third-party administrators, as applicable*, shall be made no later than the tenth day following the close of each month of the fiscal year.

4. The Director of Department of Planning and Budget shall withhold and transfer to this Item, amounts estimated at \$6,539,646 the first year and \$6,823,946 the second year, from the general fund appropriations of state agencies and institutions of higher education, representing the net savings resulting from the changes in employer contributions for state employee retirement as provided for in this paragraph.

5. The funding necessary to support the cost of reimbursements to Constitutional Officers for retirement contributions are appropriated elsewhere in this act under the Compensation Board.

6. The funding necessary to support the cost of the employer retirement contribution rate for public school teachers is appropriated elsewhere in this act under Direct Aid to Public



ITEM 474.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Education.				
I.1. Except as authorized in Paragraph I.2. of this Item, rates paid to the Virginia Retirement System on behalf of employees of participating (i) counties, (ii) cities, (iii) towns, (iv) local public school divisions (only to the extent that the employer contribution rate is not otherwise specified in this act), and (v) other political subdivisions shall be based on the employer contribution rates certified by the Virginia Retirement System Board of Trustees pursuant to § 51.1-145(I), Code of Virginia.				
2. Rates paid to the VRS on behalf of employees of participating (i) counties, (ii) cities, (iii) towns, (iv) local public school divisions (only to the extent that the employer contribution rate is not otherwise specified in this act), and (v) other political subdivisions shall be based on the employer contribution rates certified by the Virginia Retirement System Board of Trustees pursuant to § 51.1-145(I), Code of Virginia, unless the participating employer notifies VRS that it has opted to base the employer contribution rate on the higher of: a) the contribution rate in effect for FY 2012, or b) seventy percent of the results of the June 30, 2011 actuarial valuation of assets and liabilities as approved by the Virginia Retirement System Board of Trustees for the 2012-14 biennium, eighty percent of the results of the June 30, 2013 actuarial valuation of assets and liabilities as approved by the Virginia Retirement System Board of Trustees for the 2014-16 biennium, ninety percent of the results of the June 30, 2015 actuarial valuation of assets and liabilities as approved by the Virginia Retirement System Board of Trustees for the 2016-18 biennium, and one-hundred percent of the results of the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation of assets and liabilities as approved by the Virginia Retirement System Board of Trustees for the 2018-20 biennium.				
3. Every participating employer that opts not to use the employer contribution rates certified by the Virginia Retirement System Board of Trustees pursuant to § 51.1-145(I), Code of Virginia, must certify to the board of the Virginia Retirement System by resolution adopted by its local governing body that it: has reviewed and understands the information provided by the Virginia Retirement System outlining the potential future fiscal implications of electing or not electing to utilize the employer contribution rates certified by the Virginia Retirement System Board of Trustees, as provided for in paragraph I.1.				
4. Local public school divisions must receive the concurrence of the local governing body if electing to pay the alternate contribution rate set out in paragraph I.2. Such concurrence must be documented by a resolution of the governing body.				
5. The board of the Virginia Retirement System shall provide all employers participating in the Virginia Retirement System with a summary of the implications inherent in the use of the employer contribution rates certified by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Board of Trustees set out in paragraph I.1, and the alternate employer contribution rates set out in paragraph I.2.				
J. The Virginia Retirement System Board of Trustees shall account for the employer retirement contribution payments for the public school teacher plan deferred for the 2010-2012 biennium based on limiting employer retirement contributions to the Virginia Retirement System to the actuarial normal cost. In setting the employer retirement contribution rates for the public school teacher plan for subsequent biennia, the board shall calculate a separate, supplemental employer contribution rate that will amortize such deferred payments over a period of ten years using the board's assumed long-term rate of return. The Governor shall include funds to support payment of the approved state portion of such board-approved, supplemental employer contribution rates for the public school teacher plan in the budget submitted to the General Assembly.				
K.1. Contribution rates paid to the Virginia Retirement System for other employee benefits to include the public employee group life insurance program, the Virginia Sickness and Disability Program, the state employee retiree health insurance credit, and the public school teacher retiree health insurance credit, shall be based on a valuation of assets and liabilities that assume an investment return of seven percent and an amortization period of 30 years.				
2. Contribution rates paid on behalf of public employees for other programs administered				



ITEM 474.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

by the Virginia Retirement System shall be:

	FY 2019	FY 2020
State employee retiree health insurance credit	1.17%	1.17%
Public school teacher retiree health insurance credit	1.20%	1.20%
State employee group life insurance program	1.31%	1.31%
Employer share of the public school teacher group life insurance program	0.52%	0.52%
Virginia Sickness and Disability Program	0.62%	0.62%

3. Funding for the Virginia Sickness and Disability Program is calculated on a rate of 0.53 percent of total payroll.

4. The Director of Department of Planning and Budget shall withhold and transfer to this Item amounts estimated at \$676,148 the first year and \$705,521 the second year, from the general fund appropriations of state agencies and institutions of higher education, representing the net savings resulting from changes in employer contributions for state employee benefits as provided for in this paragraph.

5. The funding necessary to support the cost of reimbursements to Constitutional Officers for public employee group life insurance contributions is appropriated elsewhere in this act under the Compensation Board.

6. The funding necessary to support the cost of the employer public school teacher group life insurance and retiree health insurance credit rates is appropriated elsewhere in this act under Direct Aid to Public Education.

L.1. The retiree health insurance credit contribution rates for the following groups of state supported local public employees shall be: 0.38 percent for constitutional officers and employees of constitutional officers 0.43 percent for employees of local social services boards, and 0.39 percent for General Registrars and employees of General Registrars.

2. Out of the general fund appropriation for this Item is included \$317,863 the first year and \$317,863 the second year to support the general fund portion of the net costs resulting from changes in the retiree health insurance credit contribution rates for state supported local public employees through the Compensation Board, the Department of Social Services, and the Department of Elections pursuant to § 51.1-1403, Code of Virginia.

M.1. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 2.2-3205(A), Code of Virginia, the terminating agency shall not be required to pay the Virginia Retirement System the costs of enhanced retirement benefits provided for in § 2.2-3204(A), Code of Virginia for employees who are involuntarily separated from employment with the Commonwealth if the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget certifies that such action results from 1. budget reductions enacted in the Appropriation Act, 2. budget reductions executed in response to the withholding of appropriations by the Governor pursuant to §4-1.02 of the Act, 3. reorganization or reform actions taken by state agencies to increase efficiency of operations or improve service delivery provided such actions have been previously approved by the Governor, or 4. downsizing actions taken by state agencies as the result of the loss of federal or other grants, private donations, or other nongeneral fund revenue, and if the Director of the Department of Human Resource Management certifies that the action comports with personnel policy. Under these conditions, the entire cost of such benefits for involuntarily separated employees shall be factored into the employer contribution rates paid to the Virginia Retirement System.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 2.2-3205(A), Code of Virginia, the terminating agency shall not be required to pay the Virginia Retirement System the costs of enhanced retirement benefits provided for in § 2.2-3204(A), Code of Virginia, for employees who are involuntarily separated from employment with the Commonwealth if the Speaker of the House of Delegates and the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Rules have certified on or after July 1, 2016,

ITEM 474.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

that such action results from 1. budget reductions enacted in the Appropriation Act pertaining to the Legislative Department; 2. reorganization or reform actions taken by agencies in the legislative branch of state government to increase efficiency of operations or improve service delivery provided such actions have been approved by the Speaker of the House of Delegates and the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Rules; or 3. downsizing actions taken by agencies in the legislative branch of state government as the result of the loss of federal or other grants, private donations, or other nongeneral fund revenue and if the applicable agency certifies that the actions comport with the provisions of and related policies associated with the Workforce Transition Act. Under these conditions, the entire cost of such benefits for involuntarily separated employees shall be factored into the employer contribution rates paid to the Virginia Retirement System.

N. The purpose of this paragraph is to provide a transitional severance benefit, under the conditions specified, to eligible city, county, school division or other political subdivision employees who are involuntarily separated from employment with their employer.

1.a. "Involuntary separation" includes, but is not limited to, terminations and layoffs from employment with the employer, or being placed on leave without pay-layoff or equivalent status, due to budget reductions, employer reorganizations, workforce downsizings, or other causes not related to the job performance or misconduct of the employee, but shall not include voluntary resignations. As used in this paragraph, a "terminated employee" shall mean an employee who is involuntarily separated from employment with his employer.

b. The governing authority of a city, county, school division or other political subdivision electing to cover its employees under the provisions of this paragraph shall adopt a resolution, as prescribed by the Board of Trustees of the Virginia Retirement System, to that effect. An election by a school division shall be evidenced by a resolution approved by the Board of such school division and its local governing authority.

2.a. Any (i) "eligible employee" as defined in § 51.1-132, (ii) "teacher" as defined in § 51.1-124.3, and (iii) any "local officer" as defined in § 51.1-124.3 except for the treasurer, commissioner of the revenue, attorney for the Commonwealth, clerk of a circuit court, or sheriff of any county or city, and (a) for whom reemployment with his employer is not possible because there is no available position for which the employee is qualified or the position offered to the employee requires relocation or a reduction in salary and (b) whose involuntary separation was due to causes other than job performance or misconduct, shall be eligible, under the conditions specified, for the transitional severance benefit conferred by this paragraph. The date of involuntary separation shall mean the date an employee was terminated from employment or placed on leave without pay-layoff or equivalent status.

b. Eligibility shall commence on the date of involuntary separation.

3.a. On his date of involuntary separation, an eligible employee with (i) two years' service or less to the employer shall be entitled to receive a transitional severance benefit equivalent to four weeks of salary; (ii) three years through and including nine years of consecutive service to the employer shall be entitled to receive a transitional severance benefit equivalent to four weeks of salary plus one additional week of salary for every year of service over two years; (iii) ten years through and including fourteen years of consecutive service to the employer shall be entitled to receive a transitional severance benefit equivalent to twelve weeks of salary plus two additional weeks of salary for every year of service over nine years; or (iv) fifteen years or more of consecutive service to the employer shall be entitled to receive a transitional severance benefit equivalent to two weeks of salary for every year of service, not to exceed thirty-six weeks of salary.

b. Transitional severance benefits shall be computed by the terminating employer's payroll department. Partial years of service shall be rounded up to the next highest year of service.

c. Transitional severance benefits shall be paid by the employer in the same manner as normal salary. In accordance with § 60.2-229, transitional severance benefits shall be allocated to the date of involuntary separation. The right of any employee who receives a transitional severance benefit to also receive unemployment compensation pursuant to § 60.2-100 et seq. shall not be denied, abridged, or modified in any way due to receipt of the transitional severance benefit; however, any employee who is entitled to unemployment

ITEM 474.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	<p>compensation shall have his transitional severance benefit reduced by the amount of such unemployment compensation. Any offset to a terminated employee's transitional severance benefit due to reductions for unemployment compensation shall be paid in one lump sum at the time the last transitional severance benefit payment is made.</p>			
	<p>d. For twelve months after the employee's date of involuntary separation, the employee shall continue to be covered under the (i) health insurance plan administered by the employer for its employees, if he participated in such plan prior to his date of involuntary separation, and (ii) group life insurance plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System pursuant to Chapter 5 (§ 51.1-500 et seq.) of Title 51.1, or such other group life insurance plan as may be administered by the employer. During such twelve months, the terminating employer shall continue to pay its share of the terminated employee's premiums. Upon expiration of such twelve month period, the terminated employee shall be eligible to purchase continuing health insurance coverage under COBRA.</p>			
	<p>e. Transitional severance benefit payments shall cease if a terminated employee is reemployed or hired in an individual capacity as an independent contractor or consultant by the employer during the time he is receiving such payments.</p>			
	<p>f. All transitional severance benefits payable pursuant to this section shall be subject to applicable federal laws and regulations.</p>			
	<p>4.a. In lieu of the transitional severance benefit provided in subparagraph 3 of this paragraph, any otherwise eligible employee who, on the date of involuntary separation, is also (i) a vested member of a defined benefit plan within the Virginia Retirement System, including the hybrid retirement program described in § 51.1-169, and including a member eligible for the benefits described in subsection B of § 51.1-138, and (ii) at least fifty years of age, may elect to have the employer purchase on his behalf years to be credited to either his age or creditable service or a combination of age and creditable service, except that any years of credit purchased on behalf of a member of the Virginia Retirement System, including a member eligible for the benefits described in subsection B of § 51.1-138, who is eligible for unreduced retirement shall be added to his creditable service and not his age. The cost of each year of age or creditable service purchased by the employer shall be equal to fifteen percent of the employee's present annual compensation. The number of years of age or creditable service to be purchased by the employer shall be equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (i) the cash value of the benefits to which the employee would be entitled under subparagraphs 3.a. and 3.d. of this paragraph by (ii) the cost of each year of age or creditable service. Partial years shall be rounded up to the next highest year. Deferred retirement under the provisions of subsection C of §§ 51.1-153 and disability retirement under the provisions of § 51.1-156 et seq., shall not be available under this paragraph.</p>			
	<p>b. In lieu of the (i) transitional severance benefit provided in subparagraph 3 of this paragraph and (ii) the retirement program provided in this subsection, any employee who is otherwise eligible may take immediate retirement pursuant to §§ 51.1-155.1 or 51.1-155.2.</p>			
	<p>c. The retirement allowance for any employee electing to retire under this paragraph who, by adding years to his age, is between ages fifty-five and sixty-five, shall be reduced on the actuarial basis provided in subdivision A. 2. of § 51.1-155.</p>			
	<p>d. The retirement program provided in this subparagraph shall be otherwise governed by policies and procedures developed by the Virginia Retirement System.</p>			
	<p>e. Costs associated with the provisions of this subparagraph shall be factored into the employer contribution rates paid to the Virginia Retirement System.</p>			
	<p>f. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the provisions of this paragraph N shall apply to an otherwise eligible employee who is a person who becomes a member on or after July 1, 2010, a person who does not have 60 months of creditable service as of January 1, 2013, or a person who is enrolled in the hybrid retirement program described in § 51.1-169, mutatis mutandis.</p>			
	<p>O.1. In addition to the contributions required under § 51.1-145 of the Code of Virginia; and notwithstanding any other contrary provisions of the Appropriation Act or of § 51.1-145; all institutions of higher education that have established their own optional retirement plan under § 51.1-126(B) shall, beginning October 1, 2018; pay contributions to the employer's</p>			

ITEM 474.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>retirement allowance account in an amount equal to the difference between the total retirement contribution rate required on behalf of State employees and the rate payable by the Commonwealth under § 51.1-126(F)(1) for Optional Retirement Plan for Higher Education employees who became a member on or after July 1, 2010: Such payment shall be made for each employee who began participating in an Optional Retirement Plan for Higher Education under § 51.1-126(B) on or after January 1, 2014, and who, as of that date, was not directly engaged in the performance of teaching duties, with the exception of employees of entities described in § 51.1-126.1, § 51.1-126.3, and Chapter 24 of Title 23.1: <i>a. In order to address the potential for stranded liability in the Virginia Retirement System, notwithstanding any other contrary provisions of the Appropriation Act or of § 51.1-145, institutions of higher education that have established their own optional retirement plan under § 51.1-126(B) shall pay, effective July 1, 2019, contributions to the employer's retirement allowance account in an amount equal to that portion of the state employer contribution rate designated to pay down the total unfunded accrued liability, for any positions existing as of December 31, 2011 that are subsequently converted from non-Optional Retirement Plan for Higher Education (ORPHE) eligible positions to ORPHE-eligible positions on or after January 1, 2012 and that are filled by an employee who elects to participate in the ORPHE. In meeting this obligation, each institution shall provide to the Virginia Retirement System by April 1 of each year a list of all positions converted from non-ORPHE eligible positions to ORPHE-eligible positions since January 1, 2012, and whether current employees in such positions have elected ORPHE participation.</i></p> <p><i>b. Such contributions shall not be required for any new position established by the institution after January 1, 2012, that may be eligible for participation in the Optional Retirement Plan for Higher Education.</i></p> <p>2. Furthermore, the Department of Accounts, the Virginia Retirement System, and the universities of higher education shall work to develop a methodology to identify and report separately personnel services expenditures for university personnel in positions that use to be classified positions but have been transitioned to university staff positions.</p> <p>3. The Virginia Retirement System and the universities of higher education shall submit a report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 15, 2018 on the approximate unfunded liability that maybe attributable to these positions and the level of additional contributions the system will realize from the surcharge.</p> <p>P. 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 17.1-327, Code of Virginia, any justice, judge, member of the State Corporation Commission, or member of the Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission who is retired under the Judicial Retirement System and who is temporarily recalled to service shall be reimbursed for actual expenses incurred during such service and shall be paid a per diem of \$250 for each day the person actually sits, exclusive of travel time.</p> <p>2. Out of the general fund appropriation for this Item, \$500,000 in the first year and \$500,000 in the second year is provided to support the costs resulting from the changes in the per diem amounts provided for in paragraph P.1. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall disburse funding from this Item to all affected judicial and independent agencies upon request.</p> <p>Q. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall transfer from this Item, general fund amounts estimated at <del>\$1,107,576</del> \$1,206,557 the first year and <del>\$1,107,576</del> \$1,267,368 the second year to state agencies and institutions of higher education to support the general fund portion of costs of Line of Duty Act premiums based on the latest enrollment update from the Virginia Retirement System.</p> <p>R. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall transfer from this Item, general fund amounts estimated at \$1,821,951 the first year and <del>\$2,436,844</del> \$2,291,203 the second year to state agencies and institutions of higher education to support the general fund portion of costs of workers' compensation premiums provided by the Department of Human Resource Management.</p> <p>S.1. The Governor is hereby authorized to allocate a sum of up to \$13,634,815 the first</p>				

ITEM 474.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>year and <del>\$160,280,119</del> \$202,207,901 the second year from this appropriation to the extent necessary to offset any downward revisions of the general fund revenue estimate prepared for fiscal years 2019 and 2020 after the enactment by the General Assembly of the 2018 Special Session I Appropriation Act. If the forecast of general fund revenues for fiscal years 2019 and 2020 developed as the basis for the 2019 budget bill is no less than the revenues assumed in the 2018 Appropriation Act then such appropriation shall be used only for employee compensation purposes as stated in paragraphs T., U., V., W., X., Y., Z., and AA. below.</p> <p>2. Furthermore, <del>\$131,500,000</del> \$203,515,374 the second year from the general fund allocated to support the state share of a <del>three</del> five percent salary adjustment for SOQ funded positions authorized in Item 136 of this act shall be unallotted if the provisions of paragraph S.1. are not met and the actions authorized in paragraphs T., U., V., W., X., Y., Z., and AA. of this item are not effectuated.</p> <p>3. <i>Appropriation amounts stated in paragraphs T., U., V., W., X., Y., Z., and AA. below reflect the estimated general fund share of costs for such employee compensation actions. Transfers from this Item shall be made based on the general fund share of the actual costs to implement the actions authorized in paragraphs T., U., V., W., X., Y., Z., and AA., as determined by the Director, Department of Planning and Budget. However, the total value of such transfers shall not exceed the amounts designated for these purposes in paragraph S.1. above.</i></p> <p>T.1. The base salary of the following employees shall be increased by <del>two</del> 2.75 percent on June 10, 2019:</p> <p>a. Full-time and other classified employees of the Executive Department subject to the Virginia Personnel Act;</p> <p>b. Full-time employees of the Executive Department not subject to the Virginia Personnel Act, except officials elected by popular vote; <i>except for faculty at institutions of higher education whose base salary shall be increased three percent.</i></p> <p>c. Any official whose salary is listed in § 4-6.01 of this act, subject to the ranges specified in the agency head salary levels in § 4-6.01 c;</p> <p>d. Full-time staff of the Governor's Office, the Lieutenant Governor's Office, the Attorney General's Office, Cabinet Secretaries' Offices, including the Deputy Secretaries, the Virginia Liaison Office, and the Secretary of the Commonwealth's Office;</p> <p>e. Heads of agencies in the Legislative Department;</p> <p>f. Full-time employees in the Legislative Department, other than officials elected by popular vote;</p> <p>g. Legislative Assistants as provided for in Item 1 of this act;</p> <p>h. Judges and Justices in the Judicial Department;</p> <p>i. Heads of agencies in the Judicial Department;</p> <p>j. Full-time employees in the Judicial Department;</p> <p>k. Commissioners of the State Corporation Commission and the Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission, the Chief Executive Officer of the Virginia College Savings Plan, <del>and the Executive Directors of the Virginia Lottery, and the Director of the Virginia Retirement System; and</del></p> <p>l. Full-time employees of the State Corporation Commission, the Virginia College Savings Plan, the Virginia Lottery, Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission, and the Virginia Retirement System.</p> <p>2.a. Employees in the Executive Department subject to the Virginia Personnel Act shall receive the salary increases authorized in this paragraph only if they attained at least a rating of "Contributor" on their latest performance evaluation.</p> <p>b. Salary increases authorized in this paragraph for employees in the Judicial and Legislative Departments, employees of Independent agencies, and employees of the Executive</p>				

ITEM 474.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>Department not subject to the Virginia Personnel Act shall be consistent with the provisions of this paragraph, as determined by the appointing or governing authority. The appointing or governing authority shall certify to the Department of Human Resource Management that employees receiving the awards are performing at levels at least comparable to the eligible employees as set out in subparagraph 2.a. of this paragraph.</p>				
<p>3. The Department of Human Resource Management shall increase the minimum and maximum salary for each band within the Commonwealth's Classified Compensation Plan by <del>four</del> five percent on June 10, 2019. No salary increase shall be granted to any employee as a result of this action. The department shall develop policies and procedures to be used in instances when employees fall below the entry level for a job classification due to poor performance. Movement through the revised pay band shall be based on employee performance.</p>				
<p>4. Out of the amounts for Supplements to Employee Compensation is included <del>\$68,791,336</del> \$96,976,795 the second year from the general fund to support the general fund portion of costs associated with the salary increase provided in this paragraph.</p>				
<p>5. The following agency heads, at their discretion, may utilize agency funds or the funds provided pursuant to this paragraph to implement the provisions of new or existing performance-based pay plans:</p>				
<p>a. The heads of agencies in the Legislative and Judicial Departments;</p>				
<p>b. The Commissioners of the State Corporation Commission and the Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission;</p>				
<p>c. The Attorney General;</p>				
<p>d. The Director of the Virginia Retirement System;</p>				
<p>e. The <i>Executive</i> Director of the Virginia Lottery;</p>				
<p>f. The Director of the University of Virginia Medical Center;</p>				
<p>g. The Chief Executive Officer of the Virginia College Savings Plan;</p>				
<p>h. The Executive Director of the Virginia Port Authority; and</p>				
<p>i. The Chief Executive Officer of the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority.</p>				
<p>6. The base rates of pay, and related employee benefits, for wage employees may be increased up to <del>two</del> 2.75 percent no earlier than June 10, 2019. The cost of such increases for wage employees shall be borne by existing funds appropriated to each agency.</p>				
<p>U.1. The appropriations in this item include funds to increase the base salary of the following employees by <del>two</del> three percent on July 1, 2019, provided that the governing authority of such employees use such funds to support salary increases for the following listed employees:</p>				
<p>a. Locally-elected constitutional officers;</p>				
<p>b. General Registrars and members of local electoral boards;</p>				
<p>c. Full-time employees of locally-elected constitutional officers and,</p>				
<p>d. Full-time employees of Community Services Boards, Centers for Independent Living, secure detention centers supported by Juvenile Block Grants, juvenile delinquency prevention and local court service units, local social services boards, local pretrial services act and comprehensive community corrections act employees, and local health departments where a memorandum of understanding exists with the Virginia Department of Health.</p>				
<p>2. Out of the appropriation for Supplements to Employee Compensation is included <del>\$17,882,376</del> \$26,830,344 the second year from the general fund to support the costs associated with the salary increase provided in <del>this paragraph</del> subparagraph U.1.</p>				

ITEM 474.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<i>3. In addition to any other salary increase provided in this paragraph, \$139,611 from the general fund in the second year is included to provide general registrars an additional three percent salary increase, effective July 1, 2019</i>				
<p>V.1. In addition to the salary increase authorized in paragraph T. of this item, the appropriation for this item includes <del>\$38,040,000</del> \$42,834,355 from the general fund the second year to provide an additional <del>two</del> 2.25 percent merit based salary adjustment for state employees with three or more years of continuous state service listed in paragraph T. of this item, except for faculty at institutions of higher education, appointed officials and employees designated as university staff at institutions of higher education, and judges and justices in the Judicial Department, and Officials whose salary is listed in § 4-6.01 of this act, effective June 10, 2019. Agency directors shall have the authority to provide individual employees a merit increase in excess of <del>two</del> 2.25 percent provided the total cost of all merit increases for each agency does not exceed the <del>two</del> 2.25 percent average.</p> <p>2. The following agency heads, at their discretion, may utilize agency funds or the funds provided pursuant to this paragraph to implement the provisions of new or existing performance-based pay plans:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. The heads of agencies in the Legislative and Judicial Departments;</li> <li>b. The Commissioners of the State Corporation Commission and the Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission;</li> <li>c. The Attorney General;</li> <li>d. The Director of the Virginia Retirement System;</li> <li>e. The <i>Executive</i> Director of the Virginia Lottery;</li> <li>f. The Director of the University of Virginia Medical Center;</li> <li>g. The Chief Executive Officer of the Virginia College Savings Plan;</li> <li>h. The Executive Director of the Virginia Port Authority; and</li> <li>i. The Chief Executive Officer of the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority.</li> </ul> <p>W. The appropriations in this item includes \$6,670,930 the first year and \$17,949,110 the second year from the general fund to support the cost of a \$2,016 salary increase for Correctional Officers and Correctional Officer Seniors within the Department of Corrections effective January 10, 2019.</p> <p>X. The appropriations in this item includes \$391,791 the first year and \$958,044 the second year from the general fund to support the cost of a \$1,846 salary increase for Correctional Officers and Correctional Officer Seniors within the Department of Juvenile Justice effective January 10, 2019.</p> <p>Y. Included in this appropriation is \$145,997 the first year and \$350,394 the second year from the general fund to support the cost of the following salary adjustment for all members of the Virginia Marine Police effective January 10, 2019:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.) The starting salary for officers of the Virginia Marine Police shall be set at \$41,814.</li> <li>2.) Consistent with current practice, officers of the Virginia Marine police shall receive a five percent salary adjustment after completing one year of service resulting in a salary of \$43,905.</li> <li>3.) The salary for all current members of the Virginia Marine Police with more than one year of service shall be the greater of \$43,905 or their current salary adjusted for a 6.5 percent increase.</li> </ul> <p>Z. The appropriations in this item includes \$5,083,333 the first year and \$12,200,000 the second year from the general fund to support the cost of increasing the salaries for direct service associates, licensed practical nurses, and registered nurses employed in facilities of the Department of Behavioral Health &amp; Developmental Services to within three percent of the</p>				

ITEM 474.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

market median effective January 10, 2019.

AA. The appropriations in this item includes \$1,342,764 the first year and \$4,108,859 the second year from the general fund to support the cost of increasing the entry level pay for sworn deputy sheriffs in sheriffs' offices by \$871 effective February 1, 2019.

BB. *Out of the amounts included in this Item, an amount estimated at \$808,692 the second year from the general fund shall be transferred to the University of Virginia to cover the state share of the increases in employer premiums for state employees participating in the university's health care plan.*

CC. *The Director of the Department of Planning and Budget shall withhold from general fund appropriations of state agencies and institutions of higher education, and transfer to this item, the amount of \$46,111,165 the second year representing the savings that will be realized from providing a premium holiday for members in the state employee health benefits program, including retirees and COBRA beneficiaries included in the state employee funding pool, for the two pay periods in October 2019.*

475.	Payments for Special or Unanticipated Expenditures (75800).....			\$29,908,315	\$40,531,819
				\$35,637,316	\$58,063,713
	Miscellaneous Contingency Reserve Account (75801).....	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000		
	Economic Development Assistance (75804).....	\$0	\$1,350,000		
	Undistributed Support for Designated State Agency Activities (75806).....	\$28,608,315	\$39,231,819		
		\$34,337,316	\$55,413,713		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$29,908,315	\$40,531,819		
		\$35,637,316	\$58,063,713		

Authority: Discretionary Inclusion.

A. The Governor is hereby authorized to allocate sums from this appropriation, in addition to an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000 from the unappropriated balance derived by subtracting the general fund appropriations from the projected general fund revenues in this act, to provide for supplemental funds pursuant to paragraph D hereof. Transfers from this Item shall be made only when (1) sufficient funds are not available within the agency's appropriation and (2) additional funds must be provided prior to the end of the next General Assembly Session.

B.1. The Governor is authorized to allocate from the unappropriated general fund balance in this act such amounts as are necessary to provide for unbudgeted cost increases to state agencies incurred as a result of actions to enhance homeland security, combat terrorism, and to provide for costs associated with the payment of a salary supplement for state classified employees ordered to active duty as part of a reserve component of the Armed Forces of the United States or the Virginia National Guard. Any salary supplement provided to state classified employees ordered to active duty, shall apply only to employees who would otherwise earn less in salary and other cash allowances while on active duty as compared to their base salary as a state classified employee. Guidelines for such payments shall be developed by the Department of Human Resource Management in conjunction with the Departments of Accounts and Planning and Budget.

2. The Governor shall submit a report within thirty days to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees which itemizes any disbursements made from this Item for such costs.

3. The governing authority of the agencies listed in this subparagraph may, at its discretion and from existing appropriations, provide such payments to their employees ordered to active duty as part of a reserve component of the Armed Forces of the United States or the Virginia National Guard, as are necessary to provide comparable pay supplements to its employees.

a. Agencies in the Legislative and Judicial Departments;

b. The State Corporation Commission, the Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission,



ITEM 475.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
the Virginia Retirement System, the Virginia Lottery, and the Virginia College Savings Plan;				
c. The Office of the Attorney General and the Department of Law; and				
d. State-supported institutions of higher education.				
C. The Governor is authorized to expend from the unappropriated general fund balance in this act such amounts as are necessary, up to \$1,500,000, to provide for indemnity payments to growers, producers, and owners for losses sustained as a result of an infectious disease outbreak or natural disaster in livestock and poultry populations in the Commonwealth. These indemnity payments will compensate growers, producers, and owners for a portion of the difference between the appraised value of each animal destroyed or slaughtered or animal product destroyed in order to control or eradicate an animal disease outbreak and the total of any salvage value plus any compensation paid by the federal government.				
D. Out of the appropriation for this item is included \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the second year from the general fund to be used by the Governor as he may determine to be needed for the following purposes:				
1. To address the six conditions listed in § 4-1.03 c 5 of this act.				
2. To provide for unbudgeted and unavoidable increases in costs to state agencies for essential commodities, services, and training which cannot be absorbed within agency appropriations including unbudgeted benefits associated with Workforce Transition Act requirements.				
3. To secure federal funds in the event that additional matching funds are needed for Virginia to participate in the federal Superfund program.				
4. To provide a payment of up to \$100,000 to the Military Order of the Purple Heart, for the continued operation of the National Purple Heart Hall of Honor, provided that at least half of other states have made similar grants.				
5. In addition, if the amounts appropriated in this Item are insufficient to meet the unanticipated events enumerated, the Governor may utilize up to \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the second year from the general fund amounts appropriated for the Commonwealth's Opportunity Fund for the unanticipated purposes set forth in paragraph D.1. through paragraph D.5. of this Item.				
6. In addition, to provide for payment of monetary rewards to persons who have disclosed information of wrongdoing or abuse under the Fraud and Abuse Whistle Blower Protection Act.				
7. The Department of Planning and Budget shall submit a quarterly report of any disbursements made from, commitments made against, and requests made for such sums authorized for allocation pursuant to this paragraph to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees. This report shall identify each of the conditions specified in this paragraph for which the transfer is made.				
E. Included in this appropriation is \$300,000 the first year and \$300,000 the second year from the general fund to pay for private legal services and the general fund share of unbudgeted costs for enforcement of the 1998 Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement. Transfers for private legal services shall be made by the Director, Department of Planning and Budget upon prior written authorization of the Governor or the Attorney General, pursuant to § 2.2-510, Code of Virginia or Item 56, Paragraph D of this act. Transfers for enforcement of the Master Settlement Agreement shall be made by the Director, Department of Planning and Budget at the request of the Attorney General, pursuant to Item 56, Paragraph B of this act.				
F. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 58.1-608.3B.(v), Code of Virginia, any municipality which has issued bonds on or after July 1, 2001, but before July 1, 2006, to pay the cost, or portion thereof, of any public facility pursuant to § 58.1-608.3, Code of Virginia, shall be entitled to all sales tax revenues generated by transactions taking place in such public facility.				
G. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall transfer from this Item, general fund amounts estimated at <del>\$23,356,579</del> \$31,341,768 the first year and <del>\$27,414,371</del> \$47,497,476 the second year to state agencies and institutions of higher education to support				

ITEM 475.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
the general fund portion of costs resulting from the estimated usage of technology services provided by the Virginia Information Technologies Agency.				
<p>H.1. Out of this appropriation, \$790,791 the first year from the general fund shall be provided to the City of Richmond for expenses incurred for the development of the Slavery and Freedom Heritage Site in Richmond, including Lumpkin's Pavilion and Slave Trail improvements. Any unexpended general fund balances as of June 30, 2019, that were appropriated for the purpose of supporting the City of Richmond in the development of the Slavery and Freedom Heritage Site in Richmond shall not revert to the general fund, but shall instead be reappropriated for its original purpose. Out of this appropriation and all amounts previously appropriated for this purpose, a cumulative total of up to \$1,000,000 shall be used for improvements to the Slave Trail, and up to \$1,000,000 for costs associated with Lumpkin's Pavilion. It is the intent of the General Assembly to fully meet its commitment to the project as reimbursement requests are made and funding to meet such requests shall be included by the Governor in any budget submission made pursuant to the provisions of §§ <a href="#">2.2-1508</a> and <a href="#">2.2-1509</a>, Code of Virginia.</p> <p>2. Prior to the receipt of state funds for the purpose set out in paragraph H.1., the Richmond City Council shall pass a resolution outlining its approval of and financial commitment to the proposed project and local matching funds in an amount totaling at least \$5,000,000 which shall be appropriated by the City of Richmond for the project prior to receipt of any state funds. Release of state funding for Lumpkin's Pavilion shall also require evidence that the City of Richmond has raised at least fifty percent of the remaining funding required for that portion of the project from private or other sources.</p> <p>3. At such time that the City of Richmond has completed construction of the respective improvements, the City of Richmond shall be eligible for reimbursement from the Commonwealth of an amount not to exceed \$9,000,000, or up to twenty five percent of the total costs of each project.</p> <p>4. State funding appropriated in paragraph H.1. and future appropriations considered in paragraph H.3., shall be allocated only as follows: no more than \$5,000,000 shall be allocated for the planning, design, and construction of the Pavilion at Lumpkin's Jail, no more than \$1,000,000 shall be allocated for improvements to the Richmond Slave Trail, and no more than \$5,000,000 shall be allocated for the planning, design and construction of a slavery museum.</p> <p>5. The City of Richmond shall provide documentation to the Department of General Services on the progress of this project and actual expenditures incurred for it in a form acceptable to the Secretaries of Finance and Administration.</p> <p>6. In addition to the matching requirements set out in paragraph H.2., the City of Richmond shall provide and dedicate appropriate contiguous real estate prior to the receipt of any state funding for the purposes outlined in paragraph H.1 above.</p> <p>7. The Department of General Services shall act as the fiscal agent for these funds. The director shall oversee the expenditure of state appropriations to ensure that payments to the City of Richmond are made consistent with the purposes set out in paragraphs H.1. and H.4. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is authorized to transfer these funds to the Department of General Services to implement this appropriation.</p> <p>8. This appropriation shall be exempt from the disbursement procedures specified in § 4-5.05 of the act.</p> <p>I.1. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is authorized to transfer any remaining balances originally appropriated in Item 476 I., Chapter 836, 2017 Virginia Acts of Assembly, the first year, to the Department of State Police for unanticipated costs associated with mitigating security threats, information technology (IT) security gaps, and the data stored on IT systems used by the Department. The costs eligible for reimbursement shall be for information technology and telecommunications goods and services that have been procured in accordance with the regulations, policies, procedures, standards, and guidelines of the Virginia Information Technologies Agency.</p> <p>2.a. Notwithstanding the provisions of § <a href="#">2.2-2011</a>, Code of Virginia, the Department of</p>				

ITEM 475.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>State Police is authorized to procure, develop, operate, and manage the cyber security and management tools required to protect the information technology used by the Department that is defined as out-of-scope from the Virginia Information Technologies Agency pursuant to the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the two agencies dated August 30, 2013. The Department of State Police shall be solely responsible for securing all aspects of information technology defined as out-of-scope in the current MOU.</p>				
<p>b. Costs expended by the Department of State Police for cyber security and management tools shall be reimbursed by the Director, Department of Planning and Budget from unexpended funds provided in paragraph I.1. of this Item, after such expenses have been approved by the Chief Information Officer and determined to be in compliance with the regulations, policies, procedures, standards, and guidelines of the Virginia Information Technologies Agency.</p>				
<p>3.a. The Superintendent of State Police shall develop and report to the Chairmen of the House Committee on Appropriations and Senate Committee on Finance a detailed transition plan addressing the steps required for the Department of State Police to assume responsibility for the development, operation, and management of all of its information technology infrastructure and services. The Department of State Police is authorized to procure consulting services to assist in the development of the detailed transition plan. The Virginia Information Technologies Agency shall assist in the development and drafting of the detailed transition plan.</p>				
<p>b. The report shall, at a minimum, include a detailed transition plan that: (i) identifies and evaluates anticipated transition timelines, tasks, activities, and responsible parties; (ii) identifies any one-time and ongoing costs of transitioning responsibility for information technology services from the Virginia Information Technologies Agency to the Department of State Police, including the estimated costs to obtain existing information technology assets or transition services from Northrop Grumman; (iii) identifies the ongoing costs of staffing, services, and contracts related to enterprise security and management tools, legacy system replacements or upgrades, construction or lease of facilities including data centers, labor costs and workload analyses, and training costs; (iv) identifies any other such factors deemed necessary for discussion as identified by the Superintendent of State Police or Chief Information Officer of the Commonwealth; (v) identifies necessary changes required to transition and modernize current statutes related to basic State Police communication systems consistent with the Criminal Justice Information Services Security Policy Version 5.5, or its successor; and (vi) provides a jointly developed and agreed upon MOU between the Department of State Police and the Virginia Information Technologies Agency that certifies the information.</p>				
<p>c. Costs expended by the Department of State Police for the development of the detailed transition plan shall be reimbursed by the Director, Department of Planning and Budget from unexpended funds provided in paragraph I.1 of this item, after such expenses have been approved by the Chief Information Officer and determined to be in compliance with the regulations, policies, procedures, standards, and guidelines of the Virginia Information Technologies Agency.</p>				
<p>d. The report and accompanying Memorandum shall be provided to the Chairmen of the House Committee on Appropriations and Senate Committee on Finance as required by Item 476 I., Chapter 836, 2017 Virginia Acts of Assembly. The Chief Information Officer of the Commonwealth shall review the report and provide an analysis of the detailed transition plan no later than 30 days after submission of the report to the Chairmen of the House Committee on Appropriations and Senate Committee on Finance.</p>				
<p>4. Any remaining balances as originally appropriated in Item 476 I.5., Chapter 836, 2017 Virginia Acts of Assembly, from the general fund are authorized to be transferred to reimburse the Department of State Police for costs associated with mitigating information technology security threats and gaps required to protect and manage out-of-scope information technology that is not addressed in paragraph 3.b. All such costs shall be eligible for reimbursement if they have been procured in accordance with the regulations, policies, procedures, standards, and guidelines of the Virginia Information Technologies Agency. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget is authorized to release this funding following certification by the Chief Information Officer that these costs address cyber security threats and gaps, including upgrades to legacy applications to remediate audit findings by the Auditor</p>				

ITEM 475.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	of Public Accounts or Commonwealth Security and Risk Management.			
	J. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall withhold and transfer to this Item, an amount estimated at \$365,568 the first year and shall transfer from this Item an amount estimated at \$19,782 the second year from the general fund for the general fund share of rental costs for space maintained and operated by the Department of General Services.			
	K. Out of this appropriation, \$203,893 the first year and \$203,893 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to state agencies to support the costs of information technology security audits and information security officer services. With such funding, agencies are encouraged to work with the Virginia Information Technologies Agency's information technology shared security center created pursuant to Item 84.70 of this act.			
	L. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall transfer from this Item, general fund amounts estimated at \$1,043,931 the first year and <del>\$1,259,168</del> \$3,208,467 the second year to state agencies and institutions of higher education to support the general fund portion of costs resulting from changes in agency charges for the Cardinal Financial System operated by the Department of Accounts.			
	M. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall transfer from this Item, general fund amounts estimated at \$237,053 the first year and \$247,487 the second year to state agencies and institutions of higher education to support the general fund portion of costs resulting from changes in agency charges for the Performance Budgeting system.			
	N. <del>The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall transfer from this Item, general fund amounts estimated at \$2,256,188 the first year and \$8,850,510 the second year to fund agency charges for the state payroll system operated by the Department of Accounts.</del>			
	O. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall withhold and transfer to this Item, an amount estimated at \$25,552 the first year and shall transfer from this Item an amount estimated at \$21,608 the second year from the general fund to executive branch agencies to support the costs of the Personnel Management Information System.			
	P. Out of the appropriation for this Item is included \$1,111,000 the first year and \$1,215,000 the second year from the general fund for a joint internship and management training program to assist in improving leadership, management, and succession planning capabilities of all branches of state government. The Secretary of Finance shall contract with Virginia Tech for the continuation of the program. The program shall collaborate with Virginia public colleges and universities on an internship, management training and succession planning program by which students in their final year of undergraduate school work, or those attending graduate programs may be considered for opportunities for state employment on a temporary basis, whereby they may earn academic credit for hours worked while participating in the program. Any balances remaining from the appropriation identified in this paragraph shall not revert to the general fund at the end of the fiscal year, but shall be brought forward and made available to support the Virginia Management Fellows program in the subsequent fiscal year.			
	Q. 1. The Virginia Information Technologies Agency shall study and submit its recommendations for the development, ongoing support, and system of governance for a personnel information system to replace the current version of the Personnel Management Information System (PMIS) to the Governor no later than September 1, 2018. The Department of Human Resource Management, Department of Accounts, and any other agency designated by the Virginia Information Technologies Agency, shall provide all required information necessary for the Virginia Information Technologies Agency to develop the required recommendations.			
	2. Notwithstanding § 2.2-1201, Code of Virginia, the Governor shall select a state agency to develop and maintain a personnel information system to replace the current version of PMIS. In determining which agency shall develop and maintain the new personnel information system, consideration shall be given to maximizing the efficiencies of enterprise systems and the benefits of establishing a single source of personnel information to achieve greater security of sensitive personally identifiable information.			

ITEM 475.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

Further, the Governor shall establish a permanent system of governance over the new personnel information system which shall designate specifically which agencies have responsibility for authority and control of the data in the new personnel information system as well as responsibility for systems support and maintenance.

3. ~~The Governor shall authorize a~~ A working capital advance of up to \$25,000,000 is authorized in Item 259 for the Department of Accounts to support the initial costs of replacing the current version of PMIS. Initial costs include any costs necessary for the planning, development, and configuration of the new personnel information system. Initial costs do not include statewide roll-out costs necessary to ensure agencies are prepared for the implementation of the new payroll system and the decommissioning of PMIS such as applications configuration, agency training, change management costs, or costs incurred by line agencies to develop required interfaces from agency based systems. ~~Portions of this working capital advance may be assigned to selected agencies as needed in order to meet the requirements for selecting the agency responsible for developing and maintaining the new personnel information system; for developing the related system governance structure; and for developing and deploying of the new personnel information system.~~

*R. Out of this appropriation, \$1,350,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to support the advancement of computer science education and implementation of the Commonwealth's new computer science standards across the public education continuum. These funds are intended to provide high quality professional development to current and future teachers; create, curate, and disseminate high quality computer science curriculum, instructional resources, and assessments; support summer and after-school computer science related programming for students; and facilitate meaningful career exposure and work-based learning opportunities in computer science fields for high school students. Funds shall be disbursed through a competitive grant process and shall prioritize at-risk students and schools. In consultation with the Secretary of Finance and the Secretary of Commerce and Trade, the Secretary of Education shall develop a process to award these funds in accordance with the provisions of this language, with the Governor providing final approval for distribution of the funds.*

*S.1. The Director, Department of Corrections, shall procure and implement an electronic health records system for use in the Department's secure correctional facilities using the platform provided through Contract Number VA-121107-SMU managed by the Virginia Information Technologies Agency on behalf of the Commonwealth of Virginia. The system shall be established on a domain separate from any other procured through the Contract.*

*2. Included in the amounts provided for this item is \$3,000,000 the second year from the general fund for a contingency fund should the costs of complying with Paragraph S.1 of this item exceed the amounts provided for such purpose in Item 391. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is authorized to transfer appropriation from this contingency fund to the Department of Corrections, after verification of the total costs of an electronic health records system which justifies the need for additional funding from this item."*

475.10	Financial Assistance For Educational and General Services (11000).....			\$0	\$4,000,000
	Sponsored Programs (11004).....	\$0	\$4,000,000		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$0	\$4,000,000		

*A. 1. Out of this appropriation, \$4,000,000 the second year from the general fund is provided as the Commonwealth's initial investment in the Hampton Roads Biomedical Research Consortium subject to meeting the conditions of paragraph B.*

*2. Out of the amounts authorized in item C-48.10, \$10,000,000 the second year shall be made available for lab renovations and enhancements and / or research equipment for the Hampton Roads Biomedical Research Consortium for the University of Virginia, Old Dominion University, and Eastern Virginia Medical School subject to meeting the conditions in paragraph B.*

*B. The conditions required in order to receive an allocation from this item are:*

*1. The University of Virginia shall convene a workgroup comprised of Old Dominion University, Eastern Virginia Medical School, the Hampton Roads Community Foundation,*

ITEM 475.10.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	<i>and a private or non-profit hospital for the expressed purpose of developing a plan for the Hampton Roads Biomedical Research Consortium.</i>				
	<i>2. The plan shall identify areas of research relevant to the region taking into account the region's biomedical public and private assets, conduct a health risk assessment of the region's population and identify cost sharing strategies between and among the partnering institutions and entities to include matching requirements.</i>				
	<i>3. The workgroup shall submit the report by December 1, 2019 to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and the Governor.</i>				
	<i>4. After adoption of the report by the General Assembly, the funding provided in paragraph A.1. shall be released to the University of Virginia to support the operations of the Hampton Roads Biomedical Research Consortium. Out of the amounts provided in paragraph A.1., the University of Virginia may use up to \$250,000 for the costs of a consultant to assist with the development of the plan for the Hampton Roads Biomedical Research Consortium.</i>				
475.20	<i>Educational and General Programs (10000).....</i>			\$0	\$16,600,000
	<i>Higher Education Instruction (10001).....</i>	\$0	\$16,600,000		
	<i>Fund Sources: General.....</i>	\$0	\$16,600,000		
	<i>A. Out of this appropriation, \$16,600,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for the Tech Talent Investment Fund. These funds shall be allocated in accordance with provisions established in House Bill 2490 / Senate Bill 1617 of the 2019 General Assembly and shall be used to support the efforts of qualified institutions to increase by fiscal year 2039 the number of new eligible degrees by at least 25,000 more degrees than the number of such degrees awarded in 2018 and to improve the readiness of graduates to be employed in technology-related fields and fields that align with traded-sector growth opportunities identified by the Virginia Economic Development Partnership. Funds may be used to support admissions and advising programs designed to convey labor market information to students to guide decisions to enroll in eligible degree programs and academic programs and to fund facility construction, renovation, and enhancement and equipment purchases related to the initiative to increase the number of eligible degrees awarded.</i>				
	<i>B. Prior to an allocation from the fund, institutions must enter into a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) through a negotiation process between the institution and the Commonwealth. The MOU shall contain criteria for eligible degrees, eligible expenses, and degree production goals for a period ending in 2039. In addition, each institution shall (i) submit an enrollment plan detailing the number of eligible degrees produced between July 1, 2013, and June 30, 2018; (ii) develop a detailed plan of how the institution proposes to materially increase the enrollment, retention, and graduation of students pursuing eligible degrees, the resources necessary to accomplish such increase in enrollment, retention, and graduation, and plans to track new enrollment; (iii) provide an accounting of the anticipated number of in-state and out-of-state students enrolling in eligible degree programs; (iv) determine the existing capacity of current eligible degree programs; (v) propose plans to partner with other institutions to provide courses or programs that will lead to the completion of an eligible degree including articulation agreements with the Virginia Community College System to provide guaranteed admission for qualified students with an associate degree for transfer into an eligible degree program; (vi) allocate existing funds held by or appropriated to the institution to meet increased enrollment, retention, and graduation goals in eligible degree programs; and (vii) provide any other information deemed relevant.</i>				
	<i>C. Failure of an institution to meet the goals, metrics, and requirements set forth in its memorandum of understanding shall result in the adjustment of any future allocations from the fund to the institution to reflect such discrepancy.</i>				
476.	<i>A. The Oil Overcharge Expendable Trust Fund shall be established on the books of the Comptroller and the interest earned by investment of funds credited to the Oil Overcharge Expendable Trust Fund shall be allocated to such fund periodically. This fund represents the Commonwealth's proportionate share of the recoveries from the Exxon Corporation,</i>				

ITEM 476.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Diamond Shamrock Refining and Marketing Company, Stripper Well and the Texaco Corporation litigations, for petroleum pricing violations between 1973 and 1981.				
B.1. Any expenditure involving oil overcharges by the Exxon Corporation shall be utilized according to regulations and procedures of the five state energy conservation and benefits programs specified in the Warner Amendment (Section 155, P.L. 97-377) to provide restitution to the broad class of parties injured by the alleged overcharges. These programs are:				
a. Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program, 42 U.S.C. § 8621 et seq.				
b. State Energy Conservation Program, 42 U.S.C. § 6321 et seq.				
c. Energy Extension Service, 42 U.S.C. § 7001 et seq.				
d. Institutional Conservation Program, 42 U.S.C. § 6371 et seq.				
e. Weatherization Assistance Program, 42 U.S.C. § 6861 et seq.				
2. Any expenditure involving oil overcharges from the approved settlement In Re: The Department of Energy Stripper Well Litigation (MDL No. 378) or the approved settlement in the case of the Diamond Shamrock Refining and Marketing Company (Civil Action No. C2-84-1432) shall be utilized to fund one or more energy-related programs which are designed to benefit, directly or indirectly, consumers of petroleum products. These programs shall be limited to:				
a. Administration and operation of the five energy conservation and benefit programs specified under the Warner Amendment (Section 155, P.L. 97-377),				
b. Those programs approved by the U.S. Department of Energy's Office of Hearings and Appeals in Subpart V Refund Proceedings,				
c. Those programs referenced in the Chevron consent order (46 FR 52221), and				
d. Such other restitutionary programs approved by the District Court or the U.S. Department of Energy's Office of Hearings and Appeals.				
C. Before appropriations to the Oil Overcharge Expendable Trust Fund can be expended, approval for the use of the funds must be obtained from the United States Department of Energy. Applications to the United States Department of Energy must be made through the Department of Mines, Minerals and Energy.				
D. The Governor shall submit such statements and reports as are required by court orders, settlements, or the Departments of Energy or Health and Human Services regarding use(s) of these funds and shall also report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on the activities funded by transfers from this Item only in fiscal years in which activities have occurred.				
Total for Central Appropriations.....			<b>\$202,537,045</b>	<b>\$410,047,561</b>
			<b>\$210,630,327</b>	<b>\$395,912,484</b>
Fund Sources: General.....	\$81,261,023	\$288,771,539		
	\$87,776,606	\$273,058,763		
Higher Education Operating.....	\$1,948,117	\$1,948,117		
	\$3,525,816	\$3,525,816		
Trust and Agency.....	\$119,327,905	\$119,327,905		
TOTAL FOR CENTRAL APPROPRIATIONS.....			<b>\$202,537,045</b>	<b>\$410,047,561</b>
			<b>\$210,630,327</b>	<b>\$395,912,484</b>
Fund Sources: General.....	\$81,261,023	\$288,771,539		
	\$87,776,606	\$273,058,763		
Higher Education Operating.....	\$1,948,117	\$1,948,117		
	\$3,525,816	\$3,525,816		
Trust and Agency.....	\$119,327,905	\$119,327,905		
TOTAL FOR EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.....			<b>\$55,350,226,572</b>	<b>\$57,296,259,860</b>
			<b>\$56,616,010,051</b>	<b>\$60,699,199,549</b>

ITEM 476.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
General Fund Positions.....	48,569.64	48,927.96		
	48,692.64	49,423.41		
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	65,000.40	65,468.53		
	65,157.40	65,989.73		
Position Level.....	113,570.04	114,396.49		
	113,850.04	115,413.14		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$20,401,796,960	\$21,044,767,991		
	\$20,849,290,584	\$22,142,953,430		
Special.....	\$1,656,188,761	\$1,671,924,122		
	\$1,655,421,782	\$1,648,650,778		
Higher Education Operating.....	\$8,748,333,375	\$8,780,507,729		
	\$9,013,852,830	\$9,174,875,597		
Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$6,111,022,943	\$5,543,497,911		
	\$6,696,424,944	\$6,158,063,195		
Enterprise.....	\$1,880,934,595	\$1,918,951,155		
	\$1,381,158,924	\$1,421,754,287		
Internal Service.....	\$2,098,949,919	\$2,208,679,991		
	\$2,099,646,770	\$2,071,214,416		
Trust and Agency.....	\$2,139,903,729	\$2,265,705,653		
	\$2,154,440,521	\$2,307,852,502		
Debt Service.....	\$343,923,009	\$343,923,009		
	\$344,923,009	\$344,923,009		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$2,298,098,378	\$2,616,890,811		
	\$2,325,280,817	\$2,742,023,054		
Federal Trust.....	\$9,671,074,903	\$10,901,411,488		
	\$10,095,569,870	\$12,686,889,281		



ITEM 477.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<b>INDEPENDENT AGENCIES</b>				
<b>§ 1-133. STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION (171)</b>				
477.	Regulation of Business Practices (55200).....		\$71,625,759	<del>\$70,275,805</del> \$72,827,482
	Corporation Commission Clerk's Services (55203).....	\$17,595,201		<del>\$15,101,725</del> \$15,603,703
	Regulation of Investment Companies, Products and Services (55210).....	\$8,699,380		<del>\$8,716,052</del> \$9,040,257
	Regulation of Financial Institutions (55215).....	\$15,438,846		<del>\$16,633,492</del> \$17,265,135
	Regulation of Insurance Industry (55216).....	\$29,892,332		<del>\$29,824,536</del> \$30,918,387
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$71,625,759		<del>\$70,275,805</del> \$72,827,482
<p>Authority: Article IX, Constitution of Virginia; Title 8.9A, Part 4; Title 12.1, Chapter 4; Title 13.1; Title 55, Chapter 6, Article 6; Title 56, Chapter 15, Article 5; Title 58.1, Chapter 28; Title 59.1, Chapter 6.1, Code of Virginia; Title 13.1, Chapter 3.1; Title 38.2; Title 58.1, Chapter 25; and Title 65.2, Chapter 8, Code of Virginia.</p> <p>A. Out of this appropriation, the State Corporation Commission is authorized to expend an amount not to exceed \$10,000 the first year and \$10,000 the second year for the payment of annual membership dues to the National Conference of Insurance Legislators.</p> <p>B. Out of this appropriation, \$3,611,153 the first year and \$1,000,000 the second year is designated for replacement of the Clerk's Information System.</p> <p>C. Out of the amounts for this Item, \$1,150,000 the first year and \$1,200,000 the second year is provided to effectuate the provisions of Chapter 486 of the Acts of Assembly of 2017, which allows the Commission to absorb the credit card and eCheck convenience fees as opposed to passing them on to the filers and also grants the Commission the discretion to not charge a fee for providing copies of certain documents.</p>				
478.	Regulation of Public Utilities (56300).....		\$29,836,417	<del>\$30,021,897</del> \$30,945,527
	Regulation of Utility Companies (56301).....	\$29,836,417		<del>\$30,021,897</del> \$30,945,527
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$26,477,917		<del>\$26,626,025</del> \$27,514,016
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$1,308,500		<del>\$1,345,872</del> \$1,381,511
	Federal Trust.....	\$2,050,000		\$2,050,000
Authority: Title 56, Chapter 10, Code of Virginia.				
479.	Distribution of Fees From and To Regulated Entities and Localities (56400).....		\$5,856,941	\$5,856,941
	Distribution of Uninsured Motorist Fee (56401).....	\$5,340,845		\$5,340,845
	Distribution of Rolling Stock Taxes (56402).....	\$516,096		\$516,096
	Fund Sources: Trust and Agency.....	\$5,856,941		\$5,856,941
Authority: § 58.1-2652, Code of Virginia.				
480.	Administrative and Support Services (59900).....		\$0	\$0
<p>Authority: Title 12.1, Code of Virginia; Article IV, Section 14 and Article IX, Constitution of Virginia.</p> <p>A. Operational costs for this program shall be paid solely from charges to agency programs.</p>				

ITEM 480.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

B. Out of the amounts for this Item, shall be paid the annual salary of the chairman, \$177,087 from July 1, 2018, to June 30, ~~2020~~ 2019 and \$181,957 from July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020, and for the other two Commissioners of the State Corporation Commission, each at \$175,147 from July 1, 2018, to June 30, ~~2020~~ 2019 and \$179,964 from July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020.

C. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 13.1-775.1, Code of Virginia, the State Corporation Commission shall continue the following annual registration fees for domestic and foreign corporations. The new annual rates shall be \$100 for every foreign and domestic corporation authorized to do business in the Commonwealth whose number of authorized shares is 5,000 shares or less. Any such corporation whose number of authorized shares is more than 5,000 shall pay an annual registration fee of \$100 plus \$30 for each 5,000 shares or fraction thereof in excess of 5,000 up to a maximum of \$1,700. The commission shall deposit these funds into a special fund and transfer three-fourths of the receipts to the general fund semiannually.

481.	Plan Management (40800).....			\$101,278	\$101,278
	Federal Health Benefit Exchange Plan Management (40801).....	\$101,278	\$101,278		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$101,278	\$101,278		

Authority: §§ 38.2-316.1 and 38.2-326, Code of Virginia; § 42.18041 c, United States Code.

There is hereby appropriated to the State Corporation Commission \$101,278 the first year and \$101,278 the second year from the general fund to pay for the plan management functions authorized in Chapter 670 of the Acts of Assembly of 2013.

	Total for State Corporation Commission.....			\$107,420,395	<del>\$106,255,921</del> \$109,731,228
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	675.00	<del>675.00</del> 676.00		
	Position Level.....	675.00	<del>675.00</del> 676.00		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$101,278	\$101,278		
	Special.....	\$98,103,676	<del>\$96,901,830</del> \$100,341,498		
	Trust and Agency.....	\$5,856,941	\$5,856,941		
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$1,308,500	<del>\$1,345,872</del> \$1,381,511		
	Federal Trust.....	\$2,050,000	\$2,050,000		

#### § 1-134. VIRGINIA LOTTERY (172)

482.	State Lottery Operations (81100).....			\$108,679,472	\$101,279,472
	Regulation and Law Enforcement (81105).....	\$3,135,511	<del>\$3,135,511</del> \$3,264,712	\$112,279,472	\$102,661,539
	Gaming Operations (81106).....	<del>\$93,217,454</del> \$96,817,454	<del>\$85,817,454</del> \$86,880,145		
	Administrative Services (81107).....	\$12,326,507	<del>\$12,326,507</del> \$12,516,682		
	Fund Sources: Enterprise.....	<del>\$108,679,472</del> \$112,279,472	<del>\$101,279,472</del> \$102,661,539		

Authority: Title 58.1, Chapter 40, Code of Virginia.

Out of the amounts for Virginia Lottery Operations shall be paid:

1. Reimbursement for compensation and reasonable expenses of the members of the Virginia Lottery Board in the performance of their duties, as provided in § 2.2-2813, Code of Virginia.

ITEM 482.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
2. The total costs for the operation and administration of the state lottery, pursuant to § 58.1-4022, Code of Virginia.				
3. The costs of informing the public of the purposes of the Lottery Proceeds Fund, established pursuant to Article X, Section 7-A, Constitution of Virginia.				
483.	Disbursement of Lottery Prize Payments (81200) a sum sufficient, estimated at.....		\$350,000,000	\$350,000,000
	Payment of Lottery Prizes (81201).....	\$350,000,000 \$350,000,000		
	Fund Sources: Enterprise.....	a sum sufficient		
Authority: Title 58.1, Chapter 40, Code of Virginia.				
There is hereby appropriated from affected funds in the state treasury, for payment of prizes awarded by the state lottery and of commissions to lottery sales agents, in accordance with law, a sum sufficient.				
	Total for Virginia Lottery.....		<del>\$458,679,472</del> \$462,279,472	<del>\$451,279,472</del> \$452,661,539
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	308.00 308.00		
	Position Level.....	308.00 308.00		
	Fund Sources: Enterprise.....	<del>\$458,679,472</del> \$462,279,472	<del>\$451,279,472</del> \$452,661,539	
<b>§ 1-135. VIRGINIA COLLEGE SAVINGS PLAN (174)</b>				
484.	Investment, Trust, and Insurance Services (72500) a sum sufficient, estimated at.....		\$250,000,000	\$250,000,000
	Payments for Tuition and Educational Expense Benefits (72505).....	\$250,000,000 \$250,000,000		
	Fund Sources: Enterprise.....	\$250,000,000 \$250,000,000		
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 7, Code of Virginia.				
A. Amounts for Payments for Tuition and Educational Expense Benefits represent the payment of benefits to postsecondary educational institutions on behalf of program participants under the Prepaid529 Program, estimated at \$250,000,000 the first year and \$250,000,000 the second year, from nongeneral funds pursuant to, § 23.1-701, Code of Virginia.				
B.1. Any moneys collected, distributed or held for the benefit of participants under the Invest529 Program and other higher education savings programs, including any income from such funds, are subject to the provisions of § 23.1-701.B. of the Code of Virginia.				
2. Any moneys collected, distributed or held for the benefit of participants under the Prepaid529 Program, or any Plan administrative revenue, including any income from such funds, are subject to § 23.1-701.C. of the Code of Virginia.				
C. Amounts for Payments for Tuition and Educational Expense Benefits cover the current obligations of the fund as provided for in Title 23.1, Chapter 7, Code of Virginia.				
485.	Administrative and Support Services (79900).....		\$28,985,519 \$30,517,037	\$29,063,694 \$30,120,929
	General Management and Direction (79901).....	<del>\$14,102,555</del> \$14,621,468	<del>\$14,129,306</del> \$14,674,541	
	Investment, Trust and Related Services for Prepaid529 Program (79950).....	<del>\$6,402,127</del> \$6,447,127	\$6,373,856	
	Trust and Related Services for Invest529 Program and other Higher Education Savings Programs (79951).....	<del>\$7,376,575</del> \$8,344,180	<del>\$7,435,613</del> \$7,947,613	

ITEM 485.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Investment, Trust and Related Services for Achieving a Better Life Experience (ABLE) Program (79952).....	\$1,104,262	\$1,124,919		
Fund Sources: Enterprise.....	<del>\$28,985,519</del> \$30,517,037	<del>\$29,063,694</del> \$30,120,929		
Authority: Title 23.1, Chapter 7, Code of Virginia.				
A. Out of the amounts appropriated to this Item, \$650,000 the first year and \$650,000 the second year from nongeneral funds are designated for a comprehensive compensation plan to link pay to performance.				
B. Amounts for Investment, Trust and Related Services cover variable or unpredictable costs of the Prepaid529 Program, estimated at \$6,402,127 the first year and \$6,373,856 the second year, from nongeneral funds pursuant to § 23.1-701, Code of Virginia.				
C. Amounts for Investment, Trust and Related Services cover variable and unpredictable costs of the Invest529 Program and other higher education savings programs, estimated at \$7,376,575 the first year and \$7,435,613 the second year, from nongeneral funds pursuant to § 23.1-701, Code of Virginia.				
D.1. Included in this appropriation is \$2,000,000 the first year and \$2,000,000 the second year from nongeneral funds to support SOAR Virginia scholarships.				
2. Of the appropriation provided in D.1., \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the second year shall be from existing appropriations provided in this item.				
3. The funding provided to SOAR Virginia in D.1. and D.2. above are contingent upon the Prepaid529 fund having an actuarial fund value of at least 100 percent in the prior fiscal year and Virginia529 operating expenses must have less than a 70 percent operating expense to operating revenue ratio in the prior fiscal year unless otherwise authorized by the Governor.				
E. The newly created Investment Director position at the Virginia College Savings Plan shall assist the CEO and Board in directing, managing, and administering the Plan's assets. The Investment Director shall serve at the pleasure of the Board and may be removed by a majority vote of the Board.				
Total for Virginia College Savings Plan.....			<del>\$278,985,519</del> \$280,517,037	<del>\$279,063,694</del> \$280,120,929
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	115.00	115.00		
Position Level.....	115.00	115.00		
Fund Sources: Enterprise.....	<del>\$278,985,519</del> \$280,517,037	<del>\$279,063,694</del> \$280,120,929		

#### § 1-136. VIRGINIA RETIREMENT SYSTEM (158)

486.	Personnel Management Services (70400).....		\$17,175,128	<del>\$16,994,991</del> \$17,310,718
	Administration of Retirement and Insurance Programs (70415).....	\$17,175,128	<del>\$16,994,991</del> \$17,310,718	
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$185,137	\$80,000	
	Trust and Agency.....	\$16,989,991	<del>\$16,914,991</del> \$17,230,718	

Authority: Title 9.1, Chapter 4; Title 51.1, Chapters 1, 2, 2.1, and 3, Code of Virginia.

A. The Board of Trustees of the Virginia Retirement System is hereby authorized to charge a participation fee to each employer served by the Virginia Retirement System for any services provided pursuant to Title 51.1, Code of Virginia. The fee shall be utilized to pay the administrative expenses of all administrative services, including non-retirement programs. Retirement contributions required by the board shall be reduced to pay such

ITEM 486.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
fees in a manner prescribed by the Board of Trustees.				
B. State agencies and institutions of higher education shall make payments to the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) for VRS-administered benefits no less often than monthly.				
C. The Virginia Retirement System shall make changes to administrative policies, procedures, and systems as necessary for implementation of the public employee retirement reforms provided in Chapter 701 of the Acts of Assembly of 2012.				
D.1. Out of this appropriation, \$185,137 the first year and \$80,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for expenses associated with the Volunteer Firefighters' and Rescue Squad Workers' Service Award Fund.				
2. Gains forfeited prior to July 1, 2016 pursuant to § 51.1-1206, Code of Virginia, and the accumulated earnings thereon shall be used to provide the reimbursement described in § 51.1-1200, Code of Virginia. All future gains forfeited pursuant to § 51.1-1206, Code of Virginia, shall also be used to provide the reimbursement described in § 51.1-1200, Code of Virginia.				
E. The Board of Trustees of the Virginia Retirement System shall provide notification to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations Committee and Senate Finance Committee when a political subdivision becomes more than 60 days in arrears in their contributions to the Virginia Retirement System. Such notification shall occur within 15 days of when the 60 day period has occurred.				
F.1. Pursuant to the administration of Chapter 4 of Title 9.1, Code of Virginia, the following provisions are effective July 1, 2017:				
2. For purposes of this Item, employer contributions for coverage provided to members of the National Guard and Virginia Defense Force on active duty shall be paid by the Department of Military Affairs.				
3. In addition to any other benefit provided by law, an additional death benefit in the amount of \$20,000 for the surviving spouses and dependents of certain members of the National Guard and United States military reserves killed in action in any armed conflict on or after October 7, 2001, are payable pursuant to § 44-93.1.B., Code of Virginia, from the Line of Duty Death and Health Benefits Trust Fund. The Virginia Retirement System, with support from the Department of Military Affairs, shall determine eligibility for this benefit.				
4. Funding for the inclusion of a member of any fire company providing fire protection services for facilities of the Virginia National Guard or the Virginia Air National Guard will be paid by the Department of Military Affairs out of its appropriation in Item 416 of this act.				
5. Any locality that has established a trust, trusts, or equivalent arrangements for the purpose of accumulating and investing assets to fund post-employment benefits other than pensions under § 15.2-1544, Code of Virginia, may fund Line of Duty Act benefits from the assets of the trust, trusts, or equivalent arrangements.				
<i>G. Annually by February 1st, the Virginia Retirement System shall submit to the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security the names of individuals who were determined to be deceased persons, as defined in § 9.1-400 of the Code of Virginia, in the previous calendar year. The name of any individual whose claim has been filed, but not yet approved, may be submitted in a subsequent year by the Virginia Retirement System once the claim is approved. The Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security shall be authorized to share the list as necessary for the purposes of the names being inscribed on the Virginia Public Safety Memorial and honored at the Annual Memorial Service. As provided in § 9.1-408 of the Code of the Virginia, the list otherwise shall be deemed confidential, shall be exempt from disclosure under the Virginia Freedom of Information Act, and shall not be released in whole or in part.</i>				
487.	Investment, Trust, and Insurance Services (72500).....		\$35,251,714	\$34,758,314
			\$35,393,852	\$37,783,637
	Investment Management Services (72504).....	\$35,251,714	\$34,758,314	
		\$35,393,852	\$37,783,637	
	Fund Sources: Trust and Agency.....	\$35,251,714	\$34,758,314	
		\$35,393,852	\$37,783,637	

ITEM 487.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

Authority: Title 51.1, Chapters 1, 2, 2.1, and 3, Code of Virginia.

By September 30 of each year, the Board of Trustees of the Virginia Retirement System shall report to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on the prior fiscal year's results obtained by the internal investment management program. The report shall include a comparison of investment performance against the board's benchmarks and an estimate of the program's fee savings when compared to similar assets managed externally.

488.	Administrative and Support Services (79900).....			\$41,124,684	\$36,241,810
				<del>\$43,274,684</del>	<del>\$38,928,014</del>
	General Management and Direction (79901).....	\$19,814,712	\$14,256,589		
		\$21,964,712	\$16,406,220		
	Information Technology Services (79902).....	\$21,309,972	\$21,985,221		
			\$22,521,794		
	Fund Sources: Trust and Agency.....	\$41,124,684	\$36,241,810		
		<del>\$43,274,684</del>	<del>\$38,928,014</del>		

Authority: Title 51.1, Chapters 1, 2, 2.1, and 3, Code of Virginia.

A. Out of the amounts appropriated to this Item, the director is authorized to expend an amount not to exceed \$25,000 the first year and \$25,000 the second year for expenses commonly borne by business enterprises. Such expenses shall be recorded separately by the agency.

B. Out of the amounts appropriated to this item, an amount not to exceed \$300,000 the first year and \$300,000 the second year is designated to provide retirement-related services in support of the Commission on Employee Retirement Security and Pension Reform created pursuant to the passage of Chapter 683, 2016 Acts of Assembly.

489. In the event any political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Virginia participating in the programs administered by the Virginia Retirement System fails to remit contributions or other fees and costs of the programs as duly prescribed, the Board of Trustees of the Virginia Retirement System shall inform the State Comptroller and the participating political subdivision of the delinquent amount. The State Comptroller shall forthwith transfer such amounts to the appropriate fund from any non earmarked moneys otherwise distributable to such political subdivision by any department or agency of the state.

	Total for Virginia Retirement System.....			\$93,551,526	\$87,995,115
				<del>\$95,843,664</del>	<del>\$94,022,369</del>
	Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	364.00	368.00		
	Position Level.....	364.00	368.00		
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$185,137	\$80,000		
	Trust and Agency.....	\$93,366,389	\$87,915,115		
		<del>\$95,658,527</del>	<del>\$93,942,369</del>		

#### § 1-137. VIRGINIA WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION (191)

490.	Employment Assistance Services (46200).....			\$40,560,127	\$40,534,327
					<del>\$41,846,302</del>
	Workers Compensation Services (46204).....	\$40,560,127	\$40,534,327		
			<del>\$41,846,302</del>		
	Fund Sources: Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$40,560,127	\$40,534,327		
			<del>\$41,846,302</del>		

Authority: Title 65.2, Chapter 2; Title 38.2, Chapter 50, Code of Virginia.

A. Out of the amounts for Workers' Compensation Services shall be paid the annual salary of the chairman, \$174,745 from July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2020 2019 and \$179,550 from July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020, and for each of the other two Commissioners of the Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission, \$171,154 from July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2020 2019 and \$175,861 from July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020.

ITEM 490.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
B. In addition, retired Commissioners recalled to active duty will be paid as authorized by § 17.1-327, Code of Virginia.				
C. Out of the amounts appropriated for this item, beginning July 1, 2010, and ending June 30, 2020, payments of \$20,000 per year shall be paid to Kurt E. Beach to offset the continuing costs of his health care.				
491. Financial Assistance for Supplemental Assistance Services (49100).....			\$8,527,111	<del>\$8,527,111</del> \$8,672,575
Crime Victim Compensation (49104).....	\$8,527,111	<del>\$8,527,111</del> \$8,672,575		
Fund Sources: Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$7,027,111	<del>\$7,027,111</del> \$6,660,575		
Federal Trust.....	\$1,500,000	<del>\$1,500,000</del> \$2,012,000		
Authority: Title 19.2, Chapters 21.1 and 21.2, Code of Virginia.				
Total for Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission.....			\$49,087,238	<del>\$49,061,438</del> \$50,518,877
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	297.00	297.00		
Position Level.....	297.00	297.00		
Fund Sources: Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$47,587,238	<del>\$47,561,438</del> \$48,506,877		
Federal Trust.....	\$1,500,000	<del>\$1,500,000</del> \$2,012,000		
TOTAL FOR INDEPENDENT AGENCIES.....			\$987,724,150 \$995,147,806	<del>\$973,655,640</del> \$987,054,942
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	1,759.00	<del>1,763.00</del> 1,764.00		
Position Level.....	1,759.00	<del>1,763.00</del> 1,764.00		
Fund Sources: General.....	\$286,415	\$181,278		
Special.....	\$98,103,676	<del>\$96,901,830</del> \$100,341,498		
Enterprise.....	<del>\$737,664,991</del> \$742,796,509	<del>\$730,343,166</del> \$732,782,468		
Trust and Agency.....	<del>\$99,223,330</del> \$101,515,468	<del>\$93,772,056</del> \$99,799,310		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$48,895,738	<del>\$48,907,310</del> \$49,888,388		
Federal Trust.....	\$3,550,000	<del>\$3,550,000</del> \$4,062,000		

ITEM 492.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

### STATE GRANTS TO NONSTATE ENTITIES

#### § 1-138. STATE GRANTS TO NONSTATE ENTITIES-NONSTATE AGENCIES (986)

492.	Financial Assistance for Educational, Cultural, Community, and Artistic Affairs (14300).....		\$0	\$0
------	--	--	-----	-----

Authority: Discretionary Inclusion.

A. Grants provided for in this Item shall be administered by the Department of Historic Resources. As determined by the department, projects of museums and historic sites, as provided for in § 10.1-2211, 10.1-2212, and 10.1-2213 of the Code of Virginia, shall be administered under the provisions of those sections. Others listed in this Item shall be administered under the provisions of § 4-5.05 of this act.

B. Prior to the distribution of any funds, the organization or entity shall make application to the department in a format prescribed by the department. The application shall state whether grant funds provided under this item will be used for purposes of operating support or capital outlay and shall include project and spending plans. Unless otherwise specified in this item, the matching share for grants funded from this Item may be cash or in-kind contributions as requested by the nonstate organization in its application for state grant funds, but must be concurrent with the grant period. The department shall use applicable federal guidelines assessing the value and eligibility of in-kind contributions to be used as matching amounts.

C. The appropriation to those entities in this Item that are marked with an asterisk (\*) shall not be subject to the matching requirements of § 4-5.05 of this act.

D. Grants are hereby made to each of the following organizations and entities subject to the conditions set forth in paragraphs A., B., and C. of this Item:

Total for State Grants to Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies.....			\$0	\$0
--	--	--	-----	-----

TOTAL FOR STATE GRANTS TO NONSTATE ENTITIES.....			\$0	\$0
--	--	--	-----	-----

TOTAL FOR PART 1: OPERATING EXPENSES.			<b>\$56,963,585,949</b>	<b>\$58,904,841,592</b>
			<b>\$58,242,201,726</b>	<b>\$62,328,520,846</b>

General Fund Positions.....	52,434.85	52,793.17
	52,557.85	53,311.62
Nongeneral Fund Positions.....	66,897.90	67,370.03
	67,054.90	67,892.23
Position Level.....	119,332.75	120,163.20
	119,612.75	121,203.85
Fund Sources: General.....	\$20,990,363,049	\$21,642,519,808
	\$21,443,001,673	\$22,747,795,510
Special.....	\$1,767,175,620	\$1,781,709,135
	\$1,766,672,283	\$1,762,125,459
Higher Education Operating.....	\$8,748,333,375	\$8,780,507,729
	\$9,013,852,830	\$9,174,875,597
Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$6,111,022,943	\$5,543,497,911
	\$6,696,424,944	\$6,158,063,195
Enterprise.....	\$2,618,599,586	\$2,649,294,321
	\$2,123,955,433	\$2,154,536,755
Internal Service.....	\$2,098,949,919	\$2,208,679,991
	\$2,099,646,770	\$2,071,214,416
Trust and Agency.....	\$2,239,246,004	\$2,359,596,654
	\$2,256,074,934	\$2,407,770,757
Debt Service.....	\$343,923,009	\$343,923,009
	\$344,923,009	\$344,923,009



ITEM 492.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	<del>\$2,369,909,888</del>	<del>\$2,688,713,893</del>		
	<del>\$2,397,092,327</del>	<del>\$2,814,827,214</del>		
Federal Trust.....	<del>\$9,676,062,556</del>	<del>\$10,906,399,141</del>		
	<del>\$10,100,557,523</del>	<del>\$12,692,388,934</del>		

Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
First Year	Second Year	First Year	Second Year
FY2019	FY2020	FY2019	FY2020

## PART 2: CAPITAL PROJECT EXPENSES

### § 2-0. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A.1. The General Assembly hereby authorizes the capital projects listed in this act. The amounts hereinafter set forth are appropriated to the state agencies named for the indicated capital projects. Amounts so appropriated and amounts reappropriated pursuant to paragraph G of this section shall be available for expenditure during the current biennium, subject to the conditions controlling the expenditures of capital project funds as provided by law. Reappropriated amounts, unless otherwise stated, are limited to the unexpended appropriation balances at the close of the previous biennium, as shown by the records of the Department of Accounts.

2. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may transfer appropriations listed in Part 2 of this act from the second year to the first year in accordance with § 4-1.03 a 5 of this act.

B. The five-digit number following the title of a project is the code identification number assigned for the life of the project.

C. Except as herein otherwise expressly provided, appropriations or reappropriations for structures may be used for the purchase of equipment to be used in the structures for which the funds are provided, subject to guidelines prescribed by the Governor.

D. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, appropriations for capital projects shall be subject to the following:

1. Appropriations or reappropriations of funds made pursuant to this act for planning of capital projects shall not constitute implied approval of construction funds in a future biennium. Funds, other than the reappropriations referred to above, for the preparation of capital project proposals must come from the affected agency's existing resources.

2. No capital project for which appropriations for planning are contained in this act, nor any project for which appropriations for planning have been previously approved, shall be considered for construction funds until preliminary plans and cost estimates are reviewed by the Department of General Services. The purpose of this review is to avoid unnecessary expenditures for each project, in the interest of assuring the overall cost of the project is reasonable in relation to the purpose intended, regardless of discrete design choices.

E.1. Expenditures from Items in this act identified as "Maintenance Reserve" are to be made only for the maintenance of property, plant, and equipment as defined in § 4-4.01c of this act to the extent that funds included in the appropriation to the agency for this purpose in Part 1 of this act are insufficient.

2. Agencies and institutions of higher education can expend up to \$2,000,000 for a single repair or project, and up to \$4,000,000 for a roof replacement project, through the maintenance reserve appropriation. Such expenditures shall be subject to rules and regulations prescribed by the Governor. To the extent an agency or institution of higher education has identified a potential project that exceeds this threshold, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, can provide exemptions to the threshold as long as the project still meets the definition of a maintenance reserve project as defined by the Department of Planning and Budget.

3. Only facilities supported wholly or in part by the general fund shall utilize general fund maintenance reserve appropriations. Facilities supported entirely by nongeneral funds shall accomplish maintenance through the use of nongeneral funds.

F. Conditions Applicable to Bond Projects

1. The capital projects listed in §§ 2-52 and 2-53 for the indicated agencies and institutions of higher education are hereby authorized and sums from the sources and in the amount indicated are hereby appropriated and reappropriated. The issuance of bonds in a principal amount plus amounts needed to fund issuance costs, reserve funds, and other financing expenses, including capitalized interest for any project listed in §§ ~~2-53~~ 2-52 and ~~2-54~~ 2-53 is hereby authorized.

2. The issuance of bonds for any project listed in § 2-52 is to be separately authorized pursuant to Article X, Section 9 (c), Constitution of Virginia.

3. The issuance of bonds for any project listed in §§ 2-52 or 2-53 shall be authorized pursuant to § [23.1-1106](#), Code of Virginia.

4. In the event that the cost of any capital project listed in §§ 2-52 and 2-53 shall exceed the amount appropriated therefore, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is hereby authorized, upon request of the affected institution, to approve an increase in appropriation authority of not more than ten percent of the amount designated in §§ 2-52 and 2-53 for such project, from any available nongeneral fund revenues, provided that such increase shall not constitute an increase in debt issuance authorization for such capital project. Furthermore, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is hereby authorized to approve the expenditure of all interest earnings derived from the investment of bond proceeds in addition to the amount designated in §§ 2-52 and 2-53 for such capital project.

Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

5. The interest on bonds to be issued for these projects may be subject to inclusion in gross income for federal income tax purposes.

6. Inclusion of a project in this act does not imply a commitment of state funds for temporary construction financing. In the absence of such commitment, the institution may be responsible for securing short-term financing and covering the costs from other sources of funds.

7. In the event that the Treasury Board determines not to finance all or any portion of any project listed in § 2-52 of this act with the issuance of bonds pursuant to Article X, Section 9 (c), Constitution of Virginia, and notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, this act shall constitute the approval of the General Assembly to finance all or such portion of such project under the authorization of § 2-53 of this act.

8. The General Assembly further declares and directs that, notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, 50 percent of the proceeds from the sale of surplus real property pursuant to § 2.2-1147 et seq., Code of Virginia, which pertain to the general fund, and which were under the control of an institution of higher education prior to the sale, shall be deposited in a special fund set up on the books of the State Comptroller, which shall be known as the Higher Education Capital Projects Fund. Such sums shall be held in reserve, and may be used, upon appropriation, to pay debt service on bonds for the 21st Century College Program as authorized in Item C-7.10 of Chapter 924 of the Acts of Assembly of 1997.

G. Upon certification by the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, there is hereby reappropriated the appropriations unexpended at the close of the previous biennium for all authorized capital projects which meet any of the following conditions:

1. Construction is in progress.
2. Equipment purchases have been authorized by the Governor but not received.
3. Plans and specifications have been authorized by the Governor but not completed.
4. Obligations were outstanding at the end of the previous biennium.

#### H. Alternative Financing

1. Any agency or institution of the Commonwealth that would construct, purchase, lease, or exchange a capital asset by means of an alternative financing mechanism, such as the Public Private Education Infrastructure Act, or similar statutory authority, shall provide a report to the Governor and the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees no less than 30 days prior to entering into such alternative financing agreement. This report shall provide:

- a. a description of the purpose to be achieved by the proposal;
- b. a description of the financing options available, including the alternative financing, which will delineate the revenue streams or client populations pledged or encumbered by the alternative financing;
- c. an analysis of the alternatives clearly setting out the advantages and disadvantages of each for the Commonwealth;
- d. an analysis of the alternatives clearly setting out the advantages and disadvantages of each for the clients of the agency or institution; and
- e. a recommendation and planned course of action based on this analysis.

#### I. Conditions Applicable to Alternative Financing

The following authorizations to construct, purchase, lease or exchange a capital asset by means of an alternative financing mechanism, such as the Public Private Education Infrastructure Act, or similar statutory authority, are continued until revoked:

##### 1. James Madison University

a. Subject to the provisions of this act, the General Assembly authorizes James Madison University, with the approval of the Governor, to explore and evaluate an alternative financing scenario to provide additional parking, student housing, and/or operational related facilities. The project shall be consistent with the guidelines of the Department of General Services and comply with Treasury Board Guidelines issued pursuant to § 23.1-1106 C.1.d, Code of Virginia.

b. The General Assembly authorizes James Madison University to enter into a written agreement with a public or private entity to design, construct, and finance a facility or facilities to provide additional parking, student housing, and/or operational related facilities. The facility or facilities may be located on property owned by the Commonwealth. All project proposals and approvals shall be in accordance with the guidelines cited in paragraph 1 of this item. James Madison University is also authorized to enter into a written agreement with the public or private entity to lease all or a portion of the facilities.

Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
First Year	Second Year	First Year	Second Year
FY2019	FY2020	FY2019	FY2020

c. The General Assembly further authorizes James Madison University to enter into a written agreement with the public or private entity for the support of such parking, student housing, and/or operational related facilities by including the facilities in the University's facility inventory and managing their operation and maintenance; by assigning parking authorizations, students, and/or operations to the facility or facilities in preference to other University facilities; by restricting construction of competing projects; and by otherwise supporting the facilities consistent with law, provided that the University shall not be required to take any action that would constitute a breach of the University's obligations under any documents or other instruments constituting or securing bonds or other indebtedness of the University or the Commonwealth of Virginia.

d. James Madison University is further authorized to convey fee simple title in and to one or more parcels of land to James Madison University Foundation (JMUF), which will develop and use the land for the purpose of developing and establishing residential housing for students and/or faculty and staff, office, retail, athletics, dining, student services, and other auxiliary activities and commercial land use in accordance with the University's Master Plan.

## 2. Longwood University

a. Subject to the provisions of this act, the General Assembly authorizes Longwood University to enter into a written agreement or agreements with the Longwood University Real Estate Foundation (LUREF) for the development, design, construction and financing of student housing projects, a convocation center, parking, and operational and recreational facilities through alternative financing agreements including public-private partnerships. The facility or facilities may be located on property owned by the Commonwealth.

b. Longwood is further authorized to enter into a written agreement with the LUREF for the support of such student housing, convocation center, parking, and operational and recreational facilities by including the facilities in the University's facility inventory and managing their operation and maintenance; by assigning parking authorizations, students and/or operations to the facility or facilities in preference to other University facilities; by restricting construction of competing projects; and by otherwise supporting the facilities consistent with law, provided that the University shall not be required to take any action that would constitute a breach of the University's obligations under any documents or other instruments constituting or securing bonds or other indebtedness of the University or the Commonwealth of Virginia.

c. The General Assembly further authorizes Longwood University to enter into a written agreement with a public or private entity to plan, design, develop, construct, finance, manage and operate a facility or facilities to provide additional student housing and/or operational-related facilities. Longwood University is also authorized to enter into a written agreement with the public or private entity to lease all or a portion of the facilities. The State Treasurer is authorized to make Treasury loans to provide interim financing for planning, construction and other costs of any of the projects. Revenue bonds issued by or for the benefit of LUREF will provide construction and/or permanent financing.

d. Longwood University is further authorized to convey fee simple title in and to one or more parcels of land to LUREF, which will develop and use the land for the purpose of developing and establishing residential housing for students and/or faculty and staff, office, retail, athletics, dining, student services, and other auxiliary activities and commercial land use in accordance with the University's Master Plan.

## 3. Christopher Newport University

a. Subject to the provisions of this act, the General Assembly authorizes Christopher Newport University to enter into, continue, extend or amend written agreements with the Christopher Newport University Educational Foundation (CNUEF) or the Christopher Newport University Real Estate Foundation (CNUREF) in connection with the refinancing of certain housing and office space projects.

b. Christopher Newport University is further authorized to enter into, continue, extend or amend written agreements with CNUEF or CNUREF to support such facilities including agreements to (i) lease all or a portion of such facilities from CNUEF or CNUREF, (ii) include such facilities in the University's building inventory, (iii) manage the operation and maintenance of the facilities, including collection of any rental fees from University students in connection with the use of such facilities, and (iv) otherwise support the activities at such facilities consistent with law, provided that the University shall not be required to take any action that would constitute a breach of the University's obligation under any documents or instruments constituting or securing bonds or other indebtedness of the University or the Commonwealth of Virginia.

## 4. Radford University

a. Subject to the provisions of this act, the General Assembly authorizes Radford University, with the approval of the Governor, to explore and evaluate an alternative financing scenario to provide additional parking, student housing, and/or operational related facilities. The project shall be consistent with the guidelines of the Department of General Services and comply with Treasury Board Guidelines issued pursuant to § 23.1-1106 C.1.d, Code of Virginia.

b. The General Assembly authorizes Radford University to enter into a written agreement with a public or private entity to design, construct, and finance a facility or facilities to provide additional parking, student housing, and/or operational related facilities. The

Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

facility or facilities may be located on property owned by the Commonwealth. All project proposals and approvals shall be in accordance with the guidelines cited in paragraph 1 of this item. Radford University is also authorized to enter into a written agreement with the public or private entity to lease all or a portion of the facilities.

c. The General Assembly further authorizes Radford University to enter into a written agreement with the public or private entity for the support of such parking, student housing, and/or operational related facilities by including the facilities in the University's facility inventory and managing their operation and maintenance; by assigning parking authorizations, students, and/or operations to the facility or facilities in preference to other University facilities; by restricting construction of competing projects; and by otherwise supporting the facilities consistent with law, provided that the University shall not be required to take any action that would constitute a breach of the University's obligations under any documents or other instruments constituting or securing bonds or other indebtedness of the University or the Commonwealth of Virginia.

#### 5. University of Mary Washington

a. Subject to the provisions of this act, the General Assembly authorizes the University of Mary Washington to enter into a written agreement or agreements with the University of Mary Washington Foundation (UMWF) to support student housing projects and/or operational-related or other facilities through alternative financing agreements including public-private partnerships and leasehold financing arrangements.

b. The University of Mary Washington is further authorized to enter into written agreements with UMWF to support such student housing facilities; the support may include agreements to (i) include the student housing facilities in the University's students housing inventory; (ii) manage the operation and maintenance of the facilities, including collection of rental fees as if those students occupied University-owned housing; (iii) assign students to the facilities in preference to other University-owned facilities; (iv) seek to obtain police power over the student housing as provided by law; and (v) otherwise support the students housing facilities consistent with law, provided that the University's obligation under any documents or other instruments constituting or securing bonds or other indebtedness of the University or the Commonwealth of Virginia.

c. The General Assembly further authorizes the University of Mary Washington to enter into a written agreement with a public or private entity to design, construct, and finance a facility or facilities to provide additional student housing and/or operational-related facilities. The facility or facilities may or may not be located on property owned by the Commonwealth. The University of Mary Washington is also authorized to enter into a written agreement with the public or private entity to lease all or a portion of the facilities. The State Treasurer is authorized to make Treasury loans to provide interim financing for planning, construction and other costs of any of the projects. Revenue bonds issued by or for UMWF will provide construction and/or permanent financing.

d. The University of Mary Washington is further authorized to convey fee simple title in and to one or more parcels of land to the University of Mary Washington Foundation (UMWF) which will develop and use the land for the purpose of developing and establishing residential housing for students, faculty, or staff, recreational, athletic, and/or operational related facilities including office, retail and commercial, student services, or other auxiliary activities.

#### 6. Norfolk State University

a. Subject to the provisions of this act, the General Assembly authorizes Norfolk State University to enter into a written agreement or agreements with a Foundation of the University for the development of one or more student housing projects on or adjacent to campus, subject to the conditions outlined in the Public-Private Education Facilities Infrastructure Act of 2002.

b. Norfolk State University is further authorized to enter into written agreements with a Foundation of the University to support such student housing facilities; the support may include agreements to (i) include the student housing facilities in the University's student housing inventory; (ii) manage the operation and maintenance of the facilities, including collection of rental fees as if those students occupied University-owned housing; (iii) assign students to the facilities in preference to other University-owned facilities; (iv) restrict construction of competing student housing projects; (v) seek to obtain police power over the student housing as provided by law; and (vi) otherwise support the student housing facilities consistent with law, provided that the University shall not be required to take any action that would constitute a breach of the University's obligations under any documents or other instruments constituting or securing bonds or other indebtedness of the University or the Commonwealth of Virginia.

#### 7. Northern Virginia Community College - Alexandria Campus

The General Assembly authorizes Northern Virginia Community College, Alexandria Campus to enter into a written agreement either with its affiliated foundation or a private contractor to construct a facility to provide on-campus housing on College land to be leased to said foundation or private contractor for such purposes. Northern Virginia Community College, Alexandria Campus, is also authorized to enter into a written agreement with said foundation or private contractor for the support of such student housing facilities and management of the operation and maintenance of the same.

#### 8. Virginia State University

a. Subject to the provisions of this act, the General Assembly authorizes Virginia State University (University) to enter into a written

Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

agreement or agreements with the Virginia State University Foundation (VSUF), Virginia State University Real Estate Foundation (VSUREF), and other entities owned or controlled by the university for the development, design, construction, financing, and management of a mixed-use economic development corridor comprising student housing, parking, and dining facilities through alternative financing agreements including public-private partnerships. The facility or facilities may be located on property owned by the Commonwealth.

b. Virginia State University is further authorized to enter into a written agreement with the VSUREF, VSUF, and other entities owned or controlled by the university for the support of such a mixed-use economic development corridor comprising student housing, parking, and dining facilities by including these projects in the university's facility inventory and managing their operation and maintenance; by assigning parking authorizations, students and/or operations to the facility or facilities in preference to other university facilities; by restricting construction of competing projects; and by otherwise supporting the facilities consistent with law, provided that the university shall not be required to take any action that would constitute a breach of the university's obligations under any documents or other instruments constituting or securing bonds or other indebtedness of the university or the Commonwealth of Virginia.

#### 9. College of William and Mary

a. Subject to the provisions of this act, the General Assembly authorizes the College of William and Mary, with the approval of the Governor, to explore and evaluate alternative financing scenarios to provide additional parking, student or faculty/staff housing, recreational, athletic and/or operational related facilities. The project shall be consistent with the guidelines of the Department of General Services and comply with Treasury Board guidelines issued pursuant to § 23.1-1106 C.1. (d), Code of Virginia.

b. The General Assembly authorizes the College of William and Mary to enter into written agreements with public or private entities to design, construct, and finance a facility or facilities to provide additional parking, student or faculty/staff housing, recreational, athletic, and/or operational related facilities. The facility or facilities may be on property owned by the Commonwealth. All project proposals and approvals shall be in accordance with the guidelines cited in paragraph 1 of this item. The College of William and Mary is also authorized to enter into a written agreement with the public or private entity to lease all or a portion of the facility.

c. The General Assembly further authorizes the College of William and Mary to enter into written agreements with the public or private entities for the support and operation of such parking, student or faculty/staff housing, recreational, athletic, and/or operational related facilities by including the facilities in the College's facility inventory and managing their operation and maintenance including the assignment of parking authorizations, students, faculty or staff, and operations to the facility in preference to other university facilities, limiting construction of competing projects, and by otherwise supporting the facilities consistent with law, provided that the College shall not be required to take any action that would constitute a breach of the University's obligations under any documents or other instruments constituting or securing bonds or other indebtedness of the College or the Commonwealth of Virginia.

d. The College of William and Mary is further authorized to convey fee simple title in and to one or more parcels of land to the William and Mary Real Estate Foundation (WMREF) which will develop and use the land for the purpose of developing and establishing residential housing for students, faculty, or staff, recreational, athletic, and/or operational related facilities including office, retail and commercial, student services, or other auxiliary activities.

10. The following individuals, and members of their immediate family, may not engage in an alternative financing arrangement with any agency or institution of the Commonwealth, where the potential for financial gain, or other factors may cause a conflict of interest:

a. A member of the agency or institution's governing body;

b. Any elected or appointed official of the Commonwealth or its agencies and institutions who has, or reasonably can be assumed to have, a direct influence on the approval of the alternative financing arrangement; or

c. Any elected or appointed official of a participating political subdivision, or authority who has, or reasonably can be assumed to have, a direct influence on the approval of the alternative financing arrangement.

J. Appropriations contained in this act for capital project planning shall be used as specified for each capital project and construction funding for the project shall be considered by the General Assembly after determining that (1) project cost is reasonable; (2) the project remains a highly-ranked capital priority for the Commonwealth; and (3) the project is fully justified from a space and programmatic perspective.

K. Any capital project that has received a supplemental appropriation due to cost overruns must be completed within the revised budget provided. If a project requires an additional supplement, the Governor should also consider reduction in project scope or cancelling the project before requesting additional appropriations. Agencies and institutions with nongeneral funds may bear the costs of additional overruns from nongeneral funds.

L. The Governor shall consider the project life cycle cost that provides the best long-term benefit to the Commonwealth when conducting capital project reviews, design and construction decisions, and project scope changes.

Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

M. No structure, improvement or renovation shall occur on the state property located at the Carillon in Byrd Park in the City of Richmond without the approval of the General Assembly.

N. All agencies of the Commonwealth and institutions of higher education shall provide information and/or use systems and processes in the method and format as directed by the Director, Department of General Services, on behalf of the Six-Year Capital Outlay Plan Advisory Committee, to provide necessary information for state-wide reporting. This requirement shall apply to all projects, including those funded from general and nongeneral fund sources.

O. The Department of General Services, with the cooperation and support of the Workers' Compensation Commission, is hereby directed to manage acquisition or, construction, or leasing under a capital lease of a new headquarters facility for the commission out of such funds appropriated for such purposes by Item C-38.10, Chapter 1, 2014 Special Session I. Upon completion of the new facility, the department shall transfer the existing headquarters facility located at 1000 DMV Drive in Richmond, Virginia to the Science Museum of Virginia.

P. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, in consultation with the Six-Year Capital Outlay Plan Advisory Committee, is authorized to transfer bond appropriations and bond proceeds between and among the capital pool projects listed in the table below, in order to address any shortfall in appropriation in one or more of such projects:

Pool Project No.	Pool Project Title	Authorization
17775	Public Education Institutions Capital Account	Enactment Clause 2, § 4, Chapter 1, 2008 Special Session I Acts of Assembly
17776	State Agency Capital Account	Enactment Clause 2, § 2, Chapter 1, 2008 Special Session I Acts of Assembly
17861	Supplements for Previously Authorized Higher Education Capital Projects	Item C-85, Chapter 874, 2010 Acts of Assembly; amended by Item C-85, Chapter 890, 2011 Acts of Assembly
17862	Energy Conservation	Item C-86, Chapter 890, 2011 Acts of Assembly
17967	Capital Outlay Project Pool	Item C-38.10, Chapter 3, 2012 Special Session I Acts of Assembly; amended by: Item C-38.10, Chapter 806, 2013 Acts of Assembly; by Item C-38.10, Chapter 1, 2014 Special Session I Acts of Assembly; Item C-43, Chapter 2, 2014 Special Session I Acts of Assembly; Item C-43, Chapter 665, 2015 Acts of Assembly; and Item 48.10, Chapter 836, 2017 Acts of Assembly.
18049	Comprehensive Capital Outlay Program	Item C-39.40, Chapter 806, 2013 Acts of Assembly; amended by: Item C-39.40, Chapter 1, 2014 Special Session I Acts of Assembly; Item C-46.10, Chapter 2, 2014 Special Session I Acts of Assembly, and Item 46.10, Chapter 665, 2015 Acts of Assembly, and Item C-46, Chapter 2, 2018 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I.
18196	Capital Outlay Renovation Pool	Item C-46.15, Chapter 665, 2015 Acts of Assembly
18300	2016 VPBA Capital Construction Pool	§ 1, Chapters 759 and 769, 2016 Acts of Assembly; amended by: Item C-47, Chapter 2, 2018 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I.
18301	2016 VCBA Capital Construction Pool	§ 2, Chapters 759 and 769, 2016 Acts of Assembly; amended by: Item C-48, Chapter 2, 2018 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I.
18371	2018 Capital Construction Pool	Item C-45, Chapter 2, 2018 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I

ITEM C-1.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT				
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION				
§ 2-1. DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES (194)				
C-1.	Improvements: Monroe Building Critical Systems Replacements (18368).....		\$13,600,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$13,600,000	\$0	
C-1.10	Security improvements for North Drive (18420).....		\$2,000,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$2,000,000	\$0	
C-2.	Omitted.			
	Total for Department of General Services.....		<del>\$13,600,000</del> \$15,600,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	<del>\$13,600,000</del> \$15,600,000	\$0	
	TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION.....		<del>\$13,600,000</del> \$15,600,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	<del>\$13,600,000</del> \$15,600,000	\$0	
OFFICE OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY				
§ 2-2. DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY (411)				
C-2.10	New Construction: Construct new vehicle service center (18405).....		\$0	\$4,270,000
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$0	\$4,270,000	
	The purpose of the project authorized in this Item is the acquisition of property and the construction of a new Department of Forestry vehicle service center in the Charlottesville area. The Department of Forestry and the University of Virginia may enter into an agreement to exchange property, pursuant to the provisions of § 2.2-1150, Code of Virginia, to effect this project.			
	Total for Department of Forestry.....		\$0	\$4,270,000
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$0	\$4,270,000	
	TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY.....		\$0	\$4,270,000
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$0	\$4,270,000	
OFFICE OF EDUCATION				
§ 2-3. VIRGINIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND THE BLIND (218)				
C-3.	Improvements: Make System Infrastructure Repairs and Improvements (18370).....		\$2,000,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$2,000,000	\$0	
C-3.10	Improvements: Expand Emergency Generator System (18417).....		\$0	\$1,017,000



ITEM C-3.10.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	<i>Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds</i> .....	\$0	\$1,017,000		
	Total for Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind...			\$2,000,000	\$0 \$1,017,000
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$2,000,000	\$0 \$1,017,000		
<b>§ 2-4. THE COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY IN VIRGINIA (204)</b>					
C-4.	New Construction: Construct the Sadler Center West Addition (18360).....			\$37,742,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$37,742,000	\$0		
C-5.	Improvements: Renovate dormitories (18100).....			\$11,000,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$11,000,000	\$0		
	Total for The College of William and Mary in Virginia.....			\$48,742,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$48,742,000	\$0		
<b>§ 2-5. GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY (247)</b>					
C-6.	New Construction: Construct Utilities Distribution Infrastructure (18208).....			\$5,381,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$5,381,000	\$0		
C-6.10	Improvements: Demolish Arlington Original Building (18423).....			\$0	\$7,500,000
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$0	\$7,500,000		
	<i>George Mason University is authorized to demolish the Arlington Original Building and related storm drain relocation at its Arlington Campus as part of the construction of an academic and research facility in support of Amazon's relocation to Northern Virginia. Funds committed by the University will be considered part of its share of the total project costs.</i>				
	Total for George Mason University.....			\$5,381,000	\$0 \$7,500,000
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$0	\$7,500,000		
	Bond Proceeds.....	\$5,381,000	\$0		
<b>§ 2-6. JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY (216)</b>					
C-7.	Acquisition: Blanket Property Acquisition (17821)....			\$3,000,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$3,000,000	\$0		
C-8.	Omitted.				
C-8.10	Acquisition: Property Exchange (18424).....			\$0	\$310,000
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$0	\$310,000		
	<i>James Madison University is authorized to exchange 36,155 sq. ft. or .83 acres of University owned property located at 622 South Main Street in Harrisonburg, Virginia for 22,216 sq. ft. or .51 acres including a 3,884 sq. ft. improvement located at 741 South Main Street in Harrisonburg, Virginia owned by the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia. This property exchange will allow the institution to obtain property contiguous to campus on West Grace Street as a part of the University's Master Plan and the property located on 741 South Main Street is adjacent to property currently owned by the Episcopal Church at the corner of Martin Luther King Jr. Way and South Main Street in Harrisonburg, Virginia. As part of the transaction, the University is authorized to compensate the Diocesan Missionary Society of</i>				

ITEM C-8.10.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	<i>Virginia up to \$310,000 for the property exchange.</i>				
	Total for James Madison University.....			\$3,000,000	\$0 \$310,000
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$3,000,000	\$0 \$310,000		
<b>§ 2-7. LONGWOOD UNIVERSITY (214)</b>					
C-8.50	Planning: Renovate / Expand Environmental Health & Safety and Facilities Annex Building (18384).....			\$1,378,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$1,378,000	\$0		
	A. In accordance with Chapter 15.1 (§ 2.2-1515 et seq.) of Title 2.2 of the Code of Virginia, Longwood University shall submit its completed detailed planning documents to the Six-Year Capital Outlay Plan Advisory Committee for its review and recommendation. Longwood University is authorized to use additional higher education operating nongeneral funds to move to working drawings for this project. However, no planning documents pursuant to this item shall be submitted to the Governor or the General Assembly prior to July 1, 2019.				
	B. Longwood University shall be reimbursed for all nongeneral funds used when the project is funded to move into the construction phase.				
C-8.60	New Construction: Wygal Hall Replacement (18425).....			\$0	\$2,163,000
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$0	\$2,163,000		
	<i>Longwood University shall be reimbursed for the designated nongeneral funds used in this item for detailed planning when the project is funded to move into the construction phase.</i>				
	Total for Longwood University.....			\$1,378,000	\$0 \$2,163,000
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$1,378,000	\$0 \$2,163,000		
<b>§ 2-8. NORFOLK STATE UNIVERSITY (213)</b>					
C-9.	New Construction: Construct Residential Housing (17818).....			\$10,000,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$10,000,000	\$0		
C-10.	Acquisition: Acquire Property (18188).....			\$3,000,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$3,000,000	\$0		
C-10.10	Planning: Science Building Replacement (18385)..			\$3,500,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$3,500,000	\$0		
	A. In accordance with Chapter 15.1 (§ 2.2-1515 et seq.) of Title 2.2 of the Code of Virginia, Norfolk State University shall submit its completed detailed planning documents to the Six-Year Capital Outlay Plan Advisory Committee for its review and recommendation. Norfolk State University is authorized to use additional higher education operating nongeneral funds to move to working drawings for this project. However, no planning documents pursuant to this item shall be submitted to the Governor or the General Assembly prior to July 1, 2019.				
	B. Norfolk State University shall be reimbursed for all nongeneral funds used when the project is funded to move into the construction phase.				
C-10.20	Improvements: IT Infrastructure (18426).....			\$0	\$1,400,000

ITEM C-10.20.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<i>Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds</i> .....	\$0	\$1,400,000		
<p>A. The Virginia College Building Authority, pursuant to § 23.1-1200 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, is authorized to issue bonds in a principal amount not to exceed \$1,400,000 plus amounts needed to fund issuance costs, reserve funds, original issue discount, interest prior to and during the acquisition or construction and for one year after completion thereof, and other financing expenses, to finance the capital costs of the project for which the appropriation in this item is provided.</p> <p>B. Debt service on bonds issued under the authorization in this Item shall be provided from appropriations to the Treasury Board.</p>				
Total for Norfolk State University.....			\$16,500,000	\$0 \$1,400,000
Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$6,500,000	\$0		
Bond Proceeds.....	\$10,000,000	\$0 \$1,400,000		
<b>§ 2-9. OLD DOMINION UNIVERSITY (221)</b>				
C-11. Improvements: Convert Gymnasium Into a Competition Women's Volleyball Facility (18359).....			\$3,420,000	\$0
Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$3,420,000	\$0		
C-11.10 Improvements: Construct Campus Dining Improvements, Phase II (18406).....			\$0	\$5,000,000
Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$0	\$5,000,000		
C-11.20 New Construction: Construct Student Health and Wellness Addition (18407).....			\$0	\$11,000,000
Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$0	\$1,800,000		
Bond Proceeds.....	\$0	\$9,200,000		
Total for Old Dominion University.....			\$3,420,000	\$0 \$16,000,000
Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$3,420,000	\$0 \$6,800,000		
Bond Proceeds.....	\$0	\$9,200,000		
<b>§ 2-10. RADFORD UNIVERSITY (217)</b>				
C-11.50 Planning: Renovation / Construction Center of Adaptive Innovation and Creativity (CAIC) (18386)..			\$4,000,000	\$0
Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$4,000,000	\$0		
<p>A. In accordance with Chapter 15.1 (§ 2.2-1515 et seq.) of Title 2.2 of the Code of Virginia, Radford University shall submit its completed detailed planning documents to the Six-Year Capital Outlay Plan Advisory Committee for its review and recommendation. Radford University is authorized to use additional higher education operating nongeneral funds to move to working drawings for this project. However, no planning documents pursuant to this item shall be submitted to the Governor or the General Assembly prior to July 1, 2019.</p> <p>B. Radford University shall be reimbursed for all nongeneral funds used when the project is funded to move into the construction phase.</p>				
C-11.60 Acquisition: Acquire property for campus expansion (17851).....			\$17,500,000	\$0
Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$17,500,000	\$0		
Total for Radford University.....			<del>\$4,000,000</del> \$21,500,000	\$0

ITEM C-11.60.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$4,000,000	\$0		
Bond Proceeds.....	\$17,500,000	\$0		

**§ 2-11. UNIVERSITY OF MARY WASHINGTON (215)**

C-12.	Improvements: Renovate Residence Halls - Phase II (18362).....		\$24,500,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$24,500,000	\$0	
	Total for University of Mary Washington.....		<b>\$24,500,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$24,500,000	\$0	

**§ 2-12. UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA (207)**

C-13.	Improvements: Renovate Gilmer Hall and Chemistry Building (18082).....		\$31,441,000	\$0 \$10,200,000
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$31,441,000	\$0 \$10,200,000	

*A. The Virginia College Building Authority, pursuant to § 23.1-1200 et seq., Code of Virginia, is authorized to issue bonds in a principal amount not to exceed \$7,600,000 plus amounts needed to fund issuance costs, reserve funds, original issue discount, interest prior to and during the acquisition or construction and for one year after completion thereof, and other financing expenses, to finance the capital costs of the project for which the appropriation in this item is provided.*

*B. Debt service on bonds issued under the authorization in this item shall be provided from appropriations to the Treasury Board.*

	Total for University of Virginia.....		<b>\$31,441,000</b>	<b>\$0</b> <b>\$10,200,000</b>
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$31,441,000	\$0 \$10,200,000	

**§ 2-13. VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY (236)**

*C-13.10 Acquire Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority Property*

*A. At such time as the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority (Authority) determines that the Alcoholic Beverage Control Central Office and Warehouse located at 2901 & 2919 Hermitage Road in the City of Richmond, Virginia, consisting of approximately 20 acres +/- of land and improvements (Property), is no longer required for Authority purposes, it shall offer to sell the Property to Virginia Commonwealth University (VCU) prior to offering the Property for sale to any other public or private agency or entity or individual.*

*B. The Department of General Services (DGS), working on behalf of and in consultation with the Authority, shall determine fair market value for sale of the property. Such valuation will be determined by DGS obtaining two independent appraisals prepared according to prevailing professional standards and practices and performed by appraisers licensed by the Commonwealth of Virginia as Certified General Real Property Appraisers, who must meet the competency provisions of the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice.*

*C. 1. The Authority shall offer for sale the Property to VCU at the fair market value determined in paragraph B. Any other conditions of the transfer, as negotiated between the Authority and VCU, shall be based on usual and customary terms for such intergovernmental transfers. If the Authority and VCU cannot agree on the terms of the sale of the Property, the Authority may sell the property pursuant to § 2.2-1156 and on such terms as it determines are in the best interest of the Authority, however any sale*

ITEM C-13.10.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p><i>terms negotiated shall be presented to VCU, prior to any sale, to enable VCU to make a counter offer to the Authority. Should such counter offer be received by the Authority, the Authority shall consider the VCU counter offer and if determined favorable by the Authority, may sell the property to VCU.</i></p> <p><i>2. Prior to any sale of the Property to VCU, the university shall prepare a master plan for the development of the Property for submission to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees. The master plan may include development of the property as the VCU Athletics Village and shall include academic space in support of academic or clinical programs that align with the overall intended uses of the Athletics Village to include but not be limited to: Sports Medicine, Sports Leadership, classroom space for future delivery of 4-year teaching degree, or instructional space for student athletes.</i></p> <p><i>3. Upon approval of the master plan by the General Assembly, the Authority may proceed with the sale of the Property to VCU.</i></p> <p><i>D. Administrative costs incurred by DGS and the Authority to conduct the sale of the property shall be paid from the proceeds of the sale of the property.</i></p>				
C-13.20	New Construction: Construct School of Engineering Research Expansion (18243).....		\$6,541,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$6,541,000	\$0	
	Total for Virginia Commonwealth University.....		<b>\$6,541,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$6,541,000	\$0	
<b>§ 2-14. VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE (211)</b>				
C-14.	Improvements: Turman House Renovations (18361).		\$2,500,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$2,500,000	\$0	
C-15.	Improvements: Improve Crozet Hall (18372).....		\$1,650,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$1,650,000	\$0	
C-16.	Improvements: Improve Gray Minor Stadium (18373).....		\$0	\$3,100,000
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$0	\$3,100,000	
C-16.10	Planning: Physical Training Facility Phase 3 (18387).....		\$1,800,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$1,800,000	\$0	
<p>A. In accordance with Chapter 15.1 (§ <a href="#">2.2-1515</a> et seq.) of Title 2.2 of the Code of Virginia, Virginia Military Institute shall submit its completed detailed planning documents to the Six-Year Capital Outlay Plan Advisory Committee for its review and recommendation. Virginia Military Institute is authorized to use additional higher education operating nongeneral funds to move to working drawings for this project. <b>However, no planning documents pursuant to this item shall be submitted to the Governor or the General Assembly prior to July 1, 2019.</b></p> <p>B. Virginia Military Institute shall be reimbursed for all nongeneral funds used when the project is funded to move into the construction phase.</p>				
C-16.20	Improvements: Expand / Improve Clarkson-McKenna Press Box (18388).....		\$1,500,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$1,500,000	\$0	
C-16.30	Improvements: Renovate 412 Parade, Superintendents Quarters (18389).....		\$2,000,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$2,000,000	\$0	
	Total for Virginia Military Institute.....		<b>\$9,450,000</b>	<b>\$3,100,000</b>

ITEM C-16.30.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$5,450,000	\$3,100,000		
	Bond Proceeds.....	\$4,000,000	\$0		
<b>§ 2-15. VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE AND STATE UNIVERSITY (208)</b>					
C-17.	Improvements: Renovate O'Shaughnessy Hall (18356).....			\$21,501,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$8,867,000	\$0		
	Bond Proceeds.....	\$12,634,000	\$0		
C-18.	Improvements: Improve Student Wellness Facilities (18357).....			\$63,000,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$13,310,000	\$0		
	Bond Proceeds.....	\$49,690,000	\$0		
C-19.	New Construction: Construct VT Carilion Research Institute Biosciences Addition (18269).....			\$17,765,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$17,765,000	\$0		
C-20.	Improvements: Renovate Dietrick Hall, First Floor and Plaza (18358).....			<del>\$7,000,000</del> \$10,800,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$5,000,000	\$0		
	Bond Proceeds.....	<del>\$2,000,000</del> \$5,800,000	\$0		
C-20.10	New Construction: Construct new academic facility, Innovation campus, Northern Virginia (18412).....			\$0	\$275,000,000
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$0	\$107,000,000		
	Bond Proceeds.....	\$0	\$168,000,000		
	A. The Virginia College Building Authority, pursuant to § 23.1-1200 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, is authorized to issue bonds in a principal amount not to exceed \$168,000,000 plus amounts needed to fund issuance costs, reserve funds, original issue discount, interest prior to and during the acquisition or construction and for one year after completion thereof, and other financing expenses, to finance the capital costs of the project for which the appropriation in this Item is provided.				
	B. Debt service on bonds issued under the authorization in this Item shall be provided from appropriations to the Treasury Board.				
C-20.20	New Construction: Data and Decision Science Building (18427).....			\$0	\$79,000,000
	Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$0	\$10,000,000		
	Bond Proceeds.....	\$0	\$69,000,000		
	A. The Virginia College Building Authority, pursuant to § 23.1-1200 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, is authorized to issue bonds in a principal amount not to exceed \$69,000,000 plus amounts needed to fund issuance costs, reserve funds, original issue discount, interest prior to and during the acquisition or construction and for one year after completion thereof, and other financing expenses, to finance the capital costs of the project for which the appropriation in this item is provided.				
	B. Debt service on bonds issued under the authorization in this Item shall be provided from appropriations to the Treasury Board.				
	Total for Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University.....			<del>\$109,266,000</del> \$113,066,000	\$0 \$354,000,000

ITEM C-20.20.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Fund Sources: Higher Education Operating.....	\$27,177,000	\$0		
		\$117,000,000		
Bond Proceeds.....	\$82,089,000	\$0		
	\$85,889,000	\$237,000,000		
<b>§ 2-16. FRONTIER CULTURE MUSEUM OF VIRGINIA (239)</b>				
C-21. New Construction: Construct English Barn (18364)..			\$629,000	\$0
Fund Sources: Special.....	\$629,000	\$0		
C-21.10 Planning: Construct Crossing Gallery (18316).....			\$0	\$2,700,000
Fund Sources: Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$0	\$2,700,000		
<p>A. The project contained in this item shall be funded for planning entirely from amounts in the Central Capital Planning Fund established under § 2.2-1520 of the Code of Virginia.</p> <p>B. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget shall transfer, no later than July, 1, 2018, \$2,700,000 from the fiscal year 2018 year-end balances of Agency 949, Project 17968, Fund Group 09 to this project.</p> <p>C. In accordance with § 2.2-1520, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall reimburse the Central Capital Planning Fund for the amounts provided for detailed planning when the project is funded to move into the construction phase.</p>				
Total for Frontier Culture Museum of Virginia.....			\$629,000	\$0
				\$2,700,000
Fund Sources: Special.....	\$629,000	\$0		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$0	\$2,700,000		
<b>§ 2-17. GUNSTON HALL (417)</b>				
C-21.50 Improvements: Repair Exterior Brick and Stone at Gunston Hall (18409).....			\$375,000	\$0
Fund Sources: General.....	\$375,000	\$0		
Total for Gunston Hall.....			\$375,000	\$0
Fund Sources: General.....	\$375,000	\$0		
<b>§ 2-18. THE SCIENCE MUSEUM OF VIRGINIA (146)</b>				
C-21.75 Planning: Construct Regional Science Center in Northern Virginia (18428).....			\$0	\$2,326,000
Fund Sources: General.....	\$0	\$2,326,000		
<p>The purpose of the project authorized in this item is for detailed planning for a Regional Science Center in Northern Virginia. This project requires a 50 percent local match or private funding for the building, land, furnishings, and exhibits related to this project. In addition, as part of detailed planning, the Science Museum of Virginia shall report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees a plan for the future operations of the Regional Science Center. The operating plan shall include projected revenue from admissions and sales, a specified match from local and private funding related to the ongoing operations of the Center and any requested contributions from the State. The operating plan must be submitted by November 1st of the year prior to the General Assembly Session in which construction funding will be requested.</p>				
Total for The Science Museum of Virginia.....			\$0	\$2,326,000
Fund Sources: General.....	\$0	\$2,326,000		
<b>§ 2-19. VIRGINIA MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS (238)</b>				

ITEM C-22.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
C-22.	There is hereby established a capital project for the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts entitled, "Repair and Replace Deteriorating Plywood in the Mellon Galleries (18374)." Furthermore, it is hereby authorized that unutilized Virginia Public Building Authority bond authorization in the amount of \$1,494,000 be transferred to this project from the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts' Renovate and Relocate Carpenter Shop project (17582).				
C-22.10	Planning: Expand and Renovate Museum (18430)..			\$0	\$6,300,000
	Fund Sources: Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$0	\$6,300,000		
	Any dedicated special revenue committed by the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts to this project will be considered part of its share of the total project costs if this project is approved for full construction.				
	Total for Virginia Museum of Fine Arts.....			\$0	\$6,300,000
	Fund Sources: Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$0	\$6,300,000		
<b>§ 2-20. ROANOKE HIGHER EDUCATION AUTHORITY (935)</b>					
C-22.50	Create Oliver Hill Courtyard (18411).....			\$328,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$328,000	\$0		
	Total for Roanoke Higher Education Authority.....			\$328,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$328,000	\$0		
	TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF EDUCATION.....			<b>\$259,707,000</b> <b>\$288,251,000</b>	<b>\$3,100,000</b> <b>\$407,016,000</b>
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$703,000	\$2,326,000		
	Special.....	\$629,000	\$0		
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$50,925,000	<del>\$3,100,000</del> \$136,873,000		
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$0	\$9,000,000		
	Bond Proceeds.....	<del>\$208,153,000</del> \$235,994,000	<del>\$0</del> \$258,817,000		
<b>OFFICE OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES</b>					
<b>§ 2-21. DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES (720)</b>					
C-23.	Improvements: Address patient and staff safety issues at state facilities (18365).....			\$9,400,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$9,400,000	\$0		
	Total for Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services.....			<b>\$9,400,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$9,400,000	\$0		
	TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES.....			<b>\$9,400,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$9,400,000	\$0		
<b>OFFICE OF NATURAL RESOURCES</b>					
<b>§ 2-22. DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND RECREATION (199)</b>					
C-24.	Omitted.				
C-25.	Acquisition: Acquisition of land for State Parks (18236).....			\$1,620,000 \$3,132,335	\$0 \$750,000



ITEM C-25.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Fund Sources: General.....	\$120,000	\$0		
Special.....	\$1,500,000	\$0		
	\$1,512,335	\$750,000		
Federal Trust.....	\$1,500,000	\$0		
<p>A. It is the intent of the General Assembly that any acquisitions by gift, transfer or purchase, be limited to in-holdings or contiguous properties, consistent with the authorization contained in Item 363, and be limited to property within or contiguous to Hungry Mother, <del>Kiptopeke, Lake Anna</del>, Mayo River, New River Trail, <del>Westmoreland</del>, Seven Bends, False Cape, Natural Tunnel, New River, <i>Sailor's Creek Battlefield, Shenandoah River, Wilderness Road, High Bridge Trail</i> and York River State Parks. <i>In addition, the department is authorized to accept donations of property to develop a state park within Loudoun County.</i></p> <p>B. Included in the amounts for this item is \$120,000 the first year from the general fund to acquire additional land abutting the New River State Park.</p>				
C-26. Acquisition: Acquisition of land for Natural Area Preserves (18242).....			\$3,600,000	\$0
			\$4,251,431	\$7,688,164
Fund Sources: <i>Special</i> .....	\$300,000	\$2,488,500		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$3,600,000	\$0		
	\$3,951,431	\$500,000		
Federal Trust.....	\$0	\$4,699,664		
<p>It is the intent of the General Assembly that any acquisitions by gift, transfer or purchase be limited, consistent with the authorization contained in Item 363, to property within or contiguous to The Cedars, <del>Cowbane Prairie, Grayson Glades</del>, Bald Knob, Deep Run Ponds, <del>Redrock Mountain</del>, Buffalo Mountain, Antioch Pines, Magothy Bay, Pinnacle, Lyndhurst Ponds, Mount Joy Ponds, <i>Camp Branch Wetlands, Chesnut Ridge, Cleveland Barrens, Difficult Creek, Pedlar Hills Glades, Poor Mountain, South Quay Sandhills</i>, and Grafton Ponds Natural Area Preserves. In addition, the department is authorized to accept donations of property within Stafford County contiguous to existing Natural Area Preserves.</p>				
C-27. <i>New Construction: Acquire and develop land for Middle Peninsula State Park (18355)</i> .....			\$145,000	\$0
Fund Sources: <i>Special</i> .....	\$145,000	\$0		
<p>Notwithstanding § 10.1-200.1, Code of Virginia, and any other provision of law, the department is authorized to acquire, by donation, land and any improvements to expand Middle Peninsula State Park. In addition, the department is authorized to further develop the property using funds it may receive for this purpose in accordance with the provisions set in the Surry-Skiffes Creek Transmission Line Memorandum of Understanding and Mitigation Project Agreements, and as agreed to by the Army Corps of Engineers.</p>				
C-27.10 <i>Acquire the Daniel Boone Wilderness Trail Interpretive Center (18416)</i>				
<p><i>Notwithstanding § 10.1-200.1, Code of Virginia, and pursuant to Item 363 E. of this act, the department is authorized to acquire, by transfer, land and the Daniel Boone Wilderness Trail Interpretive Center for operation as a satellite facility to Natural Tunnel State Park.</i></p>				
C-27.20 <i>Improvements: Belle Isle State Park (18429)</i> .....			\$100,000	\$100,000
Fund Sources: <i>Dedicated Special Revenue</i> .....	\$100,000	\$100,000		
<p><i>The Department of Conservation and Recreation is authorized to accept and expend gifts, donations or other funds to evaluate options to renovate and furnish the Belle Isle Manor House and dependencies at Belle Isle State Park.</i></p>				
Total for Department of Conservation and Recreation.....			\$5,220,000	\$0
			\$7,628,766	\$8,538,164
Fund Sources: General.....	\$120,000	\$0		

ITEM C-27.20.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Special.....	\$1,500,000 \$1,957,335	\$0 \$3,238,500		
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$3,600,000 \$4,051,431	\$0 \$600,000		
	Federal Trust.....	\$1,500,000	\$4,699,664		
<b>§ 2-23. DEPARTMENT OF GAME AND INLAND FISHERIES (403)</b>					
C-28.	Maintenance Reserve (13316).....			\$1,900,000	\$1,900,000
	Fund Sources: Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$1,150,000	\$1,150,000		
	Federal Trust.....	\$750,000	\$750,000		
C-29.	Improvements: Improve Wildlife Management Areas (18103).....			\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
	Fund Sources: Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$500,000	\$500,000		
	Federal Trust.....	\$500,000	\$500,000		
C-30.	Acquisition: Acquire Additional Land (18104).....			\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
	Fund Sources: Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$500,000	\$500,000		
	Federal Trust.....	\$4,500,000	\$4,500,000		
C-31.	Improvements: Repair and Upgrade Dams to Comply with the Dam Safety Act (18105).....			\$500,000	\$500,000
	Fund Sources: Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$500,000	\$500,000		
C-32.	Improvements: Improve Boating Access (18106)...			\$1,000,000	\$2,000,000
	Fund Sources: Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$250,000	\$500,000		
	Federal Trust.....	\$750,000	\$1,500,000		
	Total for Department of Game and Inland Fisheries			<b>\$9,400,000</b>	<b>\$10,400,000</b>
	Fund Sources: Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$2,900,000	\$3,150,000		
	Federal Trust.....	\$6,500,000	\$7,250,000		
	TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF NATURAL RESOURCES.....			<b>\$14,620,000</b> <b>\$17,028,766</b>	<b>\$10,400,000</b> <b>\$18,938,164</b>
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$120,000	\$0		
	Special.....	\$1,500,000 \$1,957,335	\$0 \$3,238,500		
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$6,500,000 \$6,951,431	\$3,150,000 \$3,750,000		
	Federal Trust.....	\$6,500,000 \$8,000,000	\$7,250,000 \$11,949,664		

#### OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY AND HOMELAND SECURITY

C-32.50 Omitted.

#### § 2-24. DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AFFAIRS (123)

C-33.	Improve Readiness Centers (18369).....			\$3,000,000	\$0 \$12,000,000
	Fund Sources: Federal Trust.....	\$0	\$9,000,000		
	Bond Proceeds.....	\$3,000,000	\$0 \$3,000,000		

It is the intent that the funding provided in this project be used for the required state match for any federal funds made available for the repair, renovation, or improvement of

ITEM C-33.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
readiness centers in the Commonwealth.				
Total for Department of Military Affairs.....			\$3,000,000	\$0 \$12,000,000
Fund Sources: <i>Federal Trust</i> .....	\$0	\$9,000,000		
Bond Proceeds.....	\$3,000,000	\$0 \$3,000,000		

### § 2-25. DEPARTMENT OF STATE POLICE (156)

C-34.	From the existing appropriation for the Statewide Agencies Radio Systems capital project (17130), the Department of State Police is directed to use up to \$3,443,651 for the replacement of STARS battery power plants, the upgrade of STARS network management platforms, and the replacement of Department of State Police STARS mobile data terminals.			
C-34.10	<i>Stand-alone Equipment Acquisition: Upgrade Statewide Agencies Radio System (STARS) network (18414)</i> .....		\$0	\$40,000,000
	<i>Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds</i> .....	\$0	\$40,000,000	
	<i>It is the intent of the General Assembly that this appropriation is the first of a four year allocation to implement an upgrade program for the Statewide Agencies Radio System (STARS) project. It may consist of, but is not limited to, land; mobile telecommunications equipment and towers; software; radio frequency rights and licenses; communications control buildings and facilities; related infrastructure; program management; and other project costs necessary, incidental or convenient to undertake, acquire, develop, construct, upgrade, and equip the integrated statewide shared land-mobile radio communications system for the Commonwealth.</i>			
C-34.20	<i>Improvements: Refresh Commonwealth Link to Interoperable Communications (COMLINC) system (18415)</i> .....		\$0	\$5,844,000
	<i>Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds</i> .....	\$0	\$5,844,000	
	<i>The appropriation for this project shall be used to upgrade and expand the Commonwealth Link to Interoperable Communications (COMLINC) system. The Department of State Police shall replace COMLINC equipment at existing sites and install such equipment at new sites, as well as install updated software to maintain radio communication interoperability in the Commonwealth. Following the equipment and software replacement and installation, the Department shall own and oversee the operation of the COMLINC system.</i>			
C-34.30	<i>New Construction: Construct Area 39 Office in Rockbridge County (18421)</i> .....		\$725,000	\$0
	<i>Fund Sources: General</i> .....	\$725,000	\$0	
	Total for Department of State Police.....		\$725,000	\$45,844,000
	<i>Fund Sources: General</i> .....	\$725,000	\$0	
	Bond Proceeds.....	\$0	\$45,844,000	
	TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY AND HOMELAND SECURITY.....		\$3,000,000 \$3,725,000	\$0 \$57,844,000
	<i>Fund Sources: General</i> .....	\$725,000	\$0	
	Federal Trust.....	\$0	\$9,000,000	
	Bond Proceeds.....	\$3,000,000	\$0 \$48,844,000	

### OFFICE OF TRANSPORTATION

### § 2-26. DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES (154)

ITEM C-34.30.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
C-34.50	Acquisition: Acquire Emporia Customer Service Center (18419).....			\$10,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$10,000	\$0		
	Total for Department of Motor Vehicles.....			\$10,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$10,000	\$0		
<b>§ 2-27. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (501)</b>					
C-35.	Maintenance Reserve (15732).....			\$0	\$5,000,000
	Fund Sources: Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$0	\$5,000,000		
C-36.	Improvements: Acquire, Design, Construct and Renovate Agency Facilities (18130).....			\$20,000,000	\$25,000,000
	Fund Sources: Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$0	\$25,000,000		
	Bond Proceeds.....	\$20,000,000	\$0		
<p>A. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall transfer \$20,000,000 from amounts in the Transportation Trust Fund available for highway construction and designated for facility capital projects under the Virginia Department of Transportation to the Virginia Port Authority for advancing the planning and preliminary engineering requirements of widening and dredging the Norfolk Harbor channel to the maximum authorized depth of 55 feet and dredging the Southern Branch of the Elizabeth River to the maximum authorized depth of 45 feet.</p> <p>B. The Virginia Public Building Authority, pursuant to § 2.2-2260 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, is authorized to issue bonds in a principal amount not to exceed \$20,000,000, plus amounts needed to fund issuance costs, reserve funds, original issue discount, interest prior to and during the acquisition or construction and for one year after completion thereof, and other financing expenses to finance the capital costs of the Virginia Department of Transportation capital project "Improvements: Acquire, Design, Construct and Renovate Agency Facilities" (18130).</p> <p>C. Debt service on the bonds issued under the authorization provided in this Item shall be paid from appropriations to the Treasury Board.</p>					
	Total for Department of Transportation.....			\$20,000,000	\$30,000,000
	Fund Sources: Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$0	\$30,000,000		
	Bond Proceeds.....	\$20,000,000	\$0		
<b>§ 2-28. VIRGINIA PORT AUTHORITY (407)</b>					
C-37.	Maintenance Reserve (13804).....			\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
	Fund Sources: Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000		
C-38.	Improvements: Expand Empty Yard (16643).....			\$13,000,000	\$11,000,000
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$13,000,000	\$11,000,000		
C-39.	Improvements: Cargo Handling Facilities (16048).			\$13,000,000	<del>\$11,000,000</del> \$16,250,000
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$13,000,000	<del>\$11,000,000</del> \$16,250,000		
C-40.	Stand-alone Equipment Acquisition: Procure Equipment (18125).....			\$37,000,000	\$30,000,000
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$37,000,000	\$30,000,000		
C-40.10	Improvements: Harbor Widening and Deepening (18390).....			\$330,000,000	\$0

ITEM C-40.10.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$330,000,000	\$0		
<p>That pursuant to § 2.2-2263 of the Code of Virginia, the Virginia Public Building Authority is authorized to issue bonds in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$330,000,000 plus amounts needed to fund issuance costs, reserve funds, original issue discount, interest prior to and during acquisition, construction, or renovation and for one year after completion thereof, and other financing expenses. The proceeds of such bonds shall be used to fund capital projects related to the Port Harbor Widening and Deepening. The General Assembly hereby appropriates the proceeds from any such bonds for the projects listed in this enactment. Debt service on projects contained in this enactment shall be provided from appropriations to the Treasury Board.</p>				
Total for Virginia Port Authority.....			<b>\$396,000,000</b>	<b><del>\$55,000,000</del> \$60,250,000</b>
Fund Sources: Special.....	\$63,000,000	<del>\$52,000,000</del> \$57,250,000		
Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000		
Bond Proceeds.....	\$330,000,000	\$0		
TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF TRANSPORTATION.....			<b><del>\$416,000,000</del> \$416,010,000</b>	<b><del>\$85,000,000</del> \$90,250,000</b>
Fund Sources: Special.....	\$63,000,000	<del>\$52,000,000</del> \$57,250,000		
Commonwealth Transportation.....	<del>\$3,000,000</del> \$3,010,000	\$33,000,000		
Bond Proceeds.....	\$350,000,000	\$0		

#### OFFICE OF VETERANS AND DEFENSE AFFAIRS

##### § 2-29. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS SERVICES (912)

C-41.	Expand Amelia Veterans Cemetery (18363).....		\$4,500,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Federal Trust.....	\$4,500,000	\$0	
<p>The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall approve a short-term, interest-free treasury loan in the amount of up to \$1,000,000 for the Department of Veterans Services for final cemetery expansion design and to assist with cash flow during the construction of the expansion. The loan shall be repaid by the Department of Veterans Services upon receipt of federal funds by June 30, 2020.</p>				
	Total for Department of Veterans Services.....		<b>\$4,500,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
	Fund Sources: Federal Trust.....	\$4,500,000	\$0	
	TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF VETERANS AND DEFENSE AFFAIRS.....		<b>\$4,500,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
	Fund Sources: Federal Trust.....	\$4,500,000	\$0	

#### CENTRAL APPROPRIATIONS

##### § 2-30. CENTRAL CAPITAL OUTLAY (949)

C-42.	Central Maintenance Reserve (15776).....		\$128,566,436	\$128,566,436
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$128,566,436	\$128,566,436	

A. A total of \$128,566,436 the first year and \$128,566,436 the second year is hereby authorized for issuance by the Virginia Public Building Authority pursuant to § 2.2-2263 Code of Virginia, or the Virginia College Building Authority pursuant to § 23.1-1200 et seq., Code of Virginia, for capital costs of maintenance reserve projects.

B. The proceeds of such bonds authorized in paragraph A. are hereby appropriated for the

ITEM C-42.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
capital costs of the following maintenance reserve projects:				
Agency Name/Code	Project Code	FY 2019	FY 2020	
Department of Military Affairs (123)	10893	\$972,356	\$972,356	
Department of Emergency Management (127)	15989	\$100,000	\$100,000	
The Science Museum of Virginia (146)	13634	\$681,997	\$681,997	
Department of State Police (156)	10886	\$652,917	\$652,917	
Department of General Services (194)	14260	\$11,800,591	\$11,800,591	
Department of Conservation and Recreation (199)	16646	\$2,674,091	\$2,674,091	
The Library of Virginia (202)	17423	\$184,182	\$184,182	
Wilson Workforce and Rehabilitation Center (203)	10885	\$542,549	\$542,549	
The College of William and Mary (204)	12713	\$3,666,752	\$3,666,752	
University of Virginia (207)	12704	\$12,916,383	\$12,916,383	
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University (208)	12707	\$13,574,211	\$13,574,211	
Virginia Military Institute (211)	12732	\$1,714,724	\$1,714,724	
Virginia State University (212)	12733	\$3,769,199	\$3,769,199	
Norfolk State University (213)	12724	\$4,118,167	\$4,118,167	
Longwood University (214)	12722	\$1,878,865	\$1,878,865	
University of Mary Washington (215)	12723	\$1,653,087	\$1,653,087	
James Madison University (216)	12718	\$4,957,041	\$4,957,041	
Radford University (217)	12731	\$2,213,442	\$2,213,442	
Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind (218)	14082	\$458,357	\$458,357	
Old Dominion University (221)	12710	\$3,629,749	\$3,629,749	
Virginia Commonwealth University (236)	12708	\$7,073,267	\$7,073,267	
Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (238)	13633	\$827,971	\$827,971	
Frontier Culture Museum of Virginia (239)	15045	\$600,000	\$600,000	
Richard Bland College (241)	12716	\$515,756	\$515,756	
Christopher Newport University (242)	12719	\$1,015,859	\$1,015,859	
University of Virginia's College at Wise (246)	12706	\$772,776	\$772,776	
George Mason University (247)	12712	\$5,837,877	\$5,837,877	
Virginia Community College System (260)	12611	\$13,158,441	\$13,158,441	
Virginia Institute of Marine Science (268)	12331	\$802,315	\$802,315	
Eastern Virginia Medical School (274)	18190	\$318,929	\$318,929	
Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (301)	12253	\$413,678	\$413,678	
Marine Resources Commission (402)	16498	\$101,472	\$101,472	

ITEM C-42.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Department of Mines, Minerals, and Energy (409)	13096	\$110,237		\$110,237
	Department of Forestry (411)	13986	\$467,234		\$467,234
	Gunston Hall (417)	12382	\$173,320		\$173,320
	Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation (425)	13605	\$1,669,298		\$1,669,298
	Department for the Blind and Vision Impaired (702)	13942	\$383,462		\$383,462
	Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (720)	10880	\$6,759,827		\$6,759,827
	Department of Juvenile Justice (777)	15081	\$1,049,679		\$1,049,679
	Department of Forensic Science (778)	16320	\$538,217		\$538,217
	Department of Corrections (799)	10887	\$11,744,472		\$11,744,472
	Institute for Advanced Learning and Research (885)	18044	\$331,973		\$331,973
	Department of Veterans Services (912)	17073	\$100,000		\$100,000
	Roanoke Higher Education Center (935)	17916	\$380,889		\$380,889
	Southern Virginia Higher Education Center (937)	18131	\$303,571		\$303,571
	New College Institute (938)	18132	\$303,571		\$303,571
	Virginia Museum of Natural History (942)	14439	\$331,062		\$331,062
	Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center (948)	16499	\$322,623		\$322,623
	Total		\$128,566,436		\$128,566,436

C. Expenditures for amounts appropriated in this Item are subject to conditions defined in §2-0 E of this act.

D. 1. In order to reduce building operation costs and repay capital investments, agencies and institutions of higher education may give priority to maintenance reserve projects which result in guaranteed savings to the agency or institution pursuant to § 11-34.3, Code of Virginia.

2. Agencies and institutions of higher education may use maintenance reserve funds to finance the following capital costs: to repair or replace damaged or inoperable equipment, components of plant, and utility systems; to correct deficiencies in property and plant required to conform with building and safety codes or those associated with hazardous condition corrections, including asbestos abatement; to correct deficiencies in fire protection, safety and security, energy conservation and handicapped access; and to address such other physical plant deficiencies as the Director, Department of Planning and Budget may approve. Agencies and institutions of higher education may also use maintenance reserve funds to make other necessary improvements that do not meet the criteria for maintenance reserve funding with the prior approval of the Director, Department of Planning and Budget.

E. 1. The Department of General Services is authorized to use these funds from its maintenance reserve allocation for necessary repairs and improvements in and around Capitol Square for items such as repair and conservation of the historic fence, repair and improvements to the grounds, upkeep and ongoing repairs to the exterior of the Capitol and Bell Tower, needed safety and security upgrades, and conservation and maintenance of monuments and statues. The use of and allocation of these funds shall be as deemed appropriate by the Director, Department of General Services.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 2.2-1130, Code of Virginia, the Department of General Services shall retain custody, control and supervision of the Virginia War Memorial Carillon. Out of the amounts provided for the Department of General Services (Project Code 14260),

ITEM C-42.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>the Department shall provide for maintenance and repair of the Virginia War Memorial Carillon. In addition, notwithstanding the provisions of § 2.2-1130, Code of Virginia, any fund balances held by the Department of General Services and new revenues generated by the Department of General Services under the provisions of § 2.2-1130, Code of Virginia, shall be paid to the Department of General Services by the Comptroller and shall be retained by the Department of General Services for the upkeep, maintenance, and improvement of the Virginia War Memorial Carillon.</p> <p>F.1. The Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation may use an amount not to exceed 20 percent of its annual maintenance reserve allocation from this item for the conservation of art and artifacts.</p> <p>2. The Virginia Museum of Fine Arts may use an amount not to exceed 20 percent of its annual maintenance reserve allocation from this item for the conservation of art works owned by the Museum.</p> <p>3. <i>The Frontier Culture Museum may use an amount not to exceed 20 percent of its annual maintenance reserve allocation from this Item for the conservation of art and artifacts.</i></p> <p>G. The Department of Corrections may use a portion of its annual maintenance reserve allocation to make modifications to correctional facilities needed to enable the agency to meet the requirements of the federal Prison Rape Elimination Act.</p> <p>H. The Frontier Culture Museum may use its maintenance reserve allocation to pave the loop roads, paths, and parking lots, repair and replace restroom facilities, improve public entrance accessibility, and improve the grounds at the museum.</p> <p>I. The Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation may utilize its annual maintenance reserve allocation to restore, repair or renew exhibits.</p> <p>J. The Department of Corrections may use up to \$1,500,000 of its annual maintenance reserve allocation to retrofit the correctional facility in Culpeper County that had been used in the past by the Department of Juvenile Justice to house juvenile defenders, but will be used to house adult offenders.</p> <p>K. Gunston Hall may use an amount not to exceed 20 percent of its annual maintenance reserve allocation from this Item to restore, repair, or renew exhibits. Furthermore, it may use its maintenance reserve allocation to pave the roads, paths, and parking lots, improve entrance accessibility, and improve the grounds at the museum.</p> <p>L. Out of the amount allocated for the Department of General Services, \$2,000,000 the first year and \$2,000,000 the second year is designated for building and utility repairs at Fort Monroe. After determining those buildings and utilities to be repaired, and the priority in which repairs will be undertaken within the available allocation in this Item, the Fort Monroe Authority shall present an annual plan to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget. The Fort Monroe Authority is authorized to use a portion of this funding allocation to secure the services of a project manager for overseeing and coordinating the on-site efforts involving the various repairs at Fort Monroe. The project manager shall work in consultation and coordination with the Department of General Services. The Department of General Services shall act as fiscal agent for the authorized funds.</p> <p>M. Out of the amounts provided for the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (720), Project Code 10880, \$570,000 the first year is designated to begin the initial environmental remediation recommended in the initial environmental site assessment at the Central Virginia Training Center site.</p>				
C-43.	Central Reserve for Capital Equipment Funding (17954).....		\$59,997,000	\$0 \$46,041,000
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$59,997,000	\$0 \$46,041,000	
<p>A. 1. The capital projects in paragraph B. of this Item are hereby authorized and may be financed in whole or part through bonds of the Virginia College Building Authority,</p>				



ITEM C-43.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p>pursuant to § 23.1-1200 et seq., Code of Virginia, or the Virginia Public Building Authority, pursuant to § 2.2-2260, Code of Virginia. Bonds of the Virginia College Building Authority issued to finance these projects may be sold and issued under the 21st Century College Program at the same time with other obligations of the Authority as separate issues or as a combined issue. The aggregate principal amount shall not exceed <del>\$59,997,000</del> \$106,038,000 plus amounts to fund issuance costs, reserve funds, original issue discount, interest prior to and during the acquisition or construction and for one year after completion thereof, and other financing costs.</p> <p>2. From the list of projects included in paragraph B of this Item, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall provide the Chairmen of the Virginia College Building Authority and the Virginia Public Building Authority with the specific projects, as well as the amounts for these projects, to be financed by each authority within the dollar limit established by this authorization.</p> <p>3. Debt service on the projects contained in this Item shall be provided from appropriations to the Treasury Board.</p> <p>B. There is hereby appropriated \$59,997,000 in the first year <i>and \$46,041,000 in the second year</i> from bond proceeds of the Virginia College Building Authority or the Virginia Public Building Authority to provide funds for equipment for the following projects for which construction was previously provided.</p> <p><b>Agency Name/Project Title</b></p> <p><b><i>Department of Conservation and Recreation (199)</i></b>  <i>Construct Various Cabins at Pocahontas and Powhatan State Parks (18264)</i>  <i>Renovate Foster Falls Hotel at New River Trail State Park (18298)</i></p> <p><b><i>College of William and Mary (204)</i></b>  <i>Construct Fine and Performing Arts Facility, Phases I &amp; II (18292)</i></p> <p><b><i>University of Virginia (207)</i></b>  Renovate Gilmer Hall and Chemistry Building (18082)  Renovate Space for the Center for Human Therapeutics (18291)</p> <p><b><i>Virginia Tech (208)</i></b>  VT Carilion Research Institute Biosciences Addition (18269)</p> <p><b><i>Longwood University (214)</i></b>  Construct New Academic Building (18084)</p> <p><b><i>University of Mary Washington (215)</i></b>  Construct Jepson Science Center Addition (18367)  <i>Convert and Renovate Seacobeck Hall (18297)</i></p> <p><b><i>James Madison University (216)</i></b>  Construct New College of Business (18273)  Renovate Wilson Hall (18274)</p> <p><b><i>Radford University (217)</i></b>  Renovate Curie and Reed Halls (18275)</p> <p><b><i>School for the Deaf and Blind (218)</i></b>  Renovate Bradford Hall (18276)</p> <p><b><i>Old Dominion University (221)</i></b>  <i>Construct New Chemistry Building (18068)</i></p> <p><b><i>Virginia Commonwealth University (236)</i></b>  Construct School of Allied Health Professions Building (18206)  <i>Construct School of Engineering Research Expansion (18243)</i></p> <p><b><i>Christopher Newport University (242)</i></b>  New Library, Phase II (18074)</p> <p><b><i>George Mason University (247)</i></b>  <i>Construct Utilities Distribution Infrastructure (18208)</i></p> <p><b><i>Virginia Community College System (260)</i></b></p>				

ITEM C-43.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Construct Bioscience Building, Blue Ridge (18078) Construct Academic Building, Fauquier Campus, Lord Fairfax (18161) Replace Academic and Administrative Building, Eastern Shore (18076) <b>Eastern Virginia Medical School (274)</b> Construct New Education and Academic Administration Building (18284) <b>Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (720)</b> Expand Western State Hospital (18210) Construct New Sexually Violent Predator Facility (18166)				
C-43.50	Planning: Replace Central State Hospital (18391)...		\$3,000,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$3,000,000		\$0
A. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (DBHDS) and the Department of General Services (DGS) shall develop and deliver a plan to provide capital project options for a new Central State Hospital.  B. The Department of General Services (DGS) shall analyze and include phasing options in the DBHDS plan as part of the detailed planning process.  C. Project budgeting estimates pursuant to this item shall be delivered to the Governor, Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and the Six-Year Capital Outlay Plan Advisory Committee (§ 2.2-1516) by December 1, 2018.  D. DBHDS shall be reimbursed for all nongeneral funds used when the project is funded to move into the construction phase.				
C-44.	Omitted.			
C-44.10	Capital Outlay Project Pool (17967).....		\$500,000	\$7,785,000
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$500,000		\$7,785,000
A. 1. In addition to the amounts previously authorized in Item C-43, Chapter 2, 2014 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I and Item C-48.10, Chapter 836, 2017 Acts of Assembly, the Virginia Public Building Authority, pursuant to § 2.2-2260 et seq., Code of Virginia, is authorized to issue bonds in a principal amount not to exceed \$8,285,000, plus amounts needed to fund issuance costs, reserve funds, original issuance discount, interest prior to and during the acquisition or construction and for one year after completion thereof, and other financing costs, to supplement the funding for the following projects previously authorized in Item C-43, Chapter 2, 2014 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I:				
	Department of State Police (156)	Construct Area 12 Office Building (18250)		
	Department of Corrections (799)	Replace Fire Alarm Systems (18156)		
2. Debt service on the bonds issued under the authorization in this Item shall be provided from appropriations to the Treasury Board.  B. The title and scope of the capital project for the Department of Corrections, titled, "Replace Greensville Heating and Hot Water Pipes" authorized in Item C-48.10, Chapter 836, 2017 Acts of Assembly, is hereby changed to "Replace Greensville Heating and Hot Water Systems", including hot water piping and associated equipment at Greensville Correctional Center.				
C-44.20	Omitted.			
C-45.	New Construction: 2018 Capital Construction Pool (18371).....		\$216,471,500	\$0
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$216,471,500		\$0
A. 1. The capital projects in paragraph B of this Item are hereby authorized and may be financed in whole or in part through bonds of the Virginia College Building Authority				

## ITEM C-45.

Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

pursuant to ~~§ 23-30.24~~ § *23.1-1203* et seq., Code of Virginia, or the Virginia Public Building Authority pursuant to § *2.2-2263*, Code of Virginia. Bonds of the Virginia College Building Authority issued to finance these projects may be sold and issued under the 21st Century College Program at the same time with other obligations of the Authority as separate issues or as a combined issue. The aggregate principal amounts shall not exceed \$216,471,500 plus amounts needed to fund issuance costs, reserve funds, original issue discount, interest prior to and during the acquisition or construction and for one year after completion thereof, and other financing expenses, in accordance with § *2.2-2263*, Code of Virginia.

2. From the list of projects included in paragraph B of this Item, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall provide to the Chairmen of the Virginia College Building Authority and the Virginia Public Building Authority with the specific projects, as well as the amounts for these projects, to be financed by each authority within the dollar limit established by this authorization.

3. Debt service on these projects contained in this Item shall be provided from appropriations to the Treasury Board.

4. The appropriations for the capital projects in this Item are subject to the conditions in § 2.0 F. of this act.

B. There is hereby appropriated \$216,471,500 the first year from bond proceeds of the Virginia College Building Authority or the Virginia Public Building Authority to provide funds for the construction and other capital costs of the following projects:

Agency Code	Agency Title	Project Title
123	Department of Military Affairs	Replace Army Aviation Support Facility
146	Science Museum of Virginia	New Exhibits, Danville Science Center (18317)
156	Department of State Police	Construct Area 13 Barracks
194	Department of General Services	Seat of Government Swing Space and Repairs ABC Warehouse and Administrative Offices Acquire New NCI Facility Expand Consolidated Labs, 1st floor
229	Virginia Cooperative Extension and Agricultural Experiment Station	Construct Virginia Seafood Agricultural Research and Extension Center (AREC)
236	Virginia Commonwealth University	Life Sciences Building Roof and HVAC Replacement
238	Virginia Museum of Fine Arts	Replace Roof and Drains on Pauley Center Replace Air Handling Units
702	Department for the Blind and Vision Impaired	Renovate Departmental Headquarters Building
799	Department of Corrections	<del>Replace Hot Water and Heating Mechanical Systems--Sussex I &amp; II and Red Onion</del> <i>Replace Heating and Hot Water Systems Piping and Associated Equipment at Sussex I &amp; II and Red Onion</i> Renovate Buckingham Wastewater Treatment Plant
885	Institute for Advanced Learning and Research	Construct Center for Manufacturing Advancement
948	Southwest Virginia Higher Education	Replace HVAC System

ITEM C-45.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
	Center			
	C. Pursuant to authorization in Item 246 C.1. and C.2 of this act, funds are appropriated in this item to the Department of General Services for the New College Institute to prepare and execute the necessary agreements to acquire a new facility for its administrative operations, programs, and instructional and research activities.			
C-46.	Comprehensive Capital Outlay Program (18049).....		\$21,066,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$21,066,000	\$0	
	A. In addition to the amounts previously authorized in Item C-39.40, Chapter 806, 2013 Acts of Assembly and in Item C-48.50, Chapter 836, 2017 Acts of Assembly, the Virginia College Building Authority, pursuant to § 23.1-1200 et seq., Code of Virginia, is authorized to issue bonds in a principal amount not to exceed \$21,066,000, plus amounts needed to fund issuance costs, reserve funds, original issue discount, interest prior to and during the acquisition or construction and for one year after completion thereof, and other financing expenses, to finance the capital costs of the project described in paragraph C. of this Item.			
	B. Debt service on the bonds issued under the authorization in this Item shall be provided from appropriations to the Treasury Board.			
	C. Included in the appropriation for this Item is \$21,066,000 in bond proceeds the first year to supplement the funding for the following project previously authorized in Item C-39.40, Chapter 806, 2013 Acts of Assembly:			
	247-George Mason University	Construct Life Sciences Building, Prince William (18000)		
	D. The title of this project is hereby changed to "Construct Bull Run Hall IIIB Addition".			
C-46.10	Capital Outlay Renovation Pool (18196).....		\$3,100,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$3,100,000	\$0	
	A. In addition to the amounts previously authorized in Item C-46.15, Chapter 665, 2015 Acts of Assembly and Item C-49.20, Chapter 836, 2017 Acts of Assembly, the Virginia College Building Authority, pursuant to § 23.1-1200 et seq., Code of Virginia, is authorized to issue bonds in a principal amount not to exceed \$3,100,000, plus amounts needed to fund issuance costs, reserve funds, original issue discount, interest prior to and during the acquisition or construction and for one year after completion thereof, and other financing expenses, to supplement the funding for the following project previously authorized in Item C-46.15, Chapter 665, 2015 Acts of Assembly:			
	229--Virginia Cooperative Extension and Agricultural Experiment Station	Improve Kentland Facilities (17830)		
	B. Debt service on the bonds issued under the authorization in this Item shall be provided from appropriations to the Treasury Board.			
C-47.	2016 VPBA Capital Construction Pool (18300).....		\$13,500,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$13,500,000	\$0	
	A. In addition to the amounts previously authorized in Enactment 1, § 1 A. of Chapters 759 and 769, 2016 Acts of Assembly, the Virginia Public Building Authority, pursuant to § 2.2-2260 et seq., Code of Virginia, is authorized to issue bonds in a principal amount not to exceed \$13,500,000, plus amounts needed to fund issuance costs, reserve funds, original issue discount, interest prior to and during the acquisition or construction and for one year after completion thereof, and other financing expenses, to finance the costs of the project described in paragraph C. of this Item.			
	B. Debt service on bonds issued under the authorization in this Item shall be provided from appropriations to the Treasury Board.			
	C. Included in the appropriation for this Item is \$7,500,000 in bond proceeds the first year			

ITEM C-47.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
for the following project:				
199-Department of Conservation	Renovate Various Cabins (18265)			
<p>D. The title and scope of the capital project for the Department of Forensic Science, titled, "Expand Central Forensic Laboratory and Office of the Chief Medical Examiner Facility," authorized in Enactment 1, § 1 A. of Chapters 759 and 769 of the 2016 Acts of Assembly, is hereby changed to "Expand and Renovate Current or Construct New Central Forensic Laboratory and Office of the Chief Medical Examiner at its current site or another site that is determined by the Department to be more cost effective and operationally efficient."</p> <p>E. The project previously authorized in Enactment 9 of Chapters 759 and 769, 2016 Acts of Assembly, Renovate the Post Library as a Visitor Center for Fort Monroe, is hereby included in the amounts authorized in Item C-43, D 1 of Chapter 665 of the Acts of Assembly of 2015.</p> <p>F. 1. The title and scope of the capital project for the Department of Juvenile Justice, titled, "Construct New Juvenile Correctional Center, Chesapeake," authorized in Enactment 1, § 1 A. of Chapters 759 and 769 of the 2016 Acts of Assembly, is hereby changed to "Construct New Juvenile Correctional Center, Isle of Wight".</p> <p>2. a. The Department of General Services (DGS), with the cooperation of the Department of Juvenile Justice (DJJ), shall construct the New Juvenile Correctional Center, Isle of Wight project authorized in F.1. The project is authorized as a 60 bed facility. DJJ will provide DGS facility program information and assistance as requested.</p> <p>b. The capital project for the Department of Juvenile Justice, titled, "Renovate or Construct Juvenile Correctional Center, authorized in Enactment 4, § 1 A. of Chapters 759 and 769 of the 2016 Acts of Assembly is hereby rescinded.</p> <p>c. The provisions of Enactment 4, § 1 B. of Chapters 759 and 769 of the 2016 Acts of Assembly are hereby rescinded.</p> <p>3.a. DGS shall determine options for a second DJJ Juvenile Correctional Center to be located in Central Virginia. However, the property located in Central Virginia consisting of approximately 427.97 acres along Old Bon Air Road and Rockaway Road in the Midlothian Magisterial District of Chesterfield County, Virginia, having a street address of 1900 Chatsworth Avenue, Bon Air, Virginia, and further designated as Chesterfield County Tax Parcel No. 752713101100000, shall be excluded from any option or consideration as a Central Virginia DJJ Juvenile Correctional Center location. DGS shall report location options for a Central Virginia DJJ Juvenile Correctional Center to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations, Senate Finance Committees and the Governor by October 31, 2018.</p> <p>b. DGS, working with Chesterfield County, Virginia, shall determine a fair market value and the highest and best use of the DJJ site identified in 3.a of this section and report its preliminary findings to the Chairmen of House Appropriations, Senate Finance Committees, and the Governor by December 1, 2018.</p> <p>c. In addition, the Department of General Services shall determine the highest and best use for the property located at 3500 Beaumont Road in Powhatan County. In determining such use DGS shall (i) estimate revenues and costs from any sale or development of the entire property or any portion thereof, and (ii) the viability of various options for potential use of the property by the Department of Corrections (DOC), Department of Conservation and Recreation (DCR), and/or DJJ, DOC, DCR, and DJJ will provide DGS information and assistance, if requested. DGS shall provide the results of its study to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations, Senate Finance Committees, and Governor by October 31, 2018.</p> <p>d. All costs incurred by DGS to perform the requirements in item F., and all subsections under F., shall be funded by the capital project authorized in F.1.</p> <p>e. Should the property identified in 3a. be sold by the Commonwealth, any proceeds received from a sale shall be used to offset the capital costs of a DJJ Central Virginia Juvenile Correctional Center location.</p> <p>G. The amounts provided by this item and Enactment 1, § 1 A. of Chapters 759 and 769 of the 2016 Acts of Assembly include funding for the development of Clinch River State Park by the</p>				

ITEM C-47.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Department of Conservation and Recreation.				
H. The scope of the project, "Renovate Roanoke Readiness Center," for the Department of Military Affairs, authorized for detailed planning in Enactment 4, § 1 of Chapters 759 and 769, 2016 Acts of Assembly is expanded to include all planned phases of the overall project: (1) renovation of four existing buildings, (2) construction of a readiness center addition, and (3) construction of a combined support maintenance shop, as set out in the capital budget project request submitted by the Department of Military Affairs for the 2018-2020 budget.				
C-48.	2016 VCBA Capital Construction Pool (18301).....		\$43,883,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$43,883,000	\$0	
A. In addition to the amount previously authorized in Enactment Clause 1, §2 of Chapters 759 and 769, 2016 Acts of Assembly, the Virginia College Building Authority, pursuant to § 23.1-1200 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, is authorized to issue bonds in a principal amount not to exceed \$43,883,000, plus amounts needed to fund issuance costs, reserve funds, original issue discount, interest prior to and during the acquisition or construction and for one year after completion thereof, and other financing expenses, to finance the capital costs of projects authorized in Enactment Clause 1, § 2 of Chapters 759 and 769, 2016 Acts of Assembly.				
B. Debt service on the bonds issued under the authorization of this Item shall be provided from appropriations to the Treasury Board.				
C. There is hereby appropriated \$43,883,000 in bond proceeds for the projects authorized in Enactment Clause 1, § 2 of Chapters 759 and 769, 2016 Acts of Assembly. Of this amount, \$883,000 is allocated for the following project authorized in that section:				
948-Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center		Construct Service Corridor, Storage Area; Replace Generator (18126)		
D. 1. The title and scope of the project previously authorized in Enactment 1, §2 of Chapters 759 and 769, 2016 Acts of Assembly, as "Construct Service Corridor, Storage Area, Replace Generator" are hereby changed to "Construct Building Expansion and Replace Generator" in order to provide an expanded scope, including additional space that may be used as office or storage space, with total square footage of approximately 6,400 square feet.				
2. The scope of the project previously authorized in Enactment 1, §2 of Chapters 759 and 769, 2016 Acts of Assembly, as "Christopher Newport University, Construct and Renovate Fine Arts and Rehearsal Space reflects 105,040 gross square feet to include 88,060 gross square feet of new construction and 16,980 gross square feet of renovation. Of the amount provided in Paragraph C. of this Item, \$4 million is allocated to this project to cover current scope and cost.				
3. The title and scope of the project previously authorized in Enactment 1, §2 of Chapters 759 and 769, 2016 Acts of Assembly, as "Virginia Institute of Marine Science, Replace Mechanical Systems and Repair Building Envelope of Chesapeake Bay Hall" are hereby changed to "Virginia Institute of Marine Science, Construct New Research Facility" in order to replace the existing Chesapeake Hall, for which a renovation is no longer a viable alternative, with a comparable sized new facility. Additional funding for this revised scope and cost is contained in Paragraph C. of this item.				
E. Virginia Commonwealth University is authorized to utilize nongeneral funds, to be reimbursed should construction funding be approved, to develop Detailed Plans for the STEM Building which consists of the STEM Class Laboratory Building, authorized in Chapter 759 and 769 (2016), and the Humanities and Sciences Phase II, Admin and Classroom Building, as a single facility. The proposed buildings will be located adjacent to each other on the site of the existing Franklin Street Gymnasium.				
F. The title of the project, "Renovate Diggs/Moore/Harrison Complex, Hampton, Thomas Nelson," for the Virginia Community College System, authorized for detailed planning in Enactment 4, § 1 of Chapters 759 and 769, 2016 Acts of Assembly. is changed to				

ITEM C-48.		Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
		First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

"Replace Diggs/Moore/Harrison Complex, Hampton, Thomas Nelson.

C-48.10	New Construction: 2019 Capital Construction Pool (18408).....			\$0	\$753,562,000
---------	---	--	--	-----	---------------

Fund Sources: General.....	\$0	\$830,000
Special.....	\$0	\$10,516,000
Higher Education Operating.....	\$0	\$20,000,000
Bond Proceeds.....	\$0	\$722,216,000

A. 1. The capital projects in paragraph C of this Item are hereby authorized and may be financed in whole or in part through bonds of the Virginia College Building Authority pursuant to § 23.1-1200 et seq., Code of Virginia, or the Virginia Public Building Authority pursuant to § 2.2-2263 et seq., Code of Virginia. Bonds of the Virginia College Building Authority issued to finance these projects may be sold and issued under the 21st Century College Program at the same time with other obligations of the Authority as separate issues or as a combined issue. The aggregate principal amounts shall not exceed \$722,216,000 plus amounts needed to fund issuance costs, reserve funds, original issue discount, interest prior to and during the acquisition or construction and for one year after completion thereof, and other financing expenses, in accordance with § 2.2-2263, Code of Virginia.

2. From the list of projects included in paragraph C of this Item, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall provide to the Chairmen of the Virginia College Building Authority and the Virginia Public Building Authority the specific projects, as well as the amounts for these projects, to be financed by each authority within the dollar limit established by this authorization.

3. Debt service on the projects contained in this Item shall be provided from appropriations to the Treasury Board.

4. The appropriations for the capital projects in this Item are subject to the conditions in § 2.0 F. of this act.

B. In addition to the appropriation and bond authorization authorized by this Item, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall transfer unutilized Virginia College Building Authority (VCBA) and Virginia Public Building Authority (VPBA) bond authorization and appropriation from the projects listed below, in the amounts shown, to this project for funding the projects listed in paragraph C:

Agency No.	Project No.	Issuing Authority	Initial Authorization	Amount
207	17476	VCBA	Chapter 1, Enactment 2, Section 3, 2008 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I	\$4,080,667
215	17670	VCBA	Chapter 1, Enactment 2, Section 3, 2008 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I	\$1,374,605
247	16607	VCBA	Item C-85.10, Chapter 874, 2010 Acts of Assembly	\$1,120,047
260	16836	VCBA	Item C-182.10, Chapter 781, 2009 Acts of Assembly	\$111,398
260	17379	VCBA	Item C-326.30, Chapter 847, 2008 Acts of Assembly	\$401,727
912	18319	VPBA	Item C-43.50, Chapter 836, 2017 Acts of Assembly	\$10,000,000

C. There is hereby appropriated \$677,216,000 the second year from bond proceeds of the



ITEM C-48.10.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

*Virginia College Building Authority or the Virginia Public Building Authority, \$830,000 from the general fund and \$30,516,000 from nongeneral funds to provide funds for the construction and other capital costs of the following projects:*

<i>Agency Code</i>	<i>Agency Title</i>	<i>Project Title</i>
194	Department of General Services	Renovate Parking Deck, Main Street Centre
194	Department of General Services	Improve Capitol Campus Utilities
194	Department of General Services	Acquisition of the VEC Building
194	Department of General Services	Replace Central State Hospital
199	Department of Conservation and Recreation	Construct Cabins, Breaks Interstate Park
207	University of Virginia	Alderman Library Renewal
211	Virginia Military Institute	Construct Corps Physical Training Facility Phase 3 (Aquatic Center)
212	Virginia State University	Demolish / Replace Daniel Gym and Demolish Harris Hall, Phase I
214	Longwood University	Replace Major HVAC System Components
216	James Madison University	Renovate Jackson Hall
221	Old Dominion University	Address Maintenance Needs in Kaufman Hall and Mills Godwin Building
236	Virginia Commonwealth University	Construct STEM Teaching Laboratory Building
238	Virginia Museum of Fine Arts	Replace Life and Safety Systems
238	Virginia Museum of Fine Arts	Repair the Museum Building Envelope
241	Richard Bland College	Acquire and Install New Generator at the Library
247	George Mason University	Improve IT Network Infrastructure
268	Virginia Institute of Marine Science	Replace Oyster Hatchery
417	Gunston Hall	Upgrade Fire Suppression System and Improve Security
720	Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services	Renovate Eastern State Hospital Kitchen
777	Department of Juvenile Justice	Repair Life Safety Systems and Upgrade Electrical Systems, Bon Air
799	Department of Corrections	Replace Appalachian and Wise Wastewater Treatment Plants
799	Department of Corrections	Construct James River Wastewater Pump Station

*D. 1. From the proceeds of bonds authorized to be issued by the Virginia Public Building Authority in paragraph A of this Item, there is hereby appropriated a one-time and final payment of \$25,000,000 in the second year for the Combined Sewer Overflow Matching Fund, established pursuant to § 62.1-242.12, Code of Virginia and administered by the Department of Environmental Quality. These bond proceeds shall be used by the Virginia Resources Authority and the State Water Control Board to make a grant to the City of Alexandria to pay a portion of the capital costs of its combined sewer overflow control project. Disbursements from these proceeds shall be authorized by the State Water Control Board, under the authority of the Department of Environmental Quality, and administered by the Virginia Resources Authority through the Combined Sewer Overflow Matching Fund.*

*2. This appropriation is subject to the conditions of § 2.0 F of this act.*

*3. Except as provided in paragraph D.2 of this Item, the provisions of §§ 2.0 and 4-4.01 of this act and the provisions of § 2.2-1132, Code of Virginia, shall not apply to the project supported in this Item.*



ITEM C-48.10.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
<p><i>E. Funding for the Department of General Services' project to Improve Capitol Campus utilities shall not be released until the department and the City of Richmond have signed an agreement allowing the state to work on any needed improvements to the utilities running through Capitol Square, including a methodology in the agreement that provides for the state's utility bills to be adjusted to offset the state's expenditures for any improvements to the water lines.</i></p> <p><i>F. Out of the amounts provided in this Item, \$10,000,000 the second year from bond proceeds is designated for lab renovations and enhancements and / or research equipment related to higher education research for the Hampton Roads Biomedical Research Consortium created in Item 475.10.</i></p> <p><i>G. Stormwater Local Assistance Fund. From the appropriation and bond authorization provided in this Item, up to \$10,000,000 of the bond proceeds shall be provided to the Department of Environmental Quality for the Stormwater Local Assistance Fund, established in accordance with the provisions of Item 368 of this act. In accordance with the purpose of the Fund set out in Item 368, the bond proceeds shall be used to provide grants solely for capital projects meeting all pre-requirements for implementation, including but not limited to: i) new stormwater best management practices; ii) stormwater best management practice retrofits; iii) stream restoration; iv) low impact development projects; v) buffer restoration; vi) pond retrofits; and vii) wetlands restoration. Such grants shall be in accordance with eligibility determinations made by the State Water Control Board under the authority of the Department of Environmental Quality.</i></p> <p><i>H. Out of the amounts provided in Paragraph C of this item, the Department of General Services is authorized funding for the defeasance of the federal equity in the the Virginia Employment Commission site located at 703 E. Main Street, Richmond, Virginia, to enable transfer of title to that site to the Commonwealth of Virginia, Department of General Services to be included in the Department of General Services statewide building management program.</i></p> <p><i>I. 1. Funding provided in paragraph C of this Item for the Department of General Services' project to Replace Central State Hospital is to replace the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services' Central State Hospital at its current location in Petersburg, Virginia. Funding is included to complete the design, construction, and provision of furniture, fixtures, and equipment for a facility that includes 111 maximum security beds, 141 civil beds, and the associated program and support facilities identified in the Central State Hospital pre-planning study delivered to the General Assembly in December 2018 pursuant to Item C-43.50 of this act.</i></p> <p><i>2. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services may consider potential future phasing options for the new Central State Hospital beyond the scope authorized in subparagraph I.1 of this Item for the Central State Hospital replacement in its plan that is proposed pursuant to Item 310 CC. of this act.</i></p>				
C-49.	<p>A. The Department of General Services is authorized to enter into capital leases as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. On behalf of the Department of Social Services, to address lease space needs for the Child Support Enforcement District Office, the Regional Administrative Office and the Regional Training Offices in Abingdon.</li> <li>2. On behalf of the Department of Social Services, to address lease space needs for the Child Support Enforcement District Office and the Child Support Enforcement Regional Offices in Roanoke.</li> <li>3. On behalf of the Department of Motor Vehicles, to address lease space needs for a customer service center to replace or renew the lease for the existing facility in Manassas and Henrico County.</li> <li>4. On behalf of the Department of Corrections, to address space needs for probation and parole offices in Petersburg, Bristol, Abingdon, Gloucester, Front Royal, and Chesterfield County.</li> </ol>			

ITEM C-49.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
5. On behalf of the Department of Environmental Quality, to address lease space needs for a regional office to replace or renew the lease for the existing facility in Roanoke.				
6. On behalf of the Department of Environmental Quality, to address lease space needs for the Piedmont Regional Office and Office of Air Quality Monitoring to replace or renew the lease for the existing facility in the greater Richmond area.				
7. On behalf of the Department of Emergency Management, to address lease space needs for a headquarters facility to replace or renew the lease for the existing facility in the greater Richmond area.				
8. <i>On behalf of the Department of Motor Vehicles, to address lease space needs for the Sterling Customer Service Center to relocate and expand the existing facility.</i>				
C-49.10 Workforce Development Projects (18418).....			\$0	\$11,000,000
Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$0	\$11,000,000		
<p>A. 1. The Virginia College Building Authority, pursuant to § 23.1-1200 et seq., Code of Virginia, is authorized to issue bonds in a principal amount not to exceed \$11,000,000 plus amounts needed to fund issuance costs, reserve funds, original issue discount, interest prior to and during the acquisition or construction and for one year after completion thereof, and other financing expenses, to finance the capital costs of the project for which the appropriation is this Item is provided.</p> <p>2. Debt service on bonds issued under the authorization in this Item shall be provided from appropriations to the Treasury Board.</p> <p>B. Funds from this item shall be allocated in accordance with provisions established in House Bill 2490 / Senate Bill 1617 of the 2019 General Assembly and shall be used to support the efforts of qualified institutions to increase by fiscal year 2039 the number of new eligible degrees by at least 25,000 more degrees than the number of such degrees awarded in 2018 and to improve the readiness of graduates to be employed in technology-related fields and fields that align with traded-sector growth opportunities identified by the Virginia Economic Development Partnership.</p>				
C-49.20 Parking Deck Repairs--Higher Ed Institutions (18422).....			\$0	\$20,000,000
Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$0	\$20,000,000		
<p>The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is authorized to transfer the 9(d) debt authorization in this project to Virginia Commonwealth University, Christopher Newport University, and Germanna Community College to address any identified repairs required for one or more of the institutions' parking decks. If desired by an institution, the 9(d) appropriation can be transferred to auxiliary appropriation by the Director, Department of Planning and Budget.</p>				
C-50.	<p>A. The Virginia Public Building Authority, pursuant to § 2.2-2260 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, is authorized to issue bonds in a principal amount not to exceed <del>\$39,820,000</del>\$91,681,000 plus amounts needed to fund issuance costs, reserve funds, original issue discount, interest prior to and during the acquisition or construction and for one year after completion thereof, and other financing expenses, to finance the capital costs of the projects described in paragraph C. of this Item.</p> <p>B. Debt service on bonds issued under the authorization in this Item shall be provided from appropriations to the Treasury Board.</p> <p>C. The appropriations for the following authorized projects are contained in the appropriation Items listed:</p>			
	Agency Name/Project Title	Project Code	Item	VPBA Bonds
	Department of Military Affairs (123)			

ITEM C-50.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Improve Readiness Centers	18369	C-33		<del>\$3,000,000</del> \$6,000,000
<b>Department of State Police</b>				
Upgrade Statewide Radio System (STARS) Network	18414	C-34.10		\$40,000,000
Refresh Commonwealth Link to Interoperable Communications (COMLINC) System	18415	C-34.20		\$5,844,000
<b>Department of General Services (194)</b>				
Monroe Building Critical Systems Replacements	18368	C-1		\$13,600,000
Security Improvements for North Drive	18420	C-1.10		\$2,000,000
Capitol Complex Infrastructure and Security	18081	C-51.50		\$11,820,000
<b>Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind (218)</b>				
Make System Infrastructure Repairs and Improvements	18370	C-3		\$2,000,000
Expand Emergency Generator System	18417	C-3.10		\$1,017,000
<b>Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (720)</b>				
Address Patient and Staff Safety Issues at State Facilities	18365	C-23		\$9,400,000
<b>Total VPBA Bonds</b>				<b><del>\$39,820,000</del> \$91,681,000</b>

C-51. The Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority and the Department of General Services (DGS) are authorized to execute an agreement for a capital project to acquire a new ABC warehouse and administrative offices pursuant to the competitive public solicitation process called for in Item C-52.45 of Chapter 836 of the 2017 Acts of Assembly. Terms of such agreement shall be cost effective and efficient to meet ABC's operational and business needs.

C-51.50	Improvements: Supplemental funding: Capitol Complex Infrastructure and Security (Project 18081) (18382).....		\$11,820,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds.....	\$11,820,000	\$0	

A. 1. Pursuant to projects authorized and funded in paragraphs B and E.1 of Item C-39.40 of Chapter 1 of the 2014 Special Session I, Virginia Acts of Assembly, the General Assembly appropriated funds to the Department of General Services (DGS) for Capitol Complex Infrastructure and Security construction projects. Project work includes security work to be performed; at North 9th Street; (in the area north of where Grace Street intersects 9th Street and south of where 9th Street intersects Broad Street); which is owned by the City of Richmond (City); and more specifically as determined by the DGS project team and in collaboration with the City with respect to North 9th Street. Accordingly, the City and DGS shall enter into a deed of easement whereby the City, without charge to the Commonwealth, shall grant to DGS, as agent of the Commonwealth, where mutually agreeable across, over, under and above North 9th Street, the perpetual right, privilege and easement to construct, install, use, operate, inspect, maintain, repair, replace, rebuild, improve, alter and remove any construction contracted for by DGS as part of the referenced construction projects and all equipment, accessories, utilities and appurtenances necessary to support the construction projects, as well as any necessary or appropriate temporary construction easements, upon terms approved by the City Council and the Governor (pursuant to § 2.2-1149, Code of Virginia). Pursuant to projects authorized and funded in paragraphs B and E.1 of Item C-

ITEM C-51.50.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020

39.40 of Chapter 1 of the 2014 Special Session I, Virginia Acts of Assembly, the General Assembly appropriated funds to the Department of General Services (DGS) for Capitol Complex Infrastructure and Security construction projects. Project work includes improvements and safety and security enhancements to be constructed or installed within the right-of-way of North 9th Street (between the area north of where Bank Street intersects North 9th Street and south of where North 9th Street intersects East Broad Street) and within the right-of-way of East Broad Street (between the area from where the western right-of-way line of North 9th Street intersects East Broad Street to where the western right-of-way line of Governor Street intersects East Broad Street), which rights-of-way are owned by the City of Richmond (City), and more specifically as determined by the DGS project team and in collaboration with the City with respect to such rights-of-way. Accordingly, the City and DGS shall enter into a deed of easement or other proper instruments, in such form approved by the Offices of the City Attorney and of the Commonwealth Office of the Attorney General, whereby the City, without charge to the Commonwealth, shall grant to DGS, as agent of the Commonwealth, where mutually agreeable across, over, under and above the referenced right-of-way of North 9th Street and East Broad Street, (a) the perpetual and irrevocable right, privilege and easement to construct, install, use, operate, inspect, maintain, repair, replace, rebuild, improve, alter and remove (i) any construction or installation contracted for by DGS either as part of the referenced construction projects or at any time with respect to safety and security enhancements around the perimeter of Capitol Square deemed appropriate by DGS and (ii) all equipment, accessories, utilities and appurtenances necessary to support such construction projects and such incorporation of safety and security enhancements, (b) the perpetual and irrevocable right, privilege and easement to inspect, maintain, repair, replace and rebuild the sidewalks and elements thereof (but not traffic control devices and signage or street lighting located thereupon) of the referenced right-of-way of North 9th Street and East Broad Street and (c) any necessary or appropriate temporary construction easements, upon terms approved by the Mayor of Richmond and the Governor (pursuant to § 2.2-1149, Code of Virginia); approval by Richmond City Council shall not be required.

2. The City, without expending City funds, shall cooperate with DGS (i) to support the referenced construction project work to be performed at North 9th Street; to relocate any utilities located in the agreed upon easement area; if necessary; and (ii) to coordinate any closure or other traffic flow controls of North 9th Street during the construction projects. At no time shall DGS make any permanent changes to the North 9th Street right-of-way without the prior approval of the Chief Administrative Officer of the City or the City hinder or delay construction of the referenced construction projects. The City, without expending City funds, shall cooperate with DGS (i) to support the referenced construction project work and incorporation of safety and security enhancements at and along North 9th Street and East Broad Street, (ii) to relocate any utilities located in the agreed upon easement area, if necessary, and (iii) to coordinate any closure or other traffic flow controls of North 9th Street and East Broad Street during the performance of the construction projects and the incorporation of any safety and security features that will enhance safety and security around the perimeter of Capitol Square. At no time shall DGS make any permanent changes to the North 9th Street or East Broad Street rights-of-way without the prior approval of the Chief Administrative Officer of the City or the City hinder or delay construction of the referenced construction projects. Notwithstanding the foregoing, DGS may commence the construction project work and safety and security enhancements within the referenced right-of-way of North 9th Street and East Broad Street prior to the execution of a deed of easement or other proper instruments, if deemed necessary by DGS to avoid delay in the implementation of the construction project work or safety and security enhancements.

B. 1. Pursuant to projects authorized and funded in paragraph E.1 of Item C-39.40 of Chapter 1 of the Acts of Assembly of 2014, operations of the Virginia General Assembly have temporarily moved and now operate from the Pocahontas Building bounded by the following streets 9th to the west, 10th to the east, Bank to the north, and Main to the south in the City of Richmond. This temporary move has resulted in the Commonwealth's legislative activities to be concentrated in an area requiring traffic and pedestrian operational safety and security enhancements. As such, and pursuant to the responsibilities of the Department of General Services (DGS) (§ 2.2-1129) and the Division of Capitol

ITEM C-51.50.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
Police (DCP) (§ 30-34.2:1), Bank Street from 9th to 12th Street in the City of Richmond shall be controlled by the DGS and the DCP year-round while General Assembly operations are located, and conducted, in the Pocahontas Building. Vehicular travel limitations and pedestrian management needs on and along Bank Street shall be determined jointly by the DGS and the DCP during that time. These determinations will be based on the recommendations outlined in the Bank Street Safety and Security Assessment prepared by Commonwealth Architects dated February 15, 2017 (the Assessment). Funding for materials and contract services needed to address pedestrian and vehicle management activities are available to DGS from the Chapter referenced in this item.				
2. At no time, will DGS or DCP make permanent changes to Bank Street right-of-way (e.g. traffic control devices, security fixtures, street lighting, surface treatments) without the approval of the City of Richmond's Chief Administrative Officer. Additionally, at no time will the City prevent DGS and DCP from implementing and maintaining the recommendations outlined in the Assessment. Bank Street operations, as described in paragraph A, will remain under the control of DGS and DCP year-round until control of Bank Street I reverts to the City of Richmond upon the General Assembly, and its operations, vacating the Pocahontas Building, and the General Assembly, with approval of the Governor, authorizing control of Bank Street back to the City of Richmond.				
Total for Central Capital Outlay.....			<b>\$498,303,936</b> <b>\$501,903,936</b>	<b>\$128,566,436</b> <b>\$966,954,436</b>
Fund Sources: <i>General</i> .....	\$0	\$830,000		
Special.....	\$3,000,000	\$0		
		\$10,516,000		
<i>Higher Education Operating</i> .....	\$0	\$20,000,000		
Bond Proceeds.....	\$495,303,936	\$128,566,436		
	\$498,903,936	\$935,608,436		

### § 2-31. 9(C) REVENUE BONDS (950)

- C-52. A.1. This Item authorizes the capital projects listed below to be financed pursuant to Article X, Section 9(c), Constitution of Virginia.
2. The appropriations for said capital projects are contained in the appropriation Items listed below and are subject to the conditions in § 2-0 F of this act.
3. The total amount listed in this Item includes ~~\$21,000,000~~\$38,500,000 in bond proceeds.

Agency Name/ Project Title	Item #	Project Code	Section 9(c) Bonds
<b>College of William and Mary (204)</b>			
Renovate Dormitories	C-5	18100	\$11,000,000
<b>Norfolk State University (213)</b>			
Construct Residential Housing	C-9	17818	\$10,000,000
<b>Radford University (217)</b>			
Acquire Property for Campus Expansion	C-11.60	17851	\$17,500,000
<b>Total for Nongeneral Fund Obligation Bonds 9(c)</b>			<b>\$21,000,000</b> <b>\$38,500,000</b>
Total for 9(C) Revenue Bonds.....			<b>\$0</b> <b>\$0</b>

### § 2-32. 9(D) REVENUE BONDS (951)

- C-53. 1. This Item authorizes the capital projects listed below to be financed pursuant to Article X, Section 9(d), Constitution of Virginia.

ITEM C-53.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
2. The appropriations for said capital projects are contained in the appropriation Items listed below and are subject to the conditions in § 2-0 F of this act.				
3. The total amount listed in this Item includes <del>\$185,153,000</del> \$224,694,000 in bond proceeds.				
Agency Name/ Project Title	Item #	Project Code	Section 9(d) Bonds	
<b>College of William and Mary (204)</b>				
Construct the Sadler Center West Addition	C-4	18360	\$37,742,000	
<b>University of Virginia (208)</b>				
Renovate Gilmer Hall and Chemistry Building	C-13	18082	\$31,441,000	
<b>Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University (208)</b>				
Renovate O'Shaughnessy Hall	C-17	18356	\$12,634,000	
Improve Student Wellness Center	C-18	18357	\$49,690,000	
Construct VT Carilion Research Institute Biosciences Addition	C-19	18269	\$17,765,000	
Renovate Dietrick Hall, First Floor and Plaza	C-20	18358	<del>\$2,000,000</del> \$5,800,000	
<b>Virginia Military Institute (211)</b>				
Turman House Renovations	C-14	18361	\$2,500,000	
Expand / Improve Clarkson-McKenna Press Box	C-16.20	18388	\$1,500,000	
<b>University of Mary Washington (215)</b>				
Renovate Residence Halls--Phase II	C-12	18362	\$24,500,000	
<b>Old Dominion University (221)</b>				
Construct Student Health and Wellness Addition	C-11.20	18407	\$9,200,000	
<b>Virginia Commonwealth University (236)</b>				
Construct School of Engineering Research Expansion	C-13.20	18243	\$6,541,000	
<b>George Mason University (247)</b>				
Construct Utilities Distribution Infrastructure	C-6	18208	\$5,381,000	
<b>Central Capital Outlay (949)</b>				
Parking Deck Repairs--Higher Ed Institutions	C-49.20	18422	\$20,000,000	
<b>Total for Nongeneral Fund Obligation Bonds 9(d)</b>			<b><del>\$185,153,000</del></b>	<b>\$224,694,000</b>
Total for 9(D) Revenue Bonds.....			<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>

ITEM C-53.	Item Details(\$)		Appropriations(\$)	
	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020	First Year FY2019	Second Year FY2020
TOTAL FOR CENTRAL APPROPRIATIONS.....			<b>\$498,303,936</b> <b>\$501,903,936</b>	<b>\$128,566,436</b> <b>\$966,954,436</b>
Fund Sources: <i>General</i> .....	\$0	\$830,000		
Special.....	\$3,000,000	\$0 \$10,516,000		
<i>Higher Education Operating</i> .....	\$0	\$20,000,000		
Bond Proceeds.....	\$495,303,936 \$498,903,936	\$128,566,436 \$935,608,436		
TOTAL FOR EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.....			<b>\$1,219,130,936</b> <b>\$1,256,418,702</b>	<b>\$227,066,436</b> <b>\$1,545,272,600</b>
Fund Sources: General.....	\$120,000 \$1,548,000	\$0 \$3,156,000		
Special.....	\$68,129,000 \$68,586,335	\$52,000,000 \$75,274,500		
Higher Education Operating.....	\$50,925,000	\$3,100,000 \$156,873,000		
Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$3,000,000 \$3,010,000	\$33,000,000		
Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$6,500,000 \$6,951,431	\$3,150,000 \$12,750,000		
Federal Trust.....	\$11,000,000 \$12,500,000	\$7,250,000 \$20,949,664		
Bond Proceeds.....	\$1,079,456,936 \$1,112,897,936	\$128,566,436 \$1,243,269,436		

## INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

## § 2-33. STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION (171)

C-54.	Maintenance Reserve (18351).....			\$1,250,000	\$0
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$1,212,780	\$0		
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$37,220	\$0		
	Total for State Corporation Commission.....			<b>\$1,250,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$1,212,780	\$0		
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$37,220	\$0		
	TOTAL FOR INDEPENDENT AGENCIES.....			<b>\$1,250,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
	Fund Sources: Special.....	\$1,212,780	\$0		
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$37,220	\$0		
	TOTAL FOR PART 2: CAPITAL PROJECT EXPENSES.....			<b>\$1,220,380,936</b> <b>\$1,257,668,702</b>	<b>\$227,066,436</b> <b>\$1,545,272,600</b>
	Fund Sources: General.....	\$120,000 \$1,548,000	\$0 \$3,156,000		
	Special.....	\$69,341,780 \$69,799,115	\$52,000,000 \$75,274,500		
	Higher Education Operating.....	\$50,925,000	\$3,100,000 \$156,873,000		
	Commonwealth Transportation.....	\$3,000,000 \$3,010,000	\$33,000,000		
	Dedicated Special Revenue.....	\$6,537,220 \$6,988,651	\$3,150,000 \$12,750,000		
	Federal Trust.....	\$11,000,000 \$12,500,000	\$7,250,000 \$20,949,664		
	Bond Proceeds.....	\$1,079,456,936 \$1,112,897,936	\$128,566,436 \$1,243,269,436		

**PART 3: MISCELLANEOUS****§ 3-1.00 TRANSFERS****§ 3-1.01 INTERFUND TRANSFERS**

A.1. In order to reimburse the general fund of the state treasury for expenses herein authorized to be paid therefrom on account of the activities listed below, the State Comptroller shall transfer the sums stated below to the general fund from the nongeneral funds specified, except as noted, on January 1 of each year of the current biennium. Transfers from the Alcoholic Beverage Control Enterprise Fund to the general fund shall be made four times a year, and such transfers shall be made within fifty (50) days of the close of the quarter. The payment for the fourth quarter of each fiscal year shall be made in the month of June.

	<b>FY 2019</b>	<b>FY 2020</b>
1. Alcoholic Beverage Control Enterprise Fund (§ 4.1-116, Code of Virginia)		
a) For expenses incurred for care, treatment, study and rehabilitation of alcoholics by the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services and other state agencies (from Alcoholic Beverage Control gross profits)	\$65,375,769	\$65,375,769
b) For expenses incurred for care, treatment, study and rehabilitation of alcoholics by the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services and other state agencies (from gross wine liter tax collections as specified in § 4.1-234, Code of Virginia)	\$9,141,363	\$9,141,363
2. Forest Products Tax Fund (§ 58.1-1609, Code of Virginia)	\$23,613	\$23,613
For collection by Department of Taxation		
3. Peanut Fund (§3.2-1906, Code of Virginia)	\$2,419	\$2,419
4. For collection by Department of Taxation		
a) Aircraft Sales & Use Tax (§ 58.1-1509, Code of Virginia)	\$39,169	\$39,169
b) Soft Drink Excise Tax	\$1,596	\$1,596
c) Virginia Litter Tax	\$9,472	\$9,472
5. Proceeds of the Tax on Motor Vehicle Fuels		
For inspection of gasoline, diesel fuel and motor oils	\$97,586	\$97,586
6. Virginia Retirement System (Trust and Agency)		
For postage by the Department of the Treasury	\$34,500	\$34,500
7. Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority (Enterprise)		
For services by the:		
a) Auditor of Public Accounts	\$75,521	\$75,521
b) Department of Accounts	\$64,607	\$64,607
c) Department of the Treasury	\$47,628	\$47,628



8. *Commission on the Virginia Alcohol  
Safety Action Program (Special)*

*For expenses incurred for care, treatment,  
study and rehabilitation of alcoholics by  
the Department of Behavioral Health and  
Developmental Services and other state  
agencies*

\$325,000

**TOTAL**

**~~\$74,913,243~~**

**\$75,238,243**

**\$74,913,243**

2.a. Transfers of net profits from the Alcoholic Beverage Control Enterprise Fund to the general fund shall be made four times a year, and such transfers shall be made within fifty (50) days of the close of each quarter. The transfer of fourth quarter profits shall be estimated and made in the month of June. In the event actual net profits are less than the estimate transferred in June, the difference shall be deducted from the net profits of the next quarter and the resulting sum transferred to the general fund. Distributions to localities shall be made within fifty (50) days of the close of each quarter. Net profits are estimated at ~~\$109,800,000~~ \$115,600,000 the first year and ~~\$115,500,000~~ \$120,128,892 the second year.

b. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 4.1-116 B, Code of Virginia, the Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority shall properly record the depreciation of all depreciable assets, including approved projects, property, plant and equipment. The State Comptroller shall be notified of the amount of depreciation costs recorded by the Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority. However, such depreciation costs shall not be the basis for reducing the quarterly transfers needed to meet the estimated profits contained in this act.

B.1. If any transfer to the general fund required by any subsections of §§ 3-1.01 through 3-6.02 is subsequently determined to be in violation of any federal statute or regulation, or Virginia constitutional requirement, the State Comptroller is hereby directed to reverse such transfer and to return such funds to the affected nongeneral fund account.

2. There is hereby appropriated from the applicable funds such amounts as are required to be refunded to the federal government for mutually agreeable resolution of internal service fund over-recoveries as identified by the U. S. Department of Health and Human Services' review of the annual Statewide Indirect Cost Allocation Plans.

C. In order to fund such projects for improvement of the Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries as provided in § 58.1-2289 D, Code of Virginia, there is hereby transferred to the general fund of the state treasury the amounts listed below. From these amounts \$2,583,531 the first year and \$2,583,531 the second year shall be deposited to the Virginia Water Quality Improvement Fund pursuant to § 10.1-2128.1, Code of Virginia, and designated for deposit to the reserve fund, for ongoing improvements of the Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries. The Department of Motor Vehicles shall be responsible for effecting the provisions of this paragraph. The amounts listed below shall be transferred on June 30 of each fiscal year.

154	Department of Motor Vehicles	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000
-----	------------------------------	--------------	--------------

D. The provisions of Chapter 6 of Title 58.1, Code of Virginia notwithstanding, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the general fund from the special fund titled "Collections of Local Sales Taxes" a proportionate share of the costs attributable to increased local sales and use tax compliance efforts, the Property Tax Unit, and State Land Evaluation Advisory Committee (SLEAC) services by the Department of Taxation estimated at ~~\$5,986,862~~ \$6,208,652 the first year and ~~\$5,986,862~~ \$6,208,652 the second year.

E. The State Comptroller shall transfer to the general fund from the Transportation Trust Fund a proportionate share of the costs attributable to increased sales and use tax compliance efforts and revenue forecasting for the Transportation Trust Fund by the Department of Taxation estimated at ~~\$2,933,496~~ \$3,010,852 the first year and ~~\$2,933,496~~ \$3,010,852 the second year.

F.1. On or before June 30 of each year, the State Comptroller shall transfer \$12,965,823 the first year and \$12,965,823 the second year to the general fund the following amounts from the agencies and fund sources listed below, for expenses incurred by central service agencies:

Agency Name	Fund Group	FY 2019	FY 2020
Administration of Health Insurance (149)	0500	\$558,986	\$558,986
Department of Agriculture & Consumer Services (301)	0200	\$1,847	\$1,847
Department of Forestry	0200	\$48,576	\$48,576

(411)			
Department of Forestry (411)	0900	\$297	\$297
Board of Accountancy (226)	0900	\$11,302	\$11,302
Department of Housing and Community Develop. (165)	0900	\$306	\$306
Department of Labor and Industry (181)	0200	\$7,404	\$7,404
Department of Professional & Occupational Regulations (222)	0200	\$8,513	\$8,513
Southwest Virginia Higher Ed. Center (948)	0200	\$9,535	\$9,535
Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (238)	0200	\$24,516	\$24,516
Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (238)	0500	\$19,470	\$19,470
Department for the Deaf and Hard-Of-Hearing (751)	0200	\$13,975	\$13,975
Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (720)	0200	\$99,048	\$99,048
Department of Health (601)	0900	\$152,263	\$152,263
Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services (262)	0200	\$85,374	\$85,374
Virginia for Health Youth Foundation (852)	0900	\$23,052	\$23,052
State Corporation Commission (171)	0900	\$10,928	\$10,928
Virginia College Savings Plan (174)	0500	\$380,986	\$380,986
Board of Bar Examiners (233)	0200	\$5,155	\$5,155
Supreme Court (111)	0900	\$343,043	\$343,043
Virginia State Bar (117)	0900	\$56,836	\$56,836
Department of Conservation and Recreation (199)	0200	\$206,500	\$206,500

Department of Conservation and Recreation (199)	0900	\$47,612	\$47,612
Department of Game and Inland Fisheries (403)	0900	\$315,439	\$315,439
Department of Historic Resources (423)	0900	\$144	\$144
Marine Resources Commission (402)	0200	\$26,282	\$26,282
Marine Resources Commission (402)	0900	\$8,205	\$8,205
Virginia Museum of Natural History (942)	0200	\$4,460	\$4,460
Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority (999)	0500	\$169	\$169
Department of Criminal Justice Services (140)	0200	\$72,779	\$72,779
Department of Criminal Justice Services (140)	0900	\$64,195	\$64,195
Department of Fire Programs (960)	0200	\$124,615	\$124,615
Department of State Police (156)	0200	\$84,399	\$84,399
Department of Military Affairs (123)	0900	\$13,123	\$13,123
Division of Community Corrections (767)	0900	\$12,874	\$12,874
Innovation & Entrepreneurship Investment Authority (934)	0900	\$15,383	\$15,383
Department of Aviation (841)	0400	\$94,028	\$94,028
Department of Motor Vehicles (154)	0400	\$3,728,268	\$3,728,268
Department of Rail & Public Transportation (505)	0400	\$680,556	\$680,556
Department of Transportation (501)	0400	\$5,338,860	\$5,338,860
Motor Vehicle Dealer Board (506)	0200	\$15,065	\$15,065
Virginia Port Authority (407)	0200	\$170,539	\$170,539

Virginia Port Authority (407)	0400	\$80,916	\$80,916
		<b>\$12,965,823</b>	<b>\$12,965,823</b>

2. *Following the transfers authorized in paragraph F.1. of this section in the second year, the State Comptroller shall transfer \$2,787,795 back to the Department of Motor Vehicles to replace the anticipated loss of driving privilege reinstatement fee revenue.*

G.1. The State Comptroller shall transfer to the Lottery Proceeds Fund established pursuant to § 58.1-4022.1, Code of Virginia, an amount estimated at ~~\$592,533,186~~ \$632,398,647 the first year and ~~\$598,393,186~~ \$628,830,501 the second year, from the Virginia Lottery Fund. The transfer each year shall be made in two parts: (1) on or before January 1 of each year, the State Comptroller shall transfer the balance of the Virginia Lottery Fund for the first five months of the fiscal year and (2) thereafter, the transfer will be made on a monthly basis, or until the amount estimated at ~~\$592,533,186~~ \$632,398,647 the first year and ~~\$598,393,186~~ \$628,830,501 the second year has been transferred to the Lottery Proceeds Fund. Prior to June 20 of each year, the Virginia Lottery *Executive* Director shall estimate the amount of profits in the Virginia Lottery Fund for the month of June and shall notify the State Comptroller so that the estimated profits can be transferred to the Lottery Proceeds Fund prior to June 22.

2. No later than 10 days after receipt of the annual audit report required by § 58.1-4022.1, Code of Virginia, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the Lottery Proceeds Fund the remaining audited balances of the Virginia Lottery Fund for the prior fiscal year. If such annual audit discloses that the actual revenue is less than the estimate on which the June transfer was based, the State Comptroller shall adjust the next monthly transfer from the Virginia Lottery Fund to account for the difference between the actual revenue and the estimate transferred to the Lottery Proceeds Fund. The State Comptroller shall take all actions necessary to effect the transfers required by this paragraph, notwithstanding the provisions of § 58.1-4022, Code of Virginia. In preparing the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, the State Comptroller shall report the Lottery Proceeds Fund as specified in § 58.1-4022.1, Code of Virginia.

H.1. The State Treasurer is authorized to charge up to 20 basis points for each nongeneral fund account which he manages and which receives investment income. The assessed fees, which are estimated to generate \$3,000,000 the first year and \$3,000,000 the second year, will be based on a sliding fee structure as determined by the State Treasurer. The amounts shall be paid into the general fund of the state treasury.

2.a. The State Treasurer is authorized to charge institutions of higher education participating in the pooled bond program of the Virginia College Building Authority an administrative fee of up to 10 basis points of the amount financed for each project in addition to a share of direct costs of issuance as determined by the State Treasurer. Such amounts collected from the public institutions of higher education, which are estimated to generate \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the second year, shall be paid into the general fund of the state treasury.

3. The State Treasurer is authorized to charge agencies, institutions and all other entities that utilize alternative financing structures and require Treasury Board approval, including capital lease arrangements, up to 10 basis points of the amount financed in addition to a share of direct costs of issuance as determined by the State Treasurer. Such amounts collected shall be paid into the general fund of the state treasury.

4. The State Treasurer is authorized to charge projects financed under Article X, Section 9(c) of the Constitution of Virginia, an administrative fee of up to 10 basis points of the amount financed for each project in addition to a share of direct costs of issuance as determined by the State Treasurer. Such amounts collected are estimated to generate \$50,000 the first year and \$50,000 the second year, and shall be paid into the general fund of the state treasury.

I. The State Comptroller shall transfer to the general fund of the state treasury 50 percent of the annual reimbursement received from the Manville Property Damage Settlement Trust for the cost of asbestos abatement at state-owned facilities. The balance of the reimbursement shall be transferred to the state agencies that incurred the expense of the asbestos abatement.

J. The State Comptroller shall transfer to the general fund from the Revenue Stabilization Fund in the state treasury any amounts in excess of the limitation specified in § 2.2-1829, Code of Virginia.

K.1. Not later than 30 days after the close of each quarter during the biennium, the State Comptroller shall transfer, notwithstanding the allotment specified in § 58.1-1410, Code of Virginia, funds collected pursuant to § 58.1-1402, Code of Virginia, from the general fund to the Game Protection Fund. This transfer shall not exceed \$4,500,000 the first year and \$4,500,000 the second year.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph K.1. above, the Governor may, at his discretion, direct the State Comptroller to transfer to the Game Protection Fund, any funds collected pursuant to § 58.1-1402, Code of Virginia, that are in excess of the official revenue forecast for such collections.

L.1. On or before June 30 each year, the State Comptroller shall transfer from the general fund to the Family Access to Medical

Insurance Security Plan Trust Fund the amount required by § 32.1-352, Code of Virginia. This transfer shall not exceed \$14,065,627 the first year and \$14,065,627 the second year. The State Comptroller shall transfer 90 percent of the yearly estimated amounts to the Trust Fund on July 15 of each year.

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, interest earnings shall not be allocated to the Family Access to Medical Insurance Security Plan Trust Fund (agency code 602, fund detail 0903) in either the first year or the second year of the biennium.

M. Not later than thirty days after the close of each quarter during the biennium, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the Game Protection Fund the general fund revenues collected pursuant to § 58.1-638 E, Code of Virginia. Notwithstanding § 58.1-638 E, this transfer shall not exceed \$11,000,000 the first year and \$11,000,000 the second year. Notwithstanding § 58.1-638 E, on or before June 30 of the first year and June 30 of the second year, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the Virginia Port Authority \$1,350,000 of the general fund revenues collected pursuant to § 58.1-638 E, Code of Virginia, to enhance and improve recreation opportunities for boaters, including but not limited to land acquisition, capital projects, maintenance, and facilities for boating access to the waters of the Commonwealth pursuant to the provisions of Senate Bill 693, 2018 Session of the General Assembly.

N.1. On or before June 30 each year, the State Comptroller shall transfer from the Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Fund to the general fund an amount estimated at \$244,268 the first year and \$244,268 the second year. This amount represents the Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Commission's 50 percent proportional share of the Office of the Attorney General's expenses related to the enforcement of the 1998 Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement and § 3.2-4201, Code of Virginia.

2. On or before June 30 each year, the State Comptroller shall transfer from the Tobacco Settlement Fund to the general fund an amount estimated at \$48,854 the first year and \$48,854 the second year. This amount represents the Tobacco Settlement Foundation's ten percent proportional share of the Office of the Attorney General's expenses related to the enforcement of the 1998 Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement and § 3.2-4201, Code of Virginia.

O. On or before June 30 each year, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the general fund ~~\$4,089,914~~ \$3,000,000 the first year and ~~\$4,089,914~~ \$3,000,000 the second year from the Court Debt Collection Program Fund at the Department of Taxation.

P. On or before June 30 each year, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the general fund \$7,400,000 the first year and \$7,400,000 the second year from the Department of Motor Vehicles' Uninsured Motorists Fund. These amounts shall be from the share that would otherwise have been transferred to the State Corporation Commission.

Q. On or before June 30 each year, the State Comptroller shall transfer an amount estimated at ~~\$6,500,000~~ \$5,000,000 the first year and an amount estimated at ~~\$6,500,000~~ \$5,000,000 the second year to the general fund from the Intensified Drug Enforcement Jurisdictions Fund at the Department of Criminal Justice Services.

R. On or before June 30 each year, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the general fund \$3,364,585 the first year and \$3,864,585 the second year from operating efficiencies to be implemented by the Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority.

S. The State Comptroller shall transfer quarterly, one-half of the revenue received pursuant to § 18.2-270.01, of the Code of Virginia, and consistent with the provisions of § 3-6.03 of this act, to the general fund in an amount not to exceed \$8,055,000 the first year, and ~~\$8,055,000~~ \$1,859,900 the second year from the Trauma Center Fund contained in the Department of Health's Financial Assistance for Non Profit Emergency Medical Services Organizations and Localities (40203).

T. On or before June 30 each year, the State Comptroller shall transfer \$600,000 the first year and ~~\$600,000~~ \$466,600 the second year to the general fund from the Land Preservation Fund (Fund 0216) at the Department of Taxation.

U. Unless prohibited by federal law or regulation or by the Constitution of Virginia and notwithstanding any contrary provision of state law, on June 30 of each fiscal year, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the general fund of the state treasury the cash balance from any nongeneral fund account that has a cash balance of less than \$100. This provision shall not apply to institutions of higher education, bond proceeds, or trust accounts. The State Comptroller shall consult with the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget in implementing this provision and, for just cause, shall have discretion to exclude certain balances from this transfer or to restore certain balances that have been transferred.

V.1. The Brunswick Correctional Center operated by the Department of Corrections shall be sold. The Commonwealth may enter into negotiations with (1) the Virginia Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Commission, (2) regional local governments, and (3) regional industrial development authorities for the purchase of this property as an economic development site.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 2.2-1156, Code of Virginia or any other provisions of law, the proceeds of the sale of the Brunswick Correctional Center shall be paid into the general fund.

W. On a monthly basis, in the month subsequent to collection, the State Comptroller shall transfer all amounts collected for the fund created pursuant to § 17.1-275.12 of the Code of Virginia, to Items 344, 395, and 420 of this act, for the purposes enumerated in Section 17.1-275.12.

X. On or before June 30 each year, the State Comptroller shall transfer \$10,518,587 the first year and \$10,518,587 the second year to

the general fund from the \$2.00 increase in the annual vehicle registration fee from the special emergency medical services fund contained in the Department of Health's Emergency Medical Services Program (40200).

Y. The provisions of Chapter 6.2, Title 58.1, Code of Virginia, notwithstanding, on or before June 30 each year the State Comptroller shall transfer to the general fund from the proceeds of the Virginia Communications Sales and Use Tax (fund 0926), the Department of Taxation's indirect costs of administering this tax estimated at \$106,451 the first year and \$106,451 the second year.

Z. Any amount designated by the State Comptroller from the June 30, 2018, or June 30, 2019, general fund balance for transportation pursuant to § 2.2-1514B., Code of Virginia, is hereby appropriated.

AA. The Department of General Services, with the cooperation and support of the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, is authorized to sell to Virginia Electric and Power Company, a Virginia corporation d/b/a Dominion Virginia Power, for such consideration as the Governor may approve, a parcel of land containing approximately 15 acres along the northern property line of Southside Virginia Training Center. After deduction of the expenses incurred by the Department of General Services in the sale of the property, the proceeds of the sale shall be deposited to the Behavioral Health and Developmental Services Trust Fund established pursuant to § 37.2-318, Code of Virginia. Any conveyance shall be approved by the Governor or his designee in the manner set forth in § 2.2-1150, Code of Virginia.

BB. On or before June 30, of each fiscal year, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the State Health Insurance Fund (Fund 06200) the balance from the Administration of Health Benefits Services Fund (Fund 06220) at the Department of Human Resource Management.

CC. The Department of General Services is authorized to dispose of the following property currently owned by the Department of Corrections in the manner it deems to be in the best interests of the Commonwealth: Pulaski Correctional Center and White Post Detention and Diversion Center. Such disposal may include sale or transfer to other agencies or to local government entities. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 2.2-1156, Code of Virginia, the proceeds from the sale of all or any part of the properties shall be deposited into the general fund no later than June 30, 2018 .

DD. The State Comptroller shall deposit an additional \$300,000 to the general fund on or before June 30, 2019, and an additional \$800,000 to the general fund on or before June 30, 2020, from the fees generated by the Firearms Transaction and Concealed Weapons Permit Programs at the Department of State Police.

EE.1. On or before June 30 each year, the State Comptroller shall transfer \$4,414,446 the first year and \$273,627 the second year to the general fund from agency nongeneral funds, as detailed below, to fund a portion of the nongeneral share of costs for the expedited repayment of deferred contributions to the Virginia Retirement System authorized in Chapter 732, 2016 Acts of Assembly.

Agency Name	Fund Detail	FY 2019	FY 2020
Supreme Court (111)	02800	\$13,506	
Virginia State Bar (117)	09117	\$132,793	
Department of Emergency Management (127)	02870	\$17,828	
Department of Motor Vehicles (154)	04540	\$417,507	
Department of Motor Vehicles (154)	04100	\$31,425	
Wilson Workforce and Rehabilitation Center (203)	02203	\$92,218	\$92,217
Board of Bar Examiners (233)	02233	\$11,896	
Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services (262)	02262	\$4,665	\$4,667
Department for Aging	02800	\$53,670	\$53,670

and Rehabilitative  
Services (262)

Department of Environmental Quality (440)	02149	\$63
Department of Environmental Quality (440)	02440	\$420
Department of Environmental Quality (440)	02450	\$309
Department of Environmental Quality (440)	02800	\$6,575
Department of Environmental Quality (440)	05100	\$5048
Department of Environmental Quality (440)	09024	\$1,622
Department of Environmental Quality (440)	09042	\$5
Department of Environmental Quality (440)	09060	\$34
Department of Environmental Quality (440)	09070	\$47
Department of Environmental Quality (440)	09080	\$873
Department of Environmental Quality (440)	09110	\$1,682
Department of Environmental Quality (440)	09190	\$914
Department of Environmental Quality (440)	09143	\$2,891
Department of Environmental Quality (440)	09250	\$10
Department of Environmental Quality (440)	09640	\$454
Department of Health (601)	02000	\$163,259
Department of Health (601)	02030	\$3,873
Department of Health (601)	02063	\$7,577
Department of Health (601)	02110	\$17,839
Department of Health (601)	02130	\$100,099

Department of Health (601)	02150	\$3,927	
Department of Health (601)	02260	\$2,400	
Department of Health (601)	02480	\$112,729	
Department of Health (601)	02800	\$1,707,240	
Department of Health (601)	09013	\$51,751	
Department of Health (601)	09100	\$3,927	
Department of Health (601)	09312	\$23,326	
Department for the Blind and Vision Impaired (702)	05910	\$32,019	\$32,019
Department of Social Services (765)	02022	\$39,869	\$39,870
Department of Social Services (765)	02043	\$39,869	\$39,870
Department of Juvenile Justice (777)	02777	\$9,389	
Department of Corrections (799)	02711	\$147,786	
Department of Corrections (799)	02320	\$23,995	
Department of Corrections (799)	09530	\$68,864	
Virginia Foundation for Healthy Youth (852)	09430	\$11,313	\$11,314
Commonwealth's Attorneys' Services Council (957)	02957	\$561	
Department of Fire Programs (960)	02180	\$44,614	
Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority (999)	05001	\$1,001,765	
		<b>\$4,414,446</b>	<b>\$273,627</b>

2. Out of the amounts listed above, the Comptroller shall transfer into the Federal Repayment Reserve Fund an amount estimated to be sufficient to pay the federal government in anticipation of a federal repayment resulting from transfers from internal service funds identified in this list. The State Comptroller shall notify the Director, Department of Planning and Budget of the final federal repayment transfer amount prior to making the transfer into the Federal Repayment Reserve Fund.

FF. On or before June 30, of each fiscal year, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the Health Insurance Fund - Local (Fund 05200) at the Administration of Health Insurance the balance from the Administration of Local Benefits Services Fund (Fund 05220) at the Department of Human Resource Management.

GG. On or before June 30, of each fiscal year, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the Line of Duty Death and Health Benefits Trust Fund (Fund 07420) at the Administration of Health Insurance the balance from the Administration of Health



Benefits Payment - LODA Fund (Fund 07422) at the Department of Human Resource Management.

HH. On or before June 30, of each fiscal year, the State Comptroller shall transfer \$154,743 from Special Funds of the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (720) to Special Funds at the Office of the State Inspector General (147).

II. The Department of General Services, with the cooperation and support of the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, is authorized to sell, for such consideration and the Governor may approve, a portion of the Eastern Shore Farmers Market, including the Market Office Building at 18491 Garey Road and the Produce Warehouse at 18513 Garey Road, Melfa, Virginia 23410. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 2.2-1156, Code of Virginia, the proceeds from the sale shall first be applied toward remediation options under federal tax law of any outstanding tax-exempt bonds on the property. After deduction of the expenses incurred by the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, any proceeds that remain shall be deposited to the general fund no later than June 30, 2020. Any conveyance shall be approved by the Governor in a manner set forth in §2.2-1150, Code of Virginia.

JJ. On or before June 30 of each fiscal year, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the general fund the portion of the balance of the Disaster Recovery Fund (Fund 02460) at the Virginia Department of Emergency Management that was received as a federal cost recovery. The amounts transferred represent repayment of the sum sufficient fund originally appropriated for federally-declared emergencies. The Department of Emergency Management shall report to the State Comptroller the amount of the balance to be transferred by June 1 of each year.

KK. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection A of § 58.1-662, Code of Virginia, and in addition to clause (i) and (ii) of that subsection, monies in the Communications Sales and Use Tax Trust Fund shall not be allocated to the Commonwealth's counties, cities, and towns until after an amount equal to \$2,000,000 *each the first year* is allocated to the general fund. The State Comptroller shall deposit to the general fund \$2,000,000 on or before June 30, 2019 and an additional \$2,000,000 on or before June 30, 2020 from the revenues received from the Communications Sales and Use Tax.

*LL. As required by §4-1.05 b of Chapter 2, 2018 Special Session I, \$168,434 in various inactive nongeneral fund accounts were reverted by the State Comptroller to the general fund in the first year.*

*MM. The transfer of excess amounts in the Regulatory, Consumer Advocacy, Litigation, and Enforcement Revolving Trust Fund to the general fund pursuant to Item 58 of this act is estimated at \$14,000,000 the first year and \$500,000 the second year.*

### § 3-1.02 INTERAGENCY TRANSFERS

The Virginia Department of Transportation shall transfer, from motor fuel tax revenues, \$388,254 the first year and \$388,254 the second year to the Department of General Services for motor fuels testing.

### § 3-1.03 SHORT-TERM ADVANCE TO THE GENERAL FUND FROM NONGENERAL FUNDS

A. To meet the occasional short-term cash needs of the general fund during the course of the year when cumulative year-to-date disbursements exceed temporarily cumulative year-to-date revenue collections, the State Comptroller is authorized to draw cash temporarily from nongeneral fund cash balances deemed to be available, although special dedicated funds related to commodity boards are exempt from this provision. Such cash drawdowns shall be limited to the amounts immediately required by the general fund to meet disbursements made in pursuance of an authorized appropriation. However, the amount of the cash drawdown from any particular nongeneral fund shall be limited to the excess of the cash balance of such fund over the amount otherwise necessary to meet the short-term disbursement requirements of that nongeneral fund. The State Comptroller will ensure that those funds will be replenished in the normal course of business.

B. In the event that nongeneral funds are not sufficient to compensate for the operating cash needs of the general fund, the State Treasurer is authorized to borrow, temporarily, required funds from cash balances within the Transportation Trust Fund, where such trust fund balances, based upon assessments provided by the Commonwealth Transportation Commissioner, are not otherwise needed to meet the short-term disbursement needs of the Transportation Trust Fund, including any debt service and debt coverage needs, over the life of the borrowing. In addition, the State Treasurer shall ensure that such borrowings are consistent with the terms and conditions of all bond documents, if any, that are relevant to the Transportation Trust Fund.

C. The Secretary of Finance, the State Treasurer and the Commonwealth Transportation Commissioner shall jointly agree on the amounts of such interfund borrowings. Such borrowed amounts shall be repaid to the Transportation Trust Fund at the earliest practical time when they are no longer needed to meet short-term cash needs of the general fund, provided, however, that such borrowed amounts shall be repaid within the biennium in which they are borrowed. Interest shall accrue daily at the rate per annum equal to the then current one-year United States Treasury Obligation Note rate.

D. Any temporary loan shall be evidenced by a loan certificate duly executed by the State Treasurer and the Commonwealth Transportation Commissioner specifying the maturity date of such loan and the annual rate of interest. Prepayment of temporary loans shall be without penalty and with interest calculated to such prepayment date. The State Treasurer is authorized to make, at least monthly, interest payments to the Transportation Trust Fund.

### § 3-2.00 WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS AND LINES OF CREDIT

### § 3-2.01 ADVANCES TO WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS

A. The State Comptroller shall make available to the Virginia Racing Commission, on July 1 of each year, the amount of \$125,000 from the general fund as a temporary cash flow advance, to be repaid by December 30 of each year.

B. The State Comptroller shall provide a Working Capital Advance for up to \$11,553,000 to the Department of Veterans Services, on July 1 of the second year, to operate the Puller and Jones & Cabacoy Veterans Care Centers, to be repaid from revenue generated by the facilities.

### § 3-2.02 CHARGES AGAINST WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS

The State Comptroller may periodically charge the appropriation of any state agency for the expenses incurred for services received from any program financed and accounted for by working capital funds. Such charge may be made upon receipt of such documentation as in the opinion of the State Comptroller provides satisfactory evidence of a claim, charge or demand against the appropriations made to any agency. The amounts so charged shall be recorded to the credit of the appropriate working capital fund accounts. In the event any portion of the charge so made shall be disputed, the amount in dispute may be restored to the agency appropriation by direction of the Governor.

### § 3-2.03 LINES OF CREDIT

a. The State Comptroller shall provide lines of credit to the following agencies, not to exceed the amounts shown:

Administration of Health Insurance, Health Benefits Services	\$75,000,000
Administration of Health Insurance, Line of Duty Act	\$10,000,000
Department of Accounts, for the Payroll Service Bureau	\$400,000
Department of Accounts, Transfer Payments	\$5,250,000
Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority	\$60,000,000
Department of Corrections, for Virginia Correctional Enterprises	\$1,000,000
Department of Corrections, for Educational Grant Processing	300,000
Department of Emergency Management	\$150,000
Department of Environmental Quality	\$5,000,000
Department of Human Resource Management, for the Workers' Compensation Self Insurance Trust Fund	\$10,000,000
Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services	\$30,000,000
Department of Medical Assistance Services, for the Virginia Health Care Fund	\$12,000,000
Department of Motor Vehicles	\$5,000,000
Department of the Treasury, for the Unclaimed Property Trust Fund	\$5,000,000
Department of the Treasury, for the State Insurance Reserve Trust Fund	\$25,000,000
Virginia Lottery	\$40,000,000
Virginia Information Technologies Agency	\$165,000,000
Virginia Tobacco Settlement Foundation	\$3,000,000
Department of Historic Resources	\$600,000
Department of Fire Programs	\$30,000,000
Compensation Board	\$8,000,000
Department of Conservation and Recreation	\$4,000,000
Department of Military Affairs, for State Active Duty	\$5,000,000
Department of Military Affairs, for Federal Cooperative Agreements	\$21,000,000
Innovation and Entrepreneurship Authority	\$2,500,000
Department of Motor Vehicles	\$10,500,000
Virginia Parole Board	\$50,000

b. The State Comptroller shall execute an agreement with each agency documenting the procedures for the line of credit, including, but not limited to, applicable interest and the method for the drawdown of funds. The provisions of § 4-3.02 b of this act shall not apply to these lines of credit.

c. The State Comptroller, in conjunction with the Departments of General Services and Planning and Budget, shall establish guidelines for agencies and institutions to utilize a line of credit to support fixed and one-time costs associated with implementation of office space consolidation, relocation and/or office space co-location strategies, where such line of credit shall be repaid by the agency or institution based on the cost savings and efficiencies realized by the agency or institution resulting from the consolidation and/or relocation. In such cases the terms of office space consolidation or co-location strategies shall be approved by the Secretary of Administration, in consultation with the Secretary of Finance, as demonstrating cost benefit to the Commonwealth. In no case shall the advances to an agency or institution exceed \$1,000,000 nor the repayment begin more than one year following the implementation or extend beyond a repayment period of seven years.

d. The State Comptroller is hereby authorized to provide lines of credit of up to \$2,500,000 to the Department of Motor Vehicles and up to \$2,500,000 to the Department of State Police to be repaid from revenues provided under the federal government's establishment of Uniform Carrier Registration.

e. The Virginia Lottery is hereby authorized to use its line of credit to meet cash flow needs for operations at any time during the year and to provide cash to the Virginia Lottery Fund to meet the required transfer of estimated lottery profits to the Lottery Proceeds Fund in the month of June, as specified in provisions of § 3-1.01G. of this act. The Virginia Lottery shall repay the line of credit as actual cash flows become available. The Secretary of Finance is authorized to increase the line of credit to the Virginia Lottery if necessary to meet operating needs.

f. The State Comptroller is hereby authorized to provide a line of credit of up to \$5,000,000 to the Department of Military Affairs to cover the actual costs of responding to State Active Duty. The line of credit will be repaid as the Department of Military Affairs is reimbursed from federal or other funds, other than Department of Military Affairs funds.

g. The Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority is hereby authorized to use its line of credit to meet cash flow needs at any time during the year in support of operational costs in anticipation of reimbursement of said expenditures from signed contracts and grant awards. The Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority shall repay the line of credit by June 30 of each fiscal year.

h. The Department of Human Resource Management shall repay the local health insurance option program's initial start-up costs, funded through the line of credit authorized in Chapter 836, 2017 Acts of Assembly, in fiscal years 2017 and 2018, over a period not to exceed ten years from the health insurance premiums paid by the local health insurance option program's participants.

### **§ 3-3.00 GENERAL FUND DEPOSITS**

#### **§ 3-3.01 PAYMENT BY THE STATE TREASURER**

The state Treasurer shall transfer an amount estimated at \$50,000 on or before June 30, 2019 and an amount estimated at \$50,000 on or before June 30, 2020, to the general fund from excess 9(c) sinking fund balances.

#### **§ 3-3.02 UTILITY BILL CREDITS**

Utility bill credits pursuant to the provisions of House Bill 1558, 2018 Session of the General Assembly, in an amount estimated to be \$3,400,000 shall accrue to state agencies on or before June 30, 2019: Out of this amount, the Comptroller shall transfer into the Federal Repayment Reserve Fund an amount estimated to be sufficient to pay the federal government in anticipation of a federal repayment. The State Comptroller shall notify the Director, Department of Planning and Budget of the final federal repayment transfer amount prior to making the transfer into the Federal Repayment Reserve Fund: The Director, Department of Planning and Budget and the State Comptroller are authorized to utilize a combination of nongeneral fund cash transfers and general fund appropriation transfers from applicable state agencies in order to recover these rebate amounts to the general fund:

### **§ 3-4.00 AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND SPONSORED PROGRAMS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION**

#### **§ 3-4.01 AUXILIARY ENTERPRISE INVESTMENT YIELDS**

A. The educational and general programs in institutions of higher education shall recover the full indirect cost of auxiliary enterprise programs as certified by institutions of higher education to the Comptroller subject to annual audit by the Auditor of Public accounts. The State Comptroller shall credit those institutions meeting this requirement with the interest earned by the investment of the funds of their auxiliary enterprise programs.

B. No interest shall be credited for that portion of the fund's cash balance that represents any outstanding loans due from the State Treasurer. The provisions of this section shall not apply to the capital projects authorized under Items C-36.21 and C-36.40 of Chapter 924, 1997 Acts of Assembly.

### **§ 3-5.00 ADJUSTMENTS AND MODIFICATIONS TO TAX COLLECTIONS**

#### **§ 3-5.01 RETALIATORY COSTS TO OTHER STATES TAX CREDIT**

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the amount deposited to the Priority Transportation Trust Fund pursuant to § [58.1-2531](#)

shall not be reduced by more than \$266,667 by any refund of the Tax Credit for Retaliatory Costs to Other States available under § 58.1-2510.

### §3-5.02 PAYMENT OF AUTO RENTAL TAX TO THE GENERAL FUND

Notwithstanding the provisions of § 58.1-1741, Code of Virginia, or any other provision of law, all revenues resulting from the fee imposed under subdivision A3 of § 58.1-1736, Code of Virginia, shall be deposited into the general fund after the direct costs of administering the fee are recovered by the Department of Taxation.

### § 3-5.03 IMPLEMENTATION OF CHAPTER 3, ACTS OF ASSEMBLY OF 2004, SPECIAL SESSION I

Revenues deposited into the Public Education Standards of Quality/Local Real Estate Property Tax Relief Fund established under § 58.1-638.1 of the Code of Virginia pursuant to enactments of the 2004 Special Session of the General Assembly shall be transferred to the general fund and used to meet the Commonwealth's responsibilities for the Standards of Quality prescribed pursuant to Article VIII, Section 2, of the Constitution of Virginia. The Comptroller shall take all actions necessary to effect such transfers monthly, no later than 10 days following the deposit to the Fund. The amounts transferred shall be distributed to localities as specified in Direct Aid to Public Education's (197), State Education Assistance Programs (17800) of this Act. The estimated amount of such transfers are ~~\$386,700,000~~ \$389,900,000 the first year and ~~\$395,200,000~~ \$409,300,000 the second year.

### § 3-5.04 RETAIL SALES & USE TAX EXEMPTION FOR INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDERS

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for purchases made on or after July 1, 2006, any exemption from the retail sales and use tax applicable to production, distribution, and other equipment used to provide Internet-access services by providers of Internet service, as defined in § 58.1-602, Code of Virginia, shall occur as a refund request to the Tax Commissioner. The Tax Commissioner shall develop procedures for such refunds.

### § 3-5.05 DISPOSITION OF EXCESS FEES COLLECTED BY CLERKS OF THE CIRCUIT COURTS

Notwithstanding §§ 15.2-540, 15.2-639, 15.2-848, 17.1-285, and any other provision of law general or special, effective July 1, 2009, the Commonwealth shall be entitled to two-thirds of the excess fees collected by the clerks of the circuit courts as required to be reported under § 17.1-283.

### § 3-5.06 ACCELERATED SALES TAX

A. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, in addition to the amounts required under the provisions of §§58.1-615 and 58.1-616, any dealer as defined by §58.1-612 or direct payment permit holder pursuant to §58.1-624 with taxable sales and purchases of \$1,000,000 or greater for the 12-month period beginning July 1, and ending June 30 of the immediately preceding calendar year, shall be required to make a payment equal to 90 percent of the sales and use tax liability for the previous June. Such tax payments shall be made on or before the 30th day of June, if payments are made by electronic fund transfer, as defined in § 58.1-202.1. If payment is made by other than electronic funds transfer, such payment shall be made on or before the 25th day of June. Every dealer or direct payment holder shall be entitled to a credit for the payment under this section on the return for June of the current year due July 20.

B. The Tax Commissioner may develop guidelines implementing the provisions of this section. Such guidelines shall be exempt from the provisions of the Administrative Process Act (§ 2.2-4000 et seq.).

C. For purposes of this section, taxable sales or purchases shall be computed without regard to the number of certificates of registration held by the dealer. The provisions of this section shall not apply to persons who are required to file only a Form ST-7, Consumer's Use Tax Return.

D. In lieu of the penalties provided in § 58.1-635, except with respect to fraudulent returns, failure to make a timely payment or full payment of the sales and use tax liability as provided in subsection A shall subject the dealer or direct payment permit holder to a penalty of six percent of the amount of tax underpayment that should have been properly paid to the Tax Commissioner. Interest shall accrue as provided in § 58.1-15. The payment required by this section shall become delinquent on the first day following the due date set forth in this section if not paid.

E. Payments made pursuant to this section shall be made in accordance with procedures established by the Tax Commissioner and shall be considered general fund revenue, except with respect to those revenues required to be distributed under the provisions of §§ 58.1-605, 58.1-606, 58.1-638(A), 58.1-638(G)-(H), 58.1-638.2, and 58.1-638.3 of the Code of Virginia.

F. That the State Comptroller shall make no distribution of the taxes collected pursuant to this section in accordance with §§ 58.1-605, 58.1-606, 58.1-638, 58.1-638.1, 58.1-638.2 and 58.1-638.3 of the Code of Virginia until the Tax Commissioner makes a written certification to the Comptroller certifying the sales and use tax revenues generated pursuant to this section. The Tax Commissioner shall certify the sales and use tax revenues generated as soon as practicable after the sales and use tax revenues have been paid into the state treasury in any month for the preceding month.

G.1. Beginning with the tax payment that would be remitted on or before June 25, 2019, if the payment is made by other than electronic fund transfers, and by June 30, 2019, if payments are made by electronic fund transfer, the provisions of § 3-5.08 of Chapter 874, 2010 Acts of Assembly, shall apply only to those dealers or permit holders with taxable sales and purchases of \$4,000,000 or greater for the 12-month period beginning July 1 and ending June 30 of the immediately preceding calendar year.

2. Beginning with the tax payment that would be remitted on or before June 25, 2020, if the payment is made by other than electronic fund transfers, and by June 30, 2020, if payments are made by electronic fund transfer, the provisions of § 3-5.08 of Chapter 874, 2010 Acts of Assembly, shall apply only to those dealers or permit holders with taxable sales and purchases of ~~\$4,000,000~~ \$10,000,000 or greater for the 12-month period beginning July 1 and ending June 30 of the immediately preceding calendar year.

#### § 3-5.07 DISCOUNTS AND ALLOWANCES

A. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, effective beginning with the return for June 2010, due July 2010, the compensation allowed under § 58.1-622, Code of Virginia, shall be suspended for any dealer required to remit the tax levied under §§ 58.1-603 and 58.1-604, Code of Virginia, by electronic funds transfer pursuant to § 58.1-202.1, Code of Virginia, and the compensation available to all other dealers shall be limited to the following percentages of the first three percent of the tax levied under §§ 58.1-603 and 58.1-604, Code of Virginia:

Monthly Taxable Sales	Percentage
\$0 to \$62,500	1.6%
\$62,501 to \$208,000	1.2%
\$208,001 and above	0.8%

B. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, effective beginning with the return for June 2010, due July 2010, the compensation available under §§ 58.1-642, 58.1-656, 58.1-1021.03, and 58.1-1730, Code of Virginia, shall be suspended.

C. Beginning with the return for June 2011, due July 2011, the compensation under § 58.1-1021.03 shall be reinstated.

#### § 3-5.08 SALES TAX COMMITMENT TO HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE AND OPERATING FUND

The sales and use tax revenue for distribution to the Highway Maintenance and Operating Fund shall be consistent with Chapter 766, 2013 Acts of Assembly.

#### § 3-5.09 INTANGIBLE HOLDING COMPANY ADDBACK

Notwithstanding the provisions of § 58.1-402(B)(8), Code of Virginia, for taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2004:

(i) The exception in § 58.1-402(B)(8)(a)(1) for income that is subject to a tax based on or measured by net income or capital imposed by Virginia, another state, or a foreign government shall be limited and apply only to the portion of such income received by the related member, which portion is attributed to a state or foreign government in which the related member has sufficient nexus to be subject to such taxes; and

(ii) The exception in § 58.1-402(B)(8)(a)(2) for a related member deriving at least one-third of its gross revenues from licensing to unrelated parties shall be limited and apply only to the portion of such income derived from licensing agreements for which the rates and terms are comparable to the rates and terms of agreements that the related member has actually entered into with unrelated entities.

#### § 3-5.10 REGIONAL FUELS TAX

Funds collected pursuant to § 58.1-2291 et seq., Code of Virginia, from the additional sales tax on fuel in certain transportation districts under § 58.1-2291 et seq., Code of Virginia, shall be returned to the respective commissions in amounts equivalent to the shares collected in the respective member jurisdictions. However, no funds shall be collected pursuant to § 58.1-2291 et seq., Code of Virginia, from levying the additional sales tax on aviation fuel as that term is defined in § 58.1-2201, Code of Virginia.

#### § 3-5.11 DEDUCTION FOR ABLE ACT CONTRIBUTIONS

A. Effective for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2016, an individual shall be allowed a deduction from Virginia adjusted gross income as defined in § 58.1-321, Code of Virginia, for the amount contributed during the taxable year to an ABLE savings trust account entered into with the Virginia College Savings Plan pursuant to Chapter 7 ( § 23.1-700 et seq.) of Title 23.1, Code of Virginia. The amount deducted on any individual income tax return in any taxable year shall be limited to \$2,000 per ABLE savings trust account. No deduction shall be allowed pursuant to this section if such contributions are deducted on the contributor's federal income tax return. If the contribution to an ABLE savings trust account exceeds \$2,000 the remainder may be carried forward and subtracted in future taxable years until the ABLE savings trust contribution has been fully deducted; however, in no event shall the amount deducted in any taxable year exceed \$2,000 per ABLE savings trust account.

B. Notwithstanding the statute of limitations on assessments contained in § 58.1-312, Code of Virginia, any deduction taken

hereunder shall be subject to recapture in the taxable year or years in which distributions or refunds are made for any reason other than (i) to pay qualified disability expenses, as defined in § 529A of the Internal Revenue Code; or (ii) the beneficiary's death.

C. A contributor to an ABLÉ savings trust account who has attained age 70 shall not be subject to the limitation that the amount of the deduction not exceed \$2,000 per ABLÉ savings trust account in any taxable year. Such taxpayer shall be allowed a deduction for the full amount contributed to an ABLÉ savings trust account, less any amounts previously deducted.

D. The Tax Commissioner shall develop guidelines implementing the provisions of this section, including but not limited to the computation, carryover, and recapture of the deduction provided under this section. Such guidelines shall be exempt from the provisions of the Administrative Process Act (§ 2.2-4000 et seq., Code of Virginia).

#### § 3-5.12 RETAIL SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTION FOR RESEARCH FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTERS

A. Notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, and beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2018, the retail sales and use tax exemption provided for in subdivision 5 of § 58.1-609.3 of the Code of Virginia, applicable to tangible personal property purchased or leased for use or consumption directly and exclusively in basic research or research and development in the experimental or laboratory sense, shall apply to such property used in a federally funded research and development center, regardless of whether such property is used by the purchaser, lessee, or another person or entity.

B. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, beginning July 1, 2018, tangible personal property purchased by a federally funded research and development center sponsored by the U.S. Department of Energy shall be exempt from the retail sales and use tax.

C. Nothing in this section shall be construed to relieve any federally funded research and development center of any liability for retail sales and use tax due for the purchase of tangible personal property pursuant to the law in effect at the time of the purchase.

#### § 3-5.13 ADMISSIONS TAX

Notwithstanding the provisions of § 58.1-3818.02, Code of Virginia, or any other provision of law, subject to the execution of a memorandum of understanding between an entertainment venue and the County of Stafford, Stafford County is authorized to impose a tax on admissions to an entertainment venue located in the county that (i) is licensed to do business in the county for the first time on or after July 1, 2015, and (ii) requires at last 75 acres of land for its operations, and (iii) such land is purchased or leased by the entertainment venue owner on or after June 1, 2015. The tax shall not exceed 10 percent of the amount of charge for admission to any such venue. The provisions of this section shall expire on July 1, 2019 if no entertainment venue exists in Stafford County upon which the tax authorized is imposed.

#### § 3-5.14 SUNSET DATES FOR INCOME TAX CREDITS AND SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTIONS

A. Notwithstanding any other provision of law the General Assembly shall not advance the sunset date on any existing sales tax exemption or tax credit beyond June 30, 2022. Any new sales tax exemption or tax credit enacted by the General Assembly prior to the 2021 regular legislative session shall have a sunset date not later than June 30, 2022. However, this requirement shall not apply to tax exemptions administered by the Department of Taxation under § 58.1-609.11, relating to exemptions for nonprofit entities nor shall it apply to exemptions or tax credits with sunset dates after June 30, 2022, enacted or advanced during the 2016 Session of the General Assembly.

B. By November 1, 2020, the Department of Taxation shall report to every member of the General Assembly and to the Joint Subcommittee to Evaluate Tax Preferences, on the revenue impact of every sales tax exemption and tax credit scheduled to expire on or before June 30, 2022. The report shall include the prior fiscal year's state and local sales tax impact of each expiring sales tax exemption, and the prior fiscal year's general fund revenue impact of each expiring tax credit. The tax credit revenue impact analysis shall be inclusive of credits claimed against any tax imposed under Title 58.1 of the Code of Virginia.

C. The Department shall provide an updated revenue impact report no later than November 1, 2025, and every five years thereafter, for sales tax exemptions and tax credits set to expire within two years following the date of the report. Such reports shall be distributed to every member of the General Assembly and to the Joint Subcommittee to Evaluate Tax Preferences.

#### § 3-5.15 PROVIDER COVERAGE ASSESSMENT

A. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) is authorized to levy an assessment upon private acute care hospitals operating in Virginia in accordance with this item. Private acute care hospitals operating in Virginia shall pay a coverage assessment beginning on or after October 1, 2018. For the purposes of this coverage assessment, the definition of private acute care hospitals shall exclude public hospitals; freestanding psychiatric and rehabilitation hospitals; children's hospitals; long stay hospitals; long-term acute care hospitals and critical access hospitals.

B.1. The coverage assessment shall be used only to cover the non-federal share of the full cost for expanded Medicaid coverage



for newly eligible individuals pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 1396d(y)(1)[2010] of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, including the administrative costs of collecting the coverage assessment; and implementing and operating the coverage for newly eligible adults:

2: The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall calculate each hospital's "coverage assessment" annually by multiplying the "coverage assessment percentage" times "net patient service revenue" as defined below:

3: The "coverage assessment percentage" shall be calculated as (i) 1.08 times the non-federal share of the "full cost of expanded Medicaid coverage" for newly eligible individuals under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (42 U.S.C. § 1396d(y)(1)[2010]) divided by (ii) the total "net patient service revenue" for hospitals subject to the assessment. By May 1 of each year, DMAS shall report the estimated assessment payments by hospital and all assessment percentage calculations for the upcoming fiscal year to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees:

4: The "full cost of expanded Medicaid coverage" shall equal the amount estimated in the official Medicaid forecast due by November 1 of each year as required by paragraph A.1. of Item 307 of this Act. This Act estimates the non-federal share of the cost of coverage for FY 2019 as \$80,823,953 and FY 2020 as \$226,123,826:

5: Each hospital's "net patient service revenue" equals the amount reported in the most recent Virginia Health Information (VHI) "Hospital Detail Report" as of December 15 of each year. In the first year, net patient service revenue shall be prorated by the portion of the year subject to the tax:

6: Any estimated excess or shortfall of revenue from the previous year shall be deducted from or added to the "full cost of expanded Medicaid coverage" for the next year prior to the calculation of the "coverage assessment percentage."

7: DMAS shall be responsible for collecting the coverage assessment. Hospitals subject to the coverage assessment shall make quarterly payments to the department equal to 25 percent of the annual "coverage assessment" amount. In the first year, quarterly amounts for the remainder of the state fiscal year shall equal one-third of the coverage assessment. The payments are due not later than the first day of each quarter. In the first year, the first coverage assessment payment shall be due on or after October 1, 2018. Hospitals that fail to make the coverage assessment payments within 30 days of the due date shall incur a five percent penalty. Any unpaid coverage assessment or penalty will be considered a debt to the Commonwealth and DMAS is authorized to recover it as such:

8: DMAS shall submit a report due September 1 of each year to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees. The report shall include, for the most recently completed fiscal year, the revenue collected from the coverage assessment; expenditures for purposes authorized by this Item; and the year-end coverage assessment balance in the Health Care Coverage Assessment Fund:

9: All revenue from the coverage assessment including penalties shall be deposited into the Health Care Coverage Assessment Fund. Proceeds from the coverage assessment, including penalties, shall not be used for any other purpose than to cover the non-federal share of the full cost of enhanced Medicaid coverage for newly eligible individuals, pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 1396d(y)(1)[2010] of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, including the administrative costs of collecting the assessment; and implementing and operating the coverage for newly eligible adults:

10: Any provision of this Item is contingent upon approval by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services if necessary:

*A. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) is authorized to levy an assessment upon private acute care hospitals operating in Virginia in accordance with this Item. Private acute care hospitals operating in Virginia shall pay a coverage assessment beginning on or after October 1, 2018. For the purposes of this coverage assessment, the definition of private acute care hospitals shall exclude public hospitals, freestanding psychiatric and rehabilitation hospitals, children's hospitals, long stay hospitals, long-term acute care hospitals and critical access hospitals.*

*B.1. The coverage assessment shall be used only to cover the non-federal share of the "full cost of expanded Medicaid coverage" for newly eligible individuals pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 1396d(y)(1)[2010] of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, including the administrative costs of collecting the coverage assessment and implementing and operating the coverage for newly eligible adults which includes the costs of administering the provisions of the Section 1115 waiver.*

*2.a. The "full cost of expanded Medicaid coverage" shall include: 1) any and all Medicaid expenditures related to individuals eligible for Medicaid pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 1396d(y)(1)[2010] of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, including any federal actions or repayments; and, 2) all administrative costs associated with providing coverage, which includes the costs of administering the provisions of the Section 1115 waiver, and collecting the coverage assessment.*

*b. The "full cost of expanded Medicaid coverage" shall be updated: 1) on November 1 of each year based on the official Medicaid forecast and latest administrative cost estimates developed by DMAS; 2) no more than 30 days after the enactment of this Act to reflect policy changes adopted by the latest session of the General Assembly; and 3) on March 1 of any year in which DMAS estimates that the most recent non-federal share of the "full cost of expanded Medicaid coverage" times 1.08 will be insufficient to*

*pay all expenses in 2.a. for that year.*

*c. This Act estimates the non-federal share of the cost of Medicaid expansion to be \$86,103,345 the first year and \$293,192,716 the second year. However, these amounts shall not be construed as a limitation on collections or override the provisions of this item that allow for periodic updates of the full cost of coverage.*

*C. 1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall calculate each hospital's "coverage assessment amount" by multiplying the "coverage assessment percentage" times "net patient service revenue" as defined below.*

*2. The "coverage assessment percentage" shall be calculated as (i) 1.08 times the non-federal share of the "full cost of expanded Medicaid coverage" divided by (ii) the total "net patient service revenue" for hospitals subject to the assessment.*

*3. Each hospital's "net patient service revenue" equals the amount reported in the most recent Virginia Health Information (VHI) "Hospital Detail Report." In FY 2019, net patient service revenue shall be prorated by the portion of the year subject to the tax. Hospitals shall certify that the net patient service revenue is hospital revenue and this amount shall be the assessment basis for the following fiscal year.*

*D.1. DMAS shall, at a minimum, update the "coverage assessment amount" to be effective on January 1, of each year. DMAS is further authorized to update the "coverage assessment amount" on a quarterly basis to ensure amounts are sufficient to cover the full cost of expanded Medicaid coverage based on the latest estimate. Hospitals shall be given no less than 30 days' notice prior to a change in its coverage assessment amount and be provided with associated calculations. Prior to any change to the coverage assessment amount, DMAS shall perform and incorporate a reconciliation of the Health Care Coverage Assessment Fund. Any estimated excess or shortfall of revenue since the previous reconciliation shall be deducted from or added to the "full cost of expanded Medicaid coverage" for the updated coverage assessment amount.*

*2. DMAS shall be responsible for collecting the coverage assessment amount. Hospitals subject to the coverage assessment shall make quarterly payments due no later than July 1, October 1, January 1 and April 1 of each state fiscal year. In FY 2019, quarterly amounts for the remainder of the state fiscal year shall equal one-third of the coverage assessment. In the first year, the first coverage assessment payment shall be due on or after October 1, 2018.*

*3. Hospitals that fail to make the coverage assessment payments within 30 days of the due date shall incur a five percent penalty that shall be deposited in the Virginia Health Care Fund. Any unpaid coverage assessment or penalty will be considered a debt to the Commonwealth and DMAS is authorized to recover it as such.*

*E. DMAS shall submit a report due September 1 of each year to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and the Virginia Hospital and Healthcare Association. The report shall include, for the most recently completed fiscal year, the revenue collected from the coverage assessment, expenditures for purposes authorized by this Item, and the year-end coverage assessment balance in the Health Care Coverage Assessment Fund. The report shall also include a complete and itemized listing of all administrative costs included in the coverage assessment.*

*F. All revenue from the coverage assessment excluding penalties, shall be deposited into the Health Care Coverage Assessment Fund. Proceeds from the coverage assessment, excluding penalties, shall not be used for any other purpose than to cover the non-federal share of the full cost of expanded Medicaid coverage.*

*G. Any provision of this Item is contingent upon approval by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services if necessary.*

*H. The Hospital Payment Policy Advisory Council shall meet to consider the implementation and provisions of the Provider Coverage and Payment Rate Assessments in order to consider and make recommendations to ensure the collection and use of such funds are appropriate and consistent with the intent of the General Assembly. Specifically, the Council shall consider the level of detail and format necessary to develop the report pursuant to paragraph E. The Council shall recommend a format and associated level of detail, to be included in the report to the Joint Subcommittee for Health and Human Resources Oversight. The Joint Subcommittee shall approve the final format and associated level of detail of the report to be submitted by the Department of Medical Assistance Services.*

### § 3-5.16 PROVIDER PAYMENT RATE ASSESSMENT

*A. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) is hereby authorized to levy a payment rate assessment upon private acute care hospitals operating in Virginia in accordance with this item. Private acute care hospitals operating in Virginia shall pay a payment rate assessment beginning on or after October 1, 2018 when all necessary state plan amendments are approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS). For purposes of this assessment, the definition of private acute care hospitals shall exclude public hospitals, freestanding psychiatric and rehabilitation hospitals, children's hospitals, long stay hospitals, long-term acute care hospitals and critical access hospitals.*

*B.1. Proceeds from the payment rate assessment shall be disbursed to fund an increase in inpatient and outpatient payment rates paid to private acute care hospitals operating in Virginia up to the "upper payment limit" and to fill the "managed care organization hospital payment gap" for care provided to recipients of medical assistance services.*



2. DMAS shall calculate each hospital's payment rate assessment annually by multiplying the "payment rate assessment percentage" times "net patient service revenue". Each hospital's "net patient service revenue" equals the amount reported in the most recent Virginia Health Information (VHI) "Hospital Detail Report" as of December 15 of each year. The "payment rate assessment percentage" for hospitals shall be calculated as (i) 1.00 times the non-federal share of funding the "upper payment limit gap" and the "managed care organization hospital payment gap" divided by (ii) the total "net patient service revenue" for hospitals subject to the assessment. Prior to calculating the payment rate assessment percentage, DMAS shall estimate the cost of the upper payment limit gap and the managed care organization hospital payment gap. Any estimated excess or shortfall of revenue from the previous year shall be deducted from or added to the calculation of the provider rate costs. By 14 days after the Appropriation Act for the upcoming fiscal year is signed, DMAS shall report the estimated payment rate assessment by hospital and all assessment percentage calculations for the upcoming fiscal year to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.

3. The "upper payment limit" means the limit on payment for inpatient services for recipients of medical assistance established in accordance with 42 C.F.R. § 447.272 and outpatient services for recipients of medical assistance pursuant to 42 C.F.R. § 447.321 for private hospitals. DMAS shall complete a calculation of the "upper payment limit" for each state fiscal year with a detailed analysis of how it was determined. The "upper payment limit payment gap" means the difference between the amount of the private hospital upper payment limit and the amount otherwise paid pursuant to the state plan for inpatient and outpatient services. The "managed care organization hospital payment gap" means the difference between the amount included in the capitation rates for inpatient and outpatient services based on historical paid claims and the amount that would be included when the projected hospital services furnished by private acute care hospitals operating in Virginia are priced according to the existing State Plan methodology but using 100% for the adjustment factors (including the capital reimbursement percentage) and full inflation subject to CMS approval under 42 C.F.R. section 438.6(c). As part of the development of the managed care capitation rates, the Department shall calculate a "Medicaid managed care organization (MCO) supplemental hospital capitation payment adjustment". This is a distinct additional amount added to Medicaid MCO capitation rates to fund supplemental payments under this section to private acute care hospitals operating in Virginia for services to Medicaid recipients.

4. DMAS shall contractually direct Medicaid MCOs to disburse supplemental hospital capitation payment funds consistent with this section and 42 C.F.R. § 438.6(c); that ensure that all such funds are disbursed to private acute care hospitals operating in Virginia. In addition, DMAS shall contractually prohibit MCOs from making reductions to or supplanting hospital payments otherwise paid by MCOs.

5. DMAS shall make available monthly a report of the additional capitation payments that are made to each MCO pursuant to this subsection. Further, DMAS shall consider recommendations of the Medicaid Hospital Payment Policy and Advisory Council in designing and implementing the specific elements of the payment rate assessment and private acute care hospital supplemental payment program authorized by this item.

C. DMAS shall be responsible for collecting the payment rate assessment. Hospitals subject to the assessment shall make quarterly payments to the department equal to 25 percent of the annual "assessment" amount. In the first year, quarterly amounts for the remainder of the state fiscal year shall equal the hospital's total payment rate assessment for the fiscal year divided by the number of quarters in the remainder of the fiscal year after the effective date of the payment rates. The assessment are due not later than the first day of each quarter. In the first year, the first assessment payment shall be due on or after October 1, 2018. Hospitals that fail to make the assessment payments within 30 days of the due date shall incur a five percent penalty. Any unpaid assessment or penalty will be considered a debt to the Commonwealth and DMAS is authorized to recover it as such.

D. DMAS shall submit a report due September 1 of each year to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees. The report shall include, for the most recently completed fiscal year, the revenue collected from the payment rate assessment; expenditures for purposes authorized by this item; and the year-end assessment balance in the Health Care Provider Payment Rate Assessment Fund.

E. All revenue from the payment rate assessment shall be deposited into the Health Care Provider Payment Rate Assessment Fund; a special non-reverting fund in the state treasury. Proceeds from the payment rate assessment, including penalties, shall not be used for any other purpose than to fund (i) an increase in inpatient and outpatient payment rates paid to private acute care hospitals operating in Virginia up to the private hospital "upper payment limit" and "managed care organization hospital payment gap" for care provided to recipients of medical assistance services; and (ii) the administrative costs of collecting the assessment and of implementing and operating the associated payment rate actions.

F. Any provision of this Section is contingent upon approval by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services if necessary.

*A. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) is hereby authorized to levy a payment rate assessment upon private acute care hospitals operating in Virginia in accordance with this item. Private acute care hospitals operating in Virginia shall pay a payment rate assessment beginning on or after October 1, 2018 when all necessary state plan amendments are approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS). For purposes of this assessment, the definition of private acute care hospitals shall exclude public hospitals, freestanding psychiatric and rehabilitation hospitals, children's hospitals, long stay hospitals, long-term acute care hospitals and critical access hospitals.*

*B. Proceeds from the payment rate assessment shall be used to i) fund an increase in inpatient and outpatient payment rates paid to private acute care hospitals operating in Virginia up to the "upper payment limit gap" and ii) fill the "managed care organization hospital payment gap" for care provided to recipients of medical assistance services. Payments made under the provisions of this item shall be referred to as "private acute care hospital enhanced payments".*

*C.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) shall calculate each hospital's "payment rate assessment amount" by multiplying the "payment rate assessment percentage" times "net patient service revenue" as defined below.*

*2. The "payment rate assessment percentage" for hospitals shall be calculated as (i) 1.08 times the non-federal share of funding the "private acute care hospitals enhanced payments" divided by (ii) the total "net patient service revenue" for hospital subject to the assessment.*

*3. Each hospital's "net patient service revenue" equals the amount reported in the most recent Virginia Health Information (VHI) "Hospital Detail Report." In FY 2019, net patient service revenue shall be prorated by the portion of the year subject to the tax. Hospitals shall certify that the net patient service revenue is hospital revenue and this amount shall be the assessment basis for the following fiscal year.*

*D. DMAS is authorized to update the payment rate assessment amount on a quarterly basis to ensure amounts are sufficient to cover the full cost of the private acute care hospital enhanced payments based on the latest estimate. Hospitals shall be given no less than 30 days prior notice of the new assessment amount and be provided with calculations. Prior to any change to the payment rate assessment amount, DMAS shall perform and incorporate a reconciliation of the Health Care Provider Payment Rate Assessment Fund. Any estimated excess or shortfall of revenue since the previous reconciliation shall be deducted from or added to the calculation of the private acute care hospital enhanced payments.*

*E.1. The "upper payment limit" means the limit on payment for inpatient services for recipients of medical assistance established in accordance with 42 C.F.R. § 447.272 and outpatient services for recipients of medical assistance pursuant to 42 C.F.R. § 447.321 for private hospitals. DMAS shall complete a calculation of the "upper payment limit" for each state fiscal year with a detailed analysis of how it was determined. The "upper payment limit payment gap" means the difference between the amount of the private hospital upper payment limit and the amount otherwise paid pursuant to the state plan for inpatient and outpatient services. The "managed care organization hospital payment gap" means the difference between the amount included in the capitation rates for inpatient and outpatient services based on historical paid claims and the amount that would be included when the projected hospital services furnished by private acute care hospitals operating in Virginia are priced according to the existing State Plan methodology but using 100% for the adjustment factors (including the capital reimbursement percentage) and full inflation subject to CMS approval under 42 C.F.R. section 438.6(c). As part of the development of the managed care capitation rates, the DMAS shall calculate a "Medicaid managed care organization (MCO) supplemental hospital capitation payment adjustment". This is a distinct additional amount shall be added to Medicaid MCO capitation rates to fund supplemental payments under this section to private acute care hospitals operating in Virginia for services to Medicaid recipients.*

*2. DMAS shall contractually direct Medicaid MCOs to disburse supplemental hospital capitation payment funds consistent with this section and 42 C.F.R. § 438.6(c), to ensure that all such funds are disbursed to private acute care hospitals operating in Virginia. In addition, DMAS shall contractually prohibit MCOs from making reductions to or supplanting hospital payments otherwise paid by MCOs.*

*3. DMAS shall make available quarterly a report of the additional capitation payments that are made to each MCO pursuant to this item. Further, DMAS shall consider recommendations of the Medicaid Hospital Payment Policy and Advisory Council in designing and implementing the specific elements of the payment rate assessment and private acute care hospital supplemental payment program authorized by this item.*

*F.1. DMAS shall be responsible for collecting the payment rate assessment amount. Hospitals subject to the payment rate assessment shall make quarterly payments due no later than July 1, October 1, January 1 and April 1 of each state fiscal year. In FY 2019, the first payment rate assessment payment shall be due on or after October 1, 2018.*

*2. Hospitals that fail to make the payment rate assessment payments within 30 days of the due date shall incur a five percent penalty that shall be deposited in the Virginia Health Care Fund. Any unpaid payment assessment or penalty will be considered a debt to the Commonwealth and DMAS is authorized to recover it as such.*

*G. DMAS shall submit a report due September 1 of each year to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees. The report shall include, for the most recently completed fiscal year, the revenue collected from the payment rate assessment, expenditures for purposes authorized by this item, and the year-end assessment balance in the Health Care Provider Payment Rate Assessment Fund.*

*H. All revenue from the payment rate assessment shall be deposited into the Health Care Provider Payment Rate Assessment Fund, a special non-reverting fund in the state treasury. Proceeds from the payment rate assessment, excluding penalties, shall not be used for any other purpose than to fund (i) an increase in inpatient and outpatient payment rates paid to private acute care hospitals operating in Virginia up to the private hospital "upper payment limit" and "managed care organization hospital*

payment gap" for care provided to recipients of medical assistance services, and (ii) the administrative costs of collecting the assessment and of implementing and operating the associated payment rate actions.

J. Any provision of this Section is contingent upon approval by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services if necessary.

#### § 3-5.17 TOBACCO TAX STUDY

The Joint Subcommittee to Evaluate Tax Preferences is hereby directed to ~~study~~ *continue studying* options for the modernization of § 58.1-1001(A), Code of Virginia, to reflect advances in science and technology in the area of tobacco harm reduction, and the role innovative non-combustible tobacco products can play in reducing harm, including products that produce vapor or aerosol from heating tobacco or liquid nicotine. In addition, the Joint Subcommittee shall study possible reforms to the taxation of tobacco products that will provide fairness and equity for all local governments and also ensure stable tax revenues for the Commonwealth. The Joint Subcommittee shall complete its study and submit a final report with recommended reforms to the Finance Committees of the Virginia Senate and Virginia House of Delegates by November 1, 2018~~2019~~. All agencies of the Commonwealth shall provide assistance for this study, upon request.

#### §3-5.18 HISTORIC PRESERVATION TAX CREDIT

Notwithstanding § 58.1-339.2 or any other provision of law, effective for taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2017, the amount of the Historic Rehabilitation Tax Credit that may be claimed by each taxpayer, including amounts carried over from prior taxable years, shall not exceed \$5 million for any taxable year.

#### § 3-5.19 LAND PRESERVATION TAX CREDIT CLAIMED

Notwithstanding § 58.1-512 or any other provision of law, effective for the taxable year beginning on and after January 1, 2017, but before January 1, 2020, the amount of the Land Preservation Tax Credit that may be claimed by each taxpayer, including amounts carried over from prior taxable years, shall not exceed \$20,000

#### § 3-5.20. Omitted.

#### § 3-5.21 TAXPAYER RELIEF FUND

A. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Comptroller shall transfer any revenues generated by the individual reform provisions contained in Subtitle A of Title I and §§ 13611 - 13613 of the federal Tax Cuts and Jobs Act, P.L. 115-97 (2017), from the collection of taxes during Fiscal Years 2019 through 2025, estimated to be approximately \$450 million annually, beyond those revenues reasonably expected to be collected due to general economic growth and absent the federal policy changes, less the estimated reduction in revenues needed to implement the tax policy changes set forth in the first enactment of Chapters 17 and 18, 2019 Acts of Assembly for the relevant fiscal year, to the Taxpayer Relief Fund established pursuant to the fifth enactment of that Act. The Governor, in consultation with the State Comptroller and the Tax Commissioner, shall certify to the General Assembly on or before September 1 each year the estimated amount to be transferred to the Fund pursuant to this act.

B. For purposes of determining the amounts required to be deposited to the Revenue Stabilization Fund pursuant to Article X, Section 8, Constitution of Virginia, the certified amounts for fiscal year 2019 shall not include any amounts transferred from the general fund to the Taxpayer Relief Fund that will be used to provide refunds pursuant to the fourth enactment of Chapters 17 and 18, 2019 Acts of Assembly.

C. For the purposes of determining the amounts required to be deposited to the Revenue Reserve Fund pursuant to § 2.2-1831.3, Code of Virginia, and the amounts required to be deposited to the Water Quality Improvement Fund pursuant to § 10.1-2128, Code of Virginia, general fund revenue collections shall not include any amounts transferred to the Taxpayer Relief Fund established pursuant to the fifth enactment of Chapters 17 and 18, 2019 Acts of Assembly.

#### § 3-5.22 NEIGHBORHOOD ASSISTANCE ACT TAX CREDIT

Notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, in order to be eligible to receive an allocation of credits pursuant to § 58.1-439.20:1, Code of Virginia, at least 50 percent of the persons served by the neighborhood organization, either directly by the neighborhood organization or through the provision of revenues to other organizations or groups serving such persons, shall be low-income persons or eligible students with disabilities and at least 50 percent of the neighborhood organization's revenues shall be used to provide services to low-income persons or to eligible students with disabilities, either directly by the neighborhood organization or through the provision of revenues to other organizations or groups providing such services. A tax credit shall be issued by the Superintendent of Public Instruction or the Commissioner of Social Services to an individual only upon receipt of a certification made by a neighborhood organization to whom tax credits were allocated for an approved program pursuant to § 58.1-439.20, § 58.1-439.20:1 or this language.

### § 3-6.00 ADJUSTMENTS AND MODIFICATIONS TO FEES

#### § 3-6.01 RECORDATION TAX FEE

There is hereby assessed a twenty dollar fee on (i) every deed for which the state recordation tax is collected pursuant to §§ 58.1-801 A and 58.1-803, Code of Virginia; and (ii) every certificate of satisfaction admitted under § 55-66.6, Code of Virginia. The revenue generated from fifty percent of such fee shall be deposited to the general fund. The revenue generated from the other fifty percent of such fee shall be deposited to the Virginia Natural Resources Commitment Fund, a subfund of the Virginia Water Quality Improvement Fund, as established in § 10.1-2128.1, Code of Virginia. The funds deposited to this subfund shall be disbursed for the agricultural best management practices cost share program, pursuant to § 10.1-2128.1, Code of Virginia.

§ 3-6.02 ANNUAL VEHICLE REGISTRATION FEE (\$4.25 FOR LIFE)

Notwithstanding § 46.2-694 paragraph 13 of the Code of Virginia, the additional fee that shall be charged and collected at the time of registration of each pickup or panel truck and each motor vehicle shall be \$6.25.

§ 3-6.03 DRIVERS LICENSE REINSTATEMENT FEE

Notwithstanding § 46.2-411 of the Code of Virginia, the drivers license reinstatement fee payable to the Trauma Center Fund shall be \$100 *the first year and \$0 the second year. In the second year, notwithstanding the provisions of § 46.2-395 of the Code of Virginia, no court shall suspend any person's privilege to drive a motor vehicle solely for failure to pay any fines, court costs, forfeitures, restitution, or penalties assessed against such person. The Commissioner of the Department of Motor Vehicles shall reinstate a person's privilege to drive a motor vehicle that was suspended prior to July 1, 2019, solely pursuant to § 46.2-395 of the Code of Virginia and shall waive all fees relating to reinstating such person's driving privileges. Nothing herein shall require the Commissioner to reinstate a person's driving privileges if such privileges have been otherwise lawfully suspended or revoked or if such person is otherwise ineligible for a driver's license.*

§ 3-6.04 ASSESSMENT OF ELECTRONIC SUMMONS FEE BY LOCALITIES

Nothing in § 17.1-279.1 of the Code of Virginia shall be construed to authorize any county, city, or town to assess the sum set forth therein upon any summons issued by a law-enforcement agency of the Commonwealth.

## **PART 4: GENERAL PROVISIONS**

### **§ 4-0.00 OPERATING POLICIES**

#### **§ 4-0.01 OPERATING POLICIES**

- a. Each appropriating act of the General Assembly shall be subject to the following provisions and conditions, unless specifically exempt elsewhere in this act.
- b. All appropriations contained in this act, or in any other appropriating act of the General Assembly, are declared to be maximum appropriations and conditional on receipt of revenue.
- c. The Governor, as chief budget officer of the state, shall ensure that the provisions and conditions as set forth in this section are strictly observed.
- d. Public higher education institutions are not subject to the provisions of § 2.2-4800, Code of Virginia, or the provisions of the Department of Accounts' Commonwealth Accounting Policies and Procedures manual (CAPP) topic 20505 with regard to students who are veterans of the United States armed services and National Guard and are in receipt of federal educational benefits under the G.I. Bill. Public higher education shall establish internal procedures for the continued enrollment of such students to include resolution of outstanding accounts receivable.
- e. The provisions of the Virginia Public Procurement Act (§ 2.2-4300 et seq. of the Code of Virginia) shall not apply to grants made in support of the 2019 Commemoration to non-profit entities organized under § 501 (c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- f. 1. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall establish a policy for granting undergraduate course credit to entering freshman students who have taken one or more Advanced Placement, Cambridge Advanced (A/AS), College-Level Examination Program (CLEP), or International Baccalaureate examinations by August 1, 2017. The policy shall:
  - a) Outline the conditions necessary for each public institution of higher education to grant course credit, including the minimum required scores on such examinations;
  - b) Identify the course credit or other academic requirements of each public institution of higher education that the student satisfies by achieving the minimum required scores on such examinations; and
  - c) Ensure, to the extent possible, that the grant of course credit is consistent across each public institution of higher education and each such examination.
- 2. The Council and each public institution of higher education shall make the policy available to the public on its website.

### **§ 4-1.00 APPROPRIATIONS**

#### **§ 4-1.01 PREREQUISITES FOR PAYMENT**

- a. The State Comptroller shall not pay any money out of the state treasury except pursuant to appropriations in this act or in any other act of the General Assembly making an appropriation during the current biennium.
- b. Moneys shall be spent solely for the purposes for which they were appropriated by the General Assembly, except as specifically provided otherwise by § 4-1.03 Appropriation Transfers, § 4-4.01 Capital Projects, or § 4-5.01 a. Settlement of Claims with Individuals. Should the Governor find that moneys are not being spent in accordance with provisions of the act appropriating them, he shall restrain the State Comptroller from making further disbursements, in whole or in part, from said appropriations. Further, should the Auditor of Public Accounts determine that a state or other agency is not spending moneys in accordance with provisions of the act appropriating them, he shall so advise the Governor or other governing authority, the State Comptroller, the Chairman of the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission, and Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees.
- c. Exclusive of revenues paid into the general fund of the state treasury, all revenues earned or collected by an agency, and contained in an appropriation item to the agency shall be expended first during the fiscal year, prior to the expenditure of any general fund appropriation within that appropriation item, unless prohibited by statute or by the terms and conditions of any gift, grant or donation.

#### **§ 4-1.02 WITHHOLDING OF SPENDING AUTHORITY**

- a. For purposes of this subsection, withholding of spending authority is defined as any action pursuant to a budget reduction plan approved by the Governor to address a declared shortfall in budgeted revenue that impedes or limits the ability to spend appropriated moneys, regardless of the mechanism used to effect such withholding.
- b.1. Changed Expenditure Factors: The Governor is authorized to reduce spending authority, by withholding allotments of

appropriations, when expenditure factors, such as enrollments or population in institutions, are smaller than the estimates upon which the appropriation was based. Moneys generated from the withholding action shall not be reallocated for any other purpose, provided the withholding of allotments of appropriations under this provision shall not occur until at least 15 days after the Governor has transmitted a statement of changed factors and intent to withhold moneys to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.

2. Moneys shall not be withheld on the basis of reorganization plans or program evaluations until such plans or evaluations have been specifically presented in writing to the General Assembly at its next regularly scheduled session.

c. Increased Nongeneral Fund Revenue:

1. General fund appropriations to any state agency for operating expenses are supplemental to nongeneral fund revenues collected by the agency. To the extent that nongeneral fund revenues collected in a fiscal year exceed the estimate on which the operating budget was based, the Governor is authorized to withhold general fund spending authority, by withholding allotments of appropriations, in an equivalent amount. However, this limitation shall not apply to (a) restricted excess tuition and fees for educational and general programs in the institutions of higher education, as defined in § 4-2.01 c of this act; (b) appropriations to institutions of higher education designated for fellowships, scholarships and loans; (c) gifts or grants which are made to any state agency for the direct costs of a stipulated project; (d) appropriations to institutions for the mentally ill or intellectually disabled payable from the Behavioral Health and Developmental Services Revenue Fund; and (e) general fund appropriations for highway construction and mass transit. Moneys unallotted under this provision shall not be reallocated for any other purpose.

2. To the degree that new or additional grant funds become available to supplement general fund appropriations for a program, following enactment of an appropriation act, the Governor is authorized to withhold general fund spending authority, by withholding allotments of appropriations, in an amount equivalent to that provided from grant funds, unless such action is prohibited by the original provider of the grant funds. The withholding action shall not include general fund appropriations, which are required to match grant funds. Moneys unallotted under this provision shall not be reallocated for any other purpose.

d. Reduced General Fund Resources:

1. The term "general fund resources" as applied in this subsection includes revenues collected and paid into the general fund of the state treasury during the current biennium, transfers to the general fund of the state treasury during the current biennium, and all unexpended balances brought forward from the previous biennium.

2. In the event that general fund resources are estimated by the Governor to be insufficient to pay in full all general fund appropriations authorized by the General Assembly, the Governor shall, subject to the qualifications herein contained, withhold general fund spending authority, by withholding allotments of appropriations, to prevent any expenditure in excess of the estimated general fund resources available.

3. In making this determination, the Governor shall take into account actual general fund revenue collections for the current fiscal year and the results of a formal written re-estimate of general fund revenues for the current and next biennium, prepared within the previous 90 days, in accordance with the process specified in § 2.2-1503, Code of Virginia. Said re-estimate of general fund revenues shall be communicated to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance, House Appropriations and House Finance Committees, prior to taking action to reduce general fund allotments of appropriations on account of reduced resources.

4.a) In addition to monthly reports on the status of revenue collections relative to the current fiscal year's estimate, the Governor shall provide a written quarterly assessment of the current economic outlook for the remainder of the fiscal year to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations, House Finance, and Senate Finance Committees.

b) Within five business days after the preliminary close of the state accounts at the end of the fiscal year, the State Comptroller shall provide the Governor with the actual total of (1) individual income taxes, (2) corporate income taxes, and (3) sales taxes for the just-completed fiscal year, with a comparison of such actual totals with the total of such taxes in the official budget estimate for that fiscal year. If that comparison indicates that the total of (1) individual income taxes, (2) corporate income taxes, and (3) sales taxes, as shown on the preliminary close, was one percent or more below the amount of such taxes in the official budget estimate for the just-completed fiscal year, the Governor shall prepare a written re-estimate of general fund revenues for the current biennium and the next biennium in accordance with § 2.2-1503, Code of Virginia, to be reported to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance, House Finance and House Appropriations Committees, not later than September 1 following the close of the fiscal year.

5.a) The Governor shall take no action to withhold allotments until a written plan detailing specific reduction actions approved by the Governor, identified by program and appropriation item, has been presented to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees. Subsequent modifications to the approved reduction plan also must be submitted to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, prior to withholding allotments of appropriations.

b) In addition to the budget reduction plan approved by the Governor, all budget reduction proposals submitted by state

agencies to the Governor or the Governor's staff, including but not limited to the Department of Planning and Budget, the Governor's Cabinet secretaries, or the Chief of Staff, whether submitted electronically or otherwise, shall be made available via electronic means to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees concurrently with that budget reduction plan.

6. In effecting the reduction of expenditures, the Governor shall not withhold allotments of appropriations for:

a) More than 15 percent cumulatively of the annual general fund appropriation contained in this act for operating expenses of any one state or nonstate agency or institution designated in this act by title, and the exact amount withheld, by state or nonstate agency or institution, shall be reported within five calendar days to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees. State agencies providing funds directly to grantees named in this act shall not apportion a larger cut to the grantee than the proportional cut apportioned to the agency. Without regard to § 4-5.05 b.4. of this act, the remaining appropriation to the grantee which is not subject to the cut, equal to at least 85 percent of the annual appropriation, shall be made by July 31, or in two equal installments, one payable by July 31 and the other payable by December 31, if the remaining appropriation is less than or equal to \$500,000, except in cases where the normal conditions of the grant dictate a different payment schedule.

b) The payment of principal and interest on the bonded debt or other bonded obligations of the Commonwealth, its agencies and its authorities, or for payment of a legally authorized deficit.

c) The payments for care of graves of Confederate and historical African American dead.

d) The employer contributions, and employer-paid member contributions, to the Social Security System, Virginia Retirement System, Judicial Retirement System, State Police Officers Retirement System, Virginia Law Officers Retirement System, Optional Retirement Plan for College and University Faculty, Optional Retirement Plan for Political Appointees, Optional Retirement Plan for Superintendents, the Volunteer Service Award Program, the Virginia Retirement System's group life insurance, sickness and disability, and retiree health care credit programs for state employees, state-supported local employees and teachers. If the Virginia Retirement System Board of Trustees approves a contribution rate for a fiscal year that is lower than the rate on which the appropriation was based, or if the United States government approves a Social Security rate that is lower than that in effect for the current budget, the Governor may withhold excess contributions. However, employer and employee paid rates or contributions for health insurance and matching deferred compensation for state employees, state-supported local employees and teachers may not be increased or decreased beyond the amounts approved by the General Assembly. Payments for the employee benefit programs listed in this paragraph may not be delayed beyond the customary billing cycles that have been established by law or policy by the governing board.

e) The payments in fulfillment of any contract awarded for the design, construction and furnishing of any state building.

f) The salary of any state officer for whom the Constitution of Virginia prohibits a change in salary.

g) The salary of any officer or employee in the Executive Department by more than two percent (irrespective of the fund source for payment of salaries and wages); however, the percentage of reduction shall be uniformly applied to all employees within the Executive Department.

h) The appropriation supported by the State Bar Fund, as authorized by § 54.1-3913, Code of Virginia, unless the supporting revenues for such appropriation are estimated to be insufficient to pay the appropriation.

7. The Governor is authorized to withhold specific allotments of appropriations by a uniform percentage, a graduated reduction or on an individual basis, or apply a combination of these actions, in effecting the authorized reduction of expenditures, up to the maximum of 15 percent, as prescribed in subdivision 6a of this subsection.

8. Each nongeneral fund appropriation shall be payable in full only to the extent the nongeneral fund revenues from which the appropriation is payable are estimated to be sufficient. The Governor is authorized to reduce allotments of nongeneral fund appropriations by the amount necessary to ensure that expenditures do not exceed the supporting revenues for such appropriations; however, the Governor shall take no action to reduce allotments of appropriations for major nongeneral fund sources on account of reduced revenues until such time as a formal written re-estimate of revenues for the current and next biennium, prepared in accordance with the process specified in § 2.2-1503, Code of Virginia, has been reported to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance, House Finance, and House Appropriations Committees. For purposes of this subsection, major nongeneral fund sources are defined as Highway Maintenance and Operating Fund and Transportation Trust Fund.

9. Notwithstanding any contrary provisions of law, the Governor is authorized to transfer to the general fund on June 30 of each year of the biennium, or within 20 days from that date, any available unexpended balances in other funds in the state treasury, subject to the following:

a) The Governor shall declare in writing to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees that a fiscal emergency exists which warrants the transfer of nongeneral funds to the general fund and reports the exact amount of such transfer within five calendar days of the transfer;

b) No such transfer may be made from retirement or other trust accounts, the State Bar Fund as authorized by § 54.1-3913, Code of Virginia, debt service funds, or federal funds; and



c) The Governor shall include for informative purposes, in the first biennial budget he submits subsequent to the transfer, the amount transferred from each account or fund and recommendations for restoring such amounts.

10. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall make available via electronic means a report of spending authority withheld under the provisions of this subsection to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees within five calendar days of the action to withhold. Said report shall include the amount withheld by agency and appropriation item.

11. If action to withhold allotments of appropriation under this provision is inadequate to eliminate the imbalance between projected general fund resources and appropriations, the Speaker of the House of Delegates and the President pro tempore of the Senate shall be advised in writing by the Governor, so that they may consider requesting a special session of the General Assembly.

#### § 4-1.03 APPROPRIATION TRANSFERS

##### GENERAL

a. During any fiscal year, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may transfer appropriation authority from one state or other agency to another, to effect the following:

- 1) distribution of amounts budgeted in the central appropriation to agencies, or withdrawal of budgeted amounts from agencies in accordance with specific language in the central appropriation establishing reversion clearing accounts;
- 2) distribution of pass-through grants or other funds held by an agency as fiscal agent;
- 3) correction of errors within this act, where such errors have been identified in writing by the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees;
- 4) proper accounting between fund sources 0100 and 0300 in higher education institutions;
- 5) transfers specifically authorized elsewhere in this act or as specified in the Code of Virginia;
- 6) to supplement capital projects in order to realize efficiencies or provide for cost overruns unrelated to changes in size or scope; or
- 7) to administer a program for another agency or to effect budgeted program purposes approved by the General Assembly, pursuant to a signed agreement between the respective agencies.

b. During any fiscal year, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may transfer appropriation authority within an agency to effect proper accounting between fund sources and to effect program purposes approved by the General Assembly, unless specifically provided otherwise in this act or as specified in the Code of Virginia. However, appropriation authority for local aid programs and aid to individuals, with the exception of student financial aid, shall not be transferred elsewhere without advance notice to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees. Further, any transfers between capital projects shall be made only to realize efficiencies or provide for cost overruns unrelated to changes in size or scope.

c.1. In addition to authority granted elsewhere in this act, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may transfer operating appropriations authority among sub-agencies within the Judicial System, the Department of Corrections, and the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to effect changes in operating expense requirements which may occur during the biennium.

2. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may transfer appropriations from the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to the Department of Medical Assistance Services, consisting of the general fund amounts required to match federal funds for reimbursement of services provided by its institutions and Community Services Boards.

3. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may transfer appropriations from the Office of Comprehensive Services to the Department of Medical Assistance Services, consisting of the general fund amounts required to match federal funds for reimbursement of services provided to eligible children.

4. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may transfer an appropriation or portion thereof within a state or other agency, or from one such agency to another, to support changes in agency organization, program or responsibility enacted by the General Assembly to be effective during the current biennium.

5. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may transfer appropriations from the second year to the first year, with said transfer to be reported in writing to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees within five calendar days of the transfer, when the expenditure of such funds is required to:

- a) address a threat to life, safety, health or property, or



b) provide for unbudgeted cost increases for statutorily required services or federally mandated services, in order to continue those services at the present level, or

c) provide for payment of overtime salaries and wages, when the obligations for payment of such overtime were incurred during a situation deemed threatening to life, safety, health, or property, or

d) provide for payments to the beneficiaries of certain public safety officers killed in the line of duty, as authorized in Title 2.2, Chapter 4, Code of Virginia and for payments to the beneficiaries of certain members of the National Guard and United States military reserves killed in action in any armed conflict on or after October 7, 2001, as authorized in § 44-93.1 B., Code of Virginia, or

e) continue a program at the present level of service or at an increased level of service when required to address unanticipated increases in workload such as enrollment, caseload or like factors, or unanticipated costs, or

f) to address unanticipated business or industrial development opportunities which will benefit the state's economy, provided that any such appropriations be used in a manner consistent with the purposes of the program as originally appropriated.

6. An appropriation transfer shall not occur except through properly executed appropriation transfer documents designed specifically for that purpose, and all transactions effecting appropriation transfers shall be entered in the state's computerized budgeting and accounting systems.

7. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may transfer from any other agency, appropriations to supplement any project of the Virginia Public Building Authority authorized by the General Assembly and approved by the Governor. Such capital project shall be transferred to the state agency designated as the managing agency for the Virginia Public Building Authority.

8. In the event of the transition of a city to town status pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 41 of Title 15.2 of the Code of Virginia (§ 15.2-4100 et seq.) or the consolidation of a city and a county into a single city pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 35 of Title 15.2, Code of Virginia (§ 15.2-3500 et seq.) subsequent to July 1, 1999, the provisions of § 15.2-1302 shall govern distributions from state agencies to the county in which the town is situated or to the consolidated city, and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is authorized to transfer appropriations or portions thereof within a state agency, or from one such agency to another, if necessary to fulfill the requirements of § 15.2-1302.

#### § 4-1.04 APPROPRIATION INCREASES

##### a. UNAPPROPRIATED NONGENERAL FUNDS:

##### 1. Sale of Surplus Materials:

The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is hereby authorized to increase the appropriations to any state agency by the amount of credit resulting from the sale of surplus materials under the provisions of § 2.2-1125, Code of Virginia.

##### 2. Insurance Recovery:

The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall increase the appropriation authority for any state agency by the amount of the proceeds of an insurance policy or from the State Insurance Reserve Trust Fund, for expenditures as far as may be necessary, to pay for the repair or replacement of lost, damaged or destroyed property, plant or equipment.

##### 3. Gifts, Grants and Other Nongeneral Funds:

a) Subject to § 4-1.02 c, Increased Nongeneral Fund Revenue, and the conditions stated in this section, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is hereby authorized to increase the appropriations to any state agency by the amount of the proceeds of donations, gifts, grants or other nongeneral funds paid into the state treasury in excess of such appropriations during a fiscal year. Such appropriations shall be increased only when the expenditure of moneys is authorized elsewhere in this act or is required to:

1) address a threat to life, safety, health or property or

2) provide for unbudgeted increases in costs for services required by statute or services mandated by the federal government, in order to continue those services at the present level or implement compensation adjustments approved by the General Assembly, or

3) provide for payment of overtime salaries and wages, when the obligations for payment of such overtime were incurred during a situation deemed threatening to life, safety, health, or property, or

4) continue a program at the present level of service or at an increased level of service when required to address unanticipated increases in noncredit instruction at institutions of higher education or business and industrial development opportunities which will benefit the state's economy, or

5) participate in a federal or sponsored program provided that the provisions of § 4-5.03 shall also apply to increases in appropriations for additional gifts, grants, and other nongeneral fund revenue which require a general fund match as a condition of

their acceptance; or

6) realize cost savings in excess of the additional funds provided, or

7) permit a state agency or institution to use a donation, gift or grant for the purpose intended by the donor, or

8) provide for cost overruns on capital projects and for capital projects authorized under § 4-4.01 m of this act, or

9) address caseload or workload changes in programs approved by the General Assembly.

b) The above conditions shall not apply to donations and gifts to the endowment funds of institutions of higher education.

c) Each state agency and institution shall ensure that its budget estimates include a reasonable estimate of receipts from donations, gifts or other nongeneral fund revenue. The Department of Planning and Budget shall review such estimates and verify their accuracy, as part of the budget planning and review process.

d) No obligation or expenditure shall be made from such funds until a revised operating budget request is approved by the Director, Department of Planning and Budget. Expenditures from any gift, grant or donation shall be in accordance with the purpose for which it was made; however, expenditures for property, plant or equipment, irrespective of fund source, are subject to the provisions of §§ 4-2.03 Indirect Costs, 4-4.01 Capital Projects General, and 4-5.03 b Services and Clients-New Services, of this act.

e) Nothing in this section shall exempt agencies from complying with § 4-2.01 a Solicitation and Acceptance of Donations, Gifts, Grants, and Contracts of this act.

4. Any nongeneral fund cash balance recorded on the books of the Department of Accounts as unexpended on the last day of the fiscal year may be appropriated for use in the succeeding fiscal year with the prior written approval of the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, unless the General Assembly shall have specifically provided otherwise. Revenues deposited to the Virginia Health Care Fund shall be used only as the state share of Medicaid, unless the General Assembly specifically authorizes an alternate use. With regard to the appropriation of other nongeneral fund cash balances, the Director shall make a listing of such transactions available to the public via electronic means no less than ten business days following the approval of the appropriation of any such balance.

#### 5. Reporting:

The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall make available via electronic means a report on increases in unappropriated nongeneral funds in accordance with § 4-8.00, Reporting Requirements, or as modified by specific provisions in this subsection.

#### b. AGRIBUSINESS EQUIPMENT FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

The Director of the Department of Planning and Budget may increase the Department of Corrections appropriation for the purchase of agribusiness equipment or the repair or construction of agribusiness facilities by an amount equal to fifty percent of any annual amounts in excess of fiscal year 1992 deposits to the general fund from agribusiness operations. It is the intent of the General Assembly that appropriation increases for the purposes specified shall not be used to reduce the general fund appropriations for the Department of Corrections.

### § 4-1.05 REVERSION OF APPROPRIATIONS AND REAPPROPRIATIONS

#### a. GENERAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSE:

1.a) General fund appropriations which remain unexpended on (i) the last day of the previous biennium or (ii) the last day of the first year of the current biennium, shall be reappropriated and allotted for expenditure where required by the Code of Virginia, where necessary for the payment of preexisting obligations for the purchase of goods or services, or where desirable, in the determination of the Governor, to address any of the six conditions listed in § 4-1.03 c.5 of this act or to provide financial incentives to reduce spending to effect current or future cost savings. With the exception of the unexpended general fund appropriations of agencies in the Legislative Department, the Judicial Department, the Independent Agencies, or institutions of higher education, all other such unexpended general fund appropriations unexpended on the last day of the previous biennium or the last day of the first year of the current biennium shall revert to the general fund.

b) General fund appropriations for agencies in the Legislative Department, the Judicial Department, and the Independent Agencies shall be reappropriated, except as may be specifically provided otherwise by the General Assembly. General fund appropriations shall also be reappropriated for institutions of higher education, subject to § 23.1-1002, Code of Virginia.

c) To improve the stability in institutional planning and predictability for students and families to prepare for the cost of higher education, public higher education institutions are encouraged to employ the financial management strategy of establishing an institutional reserve fund supported by any unexpended education and general appropriations of the institution at the end of the fiscal year. The establishment of such a fund is designed to foster more long-term planning, promote efficient resource

utilization and reduce the need for substantial year-to-year increases in tuition, thereby increasing affordability for Virginians. Independent of the provisions of § 23.1-1001, institutions are authorized to carry over education and general unexpended balances to establish and maintain a reserve fund in an amount not to exceed three percent of their general fund appropriation for educational and general programs in the most recently-completed fiscal year. Any use of the reserve fund shall be approved by the Board of Visitors of the affected institution, and the institution shall immediately report the details of the approved plan for use of the reserve fund to the Governor, the Secretary of Education, the Secretary of Finance and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees. Any reserve fund shall be subject to the provisions of § 23.1-1303.B.11.

2. a. The Governor shall report within five calendar days after completing the reappropriation process to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees on the reappropriated amounts for each state agency in the Executive Department. He shall provide a preliminary report of reappropriation actions on or before November 1 and a final report on or before December 20 to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.

b. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may transfer reappropriated amounts within an agency to cover nonrecurring costs.

3. Pursuant to subsection E of § 2.2-1125, Code of Virginia, the determination of compliance by an agency or institution with management standards prescribed by the Governor shall be made by the Secretary of Finance and the Secretary having jurisdiction over the agency or institution, acting jointly.

4. The general fund resources available for appropriation in the first enactment of this act include the reversion of certain unexpended balances in operating appropriations as of June 30 of the prior fiscal year, which were otherwise required to be reappropriated by language in the Appropriation Act.

5. Upon request, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall provide a report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees showing the amount reverted for each agency and the total amount of such reversions.

**b. NONGENERAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSE:**

Based on analysis by the State Comptroller, when any nongeneral fund has had no increases or decreases in fund balances for a period of 24 months, the State Comptroller shall promptly transfer and pay the balance into the fund balance of the general fund. If it is subsequently determined that an appropriate need warrants repayment of all or a portion of the amount transferred, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget shall include repayment in the next budget bill submitted to the General Assembly. This provision does not apply to funds held in trust by the Commonwealth.

**c. CAPITAL PROJECTS:**

1. Upon certification by the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, the State Comptroller is hereby authorized to revert to the fund balance of the general fund any portion of the unexpended general fund cash balance and corresponding appropriation or reappropriation for a capital project when the Director determines that such portion is not needed for completion of the project. The State Comptroller may similarly return to the appropriate fund source any part of the unexpended nongeneral fund cash balance and reduce any appropriation or reappropriation which the Director determines is not needed to complete the project.

2. The unexpended general fund cash balance and corresponding appropriation or reappropriation for capital projects shall revert to and become part of the fund balance of the general fund during the current biennium as of the date the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, certifies to the State Comptroller that the project has been completed in accordance with the intent of the appropriation or reappropriation and there are no known unpaid obligations related to the project. The State Comptroller shall return the unexpended nongeneral fund cash balance, if there be any, for such completed project to the source from which said nongeneral funds were obtained. Likewise, he shall revert an equivalent portion of the appropriation or reappropriation of said nongeneral funds.

3. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may direct the restoration of any portion of the reverted amount if he shall subsequently verify an unpaid obligation or requirement for completion of the project. In the case of a capital project for which an unexpended cash balance was returned and appropriation or reappropriation was reverted in the prior biennium, he may likewise restore any portion of such amount under the same conditions.

**§ 4-1.06 LIMITED ADJUSTMENTS OF APPROPRIATIONS**

**a. LIMITED CONTINUATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

Notwithstanding any contrary provision of law, any unexpended balances on the books of the State Comptroller as of the last day of the previous biennium shall be continued in force for such period, not exceeding 10 days from such date, as may be necessary in order to permit payment of any claims, demands or liabilities incurred prior to such date and unpaid at the close of business on such date, and shown by audit in the Department of Accounts to be a just and legal charge, for values received as of the last day of the previous biennium, against such unexpended balances.

**b. LIMITATIONS ON CASH DISBURSEMENTS.**

Notwithstanding any contrary provision of law, the State Comptroller may begin preparing the accounts of the Commonwealth for each subsequent fiscal year on or about 10 days before the start of such fiscal year. The books will be open only to enter budgetary transactions and transactions that will not require the receipt or disbursement of funds until after June 30. Should an emergency arise, or in years in which July 1 falls on a weekend requiring the processing of transactions on or before June 30, the State Comptroller may, with notification to the Auditor of Public Accounts, authorize the disbursement of funds drawn against appropriations of the subsequent fiscal year, not to exceed the sum of three million dollars (\$3,000,000) from the general fund. This provision does not apply to debt service payments on bonds of the Commonwealth which shall be made in accordance with bond documents, trust indentures, and/or escrow agreements.

#### § 4-1.07 ALLOTMENTS

Except when otherwise directed by the Governor within the limits prescribed in §§ 4-1.02 Withholding of Spending Authority, 4-1.03 Appropriation Transfers, and 4-1.04 Appropriation Increases of this act, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall prepare and act upon the allotment of appropriations required by this act, and by § 2.2-1819, Code of Virginia, and the authorizations for rates of pay required by this act. Such allotments and authorizations shall have the same effect as if the personal signature of the Governor were subscribed thereto. This section shall not be construed to prohibit an appeal by the head of any state agency to the Governor for reconsideration of any action taken by the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, under this section.

### § 4-2.00 REVENUES

#### § 4-2.01 NONGENERAL FUND REVENUES

##### a. SOLICITATION AND ACCEPTANCE OF DONATIONS, GIFTS, GRANTS, AND CONTRACTS:

1. No state agency shall solicit or accept any donation, gift, grant, or contract without the written approval of the Governor except under written guidelines issued by the Governor which provide for the solicitation and acceptance of nongeneral funds, except that donations or gifts to the Virginia War Memorial Foundation that are small in size and number and valued at less than \$5,000, such as library items or small display items, may be approved by the Executive Director of the Virginia War Memorial in consultation with the Secretary of Veterans Affairs and Homeland Security. All other gifts and donations to the Virginia War Memorial Foundation must receive written approval from the Secretary of Veterans Affairs and Homeland Security.

2. The Governor may issue policies in writing for procedures which allow state agencies to solicit and accept nonmonetary donations, gifts, grants, or contracts except that donations, gifts and grants of real property shall be subject to § 4-4.00 of this act and § 2.2-1149, Code of Virginia. This provision shall apply to donations, gifts and grants of real property to endowment funds of institutions of higher education, when such endowment funds are held by the institution in its own name and not by a separately incorporated foundation or corporation.

3. The preceding subdivisions shall not apply to property and equipment acquired and used by a state agency or institution through a lease purchase agreement and subsequently donated to the state agency or institution during or at the expiration of the lease purchase agreement, provided that the lessor is the Virginia College Building Authority.

4. The use of endowment funds for property, plant or equipment for state-owned facilities is subject to §§ 4-2.03 Indirect Costs, 4-4.01 Capital Projects-General and 4-5.03 Services and Clients of this act.

##### b. HIGHER EDUCATION TUITION AND FEES

1. Except as provided in Chapters 933 and 943 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly, Chapters 594 and 616 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly, and Chapters 675 and 685 of the 2009 Acts of Assembly, all nongeneral fund collections by public institutions of higher education, including collections from the sale of dairy and farm products, shall be deposited in the state treasury in accordance with § 2.2-1802, Code of Virginia, and expended by the institutions of higher education in accordance with the appropriations and provisions of this act, provided, however, that this requirement shall not apply to private gifts, endowment funds, or income derived from endowments and gifts.

2. a) The Boards of Visitors or other governing bodies of institutions of higher education may set tuition and fee charges at levels they deem to be appropriate for all resident student groups based on, but not limited to, competitive market rates, provided that the total revenue generated by the collection of tuition and fees from all students is within the nongeneral fund appropriation for educational and general programs provided in this act.

b) The Boards of Visitors or other governing bodies of institutions of higher education may set tuition and fee charges at levels they deem to be appropriate for all nonresident student groups based on, but not limited to, competitive market rates, provided that: i) the tuition and mandatory educational and general fee rates for nonresident undergraduate and graduate students cover at least 100 percent of the average cost of their education, as calculated through base adequacy guidelines adopted, and periodically amended, by the Joint Subcommittee Studying Higher Education Funding Policies, and ii) the total revenue generated by the collection of tuition and fees from all students is within the nongeneral fund appropriation for educational and

general programs provided in this act.

c) For institutions charging nonresident students less than 100 percent of the cost of education, the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia may authorize a phased approach to meeting this requirement, when in its judgment, it would result in annual tuition and fee increases for nonresident students that would discourage their enrollment.

d) The Boards of Visitors or other governing bodies of institutions of higher education shall not increase the current proportion of nonresident undergraduate students if the institution's nonresident undergraduate enrollment exceeds 25 percent. Norfolk State University, Virginia Military Institute, Virginia State University, and two-year public institutions are exempt from this restriction.

3. a) In setting the nongeneral fund appropriation for educational and general programs at the institutions of higher education, the General Assembly shall take into consideration the appropriate student share of costs associated with providing full funding of the base adequacy guidelines referenced in subparagraph 2. b), raising average salaries for teaching and research faculty to the 60th percentile of peer institutions, and other priorities set forth in this act.

b) In determining the appropriate state share of educational costs for resident students, the General Assembly shall seek to cover at least 67 percent of educational costs associated with providing full funding of the base adequacy guidelines referenced in subparagraph 2. b), raising average salaries for teaching and research faculty to the 60th percentile of peer institutions, and other priorities set forth in this act.

4. a) Each institution and the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall monitor tuition, fees, and other charges, as well as the mix of resident and nonresident students, to ensure that the primary mission of providing educational opportunities to citizens of Virginia is served, while recognizing the material contributions provided by the presence of nonresident students. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall also develop and enforce uniform guidelines for reporting student enrollments and the domiciliary status of students.

b) The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall report to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than August 1 of each year the annual change in total charges for tuition and all required fees approved and allotted by the Board of Visitors. As it deems appropriate, the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall provide comparative national, peer, and market data with respect to charges assessed students for tuition and required fees at institutions outside of the Commonwealth.

c) Institutions of higher education are hereby authorized to make the technology service fee authorized in Chapter 1042, 2003 Acts of Assembly, part of ongoing tuition revenue. Such revenues shall continue to be used to supplement technology resources at the institutions of higher education.

d) Except as provided in Chapters 933 and 943 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly, Chapters 594 and 616 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly, and Chapters 675 and 685 of the 2009 Acts of Assembly, each institution shall work with the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia and the Virginia College Savings Plan to determine appropriate tuition and fee estimates for tuition savings plans.

5. It is the intent of the General Assembly that each institution's combined general and nongeneral fund appropriation within its educational and general program closely approximate the anticipated annual budget each fiscal year.

6. Nonresident graduate students employed by an institution as teaching assistants, research assistants, or graduate assistants and paid at an annual contract rate of \$4,000 or more may be considered resident students for the purposes of charging tuition and fees.

7. The fund source "Higher Education Operating" within educational and general programs for institutions of higher education includes tuition and fee revenues from nonresident students to pay their proportionate share of the amortized cost of the construction of buildings approved by the Commonwealth of Virginia Educational Institutions Bond Act of 1992 and the Commonwealth of Virginia Educational Facilities Bond Act of 2002.

8. a) 1) Except as provided in Chapters 933 and 943 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly, Chapters 594 and 616 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly, and Chapters 675 and 685 of the 2009 Acts of Assembly, mandatory fees for purposes other than educational and general programs shall not be increased for Virginia undergraduates beyond three percent annually, excluding requirements for wage, salary, and fringe benefit increases, authorized by the General Assembly. Fee increases required to carry out actions that respond to mandates of federal agencies are also exempt from this provision, provided that a report on the purposes of the amount of the fee increase is submitted to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by the institution of higher education at least 30 days prior to the effective date of the fee increase.

2) *The University of Mary Washington is hereby authorized to undertake a review of its tuition and fee structure for the purpose of more closely aligning auxiliary fees, including room, board, and the comprehensive fee, with auxiliary expenditure budgets. Adjustments to mandatory fees in auxiliary programs may exceed three percent subject to annual approval by the University's Board of Visitors to the extent required to effect budgetary alignment of revenues and expenditures. This exemption will be limited to the period beginning in fiscal year 2019-20 and extending through the end of fiscal year 2023-24.*

b) This restriction shall not apply in the following instances: fee increases directly related to capital projects authorized by the General Assembly; fee increases to support student health services; and other fee increases specifically authorized by the General

Assembly.

c) Due to the small mandatory non-educational and general program fees currently assessed students in the Virginia Community College System, increases in any one year of no more than \$15 shall be allowed on a cost-justified case-by-case basis, subject to approval by the State Board for Community Colleges.

9. Any institution of higher education granting new tuition waivers to resident or nonresident students not authorized by the Code of Virginia must absorb the cost of any discretionary waivers.

10. Tuition and fee revenues from nonresident students taking courses through Virginia institutions from the Southern Regional Education Board's Southern Regional Electronic Campus must exceed all direct and indirect costs of providing instruction to those students. Tuition and fee rates to meet this requirement shall be established by the Board of Visitors of the institution.

c. HIGHER EDUCATION PLANNED EXCESS REVENUES:

An institution of higher education, except for those public institutions governed by Chapters 933 and 943 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly, Chapters 594 and 616 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly, and Chapters 675 and 685 of the 2009 Acts of Assembly, may generate and retain tuition and fee revenues in excess of those provided in § 4-2.01 b Higher Education Tuition and Fees, subject to the following:

1. Such revenues are identified by language in the appropriations in this act to any such institution.
2. The use of such moneys is fully documented by the institution to the Governor prior to each fiscal year and prior to allotment.
3. The moneys are supplemental to, and not a part of, ongoing expenditure levels for educational and general programs used as the basis for funding in subsequent biennia.
4. The receipt and expenditure of these moneys shall be recorded as restricted funds on the books of the Department of Accounts and shall not revert to the surplus of the general fund at the end of the biennium.
5. Tuition and fee revenues generated by the institution other than as provided herein shall be subject to the provisions of § 4-1.04 a.3 Gifts, Grants, and Other Nongeneral Funds of this act.

§ 4-2.02 GENERAL FUND REVENUE

a. STATE AGENCY PAYMENTS INTO GENERAL FUND:

1. Except as provided in § 4-2.02 a.2., all moneys, fees, taxes, charges and revenues received at any time by the following agencies from the sources indicated shall be paid immediately into the general fund of the state treasury:

a) Marine Resources Commission, from all sources, except:

- 1) Revenues payable to the Public Oyster Rocks Replenishment Fund established by § [28.2-542](#), Code of Virginia.
- 2) Revenue payable to the Virginia Marine Products Fund established by § [3.2-2705](#), Code of Virginia.
- 3) Revenue payable to the Virginia Saltwater Recreational Fishing Development Fund established by § [28.2-302.3](#), Code of Virginia.
- 4) Revenue payable to the Marine Fishing Improvement Fund established by § [28.2-208](#), Code of Virginia.
- 5) Revenue payable to the Marine Habitat and Waterways Improvement Fund established by § [28.2-1206](#), Code of Virginia.

b1) Department of Labor and Industry, or any other agency, for the administration of the state labor and employment laws under Title 40.1, Code of Virginia.

2) Department of Labor and Industry, from boiler and pressure vessel inspection certificate fees, pursuant to § [40.1-51.15](#), Code of Virginia.

c) All state institutions for the mentally ill or intellectually disabled, from fees or per diem paid employees for the performance of services for which such payment is made, except for a fee or per diem allowed by statute to a superintendent or staff member of any such institution when summoned as a witness in any court.

d) Secretary of the Commonwealth, from all sources.

e) The Departments of Corrections and Juvenile Justice, as required by law, including revenues from sales of dairy and other farm products.



f) Auditor of Public Accounts, from charges for audits or examinations when the law requires that such costs be borne by the county, city, town, regional government or political subdivision of such governments audited or examined.

g) Department of Education, from repayment of student scholarships and loans, except for the cost of such collections.

h) Department of the Treasury, from the following source:

Fees collected for handling cash and securities deposited with the State Treasurer pursuant to § 46.2-454, Code of Virginia.

i) Attorney General, from recoveries of attorneys' fees and costs of litigation.

j) Department of Social Services, from net revenues received from child support collections after all disbursements are made in accordance with state and federal statutes and regulations, and the state's share of the cost of administering the programs is paid.

k) Department of General Services, from net revenues received from refunds of overpayments of utilities charges in prior fiscal years, after deduction of the cost of collection and any refunds due to the federal government.

l) Without regard to paragraph e) above, the following revenues shall be excluded from the requirement for deposit to the general fund and shall be deposited as follows: (1) payments to Virginia Correctional Enterprises shall be deposited into the Virginia Correctional Enterprises Fund; (2) payments to the Departments of Corrections and Juvenile Justice for work performed by inmates, work release prisoners, probationers or wards, which are intended to cover the expenses of these inmates, work release prisoners, probationers, or wards, shall be retained by the respective agencies for their use; and (3) payments to the Departments of Corrections and Juvenile Justice for work performed by inmates in educational programs shall be retained by the agency to increase vocational training activities and to purchase work tools and work clothes for inmates, upon release.

m) the Department of State Police, from the fees generated by the Firearms Transaction Program Fund, the Concealed Weapons Program, and the Conservator of the Peace Program pursuant to §§ 18.2-308, 18.2-308.2:2 and 19.2-13, Code of Virginia

2. The provisions of § 4-2.02 a.1. State Agency Payments into General Fund shall not apply to proceeds from the sale of surplus materials pursuant to § 2.2-1125, Code of Virginia. However, the State Comptroller is authorized to transfer to the general fund of the state treasury, out of the credits under § 4-1.04 a.1 Unappropriated Nongeneral Funds – Sale of Surplus Materials of this act, sums derived from the sale of materials originally purchased with general fund appropriations. The State Comptroller may authorize similar transfers of the proceeds from the sale of property not subject to § 2.2-1124, Code of Virginia, if said property was originally acquired with general fund appropriations, unless the General Assembly provides otherwise.

n) Without regard to § 4-2.02 a.1 above, payments to the Treasurer of Virginia assessed to insurance companies for the safekeeping and handling of securities or surety bonds deposited as insurance collateral shall be deposited into the Insurance Collateral Assessment Fund to defray such safekeeping and handling expenses.

#### b. DEFINITION OF GENERAL FUND REVENUE FOR PERSONAL PROPERTY RELIEF ACT

Notwithstanding any contrary provision of law, for purposes of subsection C of § 58.1-3524 and subsection B of § 58.1-3536, Code of Virginia, the term general fund revenues, excluding transfers, is defined as (i) all state taxes, including penalties and interest, required and/or authorized to be collected and paid into the general fund of the state treasury pursuant to Title 58.1, Code of Virginia; (ii) permits, fees, licenses, fines, forfeitures, charges for services, and revenue from the use of money and property required and/or authorized to be paid into the general fund of the treasury; and (iii) amounts required to be deposited to the general fund of the state treasury pursuant to § 4-2.02 a.1., of this act. However, in no case shall (i) lump-sum payments, (ii) one-time payments not generated from the normal operation of state government, or (iii) proceeds from the sale of state property or assets be included in the general fund revenue calculations for purposes of subsection C of § 58.1-3524 and subsection B of § 58.1-3536, Code of Virginia.

#### c. DATE OF RECEIPT OF REVENUES:

All June general fund collections received under Subtitle I of Title 58.1, Code of Virginia, bearing a postmark date or electronic transactions with a settlement or notification date on or before the first business day in July, when June 30 falls on a Saturday or Sunday, shall be considered as June revenue and recorded under guidelines established annually by the Department of Accounts.

#### d. RECOVERIES BY THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

1. As a condition of the appropriation for Item 59 of this Act, there is hereby created the Disbursement Review Committee (the "Committee"), the members of which are the Attorney General, who shall serve as chairman; two members of the House of Delegates appointed by the Speaker of the House; two members of the Senate appointed by the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Rules; and two members appointed by the Governor.

2. Whenever forfeitures are available for distribution by the Attorney General through programs overseen by either the U.S. Department of Justice Asset Forfeiture Program or the U.S. Treasury Executive Office for Asset Forfeiture, by virtue of the Attorney General's participation on behalf of the Commonwealth or on behalf of an agency of the Commonwealth, the Attorney General shall seek input from the Committee, to the extent permissible under applicable federal law and guidelines, for the preparation of a

proposed Distribution Plan (the "Plan") regarding the distribution and use of money or property, or both. If a federal entity must approve the Plan for such distribution or use, or both, and does not approve the Plan submitted by the Attorney General, the Plan may be revised if deemed appropriate and resubmitted to the federal entity for approval following notification of the Committee. If the federal entity approves the original Plan or a revised Plan, the Attorney General shall inform the Committee, and ensure that such money or property, or both, is distributed or used, or both, in a manner that is consistent with the Plan approved by the federal entity. The distribution of any money or property, or both, shall be done in a manner as prescribed by the State Comptroller and consistent with any federal authorization in order to ensure proper accounting on the books of the Commonwealth.

*e. REVENUES GENERATED FROM CLIMATE CHANGE COMPACTS*

*Any revenues generated through participation in any regional climate change compact, including but not limited to the Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative and the Transportation Climate Initiative, shall be deposited in the general fund and shall not be transferred to any other entity as a condition of such compact nor shall such funds be expended for any projects or programs without the express approval of the General Assembly as evidenced by an appropriation of such funds in a general Appropriation Act with the exception of expenditures required pursuant to any contracts signed prior to the passage of this act by the General Assembly.*

§ 4-2.03 INDIRECT COSTS

a. INDIRECT COST RECOVERIES FROM GRANTS AND CONTRACTS:

Each state agency, including institutions of higher education, which accepts a grant or contract shall recover full statewide and agency indirect costs unless prohibited by the grantor agency or exempted by provisions of this act.

b. AGENCIES OTHER THAN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION:

The following conditions shall apply to indirect cost recoveries received by all agencies other than institutions of higher education:

1. The Governor shall include in the recommended nongeneral fund appropriation for each agency in this act the amount which the agency includes in its revenue estimate as an indirect cost recovery. The recommended nongeneral fund appropriations shall reflect the indirect costs in the program incurring the costs.
2. If actual agency indirect cost recoveries exceed the nongeneral fund amount appropriated in this act, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is authorized to increase the nongeneral fund appropriation to the agency by the amount of such excess indirect cost recovery. Such increase shall be made in the program incurring the costs.
3. Statewide indirect cost recoveries shall be paid into the general fund of the state treasury, unless the agency is specifically exempted from this requirement by language in this act. Any statewide indirect cost recoveries received by the agency in excess of the exempted sum shall be deposited to the general fund of the state treasury.

c. INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION:

The following conditions shall apply to indirect cost recoveries received by institutions of higher education:

1. Seventy percent shall be retained by the institution as an appropriation of moneys for the conduct and enhancement of research and research-related requirements. Such moneys may be used for payment of principal of and interest on bonds issued by or for the institution pursuant to § 23.1-1106, Code of Virginia, for any appropriate purpose of the institution, including, but not limited to, the conduct and enhancement of research and research-related requirements.
2. Thirty percent of the indirect cost recoveries for the level of sponsored programs authorized in the appropriations in Part 1 of Chapter 1042 of the Acts of Assembly of 2003, shall be included in the educational and general revenues of the institution to meet administrative costs.
3. Institutions of higher education may retain 100 percent of the indirect cost recoveries related to research grant and contract levels in excess of the levels authorized in Chapter 1042 of the Acts of Assembly of 2003. This provision is included as an additional incentive for increasing externally funded research activities.

d. REPORTS

The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall make available via electronic means a report to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees and the public no later than September 1 of each year on the indirect cost recovery moneys administratively appropriated.

e. REGULATIONS:

The State Comptroller is hereby authorized to issue regulations to carry out the provisions of this subsection, including the



establishment of criteria to certify that an agency is in compliance with the provisions of this subsection.

### **§ 4-3.00 DEFICIT AUTHORIZATION AND TREASURY LOANS**

#### **§ 4-3.01 DEFICITS**

##### **a. GENERAL:**

1. Except as provided in this section no state agency shall incur a deficit. No state agency receiving general fund appropriations under the provisions of this act shall obligate or expend moneys in excess of its general fund appropriations, nor shall it obligate or expend moneys in excess of nongeneral fund revenues that are collected and appropriated.

2. The Governor is authorized to approve deficit funding for a state agency under the following conditions:

a) an unanticipated federal or judicial mandate has been imposed,

b) insufficient moneys are available in the first year of the biennium for start-up of General Assembly-approved action, or

c) delay pending action by the General Assembly at its next legislative session will result in the curtailment of services required by statute or those required by federal mandate or will produce a threat to life, safety, health or property.

d) Such approval by the Governor shall be in writing under the conditions described in § 4-3.02 a Authorized Deficit Loans of this act and shall be promptly communicated to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees within five calendar days of deficit approval.

3. Deficits shall not be authorized for capital projects.

4. The Department of Transportation may obligate funds in excess of the current biennium appropriation for projects of a capital nature not covered by § 4-4.00 Capital Projects, of this act provided such projects a) are delineated in the Virginia Transportation Six-Year Improvement Program, as approved by the Commonwealth Transportation Board; and b) have sufficient cash allocated to each such project to cover projected costs in each year of the Program; and provided that c) sufficient revenues are projected to meet all cash obligations for such projects as well as all other commitments and appropriations approved by the General Assembly in the biennial budget.

b. UNAUTHORIZED DEFICITS: If any agency contravenes any of the prohibitions stated above, thereby incurring an unauthorized deficit, the Governor is hereby directed to withhold approval of such excess obligation or expenditure. Further, there shall be no reimbursement of said excess, nor shall there be any liability or obligation upon the state to make any appropriation hereafter to meet such unauthorized deficit. Further, those members of the governing board of any such agency who shall have voted therefor, or its head if there be no governing board, making any such excess obligation or expenditure shall be personally liable for the full amount of such unauthorized deficit and, at the discretion of the Governor, shall be deemed guilty of neglect of official duty and be subject to removal therefor. Further, the State Comptroller is hereby directed to make public any such unauthorized deficit, and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is hereby directed to set out such unauthorized deficits in the next biennium budget. In addition, the Governor is directed to bring this provision of this act to the attention of the members of the governing board of each state agency, or its head if there be no governing board, within two weeks of the date that this act becomes effective. The governing board or the agency head shall execute and return to the Governor a signed acknowledgment of such notification.

c. TOTAL AUTHORIZED DEFICITS: The amount which the Governor may authorize, under the provisions of this section during the current biennium, to be expended from loans repayable out of the general fund of the state treasury, for all state agencies, or other agencies combined, in excess of general fund appropriations for the current biennium, shall not exceed one and one-half percent (1 1/2%) of the revenues collected and paid into the general fund of the state treasury as defined in § 4-2.02 b. of this act during the last year of the previous biennium and the first year of the current biennium.

d. The Governor shall report any such authorized and unauthorized deficits to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees within five calendar days of deficit approval. By August 15 of each year, the Governor shall provide a comprehensive report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees detailing all such deficits.

#### **§ 4-3.02 TREASURY LOANS**

a. AUTHORIZED DEFICIT LOANS: A state agency requesting authorization for deficit spending shall prepare a plan for the Governor's review and approval, specifying appropriate financial, administrative and management actions necessary to eliminate the deficit and to prevent future deficits. If the Governor approves the plan and authorizes a state agency to incur a deficit under the provisions of this section, the amount authorized shall be obtained by the agency by borrowing the authorized amount on such terms and from such sources as may be approved by the Governor. At the close of business on the last day of the current biennium, any unexpended balance of such loan shall be applied toward repayment of the loan, unless such action is contrary to the conditions of the loan approval. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall set forth in the next biennial budget all such loans which require an appropriation for repayment. A copy of the approved plan to eliminate the deficit shall be transmitted to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and the Senate Finance Committees within five calendar days of approval.

b. **ANTICIPATION LOANS:** Authorization for anticipation loans are limited to the provisions below.

1.a) When the payment of authorized obligations for operating expenses is required prior to the collection of nongeneral fund revenues, any state agency may borrow from the state treasury the required sums with the prior written approval of the Secretary of Finance or his designee as to the amount, terms and sources of such funds; such loans shall not exceed the amount of the anticipated collections of such revenues and shall be repaid only from such revenues when collected.

b) When the payment of authorized obligations for capital expenses is required prior to the collection of nongeneral fund revenues or proceeds from authorized debt, any state agency or body corporate and politic, constituting a public corporation and government instrumentality, may borrow from the state treasury the required sums with the prior written approval of the Secretary of Finance or his designee as to the amount, terms and sources of such funds; such loans in anticipation of bond proceeds shall not exceed the amount of the anticipated proceeds from debt authorized by the General Assembly and shall be repaid only from such proceeds when collected.

2. Anticipation loans for operating expenses shall be in amounts not greater than the sum identified by the agency as the minimum amount required to meet the projected expenditures. The term of any anticipation loans granted for operating expenses shall not exceed twelve months.

3. Before an anticipation loan for a capital project is authorized, the agency shall develop a plan for financing such capital project; approval of the State Treasurer shall be obtained for all plans to incur authorized debt.

4. Anticipation loans for capital projects shall be in amounts not greater than the sum identified by the agency as required to meet the projected expenditures for the project within the current biennium.

5. To ensure that such loans are repaid as soon as practical and economical, the Department of Planning and Budget shall monitor the construction and expenditure schedules of all approved capital projects that will be paid for with proceeds from authorized debt and have anticipation loans.

6. Unless otherwise prohibited by federal or state law, the State Treasurer shall charge current market interest rates on anticipation loans made for operating purposes and capital projects subject to the following:

a) Anticipation loans for capital projects for which debt service will be paid with general fund appropriations shall be exempt from interest payments on borrowed balances.

b) Interest payments on anticipation loans for nongeneral fund capital projects or nongeneral fund operating expenses shall be made from appropriated nongeneral fund revenues. Such interest shall not be paid with the funds from the anticipation loan or from the proceeds of authorized debt without the approval of the State Treasurer.

c) **REPORTING:** All outstanding loans shall be reported by the Governor to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by August 15 of each year. The report shall include a status of the repayment schedule for each loan.

c. **ANTICIPATION LOANS FOR PROJECTS NOT INCLUDED IN THIS ACT OR FOR PROJECTS AUTHORIZED UNDER § 4-4.01M:** Authorization for anticipation loans for projects not included in this act or for projects authorized under § 4-4.01 m are limited to the provisions below:

1. Such loans are limited to those projects that shall be repaid from revenues derived from nongeneral fund sources.

2.a) When the payment of authorized obligations for operating expenses is required prior to the collection of nongeneral fund revenues, any state agency may borrow from the state treasury the required sum with the prior written approval of the Secretary of Finance or his designee as to the amount, terms, and sources of such funds. Such loans shall not exceed the amount of the anticipated collections of such nongeneral fund revenues and shall be repaid only from such nongeneral fund revenues when collected.

b) When the payment of obligations for capital expenses for projects authorized under § 4-4.01 m is required prior to the collection of nongeneral fund revenues, any state agency or body corporate and politic, constituting a public corporation and government instrumentality, may borrow from the state treasury the required sums with the prior written approval of the Secretary of Finance or his designee as to the amount, terms and sources of such funds. Such loans shall be repaid only from nongeneral fund revenues associated with the project.

3. Anticipation loans for operating expenses shall be in amounts not greater than the sum identified by the agency as the minimum amount required to meet projected expenditures. The term of any anticipation loans granted for operating expenses shall not exceed 12 months.

4. Before an anticipation loan is provided for a capital project authorized under § 4-4.01 m, the agency shall develop a plan for repayment of such loan and approval of the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget shall be obtained for all such plans and reported to the Chairman of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.

5. Anticipation loans for capital projects authorized under § 4-4.01 m shall be in amounts not greater than the sum identified by the agency as required to meet the projected expenditures for the project within the current biennium. Such loans shall be repaid only from nongeneral fund revenues associated with the project.

6. The State Treasurer shall charge current market interest rates on anticipation loans made for capital projects authorized under § 4-4.01 m. Interest payments on anticipation loans for nongeneral fund capital projects authorized under § 4-4.01 m shall be made from appropriated nongeneral fund revenues. Such interest shall not be paid with the funds from the anticipation loan without the approval of the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget.

a) REPORTING: All outstanding loans shall be reported by the Governor to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by August 15 of each year. The report shall include a status of the repayment schedule for each loan.

#### § 4-3.03 CAPITAL LEASES

##### a. GENERAL:

1. As part of their capital budget submission, all agencies and institutions of the Commonwealth proposing building projects that may qualify as capital lease agreements, as defined in Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), and that may be supported in whole, or in part, from appropriations provided for in this act, shall submit copies of such proposals to the Directors of the Departments of Planning and Budget and General Services, the State Comptroller, and the State Treasurer. The Secretary of Finance may promulgate guidelines for the review and approval of such requests.

2. The proposals shall be submitted in such form as the Secretary of Finance may prescribe. The Comptroller and the Director, Department of General Services shall be responsible for evaluating the proposals to determine if they qualify as capital lease agreements. The State Treasurer shall be responsible for incorporating existing and authorized capital lease agreements in the annual Debt Capacity Advisory Committee reports.

##### b. APPROVAL OF FINANCINGS:

1. For any project which qualifies as a capital lease, as defined in the preceding subdivisions a 1 and 2, and which is financed through the issuance of securities, the Treasury Board shall approve the terms and structure of such financing pursuant to § 2.2-2416, Code of Virginia.

2. For any project for which costs will exceed \$5,000,000 and which is financed through a capital lease transaction, the Treasury Board shall approve the financing terms and structure of such capital lease in addition to such other reviews and approvals as may be required by law. Prior to consideration by the Treasury Board, the Departments of Accounts, General Services, and Planning and Budget shall notify the Treasury Board upon their approval of any transaction which qualifies as a capital lease under the terms of this section. The State Treasurer shall notify the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees of the action of the Treasury Board as it regards this subdivision within five calendar days of its action.

c. REPORTS: Not later than December 20 of each year, the Secretary of Finance and the Secretary of Administration shall jointly be responsible for providing the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees with recommendations involving proposed capital lease agreements.

d. This section shall not apply to capital leases that are funded entirely with nongeneral fund revenues and are entered into by public institutions of higher education governed by Chapters 933 and 943 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly. Furthermore, the Department of General Services is authorized to enter into capital leases for executive branch agencies provided that the resulting capital lease is funded entirely with nongeneral funds, is approved based on the requirements of § 4-3.03 b.1 and 2 above, and would not be considered tax supported debt of the Commonwealth.

#### § 4-4.00 CAPITAL PROJECTS

#### § 4-4.01 GENERAL

##### a. Definition:

1. Unless defined otherwise, when used in this section, "capital project" or "project" means acquisition of property and new construction and improvements related to state-owned property, plant or equipment (including plans therefor), as the terms "acquisition", "new construction", and "improvements" are defined in the instructions for the preparation of the Executive Budget. "Capital project" or "project" shall also mean any improvements to property leased for use by a state agency, and not owned by the state, when such improvements are financed by public funds, except as hereinafter provided in subdivisions 3 and 4 of this subsection.

2. The provisions of this section are applicable equally to acquisition of property and plant by purchase, gift, or any other means, including the acquisition of property through a lease/purchase contract, regardless of the method of financing or the source of funds. Acquisition of property by lease shall be subject to § 4-3.03 of this act.

3. The provisions of this section shall not apply to property or equipment acquired by lease or improvements to leased property and equipment when the improvements are provided by the lessor pursuant to the terms of the lease and upon expiration of the lease remain the property of the lessor.

4. The provisions of this section shall not apply to property leased by state agencies for the purposes described in §§ 2.2-1151 C and 33.2-1010, Code of Virginia.

b. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, requests for appropriations for capital projects shall be subject to the following:

1. The agency shall submit a capital project proposal for all requested capital projects. Such proposals shall be submitted to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, for review and approval in accordance with guidelines prescribed by the director. Projects shall be developed to meet agency functional and space requirements within a cost range comparable to similar public and private sector projects.

2. Except for institutions of higher education governed by Chapters 933 and 943 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly, Chapters 594 and 616 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly and Chapters 675 and 685 of the 2009 Acts of Assembly, financings for capital projects shall comply, where applicable, with the Treasury Board Guidelines issued pursuant to § 2.2-2416, Code of Virginia, and any subsequent amendments thereto.

3. As part of any request for appropriations for an armory, the Department of Military Affairs shall obtain a written commitment from the host locality to share in the operating expense of the armory.

c. Each agency head shall provide annually to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, a report on the use of the maintenance reserve appropriation of the agency in Part 2 of this act. In the use of its maintenance reserve appropriation, an agency shall give first priority to the repair or replacement of roof on buildings under control of the agency. The agency head shall certify in the agency's annual maintenance reserve report that to the best of his or her knowledge, all necessary roof repairs have been accomplished or are in the process of being accomplished. Such roof repairs and replacements shall be in accord with the technical requirements of the Commonwealth's Construction and Professional Services Manual.

d. The Department of Planning and Budget shall review its approach to capital outlay planning and budgeting from time to time and make available via electronic means a report of any proposed change to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and the public prior to its implementation. Such report shall include an analysis of the impact of the suggested change on affected agencies and institutions.

e. Nothing in §§ 2-0 and 4-4.00 of this act shall be deemed to override the provisions of §§ 2.2-1132 and 62.1-132.6, Code of Virginia, amended by Chapter 488, 1997 Acts of Assembly, relating to Virginia Port Authority capital projects and procurement activities.

f. Legislative Approval: It is the intent of the General Assembly that, with the exceptions noted in this paragraph and paragraph m, all capital projects to be undertaken by agencies of the Commonwealth, including institutions of higher education, shall be pursuant to approvals by the General Assembly as provided in the Six-Year Capital Outlay Plan established pursuant to § 2.2-1515, et seq., Code of Virginia. Otherwise, the consideration of capital projects shall be limited to:

1. Supplementing projects which have been bid and determined to have insufficient funding to be placed under contract, and

2. Projects declared by the Governor or the General Assembly to be of an emergency nature, which may avoid an increase in cost or otherwise result in a measurable benefit to the state, and/or which are required for the continued use of existing facilities.

3. This paragraph does not prohibit the initiation of projects authorized by § 4-4.01 m hereof, or projects included under the central appropriations for capital project expenses in this act.

g. Preliminary Requirements: In regard to each capital project for which appropriation or reappropriation is made pursuant to this act, or which is hereafter considered by the Governor for inclusion in the Executive Budget, or which is offered as a gift or is considered for purchase, the Governor is hereby required: (1) to determine the urgency of its need, as compared with the need for other capital projects as herein authorized, or hereafter considered; (2) to determine whether the proposed plans and specifications for each capital project are suitable and adequate, and whether they involve expenditures which are excessive for the purposes intended; (3) to determine whether labor, materials, and other requirements, if any, needed for the acquisition or construction of such project can and will be obtained at reasonable cost; and (4) to determine whether or not the project conforms to a site or master plan approved by the agency head or board of visitors of an institution of higher education for a program approved by the General Assembly.

h. Initiation Generally:

1. No architectural or engineering planning for, or construction of, or purchase of any capital project shall be commenced or revised without the prior written approval of the Governor or his designee.

2. The requirements of § 10.1-1190, Code of Virginia, shall be met prior to the release of funds for a major state project, provided, however, that the Governor or his designee is authorized to release from any appropriation for a major state project made pursuant to this act such sum or sums as may be necessary to pay for the preparation of the environmental impact report required by § 10.1-1188, Code of Virginia.

3. The Governor, at his discretion, or his designee may release from any capital project appropriation or reappropriation made pursuant to this act such sum (or sums) as may be necessary to pay for the preparation of plans and specifications by architects and engineers, provided that the estimated cost of the construction covered by such drawings and specifications does not exceed the appropriation therefor; provided, further, however, that the architectural and engineering fees paid on completion of the preliminary design for any such project may be based on such estimated costs as may be approved by the Governor in writing, where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Governor that higher costs of labor or material, or both, or other unforeseen conditions, have made the appropriation inadequate for the completion of the project for which the appropriation was made, and where in the judgment of the Governor such changed conditions justify the payment of architectural or engineering fees based on costs exceeding the appropriation.

4. Architectural or engineering contracts shall not be awarded in perpetuity for capital projects at any state institution, agency or activity.

i. Capital Projects Financed with Bonds: Capital projects proposed to be financed with (i) 9 (c) general obligation bonds or (ii) 9(d) obligations where debt service is expected to be paid from project revenues or revenues of the agency or institution, shall be reviewed as follows:

1. By August 15 of each year, requests for inclusion in the Executive Budget of capital projects to be financed with 9(c) general obligation bonds shall be submitted to the State Treasurer for evaluation of financial feasibility. Submission shall be in accordance with the instructions prescribed by the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer shall distribute copies of financial feasibility studies to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, the Secretary for the submitting agency or institution, the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and the Director, State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, if the project is requested by an institution of higher education.

2. By August 15 of each year, institutions shall also prepare and submit copies of financial feasibility studies to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia for 9(d) obligations where debt service is expected to be paid from project revenues or revenues of the institution. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall identify the impact of all projects requested by the institutions of higher education, and as described in § 4-4.01 j.1. of this act, on the current and projected cost to students in institutions of higher education and the impact of the project on the institution's need for student financial assistance. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall report such information to the Secretary of Finance and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than October 1 of each year.

3. Prior to the issuance of debt for 9(c) general obligation projects, when more than one year has elapsed since the review of financial feasibility specified in § 4-4.01 j 1 above, an updated feasibility study shall be prepared by the agency and reviewed by the State Treasurer prior to requesting the Governor's Opinion of Financial Feasibility required under Article X, Section 9 (c), of the Constitution of Virginia.

j. Transfers to supplement capital projects from nongeneral funds may be made under the conditions set forth in §§ 4-1.03 a, 4-1.04 a.3, and 4-4.01 m of this act.

k.1. Change in Size and Scope: Unless otherwise provided by law, the scope, which is the function or intended use, of any capital project may not be substantively changed, nor its size increased or decreased by more than five percent in size beyond the plans and justification which were the basis for the appropriation or reappropriation in this act or for the Governor's authorization pursuant to § 4-4.01 m of this act. However, this prohibition is not applicable to changes in size and scope required because of circumstances determined by the Governor to be an emergency, or requirements imposed by the federal government when such capital project is for armories or other defense-related installations and is funded in whole or in part by federal funds. Furthermore, this prohibition shall not apply to minor increases, beyond five percent, in square footage determined by the Director, Department of General Services, to be reasonable and appropriate based on a written justification submitted by the agency stating the reason for the increase, with the provision that such increase will not increase the cost of the project beyond the amount appropriated; nor to decreases in size beyond five percent to offset unbudgeted costs when such costs are determined by the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, to be reasonable based on a written justification submitted by the agency specifying the amount and nature of the unbudgeted costs and the types of actions that will be taken to decrease the size of the project. The written justification shall also include a certification, signed by the agency head, that the resulting project will be consistent with the original programmatic intent of the appropriations.

2. If space planning, energy conservation, and environmental standards guides for any type of construction have been approved by the Governor or the General Assembly, the Governor shall require capital projects to conform to such planning guides.

l. Projects Not Included In This Act:

1. Authorization by Governor:

a) The Governor may authorize initiation of, planning for, construction of or acquisition of a nongeneral fund capital project not specifically included in this act or provided for a program approved by the General Assembly through appropriations, under one or more of the following conditions:

- 1) The project is required to meet an emergency situation.
- 2) The project is to be operated as an auxiliary enterprise or sponsored program in an institution of higher education and will be fully funded by revenues of auxiliary enterprises or sponsored programs.
- 3) The project is to be operated as an educational and general program in an institution of higher education and will be fully funded by nongeneral fund revenues of educational and general programs or from private gifts and indirect cost recoveries.
- 4) The project consists of plant or property which has become available or has been received as a gift.
- 5) The project has been recommended for funding by the Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Commission or the Virginia Tobacco Settlement Foundation.

b) The foregoing conditions are subject to the following criteria:

- 1) Funds are available within the appropriations made by this act (including those subject to §§ 4-1.03 a, 4-1.04 a.3, and 4-2.03) without adverse effect on other projects or programs, or from unappropriated nongeneral fund revenues or balances.
- 2) In the Governor's opinion such action may avoid an increase in cost or otherwise result in a measurable benefit to the state.
- 3) The authorization includes a detailed description of the project, the project need, the total project cost, the estimated operating costs, and the fund sources for the project and its operating costs.
- 4) The Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees shall be notified by the Governor prior to the authorization of any capital project under the provisions of this subsection.
- 5) Permanent funding for any project initiated under this section shall only be from nongeneral fund sources.

## 2. Authorization by Director, Department of Planning and Budget:

a) The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may authorize initiation of a capital project not included in this act, if the General Assembly has enacted legislation to fund the project from bonds of the Virginia Public Building Authority, Virginia College Building Authority, or from reserves created by refunding of bonds issued by those Authorities.

## 3. Delegated authorization by Boards of Visitors, Public Institutions of Higher Education:

a) In accordance with § 4-5.06 of this act, the board of visitors of any public institution of higher education that: i) has met the eligibility criteria set forth in Chapters 933 and 945 of the 2005 Acts of Assembly for additional operational and administrative autonomy, including having entered into a memorandum of understanding with the Secretary of Administration for delegated authority of nongeneral fund capital outlay projects, and ii) has received a sum sufficient nongeneral fund appropriation for emergency projects as set out in Part 2: Capital Project Expenses of this act, may authorize the initiation of any capital project that is not specifically set forth in this act provided that the project meets at least one of the conditions and criteria identified in § 4-4.01 m 1 of this act.

b) At least 30 days prior to the initiation of a project under this provision, the board of visitors must notify the Governor and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and must provide a life-cycle budget analysis of the project. Such analysis shall be in a form to be prescribed by the Auditor of Public Accounts.

c) The Commonwealth of Virginia shall have no general fund obligation for the construction, operation, insurance, routine maintenance, or long-term maintenance of any project authorized by the board of visitors of a public institution of higher education in accordance with this provision.

m. Acquisition, maintenance, and operation of buildings and nonbuilding facilities in colleges and universities shall be subject to the following policies:

1. The anticipated program use of the building or nonbuilding facility should determine the funding source for expenditures for acquisition, construction, maintenance, operation, and repairs.
2. Expenditures for land acquisition, site preparation beyond five feet from a building, and the construction of additional outdoor lighting, sidewalks, outdoor athletic and recreational facilities, and parking lots in the Virginia Community College System shall be made only from appropriated federal funds, Trust and Agency funds, including local government allocations or appropriations, or the proceeds of indebtedness authorized by the General Assembly.
3. The general policy of the Commonwealth shall be that parking services are to be operated as an auxiliary enterprise by all

colleges and universities. Institutions should develop sufficient reserves for ongoing maintenance and replacement of parking facilities.

4. Except as provided in paragraph 2 above, expenditures for maintenance, replacement, and repair of outdoor lighting, sidewalks, and other infrastructure facilities may be made from any appropriated funds.

5. Expenditures for operations, maintenance, and repair of athletic, recreational, and public service facilities, both indoor and outdoor, should be from nongeneral funds. However, this condition shall not apply to any indoor recreational facility existing on a community college campus as of July 1, 1988.

6.a.1. At institutions of higher education that have met the eligibility criteria for additional operational and administrative authority as set forth in Chapters 933 and 945 of the 2005 Acts of Assembly or Chapters 824 and 829 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly, any repair, renovation, or new construction project costing up to \$3,000,000 shall be exempt from the capital outlay review and approval process. For purposes of this paragraph, projects shall not include any subset of a series of projects, which in combination would exceed the \$3,000,000 maximum.

2. All state agencies and institutions of higher education shall be exempt from the capital review and approval process for repair, renovation, or new construction projects costing up to \$3,000,000.

b. Blanket authorizations funded entirely by nongeneral funds may be used for 1) renovation and infrastructure projects costing up to \$3,000,000 and 2) the planning of nongeneral fund new construction and renovation projects through bidding, with bid award made after receipt of a construction authorization. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may provide exemptions to the threshold.

7. It is the policy of the Commonwealth that the institutions of higher education shall treat the maintenance of their facilities as a priority for the allocation of resources. No appropriations shall be transferred from the "Operation and Maintenance of Plant" subprogram except for closely and definitely related purposes, as approved by the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, or his designee. A report providing the rationale for each approved transfer shall be made to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.

n. Legislative Intent and Reporting: Appropriations for capital projects shall be deemed to have been made for purposes which require their expenditure, or being placed under contract for expenditure, during the current biennium. Agencies to which such appropriations are made in this act or any other act are required to report progress as specified by the Governor. If, in the opinion of the Governor, these reports do not indicate satisfactory progress, he is authorized to take such actions as in his judgment may be necessary to meet legislative intent as herein defined. Reporting on the progress of capital projects shall be in accordance with § 4-8.00, Reporting Requirements.

o. No expenditure from a general fund appropriation in this act shall be made to expand or enhance a capital outlay project beyond that anticipated when the project was initially approved by the General Assembly except to comply with requirements imposed by the federal government when such capital project is for armories or other defense-related installations and is funded in whole or in part by federal funds. General fund appropriations in excess of those necessary to complete the project shall not be reallocated to expand or enhance the project, or be reallocated to a different project. The prohibitions in this subsection shall not apply to transfers from projects for which reappropriations have been authorized.

p. Local or private funds to be used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of capital projects for state agency use as owner or lessee shall be deposited into the state treasury for appropriation prior to their expenditure for such projects.

q. State-owned Registered Historic Landmarks: To guarantee that the historical and/or architectural integrity of any state-owned properties listed on the Virginia Landmarks Register and the knowledge to be gained from archaeological sites will not be adversely affected because of inappropriate changes, the heads of those agencies in charge of such properties are directed to submit all plans for significant alterations, remodeling, redecoration, restoration or repairs that may basically alter the appearance of the structure, landscaping, or demolition to the Department of Historic Resources. Such plans shall be reviewed within thirty days and the comments of that department shall be submitted to the Governor through the Department of General Services for use in making a final determination.

r.1. The Governor may authorize the conveyance of any interest in property or improvements thereon held by the Commonwealth to the educational or real estate foundation of any institution of higher education where he finds that such property was acquired with local or private funds or by gift or grant to or for the use of the institution, and not with funds appropriated to the institution by the General Assembly. Any approved conveyance shall be exempt from § 2.2-1156, Code of Virginia, and any other statute concerning conveyance, transfer or sale of state property. If the foundation conveys any interest in the property or any improvements thereon, such conveyance shall likewise be exempt from compliance with any statute concerning disposition of state property. Any income or proceeds from the conveyance of any interest in the property shall be deemed to be local or private funds and may be used by the foundation for any foundation purpose.

2. This section shall not apply to public institutions of higher education governed by Chapters 933 and 943 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly, Chapters 594 and 616 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly, Chapters 824 and 829 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly, and Chapters



675 and 685 of the 2009 Acts of Assembly.

s.1. Facility Lease Agreements Involving Institutions of Higher Education: In the case of any lease agreement involving state-owned property controlled by an institution of higher education, where the lease has been entered into consistent with the provisions of § 2.2-1155, Code of Virginia, the Governor may amend, adjust or waive any project review and reporting procedures of Executive agencies as may reasonably be required to promote the property improvement goals for which the lease agreement was developed.

2. This section shall not apply to public institutions of higher education governed by Chapters 933 and 943 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly, Chapters 594 and 616 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly, Chapters 824 and 829 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly, and Chapters 675 and 685 of the 2009 Acts of Assembly.

t. Energy-efficiency Projects: Improvements to state-owned properties for the purpose of energy-efficiency shall be treated as follows:

1. Such improvements shall be considered an operating expense, provided that:

a) the scope of the project meets or exceeds the applicable energy-efficiency standards set forth in the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE), the Illuminating Engineering Society (IES) standard 90.1-1989 and is limited to measures listed in guidelines issued by the Department of General Services;

b) the project is financed consistent with the provisions of § 2.2-2417, Code of Virginia, which requires Treasury Board approval and is executed through a nonprofessional services contract with a vendor approved by the Department of General Services;

c) the scope of work has been reviewed and recommended by the Department of Mines, Minerals and Energy;

d) the total cost does not exceed \$3,000,000; and

e) if the total cost exceeds \$3,000,000, but does not exceed \$7,000,000, the energy savings from the project offset the total cost of the project, including debt service and interest payments.

2. If (a) the total cost of the improvement exceeds \$7,000,000 or (b) the total cost exceeds \$3,000,000, but does not exceed \$7,000,000, and the energy savings from the project do not fully offset the total cost of the project, including debt services and interest payments, the improvement shall be considered a capital expense regardless of the type of improvement and the following conditions must be met:

a) the scope of the project meets or exceeds the applicable energy-efficiency standards set forth in the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE), the Illuminating Engineering Society (IES) standard 90.1-1989 and is limited to measures listed in guidelines issued by the Department of General Services;

b) the project is financed consistent with the provisions of § 2.2-2417, Code of Virginia, which requires Treasury Board approval and is executed through a nonprofessional services contract with a vendor approved by the Department of General Services;

c) the scope of work has been reviewed and recommended by the Department of Mines, Minerals and Energy;

d) the project has been reviewed by the Department of Planning and Budget; and

e) the project has been approved by the Governor.

3. If the total project exceeds \$250,000, the agency director will submit written notification to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, verifying that the project meets all of the conditions in subparagraph 1 above.

The provisions of §§ 2.0 and 4-4.01 of this act and the provisions of § 2.2-1132, Code of Virginia, shall not apply to energy conservation projects that qualify as capital expenses.

4. As used in this paragraph, "improvement" does not include (a) constructing, enlarging, altering, repairing or demolishing a building or structure, (b) changing the use of a building either within the same use group or to a different use group when the new use requires greater degrees of structural strength, fire protection, exit facilities or sanitary provisions, or (c) removing or disturbing any asbestos-containing materials during demolition, alteration, renovation of or additions to building or structures. If the projected scope of an energy-efficiency project includes any of these elements, it shall be subject to the capital outlay process as set out in this section.

5. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall notify the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees upon the initiation of any energy-efficiency projects under the provisions of this paragraph.

u. No expenditures shall be authorized for the purchase of fee simple title to any real property to be used for a correctional



facility or for the actual construction of a correctional facility provided for in this act, or by reference hereto, that involves acquisition or new construction of youth or adult correctional facilities on real property which was not owned by the Commonwealth on January 1, 1995, until the governing body of the county, city or town wherein the project is to be located has adopted a resolution supporting the location of such project within the boundaries of the affected jurisdiction. The foregoing does not prohibit expenditures for site studies, real estate options, correctional facility design and related expenditures.

v. Except for institutions of higher education governed by Chapters 933 and 943 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly, Chapters 594 and 616 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly, and Chapters 675 and 685 of the 2009 Acts of Assembly, any alternative financing agreement entered into between a state agency or institution of higher education and a private entity or affiliated foundation must be reviewed and approved by the Treasury Board.

w. Prior to requesting authorization for new dormitory capital projects, institutions of higher education shall conduct a cost study to determine whether an alternative financing arrangement or public-private transaction would provide a more effective option for the construction of the proposed facility. This study shall be submitted to the Department of Planning and Budget as part of the budget development process and shall be evaluated by the Governor prior to submitting his proposed budget.

x. Construction or improvement projects of the Department of Military Affairs are not exempt from the capital outlay review process when the state procurement process is utilized, except for those projects with both an estimated cost of \$3,000,000 or less and are 100 percent federally reimbursed. The Department of Military Affairs shall submit by July 30 of each year to the Department of Planning and Budget a list of such projects that were funded pursuant to this exemption in the previous fiscal year and any projects that would be eligible for such funding in future fiscal years.

#### § 4-4.02 PLANNING AND BUDGETING

a. It shall be the intent of the General Assembly to make biennial appropriations for a capital improvements program sufficient to address the program needs of the Commonwealth. The capital improvements program shall include maintenance and deferred maintenance of the Commonwealth's existing facilities, and of the facility requirements necessary to deliver the programs of state agencies and institutions.

b. In effecting these policies, the Governor shall establish a capital budget plan to address the renewal and replacement of the Commonwealth's physical plant, using such guidelines as recommended by industry or government to maintain the Commonwealth's investment in its property and plant.

### § 4-5.00 SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS ON EXPENDITURES

#### § 4-5.01 TRANSACTIONS WITH INDIVIDUALS

a. **SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS:** Whenever a dispute, claim or controversy involving the interest of the Commonwealth is settled pursuant to § 2.2-514, Code of Virginia, payment may be made out of any appropriations, designated by the Governor, to the state agency(ies) which is (are) party to the settlement.

b. **STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR HIGHER EDUCATION:**

1. General:

a) The appropriations made in this act to state institutions of higher education within the Items for student financial assistance may be expended for any one, all, or any combination of the following purposes: grants to undergraduate students enrolled at least one-half time in a degree, certificate, industry-based certification and related programs that do not qualify for other sources of student financial assistance or diploma program; grants to full-time graduate students; graduate assistantships; grants to students enrolled full-time in a dual or concurrent undergraduate and graduate program. The institutions may also use these appropriations for the purpose of supporting work study programs. The institution is required to transfer to educational and general appropriations all funds used for work study or to pay graduate assistantships. Institutions may also contribute to federal or private student grant aid programs requiring matching funds by the institution, except for programs requiring work. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall annually review each institution's plan for the expenditures of its general fund appropriation for undergraduate student financial assistance prior to the start of the fall term to determine program compliance. The institution's plan shall include the institution's assumptions and calculations for determining the cost of attendance, student financial need, and student remaining need as well as an award schedule or description of how funds are awarded. For the purposes of the proposed plan, each community college shall be considered independently. No limitations shall be placed on the awarding of nongeneral fund appropriations made in this act to state institutions of higher education within the Items for student financial assistance other than those found previously in this paragraph and as follows: (i) funds derived from in-state student tuition will not subsidize out-of-state students, (ii) students receiving these funds must be making satisfactory academic progress, (iii) awards made to students should be based primarily on financial need, and (iv) institutions should make larger grant and scholarship awards to students taking the number of credit hours necessary to complete a degree in a timely manner.

b) All awards made to undergraduate students from such Items shall be for Virginia students only and such awards shall offset all, or portions of, the costs of tuition and required fees, and, in the case of students qualifying under subdivision b 2 c)1) hereof, the cost of

books. All undergraduate financial aid award amounts funded by this appropriation shall be proportionate to the remaining need of individual students, with students with higher levels of remaining need receiving grants before other students. No criteria other than the need of the student shall be used to determine the award amount. Because of the low cost of attendance and recognizing that federal grants provide a much higher portion of cost than at other institutions, a modified approach and minimum award amount for the neediest VGAP student should be implemented for community college and Richard Bland College students based on remaining need and the combination of federal and grant state aid. Student financial need shall be determined by a need-analysis system approved by the Council.

c)1) All need-based awards made to graduate students shall be determined by the use of a need-analysis system approved by the Council.

2) As part of the six-year financial plans required in the provisions of Chapters 933 and 945 of the 2005 Acts of Assembly, each institution of higher education shall report the extent to which tuition and fee revenues are used to support graduate student aid and graduate compensation and how the use of these funds impacts planned increases in student tuition and fees.

d) A student who receives a grant under such Items and who, during a semester, withdraws from the institution which made the award must surrender the unearned portion. The institution shall calculate the unearned portion of the award based on the percentage used for federal Return to Title IV program purposes.

e) An award made under such Items to assist a student in attending an institution's summer session shall be prorated according to the size of comparable awards made in that institution's regular session.

f) The provisions of this act under the heading "Student Financial Assistance for Higher Education" shall not apply to (1) the soil scientist scholarships authorized under § 23.1-615, Code of Virginia and (2) need-based financial aid programs for industry-based certification and related programs that do not qualify for other sources of student financial assistance, which will be subject to guidelines developed by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.

g) Unless noted elsewhere in this act, general fund awards shall be named "Commonwealth" grants.

h) Unless otherwise provided by statute, undergraduate awards shall not be made to students seeking a second or additional baccalaureate degree until the financial aid needs of first-degree seeking students are fully met.

## 2. Grants To Undergraduate Students:

a) Each institution which makes undergraduate grants paid from its appropriation for student financial assistance shall expend such sums as approved for that purpose by the Council.

b) A student receiving an award must be duly admitted and enrolled in a degree, certificate or diploma program at the institution making the award, and shall be making satisfactory academic progress as defined by the institution for the purposes of eligibility under Title IV of the federal Higher Education Act, as amended.

c)1) It is the intent of the General Assembly that students eligible under the Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program (VGAP) authorized in Title 23.1, Chapter 4.4:2, Code of Virginia, shall receive grants before all other students at the same institution with equivalent remaining need from the appropriations for undergraduate student financial assistance found in Part 1 of this act (service area 1081000 - Scholarships). In each instance, VGAP eligible students shall receive awards greater than other students with equivalent remaining need.

2) The amount of each VGAP grant shall vary according to each student's remaining need and the total of tuition, all required fees and the cost of books at the institution the student will attend upon acceptance for admission. The actual amount of the VGAP award will be determined by the proportionate award schedule adopted by each institution; however, those students with the greatest financial need shall be guaranteed an award at least equal to tuition.

3) It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program serve as an incentive to financially needy students now attending elementary and secondary school in Virginia to raise their expectations and their academic performance and to consider higher education an achievable objective in their futures.

4) Students may not receive a VGAP and a Commonwealth grant in the same semester.

## 3. Grants To Graduate Students:

a) An individual award may be based on financial need but may, in addition to or instead of, be based on other criteria determined by the institution making the award. The amount of an award shall be determined by the institution making the award; however, the Council shall annually be notified as to the maximum size of a graduate award that is paid from funds in the appropriation.

b) A student receiving a graduate award paid from the appropriation must be duly admitted into a graduate degree program at the institution making the award.

c) Not more than 50 percent of the funds designated by an institution as graduate grants from the appropriation, and approved as such by the Council, shall be awarded to persons not eligible to be classified as Virginia domiciliary resident students except in cases where the persons meet the criteria outlined in § 4-2.01b.6.

4. Matching Funds: Any institution of higher education may, with the approval of the Council, use funds from its appropriation for fellowships and scholarships to provide the institutional contribution to any student financial aid program established by the federal government or private sources which requires the matching of the contribution by institutional funds, except for programs requiring work.

5. Discontinued Loan Program:

a) If any federal student loan program for which the institutional contribution was appropriated by the General Assembly is discontinued, the institutional share of the discontinued loan program shall be repaid to the fund from which the institutional share was derived unless other arrangements for the use of the funds are recommended by the Council and approved by the Department of Planning and Budget. Should the institution be permitted to retain the federal contributions to the program, the funds shall be used according to arrangements authorized by the Council and approved by the Department of Planning and Budget.

b)1) An institution of higher education may discontinue its student loan fund established pursuant to Title 23.1, Chapter 4.01, Code of Virginia. The full amount of cash in such discontinued loan fund shall be paid into the state treasury into a nonrevertible nongeneral fund account. Prior to such payment, the State Comptroller shall verify its accuracy, including the fact that the cash held by the institution in the loan fund will be fully depleted by such payment. The loan fund shall not be reestablished thereafter for that institution.

2) The cash so paid into the state treasury shall be used only for grants to undergraduate and graduate students in the Higher Education Student Financial Assistance program according to arrangements authorized by the Council and approved by the Department of Planning and Budget.

3) Payments on principal and interest of any promissory notes held by the discontinued loan fund shall continue to be received by the institution, which shall deposit such payments in the state treasury to the nonrevertible nongeneral fund account specified in subdivision (1) preceding, to be used for grants as specified in subdivision (2) preceding.

6. Reporting: The Council shall collect student-specific information for undergraduate students as is necessary for the operation of the Student Financial Assistance Program. The Council shall maintain regulations governing the operation of the Student Financial Assistance Program based on the provisions outlined in this section, the Code of Virginia, and State Council policy.

C. PAYMENTS TO CITIZEN MEMBERS OF NONLEGISLATIVE BODIES:

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, executive branch agencies shall not pay compensation to citizen members of boards, commissions, authorities, councils, or other bodies from any fund for the performance of such members' duties in the work of the board, commission, authority, council, or other body.

d. VIRGINIA BIRTH-RELATED NEUROLOGICAL INJURY COMPENSATION PROGRAM

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Virginia Birth-Related Neurological Injury Compensation Program is authorized to require each admitted claimant's parent or legal guardian to purchase private health insurance (the "primary payer") to provide coverage for the actual medically necessary and reasonable expenses as described in Virginia Code § 38.2-5009(A)(1) that were, or are, incurred as a result of the admitted claimant's birth-related neurological injury and for the admitted claimant's benefit. Provided, however, that the Program shall reimburse, upon receipt of proof of payment, solely the portion of the premiums that is attributable to the admitted claimant's post-admission coverage from the effective date of this provision forward and paid for by the admitted claimant's parent or legal guardian.

2. The State Corporation Commission shall develop a report containing options and recommendations for improving the actuarial soundness of financing for the Virginia Birth-Related Neurological Injury Compensation Program. The report shall be presented to the Governor and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than November 1, 2017.

§ 4-5.02 THIRD PARTY TRANSACTIONS

a. EMPLOYMENT OF ATTORNEYS:

1.a) All attorneys authorized by this act to be employed by any state agency and all attorneys compensated out of any moneys appropriated in this session of the General Assembly shall be appointed by the Attorney General and be in all respects subject to the provisions of Title 2.2, Chapter 5, Code of Virginia, to the extent not to conflict with Title 12.1, Chapter 4, Code of Virginia; provided, however, that if the Governor certifies the need for independent legal counsel for any Executive Department agency, such agency shall be free to act independently of the Office of the Attorney General in regard to selection, and provided, further, that compensation of such independent legal counsel shall be paid from the moneys appropriated to such Executive Department agency or from the moneys appropriated to the Office of the Attorney General.

b) For purposes of this act, "attorney" shall be defined as an employee or contractor who represents an agency before a court, board or agency of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivision thereof. This term shall not include members of the bar employed by an agency who perform in a capacity that does not require a license to practice law, including but not limited to, instructing, managing, supervising or performing normal or customary duties of that agency.

2. This section does not apply to attorneys employed by state agencies in the Legislative Department, Judicial Department or Independent Agencies.

3. Reporting on employment of attorneys shall be in accordance with § 4-8.00, Reporting Requirements.

4. Notwithstanding § 2.2-510.1 of the Code of Virginia and any other conflicting provision of law, the Virginia Retirement System may enter into agreements to seek i) recovery of investment losses in foreign jurisdictions, and ii) legal advice related to its investments. Any such agreements shall be reported to the Office of the Attorney General as soon as practicable.

b. **STUDIES AND CONSULTATIVE SERVICES REQUIRED BY GENERAL ASSEMBLY:** No expenditure for payments on third party nongovernmental contracts for studies or consultative services shall be made out of any appropriation to the General Assembly or to any study group created by the General Assembly, nor shall any such expenditure for third party nongovernmental contracts be made by any Executive Department agency in response to a legislative request for a study, without the prior approval of two of the following persons: the Chairman of the House Appropriations Committee; the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee; the Speaker of the House of Delegates; the President pro tempore of the Senate. All such expenditures shall be made only in accordance with the terms of a written contract approved as to form by the Attorney General.

c. **USE OF CONSULTING SERVICES:** All state agencies and institutions of higher education shall make a determination of "return on investment" as part of the criteria for awarding contracts for consulting services.

d. **DEBT COLLECTION SERVICES:**

1. Notwithstanding any provision of the Code of Virginia or this act to the contrary, the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority shall have the option to participate in the Office of the Attorney General's debt collection process. Should the Authority choose not to participate, the Authority shall have the authority to collect its accounts receivable by engaging private collection agents and attorneys to pursue collection actions, and to independently compromise, settle, and discharge accounts receivable claims.

2. Notwithstanding any provision of the Code of Virginia or this act to the contrary, the University of Virginia Medical Center shall have the authority to collect its accounts receivable by engaging private collection agents and attorneys to pursue collection actions, and to independently compromise, settle, and discharge accounts receivable claims, provided that the University of Virginia demonstrates to the Secretary of Finance that debt collection by an agent other than the Office of the Attorney General is anticipated to be more cost effective. Nothing in this paragraph is intended to limit the ability of the University of Virginia Medical Center from voluntarily contracting with the Office of the Attorney General's Division of Debt Collection in cases where the Center would benefit from the expertise of legal counsel and collection services offered by the Office of the Attorney General.

3. Notwithstanding any provision of the Code of Virginia or this act to the contrary, the Department of Taxation shall be exempt from participating in the debt collection process of the Office of the Attorney General.

#### § 4-5.03 SERVICES AND CLIENTS

a. **CHANGED COST FACTORS:**

1. No state agency, or its governing body, shall alter factors (e.g., qualification level for receipt of payment or service) which may increase the number of eligible recipients for its authorized services or payments, or alter factors which may increase the unit cost of benefit payments within its authorized services, unless the General Assembly has made an appropriation for the cost of such change.

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Planning and Budget, with assistance from agencies that operate internal service funds as requested, shall establish policies and procedures for annually reviewing and approving internal service fund overhead surcharge rates and working capital reserves.

3. By September 1 each year, state agencies that operate an internal service fund, pursuant to §§ 2.2-803, 2.2-1101, and 2.2-2013, Code of Virginia, that have an impact on agency expenditures, shall submit a report to the Department of Planning and Budget and the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to include all information as required by the Department of Planning and Budget to conduct a thorough review of overhead surcharge rates, revenues, expenditures, full-time positions, and working capital reserves for each internal service fund. The report shall include any proposed modifications in rates to be charged by internal service funds for review and approval by the Department of Planning and Budget. In its review, the Department of Planning and Budget shall determine whether the requested rate modifications are consistent with budget assumptions. The format by which agencies submit the operating plan for each internal service fund shall be determined by the

Department of Planning and Budget with assistance from agencies that operate internal service funds as requested.

4. State agencies that operate internal service funds may not change a billable overhead surcharge rate to another state agency unless the resulting change is provided in the final General Assembly enacted budget.

5. State agencies that operate more than one internal service fund shall comply with the review and approval requirements detailed in this Item for each internal service fund.

6. As determined by the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, state agencies that operate select programs where an agency provides a service to and bills other agencies shall be subject to the annual review of the agency's internal service funds consistent with the provisions of this Item, unless such payment for services is pursuant to a memorandum of understanding authorized by § 4-1.03 a. 7 of this act.

7. The Governor is authorized to change internal service fund overhead surcharge rates, including the creation of new rates, beyond the rates enacted in the budget in the event of an emergency or to implement actions approved by the General Assembly, upon prior notice to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees. Such prior notice shall be no less than five days prior to enactment of a revised or new rate and shall include the basis of the rate change and the impact on state agencies.

8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Commonwealth's statewide electronic procurement system and program known as eVA shall have all rates and working capital reserves reviewed and approved by the Department of Planning and Budget consistent with the provisions of this Item.

9. State agencies that are partially or fully funded with nongeneral funds and are billed for services provided by another state agency shall pay the nongeneral fund cost for the service from the agency's applicable nongeneral fund revenue source consistent with an appropriation proration of such expenses.

**b. NEW SERVICES:**

1. No state agency shall begin any new service that will call for future additional property, plant or equipment or that will require an increase in subsequent general or nongeneral fund operating expenses without first obtaining the authorization of the General Assembly.

2. Pursuant to the policies and procedures of the State Council of Higher Education regarding approval of academic programs and the concomitant enrollment, no state institution of higher education shall operate any academic program with funds in this act unless approved by the Council and included in the Executive Budget, or approved by the General Assembly. The Council may grant exemptions to this policy in exceptional circumstances.

3. a) The General Assembly is supportive of the increasing commitment by both Virginia Tech and the Carilion Clinic to the success of the programs at the Virginia Tech/Carilion School of Medicine and the Virginia Tech/Carilion Research Institute, and encourages these two institutions to pursue further developments in their partnership. Therefore, notwithstanding § 4-5.03 c. of the Appropriation Act, if through the efforts of these institutions to further strengthen the partnership, Virginia Tech acquires the Virginia Tech Carilion School of Medicine during the current biennium, the General Assembly approves the creation and establishment of the Virginia Tech/Carilion School of Medicine within the institution notwithstanding § 23.1-203 Code of Virginia. No additional funds are required to implement establishment of the Virginia Tech/Carilion School of Medicine within the institution.

b) Virginia Tech Carilion School of Medicine is hereby authorized to transfer funds to the Department of Medical Assistance Services to fully fund the state share for Medicaid supplemental payments to the teaching hospital affiliated with the Virginia Tech Carilion School of Medicine. These Medicaid supplemental fee-for-service and/or capitation payments to managed care organizations are for the purpose of securing access to Medicaid hospital services in Western Virginia. The funds to be transferred must comply with 42 CFR 433.51.

4. Reporting on all new services shall be in accordance with § 4-8.00, Reporting Requirements.

**c. OFF-CAMPUS SITES OF INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION:**

No moneys appropriated by this act shall be used for off-campus sites unless as provided for in this section.

1. A public college or university seeking to create, establish, or operate an off-campus instructional site, funded directly or indirectly from the general fund or with revenue from tuition and mandatory educational and general fees generated from credit course offerings, shall first refer the matter to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia for its consideration and approval. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia may provide institutions with conditional approval to operate the site for up to one year, after which time the college or university must receive approval from the Governor and General Assembly, through legislation or appropriation, to continue operating the site.

2. For the colleges of the Virginia Community College System, the State Board for Community Colleges shall be responsible for approving off-campus locations. Sites governed by this requirement are those at any locations not contiguous to the main campus of the institution, including locations outside Virginia.

3. a) The provisions herein shall not apply to credit offerings on the site of a public or private entity if the offerings are supported entirely with private, local, or federal funds or revenue from tuition and mandatory educational and general fees generated entirely by course offerings at the site.

b) Offerings at previously approved off-campus locations shall also not be subject to these provisions.

c) Further, the provisions herein do not govern the establishment and operations of campus sites with a primary function of carrying out grant and contract research where direct and indirect costs from such research are covered through external funding sources. Such locations may offer limited graduate education as appropriate to support the research mission of the site.

d) Nothing herein shall prohibit an institution from offering non-credit continuing education programs at sites away from the main campus of a college or university.

4. The State Council of Higher Education shall establish guidelines to implement this provision.

#### d. PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT

1. In accordance with § 2.2-1501, Code of Virginia, the Department of Planning and Budget shall develop a programmatic budget and accounting structure for all new programs and activities to ensure that it provides the appropriate financial and performance measures to determine if programs achieve desired results and outcomes. The Department of Accounts shall provide assistance as requested by the Department of Planning and Budget. The Department of Planning and Budget shall provide this information each year when the Governor submits the budget in accordance with § 2.2-1509, Code of Virginia, to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations, House Finance, and Senate Finance Committees.

2.a) Within thirty days of the enactment of this act, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall make available via electronic means to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and the public a list of the new initiatives for which appropriations are provided in this act.

b) Not later than ninety days after the end of the first year of the biennium, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall make available via electronic means a report on the performance of each new initiative contained in the list, to be submitted to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and the public. The report shall compare the actual results, including expenditures, of the initiative with the anticipated results and the appropriation for the initiative. This information shall be used to determine whether the initiative should be extended beyond the beginning period. In the preparation of this report, all state agencies shall provide assistance as requested by the Department of Planning and Budget.

### § 4-5.04 GOODS AND SERVICES

#### a. STUDENT ATTENDANCE AT INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION:

1. Public Information Encouraged: Each public institution of higher education is expected and encouraged to provide prospective students with accurate and objective information about its programs and services. The institution may use public funds under the control of the institution's Board of Visitors for the development, preparation and dissemination of factual information about the following subjects: academic programs; special programs for minorities; dates, times and procedures for registration; dates and times of course offerings; admission requirements; financial aid; tuition and fee schedules; and other information normally distributed through the college catalog. This information may be presented in any and all media, such as newspapers, magazines, television or radio where the information may be in the form of news, public service announcements or advertisements. Other forms of acceptable presentation would include brochures, pamphlets, posters, notices, bulletins, official catalogs, flyers available at public places and formal or informal meetings with prospective students.

2. Excessive Promotion Prohibited: Each public institution of higher education is prohibited from using public funds under the control of the institution's Board of Visitors for the development, preparation, dissemination or presentation of any material intended or designed to induce students to attend by exaggerating or extolling the institution's virtues, faculty, students, facilities or programs through the use of hyperbole. Artwork and photographs which exaggerate or extol rather than supplement or complement permissible information are prohibited. Mass mailings are generally prohibited; however, either mass mailings or newspaper inserts, but not both, may be used if other methods of distributing permissible information are not economically feasible in the institution's local service area.

3. Remedial Education: Senior institutions of higher education shall make arrangements with community colleges for the remediation of students accepted for admission by the senior institutions.

4. Compliance: The president or chancellor of each institution of higher education is responsible for the institution's compliance with this subsection.

#### b. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FACILITIES AND SERVICES:

1.a) The Virginia Information Technologies Agency shall procure information technology and telecommunications goods and



services of every description for its own benefit or on behalf of other state agencies and institutions, or authorize other state agencies or institutions to undertake such procurements on their own.

b) Except for research projects, research initiatives, or instructional programs at public institutions of higher education, or any non-major information technology project request from the Virginia Community College System, Longwood University, or from an institution of higher education which is a member of the Virginia Association of State Colleges and University Purchasing Professionals (VASCUPP) as of July 1, 2003, or any procurement of information technology and telecommunications goods and services by public institutions of higher education governed by some combination of Chapters 933 and 945 of the 2005 Acts of Assembly, Chapters 933 and 943 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly, Chapters 594 and 616 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly, Chapters 824 and 829 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly, and Chapters 675 and 685 of the 2009 Acts of Assembly, requests for authorization from state agencies and institutions to procure information technology and telecommunications goods and services on their own behalf shall be made in writing to the Chief Information Officer or his designee. Members of VASCUPP as of July 1, 2003, are hereby recognized as: The College of William and Mary, George Mason University, James Madison University, Old Dominion University, Radford University, Virginia Commonwealth University, Virginia Military Institute, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, and the University of Virginia.

c) The Chief Information Officer or his designee may grant the authorization upon a written determination that the request conforms to the statewide information technology plan and the individual information technology plan of the requesting agency or institution.

d) Any procurement authorized by the Chief Information Officer or his designee for information technology and telecommunications goods and services, including geographic information systems, shall be issued by the requesting state agency or institution in accordance with the regulations, policies, procedures, standards, and guidelines of the Virginia Information Technologies Agency.

e) Nothing in this subsection shall prevent public institutions of higher education or the Virginia Community College System from using the services of Network Virginia.

f) To ensure that the Commonwealth's research universities maintain a competitive position with access to the national optical research network infrastructure including the National LambdaRail and Internet2, the Network Virginia Contract Administrator is hereby authorized to renegotiate the term of the existing contracts. Additionally, the contract administrator is authorized to competitively negotiate additional agreements in accordance with the Code of Virginia and all applicable regulations, as required, to establish and maintain research network infrastructure.

2. If the billing rates and associated systems for computer, telecommunications and systems development services to state agencies are altered, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may transfer appropriations from the general fund between programs affected. These transfers are limited to actions needed to adjust for overfunding or underfunding the program appropriations affected by the altered billing systems.

3. The provisions of this subsection shall not in any way affect the duties and responsibilities of the State Comptroller under the provisions of § 2.2-803, Code of Virginia.

4. It is the intent of the General Assembly that information technology (IT) systems, products, data, and service costs, including geographic information systems (GIS), be contained through the shared use of existing or planned equipment, data, or services which may be available or soon made available for use by state agencies, institutions, authorities, and other public bodies. State agencies, institutions, and authorities shall cooperate with the Virginia Information Technologies Agency in identifying the development and operational requirements for proposed IT and GIS systems, products, data, and services, including the proposed use, functionality, capacity and the total cost of acquisition, operation and maintenance.

5. This section shall not apply to public institutions of higher education governed by some combination of Chapters 933 and 945 of the 2005 Acts of Assembly, Chapters 933 and 943 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly or Chapters 594 and 616 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly, Chapters 824 and 829 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly and Chapters 675 and 685 of the 2009 Acts of Assembly, or to the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority.

6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, state agencies that do not receive computer services from the Virginia Information Technologies Agency may develop their own policies and procedures governing the sale of surplus computers and laptops to their employees or officials. Any proceeds from the sale of surplus computers or laptops shall be deposited into the appropriate fund or funds used to purchase the equipment.

#### c. MOTOR VEHICLES AND AIRCRAFT:

1. No motor vehicles shall be purchased or leased with public funds by the state or any officer or employee on behalf of the state without the prior written approval of the Director, Department of General Services.

2. The institutions of higher education and the Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority shall be exempt from this provision but shall be required to report their entire inventory of purchased and leased vehicles including the cost of such to the Director of the Department of General Services by June 30 of each year. The Director of the Department of General Services shall compare the cost of vehicles acquired by institutions of higher education and the Authority to like vehicles under the state contract. If the comparison

demonstrates for a given institution or the Authority that the cost to the Commonwealth is greater for like vehicles than would be the case based on a contract of statewide applicability, the Governor or his designee may suspend the exemption granted to the institution or the Authority pursuant to this subparagraph c.

3. The Director, Department of General Services, is hereby authorized to transfer surplus motor vehicles among the state agencies, and determine the value of such surplus equipment for the purpose of maintaining the financial accounts of the state agencies affected by such transfers.

d. **MOTION PICTURE, TELEVISION AND RADIO SERVICES PRODUCTION:** Except for public institutions of higher education governed by Chapters 933 and 943 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly, no state Executive Department agency or the Virginia Lottery Department shall expend any public funds for the production of motion picture films or of programs for television transmission, or for the operation of television or radio transmission facilities, without the prior written approval of the Governor or as otherwise provided in this act, except for educational television programs produced for elementary-secondary education by authority of the Virginia Information Technologies Agency. The Joint Subcommittee on Rules is authorized to provide the approval of such expenditures for legislative agencies. For judicial agencies and independent agencies, other than the Virginia Lottery Department, prior approval action rests with the supervisory bodies of these entities. With respect to television programs which are so approved and other programs which are otherwise authorized or are not produced for television transmission, state agencies may enter into contracts without competitive sealed bidding, or competitive negotiation, for program production and transmission services which are performed by public telecommunications entities, as defined in § 2.2-2006, Code of Virginia.

e. **TRAVEL:** Reimbursement for the cost of travel on official business of the state government is authorized to be paid pursuant to law and regulations issued by the State Comptroller to implement such law. Notwithstanding any contrary provisions of law:

1. For the use of personal automobiles in the discharge of official duties outside the continental limits of the United States, the State Comptroller may authorize an allowance not exceeding the actual cost of operation of such automobiles;

2. The first 15,000 miles of use during each fiscal year of personal automobiles in the discharge of official duties within the continental limits of the United States shall be reimbursed at an amount equal to the most recent business standard mileage rate as established by the Internal Revenue Service for employees or self-employed individuals to use in computing their income tax deductible costs for operating passenger vehicles owned or leased by them for business purposes, or in the instance of a state employee, at the lesser of (a) the IRS rate or (b) the lowest combined capital and operational trip pool rate charged by the Department of General Services, Office of Fleet Management Services (OFMS), posted on the OFMS website at time of travel, for the use of a compact state-owned vehicle. If the head of the state agency concerned certifies that a state-owned vehicle was not available, or if, according to regulations issued by the State Comptroller, the use of a personal automobile in lieu of a state-owned automobile is considered to be an advantage to the state, the reimbursement shall be at the rate of the IRS rate. For such use in excess of 15,000 miles in each fiscal year, the reimbursement shall be at a rate of 13.0 cents per mile, unless a state-owned vehicle is not available; then the rate shall be the IRS rate;

3. The State Comptroller may authorize exemptions to restrictions upon use of common carrier accommodations;

4. The State Comptroller may authorize reimbursement by per diem in lieu of actual costs of meals and any other expense category deemed necessary for the efficient and effective operation of state government;

5. State employees traveling on official business of state government shall be reimbursed for their travel costs using the same bank account authorized by the employee in which their net pay is direct deposited; and

6. This section shall not apply to members and employees of public school boards.

f. **SMALL PURCHASE CHARGE CARD, ELECTRONIC DATA INTERCHANGE, DIRECT DEPOSIT, AND PAYLINE OPT OUT:** The State Comptroller is hereby authorized to charge state agencies a fee of \$5 per check or earnings notice when, in his judgment, agencies have failed to comply with the Commonwealth's electronic commerce initiatives to reduce unnecessary administrative costs for the printing and mailing of state checks and earning notices. The fee shall be collected by the Department of Accounts through accounting entries.

g. **PURCHASES OF APPLIANCES AND EQUIPMENT:** State agencies and institutions shall purchase Energy Star rated appliances and equipment in all cases where such appliances and equipment are available.

h. **ELECTRONIC PAYMENTS:** Any recipient of payments from the State Treasury who receives six or more payments per year issued by the State Treasurer shall receive such payments electronically. The State Treasurer shall decide the appropriate method of electronic payment and, through his warrant issuance authority, the State Comptroller shall enforce the provisions of this section. The State Comptroller is authorized to grant administrative relief to this requirement when circumstances justify non-electronic payment.

i. **LOCAL AND NON-STATE SAVINGS AND EFFICIENCIES:** It is the intent of the General Assembly that State agencies shall encourage and assist local governments, school divisions, and other non-state governmental entities in their efforts to



achieve cost savings and efficiencies in the provision of mandated functions and services including but not limited to finance, procurement, social services programs, and facilities management.

j. TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES AND DEVICES:

1. The Chief Information Officer and the State Comptroller shall develop statewide requirements for the use of cellular telephones and other telecommunication devices by in-scope Executive Department agencies, addressing the assignment, evaluation of need, safeguarding, monitoring, and usage of these telecommunication devices. The requirements shall include an acceptable use agreement template clearly defining an employee's responsibility when they receive and use a telecommunication device. Statewide requirements shall require some form of identification on a device in case it is lost or stolen and procedures to wipe the device clean of all sensitive information when it is no longer in use.

2. In-scope Executive Department agencies providing employees with telecommunication devices shall develop agency-specific policies, incorporating the guidance provided in § 4-5.04 k. 1. of this act and shall maintain a cost justification for the assignment or a public health, welfare and safety need.

3. The Chief Information Officer shall determine the optimal number of telecommunication vendors and plans necessary to meet the needs of in-scope Executive Department agency personnel. The Chief Information Officer shall regularly procure these services and provide statewide contracts for use by all such agencies. These contracts shall require the vendors to provide detailed usage information in a useable electronic format to enable the in-scope agencies to properly monitor usage to make informed purchasing decisions and minimize costs.

4. The Chief Information Officer shall examine the feasibility of providing tools for in-scope Executive Department agencies to analyze usage and cost data to assist in determining the most cost effective plan combinations for the entity as a whole and individual users.

k. ALTERNATIVE PROCUREMENT: If any payment is declared unconstitutional for any reason or if the Attorney General finds in a formal, written, legal opinion that a payment is unconstitutional, in circumstances where a good or service can constitutionally be the subject of a purchase, the administering agency of such payment is authorized to use the affected appropriation to procure, by means of the Commonwealth's Procurement Act, goods and services, which are similar to those sought by such payment in order to accomplish the original legislative intent.

l. MEDICAL SERVICES: No expenditures from general or nongeneral fund sources may be made out of any appropriation by the General Assembly for providing abortion services, except otherwise as required by federal law **or state statute**.

m. BODY-WORN CAMERAS: *No expenditures from general or nongeneral fund sources may be made by any state agency or authority for the purchase or implementation of body-worn cameras or body-worn camera systems.*

§ 4-5.05 NONSTATE AGENCIES, INTERSTATE COMPACTS AND ORGANIZATIONAL MEMBERSHIPS

a. The accounts of any agency, however titled, which receives funds from this or any other appropriating act, and is not owned or controlled by the Commonwealth of Virginia, shall be subject to audit or shall present an audit acceptable to the Auditor of Public Accounts when so directed by the Governor or the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission.

b.1. For purposes of this subsection, the definition of "nonstate agency" is that contained in § 2.2-1505, Code of Virginia.

2. Allotment of appropriations to nonstate agencies shall be subject to the following criteria:

a) Such agency is located in and operates in Virginia.

b) The agency must be open to the public or otherwise engaged in activity of public interest, with expenditures having actually been incurred for its operation.

3. No allotment of appropriations shall be made to a nonstate agency until such agency has certified to the Secretary of Finance that cash or in-kind contributions are on hand and available to match equally all or any part of an appropriation which may be provided by the General Assembly, unless the organization is specifically exempted from this requirement by language in this act. Such matching funds shall not have been previously used to meet the match requirement in any prior appropriation act.

4. Operating appropriations for nonstate agencies equal to or in excess of \$150,000 shall be disbursed to nonstate agencies in twelve or fewer equal monthly installments depending on when the first payment is made within the fiscal year. Operating appropriations for nonstate agencies of less than \$150,000 shall be disbursed in one payment once the nonstate agency has successfully met applicable match and application requirements.

5. The provisions of § 2.2-4343 A 14, Code of Virginia shall apply to any expenditure of state appropriations by a nonstate agency.

c.1. Each interstate compact commission and each organization in which the Commonwealth of Virginia or a state agency thereof holds membership, and the dues for which are provided in this act or any other appropriating act, shall submit its biennial budget request to the state agency under which such commission or organization is listed in this act. The state agency shall include the

request of such commission or organization within its own request, but identified separately. Requests by the commission or organization for disbursements from appropriations shall be submitted to the designated state agency.

2. Each state agency shall submit by November 1 each year, a report to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, listing the name and purpose for organizational memberships held by that agency with annual dues of \$5,000 or more. The institutions of higher education shall be exempt from this reporting requirement.

#### § 4-5.06 DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY

a. The designation in this act of an officer or agency head to perform a specified duty shall not be deemed to supersede the authority of the Governor to delegate powers under the provisions of § 2.2-104, Code of Virginia.

b. The nongeneral fund capital outlay decentralization programs initiated pursuant to § 4-5.08b of Chapter 912, 1996 Acts of Assembly as continued in subsequent appropriation acts are hereby made permanent. Decentralization programs for which institutions have executed memoranda of understanding with the Secretary of Administration pursuant to the provisions of § 4-5.08b of Chapter 912, 1996 Acts of Assembly shall no longer be considered pilot projects, and shall remain in effect until revoked.

c. Institutions wishing to participate in a nongeneral fund capital outlay decentralization program for the first time shall submit a letter of interest to the appropriate Cabinet Secretary. Within 90 calendar days of the receipt of the institution's request to participate, the responsible Cabinet Secretary shall determine whether the institution meets the eligibility criteria and, if appropriate, establish a decentralization program at the institution. The Cabinet Secretary shall report to the Governor and Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees by December 1 of each year all institutions that have applied for inclusion in a decentralization program and whether the institutions have been granted authority to participate in the decentralization program.

d. The provisions identified in § 4-5.08 f and § 4-5.08 h of Chapter 1042 of the Acts of Assembly of 2003 pertaining to pilot programs for selected capital outlay projects and memoranda of understanding in institutions of higher education are hereby continued. Notwithstanding these provisions, those projects shall be insured through the state's risk management liability program.

e. If during an independent audit conducted by the Auditor of Public Accounts, the audit discloses that an institution is not performing within the terms of the memoranda of understanding or their addenda, the Auditor shall report this information to the Governor, the responsible Cabinet Secretary, and the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees.

f. Institutions that have executed memoranda of understanding with the Secretary of Administration for nongeneral fund capital outlay decentralization programs are hereby granted a waiver from the provisions of § 2.2-4301, Competitive Negotiation, subdivision 3a, Code of Virginia, regarding the not to exceed amount of \$100,000 for a single project, the not to exceed sum of \$500,000 for all projects performed, and the option to renew for two additional one-year terms.

g. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of law or this act, delegations of authority in this act to the Governor shall apply only to agencies and personnel within the Executive Department, unless specifically stated otherwise.

h. This section shall not apply to public institutions of higher education governed by Chapters 933 and 943 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly.

#### § 4-5.07 LEASE, LICENSE OR USE AGREEMENTS

a. Agencies shall not acquire or occupy real property through lease, license or use agreement until the agency certifies to the Director, Department of General Services, that (i) funds are available within the agency's appropriations made by this act for the cost of the lease, license or use agreement and (ii) except for good cause as determined by the Department of General Services, the volume of such space conforms with the space planning procedures for leased facilities developed by the Department of General Services and approved by the Governor. The Department of General Services shall acquire and hold such space for use by state departments, agencies and institutions within the Executive Branch and may utilize brokerage services, portfolio management strategies, strategic planning, transaction management, project and construction management, and lease administration strategies consistent with industry best practices as adopted by the Department from time to time. These provisions may be waived in writing by the Director, Department of General Services. However, these provisions shall not apply to institutions of higher education that have met the conditions prescribed in subsection B of § 23.1-1006, Code of Virginia.

b. Agencies acquiring personal property in accordance with § 2.2-2417, Code of Virginia, shall certify to the State Treasurer that funds are available within the agency's appropriations made by this act for the cost of the lease.

#### § 4-5.08 SEMICONDUCTOR MANUFACTURING PERFORMANCE GRANT PROGRAMS

a. The Comptroller shall not draw any warrants to issue checks for semiconductor manufacturing performance grant programs,

pursuant to Title 59.1, Chapter 22.3, Code of Virginia, without a specific legislative appropriation. The appropriation shall be in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in a memorandum of understanding between a qualified manufacturer and the Commonwealth. These terms and conditions shall supplement the provisions of the Semiconductor Manufacturing Performance Grant Program, the Semiconductor Memory or Logic Wafer Manufacturing Performance Grant Program, and the Semiconductor Memory or Logic Wafer Manufacturing Performance Grant Program II, as applicable, and shall include but not be limited to the numbers and types of semiconductor wafers that are produced; the level of investment directly related to the building and equipment for manufacturing of wafers or activities ancillary to or supportive of such manufacturer within the eligible locality; and the direct employment related to these programs. To that end, the Secretary of Commerce and Trade shall certify in writing to the Governor and to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees the extent to which a qualified manufacturer met the terms and conditions. The appropriation shall be made in full or in proportion to a qualified manufacturer's fulfillment of the memorandum of understanding.

b. The Governor shall consult with the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees before amending any existing memorandum of understanding. These Committees shall have the opportunity to review any changes prior to their execution by the Commonwealth.

#### § 4-5.09 DISPOSITION OF SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY

a. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 2.2-1156, Code of Virginia, the departments, divisions, institutions, or agencies of the Commonwealth, or the Governor, shall sell or lease surplus real property only under the following circumstances:

1. Any emergency declared in accordance with §§ 44-146.18:2 or § 44-146.28, Code of Virginia, or
2. Not less than thirty days after the Governor notifies, in writing, the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees regarding the planned conveyance, including a statement of the proceeds to be derived from such conveyance and the individual or entity taking title to such property.
3. Surplus property valued at less than \$5,000,000 that is possessed and controlled by a public institution of higher education, pursuant to §§ 2.2-1149 and 2.2-1153, Code of Virginia.

b. In any circumstance provided for in subsection a of this section, the cognizant board or governing body of the agency or institution holding title or otherwise controlling the state-owned property shall approve, in writing, the proposed conveyance of the property.

c. In accordance with § 15.2-2005, Code of Virginia, the consent of the General Assembly is herein provided for the road known as Standpipe Road, that was relocated and established on a portion of the Virginia Department of Transportation's Culpeper District Office property, identified as Tax Map No. 50-28, to improve the operational efficiency of the local road network in the Town of Culpeper. Further, the Virginia Department of Transportation is hereby authorized to convey to the Town of Culpeper, upon such terms and conditions as the Department deems proper and for such considerations the Department may determine, the property on which "Standpipe Road (Relocated)(Variable Width R/W)" on the plat entitled "plat Showing Property and Various Easements for Standpipe Road Relocated, Tax Map 50-28, Town of Culpeper, Culpeper County, Virginia" prepared by ATCS P.L.C and sealed March 14, 2012, together with easements to the Town of Culpeper for electric utility, slopes and drainage as shown on said plat. The conveyance shall be made with the approval of the Governor and in a form approved by the Attorney General. The appropriate officials of the Commonwealth are hereby authorized to prepare, execute, and deliver such deed and other documents as may be necessary to accomplish the conveyance.

d. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 2.2-1156, Code of Virginia, if tax-exempt bonds were issued by the Commonwealth or its related authorities, boards or institutions to finance the acquisition, construction, improvement or equipping of real property, proceeds from the sale or disposition of such property and any improvements may first be applied toward remediation options available under federal law to maintain the tax-exempt status of such bonds.

#### § 4-5.10 SURPLUS PROPERTY TRANSFERS FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

a. The Commonwealth shall receive the fair market value of surplus state property which is designated by the Governor for economic development purposes, and for any properties owned by an Industrial Development Authority in any county where the Commonwealth has a continuing interest based on the deferred portion of the purchase price, which shall be assessed by more than one independent appraiser certified as a Licensed General Appraiser. Such property shall not be disposed of for less than its fair market value as determined by the assessments.

b. Recognizing the commercial, business and industrial development potential of certain lands declared surplus, and for any properties owned by an Industrial Development Authority in any county where the Commonwealth has a continuing interest based on the deferred portion of the purchase price, the Governor shall be authorized to utilize funds available in the Governor's discretion, to meet the requirements of the preceding subsection a. Sale proceeds, together with the money from the Commonwealth's Development Opportunity Fund, shall be deposited as provided in § 2.2-1156 D, Code of Virginia.

c. Within thirty days of closing on the sale of surplus property designated for economic development, the Governor or his designee

shall report to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees. The report shall include information on the number of acres sold, sales price, amount of proceeds deposited to the general fund and Conservation Resources Fund, and the fair market value of the sold property.

d. Except for subaqueous lands that have been filled prior to January 1, 2006, the Governor shall not sell or convey those subaqueous lands identified by metes and bounds in Chapter 884 of the Acts of the Assembly of 2006.

*e. Prior to July 1, 2019, and notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the Commonwealth of Virginia shall begin the process to convey, as is and pursuant to § 2.2-1150, approximately 150 acres of land located within County of York, Virginia, known as Tax Parcel 12-00-00-003 (the Property) to the Eastern Virginia Regional Industrial Facility Authority (hereinafter referred to Authority) for an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000. Location of the 150 acres within the Property shall be agreed to between the Commonwealth of Virginia and the Authority prior to execution of the property transfer, the Commonwealth of Virginia shall provide to the Authority copies of the two most recent state appraisals for the 150 acres parcel agreed to by the parties, and in no case shall the transaction price exceed the average of the two most recent state appraisals. The Authority shall reimburse the Commonwealth of Virginia, at property closing, for the appraisals and other Commonwealth of Virginia costs to prepare and execute the conveyance documents. The conveyance of the Property should occur no later than December 31, 2019.*

*1. The Authority is authorized to convey the property rights of the 150 acres, conveyed by the Commonwealth in paragraph e., to the operator of a 20 megawatt solar facility for the amount the Authority acquired the property and any closing costs associated with its acquisition from the Commonwealth of Virginia.*

*2. Any remaining Property as agreed to by the Commonwealth of Virginia and the Authority shall be made available for purchase by the Authority for an amount not to exceed \$350,000, and the Commonwealth is authorized to sell such property to the Authority pursuant to § 2.2-1150. A deed restriction in the Commonwealth of Virginia and Authority property sale described in this section, e.2, shall limit the sale of such property by the Authority to unmanned systems companies or companies related to the unmanned system industries locating to the Hampton Roads Unmanned Systems Park for amounts as determined by the Authority. The Authority shall reimburse the Commonwealth of Virginia, at property closing, for any appraisals and other Commonwealth of Virginia costs to prepare and execute the conveyance documents related to this transaction.*

#### § 4-5.11 LIMITATIONS ON USE OF STATE FUNDING

*Notwithstanding any other provision of the Code of Virginia, no expenditures from the general, special, or other nongeneral fund sources from any appropriation by the General Assembly shall be used to support membership or participation in the Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative (RGGI) until such time as the General Assembly has approved such membership as evidenced by language authorizing such action in the Appropriation Act, with the exception of any expenditures required pursuant to any contract signed prior to the passage of this act by the General Assembly, nor shall any RGGI auction proceeds be used to supplement any appropriation in this act without express General Assembly approval.*

#### § 4-5.12 SEAT OF GOVERNMENT TRAFFIC AND PEDESTRIAN SAFETY

*In order to implement and maintain traffic and pedestrian operational safety and security enhancements and secure the seat of government, the Commonwealth Transportation Board shall, not later than January 1, 2020, add to the state primary highway system, pursuant to § 33.2-314, Code of Virginia, those portions of the rights-of-way located in the City of Richmond identified as Bank Street from 9th Street to 14th Street, 10th Street from Main Street to Bank Street, 12th Street from Main Street to Bank Street, and Governor Street from Main Street to Bank Street and, pursuant to the responsibilities of the Department of General Services (DGS) (§ 2.2-1129) and the Division of Capitol Police (DCP) (§ 30-34.2:1), DGS and DCP shall control those rights-of-way and pedestrian and vehicular traffic thereon. The rights-of-way so transferred shall be in addition to the 50 miles per year authorized to be transferred under § 33.2-314(A).*

#### § 4-6.00 POSITIONS AND EMPLOYMENT

##### § 4-6.01 EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION

a. The compensation of all kinds and from all sources of each appointee of the Governor and of each officer and employee in the Executive Department who enters the service of the Commonwealth or who is promoted to a vacant position shall be fixed at such rate as shall be approved by the Governor in writing or as is in accordance with rules and regulations established by the Governor. No increase shall be made in such compensation except with the Governor's written approval first obtained or in accordance with the rules and regulations established by the Governor. In all cases where any appointee, officer or employee is employed or promoted to fill a vacancy in a position for which a salary is specified by this act, the Governor may fix the salary of such officer or employee at a lower rate or amount within the respective level than is specified. In those instances where a position is created by an act of the General Assembly but not specified by this act, the Governor may fix the salary of such position in accordance with the provisions of this subsection.

b. Annual salaries of persons appointed to positions by the General Assembly, pursuant to the provisions of §§ 2.2-200 and 2.2-

400, Code of Virginia, shall be paid in the amounts shown. However, if an incumbent is reappointed, his or her salary may be as high as his or her prior salary.

	<b>July 1, 2018 to June 24, 2019</b>	<b>June 25, 2019 to November 24, 2019</b>	<b>November 25, 2019 to June 30, 2020</b>
Chief of Staff	\$175,000	<del>\$175,000</del> \$179,813	<del>\$175,000</del> \$179,813
Secretary of Administration	\$172,000	<del>\$172,000</del> \$176,730	<del>\$172,000</del> \$176,730
Secretary of Agriculture and Forestry	\$172,000	<del>\$172,000</del> \$176,730	<del>\$172,000</del> \$176,730
Secretary of Commerce and Trade	\$172,000	<del>\$172,000</del> \$176,730	<del>\$172,000</del> \$176,730
Secretary of the Commonwealth	\$172,000	<del>\$172,000</del> \$176,730	<del>\$172,000</del> \$176,730
Secretary of Education	\$172,000	<del>\$172,000</del> \$176,730	<del>\$172,000</del> \$176,730
Secretary of Finance	<del>\$172,000</del> \$175,980	<del>\$172,000</del> \$180,819	<del>\$172,000</del> \$180,819
Secretary of Health and Human Resources	\$172,000	<del>\$172,000</del> \$176,730	<del>\$172,000</del> \$176,730
Secretary of Natural Resources	\$172,000	<del>\$172,000</del> \$176,730	<del>\$172,000</del> \$176,730
Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security	<del>\$172,000</del> \$173,903	<del>\$172,000</del> \$178,685	<del>\$172,000</del> \$178,685
Secretary of Transportation	\$172,000	<del>\$172,000</del> \$176,730	<del>\$172,000</del> \$176,730
Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs	\$172,000	<del>\$172,000</del> \$176,730	<del>\$172,000</del> \$176,730

c.1.a) Annual salaries of persons appointed to positions listed in subdivision c 6 hereof shall be paid in the amounts shown for the current biennium, unless changed in accordance with conditions stated in subdivisions c 2 through c 5 hereof.

b) The starting salary of a new appointee shall not exceed the midpoint of the range, except where the midpoint salary is less than a ten percent increase from an appointee's preappointment compensation. In such cases, an appointee's starting salary may be set at a rate which is ten percent higher than the preappointment compensation, provided that the maximum of the range is not exceeded. However, in instances where an appointee's preappointment compensation exceeded the maximum of the respective salary range, then the salary for that appointee may be set at the maximum salary for the respective salary range except if the new hire was employed in a state classified position, then the Governor may exceed the maximum salary for the position and set the salary for the employee at a salary level not to exceed the employee's salary at their prior state position.

c) Nothing in subdivision c 1 shall be interpreted to supersede the provisions of § 4-6.01 e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, and m of this act.

d) For new appointees to positions listed in § 4-6.01c.6., the Governor is authorized to provide for fringe benefits in addition to those otherwise provided by law, including post retirement health care and other non-salaried benefits provided to similar positions in the public sector.

2.a)1) The Governor may increase or decrease the annual salary for incumbents of positions listed in subdivision c 6 below at a rate of up to 10 percent in any single fiscal year between the minimum and the maximum of the respective salary range in accordance with an assessment of performance and service to the Commonwealth.

2) The governing boards of the independent agencies may increase or decrease the annual salary for incumbents of positions listed in subdivision c.7. below at a rate of up to 10 percent in any fiscal year between the minimum and maximum of the respective salary range, in accordance with an assessment of performance and service to the Commonwealth.

b)1) The appointing or governing authority may grant performance bonuses of 0-5 percent for positions whose salaries are listed in §§ 1-1 through 1-9, and 4-6.01 b, c, and d of this act, based on an annual assessment of performance, in accordance with policies and procedures established by such appointing or governing authority. Such performance bonuses shall be over and above the salaries listed in this act, and shall not become part of the base rate of pay.

2) The appointing or governing authority shall report performance bonuses which are granted to executive branch employees to the Department of Human Resource Management for retention in its records.

3. From the effective date of the Executive Pay Plan set forth in Chapter 601, Acts of Assembly of 1981, all incumbents holding positions listed in this § 4-6.01 shall be eligible for all fringe benefits provided to full-time classified state employees and, notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, the annual salary paid pursuant to this § 4-6.01 shall be included as creditable compensation for the calculation of such benefits.

4. Notwithstanding § 4-6.01.c.2.b)1) of this Act, the Board of Commissioners of the Virginia Port Authority may supplement the salary of its Executive Director, with the prior approval of the Governor. The Board should be guided by criteria which provide a reasonable limit on the total additional income of the Executive Director. The criteria should include, without limitation, a consideration of the salaries paid to similar officials at comparable ports of other states. The Board shall report approved supplements to the Department of Human Resource Management for retention in its records.

5.a. With the written approval of the Governor, the Board of Trustees of the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, the Science Museum of Virginia, the Virginia Museum of Natural History, Gunston Hall, and the Library Board may supplement the salary of the Director of each museum, and the Librarian of Virginia from nonstate funds. In approving a supplement, the Governor should be guided by criteria which provide a reasonable limit on the total additional income and the criteria should include, without limitation, a consideration of the salaries paid to similar officials at comparable museums and libraries of other states. The respective Boards shall report approved supplements to the Department of Human Resource Management for retention in its records.

b) The Board of Trustees of the Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation may supplement, using nonstate funds, the salary of the Executive Director of the Foundation. In approving the supplement the Board should be guided by criteria which provides a reasonable limit on the total additional income and the criteria should include, without limitation, a consideration of the salaries paid to similar officials at comparable Foundations in other states. The Board shall report approved supplements to the Department of Human Resource Management for retention in its records.

6.a) The following salaries shall be paid for the current biennium in the amounts shown, however, all salary changes shall be subject to subdivisions c 2 through c 5 above.

	<b>July 1, 2018 to June 24, 2019</b>	<b>June 25, 2019 to November 24, 2019</b>	<b>November 25, 2019 to June 30, 2020</b>
<b>Level I Range</b>	<b><del>\$155,442</del> - <del>\$235,000</del> <del>\$164,651</del> - <del>\$235,000</del></b>	<b><del>\$155,442</del> - <del>\$235,000</del> <del>\$169,179</del> - <del>\$241,463</del></b>	<b><del>\$155,442</del> - <del>\$235,000</del> <del>\$169,179</del> - <del>\$241,463</del></b>
<b>Midpoint</b>	<b><del>\$184,051</del> <del>\$198,825</del></b>	<b><del>\$184,051</del> <del>\$205,321</del></b>	<b><del>\$184,051</del> <del>\$205,321</del></b>
Chief Information Officer, Virginia Information Technologies Agency	<del>\$180,250</del> <del>\$189,263</del>	<del>\$180,250</del> <del>\$194,468</del>	<del>\$180,250</del> <del>\$194,468</del>
Commissioner, Department of Motor Vehicles	<del>\$164,970</del>	<del>\$164,970</del> <del>\$169,507</del>	<del>\$164,970</del> <del>\$169,507</del>
Commissioner, Department of Social Services	<del>\$155,442</del> <del>\$209,000</del>	<del>\$155,442</del> <del>\$214,748</del>	<del>\$155,442</del> <del>\$214,748</del>
Commissioner, Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services	<del>\$183,855</del> <del>\$212,661</del>	<del>\$183,855</del> <del>\$218,509</del>	<del>\$183,855</del> <del>\$218,509</del>

Commonwealth Transportation Commissioner	\$208,492 \$212,661	\$208,492 \$218,509	\$208,492 \$218,509
Director, Department of Corrections	\$160,742 \$184,051	\$160,742 \$189,112	\$160,742 \$189,112
Director, Department of Environmental Quality	\$190,188	\$190,188 \$195,418	\$190,188 \$195,418
Director, Department of Medical Assistance Services	\$199,548	\$199,548 \$205,036	\$199,548 \$205,036
Director, Department of Planning and Budget	\$172,699	\$172,699 \$177,448	\$172,699 \$177,448
State Health Commissioner	\$202,023 \$225,000	\$202,023 \$231,188	\$202,023 \$231,188
State Tax Commissioner	\$164,651	\$164,651 \$169,179	\$164,651 \$169,179
Superintendent of Public Instruction	\$212,661 \$235,000	\$212,661 \$241,463	\$212,661 \$241,463
Superintendent of State Police	\$184,705	\$184,705 \$189,784	\$184,705 \$189,784

	July 1, 2018 to June 24, 2019	June 25, 2019 to November 24, 2019	November 25, 2019 to June 30, 2020
<b>Level II Range</b>	<b>\$85,654 - \$172,567</b> <b>\$114,330 - \$180,000</b>	<b>\$85,654 - \$172,567</b> <b>\$117,474 - \$184,950</b>	<b>\$85,654 - \$172,567</b> <b>\$117,474 - \$184,950</b>
<b>Midpoint</b>	<b>\$129,110</b> <b>\$147,150</b>	<b>\$129,110</b> <b>\$151,212</b>	<b>\$129,110</b> <b>\$151,212</b>
Commissioner, Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services	\$155,895	\$155,895 \$160,182	\$155,895 \$160,182
Commissioner, Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services	\$170,519 \$165,000	\$170,519 \$169,538	\$170,519 \$169,538
Commissioner, Department of Veterans Services	\$147,084	\$147,084 \$151,129	\$147,084 \$151,129
<b>Executive Director, Veterans Services Foundation</b>	<b>\$85,654</b>	<b>\$85,654</b>	<b>\$85,654</b>
Commissioner, Virginia Employment Commission	\$161,679	\$161,679 \$166,125	\$161,679 \$166,125
Executive Director, Department of Game and Inland Fisheries	\$144,414	\$144,414 \$148,385	\$144,414 \$148,385
Commissioner, Marine Resources Commission	\$121,770 \$142,000	\$121,770 \$145,905	\$121,770 \$145,905

Director, Department of Forensic Science	\$167,566	\$167,566 <i>\$172,174</i>	\$167,566 <i>\$172,174</i>
Director, Department of General Services	\$167,214	\$167,214 <i>\$171,812</i>	\$167,214 <i>\$171,812</i>
Director, Department of Human Resource Management	<del>\$149,997</del> <i>\$158,738</i>	<del>\$149,997</del> <i>\$163,103</i>	<del>\$149,997</del> <i>\$163,103</i>
Director, Department of Juvenile Justice	\$126,860	\$126,860 <i>\$130,349</i>	\$126,860 <i>\$130,349</i>
Director, Department of Mines, Minerals and Energy	\$146,775	\$146,775 <i>\$150,811</i>	\$146,775 <i>\$150,811</i>
Director, Department of Rail and Public Transportation	\$152,337	\$152,337 <i>\$156,526</i>	\$152,337 <i>\$156,526</i>
Director, Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity	\$139,466	\$139,466 <i>\$143,301</i>	\$139,466 <i>\$143,301</i>
Executive Director, Motor Vehicle Dealer Board	\$114,330	<del>\$114,330</del> <i>\$117,474</i>	<del>\$114,330</del> <i>\$117,474</i>
Executive Director, Virginia Port Authority	\$141,301	<del>\$141,301</del> <i>\$145,187</i>	<del>\$141,301</del> <i>\$145,187</i>
State Comptroller	\$172,567	<del>\$172,567</del> <i>\$177,313</i>	<del>\$172,567</del> <i>\$177,313</i>
State Treasurer	\$172,430	<del>\$172,430</del> <i>\$177,172</i>	<del>\$172,430</del> <i>\$177,172</i>
<i>Executive Director, Board of Accountancy</i>	<i>\$145,000</i>	<i>\$148,988</i>	<i>\$148,988</i>
<i>Chief Executive Officer, Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority</i>	<i>\$180,000</i>	<i>\$184,950</i>	<i>\$184,950</i>
	<b>July 1, 2018 to June 24, 2019</b>	<b>June 25, 2019 to November 24, 2019</b>	<b>November 25, 2019 to June 30, 2020</b>
<b>Level III Range</b>	<b>\$110,980 - \$153,585</b>	<del><b>\$110,980 - \$153,585</b></del> <b><i>\$114,032 - \$157,809</i></b>	<del><b>\$110,980 - \$153,585</b></del> <b><i>\$114,032 - \$157,809</i></b>
<b>Midpoint</b>	<b>\$132,282</b>	<del><b>\$132,282</b></del> <b><i>\$135,920</i></b>	<del><b>\$132,282</b></del> <b><i>\$135,920</i></b>
Adjutant General	\$139,614	\$139,614 <i>\$143,453</i>	\$139,614 <i>\$143,453</i>
Chairman, Virginia Parole Board	\$131,310	<del>\$131,310</del> <i>\$134,921</i>	<del>\$131,310</del> <i>\$134,921</i>
Vice Chairman, Virginia Parole Board	\$118,145	<del>\$118,145</del> <i>\$121,394</i>	<del>\$118,145</del> <i>\$121,394</i>
Member, Virginia Parole	\$115,829	<del>\$115,829</del>	<del>\$115,829</del>



Board		<i>\$119,014</i>	<i>\$119,014</i>
Commissioner, Department of Labor and Industry	\$139,647	<del>\$139,647</del> <i>\$143,487</i>	<del>\$139,647</del> <i>\$143,487</i>
Coordinator, Department of Emergency Management	<del>\$139,122</del> <i>\$148,860</i>	<del>\$139,122</del> <i>\$152,954</i>	<del>\$139,122</del> <i>\$152,954</i>
Director, Department of Aviation	<del>\$138,315</del> <i>\$150,000</i>	<del>\$138,315</del> <i>\$154,125</i>	<del>\$138,315</del> <i>\$154,125</i>
Director, Department of Conservation and Recreation	\$151,577	<del>\$151,577</del> <i>\$155,745</i>	<del>\$151,577</del> <i>\$155,745</i>
Director, Department of Criminal Justice Services	\$125,021	<del>\$125,021</del> <i>\$128,459</i>	<del>\$125,021</del> <i>\$128,459</i>
Director, Department of Health Professions	\$135,160	<del>\$135,160</del> <i>\$138,877</i>	<del>\$135,160</del> <i>\$138,877</i>
Director, Department of Historic Resources	\$110,980	<del>\$110,980</del> <i>\$114,032</i>	<del>\$110,980</del> <i>\$114,032</i>
Director, Department of Housing and Community Development	\$137,296	<del>\$137,296</del> <i>\$141,072</i>	<del>\$137,296</del> <i>\$141,072</i>
Director, Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation	\$151,759	<del>\$151,759</del> <i>\$155,932</i>	<del>\$151,759</del> <i>\$155,932</i>
Director, The Science Museum of Virginia	\$138,798	<del>\$138,798</del> <i>\$142,615</i>	<del>\$138,798</del> <i>\$142,615</i>
Director, Virginia Museum of Fine Arts	\$144,315	<del>\$144,315</del> <i>\$148,284</i>	<del>\$144,315</del> <i>\$148,284</i>
Director, Virginia Museum of Natural History	\$118,480	<del>\$118,480</del> <i>\$121,738</i>	<del>\$118,480</del> <i>\$121,738</i>
<del>Executive Director, Board of Accountancy</del>	<del>\$132,283</del>	<del>\$132,283</del>	<del>\$132,283</del>
Executive Director, Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation	\$140,888	<del>\$140,888</del> <i>\$144,762</i>	<del>\$140,888</del> <i>\$144,762</i>
Executive Secretary, Virginia Racing Commission	\$113,300	<del>\$113,300</del> <i>\$116,416</i>	<del>\$113,300</del> <i>\$116,416</i>
Librarian of Virginia	\$153,585	<del>\$153,585</del> <i>\$157,809</i>	<del>\$153,585</del> <i>\$157,809</i>
State Forester, Department of Forestry	\$144,983	<del>\$144,983</del> <i>\$148,970</i>	<del>\$144,983</del> <i>\$148,970</i>
	<b>July 1, 2018 to June 24, 2019</b>	<b>June 25, 2019 to November 24, 2019</b>	<b>November 25, 2019 to June 30, 2020</b>
<b>Level IV Range</b>	<del><b>\$99,586 - \$118,393</b></del> <b>\$90,537 - \$118,393</b>	<del><b>\$99,586 - \$118,393</b></del> <b>\$93,027 - \$121,649</b>	<del><b>\$99,586 - \$118,393</b></del> <b>\$93,027 - \$121,649</b>

<b>Midpoint</b>	<del>\$108,989</del> <b>\$104,465</b>	<del>\$108,989</del> <b>\$107,338</b>	<del>\$108,989</del> <b>\$107,338</b>
Administrator, Commonwealth's Attorneys' Services Council	\$107,761	<del>\$107,761</del> <b>\$110,724</b>	<del>\$107,761</del> <b>\$110,724</b>
Commissioner, Virginia Department for the Blind and Vision Impaired	\$118,393	<del>\$118,393</del> <b>\$121,649</b>	<del>\$118,393</del> <b>\$121,649</b>
Executive Director, Frontier Culture Museum of Virginia	<del>\$115,362</del> <b>\$105,000</b>	<del>\$115,362</del> <b>\$107,888</b>	<del>\$115,362</del> <b>\$107,888</b>
Commissioner, Department of Elections	<del>\$111,448</del> <b>\$111,000</b>	<del>\$111,448</del> <b>\$114,053</b>	<del>\$111,448</del> <b>\$114,053</b>
Executive Director, Virginia- Israel Advisory Board	<del>\$99,586</del> <b>\$98,000</b>	<del>\$99,586</del> <b>\$100,695</b>	<del>\$99,586</del> <b>\$100,695</b>
Director, Gunston Hall	\$90,537	<del>\$90,537</del> <b>\$93,027</b>	<del>\$90,537</del> <b>\$93,027</b>
	<b>July 1, 2018 to June 24, 2019</b>	<b>June 25, 2019 to November 24, 2019</b>	<b>November 25, 2019 to June 30, 2020</b>
<b>Level V Range</b>	<b>\$23,515 - \$98,577</b>	<del><b>\$23,515 - \$98,577</b></del> <b>\$24,162 - \$101,288</b>	<del><b>\$23,515 - \$98,577</b></del> <b>\$24,162 - \$101,288</b>
<b>Midpoint</b>	<b>\$61,046</b>	<del><b>\$61,046</b></del> <b>\$62,725</b>	<del><b>\$61,046</b></del> <b>\$62,725</b>
Director, Virginia Department for the Deaf and Hard-of- Hearing	\$98,577	<del>\$98,577</del> <b>\$101,288</b>	<del>\$98,577</del> <b>\$101,288</b>
Executive Director, Department of Fire Programs	<del>\$94,926</del> <b>\$98,577</b>	<del>\$94,926</del> <b>\$101,288</b>	<del>\$94,926</del> <b>\$101,288</b>
Executive Director, Virginia Commission for the Arts	<del>\$90,649</del> <b>\$98,577</b>	<del>\$90,649</del> <b>\$101,288</b>	<del>\$90,649</del> <b>\$101,288</b>
<del>Chairman of Board</del> Chairman, Compensation Board	\$23,515	<del>\$23,515</del> <b>\$24,162</b>	<del>\$23,515</del> <b>\$24,162</b>

7. Annual salaries of the directors of the independent agencies, as listed in this subdivision, shall be paid in the amounts shown. All salary changes shall be subject to subdivisions c 1, c 2, and c 3 above.

	<b>July 1, 2018 to June 24, 2019</b>	<b>June 25, 2019 to November 24, 2019</b>	<b>November 25, 2019 to June 30, 2020</b>
<b>Independent Range</b>	<b>\$171,954 - \$185,871</b>	<del><b>\$171,954 - \$185,871</b></del> <b>\$176,683 - \$190,982</b>	<del><b>\$171,954 - \$185,871</b></del> <b>\$176,683 - \$190,982</b>
<b>Midpoint</b>	<b>\$178,913</b>	<del><b>\$178,913</b></del> <b>\$183,832</b>	<del><b>\$178,913</b></del> <b>\$183,832</b>

Executive Director, Virginia Lottery	\$171,954	<del>\$171,954</del> \$176,683	<del>\$171,954</del> \$176,683
Director, Virginia Retirement System	\$185,871	<del>\$185,871</del> \$190,982	<del>\$185,871</del> \$190,982
Chief Executive Officer, Virginia College Savings Plan	\$183,362	<del>\$183,362</del> \$188,404	<del>\$183,362</del> \$188,404

8. Notwithstanding any provision of this Act, the Board of Trustees of the Virginia Retirement System may supplement the salary of its Director. The Board should be guided by criteria, which provide a reasonable limit on the total additional income of the Director. The criteria should include, without limitation, a consideration of the salaries paid to similar officials in comparable public pension plans. The Board shall report such criteria and potential supplement level to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees at least 60 days prior to the effectuation of the compensation action. The Board shall report approved supplements to the Department of Human Resource Management for retention in its records.

9. Notwithstanding any provision of this Act, the Board of the Virginia College Savings Plan may supplement the compensation of its Chief Executive Officer. The Board should be guided by criteria which provide a reasonable limit on the total additional income of the Chief Executive Officer. The criteria should include, without limitation, a consideration of compensation paid to similar officials in comparable qualified tuition programs, independent public agencies or other entities with similar responsibilities and size. The Board shall report such criteria and potential supplement level to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees at least 60 days prior to the effectuation of the compensation action. The Board shall report approved supplements to the Department of Human Resource Management for retention in its records.

d.1. Annual salaries of the presidents of the senior institutions of higher education, the President of Richard Bland College, the Chancellor of the University of Virginia's College at Wise, the Superintendent of the Virginia Military Institute, the Director of the State Council of Higher Education, the Director of the Southern Virginia Higher Education Center, the Director of the Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center and the Chancellor of Community Colleges, as listed in this paragraph, shall be paid in the amounts shown. The annual salaries of the presidents of the community colleges shall be fixed by the State Board for Community Colleges within a salary structure submitted to the Governor prior to June 1 each year for approval.

2.a) The board of visitors of each institution of higher education or the boards of directors for Southern Virginia Higher Education Center, Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center, and the New College Institute may annually supplement the salary of a president or director from private gifts, endowment funds, foundation funds, or income from endowments and gifts. Supplements paid from other than the cited sources prior to June 30, 1997, may continue to be paid. In approving a supplement, the board of visitors or board of directors should be guided by criteria which provide a reasonable limit on the total additional income of a president or director. The criteria should include a consideration of additional income from outside sources including, but not being limited to, service on boards of directors or other such services. The board of visitors or board of directors shall report approved supplements to the Department of Human Resource Management for retention in its records.

b) The State Board for Community Colleges may annually supplement the salary of the Chancellor from any available appropriations of the Virginia Community College System. In approving a supplement, the State Board for Community Colleges should be guided by criteria which provide a reasonable limit on the total additional income of the Chancellor. The criteria should include consideration of additional income from outside sources including, but not being limited to, service on boards of directors or other such services. The Board shall report approved supplements to the Department of Human Resource Management for retention in its records.

c) Norfolk State University is authorized to supplement the salary of its president from educational and general funds up to \$17,000.

d) Should a vacancy occur for the Director of the State Council of Higher Education on or after the date of enactment of this act, the salary for the new director shall be established by the State Council of Higher Education based on the salary range for Level I agency heads. Furthermore, the state council may provide a bonus of up to five percent of the annual salary for the new director.

	<b>July 1, 2018 to June 24, 2019</b>	<b>June 25, 2019 to November 24, 2019</b>	<b>November 25, 2019 to June 30, 2020</b>
<b>NEW COLLEGE INSTITUTE</b>			
Executive Director, New College Institute	\$126,844	<del>\$126,844</del> \$130,332	<del>\$126,844</del> \$130,332
<b>STATE COUNCIL OF HIGHER EDUCATION FOR</b>			

**VIRGINIA**

Director, State Council of Higher Education for Virginia	\$199,479	\$199,479 \$204,965	\$199,479 \$204,965
---	-----------	------------------------	------------------------

**SOUTHERN VIRGINIA  
HIGHER EDUCATION  
CENTER**

Director, Southern Virginia Higher Education Center	\$134,273	\$134,273 \$137,966	\$134,273 \$137,966
--	-----------	------------------------	------------------------

**SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA  
HIGHER EDUCATION  
CENTER**

Director, Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center	\$133,900	\$133,900 \$137,582	\$133,900 \$137,582
---	-----------	------------------------	------------------------

**VIRGINIA COMMUNITY  
COLLEGE SYSTEM**

Chancellor of Community Colleges	\$180,976	\$180,976 \$185,953	\$180,976 \$185,953
-------------------------------------	-----------	------------------------	------------------------

**SENIOR COLLEGE  
PRESIDENTS' SALARIES**

Chancellor, University of Virginia's College at Wise	\$127,210 \$127,218	\$127,210 \$130,716	\$127,210 \$130,716
---	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------

President, Christopher Newport University	\$142,606	\$142,606 \$146,528	\$142,606 \$146,528
--	-----------	------------------------	------------------------

President, The College of William and Mary in Virginia	\$168,510 \$163,602	\$168,510 \$168,101	\$168,510 \$168,101
---	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------

President, George Mason University	\$154,298 \$157,384	\$154,298 \$161,712	\$154,298 \$161,712
---------------------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------

President, James Madison University	\$164,153 \$168,654	\$164,153 \$173,292	\$164,153 \$173,292
--	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------

President, Longwood University	\$153,858	\$153,858 \$158,089	\$153,858 \$158,089
-----------------------------------	-----------	------------------------	------------------------

President, Norfolk State University	\$168,405 \$166,920	\$168,405 \$171,510	\$168,405 \$171,510
--	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------

President, Old Dominion University	\$173,735 \$173,732	\$173,735 \$178,510	\$173,735 \$178,510
---------------------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------

President, Radford University	\$162,579	\$162,579 \$167,050	\$162,579 \$167,050
-------------------------------	-----------	------------------------	------------------------

President, Richard Bland College	\$138,453	\$138,453 \$142,260	\$138,453 \$142,260
-------------------------------------	-----------	------------------------	------------------------

President, University of Mary Washington	\$151,404	\$151,404 \$155,568	\$151,404 \$155,568
---	-----------	------------------------	------------------------

President, University of Virginia	\$197,620 \$187,500	\$197,620 \$192,656	\$197,620 \$192,656
--------------------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------

President, Virginia Commonwealth University	\$181,387 \$181,395	\$181,387 \$186,383	\$181,387 \$186,383
--	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------

President, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University	\$198,266	<del>\$198,266</del> \$203,718	<del>\$198,266</del> \$203,718
President, Virginia State University	\$149,496	<del>\$149,496</del> \$153,607	<del>\$149,496</del> \$153,607
Superintendent, Virginia Military Institute	\$154,785	<del>\$154,785</del> \$159,042	<del>\$154,785</del> \$159,042

e. 1. Salaries for newly employed or promoted employees shall be established consistent with the compensation and classification plans established by the Governor.

2. The State Comptroller is hereby authorized to require payment of wages or salaries to state employees by direct deposit or by credit to a prepaid debit card or card account from which the employee is able to withdraw or transfer funds.

f. The provisions of this section, requiring prior written approval of the Governor relative to compensation, shall apply also to any system of incentive award payments which may be adopted and implemented by the Governor. The cost of implementing any such system shall be paid from any funds appropriated to the affected agencies.

g. No lump sum appropriation for personal service shall be regarded as advisory or suggestive of individual salary rates or of salary schedules to be fixed under law by the Governor payable from the lump sum appropriation.

h. Subject to approval by the Governor of a plan for a statewide employee meritorious service awards program, as provided for in § 2.2-1201, Code of Virginia, the costs for such awards shall be paid from any operating funds appropriated to the affected agencies.

i. The General Assembly hereby affirms and ratifies the Governor's existing authority and the established practice of this body to provide for pay differentials or to supplement base rates of pay for employees in specific job classifications in particular geographic and/or functional areas where, in the Governor's discretion, they are needed for the purpose of maintaining salaries which enable the Commonwealth to maintain a competitive position in the relevant labor market.

j.1. If at any time the Administrator of the Commonwealth's Attorneys' Services Council serves on the faculty of a state-supported institution of higher education, the faculty appointment must be approved by the Council. Such institution shall pay one-half of the salary listed in § 4-6.01 c 6 of this act. Further, such institution may provide compensation in addition to that listed in § 4-6.01 c 6; provided, however, that such additional compensation must be approved by the Council.

2. If the Administrator ceases to be a member of the faculty of a state-supported institution of higher education, the total salary listed in § 4-6.01 c 6 shall be paid from the Council's appropriation.

k.1.a. Except as otherwise provided for in this subdivision, any increases in the salary band assignment of any job role contained in the compensation and classification plans approved by the Governor shall be effective beginning with the first pay period, defined as the pay period from June 25 through July 9, of the fiscal year if: (1) the agency certifies to the Secretary of Finance that funds are available within the agency's appropriation to cover the cost of the increase for the remainder of the current biennium and presents a plan for covering the costs next biennium and the Secretary concurs, or (2) such funds are appropriated by the General Assembly. If at any time the Secretary of Administration shall certify that such change in the salary band assignment for a job role is of an emergency nature and the Secretary of Finance shall certify that funds are available to cover the cost of the increase for the remainder of the biennium within the agency's appropriation, such change in compensation may be effective on a date agreed upon by these two Secretaries. The Secretary of Administration shall provide a monthly report of all such emergency changes in accordance with § 4-8.00, Reporting Requirements.

b. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, state employees will be paid on the first workday of July for the work period June 10 to June 24 in any calendar year in which July 1 falls on a weekend.

2. Salary adjustments for any employee through a promotion, role change, exceptional recruitment and retention incentive options, or in-range adjustment shall occur only if: a) the agency has sufficient funds within its appropriation to cover the cost of the salary adjustment for the remainder of the current biennium or b) such funds are appropriated by the General Assembly.

3. No changes in salary band assignments affecting classified employees of more than one agency shall become effective unless the Secretary of Finance certifies that sufficient funds are available to provide such increase or plan to all affected employees supported from the general fund.

l. Full-time employees of the Commonwealth, including faculty members of state institutions of higher education, who are appointed to a state-level board, council, commission or similar collegial body shall not receive any such compensation for their services as members or chairmen except for reimbursement of reasonable and necessary expenses. The foregoing provision shall likewise apply to the Compensation Board, pursuant to § 15.2-1636.5, Code of Virginia.

m.1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the board of visitors or other governing body of any public institution of higher education is authorized to establish age and service eligibility criteria for faculty participating in voluntary early retirement incentive plans for their respective institutions pursuant to § 23.1-1302 B and the cash payment offered under such compensation plans pursuant to § 23.1-1302 D, Code of Virginia. Notwithstanding the limitations in § 23.1-1302 D, the total cost in any fiscal year for any such compensation plan, shall be set forth by the governing body in the compensation plan for approval by the Governor and review for legal sufficiency by the Office of the Attorney General.

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, employees holding full-time, academic-year classified positions at public institutions of higher education shall be considered "state employees" as defined in § 51.1-124.3, Code of Virginia, and shall be considered for medical/hospitalization, retirement service credit, and other benefits on the same basis as those individuals appointed to full-time, 12-month classified positions.

n. Notwithstanding the Department of Human Resource Management Policies and Procedures, payment to employees with five or more years of continuous service who either terminate or retire from service shall be paid in one sum for twenty-five percent of their sick leave balance, provided, however, that the total amount paid for sick leave shall not exceed \$5,000 and the remaining seventy-five percent of their sick leave shall lapse. This provision shall not apply to employees who are covered by the Virginia Sickness and Disability Program as defined in § 51.1-1100, Code of Virginia. Such employees shall not be paid for their sick leave balances. However, they will be paid, if eligible as described above, for any disability leave credits they have at separation or retirement or may convert disability credits to service credit under the Virginia Retirement System pursuant to § 51.1-1103 (F), Code of Virginia.

o. It is the intent of the General Assembly that calculation of the faculty salary benchmark goal for the Virginia Community College System shall be done in a manner consistent with that used for four-year institutions, taking into consideration the number of faculty at each of the community colleges. In addition, calculation of the salary target shall reflect an eight percent salary differential in a manner consistent with other public four-year institutions and for faculty at Northern Virginia Community College.

p. Any public institution of higher education that has met the eligibility criteria set out in Chapters 933 and 945 of the 2005 Acts of Assembly may supplement annual salaries for classified employees from private gifts, endowment funds, or income from endowments and gifts, subject to policies approved by the board of visitors. The Commonwealth shall have no general fund obligations for the continuation of such salary supplements.

q. The Governor, or any other appropriate Board or Public Body, is authorized to adjust the salaries of employees specified in this item, and other items in the Act, to reflect the compensation adjustments authorized in this Act.

r. Any public institution of higher education shall not provide general fund monies above \$100,000 for any individual athletic coaching salaries after July 1, 2013. Athletic coaching salaries with general fund monies above this amount shall be phased-down over a five-year period at 20 percent per year until reaching the cap of \$100,000.

#### § 4-6.02 EMPLOYEE TRAINING AND STUDY

Subject to uniform rules and regulations established by the Governor, the head of any state agency may authorize, from any funds appropriated to such department, institution or other agency in this act or subsequently made available for the purpose, compensation or expenses or both compensation and expenses for employees pursuing approved training courses or academic studies for the purpose of becoming better equipped for their employment in the state service. The rules and regulations shall include reasonable provision for the return of any employee receiving such benefits for a reasonable period of duty, or for reimbursement to the state for expenditures incurred on behalf of the employee should he not return to state service.

#### § 4-6.03 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

a. Any medical/hospitalization benefit program provided for state employees shall include the following provision: any state employee, as defined in § 2.2-2818, Code of Virginia, shall have the option to accept or reject coverage.

b. Except as provided for sworn personnel of the Department of State Police, no payment of, or reimbursement for, the employer paid contribution to the State Police Officers' Retirement System, or any system offering like benefits, shall be made by the Compensation Board of the Commonwealth at a rate greater than the employer rate established for the general classified workforce of the Commonwealth covered under the Virginia Retirement System. Any cost for benefits exceeding such general rate shall be borne by the employee or, in the case of a political subdivision, by the employer.

c. Each agency may, within the funds appropriated by this act, implement a transit and ridesharing incentive program for its employees. With such programs, agencies may reimburse employees for all or a portion of the costs incurred from using public transit, car pools, or van pools. The Secretary of Transportation shall develop guidelines for the implementation of such programs and any agency program must be developed in accordance with such guidelines. The guidelines shall be in accordance with the federal National Energy Policy Act of 1992 (P.L. 102-486), and no program shall provide an incentive that exceeds the actual costs incurred by the employee.

d. Any hospital that serves as the primary medical facility for state employees may be allowed to participate in the State Employee Health Insurance Program pursuant to § 2.2-2818, Code of Virginia, provided that (1) such hospital is not a participating provider in the network, contracted by the Department of Human Resource Management, that serves state employees and (2) such hospital enters into a written agreement with the Department of Human Resource Management as to the rates of reimbursement. The department shall accept the lowest rates offered by the hospital from among the rates charged by the hospital to (1) its largest purchaser of care, (2) any state or federal public program, or (3) any special rate developed by the hospital for the state employee health benefits program which is lower than either of the rates above. If the department and the hospital cannot come to an agreement, the department shall reimburse the hospital at the rates contained in its final offer to the hospital until the dispute is resolved. Any dispute shall be resolved through arbitration or through the procedures established by the Administrative Process Act, as the hospital may decide, without impairment of any residual right to judicial review.

e. Any classified employee of the Commonwealth and any person similarly employed in the legislative, judicial and independent agencies who (i) is compensated on a salaried basis and (ii) works at least twenty hours per week shall be considered a full-time employee for the purposes of participation in the Virginia Retirement System's group life insurance and retirement programs. Any part-time magistrate hired prior to July 1, 1999, shall have the option of participating in the programs under this provision.

f.1. Any member of the Virginia Retirement System who is retired under the provisions of § 51.1-155.1, Code of Virginia who: 1) returns to work in a position that is covered by the provisions of § 51.1-155.1, Code of Virginia after a break of not less than four years, 2) receives no other compensation for service to a public employer than that provided for the position covered by § 51.1-155.1, Code of Virginia during such period of reemployment, 3) retires within one year of commencing such period of reemployment, and 4) retires directly from service at the end of such period of reemployment may either:

a) Revert to the previous retirement benefit received under the provisions of § 51.1-155.1, Code of Virginia, including any annual cost of living adjustments granted thereon. This benefit may be adjusted upward to reflect the effect of such additional months of service and compensation received during the period of reemployment, or

b) Retire under the provisions of Title 51.1 in effect at the termination of his or her period of reemployment, including any purchase of service that may be eligible for purchase under the provisions of § 51.1-142.2, Code of Virginia.

2. The Virginia Retirement System shall establish procedures for verification by the employer of eligibility for the benefits provided for in this paragraph.

g. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no agency head compensated by funds appropriated in this act may be a member of the Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System created under Title 51.1, Chapter 2.1, Code of Virginia. The provisions of this paragraph are effective on July 1, 2002, and shall not apply to the Chief of the Capitol Police.

h. Full-time employees appointed by the Governor who, except for meeting the minimum service requirements, would be eligible for the provisions of § 51.1-155.1, Code of Virginia, may, upon termination of service, use any severance allowance payment to purchase service to meet, but not exceed, the minimum service requirements of § 51.1-155.1, Code of Virginia. Such service purchase shall be at the rate of 15 percent of the employee's final creditable compensation or average final compensation, whichever is greater, and shall be completed within 90 days of separation of service.

i. When calculating the retirement benefits payable under the Virginia Retirement System (VRS), the State Police Officers' Retirement System (SPORS), the Virginia Law-enforcement Officers' Retirement System (VaLORS), or the Judicial Retirement System (JRS) to any employee of the Commonwealth or its political subdivisions who is called to active duty with the armed forces of the United States, including the United States Coast Guard, the Virginia Retirement System shall:

1) utilize the pre-deployment salary, or the actual salary paid by the Commonwealth or the political subdivision, whichever is higher, when calculating average compensation, and

2) include those months after September 1, 2001 during which the employee was serving on active duty with the armed forces of the United States in the calculation of creditable service.

j. The provisions in § 51.1-144, Code of Virginia, that require a member to contribute five percent of his creditable compensation for each pay period for which he receives compensation on a salary reduction basis, shall not apply to any (i) "state employee," as defined in § 51.1-124.3, Code of Virginia, who is an elected official, or (ii) member of the Judicial Retirement System under Chapter 3 of Title 51.1 (§ 51.1-300 et seq.), who is not a "person who becomes a member on or after July 1, 2010," as defined in § 51.1-124.3, Code of Virginia.

k. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection G of § 51.1-156, any employee of a school division who completed a period of 24 months of leave of absence without pay during October 2013 and who had previously submitted an application for disability retirement to VRS in 2011 may submit an application for disability retirement under the provisions of § 51.1-156. Such application shall be received by the Virginia Retirement System no later than October 1, 2014. This provision shall not be construed to grant relief in any case for which a court of competent jurisdiction has already rendered a decision, as contemplated by Article II, Section 14 of the Constitution of Virginia.

#### § 4-6.04 CHARGES

a. **FOOD SERVICES:** Except as exempted by the prior written approval of the Director, Department of Human Resource Management, and the provisions of § 2.2-3605, Code of Virginia, state employees shall be charged for meals served in state facilities. Charges for meals will be determined by the agency. Such charges shall be not less than the value of raw food and the cost of direct labor and utilities incidental to preparation and service. Each agency shall maintain records as to the calculation of meal charges and revenues collected. Except where appropriations for operation of the food service are from nongeneral funds, all revenues received from such charges shall be paid directly and promptly into the general fund. The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to on-duty employees assigned to correctional facilities operated by the Departments of Corrections and Juvenile Justice.

b. **HOUSING SERVICES:**

1. Each agency will collect a fee from state employees who occupy state-owned or leased housing, subject to guidelines provided by the Director, Department of General Services. Each agency head is responsible for establishing a fee for state-owned or leased housing and for documenting in writing why the rate established was selected. In exceptional circumstances, which shall be documented as being in the best interest of the Commonwealth by the agency requesting an exception, the Director, Department of General Services may waive the requirement for collection of fees.

2. All revenues received from housing fees shall be promptly deposited in the state treasury. For housing for which operating expenses or rent are financed by general fund appropriations, such revenues shall be deposited to the credit of the general fund. For housing for which operating expenses or rent are financed by nongeneral fund appropriations, such revenues shall be deposited to the credit of the nongeneral fund. Agencies which provide housing for which operating expenses or rent are financed from both general fund and nongeneral fund appropriations shall allocate such revenues, when deposited in the state treasury, to the appropriate fund sources in the same proportion as the appropriations. However, without exception, any portion of a housing fee attributable to depreciation for housing which was constructed with general fund appropriations shall be paid into the general fund.

c. **PARKING SERVICES:**

1. **State-owned parking facilities**

Agencies with parking space for employees in state-owned facilities shall, when required by the Director, Department of General Services, charge employees for such space on a basis approved by the Governor. All revenues received from such charges shall be paid directly and promptly into a special fund in the state treasury to be used, as determined by the Governor, for payment of costs for the provision of vehicle parking spaces. Interest shall be added to the fund as earned. -

2. **Leased parking facilities in metropolitan Richmond area**

Agencies occupying private sector leased or rental space in the metropolitan Richmond area, not including institutions of higher education, shall be required to charge a fee to employees for vehicle parking spaces that are assigned to them or are otherwise available either incidental to the lease or rental agreement or pursuant to a separate lease agreement for private parking space. In such cases, the individual employee parking fee shall not be less than that paid by employees parking in Department of General Services parking facilities at the Seat of Government. The Director, Department of General Services may amend or waive the fee requirement for good cause. Revenues derived from employees paying for parking spaces in leased facilities will be retained by the leasing agency to be used to offset the cost of the lease to which it pertains. Any lease for private parking space must be approved by the Director, Department of General Services.

3. The assignment of Lot P1A of the Department of General Services, Capitol Area Site Plan, to include parking spaces 1 through 37, but excluding spaces 34 and 36, which shall be reserved for the Department of General Services, and the surrounding surfaces around those spaces shall be under the control of the Committee on Joint Rules and administered by the Clerk of the House and the Clerk of the Senate. Any employee permanently assigned to any of these spaces shall be subject to the provisions of paragraph 1 of this item.

4. The assignment of 300 parking spaces in the Department of General Services parking facility to be built at the corner of 9th and Broad Streets in the City of Richmond, shall be under the control of the Committee on Joint Rules and administered by the Clerk of the House and the Clerk of the Senate. Such parking spaces shall be subject to the provisions of paragraph 1 of this item.

#### § 4-6.05 SELECTION OF APPLICANTS FOR CLASSIFIED POSITIONS

It is the responsibility of state agency heads to ensure that all provisions outlined in Title 2.2, Chapter 29, Code of Virginia (the Virginia Personnel Act), and executive orders that govern the practice of selecting applicants for classified positions are strictly observed. The Governor's Secretaries shall ensure this provision is faithfully enforced.

#### § 4-6.06 POSITIONS GOVERNED BY CHAPTERS 933 AND 943 OF THE 2006 ACTS OF ASSEMBLY



Except as provided in subsection A of § 23.1-1020 of the Code of Virginia, § 4-6.00 shall not apply to public institutions of higher education governed by Chapters 933 and 943 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly, Chapters 594 and 616 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly and Chapters 675 and 685 of the 2009 Acts of Assembly, with regard to their participating covered employees, as that term is defined in those two chapters, except to the extent a specific appropriation or language in this act addresses such an employee.

#### **§ 4-7.00 STATEWIDE PLANS**

##### **§ 4-7.01 MANPOWER CONTROL PROGRAM**

a.1. The term Position Level is defined as the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) salaried employees assigned to an agency in this act. Except as provided in § 4-7.01 b, the Position Level number stipulated in an agency's appropriation is the upper limit for agency employment which cannot be exceeded during the fiscal year without approval from the Director, Department of Planning and Budget for Executive Department agencies, approval from the Joint Committee on Rules for Legislative Department agencies or approval from the appropriate governing authority for the independent agencies.

2. Any approval granted under this subsection shall be reported in writing to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations Committee and the Senate Finance Committee, the Governor and the Directors of the Department of Planning and Budget and Department of Human Resource Management within ten days of such approval. Approvals for executive department agencies shall be based on threats to life, safety, health, or property, or compliance with judicial orders or federal mandates, to support federal grants or private donations, to administer a program for another agency or to address an immediate increase in workload or responsibility or when to delay approval of increased positions would result in a curtailment of services prior to the next legislative session. Any such position level increases pursuant to this provision may not be approved for more than one year.

b. The Position Levels stipulated for the individual agencies within the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services and the Department of Corrections are for reference only and are subject to changes by the applicable Department, provided that such changes do not result in exceeding the Position Level for that department.

c.1. The Governor shall implement such policies and procedures as are necessary to ensure that the number of employees in the Executive Department, excluding institutions of higher education and the State Council of Higher Education, may be further restricted to the number required for efficient operation of those programs approved by the General Assembly. Such policies and procedures shall include periodic review and analysis of the staffing requirements of all Executive Department agencies by the Department of Planning and Budget with the object of eliminating through attrition positions not necessary for the efficient operation of programs.

2. The institutions of higher education and the State Council of Higher Education are hereby authorized to fill all positions authorized in this act. This provision shall be waived only upon the Governor's official declaration that a fiscal emergency exists requiring a change in the official estimate of general fund revenues available for appropriation.

d.1. Position Levels are for reference only and are not binding on agencies in the legislative department, independent agencies, the Executive Offices other than the offices of the Governor's Secretaries, and the judicial department.

2. Positions assigned to programs supported by internal service funds are for reference only and may fluctuate depending upon workload and funding availability.

3. Positions assigned to sponsored programs, auxiliary enterprises, continuing education, and teaching hospitals in the institutions of higher education are for reference only and may fluctuate depending upon workload and funding availability. Positions assigned to Item Detail 43012, State Health Services Technical Support and Administration, at Virginia Commonwealth University are for reference only and may fluctuate depending upon workload and funding availability.

4. Positions assigned to educational and general programs in the institutions of higher education are for reference only and may fluctuate depending upon workload and funding availability. However, total general fund positions filled by an institution of higher education may not exceed 105 percent of the general fund positions appropriated without prior approval from the Director, Department of Planning and Budget.

5. Positions assigned to Item Details 47001, Job Placement Services; 47002, Unemployment Insurance Services; 47003, Workforce Development Services; and 53402, Economic Information Services, at the Virginia Employment Commission are for reference only and may fluctuate depending upon workload and funding availability. Unless otherwise required by the funding source, after enactment of this act, any new positions hired using this provision shall not be subject to transitional severance benefit provisions of the Workforce Transition Act of 1995, Title 2.2, Chapter 32, Code of Virginia.

e. Prior to implementing any Executive Department hiring freeze, the Governor shall consider the needs of the Commonwealth in regards to the safe and efficient operation of state facilities and performance of essential services to include the exemption of certain positions assigned to agencies and institutions that provide services pertaining to public safety and public health from such hiring freezes.

f.1. Full-time, part-time, wage or contractual state employees assigned to the Governor's Cabinet Secretaries from agencies and institutions under their control for the purpose of carrying out temporary assignments or projects may not be so assigned for a period

exceeding 180 days in any calendar year. The permanent transfer of positions from an agency or institution to the Offices of the Secretaries, or the temporary assignment of agency or institutional employees to the Offices of the Secretaries for periods exceeding 180 days in any calendar year regardless of the separate or discrete nature of the projects, is prohibited without the prior approval of the General Assembly.

2. Not more than three positions in total, as described in subsection 1 hereof, may be assigned at any time to the Office of any Cabinet Secretary, unless specifically approved in writing by the Governor. The Governor shall notify the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees in the case of any such approvals.

g. All state employees, including those in the legislative, judicial, and executive branches and the independent agencies of the Commonwealth, who are not eligible for benefits under a health care plan established and administered by the Department of Human Resource Management (DHRM) pursuant to Va. Code § 2.2-2818, or by an agency administering its own health care plan, may not work more than 29 hours per week on average over a twelve month period. Adjunct faculty at institutions of higher education may not work more than 29 hours per week on average over a twelve month period, including classroom or other instructional time plus additional hours determined by the institution as necessary to perform the adjunct faculty's duties. DHRM shall provide relevant program requirements to agencies and employees, including, but not limited to, information on wage, variable and seasonal employees. All state agencies/employers in all branches of government shall provide information requested by DHRM concerning hours worked by employees as needed to comply with the Affordable Care Act (the "Act") and this provision. State agencies/employers are accountable for compliance with this provision, and are responsible for any costs associated with maintaining compliance with it and for any costs or penalties associated with any violations of the Act or regulations thereunder and any such costs shall be borne by the agency from existing appropriations. The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to employees of state teaching hospitals that have their own health insurance plan; however, the state teaching hospitals are accountable for compliance with, and are responsible for any costs associated with maintaining compliance with the Act and for any costs or penalties associated with any violations of the Act or regulations thereunder and any such costs shall be borne by the agency from existing appropriations. Subject to approval of the Governor, DHRM shall modify this provision consistent with any updates or changes to federal law and regulations.

#### § 4-8.00 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

##### § 4-8.01 GOVERNOR

a. General:

1. The Governor shall submit the information specified in this section to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on a monthly basis, or at such intervals as may be directed by said Chairmen, or as specified elsewhere in this act. The information on agency operating plans and expenditures as well as agency budget requests shall be submitted in such form, and by such method, including electronically, as may be mutually agreed upon. Such information shall be preserved for public inspection in the Department of Planning and Budget.

2. The Governor shall make available annually to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance, House Finance, and House Appropriations Committees a report concerning the receipt of any nongeneral funds above the amount(s) specifically appropriated, their sources, and the amounts for each agency affected.

3. a) It is the intent of the General Assembly that reporting requirements affecting state institutions of higher education be reduced or consolidated where appropriate. State institutions of higher education, working with the Secretary of Education and Workforce, Secretary of Finance, and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall continue to identify specific reporting requirements that the Governor may consider suspending.

b) Reporting generally should be limited to instances where (1) there is a compelling state interest for state agencies to collect, use, and maintain the information collected; (2) substantial risk to the public welfare or safety would result from failing to collect the information; or (3) the information collected is central to an essential state process mandated by the Code of Virginia.

c) Upon the effective date of this act, and until its expiration date, the following reporting requirements are hereby suspended or modified as specified below:

Agency	Report Title of Descriptor	Authority	Action
Department of Accounts	Intercollegiate Athletics Receipts & Disbursements	Code of Virginia § 23.1-102.	Suspend reporting.
Department of Accounts	Prompt Pay Summary Report	Agency Directive	Change reporting from monthly to quarterly.
Department of General Services	Usage of State-Assigned and State-Owned Vehicles Report	Agency Directive -- Executive Order 89 (2005)	Suspend reporting.

Department of General Services Gas Report/Repair Charge		Agency Directive--Executive Order 89 (2005)	Suspend reporting.
Department of Human Resource Management	Report of Personnel Development Service	Agency Directive	Suspend reporting.
Department of Human Resource Management	Human Capital Report (Full-Time, Part-Time, Temporary, Contractual employees funded by the Commonwealth)	Code of Virginia § 2.2-1201. A. 14.	Change reporting from annually to monthly.
Department of Human Resource Management State Employee Workers' Compensation Program	Work-related injuries and illnesses report -- goals, strategies, and results	Agency Directive -- Executive Order 94 (2005)	Suspend reporting.
Governor's Office	Small, Women-and Minority-owned Businesses (SWaM)	Executive Directive	Change reporting from weekly to monthly.
Secretary of Commerce and Trade	Recruitment of National and Regional Conferences Report	Agency Directive -- Executive Order 14 (2006)	Suspend reporting.

d) The Department of Planning and Budget (DPB) and the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia (SCHEV) shall work jointly to attempt to consolidate various reporting requirements pertaining to the estimates and projections of nongeneral fund revenues in institutions of higher education. The purpose of this effort shall be aimed at developing a common form for use in collecting nongeneral fund data for DPB's six-year nongeneral fund revenue estimate submission and SCHEV's annual survey of nongeneral fund revenue from institutions of higher education.

b. Operating Appropriations Reports:

1. Status of Adjustments to Appropriations. Such information must include increases and decreases of appropriations or allotments, transfers and additional revenues. A report of appropriation transfers from one agency to another made pursuant to § 4-1.03 of this act shall be made available via electronic means to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and the public by the tenth day of the month following that in which such transfer occurs, unless otherwise specified in § 4-1.03.
2. Status of each sum sufficient appropriation. The information must include the amount of expenditures for the period just completed and the revised estimates of expenditures for the remaining period of the current biennium, as well as an explanation of differences between the amount of the actual appropriation and actual and/or projected appropriations for each year of the current biennium.
3. Status of Economic Contingency Appropriation. The information must include actions taken related to the appropriation for economic contingency.
4. Status of Withholding Appropriations. The information must include amounts withheld and the agencies affected.
5. Status of reductions occurring in general and nongeneral fund revenues in relation to appropriations.
6. Status of approvals of deficits.

c. Employment Reports:

1. Status of changes in positions and employment of state agencies affected. The information must include the number of positions and the agencies affected.
2. Status of the employment by the Attorney General of special counsel in certain highway proceedings brought pursuant to Chapter 10 of Title 33.2, Code of Virginia, on behalf of the Commissioner of Highways, as authorized by § 2.2-510, Code of Virginia. This report shall include fees for special counsel for the respective county or city for which the expenditure is made and shall be submitted within 60 days of the close of the fiscal year (see § 4-5.02 a.3).
3. Changes in the level of compensation authorized pursuant to § 4-6.01 k, Employee Compensation. Such report shall include a list of the positions changed, the number of employees affected, the source and amount of funds, and the nature of the emergency.
4. Pursuant to requirements of § 2.2-203.1, Code of Virginia, the Secretary of Administration, in cooperation with the Secretary of Technology, shall provide a report describing the Commonwealth's telecommuting policies, which state agencies and localities have

adopted telecommuting policies, the number of state employees who telecommute, the frequency with which state employees telecommute by locality, and the efficacy of telecommuting policies in accomplishing the provision of state services and completing state functions. This report shall be provided to the Chairmen of the House Committee on Appropriations, the House Committee on Science and Technology, the Senate Committee on Finance, and the Senate Committee on General Laws and Technology each year by October 1.

d. Capital Appropriations Reports:

1. Status of progress of capital projects on an annual basis (see § 4-4.01 o).
2. Notice of all capital projects authorized under § 4-4.01 m (see § 4-4.01 m. 1. b) 4)).

e. Utilization of State Owned and Leased Real Property:

1. By November 15 of each year, the Department of General Services (DGS) shall consolidate the reporting requirements of § 2.2-1131.1 and § 2.2-1153 of the Code of Virginia into a single report eliminating the individual reports required by § 2.2-1131.1 and § 2.2-1153 of the Code of Virginia. This report shall be submitted to the Governor and the General Assembly and include (i) information on the implementation and effectiveness of the program established pursuant to subsection A of § 2.2-1131.1, (ii) a listing of real property leases that are in effect for the current year, the agency executing the lease, the amount of space leased, the population of each leased facility, and the annual cost of the lease; and, (iii) a report on DGS's findings and recommendations under the provisions of § 2.2-1153, and recommendations for any actions that may be required by the Governor and the General Assembly to identify and dispose of property not being efficiently and effectively utilized.

2. By October 1 of each year, each agency that controls leased property, where such leased property is not under the DGS lease administration program, shall provide a report on each leased facility or portion thereof to DGS in a manner and form prescribed by DGS. Specific data included in the report shall identify at a minimum, the number of square feet occupied, the number of employees and contractors working in the leased space, if applicable, and the cost of the lease.

f. Services Reports:

Status of any exemptions by the State Council of Higher Education to policy which prohibits use of funds in this act for the operation of any academic program by any state institution of higher education, unless approved by the Council and included in the Governor's recommended budget, or approved by the General Assembly (see § 4-5.05 b 2).

g. Standard State Agency Abbreviations:

The Department of Planning and Budget shall be responsible for maintaining a list of standard abbreviations of the names of state agencies. The Department shall make a listing of agency standard abbreviations available via electronic means on a continuous basis to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, the State Comptroller, the Director, Department of Human Resource Management and the Chief Information Officer, Virginia Information Technologies Agency, and the public.

h. Educational and General Program Nongeneral Fund Administrative Appropriations Approved by the Department of Planning and Budget:

The Secretary of Finance and Secretary of Education, in collaboration with the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall report in December and June of each year to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on adjustments made to higher education operating funds in the Educational and General Programs (10000) items for each public college and university contained in this budget. The report shall include actual or projected adjustments which increase nongeneral funds or actual or projected adjustments that transfer nongeneral funds to other items within the institution. The report shall provide the justification for the increase or transfer and the relative impact on student groups.

## § 4-8.02 STATE AGENCIES

a. As received, all state agencies shall forward copies of each federal audit performed on agency or institution programs or activities to the Auditor of Public Accounts and to the State Comptroller. Upon request, all state agencies shall provide copies of all internal audit reports and access to all working papers prepared by such auditors to the Auditor of Public Accounts and to the State Comptroller.

b. Annually: Within five calendar days after state agencies submit their budget requests, amendment briefs, or requests for amendments to the Department of Planning and Budget, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget shall submit, electronically if available, copies to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees.

c. By September 1 of each year, state agencies receiving any asset as the result of a law-enforcement seizure and subsequent forfeiture by either a state or federal court, shall submit a report identifying all such assets received during the prior fiscal year and their estimated net worth, to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.

d. Any state agency that is required to return federal grant funding as a result of not fulfilling the specifications of a grant, shall, as soon as practicable but no later than November 1st, report to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees of such forfeiting of federal grant funding.

#### § 4-8.03 LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

a.1. The Auditor of Public Accounts shall establish a workgroup to develop criteria for a preliminary determination that a local government may be in fiscal distress. Such criteria shall be based upon information regularly collected by the Commonwealth or otherwise regularly made public by the local government. This information includes expenditure reports submitted to the Auditor, budget information posted on local government websites, and reports prepared by the Commission on Local Government on revenue fiscal stress. Information provided by the Virginia Retirement System, the Virginia Resources Authority, the Virginia Public Building Authority, and other state and regional authorities concerning late or missed debt service payments shall be shared with the Auditor. Fiscal distress as used in this context shall mean a situation whereby the provision and sustainability of public services is threatened by various administrative and financial shortcomings including but not limited to cash flow issues; inability to pay expenses; revenue shortfalls; deficit spending; structurally imbalanced budgets; billing and revenue collection inadequacies and discrepancies; debt overload; failure to meet obligations to authorities, school divisions, or political subdivisions of the Commonwealth; and/or lack of trained and qualified staff to process administrative and financial transactions. Fiscal distress may be caused by factors internal to the unit of government or external to the unit of government and in various degrees such conditions may or may not be controllable by management, or the local governing body, or its constitutional officers.

2. Based upon the criteria established by the workgroup and using information identified above, the Auditor of Public Accounts shall establish a prioritized early warning system. Under the prioritized early warning system, the Auditor of Public Accounts shall establish a regular process whereby it reviews data on at least an annual basis to make a preliminary determination that a local government is in fiscal distress.

3. For local governments where the Auditor of Public Accounts has made a preliminary determination of fiscal distress based upon the early warning system criteria, the Auditor of Public Accounts shall notify the local governing body of its preliminary determination that it may meet the criteria for fiscal distress. Based upon the request of the local governing body or chief executive officer, the Auditor of Public Accounts may conduct a review and request documents and data from the local government. Such review shall consider factors including, but not limited to, budget processes, debt, borrowing, expenses and payables, revenues and receivables, and other areas including staffing, and the identification of external variables contributing to a locality's financial position, and if so, the scope of the issues involved. Any local governing body that receives requests for information from the Auditor of Public Accounts pursuant to such preliminary determination based on the above described threshold levels shall acknowledge receipt of such a request and shall ensure that a response is provided within the time frames specified by the Auditor of Public Accounts. After such review, if the Auditor of Public Accounts is of the opinion that state assistance, oversight, or targeted intervention is needed, either to further assess, help stabilize, or remediate the situation, the Auditor shall notify the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and the governing body of the local government in writing outlining specific issues or actions that need to be addressed by state intervention.

4. The notification issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts pursuant to paragraph 3 above shall satisfy the notification requirement necessary to effectuate the provisions of this act in paragraph b.3 below.

b.1. The Director of the Department of Planning and Budget shall identify any amounts remaining unexpended from general fund appropriations in this Act as of June 30 of each year, which constitute state aid to local governments. The Director shall provide a listing of such amounts designated by item number and by program on or before August 15 of each year, to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations Committee and the Senate Finance Committee.

2. From such unexpended balances identified by the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget, the Governor may reappropriate up to \$750,000 from amounts which would otherwise revert to the balance of the general fund and transfer such amounts as necessary to establish a component of fund balance which may be used for the purpose of providing technical assistance and intervention actions for local governments deemed to be fiscally distressed and in need of intervention to address such distress. Any such reappropriation approved by the Governor, shall be separately identified in the commitments specified on the balance sheet and financial statements of the State Comptroller for the close of each fiscal year, to the extent that such reserve is not used or added to by future appropriation actions.

3. Prior to any expenditure of the reappropriated reserve, the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations Committee and the Senate Finance Committee must receive a notification from the Auditor of Public Accounts that a specific locality is in need of intervention because of a worsening financial situation. The Auditor of Public Accounts may issue such a notification upon receipt of audited financial statement or other information that indicates the existence of fiscal distress. But, no such notification shall be made until appropriate follow up and correspondence ascertains that, in the opinion of the Auditor of Public Accounts, such fiscal distress indeed exists. Such notification may also be issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts if written concerns raised about fiscal distress are not adequately addressed by the locality in question.

4. Once the Governor has received a notification from the Auditor of Public Accounts indicating fiscal distress in a specific local government, the Governor shall consult with the Chairmen of the House Appropriations Committee and the Senate Finance Committee about a plan for state intervention prior to any expenditure of funds from the cash reserve. Any plan approved by the

Governor for intervention should, at a minimum, specify the purpose of such intervention, the estimated duration of the intervention, and the anticipated resources (dollars and personnel) directed toward such effort. The staffing necessary to carry out the intervention plan may be assembled from either public agencies or private entities or both and, notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the Governor may use an expedited method of procurement to secure such staffing when, in his judgment, the need for intervention is of an emergency nature such that action must be taken in a timely manner to avoid or address unacceptable financial risks to the Commonwealth.

5. The governing body and the elected constitutional officers of a locality subject to an intervention plan approved by the Governor shall assist all state appointed staff conducting the intervention regardless of whether such staff are from public agencies or private entities. Intervention staff shall provide periodic reports in writing to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations Committee and the Senate Finance Committee outlining the scope of issues discovered and any recommendations made to remediate such issues, and the progress that is made on such recommendations or other remediation efforts. These periodic reports shall specifically address the degree of cooperation the intervention team is receiving from locally elected officials, including constitutional officers, city, county, or town managers and other local personnel in regards to their intervention work.

6. The Department of General Services is hereby encouraged to develop a master contract of qualified private sector turnaround specialists with expertise in local government intervention that the Governor can use to procure intervention services in an expeditious manner when he determines that state intervention is warranted in situations of local fiscal distress.

#### **§ 4-9.00 HIGHER EDUCATION RESTRUCTURING**

##### **§ 4-9.01 ASSESSMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL PERFORMANCE**

Consistent with § 23.1-206, Code of Virginia, the following education-related and financial and administrative management measures shall be the basis on which the State Council of Higher Education shall annually assess and certify institutional performance. Such certification shall be completed and forwarded in writing to the Governor and the General Assembly no later than October 1 of each even-numbered year. Institutional performance on measures set forth in paragraph D of this section shall be evaluated year-to-date by the Secretaries of Finance, Administration, and Technology as appropriate, and communicated to the State Council of Higher Education before October 1 of each even-numbered year. Financial benefits provided to each institution in accordance with § 23.1-1002 will be evaluated in light of that institution's performance.

In general, institutions are expected to achieve all performance measures in order to be certified by SCHEV, but it is understood that there can be circumstances beyond an institution's control that may prevent achieving one or more performance measures. The Council shall consider, in consultation with each institution, such factors in its review: (1) institutions meeting all performance measures will be certified by the Council and recommended to receive the financial benefits, (2) institutions that do not meet all performance measures will be evaluated by the Council and the Council may take one or more of the following actions: (a) request the institution provide a remediation plan and recommend that the Governor withhold release of financial benefits until Council review of the remediation plan or (b) recommend that the Governor withhold all or part of financial benefits.

Further, the State Council shall have broad authority to certify institutions as having met the standards on education-related measures. The State Council shall likewise have the authority to exempt institutions from certification on education-related measures that the State Council deems unrelated to an institution's mission or unnecessary given the institution's level of performance.

The State Council may develop, adopt, and publish standards for granting exemptions and ongoing modifications to the certification process.

##### **a. BIENNIAL ASSESSMENTS**

1. Institution meets at least 95 percent of its State Council-approved biennial projections for in-state undergraduate headcount enrollment.
2. Institution meets at least 95 percent of its State Council-approved biennial projections for the number of in-state associate and bachelor degree awards.
3. Institution meets at least 95 percent of its State Council-approved biennial projections for the number of in-state STEM-H (Science, Technology, Engineering, Mathematics, and Health professions) associate and bachelor degree awards.
4. Institution meets at least 95 percent of its State Council-approved biennial projections for the number of in-state, upper level - sophomore level for two-year institutions and junior and senior level for four-year institutions - program-placed, full-time equivalent students.
5. Maintain or increase the number of in-state associate and bachelor degrees awarded to students from under-represented populations.



6. Maintain or increase the number of in-state two-year transfers to four-year institutions.

b. Elementary and Secondary Education

1. The Virginia Department of Education shall share data on teachers, including identifying information, with the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia in order to evaluate the efficacy of approved programs of teacher education, the production and retention of teachers, and the exiting of teachers from the teaching profession.

2. a) The Virginia Department of Education and the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall share personally identifiable information from education records in order to evaluate and study student preparation for and enrollment and performance at state institutions of higher education in order to improve educational policy and instruction in the Commonwealth. However, such study shall be conducted in such a manner as to not permit the personal identification of students by persons other than representatives of the Department of Education or the State Council for Higher Education for Virginia, and such shared information shall be destroyed when no longer needed for purposes of the study.

b) Notwithstanding § 2.2-3800 of the Code of Virginia, the Virginia Department of Education, State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, Virginia Community College System, and the Virginia Employment Commission may collect, use, share, and maintain de-identified student data to improve student and program performance including those for career readiness.

3. Institutions of higher education shall disclose information from a pupil's scholastic record to the Superintendent of Public Instruction or his designee for the purpose of studying student preparation as it relates to the content and rigor of the Standards of Learning. Furthermore, the superintendent of each school division shall disclose information from a pupil's scholastic record to the Superintendent of Public Instruction or his designee for the same purpose. All information provided to the Superintendent or his designee for this purpose shall be used solely for the purpose of evaluating the Standards of Learning and shall not be redisclosed, except as provided under federal law. All information shall be destroyed when no longer needed for the purposes of studying the content and rigor of the Standards of Learning.

c. SIX-YEAR PLAN

Institution prepares six-year financial plan consistent with § 23.1-907.

d. FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STANDARDS

The financial and administrative standards apply to all institutions except those governed under Chapters 933 and 943 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly, Chapters 594 and 616 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly, and Chapters 675 and 685 of the 2009 Acts of Assembly.

1. As specified in § 2.2-5004, Code of Virginia, institution takes all appropriate actions to meet the following financial and administrative standards:

- a) An unqualified opinion from the Auditor of Public Accounts upon the audit of the public institution's financial statements;
- b) No significant audit deficiencies attested to by the Auditor of Public Accounts;
- c) Substantial compliance with all financial reporting standards approved by the State Comptroller;
- d) Substantial attainment of accounts receivable standards approved by the State Comptroller, including but not limited to, any standards for outstanding receivables and bad debts; and
- e) Substantial attainment of accounts payable standards approved by the State Comptroller including, but not limited to, any standards for accounts payable past due.

2. Institution complies with a debt management policy approved by its governing board that defines the maximum percent of institutional resources that can be used to pay debt service in a fiscal year, and the maximum amount of debt that can be prudently issued within a specified period.

3. The institution will achieve the classified staff turnover rate goal established by the institution; however, a variance of 15 percent from the established goal will be acceptable.

4. The institution will substantially comply with its annual approved Small, Women and Minority (SWAM) plan as submitted to the Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity; however, a variance of 15 percent from its SWAM purchase goal, as stated in the plan, will be acceptable.

The institution will make no less than 75 percent of dollar purchases through the Commonwealth's enterprise-wide internet procurement system (eVA) from vendor locations registered in eVA.

5. The institution will complete capital projects (with an individual cost of over \$1,000,000) within the budget originally approved by the institution's governing board for projects initiated under delegated authority, or the budget set out in the Appropriation Act or other Acts of Assembly. If the institution exceeds the budget for any such project, the Secretaries of Administration and Finance

shall review the circumstances causing the cost overrun and the manner in which the institution responded and determine whether the institution shall be considered in compliance with the measure despite the cost overrun.

6. The institution will complete major information technology projects (with an individual cost of over \$1,000,000) within the budgets and schedules originally approved by the institution's governing board. If the institution exceeds the budget and/or time schedule for any such project, the Secretary of Administration shall review the circumstances causing the cost overrun and/or delay and the manner in which the institution responded and determine whether the institution appropriately adhered to Project Management Institute's best management practices and, therefore, shall be considered in compliance with the measure despite the cost overrun and/or delay.

#### e. FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STANDARDS

The financial and administrative standards apply to institutions governed under Chapters 933 and 943 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly, Chapters 594 and 616 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly, and Chapters 675 and 685 of the 2009 Acts of Assembly. They shall be measured by the administrative standards outlined in the Management Agreements and § 4-9.02.d.4. of this act. However, the Governor may supplement or replace those administrative performance measures with the administrative performance measures listed in this paragraph. Effective July 1, 2009, the following administrative and financial measures shall be used for the assessment of institutional performance for institutions governed under Chapters 933 and 943 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly and those governed under Chapters 594 and 616 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly, and Chapters 675 and 685 of the 2009 Acts of Assembly.

##### 1. Financial

- a) An unqualified opinion from the Auditor of Public Accounts upon the audit of the public institution's financial statements;
- b) No significant audit deficiencies attested to by the Auditor of Public Accounts;
- c) Substantial compliance with all financial reporting standards approved by the State Comptroller;
- d) Substantial attainment of accounts receivable standards approved by the State Comptroller, including but not limited to, any standards for outstanding receivables and bad debts; and
- e) Substantial attainment of accounts payable standards approved by the State Comptroller including, but not limited to, any standards for accounts payable past due.

##### 2. Debt Management

- a) The institution shall maintain a bond rating of AA- or better;
- b) The institution achieves a three-year average rate of return at least equal to the imoney.net money market index fund; and
- c) The institution maintains a debt burden ratio equal to or less than the level approved by the Board of Visitors in its debt management policy.

##### 3. Human Resources

- a) The institution's voluntary turnover rate for classified plus university/college employees will meet the voluntary turnover rate for state classified employees within a variance of 15 percent; and
- b) The institution achieves a rate of internal progression within a range of 40 to 60 percent of the total salaried staff hires for the fiscal year.

##### 4. Procurement

- a) The institution will substantially comply with its annual approved Small, Women and Minority (SWAM) procurement plan as submitted to the Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity; however, a variance of 15 percent from its SWAM purchase goal, as stated in the plan, will be acceptable; and
- b) The institution will make no less than 80 percent of purchase transactions through the Commonwealth's enterprise-wide internet procurement system (eVA) with no less than 75 percent of dollars to vendor locations in eVA.

##### 5. Capital Outlay

- a) The institution will complete capital projects (with an individual cost of over \$1,000,000) within the budget originally approved by the institution's governing board at the preliminary design state for projects initiated under delegated authority, or the budget set out in the Appropriation Act or other Acts of Assembly which provides construction funding for the project at the preliminary design state. If the institution exceeds the budget for any such project, the Secretaries of Administration and Finance shall review the circumstances causing the cost overrun and the manner in which the institution responded and



determine whether the institution shall be considered in compliance with the measure despite the cost overrun;

b) The institution shall complete capital projects with the dollar amount of owner requested change orders not more than 2 percent of the guaranteed maximum price (GMP) or construction price; and

c) The institution shall pay competitive rates for leased office space – the average cost per square foot for office space leased by the institution is within 5 percent of the average commercial business district lease rate for similar quality space within reasonable proximity to the institution's campus.

#### 6. Information Technology

a) The institution will complete major information technology projects (with an individual cost of over \$1,000,000) on time and on budget against their managed project baseline. If the institution exceeds the budget and/or time schedule for any such project, the Secretary of Technology shall review the circumstances causing the cost overrun and/or delay and the manner in which the institution responded and determine whether the institution appropriately adhered to Project Management Institute's best management practices and, therefore, shall be considered in compliance with the measure despite the cost overrun and/or delay; and

b) The institution will maintain compliance with institutional security standards as evaluated in internal and external audits. The institution will have no significant audit deficiencies unresolved beyond one year.

#### f. REPORTING

The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, with cooperation from the Comptroller and institutions of higher education governed under Management Agreements, shall develop uniform reporting requirements and formats for revenue and expenditure data.

#### g. EXEMPTION

The requirements of this section shall not be in effect if they conflict with § 23.1-206.D. of Chapters 828 and 869 of the Acts of Assembly of 2011.

### § 4-9.02 LEVEL II AUTHORITY

a. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 5 of Chapter 824 and 829 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly, institutions of higher education that have met the eligibility criteria for additional operational and administrative authority set forth in Chapters 824 and 829 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly shall be allowed to enter into separate negotiations for additional operational authority for a third and separate functional area listed in Chapter 824 and 829 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly, provided they have:

1. successfully completed at least three years of effectiveness and efficiencies operating under such additional authority granted by an original memorandum of understanding;
2. successfully renewed an additional memoranda of understanding for a five year term for each of the original two areas.

The institutions shall meet all criteria and follow policies for negotiating and establishing a memorandum of understanding with the Commonwealth of Virginia as provided in § 2.0 (Information Technology), § 3.0 (Procurement), and § 4.0 (Capital Outlay) of Chapter 824 and 829 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly.

b. As part of the memorandum of understanding, each institution shall be required to adopt at least one new education-related measure for the new area of operational authority. Each education-related measure and its respective target shall be developed in consultation with the Secretary of Finance, Secretary of Education, the appropriate Cabinet Secretary, and the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia. Each education-related measure and its respective target must be approved by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.

c. 1. As part of a five-year pilot program, George Mason University and James Madison University are authorized, for a period of five years, to exercise additional financial and administrative authority as set out in each of the three functional areas of information technology, procurement and capital projects as set forth and subject to all the conditions in §§ 2.0, 3.0 and 4.0 of the second enactment of Chapter 824 and 829 of the Acts of Assembly of 2008 except that (i) any effective dates contained in Chapter 824 and 829 of the Acts of Assembly of 2008 are superseded by the provisions of this item, and (ii) the institution is not required to have a signed memorandum of understanding with the Secretary of Administration regarding participation in the nongeneral fund decentralization program as provided in subsection C of § 2.2-1132 in order to be eligible for the additional capital project authority.

2. In addition, each institution shall exercise additional financial and administrative authority over financial operations as follows:

#### a). BOARD OF VISITORS ACCOUNTABILITY AND DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY.

The Board of Visitors of the University shall at all times be fully and ultimately accountable for the proper fulfillment of the duties and responsibilities set forth in, and for the appropriate implementation of, this Policy. Consistent with this full and ultimate accountability, however, the Board may, pursuant to its legally permissible procedures, specifically delegate either herein or by

separate Board resolution the duties and responsibilities set forth in this Policy to a person or persons within the University, who, while continuing to be fully accountable for such duties and responsibilities, may further delegate the implementation of those duties and responsibilities pursuant to the University's usual delegation policies and procedures.

**b) FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND REPORTING SYSTEM.**

The President, acting through the Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer, or Chief Financial Officer, shall continue to be authorized by the Board to maintain existing and implement new policies governing the management of University financial resources. These policies shall continue to (i) ensure compliance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, (ii) ensure consistency with the current accounting principles employed by the Commonwealth, including the use of fund accounting principles, with regard to the establishment of the underlying accounting records of the University and the allocation and utilization of resources within the accounting system, including the relevant guidance provided by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia chart of accounts with regard to the allocation and proper use of funds from specific types of fund sources, (iii) provide adequate risk management and internal controls to protect and safeguard all financial resources, including moneys transferred to the University pursuant to a general fund appropriation, and ensure compliance with the requirements of the Appropriation Act.

The financial management system shall continue to include a financial reporting system to satisfy both the requirements for inclusion into the Commonwealth's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, as specified in the related State Comptroller's Directives, and the University's separately audited financial statements. To ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the use of the resources available to the University, the accounting and bookkeeping system of the University shall continue to be maintained in accordance with the principles prescribed for governmental organizations by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

In addition, the financial management system shall continue to provide financial reporting for the President, acting through the Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer, or Chief Financial Officer, and the Board of Visitors to enable them to provide adequate oversight of the financial operations of the University.

**c) FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT POLICIES.**

The President, acting through the Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer, or Chief Financial Officer, shall create and implement any and all financial management policies necessary to establish a financial management system with adequate risk management and internal control processes and procedures for the effective protection and management of all University financial resources. Such policies will not address the underlying accounting principles and policies employed by the Commonwealth and the University, but rather will focus on the internal operations of the University's financial management. These policies shall include, but need not be limited to, the development of a tailored set of finance and accounting practices that seek to support the University's specific business and administrative operating environment in order to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of its business and administrative functions. In general, the system of independent financial management policies shall be guided by the general principles contained in the Commonwealth's Accounting Policies and Procedures such as establishing strong risk management and internal accounting controls to ensure University financial resources are properly safeguarded and that appropriate stewardship of public funds is obtained through management's oversight of the effective and efficient use of such funds in the performance of University programs.

The University shall continue to follow the Commonwealth's accounting policies until such time as specific alternate policies can be developed, approved and implemented. Such alternate policies shall include applicable accountability measures and shall be submitted to the State Comptroller for review and comment before they are implemented by the University.

**d) FINANCIAL RESOURCE RETENTION AND MANAGEMENT.**

The Board of Visitors shall retain the authority to establish tuition, fee, room, board, and other charges, with appropriate commitment provided to need-based grant aid for middle- and lower-income undergraduate Virginians. Except as provided otherwise in the Appropriation Act, it is the intent of the Commonwealth and the University that the University shall be exempt from the revenue restrictions in the general provisions of the Appropriation Act related to non-general funds. In addition, unless prohibited by the Appropriation Act, it is the intent of the Commonwealth and the University that the University shall be entitled to retain non-general fund savings generated from changes in Commonwealth rates and charges, including but not limited to health, life, and disability insurance rates, retirement contribution rates, telecommunications charges, and utility rates, rather than reverting such savings back to the Commonwealth. This financial resource policy assists the University by providing the framework for retaining and managing non-general funds, for the receipt of general funds, and for the use and stewardship of all these funds.

The President, acting through the Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer, or Chief Financial Officer, shall continue to provide oversight of the University's cash management system which is the framework for the retention of non-general funds. The Internal Audit Department of the University shall periodically audit the University's cash management system in accordance with appropriate risk assessment models and make reports to the Audit and Compliance Committee of the Board of Visitors. Additional oversight shall continue to be provided through the annual audit and assessment of internal controls performed by the Auditor of Public Accounts. For the receipt of general and non-general funds, the University shall conform to

the Security for Public Deposits Act, Chapter 44 (§ 2.2-4400 et seq.) of Title 2.2 of the Code of Virginia as it currently exists and from time to time may be amended.

e) ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE MANAGEMENT AND COLLECTION.

The President, through the Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer, or Chief Financial Officer, shall continue to be authorized to create and implement any and all Accounts Receivable Management and Collection policies as part of a system for the management of University financial resources. The policies shall be guided by the requirements of the Virginia Debt Collection Act, Chapter 48 (§ 2.2-4800 et seq.) of the Code of Virginia, such that the University shall take all appropriate and cost effective actions to aggressively collect accounts receivable in a timely manner.

These shall include, but not be limited to, establishing the criteria for granting credit to University customers; establishing the nature and timing of collection procedures within the above general principles; and the independent authority to select and contract with collection agencies and, after consultation with the Office of the Attorney General, private attorneys as needed to perform any and all collection activities for all University accounts receivable such as reporting delinquent accounts to credit bureaus, obtaining judgments, garnishments, and liens against such debtors, and other actions. In accordance with sound collection activities, the University shall continue to utilize the Commonwealth's Debt Set-Off Collection Programs, shall develop procedures acceptable to the Tax Commissioner and the State Comptroller to implement such Programs, and shall provide a quarterly summary report of receivables to the Department of Accounts in accordance with the reporting procedures established pursuant to the Virginia Debt Collection Act.

f) DISBURSEMENT MANAGEMENT.

The President, acting through the Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer, or Chief Financial Officer, shall continue to be authorized to create and implement any and all disbursement policies as part of a system for the management of University financial resources. The disbursement management policies shall continue to define the appropriate and reasonable uses of all funds, from whatever source derived, in the execution of the University's operations. These policies also shall continue to address the timing of appropriate and reasonable disbursements consistent with the Prompt Payment Act, and the appropriateness of certain goods or services relative to the University's mission, including travel-related disbursements. Further, the University's disbursement policy shall continue to provide for the mechanisms by which payments are made including the use of charge cards, warrants, and electronic payments.

These disbursement policies shall authorize the President, acting through the Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer, or Chief Financial Officer, to independently select, engage, and contract for such consultants, accountants, and financial experts, and other such providers of expert advice and consultation, and, after consultation with the Office of the Attorney General, private attorneys, as may be necessary or desirable in his or her discretion. The policies also shall continue to include the ability to locally manage and administer the Commonwealth's credit card and cost recovery programs related to disbursements, subject to any restrictions contained in the Commonwealth's contracts governing those programs, provided that the University shall submit the credit card and cost recovery aspects of its financial and operations policies to the State Comptroller for review and comment prior to implementing those aspects of those policies. The disbursement policies shall ensure that adequate risk management and internal control procedures shall be maintained over previously decentralized processes for public records, payroll, and non-payroll disbursements. The University shall continue to provide summary quarterly prompt payment reports to the Department of Accounts in accordance with the reporting procedures established pursuant to the Prompt Payment Act.

The University's disbursement policies shall be guided by the principles of the Commonwealth's policies as included in the Commonwealth's Accounting Policy and Procedures Manual. The University shall continue to follow the Commonwealth's disbursement policies until such time as specific alternative policies can be developed, approved and implemented. Such alternate policies shall be submitted to the State Comptroller for review and comment prior to their implementation by the University.

3. The Auditor of Public Accounts or his legally authorized representatives shall audit annually the accounts of each institution and shall distribute copies of each annual audit to the Governor and to the Chairmen of the House Committee on Appropriations and the Senate Committee on Finance. Pursuant to § 30-133, the Auditor of Public Accounts and his legally authorized representatives shall examine annually the accounts and books of each such institution, but the institution shall not be deemed to be a state or governmental agency, advisory agency, public body, or agency or instrumentality for purposes of Chapter 14 (§ 30-130 et seq.) of Title 30 except for those provisions in such chapter that relate to requirements for financial recordkeeping and bookkeeping. Each such institution shall be subject to periodic external review by the Joint Legislative and Audit Review Commission and such other reviews and audits as shall be required by law.

d. Subject to review of its Shared Services Center by the Department of General Services, and approval to proceed with decentralized procurement of authority by the Department of General Services, the Virginia Community College System (VCCS) is authorized, for a period of five years, to exercise additional financial and administrative authority as set out in each of the three functional areas of information technology, procurement and capital projects as set forth and subject to all the conditions in §§ 2.0, 3.0 and 4.0 of the second enactment of Chapter 824 and 829 of the Acts of Assembly of 2008 except that (i) any effective dates contained in Chapter 824 and 829 of the Acts of Assembly of 2008 are superseded by the provisions of this item. The State Board for Community Colleges may request any subsequent delegation of procurement authority after consultation with and positive recommendation by the Department of General Services.

*e. Notwithstanding the small purchase thresholds set forth in the Rules Governing Procurement for institutions of higher education that have operational authority in the area of procurement, the small purchases thresholds shall be the same thresholds set forth in the Virginia Public Procurement Act (§ 2.2-4300 et seq). Where small purchase thresholds in the Rules Governing Procurement for such institutions exceed those in 2.2-4300 et seq, the Rules Governing Procurement shall be the authorized procurement threshold.*

#### § 4-9.03 LEVEL III AUTHORITY

*a. The Management Agreements negotiated by the institutions contained in Chapters 675 and 685 of the 2009 Acts of Assembly shall continue in effect unless the Governor, the General Assembly, or the institutions determine that the Management Agreements need to be renegotiated or revised.*

*b. Pursuant to § 23.1-1005, Code of Virginia, the Governor recommends approval for James Madison University to operate as a Level III institution under the management agreement as approved by its board of visitors on November 9, 2018.*

*c. Notwithstanding the small purchase thresholds set forth in the Rules Governing Procurement the small purchases thresholds for Level III institutions shall be the small purchase thresholds set forth in the Virginia Public Procurement Act (§ 2.2-4300 et seq). Where small purchase thresholds under Rules Governing Procurement for Level III institutions exceed those in 2.2-4300 et seq, the Rules Governing Procurement shall be the authorized procurement threshold.*

#### § 4-9.04 IMPLEMENT JLARC RECOMMENDATIONS

*a. The Boards of Visitors at each Virginia public four-year higher education institution, to the extent practicable, shall:*

*1. require their institutions to clearly list the amount of the athletic fee on their website's tuition and fees information page. The page should include a link to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's tuition and fee information. The boards should consider requiring institutions to list the major components of all mandatory fees, including the portion attributable to athletics, on a separate page attached to student invoices;*

*2. assess the feasibility and impact of raising additional revenue through campus recreation and fitness enterprises to reduce reliance on mandatory student fees. The assessments should address the feasibility and impact of raising additional revenue through charging for specialized programs and services, expanding membership, and/or charging all users of recreation facilities;*

*3. direct staff to perform a comprehensive review of the institution's organizational structure, including an analysis of spans of control and a review of staff activities and workload, and identify opportunities to streamline the organizational structure. Boards should further direct staff to implement the recommendations of the review to streamline their organizational structures where possible;*

*4. require periodic reports on average and median spans of control and the number of supervisors with six or fewer direct reports;*

*5. direct staff to revise human resource policies to eliminate unnecessary supervisory positions by developing standards that establish and promote broader spans of control. The new policies and standards should (i) set an overall target span of control for the institution, (ii) set a minimum number of direct reports per supervisor, with guidelines for exceptions, (iii) define the circumstances that necessitate the use of a supervisory position, (iv) prohibit the establishment of supervisory positions for the purpose of recruiting or retaining employees, and (v) establish a periodic review of departments where spans of control are unusually narrow; and,*

*6. direct institution staff to set and enforce policies to maximize standardization of purchases of commonly procured goods, including use of institution-wide contracts;*

*7. consider directing institution staff to provide an annual report on all institutional purchases, including small purchases, that are exceptions to the institutional policies for standardizing purchases;*

*8. participate in national faculty teaching load assessments by discipline and faculty type.*

*b. The State Council on Higher Education for Virginia, to the extent practicable, shall:*

*1. convene a working group of institution financial officers, with input from the Department of Accounts, the Department of Planning and Budget, and the Auditor of Public Accounts, to create a standard way of calculating and publishing mandatory non-E&G fees, including for intercollegiate athletics;*

*2. update the state's Chart of Accounts for higher education in order to improve comparability and transparency of mandatory non-E&G fees, with input from the Department of Accounts, the Department of Planning and Budget, the Auditor of Public Accounts, and institutional staff. This process should be coordinated with the standardization of tuition and fee reporting;*

3. convene a working group of institutional staff to develop instructional and research space guidelines that adequately measure current use of space and plans for future use of space at Virginia's public higher education institutions;
  4. coordinate a committee of institutional representatives, such as the previously authorized Learning Technology Advisory Committee. In addition to the objectives set out in the Appropriation Act for the Learning Technology Advisory Committee, the committee should identify instructional technology initiatives and best practices for directly or indirectly lowering institutions' instructional expenditures per student while maintaining or enhancing student learning;
  5. include factors such as discipline, faculty rank, cost of living, and regional comparisons in developing faculty salary goals;
  6. identify instructional technology best practices that directly or indirectly lower student cost while maintaining or enhancing learning.
- c. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 23.1-1304, the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall annually train boards of visitors members on the types of information members should request from institutions to inform decision making, such as performance measures, benchmarking data, the impact of financial decisions on student costs, and past and projected cost trends. Boards of Visitors members serving on finance and facilities subcommittees should, at a minimum, participate in the training within their first year of membership on the subcommittee. SCHEV should obtain assistance in developing or delivering the training from relevant agencies such as the Department of General Services and past or present finance officers at Virginia's public four-year institutions, as appropriate.
- d. The Department of Planning and Budget shall revise the formula used to make allocation recommendations for the state's maintenance reserve funding to account for higher maintenance needs resulting from poor facility condition, aging of facilities, and differences in facility use. Beginning with fiscal year 2016, the Department of Planning and Budget shall submit these recommendations to the Governor and General Assembly no later than November 1 of each year.
- e. The Six-Year Capital Outlay Plan Advisory Committee, the Department of Planning and Budget, and others as appropriate shall use the results of the prioritization process established by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia in determining which capital projects should receive funding.
- f. Beginning with fiscal year 2016, the Auditor of Public Accounts shall include in its audit plan for each public institution of higher education a review of progress in implementing the JLARC recommendations contained in paragraph § 4-9.04 a.

#### **§ 4-11.00 STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL CONDITION**

Each agency head handling any state funds shall, at least once each year, upon request of the Auditor of Public Accounts, make a detailed statement, under oath, of the financial condition of his office as of the date of such call, to the Auditor of Public Accounts, and upon such forms as shall be prescribed by the Auditor of Public Accounts.

#### **§ 4-12.00 SEVERABILITY**

If any part, section, subsection, paragraph, sentence, clause, phrase, or item of this act or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is for any reason declared unconstitutional, such decisions shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this act which shall remain in force as if such act had been passed with the unconstitutional part, section, subsection, paragraph, sentence, clause, phrase, item or such application thereof eliminated; and the General Assembly hereby declares that it would have passed this act if such unconstitutional part, section, subsection, paragraph, sentence, clause, phrase, or item had not been included herein, or if such application had not been made.

#### **§ 4-13.00 CONFLICT WITH OTHER LAWS**

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and until June 30, 2020, the provisions of this act shall prevail over any conflicting provision of any other law, without regard to whether such other law is enacted before or after this act; however, a conflicting provision of another law enacted after this act shall prevail over a conflicting provision of this act if the General Assembly has clearly evidenced its intent that the conflicting provision of such other law shall prevail, which intent shall be evident only if such other law (i) identifies the specific provision(s) of this act over which the conflicting provision of such other law is intended to prevail and (ii) specifically states that the terms of this section are not applicable with respect to the conflict between the provision(s) of this act and the provision of such other law.

#### **§ 4-14.00 EFFECTIVE DATE**

This act is effective ~~on July 1, 2018~~ *on its passage as provided in § 1-214, Code of Virginia..*

#### **ADDITIONAL ENACTMENTS**

**23. That §§ 33.2-1904, 33.2-1907 and 33.2-2502 of the Code of Virginia are amended and reenacted as follows:**

**§ 33.2-1904. Northern Virginia Transportation District and Commission.**

A. There is hereby created the Northern Virginia Transportation District (the District), comprising the Counties of Arlington, Fairfax, and Loudoun; the Cities of Alexandria, Falls Church, and Fairfax; and such other county or city contiguous to the District that agrees to join the District.

B. There is hereby established the Northern Virginia Transportation Commission (the Commission) as a transportation commission pursuant to this chapter. The Commission shall consist of five nonlegislative citizen members from Fairfax County, three nonlegislative citizen members from Arlington County, two nonlegislative citizen members from Loudoun County, two nonlegislative citizen members from the City of Alexandria, one nonlegislative member from the City of Falls Church, one nonlegislative citizen member from the City of Fairfax, and the Chairman of the Commonwealth Transportation Board or his designee to serve ex officio with voting privileges. If a county or city contiguous to the District agrees to join the District, such locality shall appoint one nonlegislative citizen member to the Commission. Members from the counties and cities shall be appointed from their respective governing bodies. The Commission shall also include four members ~~of the House of Delegates~~ appointed by the Speaker of the House of Delegates *who may be members of the House of Delegates for terms coincident with their terms of office* and two members of the Senate appointed by the Senate Committee on Rules. *All legislative members shall serve for terms coincident with their terms of office.* Members may be reappointed for successive terms. All members shall be citizens of the Commonwealth. Except for the Chairman of the Commonwealth Transportation Board or his designee, all members of the Commission shall be residents of the localities composing the District. Vacancies occurring other than by expiration of a term shall be filled for the unexpired term. Vacancies shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointments.

### **§ 33.2-1907. Members of Transportation Commissions.**

A. Any transportation district commission created pursuant to this chapter shall consist of the number of members the component governments shall agree upon, or as may otherwise be provided by law. The governing body of each participating county and city shall appoint from among its members the number of commissioners to which the county or city is entitled; however, for those commissions with powers as set forth in subsection A of § 33.2-1915, the governing body of each participating county or city is not limited to appointing commissioners from among its members. In addition, the governing body may appoint, from its number or otherwise, designated alternate members for those appointed to the commission who shall be able to exercise all of the powers and duties of a commission member when the regular member is absent from commission meetings. Each such appointee shall serve at the pleasure of the appointing body; however, no appointee to a commission with powers as set forth in subsection B of § 33.2-1915 may continue to serve when he is no longer a member of the appointing body. Each governing body shall inform the commission of its appointments to and removals from the commission by delivering to the commission a certified copy of the resolution making the appointment or causing the removal.

The Chairman of the Commonwealth Transportation Board, or his designee, shall be a member of each commission, ex officio with voting privileges. The Chairman of the Commonwealth Transportation Board may appoint an alternate member who may exercise all the powers and duties of the Chairman of the Commonwealth Transportation Board when neither the Chairman of the Commonwealth Transportation Board nor his designee is present at a commission meeting.

The Potomac and Rappahannock Transportation Commission shall also include two members *who reside within the boundaries of the transportation district of the House of Delegates and one member of the Senate from legislative districts located wholly or in part within the boundaries of the transportation district.* ~~The members of the House of Delegates shall be~~ appointed by the Speaker of the House *for terms coincident with their terms of office who may be members of the House of Delegates* and ~~the one member of the Senate shall be~~ appointed by the Senate Committee on Rules. *Each legislative member shall be from a legislative district located wholly or in part within the boundaries of the transportation district and shall serve for a term coincident with his term of office.* The members of the General Assembly shall be eligible for reappointment for successive terms. Vacancies occurring other than by expiration of a term shall be filled for the unexpired term. Vacancies shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointments.

The Transportation District Commission of Hampton Roads shall consist of one nonlegislative citizen member appointed by the Governor from each county and city embraced by the transportation district. However, for the gubernatorial appointments that will become effective July 1, 2016, three of the appointments shall be for initial terms of two years and three appointments shall be for terms of four years. Thereafter, all gubernatorial appointments shall be for terms of four years so as to stagger the terms of the gubernatorial appointees. The governing body of each such county or city may appoint either a member of its governing body or its county or city manager to serve as an ex officio member with voting privileges. Every such ex officio member shall be allowed to attend all meetings of the commission that other members may be required to attend. Vacancies shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointments.

B. The Secretary or his designee and any appointed member of the Northern Virginia Transportation Commission are authorized to serve as members of the board of directors of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority (§ 33.2-3100 et seq.) and while so serving the provisions of § 2.2-2800 shall not apply to such member. In appointing Virginia members of the board of directors of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority (WMATA), the Northern Virginia Transportation Commission shall include the Secretary or his designee as a principal member on the board of directors of WMATA. Any designee serving as the principal member must reside in a locality served by WMATA.

In selecting from its membership those members to serve on the board of directors of WMATA, the Northern Virginia



Transportation Commission shall comply with the following requirements:

1. A board member shall not have been an employee of WMATA within one year of appointment to serve on the board of directors.
2. A board member shall have (i) experience in at least one of the fields of transit planning, transportation planning, or land use planning; transit or transportation management or other public sector management; engineering; finance; public safety; homeland security; human resources; or the law or (ii) knowledge of the region's transportation issues derived from working on regional transportation issue resolution.
3. A board member shall be a regular patron of the services provided by WMATA.
4. Board members shall serve a term of four years with a maximum of two consecutive terms. A board member's term or terms must coincide with his term on the body that appointed him to the Northern Virginia Transportation Commission. Any vacancy created if a board member cannot fulfill his term because his term on the appointing body has ended shall be filled for the unexpired term in the same manner as the member being replaced was appointed within 60 days of the vacancy. The initial appointments to a four-year term will be as follows: the Secretary, or his designee, for a term of four years; the second principal member for a term of three years; one alternate for a term of two years; and the remaining alternate for a term of one year. Thereafter, board members shall be appointed for terms of four years. Service on the WMATA board of directors prior to July 1, 2012, shall not be considered in determining length of service. Any person appointed to an initial one-year or two-year term, or appointed to an unexpired term in which two years or less is remaining, shall be eligible to serve two consecutive four-year terms after serving the initial or unexpired term.
5. Members may be removed from the board of directors of WMATA if they attend fewer than three-fourths of the meetings in a calendar year; if they are conflicted due to employment at WMATA; or if they are found to be in violation of the State and Local Government Conflict of Interests Act (§ 2.2-3100 et seq.). If a board member is removed during a term, the vacancy shall be filled pursuant to the provisions of subdivision 4.
6. Each member of the Northern Virginia Transportation Commission appointed to the board of directors of WMATA shall file semiannual reports with the Secretary's office beginning July 1, 2012. The reports shall include (i) the dates of attendance at WMATA board meetings, (ii) any reasons for not attending a specific meeting, and (iii) dates and attendance at other WMATA-related public events.
7. Each nonelected member of the Northern Virginia Transportation Commission appointed to the board of directors of WMATA shall be eligible to receive reasonable and necessary expenses and compensation pursuant to §§ 2.2-2813 and 2.2-2825 from the Northern Virginia Transportation Commission for attending meetings and for the performance of his official duties as a board member on that day.

Any entity that provides compensation to a WMATA board member for his service on the WMATA board shall be required to submit on July 1 of each year to the Secretary the amount of that compensation. Such letter will remain on file with the Secretary's office and be available for public review.

C. When the Northern Virginia Transportation Commission and the Potomac and Rappahannock Transportation Commission enter into an agreement to operate a commuter railway, the agreement governing the creation of the railway shall provide that the Chairman of the Commonwealth Transportation Board or his designee shall have one vote on the oversight board for the railway. For each year in which the state contribution to the railway is greater than or equal to the highest contribution from an individual locality, the total annual subsidy as provided by the member localities used to determine vote weights shall be recalculated to include the Commonwealth contributing an amount equal to the highest contributing locality. The vote weights shall be recalculated to provide the Chairman of the Commonwealth Transportation Board or his designee the same weight as the highest contributing locality. The revised vote weights shall be used in determining the passage of motions before the oversight board.

#### **§ 33.2-2502. Composition of Authority; membership; terms.**

The Authority shall consist of 17 members as follows:

1. The chief elected officer of the governing body of each county and city embraced by the Authority or, in the discretion of the chief elected officer, his designee, who shall be a current elected officer of such governing body;
2. Two members ~~of the House of Delegates~~ who reside in different counties or cities embraced by the Authority, appointed by the Speaker of the House *who may be and, to the extent practicable*, from the membership of the House Committee on Appropriations, the House Committee on Finance, or the House Committee on Transportation;
3. One member of the Senate who resides in a county or city embraced by the Authority, appointed by the Senate Committee on Rules and, to the extent practicable, from the membership of the Senate Committee on Finance and the Senate Committee on Transportation;
4. Two nonlegislative citizen members who reside in different counties or cities embraced by the Authority, appointed by the Governor. One such gubernatorial appointment shall be a member of the Commonwealth Transportation Board and one shall be a person who has significant experience in transportation planning, finance, engineering, construction, or management; and

5. The following three persons who shall serve as nonvoting ex officio members of the Authority: the Director of the Department of Rail and Public Transportation, or his designee; the Commissioner of Highways, or his designee; and the chief elected officer of one town in a county embraced by the Authority to be chosen by the Authority.

All members of the Authority shall serve terms coincident with their terms of office, except that the gubernatorial appointee who is not a member of the Board shall serve for a term of four years. A vacancy occurring other than by expiration of a term shall be filled for the unexpired term. Vacancies shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointments. The Authority shall appoint a chairman and vice-chairman from among its members.

**34. That the Code of Virginia is amended by adding in Article 1 of Chapter 10 of Title 32.1 sections numbered 32.1-332.01, and 32.1-332.02 as follows:**

**§ 32.1-331.01. Health Care Coverage Assessment Fund.**

A. As used in this section:

*"Covered hospital" means any in-state private acute care hospital other than a hospital classified as a public hospital, freestanding psychiatric and rehabilitation hospital, children's hospital, long stay hospital, long-term care hospital, or critical access hospital.*

*"Newly eligible adult" means an individual described in 42 U.S.C. § 1396a(a)(10)(A)(i)(VIII).*

*"State Plan" means the state plan for medical assistance under Title XIX (§ 42 U.S.C. § 1396 et seq.) of the Social Security Act.*

B. There is hereby created in the state treasury a special nonreverting fund to be known as the Health Care Coverage Assessment Fund, referred to in this section as "the Fund." The Fund shall be established on the books of the Comptroller. All revenues collected or received as a result of imposition of a health care coverage assessment on covered hospitals and any other such moneys, public or private, received for the administration of the health care coverage assessment shall be paid into the state treasury and credited to the Fund. Interest earned on moneys in the Fund shall remain in the Fund and be credited to it. Any moneys remaining in the Fund, including interest thereon, at the end of each fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund but shall remain in the Fund. Moneys deposited to the Fund shall be used solely for the nonfederal share of the cost of medical assistance for newly eligible adults, the administrative costs of collecting the assessment and implementing and operating the coverage for newly eligible adults. Such moneys shall be appropriated as provided in the general appropriation act. Expenditures and disbursements from the Fund shall be made by the State Treasurer on warrants issued by the Comptroller upon written request signed by the Director of the Department of Medical Assistance Services.

**§ 32.1-331.02. Health Care Provider Payment Rate Assessment Fund.**

A. As used in this section:

*"Covered hospital" means any in-state private acute care hospital other than a hospital classified as a public hospital, freestanding psychiatric and rehabilitation hospital, children's hospital, long stay hospital, long-term care hospital, or critical access hospital.*

*"Managed care organization hospital payment gap" means the difference between the amount included in rates for inpatient and outpatient services provided by covered hospitals, based on historical paid claims, and the amount that would be included when hospital services are priced according to the existing State Plan methodology but using 100 percent of the adjustment factors, including the capital reimbursement percentage, and full inflation subject to approval by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services pursuant to 42 C.F.R. § 438.6(c).*

*"State Plan" means the state plan for medical assistance under Title XIX (§ 42 U.S.C. § 1396 et seq.) of the Social Security Act.*

*"Upper payment limit" means the amount equal to the maximum amount of payment for inpatient services for recipients of medical assistance services established in accordance with 42 C.F.R. § 447.272 and outpatient services for recipients of medical assistance services pursuant to 42 CFR § 447.321.*

B. There is hereby created in the state treasury a special nonreverting fund to be known as the Health Care Payment Rate Assessment Fund, referred to in this section as "the Fund." The Fund shall be established on the books of the Comptroller. All revenues collected or received as a result of imposition of a health care payment rate assessment on covered hospitals and any other such moneys, public or private, received for the administration of the health care payment assessment shall be paid into the state treasury and credited to the Fund. Interest earned on moneys in the Fund shall remain in the Fund and be credited to it. Any moneys remaining in the Fund, including interest thereon, at the end of each fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund but shall remain in the Fund. Moneys deposited to the Fund shall be used solely for the nonfederal share of the cost of payment rate actions associated with the payment rate assessment as provided in the general appropriation act and the administrative costs of collecting the assessment and of implementing and operating the associated payment rate actions. Such moneys shall be appropriated as provided in the general appropriation act. Expenditures and disbursements from the Fund shall be made by the State Treasurer on warrants issued by the Comptroller upon written request signed by the Director of the Department of Medical



*Assistance Services.*

**4 5. Effective July 1, 2018, the authority and responsibilities of the Secretary of Technology included in the Code of Virginia shall be executed by the Secretary of Administration and the Secretary of Commerce and Trade pursuant to Item 65 and Item 102 of this act. Any authority or responsibilities of the Secretary of Technology not referenced in Item 65 and Item 102 of this act shall be executed by either the Secretary of Administration or the Secretary of Commerce and Trade as determined by the Governor.**

**6. That § 58.1-638 of the Code of Virginia is amended and reenacted as follows:**

**58.1-638. Disposition of state sales and use tax revenue.**

A. The Comptroller shall designate a specific revenue code number for all the state sales and use tax revenue collected under the preceding sections of this chapter.

1. The sales and use tax revenue generated by the one-half percent sales and use tax increase enacted by the 1986 Special Session of the General Assembly shall be paid, in the manner hereinafter provided in this section, to the Transportation Trust Fund as defined in § 33.2-1524. Of the funds paid to the Transportation Trust Fund, an aggregate of 4.2 percent shall be set aside as the Commonwealth Port Fund as provided in this section; an aggregate of 2.4 percent shall be set aside as the Commonwealth Airport Fund as provided in this section; and an aggregate of 14.7 percent shall be set aside as the Commonwealth Mass Transit Fund as provided in this section. The Fund's share of such net revenue shall be computed as an estimate of the net revenue to be received into the state treasury each month, and such estimated payment shall be adjusted for the actual net revenue received in the preceding month. All payments shall be made to the Fund on the last day of each month.

2. There is hereby created in the Department of the Treasury a special nonreverting fund which shall be a part of the Transportation Trust Fund and which shall be known as the Commonwealth Port Fund.

a. The Commonwealth Port Fund shall be established on the books of the Comptroller and the funds remaining in such Fund at the end of a biennium shall not revert to the general fund but shall remain in the Fund. Interest earned on such funds shall remain in the Fund and be credited to it. Funds may be paid to any authority, locality or commission for the purposes hereinafter specified.

b. The amounts allocated pursuant to this section shall be allocated by the Commonwealth Transportation Board to the Board of Commissioners of the Virginia Port Authority to be used to support port capital needs and the preservation of existing capital needs of all ocean, river, or tributary ports within the Commonwealth. Expenditures for such capital needs are restricted to those capital projects specified in subsection B of § 62.1-132.1.

c. Commonwealth Port Fund revenue shall be allocated by the Board of Commissioners to the Virginia Port Authority in order to foster and stimulate the flow of maritime commerce through the ports of Virginia, including but not limited to the ports of Richmond, Hopewell, and Alexandria.

3. There is hereby created in the Department of the Treasury a special nonreverting fund which shall be part of the Transportation Trust Fund and which shall be known as the Commonwealth Airport Fund. The Commonwealth Airport Fund shall be established on the books of the Comptroller and any funds remaining in such Fund at the end of a biennium shall not revert to the general fund but shall remain in the Fund. Interest earned on the funds shall be credited to the Fund. The funds so allocated shall be allocated by the Commonwealth Transportation Board to the Virginia Aviation Board. The funds shall be allocated by the Virginia Aviation Board to any Virginia airport which is owned by the Commonwealth, a governmental subdivision thereof, or a private entity to which the public has access for the purposes enumerated in § 5.1-2.16, or is owned or leased by the Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority (MWAA), as follows:

Any new funds in excess of \$12.1 million which are available for allocation by the Virginia Aviation Board from the Commonwealth Transportation Fund, shall be allocated as follows: 60 percent to MWAA, up to a maximum annual amount of \$2 million, and 40 percent to air carrier airports as provided in subdivision A 3 a. Except for adjustments due to changes in enplaned passengers, no air carrier airport sponsor, excluding MWAA, shall receive less funds identified under subdivision A 3 a than it received in fiscal year 1994-1995.

Of the remaining amount:

a. Forty percent of the funds shall be allocated to air carrier airports, except airports owned or leased by MWAA, based upon the percentage of enplanements for each airport to total enplanements at all air carrier airports, except airports owned or leased by MWAA. No air carrier airport sponsor, however, shall receive less than \$50,000 nor more than \$2 million per year from this provision.

b. Sixty percent of the funds shall be allocated as follows:

(1) For the first six months of each fiscal year, the funds shall be allocated as follows:

(a) Forty percent of the funds shall be allocated by the Aviation Board for air carrier and reliever airports on a discretionary basis, except airports owned or leased by MWAA; and

(b) Twenty percent of the funds shall be allocated by the Aviation Board for general aviation airports on a discretionary basis; and

(2) For the second six months of each fiscal year, all remaining funds shall be allocated by the Aviation Board for all eligible airports on a discretionary basis, except airports owned or leased by MWAA.

3a. There is hereby created in the Department of the Treasury a special nonreverting fund that shall be a part of the Transportation Trust Fund and that shall be known as the Commonwealth Space Flight Fund. The Commonwealth Space Flight Fund shall be established on the books of the Comptroller and the funds remaining in such Fund at the end of a biennium shall not revert to the general fund but shall remain in the Fund. Interest earned on such funds shall remain in the Fund and be credited to it.

a. The amounts allocated to the Commonwealth Space Flight Fund pursuant to § 33.2-1526 shall be allocated by the Commonwealth Transportation Board to the Board of Directors of the Virginia Commercial Space Flight Authority to be used to support the capital needs, maintenance, and operating costs of any and all facilities owned and operated by the Virginia Commercial Space Flight Authority.

b. Commonwealth Space Flight Fund revenue shall be allocated by the Board of Directors to the Virginia Commercial Space Flight Authority in order to foster and stimulate the growth of the commercial space flight industry in Virginia.

4. There is hereby created in the Department of the Treasury a special nonreverting fund which shall be a part of the Transportation Trust Fund and which shall be known as the Commonwealth Mass Transit Fund.

a. The Commonwealth Mass Transit Fund shall be established on the books of the Comptroller and any funds remaining in such Fund at the end of the biennium shall not revert to the general fund but shall remain in the Fund. Interest earned on such funds shall be credited to the Fund.

b. The amounts allocated pursuant to § 33.2-1526.1 shall be used to support the operating, capital, and administrative costs of public transportation at a state share determined by the Commonwealth Transportation Board, and these amounts may be used to support the capital project costs of public transportation and ridesharing equipment, facilities, and associated costs at a state share determined by the Commonwealth Transportation Board. Capital costs may include debt service payments on local or agency transit bonds.

c. There is hereby created in the Department of the Treasury a special nonreverting fund known as the Commonwealth Transit Capital Fund. The Commonwealth Transit Capital Fund shall be part of the Commonwealth Mass Transit Fund. The Commonwealth Transit Capital Fund subaccount shall be established on the books of the Comptroller and consist of such moneys as are appropriated to it by the General Assembly and of all donations, gifts, bequests, grants, endowments, and other moneys given, bequeathed, granted, or otherwise made available to the Commonwealth Transit Capital Fund. Any funds remaining in the Commonwealth Transit Capital Fund at the end of the biennium shall not revert to the general fund, but shall remain in the Commonwealth Transit Capital Fund. Interest earned on funds within the Commonwealth Transit Capital Fund shall remain in and be credited to the Commonwealth Transit Capital Fund. Proceeds of the Commonwealth Transit Capital Fund may be paid to any political subdivision, another public entity created by an act of the General Assembly, or a private entity as defined in § 33.2-1800 and for purposes as enumerated in subdivision 7 of § 33.2-1701 or expended by the Department of Rail and Public Transportation for the purposes specified in this subdivision. Revenues of the Commonwealth Transit Capital Fund shall be used to support capital expenditures involving the establishment, improvement, or expansion of public transportation services through specific projects approved by the Commonwealth Transportation Board. The Commonwealth Transit Capital Fund shall not be allocated without requiring a local match from the recipient.

B. The sales and use tax revenue generated by a one percent sales and use tax shall be distributed among the counties and cities of the Commonwealth in the manner provided in subsections C and D.

C. The localities' share of the net revenue distributable under this section among the counties and cities shall be apportioned by the Comptroller and distributed among them by warrants of the Comptroller drawn on the Treasurer of Virginia as soon as practicable after the close of each month during which the net revenue was received into the state treasury. The distribution of the localities' share of such net revenue shall be computed with respect to the net revenue received into the state treasury during each month, and such distribution shall be made as soon as practicable after the close of each such month.

D. The net revenue so distributable among the counties and cities shall be apportioned and distributed upon the basis of the latest yearly estimate of the population of cities and counties ages five to 19, provided by the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service of the University of Virginia. Such population estimate produced by the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service of the University of Virginia shall account for persons who are domiciled in orphanages or charitable institutions or who are dependents living on any federal military or naval reservation or other federal property within the school division in which the institutions or federal military or naval reservation or other federal property is located. Such population estimate produced by the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service of the University of Virginia shall account for members of the military services who are under 20 years of age within the school division in which the parents or guardians of such persons legally reside. Such population estimate produced by the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service of the University of Virginia shall account for individuals receiving services in state hospitals, state training centers, or mental health facilities, persons who are confined in state or federal correctional institutions, or persons who attend the Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind within the school division in which

the parents or guardians of such persons legally reside. Such population estimate produced by the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service of the University of Virginia shall account for persons who attend institutions of higher education within the school division in which the student's parents or guardians legally reside. To such estimate, the Department of Education shall add the population of students with disabilities, ages two through four and 20 through 21, as provided to the Department of Education by school divisions. The revenue so apportionable and distributable is hereby appropriated to the several counties and cities for maintenance, operation, capital outlays, debt and interest payments, or other expenses incurred in the operation of the public schools, which shall be considered as funds raised from local resources. In any county, however, wherein is situated any incorporated town constituting a school division, the county treasurer shall pay into the town treasury for maintenance, operation, capital outlays, debt and interest payments, or other expenses incurred in the operation of the public schools, the proper proportionate amount received by him in the ratio that the school population of such town bears to the school population of the entire county. If the school population of any city or of any town constituting a school division is increased by the annexation of territory since the last estimate of school population provided by the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service, such increase shall, for the purposes of this section, be added to the school population of such city or town as shown by the last such estimate and a proper reduction made in the school population of the county or counties from which the annexed territory was acquired.

E. Beginning July 1, 2000, of the remaining sales and use tax revenue, the revenue generated by a two percent sales and use tax, up to an annual amount of \$13 million, collected from the sales of hunting equipment, auxiliary hunting equipment, fishing equipment, auxiliary fishing equipment, wildlife-watching equipment, and auxiliary wildlife-watching equipment in Virginia, as estimated by the most recent U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service and U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census National Survey of Fishing, Hunting, and Wildlife-Associated Recreation, shall be paid into the Game Protection Fund established under § 29.1-101 and shall be used, in part, to defray the cost of law enforcement. Not later than 30 days after the close of each quarter, the Comptroller shall transfer to the Game Protection Fund the appropriate amount of collections to be dedicated to such Fund. At any time that the balance in the Capital Improvement Fund, established under § 29.1-101.01, is equal to or in excess of \$35 million, any portion of sales and use tax revenues that would have been transferred to the Game Protection Fund, established under § 29.1-101, in excess of the net operating expenses of the Board, after deduction of other amounts which accrue to the Board and are set aside for the Game Protection Fund, shall remain in the general fund until such time as the balance in the Capital Improvement Fund is less than \$35 million.

F. 1. Of the net revenue generated from the one-half percent increase in the rate of the state sales and use tax effective August 1, 2004, pursuant to enactments of the 2004 Special Session I of the General Assembly, the Comptroller shall transfer from the general fund of the state treasury to the Public Education Standards of Quality/Local Real Estate Property Tax Relief Fund established under § 58.1-638.1 an amount equivalent to one-half of the net revenue generated from such one-half percent increase as provided in this subdivision. The transfers to the Public Education Standards of Quality/Local Real Estate Property Tax Relief Fund under this subdivision shall be for one-half of the net revenue generated (and collected in the succeeding month) from such one-half percent increase for the month of August 2004 and for each month thereafter.

2. Beginning July 1, 2013, of the remaining sales and use tax revenue, an amount equal to the revenue generated by a 0.125 percent sales and use tax shall be distributed to the Public Education Standards of Quality/Local Real Estate Property Tax Relief Fund established under § 58.1-638.1, and be used for the state's share of Standards of Quality basic aid payments.

3. For the purposes of the Comptroller making the required transfers under subdivision 1 and 2, the Tax Commissioner shall make a written certification to the Comptroller no later than the twenty-fifth of each month certifying the sales and use tax revenues generated in the preceding month. Within three calendar days of receiving such certification, the Comptroller shall make the required transfers to the Public Education Standards of Quality/Local Real Estate Property Tax Relief Fund.

G. (Contingent expiration date — see note) Beginning July 1, 2013, of the remaining sales and use tax revenue, an amount equal to the following percentages of the revenue generated by a one-half percent sales and use tax, such as that paid to the Transportation Trust Fund as provided in subdivision A 1, shall be paid to the Highway Maintenance and Operating Fund established pursuant to § 33.2-1530:

1. For fiscal year 2014, an amount equal to 10 percent;
2. For fiscal year 2015, an amount equal to 20 percent;
3. For fiscal year 2016, an amount equal to 30 percent; and
4. For fiscal year 2017 and thereafter, an amount equal to 35 percent.

The Highway Maintenance and Operating Fund's share of the net revenue distributable under this subsection shall be computed as an estimate of the net revenue to be received into the state treasury each month, and such estimated payment shall be adjusted for the actual net revenue received in the preceding month. All payments shall be made to the Fund on the last day of each month.

H. (Contingent expiration date — see note) 1. The additional revenue generated by increases in the state sales and use tax from Planning District 8 pursuant to §§ 58.1-603.1, 58.1-604.01, 58.1-604.1, and 58.1-614 shall be deposited by the Comptroller in the fund established under § 33.2-2509.

2. The additional revenue generated by increases in the state sales and use tax from Planning District 23 pursuant to §§ 58.1-603.1, 58.1-604.01, 58.1-604.1, and 58.1-614 shall be deposited by the Comptroller in the fund established under § 33.2-2600.

3. The additional revenue generated by increases in the state sales and use tax in any other Planning District pursuant to §§ 58.1-603.1, 58.1-604.01, 58.1-604.1, and 58.1-614 shall be deposited into special funds that shall be established by appropriate legislation.

4. The net revenues distributable under this subsection shall be computed as an estimate of the net revenue to be received by the state treasury each month, and such estimated payment shall be adjusted for the actual net revenue received in the preceding month. All payments shall be made to the appropriate funds on the last day of each month.

I. (For contingent expiration date, see Acts 2018, c. 850) The additional revenue generated by increases in the state sales and use tax from the Historic Triangle pursuant to § 58.1-603.2 shall be deposited by the Comptroller as follows: (i) 50 percent shall be deposited into the Historic Triangle Marketing Fund established pursuant to subsection E of § 58.1-603.2; and (ii) 50 percent shall be deposited in the special fund created pursuant to subdivision D 2 of § 58.1-603.2 and distributed to the localities in which the revenues were collected. The net revenues distributable under this subsection shall be computed as an estimate of the net revenues to be received by the state treasury each month, and such estimated payment shall be adjusted for the actual net revenue received in the preceding month. All payments shall be made to the appropriate funds on the last day of each month.

J. *Beginning July 1, 2020, the first \$40 million of sales and use taxes remitted by online retailers with a physical nexus established pursuant to subsection D of § 58.1-612 shall be deposited into the Major Headquarters Workforce Grant Fund established pursuant to § 59.1-284.31.*

K. If errors are made in any distribution, or adjustments are otherwise necessary, the errors shall be corrected and adjustments made in the distribution for the next quarter or for subsequent quarters.

KL. The term "net revenue," as used in this section, means the gross revenue received into the general fund or the Transportation Trust Fund of the state treasury under the preceding sections of this chapter, less refunds to taxpayers."

**7. That §§ 58.1-601 and 58.1-602, as they are currently effective, 58.1-604, as it is currently effective and as it may become effective, 58.1-605, as it is currently effective, 58.1-612, 58.1-615, as it is currently effective, 58.1-625, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 58.1-635, as it is currently effective, of the Code of Virginia are amended and reenacted and that the Code of Virginia is amended by adding a section numbered 58.1-612.1 as follows:**

§ 58.1-601. (Contingent expiration date) Administration of chapter.

A. The Tax Commissioner shall administer and enforce the assessment and collection of the taxes and penalties imposed by this chapter, *including the collection of state and local sales and use taxes from remote sellers.*

B. *In administering the collection of state and local sales and use taxes from remote sellers, the Tax Commissioner shall:*

*1. Provide adequate information to remote sellers to enable them to identify state and local sales and use tax rates and exemptions;*

*2. Provide adequate information to software providers to enable them to make software and services available to remote sellers;*

*3. Ensure that if the Department requires a periodic audit the remote seller may complete a single audit that covers the state and local sales and use taxes in all localities; and*

*4. Require no more than one sales and use tax return per month be filed with the Department by any remote seller or any software provider on behalf of such remote seller.*

C. For purposes of evaluating the fiscal, economic and policy impact of sales and use tax exemptions, the Tax Commissioner may require from any person information relating to the evaluation of exempt purchases or sales, information relating to the qualification for exempt purchases, and information relating to direct or indirect government financial assistance ~~which~~ that the person receives. Such information shall be filed on forms prescribed by the Tax Commissioner.

§ 58.1-602. (Contingent expiration date) Definitions.

As used in this chapter, unless the context clearly shows otherwise; ~~the term or phrase:~~

"Advertising" means the planning, creating, or placing of advertising in newspapers, magazines, billboards, broadcasting and other media, including, without limitation, the providing of concept, writing, graphic design, mechanical art, photography and production supervision. Any person providing advertising as defined ~~herein~~ *in this section* shall be deemed to be the user or consumer of all tangible personal property purchased for use in such advertising.

"Amplification, transmission and distribution equipment" means, but is not limited to, production, distribution, and other equipment used to provide Internet-access services, such as computer and communications equipment and software used for

storing, processing and retrieving end-user subscribers' requests.

"Business" includes any activity engaged in by any person, or caused to be engaged in by him, with the object of gain, benefit or advantage, either directly or indirectly.

"Cost price" means the actual cost of an item or article of tangible personal property computed in the same manner as the sales price as defined in this section without any deductions therefrom on account of the cost of materials used, labor, or service costs, transportation charges, or any expenses whatsoever.

"Custom program" means a computer program ~~which~~ *that* is specifically designed and developed only for one customer. The combining of two or more prewritten programs does not constitute a custom computer program. A prewritten program that is modified to any degree remains a prewritten program and does not become custom.

"Distribution" means the transfer or delivery of tangible personal property for use, consumption, or storage by the distributee, and the use, consumption, or storage of tangible personal property by a person ~~who~~ *that* has processed, manufactured, refined, or converted such property, but does not include the transfer or delivery of tangible personal property for resale or any use, consumption, or storage otherwise exempt under this chapter.

"Gross proceeds" means the charges made or voluntary contributions received for the lease or rental of tangible personal property or for furnishing services, computed with the same deductions, where applicable, as for sales price as defined in this section over the term of the lease, rental, service, or use, but not less frequently than monthly. "Gross proceeds" does not include finance charges, carrying charges, service charges, or interest from credit extended on the lease or rental of tangible personal property under conditional lease or rental contracts or other conditional contracts providing for the deferred payments of the lease or rental price.

"Gross sales" means the sum total of all retail sales of tangible personal property or services as defined in this chapter, without any deduction, except as provided in this chapter. "Gross sales" ~~shall~~ *does* not include the federal retailers' excise tax or the federal diesel fuel excise tax imposed in § 4091 of the Internal Revenue Code if the excise tax is billed to the purchaser separately from the selling price of the article, or the Virginia retail sales or use tax, or any sales or use tax imposed by any county or city under § 58.1-605 or 58.1-606.

"Import" and "imported" are words applicable to tangible personal property imported into the Commonwealth from other states as well as from foreign countries, and "export" and "exported" are words applicable to tangible personal property exported from the Commonwealth to other states as well as to foreign countries.

"In this Commonwealth" or "in the Commonwealth" means within the limits of the Commonwealth of Virginia and includes all territory within these limits owned by or ceded to the United States of America.

"Integrated process," when used in relation to semiconductor manufacturing, means a process that begins with the research or development of semiconductor products, equipment, or processes, includes the handling and storage of raw materials at a plant site, and continues to the point that the product is packaged for final sale and either shipped or conveyed to a warehouse. Without limiting the foregoing, any semiconductor equipment, fuel, power, energy, supplies, or other tangible personal property shall be deemed used as part of the integrated process if its use contributes, before, during, or after production, to higher product quality, production yields, or process efficiencies. Except as otherwise provided by law, ~~such term shall~~ *"integrated process" does* not mean general maintenance or administration.

"Internet" means collectively, the myriad of computer and telecommunications facilities, which comprise the interconnected ~~world-~~ *worldwide* network of computer networks.

"Internet service" means a service that enables users to access proprietary and other content, information electronic mail, and the Internet as part of a package of services sold to end-user subscribers.

"Lease or rental" means the leasing or renting of tangible personal property and the possession or use thereof by the lessee or renter for a consideration, without transfer of the title to such property.

"Manufacturing, processing, refining, or conversion" includes the production line of the plant starting with the handling and storage of raw materials at the plant site and continuing through the last step of production where the product is finished or completed for sale and conveyed to a warehouse at the production site, and also includes equipment and supplies used for production line testing and quality control. ~~The term "manufacturing" shall~~ *"Manufacturing" also include* includes the necessary ancillary activities of newspaper and magazine printing when such activities are performed by the publisher of any newspaper or magazine for sale daily or regularly at average intervals not exceeding three months.

The determination *of* whether any manufacturing, mining, processing, refining or conversion activity is industrial in nature shall be made without regard to plant size, existence or size of finished product inventory, degree of mechanization, amount of capital investment, number of employees or other factors relating principally to the size of the business. Further, "industrial in nature" ~~shall include~~ *includes*, but ~~is not~~ *is* limited to, those businesses classified in codes 10 through 14 and 20 through 39 published in the Standard Industrial Classification Manual for 1972 and any supplements issued thereafter.



"Modular building" means, but ~~shall is not be~~ limited to, single and multifamily houses, apartment units, commercial buildings, and permanent additions thereof, comprised of one or more sections that are intended to become real property, primarily constructed at a location other than the permanent site, built to comply with the Virginia Industrialized Building Safety Law (§ 36-70 et seq.) as regulated by the Virginia Department of Housing and Community Development, and shipped with most permanent components in place to the site of final assembly. For purposes of this chapter, a "modular building ~~shall~~" does not include a mobile office as defined in § 58.1-2401 or any manufactured building subject to and certified under the provisions of the National Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Standards Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. § 5401 et seq.).

"Modular building manufacturer" means a person ~~or corporation who~~ that owns or operates a manufacturing facility and is engaged in the fabrication, construction and assembling of building supplies and materials into modular buildings, as defined in this section, at a location other than at the site where the modular building will be assembled on the permanent foundation and may or may not be engaged in the process of affixing the modules to the foundation at the permanent site.

"Modular building retailer" means any person ~~who~~ that purchases or acquires a modular building from a modular building manufacturer, or from another person, for subsequent sale to a customer residing within or outside of the Commonwealth, with or without installation of the modular building to the foundation at the permanent site.

"Motor vehicle" means a "motor vehicle" as defined in § 58.1-2401, taxable under the provisions of the Virginia Motor Vehicles Sales and Use Tax Act (§ 58.1-2400 et seq.) and upon the sale of which all applicable motor vehicle sales and use taxes have been paid.

"Occasional sale" means a sale of tangible personal property not held or used by a seller in the course of an activity for which ~~he~~ it is required to hold a certificate of registration, including the sale or exchange of all or substantially all the assets of any business and the reorganization or liquidation of any business, provided *that* such sale or exchange is not one of a series of sales and exchanges sufficient in number, scope and character to constitute an activity requiring the holding of a certificate of registration.

"Open video system" means an open video system authorized pursuant to 47 U.S.C. § 573 and, for purposes of this chapter only, ~~shall also include~~ *includes* Internet service regardless of whether the provider of such service is also a telephone common carrier.

"Person" includes any individual, firm, copartnership, cooperative, nonprofit membership corporation, joint venture, association, corporation, estate, trust, business trust, trustee in bankruptcy, receiver, auctioneer, syndicate, assignee, club, society, or other group or combination acting as a unit, body politic or political subdivision, whether public or private, or quasi-public, and the plural of ~~such term shall mean~~ "person" means the same as the singular.

"Prewritten program" means a computer program that is prepared, held or existing for general or repeated sale or lease, including a computer program developed for in-house use and subsequently sold or leased to unrelated third parties.

"Railroad rolling stock" means locomotives, of whatever motive power, autocars, railroad cars of every kind and description, and all other equipment determined by the Tax Commissioner to constitute railroad rolling stock.

*"Remote seller" means any dealer deemed to have sufficient activity within the Commonwealth to require registration under § 58.1-613 under the criteria specified in subdivision C 10 or 11 of § 58.1-612 or any software provider acting on behalf of such dealer.*

"Retail sale" or a "sale at retail" means a sale to any person for any purpose other than for resale in the form of tangible personal property or services taxable under this chapter, and shall include any such transaction as the Tax Commissioner upon investigation finds to be in lieu of a sale. All sales for resale must be made in strict compliance with regulations applicable to this chapter. Any dealer making a sale for resale which is not in strict compliance with such regulations shall be personally liable for payment of the tax.

The terms "retail sale" and a "sale at retail" ~~shall~~ specifically include the following: (i) the sale or charges for any room or rooms, lodgings, or accommodations furnished to transients for less than 90 continuous days by any hotel, motel, inn, tourist camp, tourist cabin, camping grounds, club, or any other place in which rooms, lodging, space, or accommodations are regularly furnished to transients for a consideration; (ii) sales of tangible personal property to persons for resale when because of the operation of the business, or its very nature, or the lack of a place of business in which to display a certificate of registration, or the lack of a place of business in which to keep records, or the lack of adequate records, or because such persons are minors or transients, or because such persons are engaged in essentially service businesses, or for any other reason there is likelihood that the Commonwealth will lose tax funds due to the difficulty of policing such business operations; (iii) the separately stated charge made for automotive refinish repair materials that are permanently applied to or affixed to a motor vehicle during its repair; and (iv) the separately stated charge for equipment available for lease or purchase by a provider of satellite television programming to the customer of such programming. Equipment sold to a provider of satellite television programming for subsequent lease or purchase by the customer of such programming shall be deemed a sale for resale. The Tax Commissioner is authorized to promulgate regulations requiring vendors of or sellers to such persons to collect the tax imposed by this chapter on the cost price of such tangible personal property to such persons and may refuse to issue certificates of registration to such persons. The terms "retail sale" and a "sale at

retail" also ~~shall~~ specifically include the separately stated charge made for supplies used during automotive repairs whether or not there is transfer of title or possession of the supplies and whether or not the supplies are attached to the automobile. The purchase of such supplies by an automotive repairer for sale to the customer of such repair services shall be deemed a sale for resale.

The term "transient" ~~shall~~ *does* not include a purchaser of camping memberships, time-shares, condominiums, or other similar contracts or interests that permit the use of, or constitute an interest in, real estate, however created or sold and whether registered with the Commonwealth or not. Further, a purchaser of a right or license which entitles the purchaser to use the amenities and facilities of a specific real estate project on an ongoing basis throughout its term shall not be deemed a transient, provided, however, that the term or time period involved is for seven years or more.

The terms "retail sale" and "sale at retail" ~~shall~~ *do* not include a transfer of title to tangible personal property after its use as tools, tooling, machinery or equipment, including dies, molds, and patterns, if (i) at the time of purchase, the purchaser is obligated, under the terms of a written contract, to make the transfer and (ii) the transfer is made for the same or a greater consideration to the person for whom the purchaser manufactures goods.

"Retailer" means every person engaged in the business of making sales at retail, or for distribution, use, consumption, or storage to be used or consumed in the Commonwealth.

"Sale" means any transfer of title or possession, or both, exchange, barter, lease or rental, conditional or otherwise, in any manner or by any means whatsoever, of tangible personal property and any rendition of a taxable service for a consideration, and includes the fabrication of tangible personal property for consumers who furnish, either directly or indirectly, the materials used in fabrication, and the furnishing, preparing, or serving for a consideration of any tangible personal property consumed on the premises of the person furnishing, preparing, or serving such tangible personal property. A transaction whereby the possession of property is transferred but the seller retains title as security for the payment of the price shall be deemed a sale.

"Sales price" means the total amount for which tangible personal property or services are sold, including any services that are a part of the sale, valued in money, whether paid in money or otherwise, and includes any amount for which credit is given to the purchaser, consumer, or lessee by the dealer, without any deduction therefrom on account of the cost of the property sold, the cost of materials used, labor or service costs, losses or any other expenses whatsoever. "Sales price" ~~shall~~ *does* not include (i) any cash discount allowed and taken; (ii) finance charges, carrying charges, service charges or interest from credit extended on sales of tangible personal property under conditional sale contracts or other conditional contracts providing for deferred payments of the purchase price; (iii) separately stated local property taxes collected; (iv) that portion of the amount paid by the purchaser as a discretionary gratuity added to the price of a meal; or (v) that portion of the amount paid by the purchaser as a mandatory gratuity or service charge added by a restaurant to the price of a meal, but only to the extent that such mandatory gratuity or service charge does not exceed 20 percent of the price of the meal. Where used articles are taken in trade, or in a series of trades as a credit or part payment on the sale of new or used articles, the tax levied by this chapter shall be paid on the net difference between the sales price of the new or used articles and the credit for the used articles.

"Semiconductor cleanrooms" means the integrated systems, fixtures, piping, partitions, flooring, lighting, equipment, and all other property used to reduce contamination or to control airflow, temperature, humidity, vibration, or other environmental conditions required for the integrated process of semiconductor manufacturing.

"Semiconductor equipment" means (i) machinery or tools or repair parts or replacements thereof; (ii) the related accessories, components, pedestals, bases, or foundations used in connection with the operation of the equipment, without regard to the proximity to the equipment, the method of attachment, or whether the equipment or accessories are affixed to the realty; (iii) semiconductor wafers and other property or supplies used to install, test, calibrate or recalibrate, characterize, condition, measure, or maintain the equipment and settings thereof; and (iv) equipment and supplies used for quality control testing of product, materials, equipment, or processes; or the measurement of equipment performance or production parameters regardless of where or when the quality control, testing, or measuring activity takes place, how the activity affects the operation of equipment, or whether the equipment and supplies come into contact with the product.

"Storage" means any keeping or retention of tangible personal property for use, consumption or distribution in the Commonwealth, or for any purpose other than sale at retail in the regular course of business.

"Tangible personal property" means personal property ~~which~~ *that* may be seen, weighed, measured, felt, or touched, or is in any other manner perceptible to the senses. ~~The term "tangible "Tangible personal property" shall~~ *does* not include stocks, bonds, notes, insurance or other obligations or securities. ~~The term "tangible "Tangible personal property" shall include~~ *includes* (i) telephone calling cards upon their initial sale, which shall be exempt from all other state and local utility taxes, and (ii) manufactured signs.

"Use" means the exercise of any right or power over tangible personal property incident to the ownership thereof, except that it does not include the sale at retail of that property in the regular course of business. ~~The term "Use"~~ *does* not include the exercise of any right or power, including use, distribution, or storage, over any tangible personal property sold to a nonresident donor for delivery outside of the Commonwealth to a nonresident recipient pursuant to an order placed by the donor from outside the Commonwealth via mail or telephone. ~~The term "Use"~~ *does* not include any sale determined to be a gift transaction, subject to tax under § 58.1-604.6.

"Use tax" refers to the tax imposed upon the use, consumption, distribution, and storage as ~~herein~~ *defined in this section*.

"Used directly," when used in relation to manufacturing, processing, refining, or conversion, refers to those activities ~~which~~ *that* are an integral part of the production of a product, including all steps of an integrated manufacturing or mining process, but not including ancillary activities such as general maintenance or administration. When used in relation to mining, ~~it shall refer~~ *"used directly" refers* to the activities specified ~~above, in this definition~~ and, in addition, any reclamation activity of the land previously mined by the mining company required by state or federal law.

"Video programmer" means a person ~~or entity~~ that provides video programming to end-user subscribers.

"Video programming" means video and/or information programming provided by or generally considered comparable to programming provided by a cable operator, including, but not limited to, Internet service.

§ 58.1-604. (Contingent expiration date) Imposition of use tax.

There is hereby levied and imposed, in addition to all other taxes and fees now imposed by law, a tax upon the use or consumption of tangible personal property in this Commonwealth, or the storage of such property outside the Commonwealth for use or consumption in this Commonwealth, in the amount of 4.3 percent:

1. Of the cost price of each item or article of tangible personal property used or consumed in this Commonwealth. Tangible personal property that has been acquired for use outside this Commonwealth and subsequently becomes subject to the tax imposed hereunder shall be taxed on the basis of its cost price if such property is brought within this Commonwealth for use within six months of its acquisition; but if so brought within this Commonwealth six months or more after its acquisition, such property shall be taxed on the basis of the current market value (but not in excess of its cost price) of such property at the time of its first use within this Commonwealth. Such tax shall be based on such proportion of the cost price or current market value as the duration of time of use within this Commonwealth bears to the total useful life of such property (but it shall be presumed in all cases that such property will remain within this Commonwealth for the remainder of its useful life unless convincing evidence is provided to the contrary).

2. Of the cost price of each item or article of tangible personal property stored outside this Commonwealth for use or consumption in this Commonwealth.

3. A transaction taxed under § 58.1-603 shall not also be taxed under this section, nor shall the same transaction be taxed more than once under either section.

4. The use tax shall not apply with respect to the use of any article of tangible personal property brought into this Commonwealth by a nonresident individual, visiting in Virginia, for his personal use, while within this Commonwealth.

5: (Contingent repeal date = see note) The use tax shall not apply to out-of-state mail order catalog purchases totaling \$100 or less during any calendar year:

§ 58.1-604. (Contingent effective date) Imposition of use tax.

There is hereby levied and imposed, in addition to all other taxes and fees now imposed by law, a tax upon the use or consumption of tangible personal property in this Commonwealth, or the storage of such property outside the Commonwealth for use or consumption in this Commonwealth, in the amount of three and one-half percent through midnight on July 31, 2004, and four percent beginning on and after August 1, 2004:

1. Of the cost price of each item or article of tangible personal property used or consumed in this Commonwealth. Tangible personal property which has been acquired for use outside this Commonwealth and subsequently becomes subject to the tax imposed hereunder shall be taxed on the basis of its cost price if such property is brought within this Commonwealth for use within six months of its acquisition; but if so brought within this Commonwealth six months or more after its acquisition, such property shall be taxed on the basis of the current market value (but not in excess of its cost price) of such property at the time of its first use within this Commonwealth. Such tax shall be based on such proportion of the cost price or current market value as the duration of time of use within this Commonwealth bears to the total useful life of such property (but it shall be presumed in all cases that such property will remain within this Commonwealth for the remainder of its useful life unless convincing evidence is provided to the contrary).

2. Of the cost price of each item or article of tangible personal property stored outside this Commonwealth for use or consumption in this Commonwealth.

3. A transaction taxed under § 58.1-603 shall not also be taxed under this section, nor shall the same transaction be taxed more than once under either section.

4. The use tax shall not apply with respect to the use of any article of tangible personal property brought into this Commonwealth by a nonresident individual, visiting in Virginia, for his personal use, while within this Commonwealth.

5: The use tax shall not apply to out-of-state mail order catalog purchases totaling \$100 or less during any calendar year:



§ 58.1-605. (Contingent expiration date) To what extent and under what conditions cities and counties may levy local sales taxes; collection thereof by Commonwealth and return of revenue to each city or county entitled thereto.

A. No county, city or town shall impose any local general sales or use tax or any local general retail sales or use tax except as authorized by this section.

B. The council of any city and the governing body of any county may levy a general retail sales tax at the rate of one percent to provide revenue for the general fund of such city or county. Such tax shall be added to the rate of the state sales tax imposed by §§ 58.1-603 and 58.1-604 and shall be subject to all the provisions of this chapter and the rules and regulations published with respect thereto. No discount under § 58.1-622 shall be allowed on a local sales tax.

C. 1. The council of any city and the governing body of any county desiring to impose a local sales tax under this section may do so by the adoption of an ordinance stating its purpose and referring to this section, and providing that such ordinance shall be effective on the first day of a month at least 60 days after its adoption. A certified copy of such ordinance shall be forwarded to the Tax Commissioner so that it will be received within five days after its adoption.

2. *Prior to any change in the rate of any local sales and use tax, the Tax Commissioner shall provide remote sellers with at least 30 days' notice. Any change in the rate of any local sales and use tax shall only become effective on the first day of a calendar quarter. Failure to provide notice pursuant to this section shall require the Commonwealth and the locality to apply the preceding effective rate until 30 days after notification is provided.*

D. Any local sales tax levied under this section shall be administered and collected by the Tax Commissioner in the same manner and subject to the same penalties as provided for the state sales tax.

E. All local sales tax moneys collected by the Tax Commissioner under this section shall be paid into the state treasury to the credit of a special fund which is hereby created on the Comptroller's books under the name "Collections of Local Sales Taxes." Such local sales tax moneys shall be credited to the account of each particular city or county levying a local sales tax under this section. The basis of such credit shall be the city or county in which the sales were made as shown by the records of the Department and certified by it monthly to the Comptroller, namely, the city or county of location of each place of business of every dealer paying the tax to the Commonwealth without regard to the city or county of possible use by the purchasers. If a dealer has any place of business located in more than one political subdivision by reason of the boundary line or lines passing through such place of business, the amount of sales tax paid by such a dealer with respect to such place of business shall be treated for the purposes of this section as follows: one-half shall be assignable to each political subdivision where two are involved, one-third where three are involved, and one-fourth where four are involved.

F. As soon as practicable after the local sales tax moneys have been paid into the state treasury in any month for the preceding month, the Comptroller shall draw his warrant on the Treasurer of Virginia in the proper amount in favor of each city or county entitled to the monthly return of its local sales tax moneys, and such payments shall be charged to the account of each such city or county under the special fund created by this section. If errors are made in any such payment, or adjustments are otherwise necessary, whether attributable to refunds to taxpayers, or to some other fact, the errors shall be corrected and adjustments made in the payments for the next two months as follows: one-half of the total adjustment shall be included in the payments for the next two months. In addition, the payment shall include a refund of amounts erroneously not paid to the city or county and not previously refunded during the three years preceding the discovery of the error. A correction and adjustment in payments described in this subsection due to the misallocation of funds by the dealer shall be made within three years of the date of the payment error.

G. Such payments to counties are subject to the qualification that in any county wherein is situated any incorporated town constituting a special school district and operated as a separate school district under a town school board of three members appointed by the town council, the county treasurer shall pay into the town treasury for general governmental purposes the proper proportionate amount received by him in the ratio that the school age population of such town bears to the school age population of the entire county. If the school age population of any town constituting a separate school district is increased by the annexation of territory since the last estimate of school age population provided by the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service, such increase shall, for the purposes of this section, be added to the school age population of such town as shown by the last such estimate and a proper reduction made in the school age population of the county or counties from which the annexed territory was acquired.

H. One-half of such payments to counties are subject to the further qualification, other than as set out in subsection G<sup>above</sup>, that in any county wherein is situated any incorporated town not constituting a separate special school district which has complied with its charter provisions providing for the election of its council and mayor for a period of at least four years immediately prior to the adoption of the sales tax ordinance, the county treasurer shall pay into the town treasury of each such town for general governmental purposes the proper proportionate amount received by him in the ratio that the school age population of each such town bears to the school age population of the entire county, based on the latest estimate provided by the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service. The preceding requirement pertaining to the time interval between compliance with election provisions and adoption of the sales tax ordinance shall not apply to a tier-city. If the school age population of any such town not constituting a separate special school district is increased by the annexation of territory or otherwise since the last estimate of school age population provided by the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service, such increase shall, for the purposes of this section, be added to the school age population of such town as shown by the last such estimate and a proper reduction made in the school age population of the county or counties from which the annexed territory was acquired.

I. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection H, the board of supervisors of a county may, in its discretion, appropriate funds to any incorporated town not constituting a separate school district within such county which has not complied with the provisions of its charter relating to the elections of its council and mayor, an amount not to exceed the amount it would have received from the tax imposed by this chapter if such election had been held.

J. It is further provided that if any incorporated town which would otherwise be eligible to receive funds from the county treasurer under subsection G or H of this section be located in a county which does not levy a general retail sales tax under the provisions of this law, such town may levy a general retail sales tax at the rate of one percent to provide revenue for the general fund of the town, subject to all the provisions of this section generally applicable to cities and counties. Any tax levied under the authority of this subsection shall in no case continue to be levied on or after the effective date of a county ordinance imposing a general retail sales tax in the county within which such town is located.

*§ 58.1-612. Tax collectible from dealers; "dealer" defined; jurisdiction.*

A. The tax levied by §§ 58.1-603 and 58.1-604 shall be collectible from all persons ~~who that~~ are dealers, as ~~hereinafter~~ defined in this section, and ~~who that~~ have sufficient contact with the Commonwealth to qualify under (i) ~~subsections (i) B and C or~~ (ii) ~~subsections B and D.~~

B. ~~The term "dealer,"~~ as ~~As~~ used in this chapter, ~~shall include~~ "dealer" includes every person ~~who that~~:

1. Manufactures or produces tangible personal property for sale at retail, for use, consumption, or distribution, or for storage to be used or consumed in this Commonwealth;
2. Imports or causes to be imported into this Commonwealth tangible personal property from any state or foreign country, for sale at retail, for use, consumption, or distribution, or for storage to be used or consumed in this Commonwealth;
3. Sells at retail, or ~~who that~~ offers for sale at retail, or ~~who that~~ has in ~~his~~ its possession for sale at retail, or for use, consumption, or distribution, or for storage to be used or consumed in this Commonwealth, tangible personal property;
4. Has sold at retail, used, consumed, distributed, or stored for use or consumption in this Commonwealth, tangible personal property and ~~who that~~ cannot prove that the tax levied by this chapter has been paid on the sale at retail, the use, consumption, distribution, or storage of such tangible personal property;
5. Leases or rents tangible personal property for a consideration, permitting the use or possession of such property without transferring title thereto;
6. Is the lessee or rentee of tangible personal property and ~~who that~~ pays to the owner of such property a consideration for the use or possession of such property without acquiring title thereto;
7. As a representative, agent, or solicitor, of an out-of-state principal, solicits, receives and accepts orders from persons in this Commonwealth for future delivery and whose principal refuses to register as a dealer under § 58.1-613; or
8. Becomes liable to and owes this Commonwealth any amount of tax imposed by this chapter, whether ~~he~~ it holds, or is required to hold, a certificate of registration under § 58.1-613.

C. A dealer shall be deemed to have sufficient activity within the Commonwealth to require registration under § 58.1-613 if ~~he~~ it:

1. Maintains or has within this Commonwealth, directly or through an agent or subsidiary, an office, warehouse, or place of business of any nature;
2. Solicits business in this Commonwealth by employees, independent contractors, agents or other representatives;
3. Advertises in newspapers or other periodicals printed and published within this Commonwealth, on billboards or posters located in this Commonwealth, or through materials distributed in this Commonwealth by means other than the United States mail;
4. Makes regular deliveries of tangible personal property within this Commonwealth by means other than common carrier. A person shall be deemed to be making regular deliveries hereunder if vehicles other than those operated by a common carrier enter this Commonwealth more than 12 times during a calendar year to deliver goods sold by him;
5. Solicits business in this Commonwealth on a continuous, regular, seasonal, or systematic basis by means of advertising that is broadcast or relayed from a transmitter within this Commonwealth or distributed from a location within this Commonwealth;
6. Solicits business in this Commonwealth by mail, if the solicitations are continuous, regular, seasonal, or systematic and if the dealer benefits from any banking, financing, debt collection, or marketing activities occurring in this Commonwealth or benefits from the location in this Commonwealth of authorized installation, servicing, or repair facilities;
7. Is owned or controlled by the same interests which own or control a business located within this Commonwealth;

8. Has a franchisee or licensee operating under the same trade name in this Commonwealth if the franchisee or licensee is required to obtain a certificate of registration under § 58.1-613; ~~or~~

9. Owns tangible personal property that is for sale located in this Commonwealth, or that is rented or leased to a consumer in this Commonwealth, or offers tangible personal property, on approval, to consumers in this Commonwealth;

*10. Receives more than \$100,000 in gross revenue, or other minimum amount as may be required by federal law, from retail sales in the Commonwealth in the previous or current calendar year, provided that in determining the amount of a dealer's gross revenues, the sales made by all commonly controlled persons as defined in subsection D shall be aggregated; or*

*11. Engages in 200 or more separate retail sales transactions, or other minimum amount as may be required by federal law, in the Commonwealth in the previous or current calendar year, provided that in determining the total number of a dealer's retail sales transactions, the sales made by all commonly controlled persons as defined in subsection D shall be aggregated.*

D. A dealer is presumed to have sufficient activity within the Commonwealth to require registration under § 58.1-613 (unless the presumption is rebutted as provided herein) if any commonly controlled person maintains a distribution center, warehouse, fulfillment center, office, or similar location within the Commonwealth that facilitates the delivery of tangible personal property sold by the dealer to its customers. The presumption in this subsection may be rebutted by demonstrating that the activities conducted by the commonly controlled person in the Commonwealth are not significantly associated with the dealer's ability to establish or maintain a market in the Commonwealth for the dealer's sales. For purposes of this subsection, a "commonly controlled person" means any person that is a member of the same "controlled group of corporations," as defined in § 1563(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended or renumbered, as the dealer or any other entity that, notwithstanding its form of organization, bears the same ownership relationship to the dealer as a corporation that is a member of the same "controlled group of corporations," as defined in § 1563(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended or renumbered.

E. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, the following shall not be considered to determine whether a person ~~who~~ *that* has contracted with a commercial printer for printing in the Commonwealth is a "dealer" and whether such person has sufficient contact with the Commonwealth to be required to register under § 58.1-613:

1. The ownership or leasing by that person of tangible or intangible property located at the Virginia premises of the commercial printer which is used solely in connection with the printing contract with the person;

2. The sale by that person of property of any kind printed at and shipped or distributed from the Virginia premises of the commercial printer;

3. Activities in connection with the printing contract with the person performed by or on behalf of that person at the Virginia premises of the commercial printer; and

4. Activities in connection with the printing contract with the person performed by the commercial printer within Virginia for or on behalf of that person.

F. In addition to the jurisdictional standards contained in subsections C and D, nothing contained ~~herein~~ *in this chapter* other than *in* subsection E) shall limit any authority ~~which~~ *that* this Commonwealth may enjoy under the provisions of federal law or an opinion of the United States Supreme Court to require the collection of sales and use taxes by any dealer ~~who~~ *that* regularly or systematically solicits sales within this Commonwealth. Furthermore, nothing contained in subsection C shall require any broadcaster, printer, outdoor advertising firm, advertising distributor, or publisher which broadcasts, publishes, or displays or distributes paid commercial advertising in this Commonwealth which is intended to be disseminated primarily to consumers located in this Commonwealth to report or impose any liability to pay any tax imposed under this chapter solely because such broadcaster, printer, outdoor advertising firm, advertising distributor, or publisher accepted such advertising contracts from out-of-state advertisers or sellers.

G. ~~(Contingent effective date) Pursuant to any federal legislation that grants states the authority to require remote sellers to collect sales and use tax, the Commonwealth is authorized, as permitted by such federal legislation, to require collection of sales and use tax by any remote seller, or a single or consolidated provider acting on behalf of a remote seller. If the federal legislation has an exemption for sellers whose sales are less than a minimum amount, then in determining such amount, the sales made by all persons related within the meanings of subsections (b) and (c) of § 267 or § 707(b)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 shall be aggregated.~~

*§ 58.1-612.1. Tax collectible from marketplace facilitators; "marketplace facilitator" defined.*

A. As used in this chapter:

*"Marketplace facilitator" means a person that contracts with a marketplace seller to facilitate, for consideration and regardless of whether such consideration is deducted as fees from transactions, the sale of such marketplace seller's products through a physical or electronic marketplace operated by such person. "Marketplace facilitator" does not include a payment processor business appointed by a merchant to handle payment transactions from various channels, such as credit cards and debit cards, and whose sole activity with respect to marketplace sales is to handle transactions between two parties. "Marketplace facilitator" does not include a platform or forum that exclusively provides internet advertising services, including any advertisements that may list products for sale, so long as*

such platform or forum does not also engage directly or indirectly through one or more commonly controlled persons, as defined in subsection D of § 58.1-612, in the activities described in subsection C.

"Marketplace seller" means a person that is not a commonly controlled person, as defined in subsection D of § 58.1-612, to a marketplace facilitator and that makes sales through any physical or electronic marketplace operated by such marketplace facilitator, even if such seller would not have been required to collect and remit sales and use tax had the sale not been made through such marketplace.

B. The tax levied under this chapter shall be collectible from all persons that are marketplace facilitators that have sufficient contact with Virginia to require registration under subsection C.

C. A marketplace facilitator shall be deemed to have sufficient activity within the Commonwealth to require registration under § 58.1-613 if it meets at least one requirement in each of subdivisions 1, 2, and 3:

1. It engages, either directly or indirectly, through a commonly controlled person as defined in subsection D of § 58.1-612 in any of the following activities:

- a. Transmitting or communicating an offer or acceptance between a purchaser and a marketplace seller;
- b. Owning or operating the infrastructure, whether electronic or physical, or technology that brings purchasers and marketplace sellers together; or
- c. Providing a virtual currency that purchasers are allowed or required to use to purchase products from the marketplace seller;

2. It engages in any of the following activities with respect to a marketplace seller's products:

- a. Payment processing;
- b. Fulfillment or storage;
- c. Listing products for sale;
- d. Setting prices;
- e. Branding sales as those of the marketplace facilitator; or
- f. Providing customer service or accepting or assisting with returns or exchanges; and

3. It establishes economic nexus through either of the following activities:

- a. Facilitating sales in Virginia that, in the aggregate, generate more than \$100,000 in gross revenue, or other minimum amount as may be required by federal law, for such marketplace facilitator. A marketplace facilitator may exceed this threshold based on sales for either the previous or current calendar year. In determining the amount of a marketplace facilitator's gross revenues, the sales made by all commonly controlled persons, as defined in subsection D of § 58.1-612, shall be aggregated; or
- b. Facilitating 200 or more separate retail sale transactions, or other minimum amount as may be required by federal law, in the Commonwealth in the previous or current calendar year. In determining the total number of retail sales transactions attributable to a marketplace facilitator, the sales made by all commonly controlled persons, as defined in subsection D of § 58.1-612, shall be aggregated.

D. 1. A marketplace facilitator shall be considered a dealer for purposes of this chapter and shall collect the tax imposed by this chapter on all transactions that it facilitates through its marketplace.

2. No marketplace seller shall collect sales and use tax on a transaction made through a marketplace facilitator's marketplace.

3. Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivisions 1 and 2, the Department shall allow for a waiver from the requirements of subdivisions 1 and 2 if a marketplace facilitator demonstrates, to the satisfaction of the Commissioner, that either (i) all of its marketplace sellers already are registered dealers under § 58.1-613 or (ii) the marketplace seller has sufficient nexus to require registration under § 58.1-613 and that collection of the tax by the marketplace facilitator for such marketplace seller would create an undue burden or hardship for either party. If such waiver is granted, the tax levied under this chapter shall be collectible from the marketplace seller. The Department shall develop guidelines that establish (a) the criteria for obtaining a waiver pursuant to this section, (b) the process and procedure for a marketplace facilitator to apply for a waiver, and (c) the process for providing notice to an affected marketplace facilitator and marketplace seller of a waiver obtained pursuant to this subdivision.

E. A marketplace facilitator shall be relieved from liability, including penalties and interest, for the incorrect collection or remittance of sales and use tax on transactions it facilitates or for which it is the seller if the error is due to reasonable reliance on (i) an invalid exemption certificate provided by the marketplace seller or the purchaser; (ii) incorrect or insufficient information provided by the Commonwealth; or (iii) incorrect or insufficient information provided by the marketplace seller or

*purchaser regarding the tax classification or proper sourcing of an item or transaction, provided that the marketplace facilitator can demonstrate it made a reasonable effort to obtain accurate information from the marketplace seller or purchaser. The relief from liability afforded to the marketplace facilitator pursuant to this subsection shall not exceed the total amount of tax due from the marketplace facilitator on the incorrect transaction independent of any penalties or interest that would have otherwise applied. Any deficiency resulting from incorrect information provided by the marketplace seller or as the result of an audit shall be the liability of the marketplace seller.*

*F. A marketplace facilitator is the sole entity subject to audit by the Department for sales and use tax collection for all transactions facilitated by the marketplace facilitator unless (i) the marketplace facilitator can demonstrate that its failure to collect the proper tax was due to incorrect information provided by the marketplace seller or (ii) the marketplace seller is subject to a waiver granted pursuant to subdivision D 3.*

*G. If a marketplace facilitator lacks physical presence in the Commonwealth and has both facilitated and made direct sales into the Commonwealth, both types of sales shall be considered in determining whether it has established economic nexus.*

*H. When a marketplace seller that is not otherwise required to register for the collection of the tax under any of the provisions contained in subdivisions C 1 through 9 of § 58.1-612 makes both direct sales and sales on a marketplace facilitator's marketplace, only the marketplace seller's direct sales shall be considered in determining whether the marketplace seller is required to register for the collection of the tax under subdivision C 10 or 11 of § 58.1-612.*

*I. No class action shall be brought against a marketplace facilitator in any court of the Commonwealth on behalf of customers arising from or in any way related to an overpayment of sales and use tax collected on sales facilitated by the marketplace facilitator, regardless of whether such claim is characterized as a tax refund claim. Nothing in this subsection shall affect a customer's right to seek a refund on an individual basis.*

**§ 58.1-615. (Contingent expiration date) Returns by dealers.**

A. Every dealer required to collect or pay the sales or use tax shall, on or before the twentieth day of the month following the month in which the tax shall become effective, transmit to the Tax Commissioner a return showing the gross sales, gross proceeds, or cost price, as the case may be, arising from all transactions taxable under this chapter during the preceding calendar month, and thereafter a like return shall be prepared and transmitted to the Tax Commissioner by every dealer on or before the twentieth day of each month, for the preceding calendar month. In the case of dealers regularly keeping books and accounts on the basis of an annual period which varies 52 to 53 weeks, the Tax Commissioner may make rules and regulations for reporting consistent with such accounting period.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, a dealer may be required by the Tax Commissioner to file sales or use tax returns on an accounting period less frequent than monthly when, in the opinion of the Tax Commissioner, the administration of the taxes imposed by this chapter would be enhanced. If a dealer is required to file other than monthly, each such return shall be due on or before the twentieth day of the month following the close of the period. Each such return shall contain all information required for monthly returns.

A sales or use tax return shall be filed by each registered dealer even though the dealer is not liable to remit to the Tax Commissioner any tax for the period covered by the return.

*The Tax Commissioner shall not require that more than one sales and use tax return per month be filed with the Department by any remote seller or any software provider on behalf of such remote seller.*

B. [Expired.]

C. Any return required to be filed with the Tax Commissioner under this section shall be deemed to have been filed with the Tax Commissioner on the date that such return is delivered by the dealer to the commissioner of the revenue or the treasurer for the locality in which the dealer is located and receipt is acknowledged by the commissioner of the revenue or treasurer. The commissioner of the revenue or the treasurer shall stamp such date on the return, and shall mail the return to the Tax Commissioner no later than the following business day. The commissioner of the revenue or the treasurer may collect from the dealer the cost of postage for such mailing.

D. Every dealer ~~who~~ that elects to file a consolidated sales tax return for any taxable period and ~~who~~ that is required to remit payment by electronic funds transfer pursuant to subsection B of § 58.1-202.1 beginning on and after July 1, 2010, shall file ~~his~~ its monthly return using an electronic medium prescribed by the Tax Commissioner. A waiver of this requirement may be granted if the Tax Commissioner determines that it creates an unreasonable burden on the dealer.

**§ 58.1-625. (Effective until July 1, 2022) Collection of tax.**

A. The tax levied by this chapter shall be paid by the dealer, but the dealer shall separately state the amount of the tax and add such tax to the sales price or charge. Thereafter, such tax shall be a debt from the purchaser, consumer, or lessee to the dealer until paid and shall be recoverable at law in the same manner as other debts. No action at law or suit in equity under this chapter may be maintained in this Commonwealth by any dealer ~~who~~ that is not registered under § 58.1-613 or is delinquent in the payment of the taxes imposed under this chapter.



B. Notwithstanding any exemption from taxes which any dealer now or hereafter may enjoy under the Constitution or laws of this or any other state, or of the United States, such dealer shall collect such tax from the purchaser, consumer, or lessee and shall pay the same over to the Tax Commissioner as herein provided.

C. Any dealer collecting the sales or use tax on transactions exempt or not taxable under this chapter shall transmit to the Tax Commissioner such erroneously or illegally collected tax unless or until ~~he~~ *it* can affirmatively show that the tax has since been refunded to the purchaser or credited to ~~his~~ *its* account.

D. 1. Any dealer ~~who~~ *that* neglects, fails, or refuses to collect such tax upon every taxable sale, distribution, lease, or storage of tangible personal property made by ~~him~~ *it*, ~~his~~ *its* agents, or employees shall be liable for and pay the tax ~~himself~~ *itself*, and such dealer shall not thereafter be entitled to sue for or recover in this Commonwealth any part of the purchase price or rental from the purchaser until such tax is paid. Moreover, any dealer ~~who~~ *that* neglects, fails, or refuses to pay or collect the tax herein provided, either by ~~himself~~ *itself* or through ~~his~~ *its* agents or employees, ~~shall be~~ *is* guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor.

2. *Notwithstanding subdivision 1, any remote seller or marketplace facilitator that has collected an incorrect amount of sales and use tax shall be relieved from liability for such amount, including any penalty or interest, if the error is a result of the remote seller's or marketplace facilitator's reasonable reliance on information provided by the Commonwealth.*

E. (Contingent effective date) Notwithstanding subsection D, any remote seller, single provider, or consolidated provider who has collected an incorrect amount of sales or use tax shall be relieved from liability for such additional amount, including any penalty or interest, if collection of the improper amount is a result of the remote seller, single provider, or consolidated provider's reasonable reliance upon information provided by the Commonwealth, including, but not limited to, any information obtained from software provided by the Department of Taxation pursuant to subsection B of § 58.1-601.

F. All sums collected by a dealer as required by this chapter shall be deemed to be held in trust for the Commonwealth.

F. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, any dealer is authorized during the period of time set forth in §§ 58.1-611.2 and 58.1-611.3 or subdivision 18 of § 58.1-609.1 not to collect the tax levied by this chapter or levied under the authority granted in §§ 58.1-605 and 58.1-606 from the purchaser, and to absorb such tax ~~himself~~ *itself*. A dealer electing to absorb such taxes shall be liable for payment of such taxes to the Tax Commissioner in the same manner as ~~he~~ *it* is for tax collected from a purchaser pursuant to this section.

§58.1-625. (Effective July 1, 2022) Collection of tax.

A. The tax levied by this chapter shall be paid by the dealer, but the dealer shall separately state the amount of the tax and add such tax to the sales price or charge. Thereafter, such tax shall be a debt from the purchaser, consumer, or lessee to the dealer until paid and shall be recoverable at law in the same manner as other debts. No action at law or suit in equity under this chapter may be maintained in this Commonwealth by any dealer ~~who~~ *that* is not registered under § 58.1-613 or is delinquent in the payment of the taxes imposed under this chapter.

B. Notwithstanding any exemption from taxes which any dealer now or hereafter may enjoy under the Constitution or laws of this or any other state, or of the United States, such dealer shall collect such tax from the purchaser, consumer, or lessee and shall pay the same over to the Tax Commissioner as herein provided.

C. Any dealer collecting the sales or use tax on transactions exempt or not taxable under this chapter shall transmit to the Tax Commissioner such erroneously or illegally collected tax unless or until ~~he~~ *it* can affirmatively show that the tax has since been refunded to the purchaser or credited to ~~his~~ *its* account.

D. 1. Any dealer ~~who~~ *that* neglects, fails, or refuses to collect such tax upon every taxable sale, distribution, lease, or storage of tangible personal property made by ~~him~~ *it*, ~~his~~ *its* agents, or employees shall be liable for and pay the tax ~~himself~~ *itself*, and such dealer shall not thereafter be entitled to sue for or recover in this Commonwealth any part of the purchase price or rental from the purchaser until such tax is paid. Moreover, any dealer ~~who~~ *that* neglects, fails, or refuses to pay or collect the tax herein provided, either by ~~himself~~ *itself* or through ~~his~~ *its* agents or employees, ~~shall be~~ *is* guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor.

2. *Notwithstanding subdivision 1, any remote seller or marketplace facilitator that has collected an incorrect amount of sales and use tax shall be relieved from liability for such amount, including any penalty or interest, if the error is a result of the remote seller's or marketplace facilitator's reasonable reliance on information provided by the Commonwealth.*

E. (Contingent effective date = see Editor's note) Notwithstanding subsection D, any remote seller, single provider, or consolidated provider who has collected an incorrect amount of sales or use tax shall be relieved from liability for such additional amount, including any penalty or interest, if collection of the improper amount is a result of the remote seller, single provider, or consolidated provider's reasonable reliance upon information provided by the Commonwealth, including, but not limited to, any information obtained from software provided by the Department of Taxation pursuant to subsection B of § 58.1-601.

F. All sums collected by a dealer as required by this chapter shall be deemed to be held in trust for the Commonwealth.

F. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, any dealer is authorized during the period of time set forth in § 58.1-611.2 not to collect the tax levied by this chapter or levied under the authority granted in §§ 58.1-605 and 58.1-606 from the purchaser, and to absorb such tax ~~himself~~ *itself*. A dealer electing to absorb such taxes shall be liable for payment of such taxes to the Tax Commissioner in the same manner as ~~he~~ *it* is for tax collected from a purchaser pursuant to this section.

§ 58.1-635. (Contingent expiration date) Failure to file return; fraudulent return; civil penalties.

A. When any dealer fails to make any return and pay the full amount of the tax required by this chapter, there shall be imposed, in addition to other penalties provided herein, a specific penalty to be added to the tax in the amount of six percent if the failure is for not more than one month, with an additional six percent for each additional month, or fraction thereof, during which the failure continues, not to exceed ~~thirty~~ 30 percent in the aggregate. In no case, however, shall the penalty be less than ~~ten dollars~~ \$10 and such minimum penalty shall apply whether or not any tax is due for the period for which such return was required. If such failure is due to providential or other good cause shown to the satisfaction of the Tax Commissioner, such return with or without remittance may be accepted exclusive of penalties. In the case of a false or fraudulent return where willful intent exists to defraud the Commonwealth of any tax due under this chapter, or in the case of a willful failure to file a return with the intent to defraud the Commonwealth of any such tax, a specific penalty of ~~fifty~~ 50 percent of the amount of the proper tax shall be assessed. All penalties and interest imposed by this chapter shall be payable by the dealer and collectible by the Tax Commissioner in the same manner as if they were a part of the tax imposed.

B. It shall be prima facie evidence of intent to defraud the Commonwealth of any tax due under this chapter when any dealer reports ~~his~~ *its* gross sales, gross proceeds or cost price, as the case may be, at ~~fifty~~ 50 percent or less of the actual amount.

C. Interest at a rate determined in accordance with § 58.1-15, shall accrue on the tax until the same is paid, or until an assessment is made, pursuant to § 58.1-15, after which interest shall accrue as provided therein.

*D. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, any remote seller or marketplace facilitator that has collected an incorrect amount of sales and use tax shall be relieved from liability for such amount, including any penalty or interest, if the error is a result of the remote seller's or marketplace facilitator's reasonable reliance on information provided by the Commonwealth.*

**8. That the provisions of Chapter 766 of the Acts of Assembly of 2013 amending §§ 58.1-601, 58.1-602, 58.1-605, 58.1-606, 58.1-612, 58.1-615, and 58.1-635, as they may become effective, of the Code of Virginia are repealed.**

**9. That the fourth enactment of Chapter 766 of the Acts of Assembly of 2013 is amended and reenacted as follows:**

**4. That Article 22 (§§ 58.1-540 through 58.1-549) of Chapter 3 of Title 58.1 of the Code of Virginia, §§ ~~58.1-609-13~~, 58.1-2289, as it may become effective, 58.1-2290, and 58.1-2701, as it may become effective, of the Code of Virginia and the second enactment of Chapter 822 of the Acts of Assembly of 2009, as amended by Chapter 535 of the Acts of Assembly of 2012, are repealed.**

**10. That the seventh and fifteenth enactments of Chapter 766 of the Acts of Assembly of 2013 and the twelfth enactment of Chapter 684 of the Acts of Assembly of 2015, as amended by Chapters 854 and 856 of the Acts of Assembly of 2018, are repealed.**

**11. That nothing in this act shall be construed to appropriate or transfer any transportation revenues for nontransportation purposes pursuant to the twenty-second enactment of Chapter 896 of the Acts of Assembly of 2007 or the fourteenth enactment of Chapter 766 of the Acts of Assembly of 2013.**

**12. That the provisions of this act requiring remote sales and use tax collection by remote sellers and marketplace facilitators shall not apply to any retail sales transactions occurring before July 1, 2019; however, transactions occurring before July 1, 2019, may be included in the calculation of gross revenue or retail transactions pursuant to the provisions of subdivisions C 10 and 11 of § 58.1-612 of the Code of Virginia, as amended by this act. Notwithstanding the sixth enactment clause of House Bill 1722, 2019 Acts of Assembly, and the sixth enactment clause of Senate Bill 1083, 2019 Acts of Assembly, the Department of Taxation is not permitted to temporarily suspend or delay the collection or reporting requirements, or both, of a marketplace facilitator.**

**13. That the Department of Taxation shall develop guidelines implementing the provisions of the seventh and twelfth enactment clauses of this act, including guidelines implementing the provisions of subsection D of § 58.1-612.1 of the Code of Virginia, as created by this act, creating a waiver. Such guidelines shall be exempt from the provisions of the Administrative Process Act (§ 2.2-4000 et seq. of the Code of Virginia).**

**14. That should any portion of this act be held unconstitutional by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining portions of this act shall remain in effect.**

**15. That the provisions of the seventh enactment of this Act shall apply beginning July 1, 2019.**

**16. That § 58.1-638.2 of the Code of Virginia is repealed.**

**17. That the provisions of the first, second and ~~fourth~~ fifth enactments of this act shall expire at midnight on June 30, 2020. The provisions of the ~~second and third~~, fourth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth, eleventh, twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, fifteenth, and sixteenth enactments shall have no expiration date.**

## INDEX

PART 1: OPERATING EXPENSES.....	4
PART 2: CAPITAL PROJECT EXPENSES.....	545
PART 3: MISCELLANEOUS.....	583
PART 4: GENERAL PROVISIONS.....	604

### Index, PART 1: OPERATING EXPENSES

Agency Name	Agency Code	Page
Accounts Transfer Payments, Department of (DOATP).....	(162).....	283
Accounts, Department of (DOA).....	(151).....	279
Administration of Health Insurance (AHI).....	(149).....	83
Agricultural Council (VAC).....	(307).....	102
Agriculture and Consumer Services, Department of (VDACS).....	(301).....	96
Alcoholic Beverage Control, Department of (ABC).....	(999).....	442
Attorney General and Department of Law (OAG).....	(141).....	47
Auditor of Public Accounts (APA).....	(133).....	14
Autism Advisory Council (AAC).....	(871).....	22
Aviation, Department of (DOAV).....	(841).....	483
Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, Department of (DBHDS).....	(720).....	370
Blind and Vision Impaired, Department for the (DBVI).....	(702).....	415
Board of Accountancy (BOA).....	(226).....	109
Board of Bar Examiners (BBE).....	(233).....	42
Brown v. Board of Education Scholarship Committee (BBEDS).....	(858).....	20
Capitol Square Preservation Council (CSPC).....	(820).....	18
Central Appropriations (CA).....	(995).....	514
Chesapeake Bay Commission (CBC).....	(842).....	23
Children's Services Act (CSA).....	(200).....	308
Christopher Newport University (CNU).....	(242).....	204
Circuit Courts (CCV).....	(113).....	37
Combined District Courts (CDC).....	(116).....	41
Commission on Economic Opportunity for Virginians in Aspiring and Diverse Communities (CEOVADC).....	(877).....	22
Commission on Electric Utility Regulation (CEUR).....	(863).....	21
Commission on the Virginia Alcohol Safety Action Program (VASAP).....	(413).....	15
Commission on Unemployment Compensation (CUC).....	(860).....	20
Commissioners for the Promotion of Uniformity of Legislation in the United States (CPUL).....	(145).....	19
Commonwealth's Attorneys' Services Council (CASC).....	(957).....	441
Compensation Board (CB).....	(157).....	54
Conservation and Recreation, Department of (DCR).....	(199).....	420
Cooperative Extension and Agricultural Research Services (VSU/ CEAR).....	(234).....	261
Corrections, Department of (DOC).....	(799).....	443
Court of Appeals of Virginia (CAV).....	(125).....	36
Criminal Justice Services, Department of (DCJS).....	(140).....	453
Deaf and Hard-Of-Hearing, Department for the (VDDHH).....	(751).....	313
Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services (DARS).....	(262).....	388
Direct Aid to Public Education (DOE/ DAPE).....	(197).....	143
Division of Capitol Police (DCP).....	(961).....	16
Division of Debt Collection (DDC).....	(143).....	49
Division of Legislative Automated Systems (DLAS).....	(109).....	16
Division of Legislative Services (DLS).....	(107).....	17
Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial Commission (MLKMC).....	(845).....	18



Eastern Virginia Medical School ( <b>EVMS</b> ).....	(274).....	268
Economic Development Incentive Payments ( <b>EDIP</b> ).....	(312).....	106
Education, Central Office Operations, Department of ( <b>DOE/ COO</b> ).....	(201).....	135
Elections, Department of ( <b>ELECT</b> ).....	(132).....	84
Emergency Management, Department of ( <b>DEM</b> ).....	(127).....	460
Environmental Quality, Department of ( <b>DEQ</b> ).....	(440).....	426
Fire Programs, Department of ( <b>DFP</b> ).....	(960).....	464
Forensic Science, Department of ( <b>DFS</b> ).....	(778).....	464
Forestry, Department of ( <b>DOF</b> ).....	(411).....	101
Fort Monroe Authority ( <b>FMA</b> ).....	(360).....	122
Frontier Culture Museum of Virginia ( <b>FCMV</b> ).....	(239).....	262
Game and Inland Fisheries, Department of ( <b>DGIF</b> ).....	(403).....	431
General Assembly of Virginia ( <b>GAV</b> ).....	(101).....	4
General District Courts ( <b>GDC</b> ).....	(114).....	39
General Services, Department of ( <b>DGS</b> ).....	(194).....	74
George Mason University ( <b>GMU</b> ).....	(247).....	213
Grants to Localities ( <b>DBDHS/GL</b> ).....	(790).....	379
Gunston Hall ( <b>GH</b> ).....	(417).....	263
Health Professions, Department of ( <b>DHP</b> ).....	(223).....	329
Health, Department of ( <b>VDH</b> ).....	(601).....	314
Higher Education Research Initiative ( <b>HERI</b> ).....	(989).....	273
Historic Resources, Department of ( <b>DHR</b> ).....	(423).....	433
Housing and Community Development, Department of ( <b>DHCD</b> ).....	(165).....	109
Human Resource Management, Department of ( <b>DHRM</b> ).....	(129).....	79
Indigent Defense Commission ( <b>IDC</b> ).....	(848).....	42
Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority ( <b>IEIA</b> ).....	(934).....	129
In-State Undergraduate Tuition Moderation ( <b>ISUTM</b> ).....	(980).....	274
Institute for Advanced Learning and Research ( <b>IALR</b> ).....	(885).....	270
Intellectual Disabilities Training Centers ( <b>IDTC</b> ).....	(793).....	386
Interstate Organization Contributions ( <b>IOC</b> ).....	(921).....	52
James Madison University ( <b>JMU</b> ).....	(216).....	217
Jamestown 2007 ( <b>JYCOM</b> ).....	(400).....	264
Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation ( <b>JYF</b> ).....	(425).....	263
Joint Commission on Administrative Rules ( <b>JCAR</b> ).....	(865).....	21
Joint Commission on Health Care ( <b>JCHC</b> ).....	(844).....	23
Joint Commission on Technology and Science ( <b>JCOTS</b> ).....	(847).....	18
Joint Commission on Transportation Accountability ( <b>JCTA</b> ).....	(875).....	22
Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission ( <b>JLARC</b> ).....	(110).....	24
Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission ( <b>JIRC</b> ).....	(112).....	42
Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Courts ( <b>JDRC</b> ).....	(115).....	40
Juvenile Justice, Department of ( <b>DJJ</b> ).....	(777).....	466
Labor and Industry, Department of ( <b>DOLI</b> ).....	(181).....	116
Legislative Department Reversion Clearing Account ( <b>LDRCA</b> ).....	(102).....	30
Lieutenant Governor ( <b>LTGOV</b> ).....	(119).....	47
Longwood University ( <b>LU</b> ).....	(214).....	219
Magistrate System ( <b>MAG</b> ).....	(103).....	41
Manufacturing Development Commission ( <b>MDC</b> ).....	(864).....	21
Marine Resources Commission ( <b>MRC</b> ).....	(402).....	436
Medical Assistance Services, Department of ( <b>DMAS</b> ).....	(602).....	330
Mental Health Treatment Centers ( <b>MHTC</b> ).....	(792).....	384
Military Affairs, Department of ( <b>DMA</b> ).....	(123).....	470
Mines, Minerals and Energy, Department of ( <b>DMME</b> ).....	(409).....	117
Motor Vehicle Dealer Board ( <b>MVDB</b> ).....	(506).....	503
Motor Vehicles Transfer Payments, Department of ( <b>DMVTP</b> ).....	(530).....	488
Motor Vehicles, Department of ( <b>DMV</b> ).....	(154).....	485

New College Institute ( <b>NCI</b> ).....	(938).....	269
Norfolk State University ( <b>NSU</b> ).....	(213).....	221
Office of the Governor ( <b>GOV</b> ).....	(121).....	46
Office of the State Inspector General ( <b>OSIG</b> ).....	(147).....	51
Old Dominion University ( <b>ODU</b> ).....	(221).....	224
Online Virginia Network Authority ( <b>OVN</b> ).....	(244).....	274
Planning and Budget, Department of ( <b>DPB</b> ).....	(122).....	288
Professional and Occupational Regulation, Department of ( <b>DPOR</b> ).....	(222).....	119
Radford University ( <b>RU</b> ).....	(217).....	227
Rail and Public Transportation, Department of ( <b>DRPT</b> ).....	(505).....	489
Richard Bland College ( <b>RBC</b> ).....	(241).....	209
Roanoke Higher Education Authority ( <b>RHEA</b> ).....	(935).....	270
Secretary of Administration ( <b>SOA</b> ).....	(180).....	54
Secretary of Agriculture and Forestry ( <b>OSAF</b> ).....	(193).....	96
Secretary of Commerce and Trade ( <b>SCT</b> ).....	(192).....	105
Secretary of Education ( <b>SOE</b> ).....	(185).....	135
Secretary of Finance ( <b>SFIN</b> ).....	(190).....	279
Secretary of Health and Human Resources ( <b>SHHR</b> ).....	(188).....	306
Secretary of Natural Resources ( <b>SNR</b> ).....	(183).....	419
Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security ( <b>SPSHS</b> ).....	(187).....	440
Secretary of the Commonwealth ( <b>SOC</b> ).....	(166).....	51
Secretary of Transportation ( <b>STO</b> ).....	(186).....	480
Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs ( <b>SVDA</b> ).....	(454).....	509
Small Business and Supplier Diversity, Department of ( <b>DSBSD</b> ).....	(350).....	120
Small Business Commission ( <b>SBC</b> ).....	(862).....	21
Social Services, Department of ( <b>DSS</b> ).....	(765).....	396
Southeastern Universities Research Association Doing Business for Jefferson Science Associates, LLC ( <b>JSA</b> ).....	(936).....	272
Southern Virginia Higher Education Center ( <b>SVHEC</b> ).....	(937).....	271
Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center ( <b>SWHEC</b> ).....	(948).....	272
State Corporation Commission ( <b>SCC</b> ).....	(171).....	536
State Council of Higher Education for Virginia ( <b>SCHEV</b> ).....	(245).....	195
State Grants to Nonstate Entities-Nonstate Agencies ( <b>GNSA</b> ).....	(986).....	543
State Police, Department of ( <b>VSP</b> ).....	(156).....	472
State Water Commission ( <b>SWC</b> ).....	(971).....	19
Supreme Court ( <b>SUPCT</b> ).....	(111).....	32
Taxation, Department of ( <b>TAX</b> ).....	(161).....	289
The College of William and Mary in Virginia ( <b>CWM</b> ).....	(204).....	206
The Library Of Virginia ( <b>LVA</b> ).....	(202).....	264
The Science Museum of Virginia ( <b>SMV</b> ).....	(146).....	266
Transportation, Department of ( <b>VDOT</b> ).....	(501).....	493
Treasury Board ( <b>TB</b> ).....	(155).....	299
Treasury, Department of the ( <b>TD</b> ).....	(152).....	296
University of Mary Washington ( <b>UMW</b> ).....	(215).....	230
University of Virginia ( <b>UVA/AD</b> ).....	(207).....	233
University of Virginia Medical Center ( <b>UVAH</b> ).....	(209).....	237
University of Virginia's College at Wise ( <b>UVA/CW</b> ).....	(246).....	238
Veterans Services Foundation ( <b>VSF</b> ).....	(913).....	512
Veterans Services, Department of ( <b>DVS</b> ).....	(912).....	510
Virginia Board for People with Disabilities ( <b>VBPD</b> ).....	(606).....	414
Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation ( <b>VCBR</b> ).....	(794).....	387
Virginia Coal and Energy Commission ( <b>VCEC</b> ).....	(118).....	19
Virginia Code Commission ( <b>VCC</b> ).....	(108).....	19
Virginia College Building Authority ( <b>VCBA</b> ).....	(941).....	275
Virginia College Savings Plan ( <b>VCSP</b> ).....	(174).....	538

Virginia Commercial Space Flight Authority ( <b>VCSFA</b> ).....	(509).....	483
Virginia Commission for the Arts ( <b>VCA</b> ).....	(148).....	266
Virginia Commission on Intergovernmental Cooperation ( <b>VCIC</b> ).....	(105).....	29
Virginia Commission on Youth ( <b>VCoy</b> ).....	(839).....	24
Virginia Commonwealth University ( <b>VCU/AD</b> ).....	(236).....	240
Virginia Community College System ( <b>VCCS</b> ).....	(260).....	245
Virginia Conflict of Interest & Ethics Advisory Council ( <b>VCIEAC</b> ).....	(876).....	22
Virginia Cooperative Extension and Agricultural Experiment Station ( <b>VPISU /CE</b> ).....	(229).....	258
Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission ( <b>VCSC</b> ).....	(160).....	43
Virginia Disability Commission ( <b>VDC</b> ).....	(837).....	18
Virginia Economic Development Partnership ( <b>VEDP</b> ).....	(310).....	123
Virginia Employment Commission ( <b>VEC</b> ).....	(182).....	126
Virginia Freedom of Information Advisory Council ( <b>FIAC</b> ).....	(834).....	20
Virginia Housing Commission ( <b>VHC</b> ).....	(840).....	20
Virginia Information Technologies Agency ( <b>VITA</b> ).....	(136).....	87
Virginia Institute of Marine Science ( <b>VIMS</b> ).....	(268).....	211
Virginia Lottery ( <b>VAL</b> ).....	(172).....	537
Virginia Military Institute ( <b>VMI</b> ).....	(211).....	252
Virginia Museum of Fine Arts ( <b>VMFA</b> ).....	(238).....	267
Virginia Museum of Natural History ( <b>VMNH</b> ).....	(942).....	438
Virginia Parole Board ( <b>VPB</b> ).....	(766).....	477
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University ( <b>VPISU/ID</b> ).....	(208).....	254
Virginia Port Authority ( <b>VPA</b> ).....	(407).....	503
Virginia Racing Commission ( <b>VRC</b> ).....	(405).....	103
Virginia Rehabilitation Center for the Blind and Vision Impaired ( <b>VRCBVI</b> ).....	(263).....	417
Virginia Retirement System ( <b>VRS</b> ).....	(158).....	539
Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind ( <b>VSDB</b> ).....	(218).....	194
Virginia State Bar ( <b>VSb</b> ).....	(117).....	44
Virginia State Crime Commission ( <b>VSCC</b> ).....	(142).....	24
Virginia State University ( <b>VSU</b> ).....	(212).....	259
Virginia Tourism Authority ( <b>VTa</b> ).....	(320).....	127
Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission ( <b>VWC</b> ).....	(191).....	541
Virginia-Israel Advisory Board ( <b>VIAB</b> ).....	(330).....	22
Wilson Workforce and Rehabilitation Center ( <b>WWRC</b> ).....	(203).....	395

---

## Index, PART 2: CAPITAL PROJECT EXPENSES

---

Agency Name	Agency Code	Page
9(C) Revenue Bonds ( <b>RBNC</b> ).....	(950).....	580
9(D) Revenue Bonds ( <b>RBND</b> ).....	(951).....	580
Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, Department of ( <b>DBHDS</b> ).....	(720).....	559
Central Capital Outlay ( <b>CCO</b> ).....	(949).....	564
Conservation and Recreation, Department of ( <b>DCR</b> ).....	(199).....	559
Forestry, Department of ( <b>DOF</b> ).....	(411).....	551
Frontier Culture Museum of Virginia ( <b>FCMV</b> ).....	(239).....	558
Game and Inland Fisheries, Department of ( <b>DGIF</b> ).....	(403).....	561
General Services, Department of ( <b>DGS</b> ).....	(194).....	551
George Mason University ( <b>GMU</b> ).....	(247).....	552
Gunston Hall ( <b>GH</b> ).....	(417).....	558
James Madison University ( <b>JMU</b> ).....	(216).....	552
Longwood University ( <b>LU</b> ).....	(214).....	553

Military Affairs, Department of ( <b>DMA</b> ).....	(123).....	561
Motor Vehicles, Department of ( <b>DMV</b> ).....	(154).....	562
Norfolk State University ( <b>NSU</b> ).....	(213).....	553
Old Dominion University ( <b>ODU</b> ).....	(221).....	554
Radford University ( <b>RU</b> ).....	(217).....	554
Roanoke Higher Education Authority ( <b>RHEA</b> ).....	(935).....	559
State Corporation Commission ( <b>SCC</b> ).....	(171).....	582
State Police, Department of ( <b>VSP</b> ).....	(156).....	562
The College of William and Mary in Virginia ( <b>CWM</b> ).....	(204).....	552
The Science Museum of Virginia ( <b>SMV</b> ).....	(146).....	558
Transportation, Department of ( <b>VDOT</b> ).....	(501).....	563
University of Mary Washington ( <b>UMW</b> ).....	(215).....	555
University of Virginia ( <b>UVA/AD</b> ).....	(207).....	555
Veterans Services, Department of ( <b>DVS</b> ).....	(912).....	564
Virginia Commonwealth University ( <b>VCU/AD</b> ).....	(236).....	555
Virginia Military Institute ( <b>VMI</b> ).....	(211).....	556
Virginia Museum of Fine Arts ( <b>VMFA</b> ).....	(238).....	558
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University ( <b>VPISU/ID</b> ).....	(208).....	557
Virginia Port Authority ( <b>VPA</b> ).....	(407).....	563
Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind ( <b>VSDB</b> ).....	(218).....	551

---

## **Index, PART 3: MISCELLANEOUS**

---

	<b>Page</b>
Accelerated Sales Tax.....	595
Adjustments and Modifications to Fees.....	602
Adjustments and Modifications to Tax Collections.....	594
Admissions Tax.....	597
Advances to Working Capital Funds.....	592
Annual Vehicle Registration Fee (\$4.25 for Life).....	603
Assessment of Electronic Summons Fee by Localities.....	603
Auxiliary Enterprise Investment Yields.....	594
Auxiliary Enterprises and Sponsored Programs in Institutions of Higher Education.....	594
Charges Against Working Capital Funds.....	593
Deduction for Able Act Contributions.....	596
Discounts and Allowances.....	596
Disposition of Excess Fees Collected by Clerks of the Circuit Courts.....	595
Drivers License Reinstatement Fee.....	603
General Fund Deposits.....	594
Historic Preservation Tax Credit.....	602
Implementation of Chapter 3, Acts of Assembly of 2004, Special Session I.....	595
Intangible Holding Company Addback.....	596
Interagency Transfers.....	592
Interfund Transfers.....	583

Land Preservation Tax Credit Claimed.....	602
Lines of Credit.....	593
Neighborhood Assistance Act Tax Credit.....	602
Payment by the State Treasurer.....	594
Payment of Auto Rental Tax to the General Fund.....	595
Provider Coverage Assessment.....	597
Provider Payment Rate Assessment.....	599
Recordation Tax Fee.....	602
Regional Fuels Tax.....	596
Retail Sales & Use Tax Exemption for Internet Service Providers.....	595
Retail Sales and Use Tax Exemption for Research for Federally Funded Research and Development Centers.....	597
Retaliatory Costs to other States Tax Credit.....	594
Sales Tax Commitment to Highway Maintenance and Operating Fund.....	596
Short-term Advance to the General Fund from Nongeneral Funds.....	592
Sunset Dates for Income Tax Credits and Sales and Use Tax Exemptions.....	597
Taxpayer Relief Fund.....	602
Tobacco Tax Study.....	602
Transfers.....	583
Utility Bill Credits.....	594
Working Capital Funds and Lines of Credit.....	592

---

## **Index, PART 4: GENERAL PROVISIONS**

---

	<b>Page</b>
Allotments.....	611
Appropriation Increases.....	608
Appropriation Transfers.....	607
Appropriations.....	604
Assessment of Institutional Performance.....	653
Capital Leases.....	618
Capital Projects.....	618
Charges.....	646
Conflict with other Laws.....	660
Deficit Authorization and Treasury Loans.....	616
Deficits.....	616
Delegation of Authority.....	633
Disposition of Surplus Real Property.....	634
Effective Date.....	660
Employee Benefits.....	645
Employee Compensation.....	635
Employee Training and Study.....	645
General.....	618
General Fund Revenue.....	613
Goods and Services.....	629
Governor.....	649
Higher Education Restructuring.....	653

Implement JLARC Recommendations.....	659
Indirect Costs.....	615
Lease, License or Use Agreements.....	633
Level II Authority.....	656
Level III Authority.....	659
Limitations on Use of State Funding.....	635
Limited Adjustments of Appropriations.....	610
Local Governments.....	652
Manpower Control Program.....	648
Nongeneral Fund Revenues.....	611
Nonstate Agencies, Interstate Compacts and Organizational Memberships.....	632
Operating Policies.....	604
Operating Policies.....	604
Planning and Budgeting.....	624
Positions and Employment.....	635
Positions Governed by Chapters 933 and 943 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly.....	647
Prerequisites for Payment.....	604
Reporting Requirements.....	649
Revenues.....	611
Reversion of Appropriations and Reappropriations.....	609
Selection of Applicants for Classified Positions.....	647
Semiconductor Manufacturing Performance Grant Programs.....	633
Services and Clients.....	627
Severability.....	660
Special Conditions and Restrictions on Expenditures.....	624
State Agencies.....	651
Statement of Financial Condition.....	660
Statewide Plans.....	648
Surplus Property Transfers for Economic Development.....	634
Third Party Transactions.....	626
Transactions with Individuals.....	624
Treasury Loans.....	616
Withholding of Spending Authority.....	604

---

## Index, CODE OF VIRGINIA SECTION REFERENCES

---

### Title 1 GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section	Page
§ 1-214.....	660

### Title 2.2 ADMINISTRATION OF GOVERNMENT

Section	Page
§ 2.2-104.....	633
§ 2.2-115.....	106
§ 2.2-120.....	78
§ 2.2-200.....	306,635
§ 2.2-201.....	105,279,419,440,480
§ 2.2-203.1.....	54,650
§ 2.2-203.3.....	96
§ 2.2-205.....	105
§ 2.2-206.....	27
§ 2.2-208.....	135,232
§ 2.2-213.3.....	54
§ 2.2-221.1.....	440
§ 2.2-222.....	468
§ 2.2-222.2.....	440
§ 2.2-222.3.....	54
§ 2.2-224.1.....	473
§ 2.2-225.....	54,105
§ 2.2-400.....	51,635
§ 2.2-409.....	51
§ 2.2-424.....	22
§ 2.2-435.....	51
§ 2.2-436.....	54
§ 2.2-437.....	54
§ 2.2-507.....	295
§ 2.2-510.....	295,528,650
§ 2.2-510.1.....	627
§ 2.2-514.....	338,342,624
§ 2.2-518.....	50
§ 2.2-803.....	1,238,503,627,630
§ 2.2-806.....	67
§ 2.2-813.....	284,291
§ 2.2-1101.....	627
§ 2.2-1104.....	74
§ 2.2-1105.....	74
§ 2.2-1124.....	614
§ 2.2-1125.....	608,610,614
§ 2.2-1129.....	579,635
§ 2.2-1130.....	566
§ 2.2-1131.1.....	651
§ 2.2-1132.....	575,619,623,656
§ 2.2-1147.....	545
§ 2.2-1149.....	245,578,611,634
§ 2.2-1150.....	132,551,589
§ 2.2-1151.....	619
§ 2.2-1153.....	634,651
§ 2.2-1155.....	230,623
§ 2.2-1156.....	75,133,371,434,555,588,589,592,622,634
§ 2.2-1158.....	132
§ 2.2-1176.....	78
§ 2.2-1201.....	531,644,649
§ 2.2-1204.....	83,283
§ 2.2-1501.....	629
§ 2.2-1502.1.....	141
§ 2.2-1503.....	289,605,606
§ 2.2-1503.1.....	279
§ 2.2-1505.....	1,272,484,632
§ 2.2-1508.....	289,529
§ 2.2-1509.....	1,92,529,629
§ 2.2-1509.3.....	92
§ 2.2-1509.4.....	97,424,434
§ 2.2-1514.....	589
§ 2.2-1515.....	553,554,556,619
§ 2.2-1516.....	569
§ 2.2-1520.....	558
§ 2.2-1611.....	108
§ 2.2-1615.....	121

§ 2.2-1616.....	121
§ 2.2-1617.....	54
§ 2.2-1802.....	244,611
§ 2.2-1819.....	611
§ 2.2-1822.....	280
§ 2.2-1829.....	15,285,587
§ 2.2-1831.2.....	285,286
§ 2.2-1831.4.....	286
§ 2.2-1836.....	296
§ 2.2-2005.....	54
§ 2.2-2006.....	54,631
§ 2.2-2007.....	54,92
§ 2.2-2011.....	529
§ 2.2-2012.....	16
§ 2.2-2013.....	91,627
§ 2.2-2017.....	92
§ 2.2-2028.....	88
§ 2.2-2104.....	103
§ 2.2-2220.....	54
§ 2.2-2221.....	105,132,133
§ 2.2-2221.1.....	105
§ 2.2-2233.1.....	105,131,132,133
§ 2.2-2238.....	126
§ 2.2-2240.1.....	105
§ 2.2-2240.3.....	107
§ 2.2-2260.....	563,567,569,571,577
§ 2.2-2261.....	301
§ 2.2-2263.....	564,569,574
§ 2.2-2285.....	121
§ 2.2-2290.....	121
§ 2.2-2291.....	121
§ 2.2-2309.....	121
§ 2.2-2310.....	121
§ 2.2-2320.....	107
§ 2.2-2338.....	122
§ 2.2-2342.....	123
§ 2.2-2402.....	450,502
§ 2.2-2416.....	618,619
§ 2.2-2417.....	623,633
§ 2.2-2472.....	136
§ 2.2-2484.....	115
§ 2.2-2485.....	105
§ 2.2-2487.....	114,115
§ 2.2-2489.....	114
§ 2.2-2648.....	311
§ 2.2-2698.....	105
§ 2.2-2699.1.....	105
§ 2.2-2699.5.....	54
§ 2.2-2699.7.....	54
§ 2.2-2715.....	512
§ 2.2-2718.....	512
§ 2.2-2738.....	105
§ 2.2-2800.....	661
§ 2.2-2813.....	10,537,662
§ 2.2-2817.1.....	54
§ 2.2-2818.....	83,517,645,649
§ 2.2-2822.....	54
§ 2.2-2823.....	5
§ 2.2-2825.....	10,662
§ 2.2-3100.....	662
§ 2.2-3106.....	51
§ 2.2-3204.....	520
§ 2.2-3205.....	520
§ 2.2-3503.....	54
§ 2.2-3504.....	54
§ 2.2-3605.....	647
§ 2.2-3700.....	25,26,28,29
§ 2.2-3701.....	26,28,29,122
§ 2.2-3708.....	122
§ 2.2-3800.....	93,654
§ 2.2-3803.....	54
§ 2.2-3815.....	203

§ 2.2-4000.....	290,298,318,412,595,597,678
§ 2.2-4002.....	327,334
§ 2.2-4006.....	427
§ 2.2-4011.....	338
§ 2.2-4019.....	338
§ 2.2-4020.....	338
§ 2.2-4025.....	33
§ 2.2-4300.....	16,268,604,659
§ 2.2-4301.....	633
§ 2.2-4343.....	632
§ 2.2-4400.....	657
§ 2.2-4401.....	298
§ 2.2-4800.....	50,85,604,658
§ 2.2-4806.....	127
§ 2.2-4809.....	293
§ 2.2-5004.....	514,654
§ 2.2-5101.....	107
§ 2.2-5102.1.....	107
§ 2.2-5200.....	309
§ 2.2-5206.....	311
§ 2.2-5209.....	310
§ 2.2-5211.....	138,308,396

#### Title 3.2 AGRICULTURE, ANIMAL CARE, AND FOOD

Section	Page
§ 3.2-201.....	97
§ 3.2-303.....	98
§ 3.2-305.....	98
§ 3.2-2705.....	437,613
§ 3.2-3005.....	97
§ 3.2-3100.....	333
§ 3.2-3104.....	515
§ 3.2-3106.....	515
§ 3.2-3108.....	515
§ 3.2-4200.....	47,49
§ 3.2-4201.....	515,588
§ 3.2-4204.....	49
§ 3.2-4415.....	98
§ 3.2-4416.....	98
§ 3.2-5206.....	328
§ 3.2-5216.....	328
§ 3.2-5600.....	99
§ 3.2-5703.....	99

#### Title 4.1 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL ACT

Section	Page
§ 4.1-100.....	442
§ 4.1-116.....	583,584
§ 4.1-120.....	443
§ 4.1-133.....	442
§ 4.1-234.....	583

#### Title 5.1 AVIATION

Section	Page
§ 5.1-2.16.....	664

#### Title 8.01 CIVIL REMEDIES AND PROCEDURE

Section	Page
§ 8.01-195.3.....	296
§ 8.01-216.1.....	50
§ 8.01-217.....	316
§ 8.01-384.1:1.....	37,39,40,41
§ 8.01-582.....	66
§ 8.01-589.....	66

#### Title 9.1 COMMONWEALTH PUBLIC SAFETY

Section	Page
§ 9.1-101.....	456
§ 9.1-102.....	381,455
§ 9.1-110.....	456
§ 9.1-139.....	458
§ 9.1-141.....	458
§ 9.1-143.....	458
§ 9.1-149.....	458
§ 9.1-165.....	459
§ 9.1-172.....	459

§ 9.1-173.....	456
§ 9.1-183.....	456
§ 9.1-187.....	381
§ 9.1-201.....	464
§ 9.1-206.....	464
§ 9.1-400.....	540
§ 9.1-408.....	540
§ 9.1-903.....	73,459,476
§ 9.1-1100.....	465
§ 9.1-1101.1.....	465
§ 9.1-1113.....	465

#### Title 10.1 CONSERVATION

Section	Page
§ 10.1-104.7.....	423
§ 10.1-200.1.....	560
§ 10.1-202.....	425
§ 10.1-546.1.....	420
§ 10.1-552.....	422
§ 10.1-603.17.....	423
§ 10.1-702.....	422
§ 10.1-1020.....	424
§ 10.1-1124.....	101
§ 10.1-1188.....	619
§ 10.1-1190.....	619
§ 10.1-1237.....	124
§ 10.1-1300.....	74
§ 10.1-1322.....	429
§ 10.1-1400.....	74
§ 10.1-1422.3.....	427
§ 10.1-2128.....	422
§ 10.1-2128.1.....	421,422,584,603
§ 10.1-2129.....	421,422,423
§ 10.1-2132.....	421
§ 10.1-2202.1.....	434
§ 10.1-2202.2.....	435
§ 10.1-2202.4.....	434
§ 10.1-2211.....	433,434,543
§ 10.1-2211.1.....	433,434
§ 10.1-2211.2.....	434,435
§ 10.1-2212.....	543
§ 10.1-2213.....	433,543

#### Title 11 CONTRACTS

Section	Page
§ 11-34.3.....	566
§ 11-35.....	517

#### Title 13.1 CORPORATIONS

Section	Page
§ 13.1-775.1.....	537

#### Title 15.2 COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS

Section	Page
§ 15.2-540.....	595
§ 15.2-639.....	595
§ 15.2-848.....	595
§ 15.2-941.....	123
§ 15.2-1302.....	72,174,176,459,608
§ 15.2-1503.1.....	473
§ 15.2-1544.....	540
§ 15.2-1604.....	49
§ 15.2-1605.....	72
§ 15.2-1609.1.....	57
§ 15.2-1613.....	59
§ 15.2-1615.1.....	59
§ 15.2-1627.1.....	64
§ 15.2-1628.....	64
§ 15.2-1629.....	64
§ 15.2-1630.....	64
§ 15.2-1631.....	64
§ 15.2-1636.12.....	61,62,63,69
§ 15.2-1636.17.....	61,69
§ 15.2-1636.5.....	644
§ 15.2-1636.8.....	71
§ 15.2-1643.....	38,48



§ 15.2-2005.....	634
§ 15.2-2114.....	15,430
§ 15.2-2425.....	105
§ 15.2-2502.....	289
§ 15.2-2602.....	283
§ 15.2-2659.....	171,283
§ 15.2-3500.....	72,459,608
§ 15.2-4100.....	72,608
§ 15.2-4207.....	111,112
§ 15.2-4600.....	498
§ 15.2-5814.....	284
§ 15.2-5914.....	284

#### Title 16.1 COURTS NOT OF RECORD

Section	Page
§ 16.1-69.1.....	39,40,41
§ 16.1-69.30.....	33
§ 16.1-69.33.....	33
§ 16.1-69.48.....	34
§ 16.1-69.58.....	40
§ 16.1-69.6:1.....	40
§ 16.1-137.....	39,41
§ 16.1-226.....	40,41
§ 16.1-233.....	466,467
§ 16.1-238.....	466,467
§ 16.1-246.....	466
§ 16.1-258.....	466
§ 16.1-273.....	466
§ 16.1-274.....	466,467
§ 16.1-278.8.....	469
§ 16.1-285.1.....	469
§ 16.1-286.....	466
§ 16.1-287.....	467
§ 16.1-291.....	466
§ 16.1-294.....	466
§ 16.1-295.....	466
§ 16.1-309.10.....	467,468
§ 16.1-309.2.....	467,468
§ 16.1-309.6.....	467
§ 16.1-309.7.....	468
§ 16.1-322.1.....	466,467
§ 16.1-334.....	40,41

#### Title 17.1 COURTS OF RECORD

Section	Page
§ 17.1-100.....	34
§ 17.1-132.....	33
§ 17.1-275.12.....	457,588
§ 17.1-278.....	44
§ 17.1-279.....	67
§ 17.1-283.....	67,595
§ 17.1-284.....	67
§ 17.1-285.....	595
§ 17.1-286.....	280
§ 17.1-287.....	67
§ 17.1-288.....	70
§ 17.1-290.....	70
§ 17.1-314.....	33
§ 17.1-320.....	33
§ 17.1-327.....	523,542
§ 17.1-502.....	33
§ 17.1-507.....	39
§ 17.1-805.....	447

#### Title 18.2 CRIMES AND OFFENSES GENERALLY

Section	Page
§ 18.2-186.6.....	294
§ 18.2-248.....	447
§ 18.2-248.1.....	447
§ 18.2-254.1.....	34
§ 18.2-266.....	485
§ 18.2-270.01.....	588
§ 18.2-271.1.....	16
§ 18.2-271.2.....	16
§ 18.2-272.....	485

§ 18.2-308.....	614
§ 18.2-308.2:2.....	472,614
§ 18.2-340.31.....	100

#### Title 19.2 CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Section	Page
§ 19.2-13.....	614
§ 19.2-38.1.....	33
§ 19.2-43.....	33
§ 19.2-152.2.....	456
§ 19.2-152.7.....	456
§ 19.2-155.....	38
§ 19.2-163.....	32,36,37,38,39,40,41
§ 19.2-163.01.....	42,43
§ 19.2-163.8.....	42
§ 19.2-169.6.....	381
§ 19.2-176.....	381
§ 19.2-177.1.....	381
§ 19.2-298.01.....	68
§ 19.2-306.....	38
§ 19.2-316.3.....	446
§ 19.2-326.....	33
§ 19.2-349.....	64,67
§ 19.2-386.14.....	473
§ 19.2-387.....	472
§ 19.2-388.....	472
§ 19.2-389.....	315,473

#### Title 20 DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Section	Page
§ 20-124.4.....	32

#### Title 22.1 EDUCATION

Section	Page
§ 22.1-1.....	184
§ 22.1-3.4.....	153
§ 22.1-8.....	142
§ 22.1-16.....	141
§ 22.1-16.2.....	138
§ 22.1-17.1.....	138
§ 22.1-17.2.....	138
§ 22.1-18.01.....	138
§ 22.1-20.1.....	141
§ 22.1-21.....	142
§ 22.1-24.....	140,153
§ 22.1-25.....	157
§ 22.1-70.2.....	141
§ 22.1-79.1.....	159
§ 22.1-89.1.....	140
§ 22.1-97.....	161
§ 22.1-101.1.....	184
§ 22.1-108.....	153
§ 22.1-166.2.....	174,175
§ 22.1-168.....	171,174,175
§ 22.1-168.1.....	171,174,175
§ 22.1-175.5.....	182
§ 22.1-176.....	153
§ 22.1-198.....	153
§ 22.1-199.....	153
§ 22.1-199.1.....	141,153
§ 22.1-199.2.....	153
§ 22.1-199.4.....	138
§ 22.1-199.6.....	150
§ 22.1-205.....	166
§ 22.1-206.....	138
§ 22.1-207.1.....	138
§ 22.1-207.3.....	140
§ 22.1-208.01.....	138
§ 22.1-209.2.....	138
§ 22.1-212.2.....	141
§ 22.1-212.2:2.....	153
§ 22.1-213.....	138,153
§ 22.1-214.....	415
§ 22.1-217.....	415
§ 22.1-221.....	138,153

§ 22.1-223.....	136,153
§ 22.1-227.....	153
§ 22.1-237.....	153
§ 22.1-253.13:1.....	136,138,140,141,153
§ 22.1-253.13:2.....	161
§ 22.1-253.13:3.....	140,141,168
§ 22.1-253.13:8.....	138,141,153
§ 22.1-254.....	153,156
§ 22.1-254.01.....	153
§ 22.1-254.1.....	156
§ 22.1-254.2.....	136
§ 22.1-289.1.....	153
§ 22.1-290.....	141
§ 22.1-290.01.....	141,145
§ 22.1-290.02.....	189
§ 22.1-290.1.....	141
§ 22.1-298.....	141
§ 22.1-298.1.....	141
§ 22.1-299.....	141,150,179
§ 22.1-299.2.....	141
§ 22.1-302.....	141
§ 22.1-303.....	141
§ 22.1-305.1.....	141
§ 22.1-305.2.....	141
§ 22.1-316.....	141
§ 22.1-318.....	141,153
§ 22.1-319.....	138
§ 22.1-332.....	138
§ 22.1-346.....	194
§ 22.1-349.....	194
§ 22.1-362.....	151

**Title 23.1 INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION; OTHER EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS**

Section	Page
§ 23.1-102.....	649
§ 23.1-200.....	200
§ 23.1-203.....	200,628
§ 23.1-206.....	201,653,656
§ 23.1-211.....	203
§ 23.1-219.....	200,272
§ 23.1-224.....	200
§ 23.1-306.....	201,202
§ 23.1-500.....	228
§ 23.1-506.....	224,470
§ 23.1-608.....	196,511
§ 23.1-614.....	314
§ 23.1-615.....	256,625
§ 23.1-623.....	197
§ 23.1-624.....	197
§ 23.1-627.....	197
§ 23.1-628.....	195
§ 23.1-629.....	200
§ 23.1-635.....	195
§ 23.1-700.....	596
§ 23.1-701.....	538,539
§ 23.1-907.....	654
§ 23.1-1001.....	609
§ 23.1-1002.....	609,653
§ 23.1-1005.....	659
§ 23.1-1006.....	633
§ 23.1-1020.....	647
§ 23.1-1106.....	545,615
§ 23.1-1107.....	200
§ 23.1-1200.....	557,564,567,571,573,574,577
§ 23.1-1203.....	569
§ 23.1-1207.....	276
§ 23.1-1302.....	644
§ 23.1-1303.....	609
§ 23.1-1304.....	660
§ 23.1-1310.....	232
§ 23.1-2506.....	253
§ 23.1-2704.....	262
§ 23.1-2911.1.....	105
§ 23.1-2912.....	248

§ 23.1-3102.....	105
§ 23.1-3132.....	105,273
§ 23.1-3133.....	273
§ 23.1-3203.....	263

**Title 24.2 ELECTIONS**

Section	Page
§ 24.2-108.....	87
§ 24.2-111.....	86
§ 24.2-668.....	85
§ 24.2-712.....	85
§ 24.2-947.5.....	85

**Title 27 FIRE PROTECTION**

Section	Page
§ 27-55.....	472
§ 27-56.....	474
§ 27-94.....	464
§ 27-99.....	464

**Title 28.2 FISHERIES AND HABITAT OF THE TIDAL WATERS**

Section	Page
§ 28.2-108.....	436
§ 28.2-200.....	437
§ 28.2-208.....	613
§ 28.2-302.3.....	613
§ 28.2-542.....	436,613
§ 28.2-550.....	436
§ 28.2-800.....	327
§ 28.2-825.....	327
§ 28.2-1206.....	613

**Title 29.1 GAME, INLAND FISHERIES AND BOATING**

Section	Page
§ 29.1-101.....	432,433,666
§ 29.1-101.01.....	433,666

**Title 30 GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

Section	Page
§ 30-19.1:4.....	43,451,452
§ 30-19.11.....	4
§ 30-19.12.....	6,10
§ 30-19.13.....	7
§ 30-19.20.....	4
§ 30-19.4.....	4,5
§ 30-34.1.....	14
§ 30-34.2:1.....	579,635
§ 30-130.....	658
§ 30-133.....	658
§ 30-231.5.....	20
§ 30-257.....	20
§ 30-278.....	78
§ 30-279.....	54
§ 30-309.....	510
§ 30-310.....	510
§ 30-335.....	27
§ 30-347.....	345

**Title 32.1 HEALTH**

Section	Page
§ 32.1-2.....	322,327
§ 32.1-11.....	318,320
§ 32.1-11.1.....	316
§ 32.1-11.2.....	316
§ 32.1-11.3.....	328
§ 32.1-12.....	320
§ 32.1-23.....	328
§ 32.1-31.....	320
§ 32.1-35.....	316
§ 32.1-39.....	327
§ 32.1-42.....	327
§ 32.1-50.....	316
§ 32.1-73.....	316
§ 32.1-77.....	318
§ 32.1-89.....	318
§ 32.1-90.....	318

§ 32.1-92.2.....	317
§ 32.1-102.1.....	317
§ 32.1-102.11.....	317
§ 32.1-111.1.....	315
§ 32.1-111.16.....	315
§ 32.1-116.1.....	315
§ 32.1-116.3.....	315
§ 32.1-122.01.....	317
§ 32.1-122.08.....	317
§ 32.1-122.10.....	314
§ 32.1-122.5:1.....	314
§ 32.1-123.....	317
§ 32.1-138.5.....	317
§ 32.1-162.23.....	108
§ 32.1-162.28.....	287
§ 32.1-163.....	320,321,327
§ 32.1-165.....	320
§ 32.1-171.1.....	327
§ 32.1-176.....	320,321
§ 32.1-176.7.....	327
§ 32.1-198.....	320
§ 32.1-211.....	320
§ 32.1-212.....	327
§ 32.1-245.....	327
§ 32.1-246.....	320,327
§ 32.1-246.1.....	327
§ 32.1-249.....	316
§ 32.1-273.....	316,328
§ 32.1-276.....	316
§ 32.1-277.....	315
§ 32.1-304.....	315
§ 32.1-313.....	338
§ 32.1-323.2.....	334
§ 32.1-324.3.....	360,361
§ 32.1-325.....	338
§ 32.1-325.1.....	338
§ 32.1-325.1:1.....	338
§ 32.1-330.....	349
§ 32.1-330.1.....	360
§ 32.1-331.01.....	663
§ 32.1-331.02.....	663
§ 32.1-331.12.....	336,337
§ 32.1-332.02.....	663
§ 32.1-351.....	343
§ 32.1-352.....	587
§ 32.1-354.....	515
§ 32.1-355.....	516
§ 32.1-360.....	515
§ 32.1-361.....	515
§ 32.1-361.1.....	515
§ 32.1-366.....	333
§ 32.1-367.....	333

## Title 33.2 HIGHWAYS AND OTHER SURFACE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS

Section	Page
§ 33.2-156.1.....	490
§ 33.2-214.....	492,493
§ 33.2-214.1.....	480,481,493,497
§ 33.2-232.....	496
§ 33.2-314.....	635
§ 33.2-319.....	497
§ 33.2-357.....	494
§ 33.2-358.....	482,492,494,495
§ 33.2-366.....	497
§ 33.2-369.....	494,495
§ 33.2-370.....	481
§ 33.2-371.....	481,498
§ 33.2-1010.....	619
§ 33.2-1500.....	494
§ 33.2-1509.....	497
§ 33.2-1510.....	497
§ 33.2-1524.....	496,664
§ 33.2-1526.....	483,665
§ 33.2-1526.1.....	489,490,491,665

§ 33.2-1529.1.....	494
§ 33.2-1530.....	491,666
§ 33.2-1600.....	492,497
§ 33.2-1601.....	492
§ 33.2-1602.....	491,492
§ 33.2-1603.....	492
§ 33.2-1700.....	496,501
§ 33.2-1701.....	665
§ 33.2-1726.....	474
§ 33.2-1729.....	496
§ 33.2-1800.....	665
§ 33.2-1904.....	1,660
§ 33.2-1907.....	1,660,661
§ 33.2-1915.....	661
§ 33.2-1919.....	296
§ 33.2-1927.....	296
§ 33.2-2300.....	304,498
§ 33.2-2400.....	284,304,499
§ 33.2-2401.....	284,499
§ 33.2-2502.....	1,660,662
§ 33.2-2509.....	666
§ 33.2-2600.....	666
§ 33.2-2611.....	497
§ 33.2-3100.....	661

## Title 35.1 HOTELS, RESTAURANTS, SUMMER CAMPS, AND CAMPGROUNDS

Section	Page
§ 35.1-1.....	320,328
§ 35.1-7.....	328
§ 35.1-9.....	328
§ 35.1-13.....	321
§ 35.1-14.....	321
§ 35.1-16.....	321
§ 35.1-17.....	321
§ 35.1-26.....	320
§ 35.1-28.....	328

## Title 36 HOUSING

Section	Page
§ 36-70.....	668
§ 36-142.....	110

## Title 37.2 BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES

Section	Page
§ 37.2-304.....	385
§ 37.2-312.....	384,386
§ 37.2-318.....	589
§ 37.2-319.....	385
§ 37.2-504.....	379
§ 37.2-605.....	379
§ 37.2-713.....	165,384,386
§ 37.2-808.....	330,381
§ 37.2-809.....	39,40,41,330,381
§ 37.2-813.....	40,41,381
§ 37.2-815.....	381
§ 37.2-816.....	381
§ 37.2-817.....	381
§ 37.2-819.....	473
§ 37.2-900.....	306

## Title 38.2 INSURANCE

Section	Page
§ 38.2-316.1.....	537
§ 38.2-326.....	537
§ 38.2-400.....	293
§ 38.2-401.....	464
§ 38.2-403.....	293
§ 38.2-415.....	473
§ 38.2-3418.17.....	518
§ 38.2-5601.....	294

## Title 40.1 LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Section	Page
§ 40.1-49.4.....	116

§ 40.1-51.15.....	613
-------------------	-----

#### Title 42.1 LIBRARIES

Section	Page
§ 42.1-60.....	32
§ 42.1-64.....	32

#### Title 44 MILITARY AND EMERGENCY LAWS

Section	Page
§ 44-93.1.....	471,540,608
§ 44-146.13.....	460
§ 44-146.17.....	461
§ 44-146.18.....	461
§ 44-146.18:2.....	634
§ 44-146.22.....	461
§ 44-146.28.....	46,461,463,634
§ 44-146.28:1.....	460
§ 44-146.31.....	460
§ 44-146.40.....	460

#### Title 45.1 MINES AND MINING

Section	Page
§ 45.1-161.292:31.....	117
§ 45.1-161.58.....	117
§ 45.1-361.29.....	118

#### Title 46.2 MOTOR VEHICLES

Section	Page
§ 46.2-205.....	485,486
§ 46.2-214.3.....	488
§ 46.2-221.4.....	486
§ 46.2-222.....	488
§ 46.2-223.....	488
§ 46.2-224.....	488
§ 46.2-342.....	487
§ 46.2-411.....	603
§ 46.2-416.....	488
§ 46.2-454.....	614
§ 46.2-688.....	487
§ 46.2-694.....	315,603
§ 46.2-819.3:1.....	487
§ 46.2-1157.....	474
§ 46.2-1167.....	473
§ 46.2-1187.....	474
§ 46.2-1200.....	488
§ 46.2-1207.....	488

#### Title 51.1 PENSIONS, BENEFITS, AND RETIREMENT

Section	Page
§ 51.1-124.3.....	7,521,645,646
§ 51.1-124.30.....	517
§ 51.1-124.38.....	134
§ 51.1-126.....	522
§ 51.1-132.....	521
§ 51.1-137.....	66
§ 51.1-138.....	522
§ 51.1-142.2.....	646
§ 51.1-144.....	646
§ 51.1-145.....	519,522
§ 51.1-152.....	7
§ 51.1-153.....	522
§ 51.1-155.....	522
§ 51.1-155.1.....	522,646
§ 51.1-156.....	522,646
§ 51.1-166.....	158
§ 51.1-169.....	522
§ 51.1-300.....	646
§ 51.1-500.....	522
§ 51.1-706.....	66
§ 51.1-1100.....	645
§ 51.1-1103.....	645
§ 51.1-1200.....	540
§ 51.1-1206.....	540
§ 51.1-1401.....	165
§ 51.1-1403.....	72,520

#### Title 51.5 PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Section	Page
§ 51.5-1.....	415,417
§ 51.5-72.....	416
§ 51.5-73.....	417
§ 51.5-74.....	415

#### Title 52 POLICE (STATE)

Section	Page
§ 52-1.....	474,476
§ 52-4.....	472,474,476
§ 52-4.2.....	474
§ 52-4.3.....	473,474
§ 52-4.4.....	472
§ 52-8.....	474
§ 52-8.1.....	51,474
§ 52-8.1:1.....	474
§ 52-8.2.....	474
§ 52-8.4.....	474
§ 52-8.5.....	472
§ 52-12.....	472
§ 52-13.....	472
§ 52-15.....	472
§ 52-16.....	472
§ 52-25.....	472
§ 52-28.....	72,459,476
§ 52-31.....	472
§ 52-34.....	472
§ 52-47.....	462

#### Title 53.1 PRISONS AND OTHER METHODS OF CORRECTION

Section	Page
§ 53.1-1.....	58,446,449
§ 53.1-5.....	443,445,446
§ 53.1-8.....	446
§ 53.1-10.....	443,446,449
§ 53.1-20.....	450
§ 53.1-40.....	38
§ 53.1-40.01.....	477
§ 53.1-40.2.....	381
§ 53.1-45.....	447
§ 53.1-47.....	447
§ 53.1-67.1.....	446
§ 53.1-67.2.....	443,446
§ 53.1-67.6.....	443
§ 53.1-67.8.....	446
§ 53.1-68.....	445
§ 53.1-69.1.....	451
§ 53.1-80.....	59,300,444
§ 53.1-81.....	59,444
§ 53.1-82.2.....	300
§ 53.1-83.1.....	54,58
§ 53.1-84.....	58
§ 53.1-85.....	54,58
§ 53.1-120.....	56
§ 53.1-131.....	57
§ 53.1-140.....	443
§ 53.1-151.....	477
§ 53.1-176.3.....	443

#### Title 54.1 PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Section	Page
§ 54.1-308.....	119
§ 54.1-3011.2.....	330
§ 54.1-3912.....	35
§ 54.1-3913.....	606
§ 54.1-3916.....	44
§ 54.1-3934.....	42
§ 54.1-3935.....	44
§ 54.1-3938.....	44

#### Title 55 PROPERTY AND CONVEYANCES

Section	Page
§ 55-66.6.....	603
§ 55-210.1.....	297
§ 55-210.13.....	297

§ 55-210.19.....	298
§ 55-210.29.....	297
§ 55-297.....	224

#### Title 56 PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES

Section	Page
§ 56-232.....	174
§ 56-234.....	174
§ 56-334.....	474
§ 56-468.1.....	499
§ 56-484.....	285
§ 56-484.17.....	89,285
§ 56-484.17:1.....	293
§ 56-575.1.....	78
§ 56-575.17.....	26

#### Title 58.1 TAXATION

Section	Page
§ 58.1-3.....	26,489
§ 58.1-15.....	595,678
§ 58.1-105.....	294
§ 58.1-200.....	295
§ 58.1-202.....	289,291,295
§ 58.1-202.1.....	595,596,676
§ 58.1-202.2.....	289
§ 58.1-203.....	294
§ 58.1-206.....	295
§ 58.1-207.....	289
§ 58.1-208.....	295
§ 58.1-210.....	289
§ 58.1-213.....	289,295
§ 58.1-214.....	291
§ 58.1-301.....	286
§ 58.1-302.....	292,294
§ 58.1-306.....	293
§ 58.1-312.....	596
§ 58.1-320.....	292
§ 58.1-321.....	596
§ 58.1-322.02.....	105
§ 58.1-339.2.....	434,602
§ 58.1-381.....	292
§ 58.1-392.....	292
§ 58.1-402.....	105,596
§ 58.1-435.....	110
§ 58.1-439.2.....	515
§ 58.1-439.20.....	602
§ 58.1-439.20:1.....	602
§ 58.1-442.....	294
§ 58.1-460.....	294
§ 58.1-472.....	291,292
§ 58.1-478.....	291,292
§ 58.1-490.....	292,293
§ 58.1-495.....	293
§ 58.1-512.....	602
§ 58.1-513.....	291,424
§ 58.1-540.....	678
§ 58.1-549.....	678
§ 58.1-601.....	1,667,678
§ 58.1-602.....	1,595,667,678
§ 58.1-603.....	596,671,672,673
§ 58.1-603.1.....	666,667
§ 58.1-603.2.....	285,667
§ 58.1-604.....	1,596,667,671,672,673
§ 58.1-604.01.....	666,667
§ 58.1-604.1.....	666,667
§ 58.1-604.6.....	670
§ 58.1-605.....	1,595,667,668,671,677,678
§ 58.1-606.....	1,595,677,678
§ 58.1-608.3.....	284,289,528
§ 58.1-609.1.....	677
§ 58.1-609.10.....	291
§ 58.1-609.11.....	291,597
§ 58.1-609.12.....	291
§ 58.1-609.3.....	597
§ 58.1-611.2.....	677

§ 58.1-611.3.....	677
§ 58.1-612.....	1,667,669,673,674,675,676,678
§ 58.1-612.1.....	674,678
§ 58.1-613.....	669,673,674,675,676,677
§ 58.1-614.....	666,667
§ 58.1-615.....	1,289,595,667,676,678
§ 58.1-616.....	289,595
§ 58.1-622.....	596,672
§ 58.1-624.....	595
§ 58.1-625.....	1,667,676
§ 58.1-635.....	1,595,667,678
§ 58.1-638.....	1,163,166,184,432,484,490,491,492,588,595,664
§ 58.1-638.1.....	595,666
§ 58.1-638.2.....	1,595,678
§ 58.1-638.3.....	595
§ 58.1-642.....	596
§ 58.1-645.....	284,291
§ 58.1-656.....	596
§ 58.1-662.....	284,290,291,313,592
§ 58.1-801.....	603
§ 58.1-803.....	603
§ 58.1-815.1.....	284
§ 58.1-816.....	284,289
§ 58.1-816.1.....	284,304,499
§ 58.1-817.....	424
§ 58.1-1021.03.....	596
§ 58.1-1402.....	587
§ 58.1-1410.....	432,587
§ 58.1-1509.....	583
§ 58.1-1609.....	583
§ 58.1-1720.....	490
§ 58.1-1730.....	596
§ 58.1-1731.....	107
§ 58.1-1734.....	285
§ 58.1-1736.....	284,285,595
§ 58.1-1741.....	284,293,595
§ 58.1-1803.....	290
§ 58.1-2201.....	596
§ 58.1-2289.....	436,584
§ 58.1-2290.....	678
§ 58.1-2291.....	488,489,596
§ 58.1-2295.....	486,490
§ 58.1-2400.....	669
§ 58.1-2401.....	668,669
§ 58.1-2402.....	488
§ 58.1-2425.....	488
§ 58.1-2501.....	331
§ 58.1-2510.....	594
§ 58.1-2531.....	594
§ 58.1-2533.....	293
§ 58.1-2652.....	536
§ 58.1-2655.....	295
§ 58.1-2658.1.....	284
§ 58.1-2701.....	678
§ 58.1-3176.....	280
§ 58.1-3221.3.....	482
§ 58.1-3234.....	66
§ 58.1-3239.....	295
§ 58.1-3278.....	295
§ 58.1-3374.....	295
§ 58.1-3403.....	76,450,465,507
§ 58.1-3406.....	284,289
§ 58.1-3524.....	287,516,614
§ 58.1-3536.....	614
§ 58.1-3701.....	294
§ 58.1-3818.02.....	597
§ 58.1-3851.1.....	289
§ 58.1-3851.2.....	289
§ 58.1-3912.....	287
§ 58.1-3958.....	64
§ 58.1-4022.....	153,537,587
§ 58.1-4022.1.....	153,587

#### Title 59.1 TRADE AND COMMERCE

Section	Page
---------	------

§ 59.1-284.20.....	107
§ 59.1-284.22.....	107
§ 59.1-284.31.....	667
§ 59.1-336.....	25
§ 59.1-364.....	103
§ 59.1-392.....	103
§ 59.1-497.....	54
§ 59.1-547.....	115
§ 59.1-548.....	115
§ 59.1-550.....	54

§ 66-24.....	466
§ 66-25.1.....	469

#### Title 60.2 UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Section	Page
§ 60.2-100.....	521
§ 60.2-106.....	142
§ 60.2-229.....	521
§ 60.2-301.....	127
§ 60.2-305.....	127
§ 60.2-315.....	126

#### Title 62.1 WATERS OF THE STATE, PORTS AND HARBORS

Section	Page
§ 62.1-44.15:6.....	427
§ 62.1-44.15:56.....	427
§ 62.1-44.18.....	327
§ 62.1-44.19:3.....	428
§ 62.1-44.19:9.....	327
§ 62.1-44.2.....	74
§ 62.1-128.....	506
§ 62.1-132.1.....	664
§ 62.1-132.3:2.....	507
§ 62.1-132.3:3.....	507
§ 62.1-132.6.....	619
§ 62.1-140.....	504,505,506
§ 62.1-242.12.....	575

#### Title 63.2 WELFARE (SOCIAL SERVICES)

Section	Page
§ 63.2-401.....	400,413
§ 63.2-403.....	401
§ 63.2-406.....	401
§ 63.2-407.....	401
§ 63.2-408.....	401
§ 63.2-611.....	398
§ 63.2-612.....	398
§ 63.2-615.....	401
§ 63.2-905.1.....	404
§ 63.2-1300.....	404
§ 63.2-1302.....	405
§ 63.2-1303.....	404
§ 63.2-1502.....	404
§ 63.2-1615.....	403
§ 63.2-1700.....	411
§ 63.2-1701.1.....	411
§ 63.2-1704.....	411
§ 63.2-1706.....	411
§ 63.2-1716.....	411
§ 63.2-1719.....	411
§ 63.2-2103.....	397

#### Title 64.2 WILLS, TRUSTS, AND FIDUCIARIES

Section	Page
§ 64.2-2014.....	473

#### Title 66 JUVENILE JUSTICE

Section	Page
§ 66-3.....	470
§ 66-13.....	466,468,469,470
§ 66-13.1.....	466
§ 66-14.....	466,467
§ 66-15.....	467
§ 66-16.....	469
§ 66-18.....	469
§ 66-19.....	469
§ 66-20.....	467
§ 66-22.....	466,469